Index

Abatement
actions, abatement of, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
nuisance, *see* Nuisances

Abortion
advertising of services, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 359
counseling, funding of, **7** Const Law § 634
Equal Protection, funding, **7** Const Law § 634
failure to advise, *see* Medical malpractice
Medicaid funding, **7** Const Law § 634
minors
detainee's right, **16** Juvenile § 619
judicial by-pass, **5** Torts § 462; **7** Const Law § 633
notification of parents, **7** Const Law § 633
parental consent, **5** Torts § 462; **7** Const Law §§ 626, 646
right to obtain, **1** Contracts § 39; **5** Torts § 462; **7** Const Law § 646; **16** Juvenile § 619
partial birth, **7** Const Law §§ 631, 632
pesticide induced, **12** Real Prop § 984
picketing of clinics, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
public facilities, use of, **7** Const Law § 627
public funding, **7** Const Law §§ 634, 645
Reproductive Privacy Act, **1** Contracts § 39; **7** Const Law § 675
right to
in general, **7** Const Law § 625 et seq.
Casey case, **7** Const Law §§ 628, 629, 631
consent, **7** Const Law § 626
Hellerstedt case, **7** Const Law § 629
minors, *see* minors (this group)
Roe v. Wade case, **7** Const Law §§ 625, 628
state's interest, **7** Const Law § 625
Webster case, **7** Const Law § 627

Abortion—Cont'd
termination of employment based on refusal to participate, *see* Termination of agency or employment
viability
defined, **7** Const Law § 626
testing for, **7** Const Law § 627
wrongful life from failure to advise, *see* Medical malpractice

Absolute liability, *see* Strict liability

Abstention, *see* Unconstitutionality

Abstract of title, *see* Real property titles

Abuse
adult, *see* Adult abuse
children, *see* Child abuse
dependent adults, *see* Adult abuse
elders, *see* Adult abuse
process, *see* Abuse of process
reporting of, *see* Adult abuse; Child abuse

Abuse of process
in general, **5** Torts § 611 et seq.
absolute privilege defense, **5** Torts § 622
attachment, **5** Torts §§ 617, 618
Barquis case, *see* Unfair competition
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 143
court action requirement, *see* scope (this group)
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries
discovery, based on, **5** Torts § 620
elements, **5** Torts §§ 615, 616
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
filing to harass or influence public employee, **5** Torts § 621
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 611
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 611
malicious appeal, *see* scope (this group)
malicious prosecution distinguished, **5** Torts § 553
nature of action, **5** Torts § 611

Abuse of process—Cont'd
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
"process" defined, **5** Torts § 612
public employee, filing or recording to harass or influence, **5** Torts § 621
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
recording to harass or influence public employee, **5** Torts § 621
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
scope
in general, **5** Torts § 612 et seq.
court not involved, effect, **5** Torts § 613
judicial procedures included, **5** Torts § 612
malicious appeal distinguished, **5** Torts § 614
SLAPPback actions, *see* SLAPP suits
ulterior purpose, **5** Torts § 615
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
venue
statutes, action disregarding, **5** Torts § 619
wilful act, **5** Torts § 616
workers' compensation insurer, claim against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Acceptance of offer
in general, **1** Contracts § 180 et seq.
communication of acceptance
in general, **1** Contracts § 187 et seq.
consideration, use of, *see* consideration, use of (this group)
formal methods, **1** Contracts § 188
informal methods, **1** Contracts § 188
mail or telegraph, *see* mail or telegraph (this group)
necessity for, **1** Contracts § 187
performance, *see* performance as acceptance (this group)
prescribed manner, **1** Contracts § 189
reasonable manner, **1** Contracts § 189
silence of offeree, *see* silence of offeree (this group)
telegraph, *see* mail or telegraph (this group)
use of consideration, *see* consideration, use of (this group)

Acceptance of offer—Cont'd
conduct, by, *see* consideration, use of (this group); performance as acceptance (this group)
consideration, use of
in general, **1** Contracts § 195
unsolicited merchandise or services, **1** Contracts § 196
counteroffer, *see* qualified acceptance (this group)
defect, waiver of, **1** Contracts § 201
dispatch, *see* mail or telegraph (this group)
grumbling acceptance, **1** Contracts § 184
implied qualifications, effect of, **1** Contracts § 184
insurance, *see* Insurance
knowledge of offer
in general, **1** Contracts § 181
reward, offer of, **1** Contracts § 182
unilateral contracts, **1** Contracts § 182
leases of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
mail or telegraph
in general, **1** Contracts § 191
improperly dispatched, **1** Contracts § 190
revocation before, *see* Offer
withdrawal of mailed acceptance, **1** Contracts § 200
mutual consent, *see* Mutual consent
performance as acceptance
in general, **1** Contracts § 198
notification of, **1** Contracts § 199
qualified acceptance
effect generally, **1** Contracts § 185
sale of goods, **1** Contracts § 186
silence of offeree
in general, **1** Contracts § 193 et seq.
conduct, *see* consideration, use of (this group); performance as acceptance (this group)
consideration, use of, *see* consideration, use of (this group)
duty to speak, **1** Contracts § 194
fiduciary relationship, effect of, **1** Contracts § 194
general rule, **1** Contracts § 193
intention, role of, **1** Contracts § 197
performance, *see* performance as acceptance (this group)

Acceptance of offer—Cont'd
silence of offeree—Cont'd
previous relationship or course of dealing, **1** Contracts § 194
use of consideration, *see* consideration, use of (this group)
standing to accept, **1** Contracts § 180
telegraph, *see* mail or telegraph (this group)
unqualified acceptance rule, **1** Contracts § 183
waiver of defect, **1** Contracts § 201
withdrawal of mailed acceptance, *see* mail or telegraph (this group)

Access
interference with
in general, **5** Torts § 541 et seq.
commercial blockade, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
health care facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities

Accidents
automobile
advance discretionary approval, **5** Torts § 336*
homeowners insurance, *see* Homeowners liability insurance
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages

Accord and satisfaction
in general, **1** Contracts § 981 et seq.; **4** Neg Inst § 19
agent's assertion of, *see* Agent
check sent in payment of disputed debt
in general, **1** Contracts § 983 et seq.; **4** Neg Inst § 19
amount due sent, **1** Contracts § 984
assent, **1** Contracts § 987
coerced settlement, **1** Contracts § 989
good faith, **1** Contracts § 987
no debtor-creditor relationship, **1** Contracts § 986
part performance, **1** Contracts § 991
Potter rule, **1** Contracts § 983; **4** Neg Inst § 19
retention of check without cashing, **1** Contracts § 988
Uniform Commercial Code, **1** Contracts § 983 et seq.
defined, **1** Contracts § 981

Accord and satisfaction—Cont'd
designation of person to receive, **4** Neg Inst § 19
effect of, **1** Contracts § 982
knowledge of tender in full satisfaction, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 19
nature of, **1** Contracts § 981
tender of repayment, **4** Neg Inst § 19
utility, coerced settlement, *see* check sent in payment of disputed debt (this group)
written acceptance of part performance
in general, **1** Contracts § 990
check with written release, **1** Contracts § 991

Account stated
in general, **1** Contracts § 1003 et seq.
creditor's statement and debtor's assent, **1** Contracts § 1005
debtor's statement and creditor's assent, **1** Contracts § 1006
defined, **1** Contracts § 1003
effect of, **1** Contracts § 1003
implied agreement, **1** Contracts §§ 1005, 1006
nature, **1** Contracts § 1003
requisites, **1** Contracts § 1004

Accountants
advertising by, **7** Const Law § 371
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
negligence
in general, **6** Torts § 1124 et seq.
audits, **6** Torts § 1127
Bily case, **6** Torts § 1126
litigation support, **6** Torts § 1128
privity rule, **6** Torts § 1126
Ultramares case, **6** Torts § 1125
unintended recipients of information, **6** Torts § 1125 et seq.
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
solicitation of clients by, **7** Const Law § 374

Accounting
adoption expenses, *see* Adoption
agent and principal, *see* Agency; Agent
community property, *see* Community and separate property

Accounting—Cont'd
fiduciary duty of spouse, *see* Community and separate property
joint ventures, *see* Joint ventures
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
principal and agent, *see* Agency; Agent
spouse, by, *see* Community and separate property

Accounts
bank accounts, *see* Banks and banking; Multiple-Party Accounts Law
definition
Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, **14** Wills § 31
guardianship proceedings, *see* Guardianship
multiple-party accounts, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

Acknowledgment
deeds, *see* Deeds
notary public, *see* Notary public
standard disclosure form in real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales

Action to free child from parental control
in general, **10** P & C § 365 et seq.
abandonment of child
in general, **10** P & C § 369 et seq.
adoption, effect of placement for, **10** P & C § 369
custody award to other parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 369
detention by agency distinguished, **10** P & C § 371
evidence of intent, **10** P & C § 369
Indian child, **10** P & C § 369
moving away of custodial parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 369
relocation of custodial parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 369
sufficiency of showing, **10** P & C §§ 372, 373
visitation, *see* visitation (this group)
adoption, effect of, **10** P & C § 367
agency, action by, **10** P & C § 383
appeal
in general, **10** P & C § 405 et seq.

Action to free child from parental control —Cont'd
appeal—Cont'd
calendar preference, **10** P & C § 405
change in circumstances, **10** P & C § 410
counsel, **10** P & C §§ 407, 408
late appeal, **10** P & C § 411
review, **10** P & C § 409
Rules of Court, **10** P & C § 409
stay of order pending, **10** P & C § 405
substantial evidence rule, **10** P & C § 409
transcript, provision of, **10** P & C § 406
Wende review, **10** P & C § 409
appointment of counsel
in general, **10** P & C § 388 et seq.
child, **10** P & C § 388 et seq.
constitutional issue, **10** P & C § 388
effective assistance, **10** P & C § 392
indigent parent, **10** P & C §§ 388, 389
private counsel, **10** P & C § 389
public defender, **10** P & C § 389
role of child's counsel, **10** P & C § 390
separate counsel for child, **10** P & C § 391
statutory right, **10** P & C § 389
waiver, **10** P & C § 393
attendance at hearing, **10** P & C § 396
burden of proof, **10** P & C § 398
citation, **10** P & C § 385
confession of judgment, **10** P & C § 403
confidentiality of petition and report, **10** P & C § 384
contempt for failure to appear, **10** P & C § 385
continuance, **10** P & C § 395
costs, **10** P & C § 384
counsel, appointment of, *see* appointment of counsel (this group)
cross-examination, **10** P & C § 397
custody proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
dependent child
cruel treatment, *see* dependent child cruelly treated or neglected (this group)
dependency proceeding distinguished, **10** P & C § 366
immoral parent, **10** P & C § 377

Action to free child from parental control —Cont'd
dependent child—Cont'd
neglect, *see* dependent child cruelly treated or neglected (this group)
reunification services, exceptions, **16** Juvenile § 384
substance-abusing parent, **10** P & C § 377
dependent child cruelly treated or neglected
in general, **10** P & C § 374 et seq.
sufficiency of showing, **10** P & C §§ 375, 376
domestic violence proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
effective assistance of counsel, *see* appointment of counsel (this group)
emergency protective order proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
evidentiary standard of proof, **10** P & C § 398
felony, conviction of parent of, *see* parent convicted of felony (this group)
findings
detriment, **10** P & C § 399
family reunification, **10** P & C § 401
Indian child, *see* Indian child (this group)
least detrimental alternative, **10** P & C § 400
fraud, effect on order, **10** P & C § 404
grounds
abandonment of child, *see* abandonment of child (this group)
dependent child, *see* dependent child (this group); dependent child cruelly treated or neglected (this group)
felony, conviction of parent of, *see* parent convicted of felony (this group)
mental disability of parent, *see* parent mentally disabled (this group)
guardian adoption, *see* Guardianship
guardianship proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
hearing, **10** P & C § 396
immorality of parent, *see* dependent child (this group)
in camera testimony by child, **10** P & C § 397

Action to free child from parental control —Cont'd
Indian child
custody proceeding, effect of, **10** P & C § 303
findings required for, **10** P & C § 402
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
indigent parent, counsel for, *see* appointment of counsel (this group)
inspection of records, **10** P & C § 386
interested person, action by, **10** P & C § 383
investigation
receipt of report, **10** P & C § 396
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* Juvenile court
less detrimental alternatives, offer of, **10** P & C § 387
mental disability of parent, *see* parent mentally disabled (this group)
nature of action, **10** P & C § 365
order and judgment
in general, **10** P & C § 403
fraud, vacating for, **10** P & C § 404
stay pending appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
parent convicted of felony
in general, **10** P & C § 378 et seq.
"conviction" defined, **10** P & C § 379
nexus test, **10** P & C § 379
prior criminal record, effect of, **10** P & C § 379
sufficiency of showing, **10** P & C §§ 379, 380
parent mentally disabled
in general, **8** Const Law § 858; **10** P & C §§ 381, 382
finding of disability or illness, **10** P & C § 382
previous adjudication of disability, **10** P & C § 381
parentage action, consolidation with, **10** P & C § 65
paternity proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
petition, **10** P & C § 384
preference of child, **10** P & C § 397
prisoner's right to appear, *see* Prisoners
protective order proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368

Action to free child from parental control —Cont'd
report, **10** P & C § 384
reunification services, *see* dependent child (this group)
self-representation, **10** P & C § 394
speedy trial, **10** P & C § 395
standard of proof, **10** P & C § 398
standing, **10** P & C § 383
stay of other proceedings, **10** P & C § 368
substance abuse by parent, *see* dependent child (this group)
summary judgment prohibition, **10** P & C § 403
support proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
termination of parent's rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
testimony, **10** P & C § 397
trial preference, **10** P & C § 395
Uniform Parentage Act proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368
venue, **10** P & C § 384
visitation
order during proceeding, **10** P & C § 370
proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 368

Actors
advance fee contracts, *see* Talent agencies
children, *see* Children and minors
compensation of, *see* Wages
employees, as, **3** Agency § 40
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 40
minors, *see* Children and minors
payment of, *see* Wages
publicity contract breach, *see* Contract damages
specific performance of contract, *see* Specific performance
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation

Acupuncturists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
workers' compensation treatment by, *see* Workers' compensation award

Ademption
in general, **14** Wills § 270 et seq.
advancement, by, **14** Wills §§ 270, 271
at-death transfers, *see* Construction of wills
change in form
in general, **14** Wills § 274 et seq.
condemnation proceeds, **14** Wills § 277
conservator, property involved in transaction by, **14** Wills § 277
corporate securities, **14** Wills § 276
foreclosure proceeds, **14** Wills § 277
insurance proceeds, **14** Wills § 277
intent of transferor, **14** Wills § 274
power of attorney agent property, **14** Wills § 277
revocable trust, property involved in transaction by trustee, **14** Wills § 277
sale proceeds, **14** Wills § 277
change in substance
condemnation sale, **14** Wills § 279
conservator, consumption of proceeds by, **14** Wills § 278
guardian, consumption of proceeds by, **14** Wills § 278
tax purposes, transfer for, **14** Wills § 279
undue influence, sale procured by, **14** Wills § 279
condemnation
change in form, as, *see* change in form (this group)
change in substance after, *see* change in substance (this group)
conservator
change in form involving, *see* change in form (this group)
change in substance involving, *see* change in substance (this group)
extinction of specific devise, *see* specific devise (this group)
failure to survive, effect of, **14** Wills § 271
final distribution, effect on, **15** Wills § 779
foreclosure proceeds, *see* change in form (this group)
guardian, change in substance involving, *see* change in substance (this group)

Ademption—Cont'd
insurance proceeds, *see* change in form (this group)
intent of testator, *see* specific devise (this group)
power of attorney, transaction involving, *see* change in form (this group)
revocable trust, transaction involving, *see* change in form (this group)
revocation of will, as, **14** Wills § 192
sale proceeds, *see* change in form (this group)
satisfaction, by, **14** Wills §§ 270, 271
specific devise
in general, **14** Wills § 272 et seq.
beneficiary, protection of, **14** Wills § 273
change in form, *see* change in form (this group)
intent of testator, **14** Wills § 272
tax purposes, transfer for, *see* change in substance (this group)
undue influence, *see* change in substance (this group)
valuation for partial satisfaction, **14** Wills § 271

Adhesion contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 323 et seq.
arbitration agreements, *see* Arbitration
deed of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
insurance policies, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
provision prescribed by law, **1** Contracts § 330
reasonable expectations, **1** Contracts § 326
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 325
standardized agreements, **1** Contracts § 325
unconscionable contract or term, *see* Unconscionable contract or term

Administration of decedents' estates
in general, **14** Wills § 433 et seq.; **15** Wills § 628 et seq.
abatement of beneficiaries' shares of debts and expenses
in general, **15** Wills § 706 et seq.
class, within, **15** Wills § 708
contribution for, **15** Wills § 709
general gifts, **15** Wills § 708

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
abatement of beneficiaries' shares of debts and expenses—Cont'd
nature of abatement, **15** Wills § 706
order of abatement, **15** Wills § 708
"relative" defined, **15** Wills § 708
specific gifts, **15** Wills §§ 708, 709
testator's intent, effect of, **15** Wills § 706
accounts
in general, **15** Wills § 758 et seq.
acknowledgment as alternative to, **15** Wills § 760
attorney for personal representative, by, **15** Wills § 759
authority to file, **15** Wills § 758
citation for failure to account, **15** Wills § 761
compelling, **15** Wills § 761
conservatee, waiver by, **15** Wills § 760
conservator, reliance on account provided by, **15** Wills § 762
contempt based on, **15** Wills § 761
contents, **15** Wills § 762
court order for, **15** Wills § 758
creditor's petition for, **15** Wills § 760
death of representative, **15** Wills § 759
duty to examine, **15** Wills § 764
failure to file, effect of, **14** Wills § 490
final, **15** Wills § 758
financial statement, **15** Wills § 762
guardian, reliance on account provided by, **15** Wills § 762
incapacity of representative, **15** Wills § 759
legal representative, by, **15** Wills § 759
minor, waiver by, **15** Wills § 760
power of attorney, waiver by principal, **15** Wills § 760
removal of representative based on, **14** Wills § 490; **15** Wills § 761
report of administration, **15** Wills § 762
requirement, **15** Wills § 758 et seq.
settlement, *see* settlement of account (this group)
special administrator, by, **14** Wills § 467
termination of representative's authority, **15** Wills § 758
trust, waiver by, **15** Wills § 760

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
accounts—Cont'd
unavailability of representative, **15** Wills § 759
waiver, **15** Wills § 760
administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
alternatives, **14** Wills § 444
appeal
appealable orders, **14** Wills § 450
heirs, determination of, **15** Wills § 767
right, **14** Wills § 449
appraisal
in general, **15** Wills §§ 636 et seq., 646 et seq.
allocation of debts between estate and spouse, for, **15** Wills § 701
bond, statement regarding, **15** Wills § 637
change of ownership statement, **15** Wills § 637
collection or transfer of small estate, **15** Wills § 846
community property determination or confirmation, use for, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
compelling filing of, **15** Wills § 638
estate disposed without administration, **15** Wills § 637
failure to file appraisal or status report, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 638, 653
filing of, **15** Wills § 650
form, **15** Wills § 637
independent expert, by, **15** Wills § 649
inventory, *see* inventory (this group)
Judicial Council form, **15** Wills §§ 637, 646
objection, **15** Wills § 655
passage of property to surviving spouse, **15** Wills § 877
personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
probate referees, *see* probate referees (this group)
real property sales, applicability of law to, *see* Real property
requirement, **15** Wills § 637
small estate set aside, *see* Family protection

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
appraisal—Cont'd
small estates, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
special notice, **15** Wills § 637
status report, **15** Wills § 653
supplemental, **15** Wills § 637
surviving spouse, by, **15** Wills § 701
time for, **15** Wills § 653
time of filing, **15** Wills § 637
verification, **15** Wills § 646
waiver of appraisal by referee, *see* probate referees (this group)
arbitration, submission of disputes to, *see* Executors and administrators
Attorney General
distribution proceeding, as party, **15** Wills §§ 768, 769
notice of hearing, service on, **15** Wills § 633
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
citation
discovery of property, *see* inventory (this group)
failure to account, *see* accounts (this group)
closing administration
in general, **15** Wills § 787 et seq.
continuance, **15** Wills § 788
discharge of representative, *see* Executors and administrators
failure to close, **15** Wills § 789
filing fees, **14** Wills § 418
final distribution, *see* Distribution of estate
personal representative, sanctions for, **15** Wills § 789
petition for distribution, *see* Distribution of estate
status report, **15** Wills § 787
collection of personal property in small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
community property set-aside law, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
contest
appointment of personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
settlement of account, *see* settlement of account (this group)
will, *see* Contest of will
continuance, **15** Wills §§ 635, 788
contract rights as exception, **14** Wills § 444
contractual transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
correction of errors in petition, **15** Wills § 635
creditors
claims of, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
notice of hearing, service on, **15** Wills § 633
debts and expenses
in general, **15** Wills § 694 et seq.
abatement of beneficiaries' shares, *see* abatement of beneficiaries' shares of debts and expenses (this group)
account, inclusion of expenses in, *see* settlement of account (this group)
allocation between estate and spouse, **14** Wills § 450; **15** Wills §§ 701, 702
contingent debts, **15** Wills § 700
court order, payment under, **15** Wills § 696
"debt" defined, **15** Wills § 694
debts not due, **15** Wills § 700
deposit for missing creditor, **15** Wills § 699
disputed debts, **15** Wills § 700
exoneration of devise, **15** Wills § 710
funeral expenses, *see* funeral expenses (this group)
interest, **15** Wills § 697
last illness expenses, *see* last illness expenses (this group)
litigation expenses involving account, *see* settlement of account (this group)
personal representative liability, *see* Executors and administrators
priority of payment, **15** Wills §§ 695, 696

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
debts and expenses—Cont'd
reduction of, *see* abatement of beneficiaries' shares of debts and expenses (this group)
sale of estate property to pay, **15** Wills §§ 719, 720
secured obligations, **15** Wills § 695
small estate set-aside, effect on, *see* Family protection
taxes, proration, *see* Estate taxes
time for payment, **15** Wills § 696
wage claims, *see* wage claims (this group)
default, relief from, **14** Wills § 448
delivery of tangible personal property, **14** Wills § 452
determination of petition, **15** Wills § 635
digital assets of decedent, access to, *see* Decedents' estates
discovery, *see* inventory (this group)
distribution of estate, *see* Distribution of estate
domiciliary decedent, venue, **14** Wills § 385
estate taxes, *see* Estate taxes
exceptions, **14** Wills § 444
execution of instrument affecting property, **14** Wills § 451
executor, *see* Executors and administrators
expeditious resolution, **14** Wills § 445
expenses, *see* debts and expenses (this group)
family protection, *see* Family protection
federal government, priority of payment of debts to, **15** Wills § 695
fees for probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
filing fees, **14** Wills §§ 415, 418
final report, **15** Wills §§ 760, 762
foreign citizen, notice of hearing involving, **15** Wills § 633
Franchise Tax Board, notice to, *see* notice (this group)
funeral expenses
in general, **15** Wills § 703 et seq.
allocation between estate and spouse, **15** Wills § 701

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
funeral expenses—Cont'd
claim against estate for, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
excessive charges, **15** Wills § 704
interest, **15** Wills § 697
priority of payment, **15** Wills § 695
small estate set-aside, effect on, *see* Family protection
voluntary payment, **15** Wills § 705
generation-skipping transfer tax, *see* Estate taxes
hearing on petition, **15** Wills § 635
heirship proceeding, **15** Wills § 767
income accruing during, **14** Wills § 265
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
interest
accruing during administration, **14** Wills § 265
payment of, *see* debts and expenses (this group)
interrogatories, *see* inventory (this group)
inventory
in general, **15** Wills §§ 636 et seq., 643 et seq.
allocation of debts between estate and spouse, for, **15** Wills § 701
bond, statement regarding, **15** Wills § 637
change of ownership statement, **15** Wills § 637
citation for discovery, **15** Wills § 645
collection or transfer of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
community property determination or confirmation, use for, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
compelling filing of, **15** Wills § 638
contents, **15** Wills § 643
discovery of property, **15** Wills § 645
estate disposed without administration, **15** Wills § 637
examination of witnesses, **15** Wills § 645
failure to file, effect of, **15** Wills § 638
filing of, **15** Wills § 650
form, **15** Wills § 637

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
inventory—Cont'd
interrogatories, **15** Wills § 645
Judicial Council form, **15** Wills §§ 637, 644
multiple representatives, effect of, **15** Wills § 644
passage of property to surviving spouse, **15** Wills § 877
probate referees, *see* probate referees (this group)
requirement, **15** Wills § 637
small estate set aside, *see* Family protection
small estates, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
special notice, **15** Wills § 637
supplemental, **15** Wills § 637
surviving spouse, by, **15** Wills § 701
time of filing, **15** Wills § 637
verification, **15** Wills § 644
Judicial Council forms
in general, **14** Wills §§ 13, 447
appraisal, *see* appraisal (this group)
inventory, *see* inventory (this group)
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 632
jurisdiction over, *see* Probate jurisdiction
last illness expenses
in general, **15** Wills § 695
allocation between estate and spouse, **15** Wills § 701
letters, *see* Executors and administrators
maintenance, use of interest for, **14** Wills § 265
missing persons, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
multiple-party accounts, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
nature of proceedings, **14** Wills § 445
new trial, **14** Wills § 448
nondomiciliary decedent, venue, **14** Wills § 385
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
notice
discovery proceeding for inventory, **15** Wills § 645
Franchise Tax Board, to, **15** Wills § 668
hearing, **15** Wills § 587 et seq.
heirs, determination of, **15** Wills § 767

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
notice—Cont'd
waiver of appraisal by probate referee, *see* probate referees (this group)
order on petition, **15** Wills § 635
partnership interest of decedent, inventory of, **15** Wills § 643
passage of property to surviving spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
payment of debts and expenses, *see* debts and expenses (this group)
personal property, delivery of, **14** Wills § 452
personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
petition for administration
in general, **15** Wills § 628 et seq.
attachments, **15** Wills § 629
contents, **15** Wills § 629
delay in bringing, **15** Wills § 628
effect of filing, **15** Wills § 628
failure to bring, effect of, **15** Wills § 628
filing fee, **14** Wills § 415; **15** Wills § 630
small estate set aside, joinder, **15** Wills § 830
petitions
administration, *see* petition for administration (this group)
discovery of property, *see* inventory (this group)
distribution of estate, *see* Distribution of estate
heirs, determination of, **15** Wills § 767
waiver of appraisal by probate referee, *see* probate referees (this group)
priority of payment of debts and expenses, *see* debts and expenses (this group)
probate, *see* Probate; Probate Code; Probate jurisdiction; Probate proceedings
probate referees
in general, **15** Wills §§ 636, 639 et seq.
account, appointment for, *see* accounts (this group)
appointment, **15** Wills §§ 639, 640
appraisal by, **15** Wills §§ 648, 650, 654

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
probate referees—Cont'd
commission, **15** Wills § 656
confidential information, **15** Wills § 654
designation, **15** Wills § 651
destruction of appraisal report and data, **15** Wills § 654
disclosure of political activity, **15** Wills § 640
exemption from filing fees, **15** Wills § 639
expenses, **15** Wills § 656
partition of property by, **15** Wills § 786
political activity of, **15** Wills §§ 640, 641
powers, **15** Wills § 642
priority of payment of expenses, **15** Wills § 695
qualifications, **15** Wills § 639
removal, **15** Wills § 653
report, **15** Wills § 654
retention of appraisal report and data, **15** Wills § 654
revocation of appointment, **15** Wills § 641
successor, designation, **15** Wills § 652
term of office, **15** Wills § 639
termination of authority, **15** Wills § 639
waiver of appraisal by, **15** Wills § 650
proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
proration of taxes, *see* Estate taxes
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
public entity claimants, notice to, **15** Wills § 633
publication of notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 634
recordation of order affecting property, **14** Wills § 451
referees, *see* probate referees (this group)
revocable transfer on death deed, enforcement of beneficiary's liability in, **14** Wills § 350
safe deposit box, access to, **14** Wills § 453
sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
secured obligations, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
separate proceedings, as, **14** Wills § 446

Administration of decedents' estates —Cont'd
service of notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 633
setting hearing on petition, **15** Wills § 635
settlement of account
in general, **15** Wills § 763 et seq.
contest, **15** Wills § 764
estate expenses, **15** Wills § 765
filing fees, **14** Wills § 418
hearing, **15** Wills § 765
litigation expenses regarding, **15** Wills § 765
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 763
order settling, effect of, **15** Wills § 766
referee, **15** Wills § 765
small estates
collection, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
set aside, *see* Family protection
transfer, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
special administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
state government, priority of payment of debts to, **15** Wills § 695
status report
account, *see* accounts (this group)
closing administration, *see* closing administration (this group)
surviving spouse
in general, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
appraisal by, *see* appraisal (this group)
inventory by, *see* inventory (this group)
taxes, *see* Estate taxes
title to property, **14** Wills § 433
transactions affecting property, **14** Wills § 451
transfer of personal property in small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
trusts, *see* Trusts
venue, **14** Wills § 385
wage claims
defined, **15** Wills § 694
priority of payment, **15** Wills § 695
wills, probate of, **14** Wills § 444
witness examination, *see* inventory (this group)

Administration of justice, contracts obstructing, *see* Illegality of contract

Administrative adjudication
judicial power of officers, *see* Judicial power

Administrative agencies
constitutionality, power regarding, *see* Unconstitutionality
legislative veto, *see* Legislative power
unconstitutionality, power regarding, *see* Unconstitutionality

Administrative due process
in general, **7** Const Law § 725 et seq.
closed hearing, **7** Const Law § 742
confidential reports, use in, **7** Const Law § 734
counsel, right to, **7** Const Law § 735
cross-examination, **7** Const Law § 734
determination
in general, **7** Const Law § 742
confidential reports, use of, **7** Const Law § 734
independent information, use of, **7** Const Law § 734
who may render, **7** Const Law § 743
discovery, **7** Const Law § 734
driver's license suspension
notice, **7** Const Law § 730
summary proceeding, **7** Const Law § 748
due process generally, *see* Due process
evidence, **7** Const Law § 734
hearing
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 733 et seq., 742
quasi-legislative action, *see* quasi-legislative action (this group)
summary action, *see* summary action (this group)
impartial body or officer
in general, **7** Const Law § 736 et seq.
bias, **7** Const Law § 738
campaign contributions, effect of receipt of, **7** Const Law § 739
conflict of interest, **7** Const Law § 737
financial interest, **7** Const Law § 739
government selection and payment, effect of, **7** Const Law § 739
necessity exception, **7** Const Law § 740

Administrative due process—Cont'd
impartial body or officer—Cont'd
New Motor Vehicle Board, **7** Const Law § 741
partially interested board, **7** Const Law § 741
informal findings of fact, **7** Const Law § 742
investigative process, **7** Const Law § 747
malicious prosecution, based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
notice
in general, **7** Const Law § 725 et seq.
adequacy, **7** Const Law §§ 726, 727
conclusive presumptions, effect of, **7** Const Law § 727
criminal sanctions, **7** Const Law § 727
driver's license suspension, **7** Const Law § 732
license suspension, *see* right to practice profession (this group)
membership suspension, *see* driver's license suspension (this group)
profession, right to practice, *see* right to practice profession (this group)
right-privilege distinction, **7** Const Law § 728
right to, **7** Const Law § 725
seizure of property, **7** Const Law § 727
summary action, *see* summary action (this group)
types of notice, **7** Const Law § 726
oral argument, right to, **7** Const Law § 742
privileges, **7** Const Law § 734
public employee liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
quasi-legislative action
in general, **7** Const Law § 744 et seq.
findings, **7** Const Law § 745
hearing requirement, **7** Const Law §§ 744, 745
record, necessity of, **7** Const Law § 744
subdivision map approval, *see* Subdivision Map Act
rendering of decision, **7** Const Law § 743
right to practice profession
in general, **7** Const Law § 729 et seq.
fee for exercise of rights, **7** Const Law § 731

Administrative due process—Cont'd
right to practice profession—Cont'd
hospital privileges suspension, *see* Physicians
license suspension, **7** Const Law § 730
membership suspension, **7** Const Law § 730
self-incrimination privilege, **7** Const Law § 734
summary action
in general, **7** Const Law § 748 et seq.
civil service employees, action against, *see* Public officers and employees
dangerous property, seizure of, **7** Const Law § 748
disability benefits, **7** Const Law § 757
disciplinary action against students, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
driver's license suspension, *see* driver's license suspension (this group)
enemy aliens, seizure of property of, **7** Const Law § 748
exigent circumstances, **7** Const Law § 748
illegal drugs used in trafficking, **7** Const Law § 748
Insurance Commissioner, seizure by, **7** Const Law § 748
obscene matter, *see* Obscenity
professors, dismissal of, *see* Colleges and universities
public employees, action against, *see* Public officers and employees
public utility service, *see* Utilities
school certification, revocation or suspension, *see* Schools and school districts
schoolteachers, dismissal of, *see* Schoolteachers
students, disciplinary action against, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
subsequent hearing, **7** Const Law § 749
tax procedures, **7** Const Law § 748
telephone service, **7** Const Law § 753
unnecessary summary action, **7** Const Law § 750
welfare benefits, *see* Welfare benefits
witnesses, **7** Const Law § 734

Administrative law judges
immunity, *see* Judges
privilege of, *see* Judges

Administrative proceedings
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
CEQA, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
malicious prosecution, as basis for, *see* Malicious prosecution
wrongful termination action based on filing of claim, *see* Wrongful termination

Administrators
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
special employer, as, *see* Respondeat superior

Admiralty jurisdiction
in general, **2** Work Comp § 135 et seq.
breach of warranty of seaworthiness
in general, **2** Work Comp § 137 et seq.
coverage, **2** Work Comp § 139
longshore and harbor workers, applicability to, **2** Work Comp § 139
nature of remedy, **2** Work Comp § 137
scope, **2** Work Comp § 138
concurrent state and federal jurisdiction
in general, **2** Work Comp § 151 et seq.
crediting payments, **2** Work Comp § 152
death of employee, **2** Work Comp § 154
double recovery, **2** Work Comp § 152
land, injury on, **2** Work Comp § 153
cure, *see* seamen's remedies (this group)
damages, *see* seamen's remedies (this group)
death of employee, *see* concurrent state and federal jurisdiction (this group)
Jones Act
in general, **2** Work Comp § 140 et seq.
assumption of risk, **2** Work Comp § 143
course of employment, **2** Work Comp § 142
crew members, **2** Work Comp § 141
foreign seamen, **2** Work Comp § 141

Admiralty jurisdiction—Cont'd
Jones Act—Cont'd
general agent, action against, **2** Work Comp § 142
masters, **2** Work Comp § 141
nature of, **2** Work Comp § 140
negligence liability, **2** Work Comp § 143
punitive damages, **2** Work Comp § 140; **6** Torts § 1768
seaman status, **2** Work Comp § 141
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 57
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
land, injuries suffered on, **2** Work Comp § 136
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
maintenance, *see* seamen's remedies (this group)
nature of, **2** Work Comp § 135
nonmaritime employees temporarily engaged in maritime activity, *see* concurrent state and federal jurisdiction (this group)
seamen's remedies
in general, **2** Work Comp § 136 et seq.
breach of warranty of seaworthiness, *see* breach of warranty of seaworthiness (this group)
cure liability, **2** Work Comp § 136
damages liability, **2** Work Comp § 136
Jones Act, *see* Jones Act (this group)
liability, **2** Work Comp § 136
maintenance liability, **2** Work Comp § 136
wages liability, **2** Work Comp § 136
seaworthiness, *see* breach of warranty of seaworthiness (this group)
wages, *see* seamen's remedies (this group)
warranty of seaworthiness, *see* breach of warranty of seaworthiness (this group)
wrongful death, *see* concurrent state and federal jurisdiction (this group)

Admissions
request for, *see* Request for admission

Adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 92 et seq.
accounting report, **10** P & C § 120
action to free child from parental control, effect on, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Adoption Assistance Program, **10** P & C § 110
adoption service providers
advising birth parents, **10** P & C §§ 156, 158
attorney as, **10** P & C §§ 157, 159
birth parents, involvement with, **10** P & C § 156 et seq.
care, duty of, **10** P & C § 157
counseling birth parents, **10** P & C § 158
definition, **10** P & C § 157
duties of, **10** P & C §§ 157, 158
fees, **10** P & C § 158
interview of birth parents, **10** P & C § 157
involvement of, **10** P & C § 156
marriage and family therapist as, **10** P & C § 157
out of state, **10** P & C § 157
private agency as, **10** P & C § 157
social worker as, **10** P & C § 157
waiver, effect on, **10** P & C § 157
adoptive parents
in general, **10** P & C § 100
age of, **10** P & C §§ 100, 108
approved adoptive family, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
consent by, *see* consent (this group)
definition, **10** P & C § 100
dissolution court jurisdiction, effect of, **10** P & C § 420
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **10** P & C § 128
divorce of, effect of, **10** P & C § 128
fitness, **10** P & C § 100
natural parent as, **10** P & C § 100
prospective, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
adults and married minors, adoption of
in general, **10** P & C §§ 92, 191 et seq.
adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 191
agreement, **10** P & C § 192
consent, **10** P & C § 191

Adoption—Cont'd
adults and married minors, adoption of —Cont'd
developmentally disabled adoptee, **10** P & C § 192
hearing, **10** P & C § 192
investigation, **10** P & C § 192
name of adopted person, **10** P & C § 191
notice, **10** P & C § 192
order, **10** P & C § 192
parent-child relationship, **10** P & C § 191
petition, **10** P & C § 192
prospective adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 191
termination procedure, **10** P & C § 193
venue, *see* venue (this group)
agency
adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
duty to adoptee, **5** Torts § 9
exchange system, **10** P & C § 139
"full service adoption agency" defined, **10** P & C § 137
"noncustodial adoption agency" defined, **10** P & C § 137
photo-listing service, **10** P & C § 138
private agencies, *see* private adoption agencies (this group)
recommendation of, **10** P & C § 109
regulation of, **10** P & C § 112
agency adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 137 et seq.
appearances at hearing, **10** P & C § 153
consent in, *see* consent (this group)
control of child, **10** P & C § 149
criminal records, **10** P & C § 152
custody of child, **10** P & C § 149
defined, **10** P & C §§ 92, 137
fingerprints, **10** P & C § 152
hearing, **10** P & C § 153
independent adoption distinguished, **10** P & C § 109
investigation, **10** P & C § 152
order, **10** P & C § 153
petition, *see* petition (this group)
placement, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
relinquishment and consent, *see* relinquishment to agency and

Adoption—Cont'd
agency adoption—Cont'd
consent to adoption (this group)
report of department or agency, **10** P & C § 152
temporary placement, *see* temporary placement (this group)
venue, *see* venue (this group)
agreement
in general, **10** P & C § 125
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
married minor adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
placement, independent adoption, *see* placement in independent adoption (this group)
postadoption contact, *see* postadoption contact agreement (this group)
alcohol-exposed children, assistance for, **10** P & C § 110
appearance at hearing, *see* hearing (this group)
approved adoptive family, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
attorneys, *see* adoption service providers (this group)
best interest of child
in general, **10** P & C § 106
failure to consider, **10** P & C § 183
visitation in, **10** P & C § 236*
birth certificate, **10** P & C § 126
birth parents
adoption service providers' duties, *see* adoption service providers (this group)
advisement of rights, *see* adoption service providers (this group)
agreement for contact, *see* postadoption contact agreement (this group)
blood sample, **10** P & C § 121
consent of, *see* consent of birth parents (this group)
contact with, *see* contact postadoption with birth relatives (this group); postadoption contact agreement (this group)
counseling, *see* adoption service providers (this group)
defined, **10** P & C § 129
DNA sample, **10** P & C § 121

Adoption—Cont'd
birth parents—Cont'd
fees paid to, *see* private adoption agencies (this group)
independent adoption, *see* adoption service providers (this group); placement in independent adoption (this group)
information regarding, child's right to, **10** P & C §§ 102, 187
notice to, **10** P & C § 117
relinquishment by, *see* relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption (this group)
statement to, **10** P & C § 102
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
birth siblings
agreement for contact, *see* postadoption contact agreement (this group)
contact with, *see* contact postadoption with birth relatives (this group); postadoption contact agreement (this group)
defined, **10** P & C § 134
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
certificate of adoption
in general, **10** P & C §§ 126, 186
Hague Convention on Adoption, *see* Hague Adoption Convention (this group)
concealment of child, **10** P & C § 104
confidentiality
in general, **10** P & C § 186 et seq.
adoptee, disclosures regarding, **10** P & C § 188
adult adoptee, **10** P & C § 189
agencies, release of information to, **10** P & C § 187
authorization of disclosure, effect of, **10** P & C § 186
birth parents, **10** P & C § 187 et seq.
contact with birth relatives, *see* contact postadoption with birth relatives (this group)
department, release of information to, **10** P & C § 187
fees, **10** P & C § 188
form of request, **10** P & C § 188

Adoption—Cont'd
confidentiality—Cont'd
home study, **10** P & C § 188
Indian tribe information, **10** P & C § 188
information generally, **10** P & C § 187
medical report access, **10** P & C § 186
parents, release of information to, **10** P & C § 187
records, **10** P & C § 186
registration in exchange system, **10** P & C § 139
request for disclosure, **10** P & C § 188
research, **10** P & C § 187
Secretary of Interior, **10** P & C §§ 186, 187
time for response to request, **10** P & C § 188
welfare of child, **10** P & C § 187
conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
consent
in general, **10** P & C § 127 et seq.
adoptive parents, **10** P & C §§ 127, 128
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
agency adoption, **10** P & C § 127
birth parents, *see* consent of birth parents (this group)
child, **10** P & C § 127
guardian, **10** P & C § 127
independent adoptions, *see* consent in independent adoption (this group)
married minor, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
minor birth parent, *see* consent of birth parents (this group)
presumed father, *see* presumed father's consent (this group)
relinquishment and, *see* relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption (this group)
spouse of adoptive parent, **10** P & C § 128
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
unwed father, *see* presumed father's consent (this group)
consent in independent adoption
in general, **10** P & C §§ 127, 162 et seq.

Adoption—Cont'd
consent in independent adoption—Cont'd
agency, role of, **10** P & C § 162
birth parents, *see* consent of birth parents (this group)
department, role of, **10** P & C § 162
consent of birth parents
in general, **10** P & C §§ 127, 162 et seq.
acceptance by, **10** P & C § 162
advising birth parents, **10** P & C § 162
desertion of child, effect of, **10** P & C § 133
exceptions, **10** P & C §§ 132, 133
failure to communicate, effect of, **10** P & C § 132
failure to support, effect of, **10** P & C § 132
filing, **10** P & C § 162
independent adoption, *see* independent adoption (this group)
minority of birth parent, **10** P & C § 162
reinstatement after revocation, **10** P & C § 164
relinquishing child, effect of, **10** P & C § 133
relinquishment to agency, *see* relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption (this group)
requirement, **10** P & C § 162
revocation, **10** P & C § 164
signing of, **10** P & C § 162
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
temporary custody order, **10** P & C § 130
termination of parental rights, effect on, **10** P & C § 134
termination of revocation right, **10** P & C § 164
unwed father, *see* presumed father's consent (this group)
voluntary surrender of child, effect of, **10** P & C § 133
waiver of revocation right, **10** P & C § 165
withdrawal after signing, **10** P & C § 164
withdrawal before signing, **10** P & C § 163

Adoption—Cont'd
consolidation of actions, **10** P & C § 65
contact postadoption with birth relatives
in general, **10** P & C § 189
agreements, *see* postadoption contact agreement (this group)
county agencies, *see* agency (this group)
criminal records
agency adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
independent adoption, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
cultural considerations, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
department recommendation, **10** P & C § 109
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
dependent child
postadoption contact, *see* postadoption contact agreement (this group)
relinquishment, *see* relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption (this group)
deposit of personal property, **10** P & C § 190
disclosure of information, *see* confidentiality (this group)
dissolution of marriage, *see* adoptive parents (this group)
divorce, *see* adoptive parents (this group)
domestic partner's child, **10** P & C §§ 99, 176; **11** Marriage § 366
drug-exposed children, assistance for, **10** P & C § 110
effect of, **10** P & C § 98
equitable adoption
agreement, **10** P & C § 97
ethnic considerations, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
exchange service, *see* agency (this group)
facilitators
in general, **10** P & C § 113 et seq.
agreement for, **10** P & C § 113
bond requirements, **10** P & C § 114
contracts, **10** P & C § 115

Adoption—Cont'd
facilitators—Cont'd
duties, **10** P & C § 113
enforcement process, **10** P & C § 114
nature of, **10** P & C § 113
penalties, **10** P & C §§ 113, 114
registration, **10** P & C § 114
report of fees, **10** P & C § 113
violations by, **10** P & C §§ 113, 114
father of out-of-wedlock child, consent by, *see* Paternity
fingerprints
agency adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
independent adoption, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
foreign, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
forms
Judicial Council, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
release of infant to nonparent, **10** P & C § 111
foster parents, adoption by, *see* relatives or foster parents, adoption by (this group)
Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008, **10** P & C § 110
fraud, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
freeing child from parental control, effect on action, *see* Action to free child from parental control
full faith and credit, **10** P & C § 119
guardian, by, *see* Guardianship
guardianship, *see* Guardianship
Hague Adoption Convention
in general, **10** P & C § 171
adoption certificate, **10** P & C § 175
custody declaration, **10** P & C § 175
hardship, *see* hearing (this group)
health care, notification regarding coverage, **10** P & C § 110
hearing
in general, **10** P & C § 124

Adoption—Cont'd
hearing—Cont'd
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
agency adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
appearance at, **10** P & C § 124
continuance, *see* postadoption contact agreement (this group)
hardship, effect of, **10** P & C § 124
independent adoption, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
married minor adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
military servicemember, **10** P & C § 124
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
HIV-positive children, assistance for, **10** P & C § 110
human trafficking, **10** P & C § 111
independent adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 156 et seq.
adoption service providers, *see* adoption service providers (this group)
agency adoption distinguished, **10** P & C § 140
attorneys' fees, **10** P & C §§ 156, 159
birth parents, advisement of rights, *see* adoption service providers (this group)
certification of prospective adoptive parents, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
consent, *see* consent in independent adoption (this group)
counseling fees, **10** P & C § 156
criminal record, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
defined, **10** P & C §§ 92, 156
dual representation, **10** P & C § 159
expenses, **10** P & C § 156
fees, **10** P & C § 156
fingerprints, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
hearing, *see* hearing (this group)
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, *see* placement in independent adoption (this group)
interview, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)

Adoption—Cont'd
independent adoption—Cont'd
investigation, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
living expenses, **10** P & C § 156
medical fees, **10** P & C § 156
medical reports, *see* medical reports (this group)
notice, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
order, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
petition, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
placement, *see* placement in independent adoption (this group)
procedure, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, *see* placement in independent adoption (this group)
report to court, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
venue, *see* venue (this group)
Indian ancestry
in general, **10** P & C § 101
consent of parent, **10** P & C § 101
continuing contact, **10** P & C § 101
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
inquiry, **10** P & C § 101
notice, **10** P & C § 101
placement, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 146
return of custody, **10** P & C § 101
Rules of Court, **10** P & C § 101
Secretary of Interior, *see* confidentiality (this group)
tribal customary adoption, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
tribe of adoptee, *see* confidentiality (this group)
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
inheritance, *see* Construction of wills; Wills
intercountry adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 171 et seq.

Adoption—Cont'd
intercountry adoption—Cont'd
"adoption services" defined, **10** P & C § 171
agency powers and duties, **10** P & C § 173
appearances at hearing, **10** P & C § 175
birth siblings, **10** P & C § 172
criminal records, **10** P & C § 174
defined, **10** P & C §§ 92, 171
dismissal of proceedings, **10** P & C § 175
emigration of child, **10** P & C § 173
fees, **10** P & C § 173
financial responsibility for child, **10** P & C § 173
fingerprints, **10** P & C § 174
Hague Adoption Convention, *see* Hague Adoption Convention (this group)
hearing, **10** P & C § 175
investigation, **10** P & C § 174
licensure, **10** P & C § 171
notification of department, **10** P & C § 175
order, **10** P & C § 175
petition, **10** P & C § 175
private agencies, role of, **10** P & C § 171
provision of services, **10** P & C § 171
readoption in California, **10** P & C § 172
report, **10** P & C § 174
venue, *see* venue (this group)
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
in general, **10** P & C § 103
independent adoption, *see* placement in independent adoption (this group)
investigation
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
agency adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
independent adoption, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
married minor adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)

Adoption—Cont'd
investigation—Cont'd
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
Judicial Council forms
in general, **10** P & C § 3; **11** Marriage § 7
Hague Adoption Convention, **10** P & C § 171
interstate placement, **10** P & C §§ 3, 103
petition, **10** P & C § 123
postadoption contact agreement, **10** P & C § 134
jurisdiction
in general, **10** P & C § 117
vacation of adoption, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
license, *see* private adoption agencies (this group)
limitations period, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
married minors, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
medical reports
in general, **10** P & C § 121
access to, **10** P & C § 186
foster parent adoption, **10** P & C § 155
independent adoption, **10** P & C § 156
relative caregiver adoption, **10** P & C § 155
military servicemember, *see* hearing (this group)
minor's consent or relinquishment of child, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
name change for child
agency adoption, *see* relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption (this group)
national origin, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
nullification of adoption, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
nunc pro tunc entry of order, *see* order (this group)
order
in general, **10** P & C § 125
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)

Adoption—Cont'd
order—Cont'd
agency adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
independent adoption, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
Indian child, copy to Secretary of Interior, *see* confidentiality (this group)
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
married minor adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
nullification, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
nunc pro tunc entry, **10** P & C § 105
relative adoption, *see* relatives or foster parents, adoption by (this group)
Secretary of Interior, copy to, *see* confidentiality (this group)
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
parentage action, consolidation with, **10** P & C § 65
parental control, effect on action to free child from, effect on action, *see* Action to free child from parental control
personal jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 117
personal property deposit and release, **10** P & C § 190
petition
in general, **10** P & C § 123
adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 151
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
agency adoption, **10** P & C § 151
foster parent adoption, *see* relatives or foster parents, adoption by (this group)
independent adoption, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
married minor adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 151

Adoption—Cont'd
petition—Cont'd
relative adoption, *see* relatives or foster parents, adoption by (this group)
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
vacation of adoption, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
photo-listing service, *see* agency (this group)
placement in agency adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 145 et seq.
"approved adoptive family" defined, **10** P & C § 147
cultural considerations, **10** P & C § 147
ethnic considerations, **10** P & C § 147
foster parents, *see* relatives or foster parents, adoption by (this group)
Indian child, **10** P & C § 146
national origin considerations, **10** P & C § 147
racial considerations, **10** P & C § 147
regulations, **10** P & C § 145
relatives, *see* relatives or foster parents, adoption by (this group)
religious considerations, **10** P & C § 148
temporary placement, *see* temporary placement (this group)
termination, **10** P & C § 150
placement in independent adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 156
advisement of birth parents, necessity for, **10** P & C § 156
agreement, **10** P & C § 161
birth parents, role of, **10** P & C § 160
Interstate Compact for Placement of Children, **10** P & C §§ 156, 161
"personal knowledge" defined, **10** P & C § 160
"place for adoption" defined, **10** P & C § 156
prospective adoptive parents, selection of, **10** P & C § 160
postadoption contact agreement
in general, **10** P & C § 134 et seq.
child as party, necessity for, **10** P & C § 134
continuance of hearing for, **10** P & C § 134

Adoption—Cont'd
postadoption contact agreement—Cont'd
damages, availability of, **10** P & C § 135
dependency proceedings, **10** P & C § 136
enforcement, **10** P & C § 135
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
noncompliance, effect of, **10** P & C § 135
order, **10** P & C § 134
report, **10** P & C § 134
siblings, **10** P & C § 134
warnings required, **10** P & C § 135
presumed father's consent
in general, **10** P & C § 131
right to withhold, **10** P & C § 90
private adoption agencies
county agencies, contracts with, **10** P & C § 112
fees to birth parents, **10** P & C § 111
intercountry adoption, *see* intercountry adoption (this group)
licensure, **10** P & C §§ 111, 171
regulation, **10** P & C § 111
service limitations notice, **10** P & C § 111
procedure in independent adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 156
certification of prospective adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 168
criminal record, **10** P & C § 168
denial of petition, **10** P & C § 170
dismissal of petition, **10** P & C § 170
fee for petition, **10** P & C § 166
fingerprints, **10** P & C § 168
hearing, **10** P & C § 169
interview, **10** P & C § 167
investigation, **10** P & C § 168
notice to department, **10** P & C § 167
order, **10** P & C § 169
petition, **10** P & C § 166
report, **10** P & C § 168
standing, **10** P & C § 166
venue, *see* venue (this group)
withdrawal of petition, **10** P & C § 170
prospective adoptive parents
adult adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)

Adoption—Cont'd
prospective adoptive parents—Cont'd
age of, *see* adoptive parents (this group)
agency adoption, *see* agency adoption (this group)
appearance at hearing, **10** P & C § 124
certification, *see* procedure in independent adoption (this group)
criminal record, **10** P & C § 122
defined, **10** P & C § 100
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
disabled, **10** P & C § 382*
disqualifying criminal offenses, **10** P & C § 122
fingerprints, **10** P & C § 122
independent adoption, *see* placement in independent adoption (this group)
investigation of, **10** P & C § 122
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
married minor adoption, *see* adults and married minors, adoption of (this group)
revocation of consent, *see* consent in independent adoption (this group)
statement to, **10** P & C § 102
training programs, **10** P & C § 155
race, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)
regulation
agencies, *see* agency (this group)
county agencies, *see* agency (this group)
private adoptions, *see* private adoption agencies (this group)
relatives or foster parents, adoption by
in general, **10** P & C § 146
foster parents, **10** P & C § 155
Indian child, **10** P & C § 146
placement with, **10** P & C § 146
relative, **10** P & C § 154
relative caregivers, **10** P & C § 155
venue, *see* venue (this group)
release of infant form, *see* forms (this group)
release of personal property, **10** P & C § 190
religion, *see* placement in agency adoption (this group)

Adoption—Cont'd
religious requirements, *see* Freedom of religion
relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 140 et seq.
birth parents, information for, **10** P & C § 140
change in placement, effect of, **10** P & C § 141
consent, effect on need for, **10** P & C § 133
deceased parents, **10** P & C § 144
defects in, effect of, **10** P & C § 140
dependent child, **10** P & C § 142
effect of, **10** P & C § 141
finality, **10** P & C § 141
intended placement designation, **10** P & C § 140
minority of birth parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 140
name change, **10** P & C § 140
parental rights, effect on, **10** P & C § 141
regulations, **10** P & C § 140
rescission, **10** P & C § 141
statement of, **10** P & C § 140
waiver of right to revoke, **10** P & C § 143
removal of child pending, **10** P & C § 104
rescission, *see* relinquishment to agency and consent to adoption (this group)
rights of child, **10** P & C § 98
second parent adoption, **10** P & C § 99
selling child, **10** P & C § 111
service providers
licensed professional, clinical counselor as, **10** P & C §§ 157*, 382*
setting aside adoption, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
siblings, *see* birth siblings (this group)
single-parent adoption certificate, **10** P & C § 126
statute of limitations, *see* vacation of adoption (this group)
statutory nature of, **10** P & C §§ 93, 94
stepparent adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 176 et seq.
appeal, **10** P & C § 178
birth parent consent, **10** P & C § 177
consent, **10** P & C §§ 127, 177

Adoption—Cont'd
stepparent adoption—Cont'd
costs, **10** P & C § 179
death of parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 182
defined, **10** P & C §§ 92, 176
dismissal of proceeding, **10** P & C §§ 178, 179
domestic partner, **10** P & C §§ 176, 180
grandparent standing, **10** P & C § 176
hearing, **10** P & C §§ 179, 180
inheritance rights notice, **10** P & C § 177
investigation, **10** P & C § 179
marriage, effect of birth of child during, **10** P & C § 180
minority of birth parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 177
nature of, **10** P & C § 176
order, **10** P & C §§ 179, 180
out-of-state birth parent, **10** P & C § 177
petition, **10** P & C § 179
withdrawal of consent, **10** P & C §§ 178, 179
substitution of parents, **10** P & C § 98
temporary placement
in general, **10** P & C § 149
termination, **10** P & C § 150
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control; Termination of parental rights
termination of parental rights for, *see* Termination of parental rights
tribal customary adoption
in general, **16** Juvenile § 463
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
distinguished, **10** P & C § 92
juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Termination of parental rights
unwed father's consent, *see* presumed father's consent (this group)
vacation of adoption
in general, **10** P & C § 181 et seq.
best interest, *see* best interest of child (this group)
death of parent, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
department's interest, **10** P & C § 184

Adoption—Cont'd
vacation of adoption—Cont'd
foreign adoption, **10** P & C § 181
fraud, effect of, **10** P & C § 184
jurisdiction as grounds, **10** P & C § 184
limitations period, **10** P & C § 184
notice to department, **10** P & C § 181
petition, **10** P & C § 181
report by department, **10** P & C § 181
set-aside procedure, **10** P & C §§ 181, 185
statute of limitations, **10** P & C § 184
stepparent adoption, *see* stepparent adoption (this group)
unadoptable child, **10** P & C § 181
venue
adults and married minors, adoption of, **10** P & C § 192
agency adoptions, **10** P & C § 151
independent adoption, **10** P & C § 166
intercountry adoption, **10** P & C § 175
relative adoption, **10** P & C § 154
visitation, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
wills, *see* Construction of wills; Wills

Adoption Assistance Program, 10 P & C § 110

Adult abuse
in general, **6** Torts § 1865 et seq.
abduction, remedy for, **6** Torts § 1867
attorneys' fees, **6** Torts § 1867
BAJI instructions, **6** Torts § 1871
CACI instructions, **6** Torts § 1871
caretaker
neglect, proof of, **6** Torts § 1866*
civil liability, effect on testamentary dispositions, **14** Wills § 321
conviction of, effect on testamentary dispositions, **14** Wills § 321
costs, **6** Torts § 1867
dependent adults
inheritance, effect on, **14** Wills § 321
testamentary dispositions, effect on, **14** Wills § 321
Elder Abuse Act
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1773, 1865
"abuse of an elder or a dependent adult" defined, **5** Torts § 80
waiver of remedies under, **1** Contracts § 704

Adult abuse—Cont'd
elders
financial abuse, **6** Torts § 1868*
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
financial abuse
in general, **6** Torts § 1868
elderly, **6** Torts § 1868*
privilege for report of, *see* Privilege
public guardian or conservator authority regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
fraud, **6** Torts § 1867
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
inheritance, effect on, **14** Wills § 321
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1871
Judicial Council forms, **6** Torts § 1870
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1871
malice, **6** Torts § 1867
medical malpractice, **6** Torts § 1869
neglect, effect on testamentary dispositions, **14** Wills § 321
neglect, proof of, **6** Torts § 1866
oppression, **6** Torts § 1867
physical abuse, effect on testamentary dispositions, **14** Wills § 321
professional negligence by health care provider, **6** Torts § 1869
protective order, **6** Torts § 1865
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
recklessness, **6** Torts § 1867
rental property, termination of tenancy by victim, *see* Landlord and tenant
report of abuse
in general, **5** Torts § 80 et seq.
"abuse of an elder or a dependent adult" defined, **5** Torts § 80
attorneys' fees, **5** Torts § 87
authorized reporting, **5** Torts § 81
civil actions, disclosure in, **5** Torts § 86
confidentiality, **5** Torts § 85
definitions, **5** Torts § 80
"dependent adult" defined, **5** Torts § 80
disclosure, **5** Torts §§ 85, 86
"elder" defined, **5** Torts § 80
failure to report, **5** Torts §§ 81, 84
financial abuse, **5** Torts § 84
"financial institution" defined, **5** Torts § 84
immunity, **5** Torts § 87

Adult abuse—Cont'd
report of abuse—Cont'd
Internet, report by, **5** Torts § 81
long-term care facility, **5** Torts § 81
mandated reporters, **5** Torts §§ 81, 82, 84
notice to mandated reporters, **5** Torts § 83
paramedics, **5** Torts § 87
protective orders, **5** Torts § 86
reporting not required, **5** Torts §§ 82, 84
required reporting, **5** Torts §§ 81, 84
settlement of tort action, **6** Torts § 1865
statutory remedies, **6** Torts § 1865
testamentary disposition, effect on, **14** Wills § 321
tort action, settlement of, **6** Torts § 1865
Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
wills, effect on, **14** Wills § 321

Adult bookstores, *see* Obscenity

Adult day care
discrimination by, **8** Const Law § 993

Adult entertainment
in general, *see* Obscenity
First Amendment protections, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Advance Fee Talent Services Act, 3 Agency § 497

Advance health care directives, *see* Health Care Decisions Law; Uniform Health Care Decisions Act

Adverse possession
in general, **12** Real Prop § 223 et seq.
absolute nature of title, **12** Real Prop § 223
accrual of limitations period, **12** Real Prop § 245
actions
commencement of, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 238
owner, by, **12** Real Prop § 244
actual occupation, **12** Real Prop § 226
adverse claim, *see* hostile or adverse claim (this group)

Adverse possession—Cont'd
charitable trust property, **12** Real Prop § 225
claim of right
mistaken belief of ownership, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 236
nature of claim, **12** Real Prop § 236
possession requirements, **12** Real Prop § 237
unclean hands, **12** Real Prop § 236
color of title
nature of claim, **12** Real Prop § 234
possession requirements, **12** Real Prop § 235
constructive adverse possession, **12** Real Prop § 243
continuous possession, **12** Real Prop § 238
cotenants, by, *see* Cotenants
crops, owner's entitlement to on recovery of property, **12** Real Prop § 244
definition, **12** Real Prop § 223
easement by prescription distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 415
elements, **12** Real Prop § 226 et seq.
estate administrator, recovery action by, **12** Real Prop § 244
exclusivity of possession, **12** Real Prop § 226
executor, recovery action by, **12** Real Prop § 244
governmental owners, **12** Real Prop § 224
hostile or adverse claim
in general, **12** Real Prop § 227 et seq.
boundary dispute settlement distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 227
cotenants, *see* Cotenants
decree awarding property to another, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 227
executory contract, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 229
grantor and grantee, **12** Real Prop § 229
life tenant and remainderperson, **12** Real Prop § 233
minerals, effect of title to, **12** Real Prop § 227
mortgage, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 228
permissive use, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 227
settlement of disputed boundary distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 227

Adverse possession—Cont'd
hostile or adverse claim—Cont'd
tenants in common, *see* Cotenants
vendor and vendee, **12** Real Prop § 229
laches, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 240
limitations period
in general, **12** Real Prop § 244
accrual, **12** Real Prop § 245
execution sale, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 245
future interest, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 245
imprisonment, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 246
insanity, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 246
minority, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 246
notorious occupation, **12** Real Prop § 226
open occupation, **12** Real Prop § 226
owner's action to recover property, **12** Real Prop § 244 et seq.
personal property, *see* Personal property
possession showing by owner, **12** Real Prop § 244
prescription distinguished, **12** Real Prop §§ 223, 415
property tax payments, **12** Real Prop §§ 241, 242
public property, **12** Real Prop § 224
public use, property dedicated to, **12** Real Prop § 225
recovery action by owner, **12** Real Prop § 244 et seq.
seisin showing by owner, **12** Real Prop § 244
slander of title, *see* Slander of title
state of mind, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 238
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period (this group)
tacking of separate possessions, **12** Real Prop § 239
tax payments, **12** Real Prop §§ 241, 242
tenant of possessor, occupation by, **12** Real Prop § 226
tenants in common, by, *see* Cotenants
unclean hands, *see* claim of right (this group)
uninterrupted possession, **12** Real Prop § 238

Advertising
abortion services, *see* Abortion
accommodations, **4** Sales § 336
accountants, *see* Accountants
"advertising injury" defined for insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
alcoholic beverages, *see* Alcohol
attorneys, *see* Attorney conduct
automobile price, **4** Sales § 351
billboards, regulation of, *see* Police power
Capital Access Company Law regulation, *see* Capital Access Company Law
casinos, *see* Games and gaming
children and minors
alcoholic beverages, **4** Sales § 350
electronic media, use of, **4** Sales § 350
obscene matter, **4** Sales § 350
schools, use of electronic media by, **4** Sales § 350
tattooing, **4** Sales § 350
tobacco products, **4** Sales § 350
weapons, **4** Sales § 350
cigarettes and cigars, *see* Tobacco
commercial speech, constitutional protection of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
constitutional protection, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
consumer credit, **4** Sales § 349
consumer goods or services sold in multiple units, **4** Sales § 349
consumer reviews, **1** Contracts § 677; **4** Sales § 349
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act, **4** Sales § 352
corporate securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law
credit cards, *see* Credit cards
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
deceptive, *see* False advertising; Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
e-mailed material, **4** Sales § 352
easement, implication by, *see* Easement
employment agencies, *see* Employment agencies
employment counseling services, *see* Employment counseling services
environmental safety, **4** Sales § 349

Advertising—Cont'd
express sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
facsimile, by, **4** Sales § 352
false, *see* False advertising; Unfair competition
financial service solicitations, **4** Sales § 349
gambling casinos, *see* Games and gaming
generic, mandatory payment for, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
long-term health care facilities temporary employee referral services, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
lottery, *see* Lottery
minors, *see* children and minors (this group)
misleading, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
motor vehicle price, **4** Sales § 351
nurses' registry, *see* Nurses
organic products, **4** Sales § 349
outdoor
aesthetic regulation of, *see* Police power
exclusionary zoning, *see* Zoning
Outdoor Advertising Act, **8** Const Law §§ 1190, 1191
regulation of, *see* Police power
zoning, *see* Zoning
political, *see* Campaign
public transit, on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
public utility promotional advertising, *see* Utilities
rebate, **4** Sales § 349
regulation of, *see* Police power
religious discrimination, *see* Freedom of religion
renewals, automatic, **4** Sales § 354
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale

Advertising—Cont'd
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law
security interest in personal property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
television, voice recognition feature on, **4** Sales § 349
tobacco products, *see* Tobacco
tobacco-related products, *see* Tobacco
trade name, use of, *see* Trademarks and trade names
transportation, **4** Sales § 349
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
vehicle leasing, *see* Leases of vehicles
voice recognition feature on television, **4** Sales § 349
warranties, *see* Sales warranties
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Affidavits
death, for reporting of, *see* Death
decedents' estates
collection by, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
creditor's claim against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
small estates, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
transfer by, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate

Affirmative action programs
in general, **8** Const Law § 1086 et seq.
California statutes, **8** Const Law § 1087
disabled persons, *see* Disabled persons
education
in general, **8** Const Law § 1090 et seq.
Bakke case, **8** Const Law §§ 1090, 1091, 1093
Gratz, *Grutter*, and *Fisher* cases, **8** Const Law § 1092
minority role models, **8** Const Law § 1093
racial preferences, state ban on, **8** Const Law § 1093
employment
in general, **8** Const Law § 1094 et seq.

Affirmative action programs—Cont'd
employment—Cont'd
collective bargaining, **8** Const Law § 1094
court order, **8** Const Law § 1097
mandated programs, **8** Const Law §§ 1095, 1096
Proposition 209
in general, **8** Const Law § 1087 et seq.
constitutionality, **8** Const Law § 1089
effect of, **8** Const Law § 1088
exemptions, **8** Const Law § 1088
outreach programs, **8** Const Law § 1088
remedies, **8** Const Law § 1088
public utilities, *see* Utilities
school employees, *see* Schools and school districts
state goals for contracts, **8** Const Law § 1087

Affirmative defenses
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer assistants

Affirmative duties
in general, **6** Torts § 1177 et seq.
active force under defendant's control, **6** Torts § 1202
advice, *see* voluntary undertaking (this group)
aid, interference with attempt to render, **6** Torts § 1204
automobile dealer, *see* Automobile sales
building contractor, *see* Construction industry
children, duties owed to, *see* Children and minors; Juvenile dependency
clergy, suicide prevention by, *see* Suicide
construction defects, *see* Construction industry
contracts, *see* Contracts
creation of peril, **6** Torts § 1203
dependent child, *see* Juvenile dependency
doctor as consultant, *see* Physicians
dog owner, *see* Animals
dram shop act, **6** Torts § 1211
driver
in general, **6** Torts § 1187

Affirmative duties—Cont'd
driver—Cont'd
alcohol furnished to, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
render aid, **6** Torts § 1200
faith healer, **6** Torts § 1181
furnishing alcohol to intoxicated person, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
Good Samaritan, *see* voluntary undertaking (this group)
gratuitous undertaking, *see* voluntary undertaking (this group)
homeowners association, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
instructions to jury, *see* voluntary undertaking (this group)
insurer, *see* Insurer
intoxicated patron, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
jury instructions, *see* voluntary undertaking (this group)
landowners and possessors, *see* Premises liability
manufacturers and suppliers of goods, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
medical consultant, *see* Physicians
medical proctor, *see* Physicians
mortuary, *see* Funerals and funeral directors
negligence, *see* Negligence
physician as consultant, *see* Physicians
police, *see* Police and correctional activities
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
probation department, **6** Torts § 1178
psychotherapists, *see* Psychotherapists
real estate broker, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales
rehabilitation institution, **6** Torts § 1187
relationships giving rise to, **6** Torts § 1188 et seq.
restaurant, *see* Food and beverages
school crossing guard, *see* Schools and school districts
school district, *see* Schools and school districts
security guard, *see* Security personnel
special relationship, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1177 et seq.

Affirmative duties—Cont'd
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide
Tarasoff case, *see* Psychotherapists
trespasser, liability to, *see* Premises liability
unidentified victim, endangering, **6** Torts § 1196
violent tendencies of another, knowledge of, **6** Torts § 1180
voluntary undertaking
in general, **6** Torts § 1205 et seq.
advice, **6** Torts § 1208
conditions for liability, **6** Torts § 1206
economic losses, **6** Torts § 1205
failure to perform, **6** Torts § 1210
future aid, **6** Torts § 1210
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1205
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1205
landlord, by, **6** Torts § 1205
medical proctor, *see* Physicians
negligent performance, **6** Torts §§ 1205, 1206
past aid, effect of, **6** Torts § 1210
street vendor's duty to child, *see* Children and minors

Affordable Care Act, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act

Age
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
property tax postponement, *see* Local property taxation
public assistance benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
welfare benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542

Age discrimination
Age Discrimination in Employment Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 353, 364; **8** Const Law § 960 et seq.
affirmative defense, **8** Const Law § 963
another class member, discrimination in favor of, **8** Const Law § 960
arbitration under, **8** Const Law § 960
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 960
burden of proof, **8** Const Law § 965
compensation, **8** Const Law § 960

Age discrimination—Cont'd
Age Discrimination in Employment Act —Cont'd
compulsory retirement, **8** Const Law § 960
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 963
disparate treatment, **8** Const Law §§ 963, 964
government employers, **8** Const Law § 962
mandatory retirement, **3** Agency §§ 364, 366; **8** Const Law § 960
mixed motives, **8** Const Law § 965
older employee preference, **8** Const Law § 960
pension plan changes, **8** Const Law § 963
release of claim, **8** Const Law § 960
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 61
state remedy, effect of, **8** Const Law § 964
sufficiency of evidence, **8** Const Law § 966
waiting period, **8** Const Law § 964
waiver of claim, **8** Const Law § 960
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
employment
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency § 365
federal law, *see* Age Discrimination in Employment Act (this group)
Unemployment Insurance Code, **3** Agency § 365
equal protection, **8** Const Law §§ 872, 873
Esberg case, **3** Agency §§ 256, 365; **8** Const Law § 1042
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1041 et seq.
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 1044
economic criteria, use of, **8** Const Law § 1044
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
prima facie case, **8** Const Law § 1041
protected class, as, **8** Const Law §§ 1041, 1042

Age discrimination—Cont'd
Fair Employment and Housing Act
employment discrimination—Cont'd
sufficiency of evidence, **8** Const Law § 1043
test, **8** Const Law § 1044
younger worker, necessity of replacement by, **8** Const Law § 1041
freedom from violence, intimidation, or threats, **8** Const Law § 989
fundamental policy violation, **3** Agency § 262 et seq.
harassment, *see* Harassment
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
housing
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **8** Const Law § 1062
homeless youth, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
senior housing, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
mandatory retirement, *see* Age Discrimination in Employment Act (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
rental car companies, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
scope of prohibition, **3** Agency § 256
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
zoning, *see* California civil rights legislation

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, *see* Age discrimination

Agency
in general, **3** Agency § 1 et seq.
agents, *see* Agent
at-will employment, *see* At-will employment

Agency—Cont'd
contracts
in general, **3** Agency § 101 et seq.
conditions, satisfaction of, **3** Agency § 101
consideration for, **3** Agency § 101
evidence undisputed, effect of, **3** Agency § 102
express, **3** Agency § 101
factual question, as, **3** Agency § 102
implied, **3** Agency § 101
nature of, **3** Agency § 101
proof of, **3** Agency § 102
requisites, **3** Agency § 101
declaration as proof of agency, **3** Agency § 103
definitions
employee, *see* Employer and employee
franchise, *see* Franchise
independent contractor, *see* Independent contractors
labor, **3** Agency § 5
laborer, **3** Agency § 5
dual, **3** Agency § 120; **12** Real Prop § 473*
election rule, *see* undisclosed principal (this group)
employees, *see* Employer and employee
employers, *see* Employer and employee
estoppel, by, **3** Agency § 105
"exclusive agency" defined, **3** Agency § 2
express contracts, *see* contracts (this group)
fiduciary duties, *see* Agent
"financing agency" under U.C.C, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
franchises, *see* Franchise
health care power of attorney, application to, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
implied contracts, *see* contracts (this group)
indemnity of agent by principal
in general, **3** Agency § 131 et seq.
expenses, **3** Agency § 131
losses, **3** Agency § 131
musician's loss of instrument, **3** Agency § 131
negligence of employer, **3** Agency § 131

Agency—Cont'd
indemnity of agent by principal—Cont'd
vehicle expenses, **3** Agency § 132
waiver of, **3** Agency § 133
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors; Liability of employers of independent contractors
insurance agents, *see* Insurance brokers
irrevocable agency, *see* Termination of agency or employment
joint agents, **3** Agency § 120
''labor'' and ''laborer'' defined, **3** Agency § 5
liability of agent to principal, *see* Agent
liability of principal to agent
in general, **3** Agency § 130 et seq.
breach of duty voluntarily assumed, **3** Agency § 138
commissions, **3** Agency § 130
compensation, **3** Agency § 130
finder's fee, **3** Agency § 130
indemnity, *see* indemnity of agent by principal (this group)
negligence of employer, **3** Agency §§ 137, 138
prevention of performance, **3** Agency § 136
unsafe working conditions, **3** Agency § 137
limited liability companies, *see* Limited partnerships
loyalty, agent's duty of, *see* Agent
notice of termination, *see* Termination of agency or employment
ostensible, *see* Agent
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
power coupled with interest, *see* Termination of agency or employment
power of attorney for health care, application to, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
principal
accounting by, **3** Agency § 139
adverse interest to, *see* Agent
agency agreement delivered to, **3** Agency § 82*
agent's liability to, *see* Agent
any person as, **3** Agency § 98
declaration of to prove agency, **3** Agency § 103
defenses available to, **3** Agency § 139

Agency—Cont'd
principal—Cont'd
election rule, *see* undisclosed principal (this group)
election to approve or modify contract, *see* Consideration
equitable relief action against, **3** Agency § 139
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit; Fraud in contracting
holding out agent as, *see* Agent
imputed knowledge and notice doctrine, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
indemnity, *see* indemnity of agent by principal (this group)
joinder of agent in action against, **3** Agency § 128
liability of agent to, *see* Agent
liability to agent, *see* liability of principal to agent
liability to third parties for agent's torts, *see* Agent
negligence of, *see* liability of principal to agent (this group)
obligations of, *see* liability of principal to agent (this group)
prevention of performance by, *see* liability of principal to agent (this group)
ratification by, *see* Agent
real estate broker's license, *see* Real estate brokers
remedies against agent, **3** Agency § 128
rights against third party, *see* principal's relationship with third party (this group)
satisfaction rule, *see* undisclosed principal (this group)
setoff, **3** Agency §§ 129, 139
third party, relationship with, *see* principal's relationship with third party (this group)
undisclosed, *see* undisclosed principal (this group)
undue influence by, *see* Undue influence in contracting
voluntary acceptance of benefits by, **3** Agency § 151
wrongful act directed or authorized by, *see* Agent

Agency—Cont'd
principal's relationship with third party
in general, **3** Agency § 141 et seq.
agent's authority, *see* Agent
breach of duty by agent, aiding of, **3** Agency § 172
contracts, **3** Agency § 171
employee, injury to, **3** Agency § 172
employment of other's agent, **3** Agency § 172
nature of, **3** Agency § 141
torts, **3** Agency § 172
proof of, **3** Agency § 103
ratification, by, **3** Agency § 104
relationship, creation of, **3** Agency § 98 et seq.
Restatements
in general, **3** Agency § 1
agent's defenses, **3** Agency § 129
authority of agent, **3** Agency § 141
breach of fiduciary duties by agent, **3** Agency § 128
imputed knowledge, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
sales distinguished, **4** Sales § 2
satisfaction rule, *see* undisclosed principal (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
termination of, *see* Termination of agency or employment; Wrongful termination
third party
principal's relationship with, *see* principal's relationship with third party (this group)
rights against third party, *see* principal's relationship with third party (this group)
withdrawal by, **3** Agency § 104
torts of agent, **5** Torts § 34
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
undisclosed principal
in general, **3** Agency § 168 et seq.
contract, liability for, *see* Agent
discovery of identity, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 168, 170
election rule, **3** Agency § 170
exclusive credit extended to agent, **3** Agency §§ 168, 171
false representation by agent, effect of, **3** Agency § 171

Agency—Cont'd
undisclosed principal—Cont'd
identity known, effect of, **3** Agency § 169
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
rendering performance to under contract, **3** Agency § 171
satisfaction rule, **3** Agency § 170
unincorporated associations, applicability to, *see* Unincorporated associations

Agent
acceptance of benefits by principal, *see* ratification by principal (this group)
accord and satisfaction as defense, **3** Agency § 129
account
action for by principal, **3** Agency § 139
agent's failure, *see* failure to account (this group)
actual authority
in general, **3** Agency §§ 141, 144 et seq.
conditional, **3** Agency § 144
conferring of, **3** Agency § 144
implied, **3** Agency § 144
law, conferred by, *see* authority (this group)
ratification as conferring, **3** Agency § 144
adverse interest to principal
in general, **3** Agency § 113 et seq.
dual agency, **3** Agency § 120; **12** Real Prop § 473*
imputed knowledge and notice doctrine, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
purchasing agent, personal purchases by, **3** Agency § 115
secret profits, **3** Agency § 114
selling agent, *see* personal purchases by selling agent (this group)
transaction with principal, **3** Agency § 113
adverse party
agent, as, **3** Agency § 98
agent of, **3** Agency § 99
avoiding transaction on behalf of, **3** Agency § 128
affirmance of unauthorized conduct by principal, **3** Agency § 129

Agent—Cont'd
"agent" defined, **3** Agency § 2
any person as, **3** Agency § 98
apparent authority
fraud based on, *see* Respondeat superior
imputed knowledge, effect on, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
Restatement, **3** Agency § 141
sales based on, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
art dealer as, **3** Agency § 2
at-will employment, *see* At-will employment
attorney with assignment of interest, *see* Termination of agency or employment
auctioneers, *see* Auctions and auctioneers
authority
in general, **3** Agency § 141 et seq.
actual, *see* actual authority (this group)
apparent, *see* apparent authority (this group)
checks, *see* Negotiable instruments
conditional, *see* actual authority (this group)
contractual binding of principal, **3** Agency § 146
delegation, *see* delegation (this group)
emergency, effect of, **3** Agency § 145
general, **3** Agency §§ 145, 147
implied, *see* actual authority (this group)
law, conferred by, **3** Agency § 145 et seq.
lender, agent for, **3** Agency § 147
limitation by contract, **3** Agency § 143
money, receipt or collection of, **3** Agency § 147
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
ostensible, *see* ostensible authority (this group)
personal property sales, **3** Agency § 146
real estate agents, *see* Real estate agents
real property sales, **3** Agency § 146
Restatement, **3** Agency § 141
sales, **3** Agency §§ 146, 147
special, **3** Agency §§ 145, 147

Agent—Cont'd
authority—Cont'd
termination, effect of conduct after, *see* Termination of agency or employment
third party's duty to ascertain, **3** Agency § 143
warranty of, **3** Agency § 206
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
benefits, retention by principal as fraud, *see* Respondeat superior
breach of contract
agent, by, **3** Agency § 121
express employment, **3** Agency §§ 242, 243
principal, by, *see* Agency
breach of warranty of authority, *see* authority (this group)
California Political Reform Act, acting under, *see* California Political Reform Act
capacity to be or appoint agent
in general, **3** Agency § 98
incapacity as defense, **3** Agency § 129
care, duty of
in general, **3** Agency § 108
nondelegable, delegation to agent, **3** Agency § 173
checks, authority regarding, *see* Negotiable instruments
commissions, liability of principal for, *see* Agency
compensation, liability of principal for, *see* Agency
competition with principal, *see* loyalty, duty of (this group)
conditional authority, *see* actual authority (this group)
confession of judgment by, **1** Contracts § 704
contracts
agency, *see* Agency
breach of, *see* breach of contract (this group)
commission rates in, **2** Insurance § 28*
hotel management, *see* Termination of agency or employment
liability of agent, *see* liability of agent on contracts (this group)
rescission, **3** Agency § 128

Agent—Cont'd
contracts—Cont'd
third party, rights of principal against, *see* Agency
contributory fault of principal, **3** Agency § 129
conversion, liability for, *see* Conversion of personal property
corporate actions, ratification, *see* ratification by principal (this group)
corporate securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law
corporate securities agent, *see* Corporate Securities Law
county Boards of Supervisors as, **3** Agency § 2
damages, principal's failure to mitigate, **3** Agency § 129
debt owed to, *see* Termination of agency or employment
declaration of as proof of agency, **3** Agency § 103
defenses available to, **3** Agency § 129
definitions, **3** Agency § 2
del credere agent, factor as, **3** Agency § 47
delegation
authority, by agent, **3** Agency § 142
discretionary power, **3** Agency § 142
nondelegable duty of care to, *see* care, duty of (this group)
diligence, duty of, **3** Agency § 108
discharge of, **3** Agency § 128
disclosure, duty of, *see* fiduciary duties (this group)
distributor with fixed route, *see* Termination of agency or employment
dual agency, *see* adverse interest to principal (this group)
duty owed to, *see* Termination of agency or employment
economic injury, liability for, *see* third parties (this group)
election between agent and undisclosed principal, *see* Agency
employees, *see* Employer and employee
equal dignities rule, **3** Agency §§ 144, 150
equitable relief
agent, action against to enforce express trust, **3** Agency § 128

Agent—Cont'd
equitable relief—Cont'd
principal, action against, **3** Agency § 139
equitable title transferred to, *see* Termination of agency or employment
escrow, *see* Escrow
estoppel of principal to deny purchase of property, **3** Agency § 157
estoppel to deny purchase of property, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
"exclusive agency" defined, **3** Agency § 2
factors, *see* Factors
failure to account
in general, **3** Agency § 121
criminality as excuse, **3** Agency § 129
fiduciary duties
in general, **3** Agency §§ 106, 107
disclosure, **3** Agency §§ 106, 119
option to buy, effect of, **3** Agency § 118
finder's fee, liability of principal for, *see* Agency
forfeiture of commissions and other compensation, **3** Agency § 128
forgery by, ratification of, *see* ratification by principal (this group)
fraud
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
selling agent's disclosure of personal purchase, **3** Agency § 119
general agents
in general, **3** Agency §§ 145, 147
authority of, *see* authority (this group)
defined, **3** Agency § 2
sales by, *see* authority (this group)
gratuitous agent, *see* liability of agent to principal (this group)
holding out as principal, *see* ostensible authority (this group)
hotel management contracts, *see* Termination of agency or employment
illegal acts, prohibition against ratification, *see* ratification by principal (this group)
illegality
agent's excuse for nonperformance, **3** Agency § 129
principal's defense, **3** Agency § 139

Agent—Cont'd
implied authority, *see* actual authority (this group)
impossibility of performance, **3** Agency § 129
imputed knowledge and notice doctrine, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
incapacity as defense, **3** Agency § 129
indemnification
principal, by, *see* Agency
principal for torts against third party, of, **3** Agency §§ 121, 125
independent contractor
distinguished, *see* Independent contractors
liability of hirer, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
independent wholesale sales representatives, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
injunction against, **3** Agency § 128
insolvency
agent, **3** Agency § 139
principal, **3** Agency § 129
insubordination, **3** Agency § 139
insurance
agent as party to contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
agents generally, *see* Insurance brokers
interest adverse to principal, *see* adverse interest to principal (this group)
interest in proceeds, *see* Termination of agency or employment
irrevocable power, *see* Termination of agency or employment
joinder in action against principal, *see* Agency
joint agents, **3** Agency § 120
labor and laborer, *see* Employer and employee
laches
agent, assertion by, **3** Agency § 129
principal, assertion by, *see* Agency
legal title transferred to agent, *see* Termination of agency or employment
liability of agent for agent's torts, *see* torts of agent (this group)
liability of agent on contracts
in general, **3** Agency § 207 et seq.

Agent—Cont'd
liability of agent on contracts—Cont'd
agent, contract in name of, **3** Agency § 208
bad faith of agent, **3** Agency § 207
custom, liability established by, **3** Agency § 207
disclosed agency, undisclosed principal, **3** Agency § 208
principal, contract in name of, **3** Agency § 207
principal and agent, contract in name of, **3** Agency § 209
undisclosed agency or principal, **3** Agency § 208
liability of agent to principal
in general, **3** Agency § 121 et seq.
breach of contract, *see* breach of contract (this group)
failure to account, *see* failure to account (this group)
gratuitous agent, **3** Agency § 126
remedies, **3** Agency § 128
secret profits, *see* personal purchases by selling agent (this group)
subagents, for, *see* subagents (this group)
termination of agency, acting after, **3** Agency § 121
torts, *see* torts of agent (this group)
liability of principal to agent, *see* Agency
lienholder, exercise of rights as, **3** Agency § 139
limitations defense
agent, **3** Agency § 129
principal, **3** Agency § 139
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
local property tax, assessment against, **3** Agency § 174
loyalty, duty of
in general, **3** Agency § 109 et seq.
no-competition rule, **3** Agency § 109
principal's defense, **3** Agency § 139
property acquired by, *see* property (this group)
merchant, as, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Miller-Ayala Athlete Agents Act, *see* Athlete Agents Act

Agent—Cont'd
misrepresentation by, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
misrepresentation on customary matters, *see* Respondeat superior
misuse of principal's property, **3** Agency § 128
money
action by principal against agent for, **3** Agency § 139
authority to receive or collect, *see* authority (this group)
municipal contracts, ratification of, *see* ratification by principal (this group)
negligent hiring, supervision or retention of agent, *see* principal's liability for torts of agent (this group)
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
no-competition rule, *see* loyalty, duty of (this group)
obvious danger, duty to warn, **3** Agency § 124
ostensible authority
in general, **3** Agency §§ 105, 141, 154 et seq.
apparent ownership or authority to sell, **3** Agency §§ 157, 158
definition, **3** Agency § 154
holding out agent as principal, **3** Agency § 159
nature of, **3** Agency § 154
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
property, entrustment of possession, **3** Agency § 157
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
subagents, **3** Agency § 154
personal property, authority to sell, *see* authority (this group)
personal purchases
purchasing agent, *see* adverse interest to principal (this group)
selling agent, *see* personal purchases by selling agent (this group)
personal purchases by selling agent
in general, **3** Agency § 116 et seq.
corporate alter ego, purchase through, **3** Agency § 117
employee, purchase through, **3** Agency § 117

Agent—Cont'd
personal purchases by selling agent —Cont'd
fraud, disclosure of, *see* Fraud and deceit
friend, purchase through, **3** Agency § 117
net price, sale at, **3** Agency § 116
option to buy, effect of, **3** Agency § 118
relative, purchase through, **3** Agency § 117
sharp practice, **3** Agency § 119
subsequent disclosure, effect of, **3** Agency § 119
physical damage or injury, agent's liability, *see* third parties (this group)
Political Reform Act, acting under, *see* California Political Reform Act
power coupled with interest, *see* Termination of agency or employment
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
prevention of performance by principal, *see* Agency
principal
in general, *see* Agency
torts of agent, *see* principal's liability for torts of agent (this group)
principal's liability for torts of agent
in general, **3** Agency § 173 et seq.
misrepresentation of innocent agent, **3** Agency § 173
negligent hiring, supervision or retention of agent, **3** Agency § 174
nondelegable duty, *see* care, duty of (this group)
principal at fault, **3** Agency §§ 173, 174
ratification of wrongful act, **3** Agency § 174
respondeat superior, disclosure of, *see* Respondent superior
special agent, **3** Agency § 173
wrongful act directed or authorized by principal, **3** Agency § 173
property
acquired by, **3** Agency § 109
authority to sell, *see* authority (this group)
entrustment to agent, **3** Agency §§ 157, 158
real property, *see* authority (this group)

Agent—Cont'd
public officer distinguished, *see* Public officers and employees
punitive damages, action by principal against agent, **3** Agency § 128
ratification by principal
in general, **3** Agency § 149 et seq.
acceptance of benefits, **3** Agency § 151
actual authority, effect on, *see* actual authority (this group)
bringing action based on act, **3** Agency § 152
completeness, necessity of, **3** Agency § 153
corporate actions, **3** Agency § 150
effect of, **3** Agency § 149
equal dignities rule, **3** Agency § 150
forgery, **3** Agency § 153
formal, **3** Agency § 150
illegal acts, **3** Agency § 153
implication of, **3** Agency § 149
incompetent, after restoration of, **3** Agency § 216
limitations on, **3** Agency § 153
municipal contracts, **3** Agency § 150
nature of, **3** Agency § 149
power of principal to act, necessity of, **3** Agency § 153
retroactivity, **3** Agency § 153
unauthorized act, **3** Agency §§ 129, 149
wrongful act, *see* principal's liability for torts of agent (this group)
real estate, *see* Real estate agents
real estate agents, *see* Real estate agents
real property
authority to sell, *see* authority (this group)
release
agent's defense, **3** Agency § 129
principal's defense, **3** Agency § 139
remedies
agent's, **3** Agency § 139
principal's, **3** Agency § 128
representative, as, **3** Agency § 4
rescission of contract of, *see* contracts (this group)
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
Restatement
authority of agent, *see* authority (this group)

Agent—Cont'd
Restatement—Cont'd
defenses against principal, **3** Agency § 129
restitution, liability for
in general, **3** Agency § 128
innocent agent, **3** Agency § 213
wrongful act by agent, **3** Agency § 214
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
sales, authority regarding, *see* authority (this group)
secret profits, *see* adverse interest to principal (this group)
securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law
securities agent, *see* Corporate Securities Law
self-dealing, rule against, **3** Agency § 113 et seq.
self-help by principal, **3** Agency § 128
selling agent
apparent ownership or authority, **3** Agency §§ 157, 158
authority of, *see* authority (this group)
entrustment of property to, **3** Agency § 157
personal purchases by, *see* personal purchases by selling agent (this group)
services, refusal to tender further, **3** Agency § 139
setoff
agent, **3** Agency § 139
principal, **3** Agency § 129
skill, duty to exercise, **3** Agency § 108
special agents
in general, **3** Agency §§ 145, 147
authority of, *see* authority (this group)
broker as, *see* Brokers
defined, **3** Agency § 2
sales by, *see* authority (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statute of limitations defense, *see* limitations defense (this group)
stockbrokers, *see* Stockbrokers
stopping goods in transit, **3** Agency § 139
subagents
in general, **3** Agency §§ 127, 140
agent's liability to, **3** Agency § 140

Agent—Cont'd
subagents—Cont'd
imputed knowledge doctrine, application to, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
liability of agent to principal for, **3** Agency § 127
ostensible authority, *see* ostensible authority (this group)
principal's liability to, **3** Agency § 140
respondeat superior liability for, *see* Respondeat superior
unauthorized, employment of, **3** Agency § 127
superior interests, protection of, **3** Agency § 129
supervisor liability to co-employee, *see* torts of agent (this group)
termination of agency, *see* Termination of agency or employment
testimony of to prove agency, **3** Agency § 103
third parties
in general, **3** Agency § 141 et seq.
agent's relationship with, **3** Agency § 206
authority of agent, duty to ascertain, *see* authority (this group)
breach of duty, aiding agent's, *see* Agency
contesting authority after ratification, **3** Agency § 149
contract rights against, *see* Agency
economic injury, agent's liability, **3** Agency § 210
election between agent and undisclosed principal, *see* Agency
employing another's agent, *see* Agency
indemnity to for agent's tort, **3** Agency § 125
injury, agent's liability, **3** Agency § 210
injury to another's employee, *see* Agency
joinder of agent in action against principal, *see* Agency
physical damage, agent's liability, **3** Agency § 210
principal's liability for torts, *see* principal's liability for torts of agent (this group)
principal's relationship with, *see* Agency

Agent—Cont'd
third parties—Cont'd
superior rights of, protection of, **3** Agency § 129
torts against, **3** Agency §§ 121, 124, 210, 211
torts by, **3** Agency § 172
undisclosed principal, *see* Agency
title transferred to agent, *see* Termination of agency or employment
torts of agent
agent's liability, **5** Torts § 34
principal, against, **3** Agency §§ 121, 124
principal's liability, *see* principal's liability for torts of agent (this group)
remedies, **3** Agency § 128
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
supervisor liability to co-employee, **3** Agency § 211
third party, *see* third parties (this group)
torts of principal, agent's liability, **3** Agency § 212
trust, for, *see* Trustees
undisclosed agent, contract liability of, **3** Agency § 208
undisclosed principal, *see* Agency
undue influence over principal, *see* Undue influence in contracting
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, **13** Trusts § 89
voluntary acceptance of benefits by principal, *see* ratification by principal (this group)
warranty of authority, *see* authority (this group)
wrongful act directed or ratified by principal, *see* principal's liability for torts of agent (this group)
wrongful termination or discharge, *see* Wrongful termination

Agnos Child Support Standards Act of 1984, 10 P & C § 446

Agricultural activity
agricultural lien
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
assignment, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property

Agricultural activity—Cont'd
agricultural lien—Cont'd
chemical and seed lien, **13** Pers Prop § 256
choice of law, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
dairy cattle supply lien, **13** Pers Prop § 256
disposition of collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 136, 137
holder as secured party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
perfection of security interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
poultry and fish supply lien, **13** Pers Prop § 256
recordation in lieu of filing, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 96
supply lien, **13** Pers Prop § 256
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
community property nature of, *see* Community and separate property
cooperatives, *see* Restraint of trade
crops, *see* Crops
disclosure for real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales
exclusionary zoning, *see* Zoning
farm equipment and machinery
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
valuation for property tax, *see* Local property taxation
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
federal power, *see* Commerce power
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 24
gleaners, liability to, *see* Premises liability
laborers, *see* Farm labor
land, conservation and management of, *see* Resource conservation and management
landlord-tenant and farming contract relationship distinguished, *see* Landlord and tenant
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
packing plants, children and minors employed in, *see* Children and minors
pest control, **12** Real Prop § 984
pesticide residue, **12** Real Prop § 984
product brokers, **3** Agency § 49

Agricultural activity—Cont'd
real estate sales, disclosure of influence for, *see* Real estate sales
separate property nature of, *see* Community and separate property
Subdivision Map Act, applicability of, *see* Subdivision Map Act
zoning, *see* Zoning

Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor

Agricultural Labor Relations Board, *see* Farm labor

Agricultural Water Conservation and Management Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Agricultural Water Management Planning Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Aiding and abetting
Unfair Competition Law cases, *see* Unfair competition

AIDS
adoption assistance, *see* Adoption
blood banks
negligence of, **6** Torts § 1338
testing by, *see* testing (this group)
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
"disability" defined, **8** Const Law § 980
disclosure of test results, **5** Torts § 91
HIV
disability, as, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act; Unruh Civil Rights Act
disclosure of positive status, **7** Const Law § 649
intentional infliction of emotional distress based on, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
negligent infliction of emotional distress relating to, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
testing
compulsory, **8** Const Law § 1198
duty to do, **6** Torts § 1066
employment determination based on, *see* Disability discrimination
workers' compensation claim, *see* Workers' compensation award

Air pollution
in general, **12** Real Prop § 970 et seq.
aerosol propellants, **12** Real Prop § 971
air quality districts, **12** Real Prop § 971
Air Resources Board, **12** Real Prop § 971
air toxics hot spots, **12** Real Prop § 973
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, **12** Real Prop § 971
California Indoor Clean Air Act of 1976, **12** Real Prop § 975
California statutes, **12** Real Prop § 971 et seq.
Diesel Fuel Trust Fund, **12** Real Prop § 974
Division 26 of Health & Safety Code, **12** Real Prop § 971
Federal Clean Air Act, **12** Real Prop § 970
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 32
greenhouse gases
in general, **12** Real Prop § 971
environmental impact reporting, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1202
hazardous air emissions near schools, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
insurance, "pollution" defined for, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, **12** Real Prop § 974
motor vehicle warranties, *see* Sales warranties
nonvehicular
sources, **12** Real Prop § 972
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
oxides of nitrogen, **12** Real Prop § 973
"pollution" defined for insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
radionuclides, **12** Real Prop § 971
Regional Air Pollution Control Districts, **12** Real Prop § 971
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1202
smog, regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1202
tobacco smoke
public spaces, smoking in, **12** Real Prop § 975

Air pollution—Cont'd
toxic air contaminants, **12** Real Prop § 973
toxic mold, **12** Real Prop § 971
vehicular
sources, **12** Real Prop § 974

Air quality, *see* Air pollution

Air Resources Board
in general, **12** Real Prop § 971 et seq.

Aircraft
Air Force bases, taxation related to, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
airlines, *see* Airlines
aviation
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
common carriers, *see* Airlines
Corporate Securities Law exemption, *see* Corporate Securities Law
crash, effect on witness, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
damage by as taking, *see* Taking
drones, **5** Torts §§ 104, 409
emergency services, interference with, **5** Torts §§ 104, 409
flying
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
height of flight as trespass, *see* Trespass
permission, with, *see* flying with permission (this group)
flying with permission
in general, **6** Torts § 1431 et seq.
limitation on liability, **6** Torts § 1431
"owner" defined, **6** Torts § 1432
passenger injury or death, liability for, **6** Torts § 1431
Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act, *see* Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act
interstate commerce, taxation related to, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
liability exemption, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
lien of keeper or repairer, *see* Personal property liens
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation

Aircraft—Cont'd
passengers, *see* Airlines
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
repair services, *see* Repair services
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
rocket motor testing as ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
taxation
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
trespass by, *see* Trespass
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
unemployment compensation involving, *see* Unemployment compensation
Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act, *see* Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act
unmanned craft or system, **5** Torts §§ 104, 409
Warsaw Convention, *see* Carriers

Airlines
common carriers, as, **6** Torts § 1056
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 11, 27
jurisdiction for taxation, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
passenger changing planes, duty to, **6** Torts § 1060
taxation, jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
ticket as contract, **1** Contracts § 120

Airplanes, *see* Aircraft

Airport Approaches Zoning Law, 8 Const Law § 1247

Airports
Airport Approaches Zoning Law, **8** Const Law § 1247
California Environmental Quality Act, applicability of, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
charitable solicitation in, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
disclosure for real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
environmental impact reporting for projects near, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 11, 27
lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
local regulation of, *see* Police power
noise limits, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 986
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
privilege tax, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
real estate sales, disclosure for, *see* Real estate sales
tax on use, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
zoning, *see* Zoning

***Alad* case, 6** Torts § 1645

Alarm companies
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, applicability of, **1** Contracts § 14

Alarm Company Act, *see* Alarm companies

Alcohol
abuse
child custody, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
reunification services, effect on, *see* Juvenile dependency
advertisement
commercial speech, as, **7** Const Law § 369
First Amendment, application to, **7** Const Law § 369
Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, **1** Contracts § 633
brandies, possession requirement for sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
children, advertising to, *see* Advertising

Alcohol—Cont'd
children, employment involving, **3** Agency § 415
clubs selling, discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
disabled person, furnishing to, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
discrimination in clubs selling, **8** Const Law § 993
driving under the influence, *see* Driving under the influence; Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
employment
accommodation for participation in rehabilitation program, **3** Agency § 474
intoxication as grounds for discharge, effect on unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
rehabilitation program, wrongful termination action based on refusal, *see* Wrongful termination
unemployment disability benefits based on treatment, **3** Agency § 515
entrustment of vehicle to driver under influence, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
furnishing to intoxicated person, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
intoxicated person, furnishing to, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
licensee, prior nonconforming use, **13** Equity § 186
local regulation, *see* Commerce power; Police power
minors
in general, **6** Torts § 1218 et seq.
abuse by, treatment for, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
civil liability, **6** Torts § 1218 et seq.
intoxicated, furnishing to, **6** Torts § 1218
sober, furnishing to, **6** Torts § 1220
testing as condition of probation, *see* Juvenile delinquency
minors, advertising to, *see* Advertising

Alcohol—Cont'd
minors, employment involving, **3** Agency § 415
rehabilitation program, wrongful termination action based on refusal, *see* Wrongful termination
schools, use by students, *see* Schools and school districts
taxes, *see* Liquor taxes
Twenty-First Amendment, *see* Commerce power
unemployment compensation, effect of use on, *see* Unemployment compensation
unlawful sale
nuisance abatement, **13** Equity § 171
wines, possession requirement for sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
wrongful termination action based on refusal of rehabilitation program, *see* Wrongful termination

Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, 1 Contracts § 633

Alcoholic Beverage Tax Law
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Alienation, restraint on, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests

Aliens
admission to United States, **7** Const Law §§ 208, 212
bill of attainder regarding, **7** Const Law § 232
citizenship, *see* Citizenship
deportation
in general, **7** Const Law § 529
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 17
due process, application to, **7** Const Law § 686
employment
illegal aliens, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
outside state, applicability of Title VII, **8** Const Law § 940
enemy aliens, *see* War power
equal protection
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 766, 791 et seq.

Aliens—Cont'd
equal protection—Cont'd
business requirements, **8** Const Law § 795
California Alien Land Law, **8** Const Law § 792
California Dream Act, **8** Const Law § 801
civil service, **8** Const Law § 794
education for children, **8** Const Law § 799
employment, **8** Const Law § 795
federal civil service, **8** Const Law § 794
financial assistance for higher education, **8** Const Law § 798
gun laws, **8** Const Law § 796
illegal aliens, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
land laws, **8** Const Law § 792
law enforcement officers, **8** Const Law § 804
licensed professions, **8** Const Law § 795
Medicare, **8** Const Law § 802
notaries, **8** Const Law § 795
police officers, as, **8** Const Law § 804
political asylum applicants, **8** Const Law § 802
public works employment, **8** Const Law § 793
right to work, **3** Agency § 358
schoolteachers, as, **8** Const Law § 805
tuition, residence for, **8** Const Law § 800
undocumented aliens, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
voting, **8** Const Law § 802
welfare benefits, **8** Const Law §§ 797, 807
exclusion, **7** Const Law § 528
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
illegal aliens
deportation, *see* deportation (this group)
detention of, **5** Torts § 19*
driver's license, **8** Const Law § 803
education for children, **8** Const Law §§ 799, 801*

Aliens—Cont'd
illegal aliens—Cont'd
employment discrimination based on possession of driver's license, **3** Agency § 359
employment of, **7** Const Law § 213; **8** Const Law §§ 803, 1019
Fair Employment and Housing Act, application to, **7** Const Law § 213; **8** Const Law § 1019
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 25
future earning capacity, *see* Damages for personal injuries
immigration, *see* Immigration
probation for, **8** Const Law § 803
Proposition 187, **8** Const Law § 803
reporting or threatening to report status, *see* Immigration
unemployment benefits, **8** Const Law § 803
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 535
unemployment disability benefits, **3** Agency § 514
victims of crime, **8** Const Law § 803
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation; Workers' compensation award; Workers' compensation insurance
wrongful termination based on, *see* Immigration
immigration, *see* Immigration
inheritance by, *see* Wills
juvenile, detention of, **7** Const Law § 211
landlord's inquiry into immigration status, *see* Landlord and tenant
naturalization, *see* Citizenship
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
registration, **7** Const Law § 528
removal, *see* deportation (this group)
right to work, **3** Agency § 358
seizure of property in wartime, *see* Administrative due process
subversive, **7** Const Law § 528
testamentary disposition to, *see* Wills
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, applicability, **3** Agency § 358

Aliens—Cont'd
unauthorized aliens, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
undocumented aliens, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
unemployment benefits, *see* illegal aliens (this group)
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation
wrongful termination based on status, *see* Immigration

Alimony, *see* Spousal support

Allergies
sales warranty, effect on, *see* Sales warranties

Alms
solicitation of, *see* Begging

Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act, 12 Real Prop § 506

Alter ego, *see* Disregard of corporate entity

Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity Act, 4 Sec Trans—Real P § 48

Altruistic Living Donor Registry Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Amendment of pleadings
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law

***American Motorcycle Assn.* case,** *see* Comparative negligence; Comparative partial indemnity

Americans With Disabilities Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 353, 367; **8** Const Law § 973 et seq.
action against state, **7** Const Law §§ 56, 62
activities covered, **8** Const Law § 973
arbitration agreement, effect of, **8** Const Law § 979
compensation, **8** Const Law § 973
dependent juveniles, *see* Juvenile dependency
"disability" defined, **3** Agency § 367; **8** Const Law § 973
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 974
disparate treatment, **8** Const Law § 974
employers covered, **8** Const Law § 973

Americans With Disabilities Act—Cont'd
Fair Employment and Housing Act compared, *see* Disability discrimination
harassment, *see* Harassment
HIV as disability, **8** Const Law § 980
inability to perform manual tasks, effect of, **8** Const Law § 982
integration mandate, **8** Const Law § 976
ministerial exception to religious organization exemption, **7** Const Law § 566
punitive damages, **8** Const Law § 973
purpose, **8** Const Law § 973
reasonable accommodation, **8** Const Law § 977
remedies, **3** Agency § 367; **8** Const Law § 973
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
risk to worker's health defense, **8** Const Law § 974
seniority system, effect of, **8** Const Law § 977
sovereign immunity, **8** Const Law § 973
supervisor liability, **8** Const Law § 974
visual impairment as disability, **8** Const Law § 981

Amusement parks
assumption of risk, **6** Torts §§ 1444, 1447, 1511
discriminatory taxation, *see* Equal protection in taxation
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406
rides as common carriers, **6** Torts § 1056
roller coaster as common carrier, **6** Torts § 1056
taxation, *see* Equal protection in taxation

Anabolic steroids, *see* Controlled substances

Animals
absolute liability, *see* strict liability (this group)
assumption of risk
care, **6** Torts § 1512
dog bite, *see* dog bite (this group)
strict liability, *see* strict liability (this group)
veterinarians, *see* dog bite (this group)
bailment, *see* Bailments

Animals—Cont'd
breeder's lien, *see* Personal property liens
California Endangered Species Act, *see* endangered species (this group)
cockfighting
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
rental property used for, *see* Landlord and tenant
condominium and other common interest development, restriction in, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
covenants in leases regarding, *see* Leases of real property
cruelty to, depictions of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
damages for injury to, **6** Torts § 1902 et seq.
defense against, *see* Assault and battery
dog bite
in general, **6** Torts § 1568 et seq.
assumption of risk, **6** Torts §§ 1516, 1571
military dogs, **6** Torts § 1572
owner's duty to render aid, **6** Torts § 1200
police dogs, **6** Torts § 1572
private place, **6** Torts § 1570
statute, **6** Torts § 1569 et seq.
veterinarian's assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1571
dogfighting
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
rental property used for, *see* Landlord and tenant
dogs
bite, *see* dog bite (this group)
carrier passenger's dog, **6** Torts § 1573
defendant not owner, **6** Torts § 1573
dog parks, injury at, *see* Governmental tort liability
domestic animals, injury to by, **6** Torts § 1568
fighting, *see* dogfighting (this group)
guide dogs, *see* guide dogs (this group)
injury by dog, **6** Torts § 1573
injury to dog by another dog, **6** Torts § 1573
landlord liability for tenant's dog, **6** Torts § 1573
leash laws, **6** Torts § 1573

Animals—Cont'd
dogs—Cont'd
person frightened by, **6** Torts § 1568
protection against, **5** Torts §§ 99, 495
service dogs, *see* guide dogs (this group)
domestic, trespass to care for, *see* Trespass
emergency care, **5** Torts § 65A*
emotional distress damages for injury to, *see* Emotional distress
endangered species
California Endangered Species Act, **12** Real Prop § 959
crimes involving, **12** Real Prop § 959
delisting, environmental impact report, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
federal Endangered Species Act, **12** Real Prop § 959
fish and game, *see* Fish and game
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
guide dogs
discrimination against, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
horses
machinery, operation near, **6** Torts § 1043
racing, *see* Horse racing
riding, assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1504
rodeo, assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1504
independent intervening force, as, *see* Proximate cause
juvenile court jurisdiction over protection of, *see* Juvenile court
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant; Leases of real property
lease provisions regarding, *see* Leases of real property
livestock, *see* Livestock
marine mammals, *see* Fish and game
negligence liability, *see* strict liability (this group)
pets
abuse, orders regarding, *see* Domestic violence prevention
community property, **11** Com Prop § 211*

Animals—Cont'd
pets—Cont'd
entry onto land to care for, *see* Trespass
insurance, **2** Insurance § 209
restrictions on, *see* Privacy
sales, **4** Sales § 393
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
police power, exercise over, *see* Police power
prevention of cruelty to, corporations for, **9** Corp § 414
privilege for defense against, *see* Assault and battery
proximate cause, *see* Proximate cause
ritual slaughter, *see* Freedom of religion
service dogs, *see* guide dogs (this group)
strict liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1563 et seq.
assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1574
causation, **6** Torts § 1574
contributory fault, **6** Torts § 1574
dog bite, *see* dog bite (this group)
dogs, *see* dogs (this group)
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1563
intervening acts, **6** Torts § 1574
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1563
knowledge requirement, **6** Torts § 1563
negligence, **6** Torts § 1564
Restatement 3d, **6** Torts § 1567
trespasser, **6** Torts § 1565
trespassing animal, *see* Premises liability
trusts for, *see* Trusts
trespassing animals, liability to, *see* Premises liability
trust for benefit of, **13** Trusts §§ 43, 222, 336
veterinarians, *see* dog bite (this group)
vicious dogs
liability for, *see* Premises liability
wild
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
ownership, **13** Pers Prop § 21
wildlife conservation, **12** Real Prop § 960

Annuities
conservator of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
construction of wills, *see* Construction of wills
defined, **14** Wills § 260
disabled persons, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 1073
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
guardian of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
insurance broker transactions, *see* Insurance brokers
spousal support by, *see* Spousal support

Annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage

Answer
defenses
employer's contributory negligence, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
mitigation of damages, *see* Mitigation of damages
Witt v. Jackson rule, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
workers' compensation exclusivity, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
workers' compensation
application, to, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
defenses, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against; Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
employer's contributory negligence, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
exclusivity, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
Witt v. Jackson rule, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against

Anti-Gridlock Act of 1987, 6 Torts § 1018

Anti-SLAPP motion
insurance action, *see* Insurance fraud

Anticipatory breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract

antilapse, *see* Construction of wills

Antitrust
labor, *see* Unions
rent control, *see* Rent control
unions, *see* Unions

Apartment houses, *see* Landlord and tenant

Appeal
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
advance health care directive decisions, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
child support, *see* Child support
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
conservatorship proceedings, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act; Conservatorship and guardianship
constitutionality, raising on, *see* Unconstitutionality
contract interpretation, *see* Contract interpretation
corporate dissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
defamation, *see* Defamation
delivery of deed, determination of, *see* Deeds
disability benefits claim, *see* Disability insurance
dissolution of marriage
property division, *see* Division of property on dissolution
due process, as necessary for, *see* Procedural due process

Appeal—Cont'd
election contest, **7** Const Law § 303
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
guardianship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
health care decisions, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
insurance bad faith based on, *see* Insurance
interest on contract damages accruing during, *see* Contract damages
involuntary corporate dissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
joint tortfeasors, settlement, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
penalty on unsuccessful appellant, *see* Equal protection
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
probate proceedings
in general, *see* Probate proceedings
administration of estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
construction of will, *see* Construction of wills
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
shareholder derivative suit, *see* Corporate shareholders
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
trust proceedings, *see* Trusts
unemployment compensation claim, *see* Unemployment compensation
unemployment disability benefits claim, *see* Disability insurance
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Appeal—Cont'd
wills, *see* Construction of wills

Appealable judgments and orders
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
conservatorship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
guardianship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
partition by cotenants, interlocutory judgment, **12** Real Prop § 74
paternity proceeding, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Appearance
special appearance
dissolution of marriage, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage

Appliances
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Appointment, power of, *see* Powers of appointment

Appointment of counsel
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act

Appraisal
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Sale of estate property
dissolution of marriage, for division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
divorce, for division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
legal separation, for division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
partition by cotenants, by, *see* Partition by cotenants
real property, *see* Real property

Appraisers
estate taxes, *see* Estate taxes
real property, *see* Real estate appraisers

Appraisers' Licensing and Certification Law, 12 Real Prop § 524

Apprenticeship
ERISA, effect on, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
public works prevailing wage, *see* Public works

Arbitration
adhesion agreements
in general, **1** Contracts § 327 et seq.
medical service contracts, **1** Contracts § 329
agent under power of attorney for health care, authority regarding, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
agreements
adhesive nature, *see* adhesion agreements (this group)
choice of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
collective bargaining, *see* Collective bargaining agreements
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
illegality of, *see* Illegality of contract
Private Attorneys General Act, waiver of by, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
repudiation, *see* Contract conditions and covenants

Arbitration—Cont'd
agreements—Cont'd
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
unconscionability, *see* unconscionable agreements or terms (this group)
arbitrators
immunity, **5** Torts § 117
privilege in tort action, **5** Torts § 117
award
unconfirmed, as contract, **1** Contracts § 1048
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
child support dispute, *see* Child support
choice of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
collective bargaining agreements, *see* Collective bargaining agreements
condominiums, *see* unconscionable agreements or terms (this group)
confirmation
prejudgment interest, *see* Contract damages
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
conservatorship of estate, disputes involving, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contracts, *see* agreements (this group); unconscionable agreements or terms (this group)
contractual
administrator of decedent's estate, submission by, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, submission by, *see* Executors and administrators
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
personal representative, submission by, *see* Executors and administrators
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
Cumis counsel fee disputes, *see* Insurance
dissolution of marriage proceedings
division of property by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
financial disclosure required, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Education Employment Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act

Arbitration—Cont'd
emancipated minor, by, *see* Emancipation
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
Federal Arbitration Act
preemption by, **7** Const Law § 10
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 10, 26
Franchise Relations Act, provisions regarding, *see* Franchise
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
guardianship of estate, disputes involving, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Higher Education Employment Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
immunity of arbitrators, *see* arbitrators (this group)
judicial proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
Labor Commissioner, waiver of hearing in proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant; unconscionable agreements or terms (this group)
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
medical arbitration, parent's agreement to, **1** Contracts § 49
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
MICRA, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
musicians, *see* unconscionable agreements or terms (this group)
prejudgment interest on personal injury awards, *see* Damages for personal injuries
Private Attorneys General Act, waiver of rights by agreement, *see* Private Attorneys General Act

Arbitration—Cont'd
privilege of arbitrators, *see* arbitrators (this group)
Public Employment Relations Board, by, *see* Public officers and employees
real estate sales contract provisions, *see* Real estate sales
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
unconscionable agreements or terms
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 331, 335 et seq.
condominium CC&Rs, **1** Contracts § 336
employment contract, **1** Contracts §§ 337, 339
Federal Arbitration Act, **1** Contracts § 339
Graham v. Scissor-Tail case, **1** Contracts §§ 335, 337
health service plan, **1** Contracts § 338
judicial reference, **1** Contracts § 338
loan agreement, **1** Contracts § 338
promoter's contract with artist, **1** Contracts § 335
reverse mortgage, *see* Mortgages
tenant's agreement to binding arbitration, **1** Contracts § 338
Unfair Competition Law claim, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration of Death Taxes, *see* Estate taxes
workers' compensation claims, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Architect
construction defects, liability for, *see* Construction industry
licensing requirements, *see* Contractors
partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships
standard of care, **6** Torts § 1130

Areias Credit Card Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Credit cards

Areias Retail Installment Account Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Retail installment sale

Areias-Robbins Charge Card Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Credit cards

Arrest
civil liability, *see* False imprisonment
emotional distress, report causing, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
employer's inquiries, *see* Employer and employee
false, *see* False imprisonment
fleeing felon, **5** Torts § 496
force used in, **5** Torts § 496
injury caused by arrestee, *see* Police and correctional activities
records, *see* Privacy
release
grounds for, **5** Torts § 520*
suicidal arrestee, liability for release of, *see* Police and correctional activities

Arrest records
privacy rights, *see* Privacy

Arrest warrant
false arrest under, *see* False imprisonment
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Arson and related crimes
insurance agent, arson caused by agent, *see* Fire
insurer's report, **5** Torts § 93

Art and art preservation
art expert standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
California Art Preservation Act
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 62 et seq.
alteration, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 63
attorneys' fees, **13** Pers Prop § 66
damages, **13** Pers Prop § 66
expert witness fees, **13** Pers Prop § 66
injunctive relief, **13** Pers Prop § 66
limitations period, **13** Pers Prop § 66
nature of, **13** Pers Prop § 62
negligence, **13** Pers Prop § 63
prohibited acts, **13** Pers Prop § 63
punitive damages, **13** Pers Prop § 66
purpose of, **13** Pers Prop § 62
remedies of artist, **13** Pers Prop § 66
removal from building, **13** Pers Prop § 65
rights of artist, **13** Pers Prop § 64

Art and art preservation—Cont'd
California Art Preservation Act—Cont'd
statute of limitations, **13** Pers Prop § 66
copyright, *see* Copyright
dealer as agent for artist, *see* Agent
fine art multiple prints, sale of, **4** Sales § 372
Fine Arts Resale Royalties Act, **13** Pers Prop § 61
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
ownership rights, *see* Copyright
plagiarism, *see* Plagiarism
preservation
California Art Preservation Act, *see* California Art Preservation Act (this group)
integrity of fine art, **13** Pers Prop § 67
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
reproduction rights, *see* Copyright
resale rights, **13** Pers Prop § 61
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes

Articles of incorporation
in general, **9** Corp § 65 et seq.
agent for service of process, *see* required provisions (this group)
amendment
in general, **9** Corp § 71 et seq.
certificate of amendment, *see* certificate of amendment (this group)
directors, number of, **9** Corp § 72
limitations, **9** Corp § 72
power to amend, **9** Corp § 71
required votes, *see* votes required to amend (this group)
restating articles, **9** Corp § 80
supermajority vote, **9** Corp § 72
assessment against shares, *see* optional provisions (this group); votes required to amend (this group)
benefit corporations, *see* Benefit corporations
bylaws, *see* Corporations
cancellation, **9** Corp § 70
certificate of amendment
in general, **9** Corp § 73 et seq.
after shares issued, **9** Corp § 74
before shares issued, **9** Corp § 73
filing, *see* filing (this group)
forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9

Articles of incorporation—Cont'd
certificate of amendment—Cont'd
restatement of articles, **9** Corp § 80
wording of amendment, **9** Corp § 75
certificate of correction, **9** Corp § 85
close corporations, *see* Close corporations
defined, **9** Corp § 7
directors, *see* optional provisions (this group); votes required to amend (this group)
execution, **9** Corp § 70
fees, **9** Corp § 64
filing
articles, **9** Corp § 70
certificate of amendment, **9** Corp § 76
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
name of corporation, *see* required provisions (this group)
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
optional provisions
assessment against shares, **9** Corp § 69
business, restriction on, **9** Corp § 69
bylaws, permissible inclusion in, **9** Corp §§ 68, 69
conduct of affairs, **9** Corp § 68
consideration for issuance of shares, **9** Corp § 69
directors' names, **9** Corp § 68
duration of corporate existence, **9** Corp § 69
inclusion in articles, necessity of, **9** Corp § 69
incorporators' names, **9** Corp § 64
indebtedness, rights of holders of, **9** Corp § 69
indemnification, authorization for, **9** Corp § 69
management of business, **9** Corp § 68
personal liability limitation, **9** Corp § 69
powers, restriction on, **9** Corp § 69
preemptive rights of shareholders, **9** Corp § 69
qualifications for holding shares, **9** Corp § 69
share restrictions, **9** Corp § 68

Articles of incorporation—Cont'd
optional provisions—Cont'd
shareholders agreement, inclusion in, **9** Corp § 69
voting provisions, **9** Corp § 69
public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
required provisions
agent for service of process, **9** Corp § 66
classes of shares, **9** Corp § 67
defined, **9** Corp § 7
incorporators, signature by, **9** Corp § 64
name of corporation, **9** Corp § 65
par value, **9** Corp § 67
restrictions on shares, **9** Corp § 67
share preferences, **9** Corp § 67
share privileges, **9** Corp § 67
share value, **9** Corp § 67
statement of purpose, **9** Corp § 66
stock, **9** Corp § 67
restated, forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9
resubmission after rejection, **9** Corp § 70
shares of stock, *see* optional provisions (this group); required provisions (this group); votes required to amend (this group)
social purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations
statement of purpose, *see* required provisions (this group)
tort liability limitation, *see* Corporate directors and officers
votes required to amend
in general, **9** Corp § 77 et seq.
adverse effect, **9** Corp § 79
after shares issued, **9** Corp § 78
assessment against shares, **9** Corp § 79
before shares issued, **9** Corp § 77
directors, reduction in number, **9** Corp § 79
dividends, adverse effect on, **9** Corp § 79
shares, adverse effect on, **9** Corp § 79

Artificial insemination
assisted reproduction, *see* Assisted reproduction

Artificial insemination—Cont'd
husband's consent, failure to secure, **6** Torts § 1118*
spouse's consent, failure to secure, *see* Medical malpractice
wrongful life, *see* Medical malpractice

Asbestos
asbestosis
workers' compensation claim, *see* Workers' compensation award
occupational safety and health regulation, *see* Occupational safety and health
registration, *see* Occupational safety and health
school district liability for exposure, *see* Schools and school districts
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
use of, *see* Occupational safety and health

Assault and battery
in general, **5** Torts § 452 et seq.
animal
defense against, **5** Torts § 495
arrest by officer, *see* Arrest
assault
defined, **5** Torts § 452
present ability, **5** Torts § 456
assignment of cause of action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
battery
definition, **5** Torts § 452
insurance coverage, defined for, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
common carrier's duty to prevent, **6** Torts §§ 1062, 1063
consent
in general, **5** Torts § 457 et seq.
fraudulently obtained, *see* Fraud and deceit
illegal activity, **5** Torts § 458
medical experimentation, *see* consent to medical experimentation (this group)
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
operation, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Assault and battery—Cont'd
consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
consent to medical experimentation
in general, **5** Torts § 482 et seq.
civil sanctions, **5** Torts § 486
consent required, **5** Torts § 485
criminal sanctions, **5** Torts § 486
damages, **5** Torts § 486
emergency, effect of, **5** Torts § 483
"investigational use of drug or device" defined, **5** Torts § 482
"medical experiment" defined, **5** Torts § 482
penalties, **5** Torts § 486
Protection of Human Subjects in Medical Experimentation Act, **5** Torts § 482 et seq.
sanctions, **5** Torts § 486
scope, **5** Torts § 483
subject's bill of rights, **5** Torts § 484
waiver of rights, **5** Torts § 482
"withholding medical treatment" defined, **5** Torts § 482
consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries; Damages for tort
defense of others, *see* Defense of others
defense or recapture of property
in general, **5** Torts § 491 et seq.
deadly force, **5** Torts § 492
felonious trespasser, **5** Torts § 492
forcible entry, **5** Torts § 493
personal property, **5** Torts § 494
reasonable force requirement, **5** Torts § 491
spring gun or trap, **5** Torts § 492
wilful trespasser, **5** Torts § 491
defenses
animal, defense against, *see* animal (this group)
arrest by police officer, *see* Arrest
defense of others, *see* Defense of others
defense or recapture of property, *see* defense or recapture of property (this group)
self-defense, *see* Self-defense

Assault and battery—Cont'd
disclosure required for consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
elements of civil action
in general, **5** Torts § 454 et seq.
intent, *see* intent (this group)
offensive contact, **5** Torts § 454
present ability, *see* assault (this group)
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
fleeing felon, arrest of, *see* Arrest
force
arrest by officer, *see* Arrest
defense or recapture of property, *see* defense or recapture of property (this group)
medical treatment, use in, *see* medical treatment (this group)
use in, defense of others, *see* Self-defense
forcible entry, *see* defense or recapture of property (this group)
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
hospitals
personnel, report of assault against, **5** Torts § 90
informed consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 498
intent
in general, **5** Torts § 455
transferred, **5** Torts § 455
intrusion into private affairs by, *see* Invasion of privacy
invasion of privacy by, *see* Invasion of privacy
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 498
medical treatment
consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
force used in, **5** Torts § 454
misdemeanors
battery, insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
nondisclosure, *see* disclosure required for consent to medical treatment (this group)

Assault and battery—Cont'd
offensive contact, *see* elements of civil action (this group)
others, defense of, *see* Self-defense
physical impression, intent to capture, *see* Invasion of privacy
police officer
arrest by, *see* Arrest
force used by, **5** Torts § 454
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
present ability requirement for assault, *see* assault (this group)
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
privileges
animal, defense against, *see* animal (this group)
arrest by police officer, *see* Arrest
defense of others, *see* Defense of others
defense or recapture of property, *see* defense or recapture of property (this group)
self-defense, *see* Self-defense
property, defense or recapture, *see* defense or recapture of property (this group)
Protection of Human Subjects in Medical Experimentation Act, *see* consent to medical experimentation (this group)
psychotherapist sexual contact with client, *see* Psychotherapists
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
self-defense, *see* Self-defense
sexual, *see* Sexual assault and battery
statutory actions, **5** Torts § 453
students, control of, *see* Schools and school districts
transferred intent, *see* intent (this group)
workers' compensation insurer, action against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Assessments
assessments under stated power, *see* Corporate shareholders
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
nonprofit public benefit corporation powers, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations

Assessments—Cont'd
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
tax distinguished, *see* Taxation

Assigned Risk Law, 2 Insurance § 23

Assignment of choses in action
in general, **1** Contracts § 740 et seq.
assault, **1** Contracts § 747
attorney malpractice
in general, **1** Contracts § 749 et seq.
bankruptcy, **1** Contracts § 750
battery, **1** Contracts § 747
breach of condition subsequent, **1** Contracts § 740
breach of contract, **1** Contracts § 740
"chose in action" defined, **1** Contracts § 740
conversion, **1** Contracts § 740
damage to real property, **1** Contracts § 740
death of party, effect of, **14** Wills § 558
employee's wages, *see* Wages
employment rights, **1** Contracts § 743
equitable indemnity, **1** Contracts § 740
expectancies, **1** Contracts § 742
fraud, **1** Contracts § 741
future rights, **1** Contracts §§ 742, 743
goodwill of newspaper, destruction of, **1** Contracts § 740
government contract, *see* Government contracts
insolvent estate, action by, **1** Contracts § 741
insurance broker, action against, **1** Contracts § 740
insurer, action against, **1** Contracts § 740
legal malpractice, *see* attorney malpractice (this group)
personal injuries, **1** Contracts § 747
personal tort, **1** Contracts §§ 741, 747
qualification, assignments subject to, **1** Contracts § 741
real property damage, **1** Contracts § 740
slander, **1** Contracts § 747
statutory penalty, **1** Contracts § 748
tort claim assignment, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
torts, **1** Contracts §§ 741, 747
void contract, **1** Contracts § 740
wages, *see* Wages

Assignment of choses in action—Cont'd
will contest, **1** Contracts § 740

Assignment of contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 732 et seq.
assignability
contract, **1** Contracts § 732
contract rights, **1** Contracts § 743
bilateral contract, assignability, **1** Contracts § 732
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
contract personal in character, **1** Contracts §§ 738, 739
credit extended by contract, **1** Contracts § 739
creditors, assignments for benefit of, *see* Debtor and creditor
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
instructions to jury, *see* Assignments
jury instructions, *see* Assignments
option, assignability of, **1** Contracts § 732
provision against assignment
in general, **1** Contracts § 733 et seq.
effect of, **1** Contracts § 733
formal assignment, **1** Contracts § 735
money due or to become due, **1** Contracts § 736
nature, **1** Contracts § 733
technical assignment, **1** Contracts § 735
waiver by promisee, **1** Contracts § 734
rights under, *see* Assignment of choses in action
sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
statutory prohibition, **1** Contracts § 737
unilateral contract, assignability, **1** Contracts § 732
unlicensed contractor defense, *see* Contractors

Assignments
in general, **1** Contracts § 727 et seq.
assignee's liability, **1** Contracts § 763
assignee's rights
in general, **1** Contracts § 754 et seq.
complete assignment, **1** Contracts § 754

Assignments—Cont'd
assignee's rights—Cont'd
defenses of obligor, **1** Contracts § 758
executory contract, **1** Contracts §§ 759, 761
financing of accounts receivable, **1** Contracts § 762
incidental rights, **1** Contracts §§ 756, 757
latent equities, **1** Contracts § 760
notice to obligor, **1** Contracts § 758
partial assignment, **1** Contracts § 755
priorities among successive assignees, **1** Contracts §§ 761, 762
assignor's liabilities
assignee, liability to, **1** Contracts § 753
promisee, liability to, **1** Contracts § 752
automobile sales contract, *see* Automobile sales
choses in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
classification, **1** Contracts § 728
contract for sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
contracts, *see* Assignment of contracts
creditors, assignments for benefit of, *see* Debtor and creditor
employer's lien, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
ideas, *see* Copyright
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 732
insurer, cause of action against, *see* Insurance
judgment, right on, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 732
license for use of real property, *see* License for use of real property
limited partnership interest, *see* Limited partnerships
nature, **1** Contracts § 727
oil and gas lease, *see* Oil and gas
option
assignability, *see* Assignment of contracts
rights passing with, *see* assignee's rights (this group)

Assignments—Cont'd
partner's assignment for benefit of creditors, effect on, *see* Partnerships
patent, *see* Inventions
perfection of security interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
pledge, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
public construction contract, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
requisites, **1** Contracts § 729
retail installment sales contract, *see* Retail installment sale
secured party's amendment powers, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
small estate set-aside, effect on, *see* Family protection
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
unsecured property taxes, *see* Local property taxation
will contest by assignee, *see* Contest of will
workers' compensation award, lien against, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Assisted reproduction
in general, **10** P & C § 45 et seq.
artificial insemination, **10** P & C §§ 6, 31*, 45*
"assisted reproduction agreement" defined, **10** P & C § 45
defined, **10** P & C § 45
donors, treatment of, **10** P & C § 45
forms, **10** P & C § 45
intended parents, **10** P & C § 45
ova, donor of, **10** P & C § 45
semen
decedent, of, **10** P & C § 47
physician, obtaining with, **10** P & C § 46
sperm bank, obtaining with, **10** P & C § 46
statutory requirements, **10** P & C § 45
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy

Assisted suicide, *see* Suicide

Associations, *see* Unincorporated associations

Assumption of risk
in general, **6** Torts § 1438 et seq.
agreement, by, *see* express (this group)
amusement device, **6** Torts § 1447
amusement parks, *see* Amusement parks
animals, *see* Animals
baseball, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
bicycle racing, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
boating, *see* Vessels
Burning Man, **6** Torts § 1516
comparative negligence
contributory negligence as, *see* contributory negligence (this group)
distinguished, **6** Torts § 1440
primary vs. secondary, *see* primary vs. secondary (this group)
strict products liability, *see* Comparative negligence
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 147
contract, by, *see* express
contributory negligence
distinguished, **6** Torts § 1439
overlapping defenses, **6** Torts § 1493
reasonable assumption, **6** Torts § 1495
unreasonable assumption, **6** Torts § 1494
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
dancing, *see* Dancing
dangerous activity or appliance, **6** Torts §§ 1444, 1447
defined, **6** Torts § 1438
distance running, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
dog bite, *see* Animals
employment
in general, **6** Torts § 1512 et seq.
animal care, *see* Animals
firefighters, **6** Torts § 1514
law enforcement, **6** Torts § 1514
medical workers, **6** Torts § 1513
public safety, **6** Torts § 1514
security personnel, **6** Torts § 1514
equestrian activities, *see* Animals
exercise equipment, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
express
in general, **6** Torts § 1449 et seq.

Assumption of risk—Cont'd
express—Cont'd
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1449
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1449
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1450
wrongful death action release, *see* Wrongful death
Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA), *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
firefighters, *see* employment (this group)
fishing, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
fitness training, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
flying, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
football, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
golf, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
gymnasium, *see* Gymnasium
hockey, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
horseback riding, *see* Animals
implied
in general, **6** Torts § 1441 et seq.
knowledge of danger, **6** Torts §§ 1442, 1445, 1446
risk of negligence, effect of, **6** Torts § 1441
instructions to jury, *see* express (this group)
job performance, *see* employment (this group)
Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
jury instructions, *see* express (this group)
law enforcement, *see* employment (this group)
medical workers, *see* employment (this group)
noncompetitive recreational activity, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
primary vs. secondary
in general, **6** Torts § 1496 et seq.
existence of duty, **6** Torts § 1499
noncompetitive recreational activity, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
products liability, **6** Torts § 1500
recreation, *see* sports or recreation (this group)

Assumption of risk—Cont'd
primary vs. secondary—Cont'd
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1498
sports, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
products liability, *see* primary vs. secondary (this group)
rafting, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
Restatement, *see* primary vs. secondary (this group)
ritualistic activities, **6** Torts § 1516
rodeo, *see* Gymnasium
safety regulation violation, **6** Torts § 1448
scootering, *see* Gymnasium
secondary, *see* primary vs. secondary (this group)
security personnel, *see* employment (this group)
skating, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
skiing, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
slip and fall, **6** Torts § 1516
snowboarding, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
sports or recreation
in general, **6** Torts § 1501 et seq.
amusement parks, *see* Amusement parks
athletic instruction, **6** Torts § 1509
automobile racing, **6** Torts § 1508
bicycle racing, **6** Torts § 1508
boating, *see* Vessels
dancing, *see* Dancing
distance running, **6** Torts § 1508
equestrian activities, *see* Animals
exercise equipment, use of, **6** Torts § 1508
fishing, **6** Torts § 1508
fitness training, **6** Torts § 1510
flying, **6** Torts § 1508
football, **6** Torts § 1505
golf, **6** Torts § 1508
hockey, **6** Torts § 1508
hot air ballooning, **6** Torts § 1508*
motor vehicle racing, **6** Torts § 1508
noncompetitive, **6** Torts § 1497
participant, **6** Torts §§ 1444, 1501
rafting, **6** Torts § 1502
rodeo, **6** Torts § 1508

Assumption of risk—Cont'd
sports or recreation—Cont'd
scootering, **6** Torts § 1508
skateboarding, **6** Torts § 1508
skating, **6** Torts § 1506
skiing, **6** Torts § 1507
snowboarding, **6** Torts § 1507
spectator, **6** Torts §§ 1443, 1501
track and field, **6** Torts § 1508
vehicle procession, **6** Torts § 1508
volleyball, **6** Torts § 1508
water activities, **6** Torts § 1508
wrestling, **6** Torts § 1508
strict products liability, *see* Comparative negligence
track and field, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
unreasonable assumption, *see* contributory negligence (this group)
unusually dangerous condition or activity, **6** Torts § 1447
vehicle procession, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
vehicle racing, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
volleyball, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
water activities, *see* sports or recreation (this group)
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
wrestling, *see* sports or recreation (this group)

At-will employment
in general, **3** Agency §§ 217, 244 et seq.
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Wrongful termination
inducing employee to leave, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
interference with relationship, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
presumption, **3** Agency § 246
public policy violation, *see* Wrongful termination
statute of frauds, **3** Agency § 246

At-will employment—Cont'd
termination, *see* Termination of agency or employment; Wrongful termination
validity of contract, **3** Agency § 217

Athlete Agents Act, *see* Miller-Ayala Athlete Agents Act

Athletes
anabolic steroids, *see* Controlled substances
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
athletic associations as state actors, *see* Due process
automated external defibrillator, **6** Torts § 1021A*
children, *see* minors (this group)
drug testing, **7** Const Law §§ 643, 661
employees, as, **3** Agency § 40
exhibitions, interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 40
Miller-Ayala Athlete Agents Act, **3** Agency § 498
minors
amateur athletics, participation in, *see* Children and minors
contract to render services as, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
specific performance of contract, *see* Specific performance
sports memorabilia sales, *see* Sports
students, workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
trading card sales, *see* Sports
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency §§ 518, 525
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation

Atomic Energy Act, 7 Const Law § 35

Atomic Energy Act of 1954, 6 Torts § 1589

Attachment
abuse of process action based on, *see* Abuse of process
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
nonresidents, *see* Equal protection

Attachment—Cont'd
uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Attachment of security interest in personal property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 48 et seq.
automatic perfection on, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
debtor's transfer rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 48, 49
evidentiary proof
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 50 et seq.
authentication, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 50
control, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 52
delivery, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 51
possession, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 51
extent
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 54 et seq.
after-acquired property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 56
assets delivered against payment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 57
broker's lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 57
commingled goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 58
disposal of collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 56
floating liens, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 56
future advances, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 56
investment property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 57
payment, right to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 55
performance, right to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 55
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 54
supporting obligations, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
use of collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 56
new debtors, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 53
perfection on, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
requirements, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 48

Attorney-client privilege
conflict of interest
disqualification by corporate alter ego, *see* Disregard of corporate entity

Attorney-client privilege—Cont'd
disqualification of attorneys
conflict of interest by corporate alter ego, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
holder of privilege, **15** Wills § 961*
transfer of estate planning documents on termination of deposit, effect of, **14** Wills § 29
trustees, *see* Trustees

Attorney-client relationship
Chinese translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
confidentiality
attorney-client privilege, *see* Attorney-client privilege
transfer of estate planning documents on termination of deposit, effect of, **14** Wills § 29
conflict of interest
juvenile dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency
disqualification of attorneys
malicious prosecution based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
Korean translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
Spanish translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
Tagalog translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
undue influence on client-testator, *see* Undue influence in wills
Vietnamese translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124

Attorney conduct
advertising
in general, **7** Const Law § 363 et seq.
accident victims, solicitation of, **7** Const Law § 366
commercial speech, as, **7** Const Law § 363 et seq.
First Amendment protection, **7** Const Law § 363 et seq.
legal clinics, **7** Const Law § 365
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
ethics, agreement violating, **1** Contracts § 655

Attorney discipline
defamation involving, *see* Defamation

Attorney General
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
charitable trusts, *see* Charitable trusts; Uniform Supervision of Trustees for Charitable Purposes Act
Corporate Securities Law enforcement, *see* Corporate Securities Law
corporations, proceedings against, **9** Corp § 304*
distribution of decedents' estates, as party to, *see* Distribution of estate
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, enforcement of, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
foreign limited liability partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
notice of probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
opinions of
California Constitution, use in interpretation of, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
statutes, use in interpretation of, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
passage of property to surviving spouse, notice regarding, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
pollution control, enforcement by, *see* Pollution control
public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
trusts, *see* Charitable trusts; Trusts; Uniform Supervision of Trustees for Charitable Purposes Act

Attorney General—Cont'd
Unfair Competition Law claim, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Supervision of Trustees for Charitable Purposes Act, *see* Uniform Supervision of Trustees for Charitable Purposes Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, intervention into action, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
water rights, enforcement by, *see* Water rights
will establishing charitable trust, *see* Wills

Attorney malpractice
administrators of decedents' estates, attorneys for, **14** Wills § 506
assignment of cause of action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
comparative indemnity, *see* indemnity (this group)
errors and omissions insurance, **2** Insurance §§ 238, 239
estate planning, in, **14** Wills § 37
executors, attorneys for, **14** Wills § 506
indemnity
implied indemnity, effect of, **6** Torts § 1528
knowledge of client, **6** Torts § 1531*
insurance
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 238, 239
intervening negligence of attorney, **6** Torts § 1364
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
negligent infliction of emotional distress by, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
personal representatives, attorneys for, **14** Wills § 506
standard of care, **6** Torts §§ 1129, 1131

Attorney referral services
immunity of, **5** Torts § 97

Attorneys
admission to practice
judicial power over, **7** Const Law § 159
loyalty oath, **7** Const Law § 538
adoption service providers, *see* Adoption
advertising, *see* Attorney conduct
advice of, effect on malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution

Attorneys—Cont'd
agent under Power of Attorney Law distinguished, *see* Power of Attorney Law
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
attorney-client privilege, *see* Attorney-client privilege
attorney-client relationship, *see* Attorney-client relationship
bar association complaints, *see* Defamation
California Political Reform Act, acting under, *see* California Political Reform Act
Capacity Determinations and Health Care Decisions for Adult Without Conservator proceedings, *see* Health care decisions
child custody and visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
conspiracy with client, liability for, **5** Torts § 680*
Cumis counsel, *see* Insurance
death of attorney or depositor, effect on deposit of estate planning documents, *see* deposit of estate planning documents (this group)
deceased attorney, law practice administrator, **15** Wills § 1170
deposit of estate planning documents
in general, **14** Wills § 27 et seq.
compensation, **14** Wills § 28
death of depositor or attorney, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 29, 30
definitions, **14** Wills § 27
destruction of document, **14** Wills § 28
duties, **14** Wills § 28
incapacity of attorney, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 29, 30
loss of document, **14** Wills § 28
nature of agreement, **14** Wills §§ 27, 28
scope of agreement, **14** Wills §§ 27, 28
standard of care, **14** Wills § 28
State Bar, notice of transfer to, **14** Wills § 30
superior court, transfer to, **14** Wills § 30
termination, **14** Wills §§ 27, 29, 30
transfer of documents on termination, **14** Wills § 30

Attorneys—Cont'd
disabled attorney
law practice administrator, **15** Wills § 1170
dissolution of marriage, limited scope representation, *see* Dissolution of marriage
employees, as, **3** Agency § 33
estate planning documents, deposit with, *see* deposit of estate planning documents (this group)
family law
limited scope representation in dissolution proceeding, *see* Dissolution of marriage
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
fees, *see* Attorneys' fees; Insurance
forced pro bono representation, *see* Equal protection
goodwill, *see* Community and separate property
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law, appointment under, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
illegal contracts of, **1** Contracts § 655
imputation of knowledge to client, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
incapacity of, effect on deposit of estate planning documents, *see* deposit of estate planning documents (this group)
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 34
intervening negligence of, *see* Attorney malpractice
law practice
administrator, **15** Wills § 1170
goodwill, *see* Community and separate property
Legislature's power over, **7** Const Law § 159
profits from, *see* Community and separate property
separate property, profits from, *see* Community and separate property
valuation, *see* Community and separate property
legal service corporations, **9** Corp § 414
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships

Attorneys—Cont'd
limited scope representation
dissolution of marriage proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage
notice of, **11** Marriage § 86*
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
malicious prosecution, effect of advice of, *see* Malicious prosecution
notice of probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
official proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
Political Reform Act, acting under, *see* California Political Reform Act
power of attorney, *see* Power of attorney; Power of Attorney Law; Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
practice administrator
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
practice of law, *see* admission to practice (this group); law practice (this group)
probate attorneys, *see* Probate proceedings
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
public guardian or conservator employment of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
real estate broker's license, necessity for, *see* Real estate brokers
relationship with client, *see* Attorney-client relationship
residency requirement, *see* Privileges and immunities
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
settlement
agreement to prevent, *see* Illegality of contract
testamentary transfers to, *see* Wills
trustee, as, *see* Trustees
wills
deposit with, *see* deposit of estate planning documents (this group)
testamentary transfers to in, *see* Wills
workers' compensation proceedings, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
Workers' Compensation Truth in Advertising Act, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Attorneys' fees
administrator of decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators
adult abuse, *see* Adult abuse
annulment proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
arbitration of fee disputes
immunity of arbitrator or mediator, *see* Arbitration; Mediation
privilege of arbitrator or mediator, *see* Arbitration; Mediation
attorney's lien
child support payments, *see* Child support
community property realty, on, *see* Community and separate property; Spousal support
family law attorney, *see* Community and separate property
automobile sales contract action, *see* Automobile sales
benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporations
breach of contract actions, *see* Contract damages
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
child custody proceeding, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support enforcement, *see* Child support
community property, actions involving, *see* Community and separate property
community property of decedent, confirmation or determination of, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
comparative indemnity, **6** Torts § 1528
compensation owed to deceased spouse, action to collect, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
compromise of minor's claim, payment from, *see* Children and minors
condominiums, actions involving, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
contingent fees
in general, **1** Contracts § 655
decedents' estates, compensation for, *see* Executors and administrators

Attorneys' fees—Cont'd
contingent fees—Cont'd
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA), **1** Contracts § 704
contract damages, *see* Contract damages
copyright action, *see* Copyright
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
credit card transaction, *see* Credit cards
deed of trust, defense of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 132
dissolution of marriage proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, payment by, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
domestic violence proceedings, *see* Domestic violence prevention
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
elder abuse, *see* Adult abuse
escrow agent's liability for, *see* Escrow
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Family Code, award under
in general, **11** Marriage § 23 et seq.
ability to pay, determination of, **11** Marriage § 23
child support, *see* Child support
direct payment to attorney, **11** Marriage § 24
discharge of attorney, effect of, **11** Marriage § 24
dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
enforcement of award, **11** Marriage § 24
governmental agency, award against, **11** Marriage § 23
sanction, award as, *see* Sanctions
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
family law attorney's lien, *see* Community and separate property
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
federal employment discrimination action, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability

Attorneys' fees—Cont'd
fee agreements
in general, **1** Contracts § 925
contingent fees, *see* contingent fees (this group)
damages based on, *see* Contract damages
foreclosure, *see* mortgages (this group)
garage lien, **13** Pers Prop § 247
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
home equity purchase contract, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 242
identification device, action based on implantation of, **5** Torts § 550
implied indemnity, **6** Torts § 1528
insurance-related actions, *see* Insurance
inverse condemnation action, *see* Inverse condemnation
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
mediator of dispute, *see* Mediation
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
minor's contract for, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
mobilehome parks, actions involving, *see* Mobilehome parks
mortgages
emergency foreclosure relief, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 253
foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 149, 234
foreclosure consultant, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 247
post-sale enforcement of judgment for, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 132
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
nullity of marriage proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
personal representative of decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators

Attorneys' fees—Cont'd
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
Private Attorneys General Act action, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
probate proceedings, *see* Executors and administrators; Probate proceedings
public employee recovery of, *see* Governmental tort liability
Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
recreational use of public property, *see* Governmental tort liability
rent control proceedings, *see* Rent control
retail installment sales action, *see* Retail installment sale
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
sales and use tax actions, *see* Sales and use taxes
sanction, award as, *see* Sanctions
security interest in personal property, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
shareholders derivative action, *see* Corporate shareholders
single class of litigants or cases, validity of, *see* Equal protection
small estates
real property succession determination, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
set-aside proceeding, *see* Family protection
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
surviving spouse's action to collect compensation owed to deceased spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
swimming pool contract, *see* Home improvement contracts

Attorneys' fees—Cont'd
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
tort actions, *see* Damages for tort
trust proceedings, **13** Trusts § 70 et seq.
trustee's account contest, **13** Trusts § 268
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
Unruh Civil Rights Act
in general, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
Vehicle Licensing Act, *see* Leases of vehicles
workers' compensation proceedings, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Auctions and auctioneers
action sales, **8** Const Law § 1205
authority of auctioneer, **3** Agency § 46
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
bidders as offerors, *see* Offer
bonding requirements, **3** Agency § 46
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
conversion, liability for, *see* Conversion of personal property
decedents' estates sales of property, *see* Sale of estate property
duties of auctioneer, **3** Agency § 46
government contracting, *see* Government contracts
offer, nature of, *see* Offer
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Sales warranties

Audiologists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
professional corporations, *see* Corporations

Authentication of writing
security agreement, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property

Auto Stage and Truck Transportation Act, 8 Const Law § 1225

Automated teller machines, *see* Banks and banking

Automobile brokers, *see* Automobile sales

Automobile Dealers Day in Court Act, 3
Agency § 13

Automobile Dealers Franchise Act, 3
Agency § 13

Automobile insurance
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 22 et seq., 244 et seq.
activities covered, *see* coverage (this group)
"additional insureds," **2** Insurance § 251
agents, *see* Insurance brokers
anti-stacking rule, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
arbitration of uninsured motorist claims, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
Assigned Risk Law, **2** Insurance § 23
assumed liability, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
"automobile" defined, **2** Insurance § 249
automobile liability policy, **2** Insurance § 250
automobile-related businesses
other insurance presumptions, **2** Insurance § 267
permissive use, **2** Insurance §§ 258, 259
Automobile Sales Financing Act, *see* Automobile sales
bad faith liability, uninsured motorist claim, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
"blanket endorsement" defined, **2** Insurance § 251
bodily injury to insured, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
borrowed vehicles, *see* coverage (this group)
California Automotive Assigned Risk Plan (CAARP), **2** Insurance § 23
cancellation of policy, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
causation requirement
permissive use, **2** Insurance § 256
charity, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
collision coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 245

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
collision coverage—Cont'd
uninsured motorist insurance, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
waiver in uninsured motorist coverage, *see* waiver of uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
commercial vehicles
drivers, termination or cancellation of policy, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
permissive use, **2** Insurance § 258
community property, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
comprehensive coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
construction of policy, **2** Insurance § 244
coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 244 et seq.
activities, **2** Insurance § 253
borrowed vehicle, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
collision, *see* collision coverage (this group)
comprehensive, **2** Insurance § 245
entities, *see* entities insured (this group)
exclusions, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
fire, **2** Insurance § 245
funeral expenses, **2** Insurance § 247
hired vehicle, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
medical expenses, *see* medical payments coverage (this group)
minimum required, **2** Insurance § 255
monetary limits, *see* policy limits (this group)
newly purchased, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
nonowned vehicle, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
people, *see* persons insured (this group)
permissive use, *see* permissive use (this group)
pilferage, **2** Insurance § 245
property loss, **2** Insurance §§ 245, 246
robbery, **2** Insurance § 245
spouse, **2** Insurance § 251
stolen vehicle, *see* motor vehicle (this group)

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
coverage—Cont'd
territorial limits, *see* territorial limits of coverage (this group)
theft, **2** Insurance § 245
underinsured motorist, *see* underinsured motorist coverage (this group)
uninsured motorist, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
upset, **2** Insurance § 245
use, *see* use (this group)
delivery of policy, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
denial, requirements for, **2** Insurance § 53
designated user, *see* permissive use (this group)
designated vehicle, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
disabled persons, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 1073
discrimination, *see* California civil rights legislation
employees, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
entities insured
in general, **2** Insurance § 251
uninsured motorist insurance, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
excess insurer liability, *see* permissive use (this group)
exclusions from coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 261 et seq.
bodily injury to insured, **2** Insurance §§ 262, 263
charity, transportation for, **2** Insurance § 261
designated vehicles, **2** Insurance §§ 262, 264
employees, **2** Insurance § 262
explicitness, role of, **2** Insurance § 261
family, **2** Insurance § 263
intentional injury or damage, **2** Insurance § 262
liability assumed, **2** Insurance § 262
Mexican insurer, **2** Insurance § 265
nonrelative resident, **2** Insurance § 263
nuclear injury, **2** Insurance § 262
property owned or controlled by insured, **2** Insurance § 262

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
exclusions from coverage—Cont'd
social service, transportation for, **2** Insurance § 261
uninsured motorist coverage, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
workers' compensation, *see* workers' compensation exclusion (this group)
exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 269, 282 et seq.
driver, **2** Insurance § 286
fewer than four wheels, **2** Insurance § 286
financial responsibility, **2** Insurance § 282
government recovery, **2** Insurance § 282
judgment, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 282, 283
livery, use for, **2** Insurance § 282
noncollision property damage, **2** Insurance § 282
occupied vehicle, **2** Insurance §§ 282, 284, 285
owned vehicle, effect of being struck by, **2** Insurance § 282
public purposes, **2** Insurance § 282
settlement, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 282, 283
territorial, **2** Insurance § 286
workers' compensation, *see* workers' compensation exclusion (this group)
expiration of policy, effect of, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
explicit description, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
family exclusion clauses, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
fellow employee injury, *see* permissive use (this group)
financial responsibility, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
Financial Responsibility Law, *see* Financial Responsibility Law
fire coverage, *see* coverage (this group)

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
funeral expenses, *see* coverage (this group)
future coverage limits, *see* notice (this group)
good driver discount, **2** Insurance § 9
government recovery, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
highway carrier policies, **2** Insurance § 250
hired vehicles, *see* coverage (this group)
household residents, **2** Insurance § 251
inspection of vehicle, **2** Insurance § 245
insurable interest requirement, **2** Insurance § 108
"insured" defined, **2** Insurance § 249
intentional injury or damage, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
liability policy, **2** Insurance § 250
limitations period
arbitration on uninsured motorist claim, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
underinsured motorist action, *see* underinsured motorist coverage (this group)
uninsured motorist action, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
livery, use of vehicle for, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
loading and unloading
other insurance presumption, **2** Insurance § 267
permissive use, effect on, **2** Insurance § 258
low-cost insurance, **2** Insurance § 24
medical payments coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 247
uninsured motorist coverage, effect on, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
Mexican insurer, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
minimum coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
minor, arbitration of uninsured motorist claim by, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
monetary limits, *see* policy limits (this group)

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
motor vehicle
borrowed, **2** Insurance § 252
coverage, **2** Insurance § 252
definition, **2** Insurance §§ 249, 252
hired, **2** Insurance § 252
liability policy, **2** Insurance § 250
newly purchased, **2** Insurance § 252
nonowned, **2** Insurance § 252
ownership, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 252
stolen, **2** Insurance § 252
multiple policies, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
named insureds, **2** Insurance § 251
nature of policy, **2** Insurance § 244
newly purchased vehicles, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
noncollision property damage, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
nonleased vehicle, *see* permissive use (this group)
nonowned vehicles
coverage, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
permissive use, **2** Insurance § 258
nonrelative resident, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
nonrenewal, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
notice
cancellation, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
future coverage limits, **2** Insurance § 338
nonrenewal, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
underinsured motorist, *see* underinsured motorist coverage (this group)
uninsured motorist arbitration, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
uninsured motorist claim, **2** Insurance § 298
uninsured motorist statute, **2** Insurance § 298
nuclear injury, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
occupied vehicle exclusions, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
offer of renewal, *see* renewal of policy (this group)
omnibus clause, *see* permissive use (this group)
online sales of low-cost insurance, **2** Insurance § 24
"operated by" defined, **2** Insurance § 249
other insurance, effect on coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 266
defense costs, effect on, **2** Insurance § 266
instruments treated as policies, **2** Insurance § 266
nature of clause, **2** Insurance § 266
presumptions, **2** Insurance § 267
uninsured motorist insurance, *see* uninsured motorist insurance (this group)
"other insureds," **2** Insurance § 251
permissive use
in general, **2** Insurance § 256 et seq.
automobile-related business, *see* automobile-related businesses (this group)
causation, *see* causation requirement (this group)
commercial vehicle, *see* commercial vehicles (this group)
construction of clause, **2** Insurance § 256
designated users, **2** Insurance §§ 258, 259
exceptions, **2** Insurance §§ 258, 259
excess insurer liability, **2** Insurance § 259
fellow employee injury, **2** Insurance § 258
liability limits, **2** Insurance § 256
limitations, **2** Insurance §§ 258, 259
loading and unloading, *see* loading and unloading (this group)
minimum, limitation to, **2** Insurance § 258
multiple owners, **2** Insurance § 256
named persons exception, **2** Insurance § 259
nonleased vehicle, **2** Insurance § 258
nonowned vehicle, *see* nonowned vehicle (this group)
omnibus clause, **2** Insurance § 256

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
permissive use—Cont'd
ratification of unauthorized use, **2** Insurance § 260
scope of permission, **2** Insurance § 260
self-insurer, *see* self-insurers (this group)
statutory requirement, **2** Insurance § 257
unlicensed user, **2** Insurance § 257
user, limitation to, **2** Insurance § 258
Wildman doctrine, **2** Insurance § 257
personal injury coverage under uninsured motorist coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 270
waiver, *see* waiver of uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
personal vehicle sharing programs, **2** Insurance § 248
persons insured
in general, **2** Insurance § 251
uninsured motorist coverage, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
pilferage coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
policy limits
in general, **2** Insurance § 255
uninsured motorist coverage, **2** Insurance § 278
policy structure, **2** Insurance § 249
premium refund, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
property loss coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
property owned or controlled by insured, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
Proposition 213, *see* Damages for tort
proration clauses, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
public purpose, use of vehicle for, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
punitive damages, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
rate control, *see* Insurance regulation
in general, **2** Insurance § 22 et seq.
law governing generally, *see* Insurance

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
renewal of policy
in general, **2** Insurance § 334 et seq.
commercial drivers, *see* termination and cancellation of policy (this group)
offer of renewal, **2** Insurance § 336
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
repair, rights regarding, **2** Insurance § 246
requirement to carry
in general, **2** Insurance § 22
minimum monetary coverage, **2** Insurance § 255
resident of household, **2** Insurance § 251
robbery coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
sale of automobile, *see* Automobile sales
scope of policy, **2** Insurance § 244
self-insurers
permissive use, **2** Insurance § 258
uninsured motorist coverage, **2** Insurance § 279
sharing programs for personal vehicles, **2** Insurance § 248
social service, *see* exclusions from coverage (this group)
spouse, *see* coverage (this group)
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period (this group)
statutory exclusions, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
stolen vehicles, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
subrogation
underinsured motorist claims, *see* underinsured motorist coverage (this group)
uninsured motorist claims, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
termination and cancellation of policy
in general, **2** Insurance § 334 et seq.
commercial drivers, **2** Insurance §§ 334, 335
grounds, **2** Insurance § 334
nonrenewal procedure, **2** Insurance § 336
notice, **2** Insurance §§ 335, 336
permitting expiration, effect of, **2** Insurance § 337
premium refund, **2** Insurance § 338

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
termination and cancellation of policy —Cont'd
procedure for cancellation, **2** Insurance § 335
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
renewal of policy, *see* renewal of policy (this group)
territorial limits of coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 254
uninsured motorist insurance, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
theft coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
underinsured motorist coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 270 et seq.
combined coverage, effect of, **2** Insurance § 271
credit to insurer, **2** Insurance § 274
effect of, **2** Insurance § 270
exhaustion requirement, **2** Insurance §§ 272, 273
judgment, effect of, **2** Insurance § 283
maximum liability, **2** Insurance § 270
notice of action, **2** Insurance § 270
other insurance, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 272, 273
payments to insured, effect of, **2** Insurance § 270
purpose of, **2** Insurance § 270
reimbursement of insurer, **2** Insurance § 274
requirement of, **2** Insurance § 269
settlement, effect of, **2** Insurance § 283
subrogation, **2** Insurance § 311
"underinsured motor vehicle" defined, **2** Insurance § 271
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
uninsured motorist coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 268 et seq.
anti-stacking rule, **2** Insurance § 279
arbitration of claims, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
collision, **2** Insurance § 276
dissolution of marriage, effect on proceeds, **2** Insurance § 269
entities insured, **2** Insurance § 280

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
uninsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
excess insurance, effect of, **2** Insurance § 279
exclusions, *see* exclusions from uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
family, coverage of, **2** Insurance § 280
individuals insured, **2** Insurance § 280
insolvency of insurer, effect of, **2** Insurance § 289
licensed vehicle, **2** Insurance § 281
medical payment insurance, effect of, **2** Insurance § 277
Mexican insurance policies, **2** Insurance § 269
minimum limits, **2** Insurance § 269
multiple policies, effect of, **2** Insurance § 279
nature of, **2** Insurance § 268
no insurance, effect of, **2** Insurance § 288
noneconomic damages, **2** Insurance § 268
notification requirements, **2** Insurance § 291
other coverage, effect of, **2** Insurance § 277
personal injury coverage, *see* personal injury coverage under uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
persons insured, **2** Insurance § 280
physical contact, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 290
policy limits, *see* policy limits (this group)
Proposition 213, *see* Damages for tort
proration clauses, effect of, **2** Insurance § 279
punitive damages, **2** Insurance § 269
purpose of, **2** Insurance § 268
requirement of, **2** Insurance § 269
self-insurer, **2** Insurance § 269
subrogation, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
tort actions, *see* Damages for tort
underinsured motorist, *see* underinsured motorist coverage (this group)
Unfair Competition Law, effect of, *see* Unfair competition

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
uninsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
"uninsured" defined, **2** Insurance § 287 et seq.
uninsured vehicle, **2** Insurance § 281
unknown owner or operator, **2** Insurance §§ 290, 291
vehicles insured, **2** Insurance § 281
waiver, *see* waiver of uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
waiver of coverage, **13** Equity § 128
workers' compensation benefits, effect on, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
workers' compensation coverage, effect of, **2** Insurance § 277
uninsured vehicle, *see* uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
unlicensed user, *see* permissive use (this group)
use
coverage, **2** Insurance § 253
definition, **2** Insurance § 249
regular use limitation, **2** Insurance § 252*
user, *see* permissive use (this group)
vehicles insured, *see* motor vehicle (this group)
waiver
uninsured motorist arbitration, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
uninsured motorist coverage, *see* waiver of uninsured motorist coverage (this group)
waiver of uninsured motorist coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 292 et seq.
collision, **2** Insurance § 294
multiple vehicles, **2** Insurance § 295
personal injury, **2** Insurance §§ 292, 293
"when operating" defined, **2** Insurance § 249
Wildman doctrine, *see* permissive use (this group)
workers' compensation
uninsured motorist arbitration, effect on, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
uninsured motorist coverage, effect on, **2** Insurance § 277

Automobile insurance—Cont'd
workers' compensation exclusion
in general, **2** Insurance § 261
uninsured motorist insurance, **2** Insurance § 282

Automobile sales
in general, **4** Sales § 236 et seq.
assignments
contract, **4** Sales § 249
insurance policy, *see* insurance (this group)
wages, **4** Sales § 255
attorneys' fees, *see* compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
auction sales, retail, **4** Sales § 263
Automobile Sales Financing Act
in general, **4** Sales § 240 et seq.
assignment of contract, *see* assignments (this group)
bailments, **4** Sales § 241
chattel mortgages, **4** Sales § 241
commercial transactions, **4** Sales § 241
compliance, *see* compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
contract, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
deficiency judgment, *see* deficiency judgment (this group)
finance charges, *see* finance charges (this group)
immediate buyer, **4** Sales § 241
leasing contracts, **4** Sales § 241
loan by supervised financial organization, **4** Sales § 241
prepayment, *see* prepayment of balance (this group)
purchase order, **4** Sales § 241
refund, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
Regulation Z disclosures, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
repossession, *see* repossession (this group)
rescission, *see* rescission of contract (this group)
unexecuted contract, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)

Automobile sales—Cont'd
Automobile Sales Financing Act—Cont'd
warnings required, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
brokers, regulation of, **3** Agency § 49
buy-here-pay-here dealers, **4** Sales § 262
California Automobile Franchise Act, **8** Const Law § 1206
Car Buyers' Protection Act, **4** Sales § 356
certificate, sale without transfer, **4** Sales § 231
compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act
in general, **4** Sales § 256 et seq.
affirmation, **4** Sales § 257
attorneys' fees, **4** Sales § 261
bona fide purchaser's rights, **4** Sales § 257
contractual requirements, **4** Sales § 257
correction, **4** Sales § 260
costs, **4** Sales § 261
finance provisions, **4** Sales § 257
holder, rights of, **4** Sales § 257
prepayment, *see* prepayment of balance (this group)
rescission, *see* rescission of contract (this group)
substantial compliance, **4** Sales § 259
technical compliance, **4** Sales § 259
trade-in value, recovery of, **4** Sales § 257
venue for action, *see* venue (this group)
conditional sales, *see* Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group); contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group); finance charges (this group)
confession of judgment, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
consignment sales, **4** Sales § 263
Consumer Motor Vehicle Recovery Corporation, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act
in general, **4** Sales § 240 et seq.

Automobile sales—Cont'd
contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act—Cont'd
acceleration, **4** Sales § 255
acknowledgment of delivery, **4** Sales § 246
additional security provision, **4** Sales § 255
assignment, *see* assignments (this group)
buyer's agent, appointing seller as, **4** Sales § 255
commission for sales assistance, **4** Sales § 255
completion, necessity for, **4** Sales § 242
confession of judgment, power of attorney, **4** Sales § 255
consideration for sales assistance, **4** Sales § 255
default without repossession, *see* repossession (this group)
deferrals, **4** Sales § 247
deficiency judgment, *see* deficiency judgment (this group)
delinquency charges, **4** Sales § 247
delivery, **4** Sales § 246
disclosure of cost items, **4** Sales § 243
disclosures separate from contract, **4** Sales § 244
discount for sales assistance, **4** Sales § 255
extensions, **4** Sales § 247
finance charges, *see* finance charges (this group)
insurance coverage warning, **4** Sales § 245
long-term contracts, **4** Sales § 247
no cooling off period warning, **4** Sales § 245
noncompliance, *see* compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
power of attorney to confess judgment, **4** Sales § 255
prohibited terms or acts, **4** Sales § 255
rebate for sales assistance, **4** Sales § 255
refund, **4** Sales § 250
Regulation Z disclosures, **4** Sales § 243
rescission, *see* rescission of contract (this group)
retention, **4** Sales § 246
signature requirement, **4** Sales § 242
statutory requirements, **1** Contracts § 123
translation requirements, **1** Contracts § 124
unexecuted contract, **4** Sales § 250
unfair or deceptive practices warning, **4** Sales § 245
venue provision, *see* venue (this group)
wage assignment, **4** Sales § 255
waiver of illegal act, **4** Sales § 255
warning notices, **4** Sales § 245
writing requirement, **4** Sales § 242
conversion action, *see* repossession (this group)
costs, *see* compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
damages for breach of sales warranty, *see* Sales warranties
dealers
delinquency charges by as unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
franchises, *see* Franchise
notice of insurance, duty to give, **6** Torts § 1200
reserve fee, *see* Unfair competition
deficiency judgment
in general, **4** Sales § 254
motor vehicle, **4** Sales § 254
notice of intent to sell, **4** Sales § 254
delivery of documents, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
estoppel, passage of title by, **4** Sales §§ 231, 239
finance charges
administrative charges, **4** Sales § 247
deferrals, **4** Sales § 247
delinquency charges, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
extensions, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
long-term contracts, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)

Automobile sales—Cont'd
finance charges—Cont'd
noncompliance, *see* compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
precomputed basis, **4** Sales § 245
Regulation Z disclosures, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
simple interest basis, **4** Sales § 247
unequal or irregular payments, **4** Sales § 247
warning notices, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
floored car, unlawful sale by dealer, **4** Sales § 231
franchise, regulation of, *see* Franchise
Henningsen case, *see* Sales warranties
housecar, warranty for, *see* Sales warranties
insurance
assignment to seller on trade-in, **4** Sales § 250
coverage warning, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
interest on wholesale floor plan loans, *see* Unfair competition
involuntary transfers, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
negligence of buyer, effect on estoppel to deny sale, **4** Sales § 230
notice of sale, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
outside salespersons, *see* Sales
pink slip, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
possession, transfer without change in, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
prepayment of balance
in general, **4** Sales § 251
noncompliance, **4** Sales § 258
Rees-Levering Act, *see* Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
registration with Department of Motor Vehicles
in general, **4** Sales § 236 et seq.
certificate of ownership, **4** Sales § 236

Automobile sales—Cont'd
registration with Department of Motor Vehicles—Cont'd
Consumer Motor Vehicle Recovery Corporation, **4** Sales § 236
delivery of documents, **4** Sales § 237
failure to comply, effect of, **4** Sales § 237 et seq.
indorsement to buyer, **4** Sales § 237
involuntary transfers, **4** Sales § 237
noncompliance, **4** Sales § 237 et seq.
notice by owner or dealer, **4** Sales § 237
pink slip, **4** Sales § 236
registration card, **4** Sales § 236
security transfers, **4** Sales § 237
white slip, **4** Sales § 236
Regulation Z disclosures, *see* contract under Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
repossession
conversion action, **4** Sales § 254
cosigner, notice to, **4** Sales § 253
default without, **4** Sales § 255
deficiency judgment, *see* deficiency judgment (this group)
notice of intent to sell, **4** Sales §§ 252, 254
unlawful entry, *see* Conversion of personal property
rescission of contract
financing unavailable, **4** Sales § 248
noncompliance, **4** Sales § 257
security transfers, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
trade-in value, *see* compliance with Automobile Sales Financing Act (this group)
transfer of documents, *see* registration with Department of Motor Vehicles (this group)
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
use tax on car purchased out of state, *see* Equal protection in taxation
used vehicles
Automotive Consumer Notification Act, **4** Sales § 330
certification programs, **4** Sales § 417

Automobile sales—Cont'd
used vehicles—Cont'd
contract cancellation options, **4** Sales § 418
venue
action on contract, **4** Sales § 261
contract provision, **4** Sales § 255
warranties, *see* Automobiles
wholesale floor plan loans, *see* Unfair competition

Automobile Sales Financing Act, *see* Automobile sales

Automobiles
Automotive Consumer Notification Act, **4** Sales § 330
bailment contract, **1** Contracts § 123
child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
conflict of laws, *see* Personal property
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
coownership, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property
Corporate Securities Law exemption, *see* Corporate Securities Law
crime, driving car used in, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
damage control, *see* warranties for new motor vehicles (this group)
dealers
in general, *see* Automobile sales
franchises, *see* Franchise
defects, failure to disclose, *see* Unfair competition
Diesel Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 393
duty of driver
ignition key left in vehicle, *see* ignition key left in vehicle (this group)
legal duty, **6** Torts § 995
nondelegable, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
subsequently born child, **6** Torts § 991
towing services, *see* towing services (this group)
entrustment with, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality
exhaust manifolds, use of materials, *see* Unfair competition

Automobiles—Cont'd
ignition key left in vehicle
general rule, **6** Torts §§ 966, 967
heavy vehicles, **6** Torts § 968
ordinary vehicles, **6** Torts § 969
Richardson v. Hamm case, **6** Torts § 968
trucks, **6** Torts § 968
insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
legal duty of driver, *see* duty of driver (this group)
liability limitation, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
license plates
domestic violence victim, *see* Domestic violence
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
local vehicle license fees, *see* Taxation
minor's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 391
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
new motor vehicles
Automotive Consumer Notification Act, **4** Sales § 330
consumer protection requirements, *see* warranties for new motor vehicles (this group)
lemon law, *see* warranties for new motor vehicles (this group)
Tanner Consumer Protection Act, **4** Sales § 329
used sold as, **4** Sales § 330
warranties, *see* warranties for new motor vehicles (this group)
nondelegable duty of driver, *see* duty of driver (this group)
parent's liability for child operating, *see* Parent and child
parking contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 123
waiver of legibility requirements, **1** Contracts § 704
permission to drive, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child
pink slip, *see* Automobile sales
products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Automobiles—Cont'd
products to maintain
cleaning products, **4** Sales § 361A*
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
proximate cause, *see* Proximate cause
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
racing, assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
reckless driver, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
registration, *see* Automobile sales
rental car companies
communications with renter, **13** Pers Prop § 205*
unfair practices by, *see* Unfair competition
repair services
in general, **4** Sales § 345
authorization, **4** Sales § 345*
Automotive Consumer Notification Act, **4** Sales § 330
bailment liability, **13** Pers Prop §§ 193, 194
liability limitation, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
warranties, *see* warranties for new motor vehicles (this group)
resale of returned vehicle, **4** Sales § 329
safety belts, *see* Seat belts
safety defects, *see* warranties for new motor vehicles (this group)
sales, *see* Automobile sales
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
seatbelts, *see* Seat belts
service contracts
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
storage contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 123
waiver of legibility requirements, **1** Contracts § 704
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
Tanner Consumer Protection Act, **4** Sales § 329
taxation
Diesel Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 393
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 391

Automobiles—Cont'd
taxation—Cont'd
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
Use Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 392
use tax, *see* Equal protection in taxation
Vehicle License Fee Law, **9** Tax § 394
Vehicle Smog Impact Fee, **9** Tax § 395
towing services
legal duty of driver, **6** Torts § 990
unfair competition practices, *see* Unfair competition
Use Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 392
used sold as new, **4** Sales § 330
Vehicle License Fee Law, **9** Tax § 394
Vehicle Smog Impact Fee, **9** Tax § 395
vicarious liability for operation
driving with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child
financing agency liability, **6** Torts § 1373
warranties for new motor vehicles
in general, **4** Sales § 325 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **4** Sales § 333
costs, **4** Sales § 333
damage control, **4** Sales § 392
damages, **4** Sales § 333
dispute resolution, **4** Sales § 329
lemon law, **4** Sales § 329
"nonconformity" defined, **4** Sales § 329
out of state purchased vehicle, **4** Sales § 327
penalties, **4** Sales §§ 331, 333
presentation requirement, **4** Sales § 326
refund requirement, **4** Sales § 325
remedies, **4** Sales § 333
repair requirement, **4** Sales § 325
replacement requirement, **4** Sales § 325
restitution, **4** Sales § 325
retention of possession of buyer, **4** Sales § 328
safety defects, **4** Sales § 392
service contract in lieu of, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
Tanner Consumer Protection Act, **4** Sales § 329

Automotive Consumer Notification Act, 4 Sales § 330

Aviation
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 11, 27

Bad faith
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance; Insurance contracts and coverage
waste, deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
workers' compensation
Appeals Board, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
penalties, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Bail
cash, **7** Const Law § 715*; **16** Juvenile § 103*
constitutional basis for, **7** Const Law § 229
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Bailees, *see* Bailments

Bailments
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 164 et seq.
animal, *see* duty of care (this group)
automobile, conditional sale of, *see* Automobile sales
bailees
automobile driven with permission, liability for, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
conversion by, *see* conversion (this group)
delivery to for passage of title, *see* Title
deviation, **13** Pers Prop § 172
duty of care, *see* duty of care (this group)
finder of personal property as, **13** Pers Prop § 129
limitation of liability, **1** Contracts § 697
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
possession right, **13** Pers Prop § 165
redelivery, *see* redelivery (this group)
right to sue, **13** Pers Prop § 166
risk of loss of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
unauthorized use, **13** Pers Prop § 172

Bailments—Cont'd
bailment for exchange, **13** Pers Prop § 165
carriers, *see* Carriers
conditional sale of automobile, *see* Automobile sales
conversion
bailee's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 173
bailor's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 173
failure to redeliver, **13** Pers Prop § 173
liability for, **5** Torts § 827
crimes involving commercial bailments, **13** Pers Prop § 175
defined, **13** Pers Prop § 164
duty of care
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 167 et seq.
bailment for hire, **13** Pers Prop §§ 167, 169, 170
bailment for sole benefit of bailee, **13** Pers Prop § 167
contractual modifications, **13** Pers Prop § 168
gratuitous bailment, **13** Pers Prop §§ 167, 171
live animal, **13** Pers Prop § 171
modification, **13** Pers Prop §§ 167, 168
estoppel to deny title, **13** Pers Prop § 165
gratuitous bailment, *see* duty of care (this group)
hirer of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
innkeeper, *see* Innkeepers
involuntary, **13** Pers Prop § 164
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 164
pledge, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
redelivery
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 173
third party claims goods, **13** Pers Prop § 174
sales distinguished, **4** Sales § 1
title, **13** Pers Prop § 165
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
voluntary, **13** Pers Prop § 164
warehouseman, *see* Warehouseman

Ballots, *see* Voting

Bank and corporation taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 346 et seq.
apportioning income, **9** Tax § 349
banks, **9** Tax § 347

Bank and corporation taxes—Cont'd
corporations, **9** Tax § 348
domestic partners, treatment of, *see* Domestic partnerships
federal law, relation to, **9** Tax § 346
financial institutions, **9** Tax § 347
foreign corporations
discrimination against, *see* Equal protection in taxation
franchise tax, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
income tax, **9** Tax § 350
franchise tax
in general, **9** Tax § 346
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
foreign corporations, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
forfeiture for failure to pay, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
general corporations, **9** Tax § 348
holding companies, **9** Tax § 348
national banks, **9** Tax § 347
refunds, **9** Tax § 346
Taxpayers' Bill of Rights Act, **9** Tax § 346
Uniform Division of Income Tax for Tax Purposes Act, **9** Tax § 349
unitary method of apportioning income, **9** Tax § 349
water's edge method of apportioning income, **9** Tax § 349

Bankruptcy
anticipatory breach of contract by, *see* Breach of contract
assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* Debtor and creditor
breach of contract by, *see* Breach of contract
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
child support obligation, *see* Child support
corporate reorganization
in general, **9** Corp § 203
Corporate Securities Law exemption, **9** Corp § 451
nonprofit public benefit corporations, **9** Corp § 264
"debtor in bankruptcy" defined, **9** Partn § 20

Bankruptcy—Cont'd
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
discharge
child support obligation, *see* Child support
contract, *see* Discharge of contract
malice, role of, **5** Torts § 26
negligent misrepresentation claim, *see* Misrepresentation
supported spouse, *see* Spousal support
tort action defense, *see* Torts
workers' compensation award, **2** Work Comp § 460
dissociation of partner, effect on, *see* Partnerships
federal power, **8** Const Law § 1486
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 13
financing statement, effect on, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
insolvent insurers, *see* Insurance
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
marital settlement agreement, effect on, *see* Marital settlement agreements
mobilehome owner, *see* Mobilehome parks; Mobilehomes
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
pledgor, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
priority of security interest, effect on, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
rental property, termination of tenancy based on, *see* Landlord and tenant
strict products liability, effect on, *see* Strict products liability
trustee
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
real estate broker's license, necessity of, *see* Real estate brokers
workers' compensation award, dischargeability, **2** Work Comp § 460

Banks and banking
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 75 et seq.
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
automated teller machines
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 77

Banks and banking—Cont'd
bankers
lien on securities, **4** Neg Inst § 84
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
California banking law, **4** Neg Inst § 75
California Finance Lenders Law exemption, **1** Contracts § 465
California Right to Financial Privacy Act, **4** Neg Inst § 75
checks, *see* Negotiable instruments
collections under U.C.C. Division 4, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
consumer deposit account number reissuance, **4** Neg Inst § 76
customer, relationship with, **4** Neg Inst § 76
deferred deposit transactions, **4** Sales § 359
deposit account, security interest in
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 168 et seq.
control agreement refusal, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 170
duties regarding, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 169
recoupment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 168
rights regarding, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 169
setoff, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 168, 169
deposit in trust, **4** Neg Inst § 79
D'Oench, Duhme doctrine, **7** Const Law § 12
escheat of deposits, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 12, 28
fees, *see* Equal protection
funds transfer under U.C.C. Division 11
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 136 et seq.
agreement, variation by, **4** Neg Inst § 136
creditor process, **4** Neg Inst § 139
electronic transfer, necessity for, **4** Neg Inst § 136
federal law, **4** Neg Inst § 136
"funds transfer" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 137

Banks and banking—Cont'd
funds transfer under U.C.C. Division 11—Cont'd
objection by customer, **4** Neg Inst § 139
"payment order" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 137
procedure, **4** Neg Inst § 138
restraining orders, **4** Neg Inst § 139
sequence, **4** Neg Inst § 139
General Corporation Law, applicability to, **4** Neg Inst § 75
general deposits, **4** Neg Inst § 78
governing laws, **4** Neg Inst § 75
insolvent bank
settlement of collection, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
insufficient funds fees, *see* setoff right against depositor (this group)
insurance sales, *see* Insurance
joint account, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
letters of credit, *see* Letters of credit
lien on securities, **4** Neg Inst § 84
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
Money Transmission Act, **4** Neg Inst § 75
multinational, franchise taxes, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
Multiple-Party Accounts Law, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
National Bank Act, **4** Neg Inst § 75
national banks, sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
overdraft charge
in general, **13** Equity § 132
recoupment, *see* setoff right against depositor (this group)
passbook
contract, as, **1** Contracts § 122
gift of, *see* Gift of chose in action
personal property, taxation of, *see* Local property taxation
P.O.D. accounts, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
point of sale devices, **4** Neg Inst § 77

Banks and banking—Cont'd
recoupment right against security interest, *see* deposit account, security interest in (this group)
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
securities, lien on, *see* bankers (this group)
security interests in accounts, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
setoff
depositor, *see* setoff right against depositor (this group)
depositor's creditor, **4** Neg Inst § 89
security interest in deposit account, *see* deposit account, security interest in (this group)
U.C.C. Division 9 right, *see* deposit account, security interest in (this group)
setoff right against depositor
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 85 et seq.
balance reduction limitations, **4** Neg Inst § 88
consumer debt limitations, **4** Neg Inst § 88
insufficient funds fees, **4** Neg Inst § 86
limitations, **4** Neg Inst § 88
notice requirement, **4** Neg Inst § 88
overdraft charges, **4** Neg Inst § 86
reversal, **4** Neg Inst § 88
trust funds, **4** Neg Inst § 87
validity, **4** Neg Inst § 86
signature card as contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 120
unconscionability, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
special deposits, **4** Neg Inst § 78
specific deposits, **4** Neg Inst § 78
state, action by against, **7** Const Law § 57
state action, regulation as, *see* Due process
survivorship rights, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
taxes, *see* Bank and corporation taxes
tenancy in common survivorship rights, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
tentative trust, deposit in, **4** Neg Inst § 79
Banks and banking—Cont'd
Totten trust account, *see* Totten trust account
trust, deposit in, **4** Neg Inst § 79
types of banks, **4** Neg Inst § 75
U.C.C. Division 4
applicability, **4** Neg Inst §§ 75, 86
collections under, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
U.C.C. Division 11, *see* funds transfer under U.C.C. Division 11 (this group)
unclaimed deposits, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Barbers
commissions, **3** Agency § 432*
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Baseball
unemployment compensation for service for, **3** Agency § 518

Bathhouses
nuisance abatement, **13** Equity § 165

***Batson v. Kentucky* case,** *see* Jury

Battered child syndrome
diagnosis, *see* Medical malpractice

Batteries
recycling, **12** Real Prop § 949

Bed bugs
landlord's duty regarding, *see* Landlord and tenant

Begging
regulation of, constitutionality of, **7** Const Law § 388

Beneficiaries
contracts, third party, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
defined in Probate Code, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills § 8
estate, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
"instrument" defined, **14** Wills § 9

Beneficiaries—Cont'd
interested person in estate or trust, as, **14** Wills § 8
third party, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
trust, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
wills, of, *see* Wills

Benefit corporations
in general, **9** Corp §§ 27, 423 et seq.
actions against, **9** Corp § 428
amendment of articles, **9** Corp §§ 424, 425
annual benefit report, **9** Corp §§ 426, 429
articles of incorporation, **9** Corp § 425
attorneys' fees, **9** Corp § 428
benefit enforcement proceeding, **9** Corp § 428
best interests requirement, **9** Corp § 424
conversion, *see* Corporate reorganization
defined, **9** Corp § 423
directors, **9** Corp § 426
fiduciary duty
directors, **9** Corp § 426
officers, **9** Corp § 427
foreign corporation directors, **9** Corp § 426
formation, **9** Corp § 425
General Corporation Law applicability, **9** Corp § 423
general public benefit, **9** Corp § 424
hybrid corporation, as, **9** Corp § 27
liability
damages, **9** Corp § 428
directors, **9** Corp § 426
officers, **9** Corp § 427
minimum status vote
conversion, **9** Corp §§ 425, 430
defined, **9** Corp § 423
disposition of assets, **9** Corp § 430
reorganization, **9** Corp §§ 425, 430
termination, **9** Corp § 430
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
officers, **9** Corp § 427
public benefit corporation
in general, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
"public benefit" defined, **9** Corp § 424
purpose, **9** Corp § 424

Benefit corporations—Cont'd
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
reorganization
in general, **9** Corp §§ 425, 430
conversion, **9** Corp §§ 425, 430
minimum status vote, *see* minimum status vote (this group)
termination by, **9** Corp § 430
shares of stock, **9** Corp § 425
specific public benefit, **9** Corp § 424
stock shares, **9** Corp § 425
"subsidiary" defined, **9** Corp § 428
termination, **9** Corp § 430
"third-party standard" defined, **9** Corp § 424

Bequest
separate property, as, *see* Community and separate property

"Berman" proceedings, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Beverages
in general, *see* Food and beverages
alcohol, *see* Alcohol
containers, recycling of, *see* Recycling

Bicycles
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
racing, assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Bifurcated trial
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Bigamy
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage

Bill of attainder
in general, **7** Const Law § 230 et seq.
benefits, denial of, *see* Aliens
Communist holding union office, **7** Const Law § 231
defined, **7** Const Law § 230
funds, failure to appropriate, **7** Const Law § 232
loyalty regulations, *see* Loyalty regulations

Bill of attainder—Cont'd
nature of prohibition, **7** Const Law § 230
punishment is test, **7** Const Law § 232

Bill of lading
contract, as, **1** Contracts § 120
defined, **4** Sales § 139
negotiability, **4** Sales §§ 139, 140
overseas shipment, **4** Sales § 120
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code

Bill of Rights, *see* Constitutional law

Bill of sale
joint tenancy, creation by, *see* Joint tenancy in real property

Biologics
blood, *see* Blood and blood tests
defined, **4** Sales § 107
warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act, 7 Const Law § 288

Birth
certificate
adoption, *see* Adoption
negligent infliction of emotional distress to mother during, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
voluntary declaration at, *see* Presumptions of paternity
wrongful, *see* Medical malpractice

***Bivens* case, 5** Torts §§ 18, 19

Blind persons
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
public assistance benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
welfare benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542

Blood and blood tests
"biologics" defined, **4** Sales § 107
blood banks
AIDS testing, *see* AIDS
degree of care or skill required, **6** Torts § 1066
statutory duties of, **4** Sales § 107

Blood and blood tests—Cont'd
donation, federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 32
furnishing of blood, *see* Sales warranties
paternity tests, *see* Presumptions of paternity
presumption of paternity, *see* Presumptions of paternity
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, *see* Presumptions of paternity
warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Blue sky laws
in general, **9** Corp § 140
validity, **8** Const Law § 1205

Board of Behavioral Sciences
marriage and family therapists, licensing of, *see* Marriage and family therapists

Board of Juvenile Hearings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 840

Boards of trade
Corporate Securities Law exemption, **9** Corp § 447
nonprofit corporation, as, **9** Corp § 414

Boats, *see* Vessels

Bona fide purchaser
deed, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
deed of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
equity maxim, *see* Equity
will, contract to make, *see* Specific performance

Bond, undertaking, or deposit
adoption facilitators, *see* Adoption
auctioneers, *see* Auctions and auctioneers
conservatorship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property
custodian under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act

Bond, undertaking, or deposit—Cont'd
decedent's estate administration, bonds involving
appraisal, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
inventory, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
personal representatives, *see* Executors and administrators; Probate Code; Public administrator
deposit in lieu of bond
employment agencies, *see* Employment agencies
employment counseling services, *see* Employment counseling services
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
nurses' registries, *see* Nurses
disclaimer of testamentary interest in bond, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
employee, for, *see* Employer and employee
employment agency, *see* Employment agencies
employment counseling service, *see* Employment counseling services
future interests in real property and, *see* Future interests in real property
government bonds
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
guardianship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
home equity loan representative, *see* Mortgages
job listing service, *see* Job listing services
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
mortgage foreclosure consultant, *see* Mortgages
nonprobate transfer by bond, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
trustee, as, *see* Trustees
notary public, *see* Notary public

Bond, undertaking, or deposit—Cont'd
nurses' registries, *see* Nurses
probation officers, **16** Juvenile § 106 et seq.
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
undertaking
Labor Commissioner, appeal in proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act custodian, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

***Bonds* case, 11** Com Prop § 29

Books and magazines
false representation on cover of book, **7** Const Law § 372
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
reader privacy, *see* Privacy

Bookstores and book dealers
adult, *see* Obscenity
reader privacy, *see* Privacy

Boy Scouts
homosexual scoutmaster, exclusion of, **7** Const Law § 434
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Boycotts
business boycotts, *see* Cartwright Act; Unruh Civil Rights Act
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
discrimination as purpose, **5** Torts § 877
interference with prospective economic advantage, **5** Torts § 877
labor disputes, *see* Labor law
monopoly, furthering of as purpose, **5** Torts § 877
politically motivated, **5** Torts § 877; **7** Const Law § 427
Sherman Antitrust Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
tort action, **5** Torts § 877
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Boys' Club
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Law
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Breach of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 872 et seq.
anticipatory breach
in general, **1** Contracts § 886 et seq.
ability, necessity of showing, **1** Contracts § 887
bankruptcy of promisor, **1** Contracts § 889
delay in seeking damages, **1** Contracts § 889
effect of, **1** Contracts § 887
election of remedies, **1** Contracts § 887
express repudiation, **1** Contracts § 888
implied repudiation, **1** Contracts § 889
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 886
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 886
limitations period, **1** Contracts § 887
mitigation of damages after, *see* Contract damages
nature, **1** Contracts § 886
proof of, **4** Sales § 172*
readiness, necessity of showing, **1** Contracts § 887
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 890
retraction, **1** Contracts § 891
statute of limitations, **1** Contracts § 887
third party, conveyance to, **1** Contracts § 889
unilateral contracts, **1** Contracts §§ 892, 893
waiver, **1** Contracts § 891
willingness, necessity of showing, **1** Contracts § 887
anticipatory repudiation, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
bankruptcy, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)
building contract, *see* Contracts
choice of law by parties, *see* Contracts conflict of laws

Breach of contract—Cont'd
covenant, nonperformance, **1** Contracts §§ 874, 875
damages, *see* Contract damages
defined, **1** Contracts § 872
design professionals, works of improvement contracts, **1** Contracts § 940
entire contract, **1** Contracts § 885
exclusive remedy, *see* remedies (this group)
fault of plaintiff, effect of, **1** Contracts § 873
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
inducing, *see* Inducing breach of contract
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
jury instructions
in general, **1** Contracts § 872
anticipatory breach, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)
waiver, *see* waiver (this group)
litigation privilege, applicability, *see* Litigation privilege
nature of action, **1** Contracts § 872
nonperformance of covenant, **1** Contracts §§ 874, 875
nullification on breach, *see* remedies (this group)
partial breach
in general, **1** Contracts § 877
total, election to treat as, **1** Contracts § 883
prevention of other party's performance, **1** Contracts § 876
principal's, *see* Agent
private works of improvement contracts, **1** Contracts § 940
public works of improvement contracts, **1** Contracts § 940
real estate sales, *see* sale of land by vendor (this group)
remedies
in general, **1** Contracts § 878 et seq.
contract provisions, **1** Contracts § 880
damages, *see* Contract damages
declaratory relief, *see* Declaratory relief
ejectment, *see* Ejectment
election of, **1** Contracts § 879

Breach of contract—Cont'd
remedies—Cont'd
exclusive remedy provision, **1** Contracts § 880
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
injunction, *see* Injunctions
nullification on breach provision, **1** Contracts § 880
quiet title, *see* Quiet title
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
restitution, *see* Restitution
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
tort action, *see* tort action (this group)
repudiation
anticipatory, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)
effect of, **1** Contracts §§ 874, 876
mitigation of damages after, *see* Contract damages
restitution, *see* Restitution
sale of land by vendor, *see* Contract damages
severable contract, **1** Contracts § 884
tort action
distinguished, **5** Torts § 2
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
total breach
in general, **1** Contracts § 877
election to treat partial as, **1** Contracts § 883
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
unilateral contracts, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)
waiver
in general, **1** Contracts § 881 et seq.
acceptance of further performance, **1** Contracts § 882
breach, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)
continuing covenant, effect on, **1** Contracts § 882
damages, *see* Contract damages
effect of, **1** Contracts § 881
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 881
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 881
repudiation, *see* anticipatory breach (this group)

Breach of contract—Cont'd
workers' compensation insurer, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
works of improvement contracts, **1** Contracts § 940

Breach of fiduciary duty
agent, by, *see* Agent
community property, *see* Community and separate property
constructive trusts, *see* Constructive trusts
marital property, *see* Community and separate property
spouses, *see* Community and separate property

Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 824, 832; **3** Agency § 252 et seq.
at-will employment, applicability to, *see* Wrongful termination
"bad faith" defined, **3** Agency § 252
breach of employment contract as, **3** Agency § 290
contract action, **1** Contracts § 824
damages, **3** Agency §§ 289, 290
demotion, **3** Agency § 254
employment contract, **3** Agency §§ 244, 252 et seq.
Foley v. Interactive Data case, **3** Agency § 289
inducing, *see* Inducing breach of contract
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 824
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 824
nature of covenant, **3** Agency § 252
new employee who quit prior employment, termination of, **3** Agency § 254
pretext to prevent contract right, termination as, **3** Agency § 254
proof, **3** Agency § 252
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
relocation of employee, **3** Agency § 254
tort action, **1** Contracts § 824
tort damages, availability of, **3** Agency § 289
wrongful termination based on, **1** Contracts § 832; **3** Agency § 252 et seq.

Breach of warranty
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Bribery
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law

Brokers
in general, **3** Agency § 49
corporate securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Stockbrokers
decedent's estate, sale of property from, *see* Sale of estate property
definition, **3** Agency § 49
factor distinguished, **3** Agency § 44
independent contractor, as, **3** Agency § 49
insurance, *see* Insurance brokers
life settlements, *see* Insurance brokers
merchant, as, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
real estate, *see* Real estate brokers
securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Stockbrokers
special agent, as, **3** Agency § 49
stockbrokers, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Stockbrokers
types of, **3** Agency § 49

***Brown v. Board of Education* case,** *see* Schools and school districts

Building contracts, *see* Contract damages; Contracts

Buildings
earthquake safety, *see* Earthquake safety
encroachments by, *see* Encroachments
equitable servitudes affecting, *see* Equitable servitudes
housing and urban development, *see* Housing and urban development
restriction on by equitable servitude, *see* Equitable servitudes
uniform building codes, **12** Real Prop § 868

Bulk sales
in general, **4** Sales § 220 et seq.
alcoholic beverages, **4** Sales § 223
assumption of debts, effect of, **4** Sales § 223
auction sales
liability, **4** Sales § 228
notice to creditor, **4** Sales § 226
bankruptcy trustees, sales by, **4** Sales § 223

Bulk sales—Cont'd
businesses covered, **4** Sales § 221
collateral, **4** Sales § 223
creditors, assignment for benefit, **4** Sales § 223
damages, **4** Sales § 228
debtors in possession, sales by, **4** Sales § 223
defined, **4** Sales § 222
dissolution of organization, **4** Sales § 223
escrow, sales through, *see* notice to creditors (this group)
estate administrators, sales by, **4** Sales § 223
exceptions, **4** Sales § 223
executors, sales by, **4** Sales § 223
Fraudulent Transfer Act, applicability of, **4** Sales § 229
lease back, effect of, **4** Sales § 223
lien, effect of, **4** Sales § 223
limitations period, **4** Sales § 228
noncompliance, effect of, **4** Sales § 228
notice to creditors
in general, **4** Sales § 224 et seq.
auction sales, *see* auction sales (this group)
content, **4** Sales § 224
escrow, sales through, **4** Sales § 227
publication, **4** Sales § 225
recordation, **4** Sales § 225
requirement, **4** Sales § 223
public officers, sales by, **4** Sales § 223
receivers, sales by, **4** Sales § 223
reorganization of organization, **4** Sales § 223
restaurants, **4** Sales § 221
securing payment, transfer for, **4** Sales § 223
security interest, effect of, **4** Sales § 223
statute of limitations, **4** Sales § 228
statutory sales, **4** Sales § 223
transfers covered, **4** Sales § 222
trustees in bankruptcy, sales by, **4** Sales § 223
Voidable Transactions Act, applicability of, **4** Sales § 229
warehouse, goods in, **4** Sales § 223

Bureau of Real Estate, *see* Department of Real Estate

***Burford* abstention,** *see* Unconstitutionality

Burning Man
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, 10 P & C § 542

Burwell v. Hobby Lobby Stores, **2** Insurance §§ 177, 193

Bus
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property

Business license tax, *see* Local license taxes

Business records
privacy of, *see* Privacy

Business relation, interference with
contract, inducing breach of, *see* Inducing breach of contract

Business trust, *see* Unincorporated associations

Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, 7 Const Law § 412

Cable television, *see* Television and radio

Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992, 7 Const Law § 414

California Alien Land Law, 8 Const Law § 792

California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority Act, 12 Real Prop § 963

California Automobile Franchise Act, 8 Const Law § 1206

California Automotive Assigned Risk Plan (CAARP), *see* Automobile insurance

California banking law, 4 Neg Inst § 75

California Buy American Act, 1 Contracts § 1038

California Child Support Enforcement System, 10 P & C § 510; **16** Juvenile §§ 233, 252

California Child Welfare Council, *see* Child abuse

California civil rights legislation
in general, **8** Const Law § 983 et seq.
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care
affirmative action programs, *see* Affirmative action programs
Bilingual-Bicultural Education Act of 1976, *see* Schools and school districts
bilingual persons, public employment of, *see* Public officers and employees
California Fair Dealership Law, **8** Const Law § 993
conveyance of real property, *see* Real estate sales
credit denial based on gender, *see* Credit
dentists, *see* Dentists
disability discrimination, *see* Disability discrimination
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
disabled persons' rights, *see* Disabled persons
Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, **8** Const Law § 993
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
emergency shelters, **8** Const Law §§ 993, 1134
employment discrimination, *see* California employment discrimination legislation; Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
franchises, *see* Franchise
fraternal benefit societies, *see* Fraternal benefit societies
gender-based fetal protection, **8** Const Law § 949
gender-motivated violence, *see* Sex discrimination
Gender Tax Repeal Act of 1995, **8** Const Law § 1005
government-funded programs and activities, **8** Const Law § 985
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes
health care service plans, *see* Health care service plans
Holden Act, **8** Const Law § 988

California civil rights legislation—Cont'd
housing finance, **8** Const Law § 988
Housing Financial Discrimination Act of 1977, **8** Const Law § 988
insurance, **8** Const Law § 984
interference with enjoyment of rights, **8** Const Law § 990
intimidation, freedom from, **8** Const Law § 989 et seq.
law enforcement, deprivation of rights by, *see* Law enforcement officers
licensed persons, by, *see* License
liquor, discrimination in clubs selling, *see* Alcohol
marital status discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
mental health services, protection of recipients, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
mobilehome parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
nonprofit hospital service plans, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
Planning and Zoning Law, **8** Const Law § 1134
police, deprivation of rights by, *see* Law enforcement officers
postsecondary educational institutions, *see* Colleges and universities
prisoner civil rights, *see* Prisoners
private clubs, **8** Const Law § 983
public accommodations, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
public employment, *see* Public officers and employees
public programs and activities, **8** Const Law § 985
public safety officers' rights, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
Ralph Civil Rights Act, *see* Ralph Civil Rights Act
real property transfers, *see* Real estate sales
redlining, **8** Const Law § 988
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination

California civil rights legislation—Cont'd
residential developments, **8** Const Law §§ 993, 1134
schools, discrimination in, *see* Schools and school districts
self-insured employee welfare benefit plans, **8** Const Law § 993
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
sexual orientation violence, *see* Sexual orientation
state militia, *see* Military
threats of violence, freedom from, **8** Const Law § 989
Tom Bane Civil Rights Act, *see* Tom Bane Civil Rights Act
transfer of land, *see* Real estate sales
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
violence, freedom from, **8** Const Law § 989 et seq.
zoning, **8** Const Law § 1134

California Coastal Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 935 et seq.
California Coastal Conservancy, **12** Real Prop § 943
California Coastal Zone Conservation Act, **12** Real Prop § 935
cease-and-desist orders, *see* Coastal Commission (this group)
Coastal Commission
in general, **12** Real Prop § 936
appeal from, **12** Real Prop § 942
cease-and-desist orders, **12** Real Prop § 941
development permit review, *see* development permits (this group)
enforcement by, **12** Real Prop § 941
exemplary damages, action for, **12** Real Prop § 941
restoration order, **12** Real Prop § 941
declaratory relief, **12** Real Prop § 942
development permits
in general, **12** Real Prop § 937 et seq.
Coastal Commission review, **12** Real Prop § 940
denial, **12** Real Prop § 937
environmental justice, consideration of, **12** Real Prop § 940
federal land, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 938

California Coastal Act—Cont'd
development permits—Cont'd
issuance, **12** Real Prop § 937
requirements, **12** Real Prop § 939
enforcement, *see* Coastal Commission (this group)
fines, action for, **12** Real Prop § 941
implementation, **12** Real Prop § 936
judicial review, **12** Real Prop § 942
local government role
in general, **12** Real Prop § 936
appeal from, **12** Real Prop § 942
permit issuance, *see* development permits (this group)
Urban Waterfront Restoration Act, **12** Real Prop § 943

California Coastal Commission
California Coastal Act, *see* California Coastal Act
separation of powers challenge to, **7** Const Law § 154

California Coastal Conservancy, 12 Real Prop § 943

California Coastal Sanctuary Act, 12 Real Prop § 953

California Coastal Zone Conservation Act of 1972, 12 Real Prop § 935

California Commodity Law of 1990, 9 Corp § 498

California Conservation Corps, 3 Agency § 348; **12** Real Prop § 957

California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
in general, **15** Wills § 1024 et seq.
"adult" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
appeal, **15** Wills § 1069
appearance of necessary person, request to out-of-state court for order for, **15** Wills § 1027
appropriate forum, determination of, **15** Wills § 1030
assessment of proposed conservatee, request to out-of-state court for, **15** Wills § 1027
California court with jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1029 et seq.
communication with out-of-state court, **15** Wills § 1027

California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act—Cont'd
conservatee
defined, **15** Wills § 1026
out-of-state residence of, exercise of powers during, **15** Wills § 1035
"conservator" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
conservator of estate
defined, **15** Wills § 1026
property located in California, appointment for, **15** Wills § 1029
registration of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1034
transfer of conservatorship out of state, **15** Wills § 1032
conservator of person
defined, **15** Wills § 1026
registration of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1034
transfer of conservatorship out of state, **15** Wills § 1032
conservator of person and estate
defined, **15** Wills § 1026
registration of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1034
transfer of conservatorship out of state, **15** Wills § 1032
"conservatorship order" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
"conservatorship proceeding" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
declining to exercise jurisdiction, **15** Wills §§ 1030, 1031
definitions, **15** Wills §§ 1026, 1028
dementia, application to persons with, **15** Wills § 1025
denial of transfer, effect of, **15** Wills § 1033
developmental disability, application to persons with, **15** Wills § 1025
effective date, **15** Wills § 1024
emergency
defined, **15** Wills § 1028
temporary conservator, appointment of, **15** Wills § 1029
evaluation of proposed conservatee, request to out-of-state court for, **15** Wills § 1027
evidentiary hearing, request to out-of-state court for, **15** Wills § 1027

California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act—Cont'd
expenses
assessment of, **15** Wills § 1027
unjustifiable conduct as basis for, **15** Wills § 1031
governing law after transfer, **15** Wills § 1033
"home state" defined, **15** Wills § 1028
Indian tribe, proposed conservatee as member, **15** Wills § 1024
involuntary mental health treatment, application to, **15** Wills § 1025
Judicial Council forms, registration of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1034
jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1028 et seq.
limited jurisdiction, exercise of, **15** Wills § 1031
minors, application to, **15** Wills § 1025
multiple proceedings pending, effect of, **15** Wills § 1029
multiple state jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1028 et seq.
nature of, **15** Wills §§ 1024, 1028
notice
in general, **15** Wills § 1028
registration of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1034
transfer out of state, **15** Wills § 1032
order transferring, **15** Wills §§ 1032, 1033
out-of-state court, requests from, **15** Wills § 1027
"party" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
"person" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
proposed conservatee
defined, **15** Wills § 1026
provisional order of transfer regarding, effect of, **15** Wills § 1029
recognition of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1033 et seq.
"record" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
registration of out-of-state conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1034
release of information, request to out-of-state court for, **15** Wills § 1027
scope, **15** Wills §§ 1024, 1028
significant-connection, determination of, **15** Wills § 1028
"significant-connection state" defined, **15** Wills § 1028

California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act—Cont'd
special jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1029
"state" defined, **15** Wills § 1026
testimony of out-of-state court witness, **15** Wills § 1027
third parties, protection of, **15** Wills § 1036
transfer of conservatorship, **15** Wills §§ 1032, 1033
unjustifiable conduct as basis for jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1031

California Constitution
in general, **7** Const Law § 79 et seq.
amendment
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 83, 252
initiative, effect of, **7** Const Law §§ 85, 86, 252
Proposition 8, *see* Same-sex marriage
revision distinguished, **7** Const Law § 252
separate-vote provision, **7** Const Law § 84
standing to defend initiative, **7** Const Law § 86
assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
bail, *see* Bail
bill of attainder, *see* Bill of attainder
case or controversy requirement, *see* Justiciable controversy
civil service system, *see* Civil service
confrontation of witnesses, *see* Confrontation of witnesses
constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
corporations, power over, *see* Corporations
counsel, *see* Right to counsel
crime, protection of persons accused of, **7** Const Law § 229
cruel and unusual punishment, *see* Cruel and unusual punishment
declaration of rights, **7** Const Law § 202
double jeopardy, *see* Former jeopardy
due process, *see* Due process
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
employment discrimination, relevant provisions, **3** Agency § 353
enabling provisions, **7** Const Law § 80
equal protection, *see* Equal protection

California Constitution—Cont'd
ex post facto laws, *see* Ex post facto laws
excessive fines, *see* Fines
executive power, *see* Executive power
federal Constitution, *see* Federal Constitution
former jeopardy, *see* Former jeopardy
freedom of speech, press, and assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
fundamental rights, *see* Constitutional law
habeas corpus, *see* Habeas corpus
history, **7** Const Law § 79
impairment of obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
independent grounds doctrine, *see* Unconstitutionality
initiative, *see* amendment (this group)
interpretation, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
involuntary servitude, *see* Slavery
judicial power, *see* Judicial power
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
justiciable controversy requirement, *see* Justiciable controversy
legislative power, *see* Legislative power
nature of, **7** Const Law § 79 et seq.
obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
peonage, *see* Slavery
petition for redress of grievances, *see* Constitutional law
police power, *see* Police power
press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
privacy, *see* Privacy
public trial, *see* Public trial
religion, *see* Freedom of religion
restrictive provisions, **7** Const Law § 80
revision, **7** Const Law §§ 83, 84
scope of, **7** Const Law § 79 et seq.
search and seizure, *see* Search and seizure
self-executing provisions, **7** Const Law § 81
self-incrimination privilege, *see* Self-incrimination privilege
slavery, *see* Slavery
speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
speedy trial, *see* Speedy trial

California Constitution—Cont'd
taxation, *see* California taxation system; Local property taxation; Proposition 13
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se
unconstitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
vacancies in constitutional office, *see* Executive power
view of scene, *see* View of scene
voting, *see* Voting
witnesses, *see* Witnesses

California Corporate Criminal Liability Act, 3 Agency § 401

California Credit Union Law, 9 Corp § 414

California Desert Native Plants Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

California Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Program, 1 Contracts § 1038

California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act, 7 Const Law § 251

California Dream Act of 2011, 8 Const Law § 801

California employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 353
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

California Endangered Species Act, 12 Real Prop § 959

California Environmental Protection Program, 12 Real Prop § 948

California Environmental Quality Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 871 et seq.
administrative proceedings
in general, **12** Real Prop § 910 et seq.
consultant's report, **12** Real Prop § 913
exhaustion of administrative remedies, *see* judicial review (this group)
findings required, **12** Real Prop § 915
judicial review, *see* judicial review (this group)
lead agency, *see* lead agency for administrative proceedings (this group)
overriding considerations, statement of, **12** Real Prop § 916
project approval, **12** Real Prop §§ 915, 916
record prepared for, use for judicial review, *see* preparation of record for judicial review (this group)
time limit on report preparation, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
airports, projects near, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
alternative and supplemental reports
in general, **12** Real Prop § 899 et seq.
focused environmental impact report, **12** Real Prop § 903
master environmental impact report, **12** Real Prop § 903
mitigated negative declaration, **12** Real Prop § 900 et seq.
negative declaration, **12** Real Prop §§ 899, 905
subsequent reports, **12** Real Prop §§ 905, 906
tiered reports, **12** Real Prop § 904
time limits, **12** Real Prop § 914
appellate review, *see* judicial review (this group)
Attorney General, enforcement by, **12** Real Prop § 987
"carry out and approve," *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
content of environmental impact report
in general, **12** Real Prop § 889 et seq.
alternatives to project, **12** Real Prop § 896 et seq.
conditions, analysis of, **12** Real Prop § 890
cumulative impact, **12** Real Prop § 895
descriptions, adequacy of, **12** Real Prop § 891 et seq.
detailed statement, **12** Real Prop § 889
environmental effects, description and significance of, **12** Real Prop §§ 890, 891
impacts, **12** Real Prop § 890
mitigation measures, *see* mitigation measures (this group)
physical conditions restriction, **12** Real Prop § 890
project description, **12** Real Prop § 889
simplification, **12** Real Prop § 889
threshold of significance of environment effects, **12** Real Prop § 890
costs for preparation of record, *see* preparation of record for judicial review (this group)
definitions
carry out and approve, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
environment, **12** Real Prop § 890
mitigated negative declaration, **12** Real Prop § 900
negative declaration, **12** Real Prop § 899
public agencies, **12** Real Prop § 871
tiered environmental impact report, **12** Real Prop § 904
endangered species, delisting of, *see* regulatory procedure in lieu of environmental impact report (this group)
enforcement by Attorney General, **12** Real Prop § 987
environment defined, *see* definitions (this group)
environmental impact reporting requirement
in general, **12** Real Prop § 872 et seq.

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
environmental impact reporting requirement—Cont'd
administrative proceedings, *see* administrative proceedings (this group)
adverse changes to environment requirement, **12** Real Prop § 874
airports, projects near, **12** Real Prop § 872
alternative reports, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
applicability, **12** Real Prop § 872
"carry out and approve" defined, **12** Real Prop § 872
categorical exemptions, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
consultant's report, *see* administrative proceedings (this group)
content of report, *see* content of environmental impact report (this group)
drought emergency, **12** Real Prop § 877
endangered species, delisting of, *see* regulatory procedure in lieu of environmental impact report (this group)
exemptions, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
hazardous air emissions, **12** Real Prop § 872
judicial review, *see* judicial review (this group)
mobilehome park conversion, *see* Mobilehome parks
private projects, **12** Real Prop §§ 872, 874, 875
project approval after, *see* administrative proceedings (this group)
public higher education campuses, location of, **12** Real Prop § 872
public projects, **12** Real Prop §§ 872, 878
regulatory procedure in lieu of, *see* regulatory procedure in lieu of environmental impact report (this group)
segmentation, **12** Real Prop § 875

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
environmental impact reporting requirement—Cont'd
statutory exemptions, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
supplemental reports, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
timber-harvesting plans, *see* regulatory procedure in lieu of environmental impact report (this group)
time limits, **12** Real Prop § 914
tribal cultural resource, project affecting, **12** Real Prop § 872
waste burning projects, **12** Real Prop § 872
exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement
in general, **12** Real Prop § 878 et seq.
affordable housing, **12** Real Prop § 878
air pollution control permit, **12** Real Prop § 878
ballot measures, **12** Real Prop § 888
bicycles, exemptions related to, **12** Real Prop § 878
categorical, **12** Real Prop § 882 et seq.
commercial structure, small, **12** Real Prop § 882
commonsense, **12** Real Prop § 887
commuter rail or highway service projects, **12** Real Prop § 878
disasters, **12** Real Prop § 878
emergencies, **12** Real Prop § 880
existing facility, **12** Real Prop § 884
grade crossing or separation, **12** Real Prop § 878
greenhouse gas emissions, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 882
hazardous waste sites, **12** Real Prop § 885
historical resource, **12** Real Prop § 885
infill exemption, **12** Real Prop § 878
levee repair, **12** Real Prop § 878
local government general plan amendment, **12** Real Prop § 878
ministerial project, **12** Real Prop §§ 878, 879
minor road repair, **12** Real Prop § 878

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement—Cont'd
mitigation measures, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 882
National Environmental Policy Act projects, **12** Real Prop § 878
Olympic games, **12** Real Prop § 878
passenger service projects, **12** Real Prop § 878
pipelines, **12** Real Prop § 878
pre-CEQA projects, **12** Real Prop § 878
prison construction projects, **12** Real Prop § 878
railroad grade projects, **12** Real Prop § 878
rates by public agencies, **12** Real Prop § 881
residential affordable housing, **12** Real Prop § 878
residential development project, **12** Real Prop § 878
roadway repair, **12** Real Prop § 878
scenic highway resource, **12** Real Prop § 885
settlement by State Lands Commission, **12** Real Prop § 878
single-family residence, **12** Real Prop § 883
small commercial structure, **12** Real Prop § 882
solar energy systems, **12** Real Prop § 878
State Lands Commission, settlement by, **12** Real Prop § 878
statutory, **12** Real Prop § 878 et seq.
thermal power plant, **12** Real Prop § 878
tolls by public agencies, **12** Real Prop § 881
transportation improvement programs, **12** Real Prop § 878
unusual circumstances exception to categorical exemption, **12** Real Prop § 886
focused environmental impact report, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
greenhouse gas emissions, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
hazardous air emissions, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
judicial review
in general, **12** Real Prop § 917 et seq.
accelerated review for specific project, **12** Real Prop § 931
administrative appeal, fees for filing, **12** Real Prop § 917
administrative mandamus review, **12** Real Prop § 932
appellate review, **12** Real Prop § 930
certification, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 918
exhaustion of administrative remedies, **12** Real Prop § 918 et seq.
expedited proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 931
fees for filing administrative appeal, **12** Real Prop § 917
frivolous claims, sanctions for, **12** Real Prop § 934
limitations periods, *see* limitation periods for judicial review (this group)
mandamus review, **12** Real Prop § 932
mandates, **12** Real Prop § 934
mandatory settlement meeting, **12** Real Prop § 934
orders, **12** Real Prop § 934
preparation of record, *see* preparation of record for judicial review (this group)
priority, **12** Real Prop § 931
record, preparation, *see* preparation of record for judicial review (this group)
relief available, **12** Real Prop § 934
reverse validation action procedures, applicability of, **12** Real Prop § 917
standards of review, **12** Real Prop §§ 932, 933
statutes of limitations, *see* limitation periods for judicial review (this group)
substantial evidence standard, **12** Real Prop § 933
lead agency for administrative proceedings
in general, **12** Real Prop § 910 et seq.

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
lead agency for administrative proceedings—Cont'd
appeal within, **12** Real Prop § 910
circulation of documents for comments, **12** Real Prop § 912
consultation duties, **12** Real Prop § 912
limitations periods for judicial review
in general, **12** Real Prop § 921 et seq.
environmental impact report prepared, **12** Real Prop § 923
mediation request, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 926
project not subject to CEQA determination, **12** Real Prop § 924
public agency did not comply with CEQA determination, **12** Real Prop § 925
significant environmental effect determination, **12** Real Prop §§ 921, 922
master environmental impact reports, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
mediation request, *see* limitations periods for judicial review (this group)
mitigation measures
in general, **12** Real Prop § 893
categorical exemptions, effect on, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
enforceability, **12** Real Prop § 915
environmental impact report, discussion in, **12** Real Prop §§ 893, 894
negative declaration, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
NEPA, relation to, **12** Real Prop § 871
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
mitigation, *see* mitigation measures (this group)
projects subject to, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
relationship to, **12** Real Prop § 871
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 871
negative declaration, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)

California Environmental Quality Act —Cont'd
preparation of record for judicial review
in general, **12** Real Prop § 927 et seq.
administrative process, record prepared for, **12** Real Prop § 927
contents, **12** Real Prop § 928
costs, recovery of, **12** Real Prop § 929
governing rules, **12** Real Prop § 927
request for, **12** Real Prop § 927
"public agencies" defined, **12** Real Prop § 871
public higher education campuses, location of, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
railroad grade separation projects, *see* exemption from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
regulatory procedure in lieu of environmental impact report
in general, **12** Real Prop § 907 et seq.
endangered species, delisting of, **12** Real Prop § 908
timber-harvesting plans, **12** Real Prop § 909
sanctions for frivolous appeals, *see* judicial review (this group)
solar energy systems, *see* exemptions from environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
statutes of limitations, *see* limitations periods for judicial review (this group)
subsequent environmental impact report, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
tiered environmental impact reports, *see* alternative and supplemental reports (this group)
timber-harvesting plans, *see* regulatory procedure in lieu of impact report (this group)
tribal cultural resource, project affecting, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
waste burning project, *see* environmental impact reporting requirement (this group)
water supply planning, *see* Water resources

California Fair Dealership Law, 8 Const Law § 993

California Fair Trade Law, 1 Contracts § 633

California Families and Children Home Visit Program, 16 Juvenile § 9

California Family Rights Act, *see* Family and medical care leave

California Farmland Conservancy Program Act, 12 Real Prop § 954

California Finance Lenders Law
in general, **1** Contracts § 463 et seq.; **4** Sales § 255*
commercial loans, **1** Contracts § 468
consumer loans
defined, **1** Contracts § 466
rate of charges, **1** Contracts § 467
effect, **1** Contracts § 464
exemptions, **1** Contracts § 465
pawnbrokers, applicability to, **3** Agency § 49
personal property brokers, applicability to, **3** Agency § 49
scope, **1** Contracts § 464

California Forest Legacy Program Act of 2007, 12 Real Prop § 958

California Forest Products Commission, 12 Real Prop § 958

California Forest Resources Improvement Act, 12 Real Prop § 958

California Franchise Relations Act, *see* Franchise Investment Law

California Freedom of Access to Clinic and Church Entrances Act, 5 Torts § 542; **7** Const Law § 510

California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, 12 Real Prop § 971

California Green Collar Jobs Act, 3 Agency § 349

California Indoor Clean Air Act of 1976, 8 Const Law § 1202; **12** Real Prop § 975

California Inheritance Tax Law, 9 Tax §§ 335, 337

California Insurance Guarantee Association, *see* Insurance guarantee associations

California "Kin Care" Law, 3 Agency §§ 465, 466

California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System
domestic violence order, transmission to, *see* Domestic violence prevention

California Life and Health Insurance Guarantee Association, *see* Insurance guarantee associations

California Marijuana Tax Fund, 9 Tax § 399

California Multiple-Party Accounts Law, 14 Wills § 123

California-Nevada Interstate Compact, 7 Const Law § 78; **12** Real Prop § 950

California Noise Control Act of 1973, 12 Real Prop § 986

California Ocean Resources Management Act, 12 Real Prop § 953

California Ocean Resources Stewardship Act, 12 Real Prop § 953

California Outdoor Recreation Resources Plan Act, 12 Real Prop § 956

California Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, 10 P & C § 510

California Political Reform Act
in general, **7** Const Law § 304 et seq.
ballots, *see* Voting
campaign disclosures
in general, **7** Const Law § 308 et seq.
anonymous mass mailings, **7** Const Law § 310
campaign statements, **7** Const Law § 309
committee organizational statement, **7** Const Law § 308
contribution violations, **7** Const Law § 311
exemptions, **7** Const Law § 308
prohibited practices, **7** Const Law § 311

California Political Reform Act—Cont'd
campaign spending and contributions
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 311, 320 et seq.
anonymous contributions, **7** Const Law § 311
campaign contribution account, **7** Const Law § 321
commingling, **7** Const Law § 311
contribution limits, **7** Const Law § 322
filing requirements, **7** Const Law § 321
foreign governments and principals, receipt from, **7** Const Law § 321
loan from candidate, **7** Const Law § 322
nonprofit organizations, receipt from, **7** Const Law § 321
political committees, receipt from, **7** Const Law § 321
small contributor committees, **7** Const Law §§ 321, 322
state building, receipt in, **7** Const Law § 311
statement of intent, **7** Const Law § 321
surplus funds, use of, **7** Const Law § 324
transfer of funds by candidate, **7** Const Law § 322
use of funds, **7** Const Law § 324
voluntary expenditure limits, **7** Const Law § 323
civil sanctions for violation, **7** Const Law § 306
conflicts of interest
in general, **7** Const Law § 314 et seq.
agent, action as, **7** Const Law § 314
attorney, action as, **7** Const Law § 314
conflict of interest codes, **7** Const Law § 317
disclosures, **7** Const Law § 316
financial interest, **7** Const Law §§ 314, 316
former officials, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 318
legally required participation, **7** Const Law § 315
loans, **7** Const Law § 314
state administrative officials, **7** Const Law §§ 314, 318
constitutionality, **7** Const Law § 301

California Political Reform Act—Cont'd
criminal penalties for violation, **7** Const Law § 306
damages for violation, **7** Const Law § 306
definitions, **7** Const Law § 305
enforcement, **7** Const Law § 306
Fair Political Practices Commission, **7** Const Law § 307
gifts
in general, **7** Const Law § 319
lobbyists, **7** Const Law § 313
honoraria, **7** Const Law § 319
injunctive relief for violation, **7** Const Law § 306
limitations period for administrative actions, **7** Const Law § 307
lobbyists
accounts, **7** Const Law § 312
gifts by, *see* gifts (this group)
lobbying contracts, **1** Contracts § 661
"lobbying firm" defined, **7** Const Law § 312
"lobbyist" defined, **7** Const Law § 312
"lobbyist employer" defined, **7** Const Law § 312
prohibited acts, **7** Const Law § 313
registration, **7** Const Law § 312
reports, **7** Const Law § 312
online disclosure, **7** Const Law § 305
pensions of legislators, effect on, **7** Const Law § 300
purpose, **7** Const Law § 304
slate mailers, *see* Elections
statute of limitations for administrative actions, **7** Const Law § 307
statutory framework, **7** Const Law § 305
term limits, **7** Const Law § 300
travel expenses, **7** Const Law § 319
validity, **7** Const Law § 304
violations, **7** Const Law § 306
voter guide, *see* Voting

California Public Employees Retirement System, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits

California Revised Limited Partnership Act, *see* Limited partnerships

California Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, *see* Limited liability companies

California Right to Financial Privacy Act, 4 Neg Inst § 75

California Riparian Habitat Conservation Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

California Rules of Court, *see* Rules of court

California Safe Drinking Water Act, 12 Real Prop § 968

California Secure Choice Retirement Savings Investment Board, 3 Agency § 454

California Secure Choice Retirement Savings Trust Act, 3 Agency § 454

California Small Business Financial Development Corporation Law, 3 Agency § 349; **9** Corp §§ 29, 414

California Solar Rights Act of 1978, 12 Real Prop §§ 399, 458

California State Contracts Register, 1 Contracts § 1010

California State Mediation and Conciliation Service, 3 Agency § 622

California State Military Whistleblowers Act, 3 Agency § 302

California State University Investigation of Reported Improper Governmental Activities Act, 3 Agency § 302

California Statewide Child Support Registry, 10 P & C § 510

California Statutory Wills
- *in general*, **14** Wills § 130 et seq.
- additions, **14** Wills § 133
- adoption of law, **14** Wills § 2
- amendment, **14** Wills § 134
- choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
- class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
- clauses, construction of, **14** Wills § 131
- codicil, effect of, **14** Wills § 134
- conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
- construction of, **14** Wills §§ 131, 132
- content, **14** Wills § 131

California Statutory Wills—Cont'd
- definitions, **14** Wills §§ 7, 132
- deletions, **14** Wills § 133
- descendants, distribution to, **14** Wills § 132
- dissolution of marriage, effect of, **14** Wills § 134
- execution, **14** Wills § 133
- executor powers, **14** Wills § 131
- form, **14** Wills § 131
- formal requirements for execution, **14** Wills § 133
- format, **14** Wills § 131
- former law, validity and construction of wills executed under, **14** Wills § 130
- general law, applicability of, **14** Wills § 130
- guardian powers, **14** Wills § 131
- improper disposition, effect of, **14** Wills § 132
- incorporation of mandatory clauses by reference, **14** Wills § 131
- intestate disposition clause, **14** Wills § 131
- legal separation, effect of, **14** Wills § 134
- mandatory clauses, **14** Wills § 131
- minors, transfers to, **14** Wills § 132
- "person" defined, **14** Wills § 132
- revival, **14** Wills § 134
- revocation, **14** Wills § 134
- simultaneous death, **14** Wills § 308
- statutory form, **14** Wills § 131
- survival requirement, **14** Wills § 132
- "testator" defined, **14** Wills § 132
- "trustee" defined, **14** Wills § 132
- Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, reference to, **14** Wills § 132
- Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of, **14** Wills § 308
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, reference to, **14** Wills § 132
- witnesses, **14** Wills § 133

California Supreme Court, *see* Supreme Court

California Tahoe Conservancy, 12 Real Prop § 947

California taxation system
- *in general*, **9** Tax § 109 et seq.
- city taxes, **9** Tax § 114

California taxation system—Cont'd
constitutional sources, **9** Tax § 109
county taxes, **9** Tax § 114
delinquencies, public notice, **9** Tax § 116
Legislature
in general, **9** Tax § 110 et seq.
delegation to private entity, **9** Tax § 111
double taxation, **9** Tax § 112
local government imposed taxes, **9** Tax § 110
tax rate, **9** Tax § 113
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
reimbursement of local costs
in general, **9** Tax § 119 et seq.
higher level of service, necessity for, **9** Tax § 121
local government's acts to avoid, effect of, **9** Tax § 124
new program, necessity for, **9** Tax § 121
source other than taxes, effect of, **9** Tax § 123
state mandate, necessity for, **9** Tax § 122
spending limitations
in general, **9** Tax § 117 et seq.
gifts of public money, *see* State
local costs, reimbursement, *see* reimbursement of local costs (this group)
scope, **9** Tax § 118
subventions, **9** Tax §§ 118, 119
statutory sources, **9** Tax § 109
tax liens, **9** Tax § 116
taxation subjects
in general, **9** Tax § 115
foreign corporations, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
taxpayer's bill of rights, *see* Taxpayers

California Timberland Productivity Act of 1982, 12 Real Prop § 958

California Tourism Marketing Act, 3 Agency § 349

California Training Benefits Program, 3 Agency § 350

California Transparency in Supply Chains Act, 5 Torts § 549

California Victim Compensation Board
notice of death to, *see* Death

California Voter Bill of Rights, 7 Const Law § 262

California Voting Rights Act, 7 Const Law § 262

California Water Plan, 12 Real Prop § 950

California Water Resources Development Bond Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

California Watershed Improvement Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

California Watershed Protection and Restoration Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

California Whistleblower Protection Act, 3 Agency § 303

California Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 12 Real Prop § 957

California Youth Build Program, 3 Agency § 348

CalRecycle, *see* Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery

CalWORKS
job development programs, **3** Agency § 350
paternity determination, **10** P & C § 545
reimbursement of benefits provided under, **10** P & C § 545

Campaign
in general, **7** Const Law § 287 et seq.
advertising, **7** Const Law § 326
author of materials, identification, **7** Const Law § 522
Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act, **7** Const Law § 288
broadcasting requests records, **7** Const Law § 288
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
candidates, *see* Candidates
Citizens United case, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, **7** Const Law § 325

Campaign—Cont'd
committee workers, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
contributions, *see* California Political Reform Act
corporate donations, *see* Corporate powers
corporations, contributions from, **7** Const Law § 289
disclosure, *see* California Political Reform Act
electioneering, restrictions on, **7** Const Law §§ 288, 384
elections, *see* Elections
expenditures
First Amendment, effect on restrictions, **7** Const Law § 384
limitations, **7** Const Law §§ 287, 288
fair comment privilege, *see* Defamation
Federal Corrupt Practices Act, **7** Const Law § 289
Federal Election Campaign Act, **7** Const Law § 287
Federal Election Commission, **7** Const Law § 287
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
intentional misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
labor organizations, contributions from, **7** Const Law § 289
likeness, use of, *see* Invasion of privacy
local political campaign financing, regulation, **8** Const Law § 1123
misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
photograph, use of, *see* Invasion of privacy
political committees, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 290
political parties, *see* Political parties
primary elections, *see* Primary elections
soft money, **7** Const Law § 288
spending limits, *see* California Political Reform Act
Truth in Political Advertising Act, **7** Const Law § 326

Camping
public property, on, **5** Torts § 304*

Canals
governmental liability for use of, *see* Governmental tort liability

Cancellation of contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Termination and cancellation of contract

Candidates
in general, **7** Const Law § 291 et seq.
author of attack on, identification of, **7** Const Law § 521
Bullock v. Carter rule, **7** Const Law § 292
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
campaign, *see* Campaign
corporate donations, *see* Corporate powers
defamation, *see* Defamation
disclosures, **7** Const Law § 308*
electioneering, *see* Campaign
elections, *see* Elections
filing deadline, **7** Const Law § 293
filing fee, **7** Const Law § 292; **8** Const Law § 875
loyalty oath, **7** Const Law § 538
party endorsement, **7** Const Law § 298
party preference listing on ballot, *see* Voting
political parties, *see* Political parties
Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
preelection promise, **7** Const Law § 297
primary elections, *see* Primary elections
recalled officer, disqualification of, **7** Const Law § 294
residence requirement, **7** Const Law § 291
service for, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
signature alternative to filing fee, **7** Const Law § 292
speech restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 383
statement of
in general, **7** Const Law § 296
intent, *see* California Political Reform Act
restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 385
term limits, *see* Term limits
voter guide, costs of, **7** Const Law § 295

Capacity
associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
children, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship
contest of will, effect of lack of, *see* Contest of will
contract
in general, *see* Capacity of parties to contract
children, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
incompetent persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
corporations, *see* Corporations
deeds, *see* Deeds
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
incompetent persons
in general, *see* Incompetent persons
Capacity Determinations and Health Care Decisions for Adult Without Conservator, *see* Incompetent persons
contract, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
informed consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
marriage, for, *see* Marriage
medical treatment, consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
powers of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
title to real property, acquisition and transfer of, *see* Real property titles
trustees, *see* Trustees
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment; Trusts

Capacity—Cont'd
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
wills
in general, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
contest based on, *see* Contest of will

Capacity and competency for wills
in general, **14** Wills §§ 17, 135 et seq.
age, effect of, **14** Wills § 135
conservatee, for, **14** Wills § 135
conservator, by, **14** Wills § 135
illiteracy, effect of, **14** Wills § 135
illness, effect of, **14** Wills § 135
insanity, *see* mental incompetency (this group)
mental incompetency
in general, **14** Wills § 136 et seq.
alcoholism, **14** Wills § 140
burden of proof, **14** Wills § 138
business, inability to transact, **14** Wills § 140
cruelty, **14** Wills § 140
delusions, **14** Wills §§ 136, 137, 139, 141
eccentric will, **14** Wills § 127
false beliefs, **14** Wills § 140
general insanity, **14** Wills § 139
hallucinations, **14** Wills § 136
idiosyncrasies, **14** Wills § 140
illness, **14** Wills § 139
memory lapse or loss, **14** Wills § 140
prejudices, **14** Wills § 140
prior adjudication of incompetency, effect of, **14** Wills § 143
rages, **14** Wills § 140
showing required, **14** Wills § 137
statutory criteria, **14** Wills § 136
suicide, **14** Wills § 140
test for, **14** Wills § 136
unfriendly acts, **14** Wills § 140
unnatural will, **14** Wills § 142
minority, effect of, **14** Wills § 135
physical weakness, effect of, **14** Wills § 135

Capacity Determinations and Health Care Decisions for Adult Without Conservator
in general, **15** Wills § 1153 et seq.

Capacity Determinations and Health Care Decisions for Adult Without Conservator—Cont'd
filing fees in probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

Capacity of children and minors
contract, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Capacity of children and minors to contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 26 et seq.
abortion, *see* Abortion
age of majority, *see* Children and minors
alcohol abuse, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
arts, rendering services, rendering of, *see* binding contracts (this group)
athletic services, rendering of, *see* binding contracts (this group)
attorneys' fees, *see* binding contracts (this group)
binding contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 34 et seq.
adoption of minor's child, **1** Contracts § 47
annuities, **1** Contracts § 47
artistic services, **1** Contracts §§ 36, 37
athletic services, **1** Contracts §§ 36, 37
attorneys' fees, **1** Contracts § 35
candidate for public office, **1** Contracts § 47
creative services, **1** Contracts §§ 36, 37
dental services, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
Department of Veterans Affairs, purchase of farm or home, **1** Contracts § 47
disability insurance, **1** Contracts § 47
emancipated minors, **1** Contracts § 48

Capacity of children and minors to contract—Cont'd
binding contracts—Cont'd
entertainment services, **1** Contracts §§ 36, 37
life insurance, **1** Contracts § 47
medical arbitration, parent's agreement, *see* Arbitration
medical services, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
mental health treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
military enlistment, **1** Contracts § 47
necessaries, **1** Contracts § 34
professional sports, **1** Contracts § 36
public officer, serving as, **1** Contracts § 47
student loan, **1** Contracts § 47
veteran minors, **1** Contracts § 47
communicable disease, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
consideration
mutuality of minor's promise, *see* Consideration
voidable contracts, *see* voidable contracts (this group)
contracts for medical or dental care
emancipated minors, *see* Emancipation
creative services, rendering of, *see* binding contracts (this group)
delegation of power, *see* void contracts (this group)
dental care, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
drug abuse treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
emancipated minors
in general, *see* binding contracts (this group); Emancipation
medical and dental care, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
entertainment, rendering services, *see* binding contracts (this group)
majority, age of, *see* Children and minors
marriage, *see* Marriage

Capacity of children and minors to contract—Cont'd
married minors, *see* contracts for medical or dental care (this group)
medical care, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
mental health treatment, *see* binding contracts (this group)
military service
contracts for medical or dental care, *see* binding contracts (this group)
enlistment, efficacy of, **1** Contracts § 47
misrepresentation of age, *see* Children and minors
necessaries, *see* binding contracts (this group)
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
quasi-contract, application to, **1** Contracts § 1051
rape, medical care after, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
real property, *see* void contracts (this group)
Reproductive Privacy Act, **1** Contracts § 39
sexual assault, medical care after, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
void contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 28 et seq.
automobile purchase, **1** Contracts § 30
capacity to contract, *see* Capacity of parties to contract
delegation of power, effect of, **1** Contracts § 28
personal property, **1** Contracts § 30
real property contract, **1** Contracts § 29
voidable contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 31 et seq.
bona fide purchaser, recovery from, **1** Contracts § 33
consideration, restoration of, **1** Contracts § 32
disaffirmance, **1** Contracts §§ 31, 32

Capacity of incompetent persons
contract, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Capacity of incompetent persons—Cont'd
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 50 et seq.
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship
consideration, *see* Consideration
Due Process in Competence Determinations Act, **1** Contracts § 51
intoxication, effect of, **1** Contracts § 56
manic depressive psychosis, effect of, **1** Contracts § 57
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
necessaries, for, **1** Contracts § 50
quasi-contract, application to, **1** Contracts § 1051
ratification, **1** Contracts § 50
rescission of voidable contract, **1** Contracts § 55
spouses, *see* Marriage
void contracts
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 50, 52 et seq.
adjudication of insanity, **1** Contracts §§ 53, 54
conservatee, **1** Contracts § 54
insanity without adjudication, **1** Contracts § 52
voidable contracts, **1** Contracts §§ 50, 55

Capacity of parties
contract, *see* Capacity of parties to contract
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and

Capacity of parties—Cont'd
trusts and consent to medical treatment

Capacity of parties to contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 25 et seq.
children, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
civil rights, effect of deprivation of, **1** Contracts § 58
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
deeds, *see* Deeds
incompetent persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
insane persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
intoxication, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
manic depressive psychosis, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
prison inmates, *see* Prisoners
quasi-contract, application to, **1** Contracts § 1051
requirement of, **1** Contracts § 4
women, *see* Women

Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
in general, **14** Wills § 17 et seq.
conditions for, **14** Wills § 17
consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment
in general, **1** Contracts § 38 et seq.; **5** Torts § 460 et seq.
abortion, *see* Abortion
alcohol abuse, treatment for, **1** Contracts § 44
alcohol problem, **5** Torts § 460
antipsychotic medication, **5** Torts § 461

Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment —Cont'd
consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment—Cont'd
authorized adult, consent by, **5** Torts § 460
communicable disease, exposure to, **1** Contracts § 42; **5** Torts § 460
court consent, **5** Torts § 460
drug abuse, treatment for, **1** Contracts § 44
drug problem, **5** Torts § 460
emancipated minor, **1** Contracts § 48; **5** Torts § 460
guardian, by, **5** Torts § 460
incompetent person, **1** Contracts §§ 51, 55
infectious disease, **5** Torts § 460
living apart from parents, **1** Contracts § 46; **5** Torts § 460
long-term health facility resident, **5** Torts § 463
married minor, **1** Contracts § 40
medical arbitration, parent's agreement, *see* Arbitration
mental disorders, **5** Torts § 461
mental health treatment, **1** Contracts § 45
military service, effect of, **1** Contracts § 41
military service, minor in, **5** Torts § 460
parent, by, **5** Torts § 460
pregnancy treatment, **5** Torts § 460
psychosurgery, **5** Torts § 461
rape, after, **1** Contracts § 43; **5** Torts § 460
sexual assault, after, **1** Contracts § 43
sexual assault, effect of, *see* Sexual assault and battery
shock treatment, **5** Torts § 461
substance abuse, treatment for, **1** Contracts § 44
unwed pregnant minor, **1** Contracts § 39
consent defense to tort, *see* informed consent (this group)
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship
conservatee's capacity to consent to medical treatment, *see* Conservatorship
determination of, **14** Wills § 18

Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment —Cont'd
disclosure required for consent to medical treatment
in general, **5** Torts § 466 et seq.
battery, as, **5** Torts § 467
breast cancer, **5** Torts § 477
causation, **5** Torts § 469
conditional consent, **5** Torts § 467
consent form, effect of execution, **5** Torts § 471
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship
cosmetic implants, **5** Torts § 480
discretion of physician, **5** Torts § 466
emergency, **5** Torts § 470
hysterectomy, **5** Torts § 478
illegal procedure, **5** Torts § 475
information unrelated to health, **5** Torts § 473
informed refusal, **5** Torts § 472
life expectancy, **5** Torts § 481
negligence, as, **5** Torts § 468
ova removal, **5** Torts § 479
referring physician's duty, **5** Torts § 466
required disclosure, **5** Torts § 471
risks of not consenting, duty regarding, **5** Torts § 472
scope, **5** Torts § 471
specialist, **5** Torts § 476
sperm removal, **5** Torts § 479
statistical life expectancy, **5** Torts § 481
unrecommended procedure, **5** Torts § 474
when not required, **5** Torts § 466
Due Process in Competence Determinations Act, **14** Wills § 17
emancipated minor, **1** Contracts § 48; **14** Wills § 20
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
implied consent, *see* informed consent (this group)
incompetent person, *see* consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment (this group)
informed consent
in general, **5** Torts § 459 et seq.; **14** Wills § 17 et seq.
conditional consent, **5** Torts § 467

Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment —Cont'd
informed consent—Cont'd
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship
disclosure, *see* disclosure required for consent to medical treatment (this group)
doctrine, **5** Torts § 466
experimentation, **5** Torts § 482 et seq.
implied consent, **5** Torts § 464
incompetent person, *see* consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment (this group)
minor, *see* consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment (this group)
scope of consent exceeded, **5** Torts § 465
Judicial Council forms, **14** Wills § 18
levels of, **14** Wills § 17
life-sustaining treatment, withholding of, *see* Consent defense to tort action
mental functions, effect of, **14** Wills § 18
minor, *see* consent by minor or incompetent person to medical treatment (this group)
tort consent defense, *see* informed consent (this group)
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills

Capacity to sue and be sued
Erie doctrine, application to, *see* Federal courts
partnership
in general, **9** Partn § 25

Capital Access Company Law
in general, **9** Corp § 493 et seq.
administration, **9** Corp § 493
advertising, **9** Corp § 495
businesses authorized, **9** Corp § 496
Commissioner of Corporations administration, **9** Corp § 493
control, acquisition, **9** Corp § 497
Corporate Securities Law applicability, *see* Corporate Securities Law
crimes, **9** Corp § 493
directors, **9** Corp § 495

Capital Access Company Law—Cont'd
financing assistance, **9** Corp § 496
licensing, **9** Corp § 494
managerial assistance, **9** Corp § 496
merger, **9** Corp § 497
organizational documents, **9** Corp § 495
ownership, **9** Corp § 497
penalties, **9** Corp § 493
purchase of business, **9** Corp § 497
purpose, **9** Corp § 493
records, **9** Corp § 495
sale of business, **9** Corp § 497

Car Buyers' Protection Act, *see* Automobile sales

Car washing and polishing
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406
hour and day working limits, **3** Agency § 388

Carcinogens Control Act, 3 Agency § 407

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act, 3 Agency § 348

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 13 Pers Prop § 190

Carriers
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 185 et seq.
air carriers, *see* limitation of liability (this group)
bailees, as, **13** Pers Prop § 185
care required by common carriers
in general, **6** Torts § 1055 et seq.
airplane passengers, *see* Airlines
amusement parks, *see* Amusement parks
assault, prevention of, *see* Assault and battery
"carrier" defined, **6** Torts § 1056
evidence, collection of, **6** Torts § 1064
excursion boat charterer, *see* Vessels
hot air balloon, **6** Torts §§ 1056*, 1058*
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1065
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1065
passengers, to, **6** Torts §§ 1059, 1060
private carrier for hire, **6** Torts § 1057
roller coaster, *see* Amusement parks
safety belt, duty to provide, **6** Torts § 1055

Carriers—Cont'd
care required by common carriers —Cont'd
seat belt, duty to provide, **6** Torts § 1055
stranger, duty to, **6** Torts § 1061
Carmack Amendment to Interstate Commerce Act, **13** Pers Prop §§ 187, 189
Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, **13** Pers Prop § 190
common carriers
care required, *see* care required by common carriers (this group)
defined, **6** Torts § 1056*; **13** Pers Prop § 185
hot air balloon, **6** Torts § 1056A*
question of law and fact, **6** Torts § 1055*
question of law or fact, **6** Torts § 1056*
freight forwarder, **13** Pers Prop § 185
Harter Act, **13** Pers Prop § 190
household goods carrier
Household Movers Act, **13** Pers Prop § 242*
lien, **13** Pers Prop § 242
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
instructions to jury, *see* care required by common carriers (this group)
insurer, liability as, **13** Pers Prop §§ 186, 187
interstate, state regulation of, *see* Commerce power
jury instructions, *see* care required by common carriers (this group)
lien, **13** Pers Prop § 241
limitation of liability
in general, **1** Contracts § 697; **13** Pers Prop § 189 et seq.
air carriers, **13** Pers Prop § 190
contractual, **13** Pers Prop § 191
sea carriers, **13** Pers Prop § 190
state law, **13** Pers Prop § 191
unenforceable limitation, **13** Pers Prop § 192
motor carriers
in general, *see* Motor carriers
federal supremacy, *see* Federal system

Carriers—Cont'd
moving company, *see* household goods carrier (this group)
passengers
dog belonging to, *see* Animals
free pass, using, **13** Pers Prop § 188
free shuttle operator, **6** Torts § 995*
hot air balloon operator, **6** Torts §§ 995*, 1508*
private carriers, **13** Pers Prop § 185
Public Utilities Code, regulation by, **8** Const Law § 1212
sea carriers, *see* limitation of liability (this group)
seat belts, duty to provide, *see* care required by common carriers (this group)
Warsaw Convention, **13** Pers Prop § 190

Cartwright Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 602 et seq.
agricultural products, **1** Contracts § 606
arbitration, **1** Contracts § 612
Attorney General
action by, **1** Contracts § 613
parens patriae action by, **1** Contracts § 616
private plaintiffs, relationship with, **1** Contracts §§ 613, 615
attorneys
fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
attorneys' fees
in general, **1** Contracts § 612
parens patriae action, **1** Contracts § 616
bid depositories, **1** Contracts § 619
boycotts, **8** Const Law § 1003
corporate mergers, **1** Contracts § 608
costs
in general, **1** Contracts § 612
parens patriae action, **1** Contracts § 616
district attorney
action by, **1** Contracts § 613
parens patriae action by, **1** Contracts § 616
enforcement
in general, **1** Contracts § 612 et seq.
Attorney General, *see* Attorney General (this group)

Cartwright Act—Cont'd
enforcement—Cont'd
district attorney, *see* district attorney (this group)
indirect injury action, **1** Contracts § 617
parens patriae action, **1** Contracts § 616
private person, **1** Contracts § 615
remedies, *see* remedies (this group)
federal cases, applicability of, **1** Contracts §§ 610, 611
federal per se rule, applicability of, **1** Contracts § 610
federal rule of reason, applicability of, **1** Contracts § 611
geographic area covered, **1** Contracts § 604
government contract, *see* Government contracts
governmental action, efforts to influence, **1** Contracts § 607
health care services, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
indirect injury action, *see* enforcement (this group)
injunction, **1** Contracts § 612
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 618
insurance industry, applicability, **1** Contracts § 604
interest
in general, **1** Contracts § 612
parens patriae action, **1** Contracts § 616
rates, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 622
interstate commerce, **1** Contracts § 604
intrastate commerce, **1** Contracts § 604
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 618
labor, *see* Unions
limitations period, **1** Contracts § 612
lobbying, **1** Contracts § 607
mergers, **1** Contracts § 608
multiple listing service, **1** Contracts § 621
nature of, **1** Contracts § 602
parens patriae action, **1** Contracts § 616
patent law, relationship to, **1** Contracts § 605
political subdivisions, **1** Contracts § 606
professional football, **1** Contracts § 606
professions, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 604

Cartwright Act—Cont'd
realtors multiple listing service, **1** Contracts § 621
reasonable profit proviso, **1** Contracts § 609
remedies
private person, *see* treble damages (this group)
state, availability to, **1** Contracts § 614
subdivision, availability to, **1** Contracts § 614
treble damages, *see* treble damages (this group)
rule of reason, **1** Contracts § 611
scope, **1** Contracts § 604
separate entity, necessity of, **1** Contracts § 603
service trades, applicability, **1** Contracts § 604
severability, **1** Contracts § 609
Sherman Act cases, applicability, **1** Contracts §§ 610, 611
statute of limitations, **1** Contracts § 612
summary judgment, **1** Contracts § 612
treble damages
parens patriae action, **1** Contracts § 616
private person, **1** Contracts § 615
state or subdivision, **1** Contracts §§ 614, 615
tying arrangements, **1** Contracts § 620
unions, *see* Unions
utilities, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 604
validity of Act, **1** Contracts § 609
venue
violations, *see* Venue
workers' compensation insurer, claim against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Case management
dissolution of marriage, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
family centered case resolution, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage

"Case or controversy," *see* Justiciable controversy

Cashier's checks, *see* Negotiable instruments

Causation, *see* Torts

Cause of action
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Cellular telephones, *see* Telephone

Cemeteries
brokers
in general, **3** Agency § 49
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
burial property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
California Finance Lenders Law exemption, **1** Contracts § 465
contracts, **4** Sales § 357
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
plots
recordation of transfer of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
recordation of transfer of plot, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
Subdivision Map Act, applicability of, *see* Subdivision Map Act
unemployment compensation for brokers or salespersons, **3** Agency § 518

CEQA, *see* California Environmental Quality Act

CERCLA, 12 Real Prop § 976

Certiorari
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality

Chamber of commerce
Corporate Securities Law exemption, **9** Corp § 447
nonprofit corporation, as, **9** Corp § 414

Change of venue
child custody proceeding, *see* Child custody and visitation
conservatorship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
dissolution of marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 85

Change of venue—Cont'd
guardianship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Chaplaincy
Establishment Clause, *see* Freedom of religion

Character evidence
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Charge cards, *see* Credit cards

Charging orders
limited liability company, *see* Limited liability companies
spousal support award, enforcement by, *see* Spousal support

Charitable trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 325 et seq.
Attorney General, *see* enforcement and supervision (this group)
beneficiaries
in general, **13** Trusts § 328 et seq.
charitable institution, **13** Trusts § 330
indefinite requirement, **13** Trusts § 328
noncharitable institution, **13** Trusts § 331
single, **13** Trusts § 329
breach, action to remedy, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations; Religious benefit corporations
charitable purposes
in general, **13** Trusts § 332 et seq.
absurd objects, **13** Trusts § 336
accomplishment of, *see cy pres* rule (this group)
aged, care of, **13** Trusts § 332
animals, *see* Trusts
cemetery, **13** Trusts § 333
civic theatre, **13** Trusts § 334
cultural objects, **13** Trusts § 334
disfavored objects, **13** Trusts § 336
educational objects, **13** Trusts § 334
governmental, **13** Trusts § 336
health, **13** Trusts § 332
memorials, **13** Trusts § 336

Charitable trusts—Cont'd
charitable purposes—Cont'd
noncharitable, coupling with, **13** Trusts § 337
none stated, **13** Trusts § 338
political objects, **13** Trusts § 335
poverty relief, **13** Trusts § 332
religion, **13** Trusts § 333
scholarships, **13** Trusts § 334
social objects, **13** Trusts § 335
charity, gift directly to, *see* beneficiaries (this group)
construction, **13** Trusts § 326
cy pres rule
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 326, 339 et seq.
accomplishment of purpose, **13** Trusts § 339
defined, **13** Trusts § 339
nature of, **13** Trusts § 339
reverter, effect on, **13** Trusts § 339
defined, **13** Trusts § 325
enforcement and supervision
in general, **13** Trusts § 342 et seq.
Attorney General, role of, **13** Trusts §§ 326, 342
Internal Revenue Code compliance, **13** Trusts § 347
removal of trustee, **13** Trusts § 342
settlor, action by, **13** Trusts §§ 261, 342
state, by, **13** Trusts §§ 326, 342
Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, *see* Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act
nature of, **13** Trusts § 325
noncharitable institution, gift to, *see* beneficiaries (this group)
nonprofit corporation as, **13** Trusts § 325
private trusts distinguished, **13** Trusts § 326
public purpose, **13** Trusts § 325
purposes, **13** Trusts § 325
reverter, **13** Trusts § 339
rule against perpetuities, applicability of, **13** Trusts § 326
statutes governing, **13** Trusts § 27
supervision, *see* enforcement and supervision (this group)

Charitable trusts—Cont'd
tax exemption, **13** Trusts § 326
Trust Law, effect on, **13** Trusts § 26
Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, *see* Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act
will establishing, *see* Wills

Charities
charitable purposes
corporations for, **9** Corp § 414
commercial fundraisers, *see* solicitation (this group)
conservator, as, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
corporate gifts to, *see* Corporate powers
dissolution of, reverter on, *see* Estates in real property
eleemosynary purposes, corporations for, **9** Corp § 414
fundraising
restrictions on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
guardian, as, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
inheritance by, *see* Wills
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
name, **13** Pers Prop § 105
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
Perpetuities, applicability Rule Against to, *see* Perpetuities
prevailing wage, payment of, *see* Public works
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
reverter on dissolution of, *see* Estates in real property
rule against perpetuities, applicability to, *see* Perpetuities
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
solicitation
in general, **4** Sales § 358
testamentary disposition to, *see* Wills
tort liability
beneficiaries, to, **5** Torts § 47
third parties, to, **5** Torts § 46

Charities—Cont'd
unemployment compensation involving, *see* Unemployment compensation
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Chattel mortgage, *see* Secured transactions in personal property

Chattels
equitable servitudes in, **13** Pers Prop § 30

Checks, *see* Negotiable instruments

Chemical plants
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406

Chemicals
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Child abduction
in general, **10** P & C § 346
adoption, concealment, or removal of child during, *see* Adoption
assisting in, emotional distress resulting from, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
concealing child during adoption proceeding, *see* Adoption
Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction, *see* Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
International Child Abduction Remedies Act, **10** P & C § 344
International Child Abduction Retention and Return Act, **10** P & C § 344
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 278
kidnaping
in general, *see* Kidnaping
parent, taking by
tort action, **5** Torts § 841
protective custody for child, **10** P & C § 346
restitution, **10** P & C § 346
risk of, **10** P & C § 278
state statutes, **10** P & C § 346
tort action, **5** Torts § 841

Child abuse
in general, **16** Juvenile § 1 et seq.

Child abuse—Cont'd
alien children, federal programs and services for, **16** Juvenile § 6
battered child syndrome, *see* Battered child syndrome
California Families and Children Home Visit Program, **16** Juvenile § 9
CASAs, **16** Juvenile §§ 1, 226, 227
case plan, *see* public welfare services (this group)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, *see* report of abuse (this group)
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, **16** Juvenile §§ 226, 227
Child Abuse Prevention Coordinating Council Act, **16** Juvenile § 9
child abuse prosecution units, **16** Juvenile § 1
child and family team, *see* public welfare services (this group)
child protection workers, liability of, *see* Governmental tort liability
Child Welfare Services and Foster Care, *see* public welfare services (this group)
citizen review panels, **16** Juvenile § 9
civil rights action, **16** Juvenile § 11
clergy, reporting by, **7** Const Law § 581
corporal punishment, **10** P & C § 347
court-appointed special advocates (CASAs), **16** Juvenile §§ 1, 226, 227
criminal liability, **10** P & C §§ 348, 349
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
foster care, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
injury, **10** P & C § 348
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
licensure requirements, **16** Juvenile § 1
Maxine Waters Child Abuse Prevention Training Act, **16** Juvenile § 9
mental suffering, **10** P & C § 348
necessaries, failure to provide, **10** P & C § 348
Office of Child Abuse Prevention, **16** Juvenile § 9
physical pain, **10** P & C § 348
police procedures, **16** Juvenile § 1
prayer treatment, **10** P & C § 349
prevention, **16** Juvenile § 9

Child abuse—Cont'd
public welfare services
in general, **16** Juvenile § 2 et seq.
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 3
child and family team, **16** Juvenile §§ 5, 757
Child Welfare Case Management System, **16** Juvenile § 2
Child Welfare Services and Foster Care programs, **16** Juvenile § 2
Child Welfare Services-New System (CWS-NS), **16** Juvenile § 2
transitional independent living, **16** Juvenile § 4
refusing shelter to child, **10** P & C § 348
report of abuse
in general, **5** Torts § 70 et seq.; **16** Juvenile § 1 et seq.
absolute immunity, **5** Torts § 73
access to victim, allowing, **5** Torts § 78
attorneys' fees, **5** Torts § 72
Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, **16** Juvenile § 1
civil rights liability, **5** Torts § 77
clergy, by, **7** Const Law § 581
computer evidence, assistance with, **5** Torts § 78
concealment of victim, **5** Torts § 76
confidentiality, **5** Torts § 71
costs, **5** Torts § 72
custody proceeding, effect on, **10** P & C § 293
discipline, parent's privilege to impose, **10** P & C § 347
disclosure, **5** Torts § 71
disclosure of, *see* Privacy
failure to report, **5** Torts § 79; **6** Torts § 1105
homeless child, **5** Torts § 70
immunity, **5** Torts §§ 72, 73, 78
mandated reporters, **5** Torts § 70
photographs, taking of, **5** Torts § 78
physician-patient privilege, applicability of, **5** Torts § 71
privacy and, *see* Privacy
privilege, *see* Defamation; Privilege
psychotherapist-patient privilege, *see* Psychotherapist-patient privilege
qualified privilege, *see* Defamation
reporters, statements by, **5** Torts § 74
requirements, **5** Torts § 70

Child abuse—Cont'd
report of abuse—Cont'd
statements subsequent, **5** Torts §§ 74, 75
statements while criminal charges pending, **5** Torts § 78
unaccompanied minor, **5** Torts § 70
response system, **16** Juvenile § 1
sexual abuse, *see* Child molestation
training programs, **16** Juvenile § 1
transitional independent living, *see* public welfare services (this group)
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act

Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, 5 Torts § 70 et seq.; **10** P & C § 347; **16** Juvenile § 1

Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, 16 Juvenile §§ 226, 227

Child Abuse Prevention Coordinating Council Act, 16 Juvenile § 5

Child custody and visitation
in general, **10** P & C § 194 et seq.
abduction
parent, taking by, *see* Child abduction
absence from family residence, *see* factors determining award (this group)
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
age of parent, *see* factors determining award (this group)
agreement
in general, **1** Contracts § 642
consideration in award, *see* factors determining award (this group)
mediation, **10** P & C § 292
AIDS infection, *see* factors determining award (this group)
alcohol abuse, *see* factors determining award (this group)
annulment proceeding, determination during, *see* Nullity of marriage
appeal, **10** P & C § 300
attorneys, *see* counsel, court-appointed (this group)

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
attorneys' fees
in general, **10** P & C § 296
payment by one party for another, **10** P & C § 13*
visitation interference and child support, **10** P & C § 436
award, factors determining, *see* factors determining award (this group)
award to nonparent over parent
in general, **10** P & C § 219 et seq.
burden of proof, **10** P & C § 221
constitutionality, **10** P & C § 222
"detriment to the child" defined, **10** P & C § 221
findings required, **10** P & C § 221
guardianship, necessity for, **10** P & C § 221
immigration status, effect of, **10** P & C § 220
implied findings, **10** P & C § 221
Indian child, *see* Indian children (this group)
more than two parents, effect of, **10** P & C § 220
parental preference doctrine, **10** P & C § 221
presumption, effect of establishing, **10** P & C § 221
standing, **10** P & C § 221
statutory order of preference, **10** P & C § 220
award to parent
adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 218
factors determining, *see* factors determining award (this group)
gender preference, **10** P & C § 218
incapacity of custodial parent, **10** P & C § 218
natural parent, **10** P & C § 218
nonparent, award to, *see* award to nonparent over parent (this group)
tender years doctrine, **10** P & C § 217
best interests of child
in general, **10** P & C § 197
fit parents, disputes between, **10** P & C § 197
modification, **10** P & C § 256
bifurcation, **10** P & C § 295
blood testing, **10** P & C § 201
burden of proof, **10** P & C § 295

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
calendar priority, **10** P & C § 295
change of venue, *see* venue (this group)
child abduction statutes, **10** P & C § 346
child abuse allegations
in general, **10** P & C § 293
investigation, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
sexual abuse, *see* sexual abuse allegations (this group)
child support and visitation violation, *see* visitation (this group)
child support proceeding
agency, by, determination during, **10** P & C § 522
temporary support, **11** Marriage § 196
conciliation proceeding, effect of, **11** Marriage § 109
concurrent proceedings, *see* prior proceeding, effect of (this group)
confidentiality
in general, **10** P & C § 295
Indian child, *see* Indian child (this group)
investigator's report, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
mediation, *see* mediation (this group)
constitutionality of orders, **7** Const Law § 2
contempt, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
counsel, court-appointed
child, for, **10** P & C §§ 281, 282
ex parte communications with evaluator or mediator, *see* Family law proceedings
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 281
parent, for, **10** P & C § 283
counseling, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
criminal conviction, *see* factors determining award (this group)
custody evaluator, court-appointed, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
default judgment, modification of, *see* modification of award (this group)
dental records access, **10** P & C § 194
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
discretion of court, *see* factors determining award (this group)
dismissal of proceeding, **10** P & C § 295
dissolution
conduct leading to as factor, **10** P & C § 206
judgment as addressing, **11** Marriage § 129
domestic partner right to custody, **10** P & C §§ 194, 239; **11** Marriage § 363
domestic relations investigator, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
domestic violence
in general, **10** P & C § 199; **11** Marriage §§ 378, 393, 398
ex parte order, **11** Marriage § 393
hearing, order after, **11** Marriage § 398
investigator, meetings with, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
mediation, effect on, *see* mediation (this group)
orders, effect on, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
presumption regarding, **10** P & C § 200
protective orders, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
restraining orders, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
drug abuse, *see* factors determining award (this group)
drug testing, **10** P & C § 201
enforcement, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
ethnic background, *see* factors determining award (this group)
evaluator, court-appointed, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
exclusion
mediation, from, *see* mediation (this group)
public, of, **10** P & C § 295
expert witness, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
factors determining award
in general, **10** P & C § 197 et seq.
absence from family residence, **10** P & C § 207
age of parent, **10** P & C § 212

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
factors determining award—Cont'd
agreement between parents, **10** P & C § 208
AIDS, infection with, **10** P & C § 212
alcohol abuse, **10** P & C § 201
best interest of child, *see* best interest of child (this group)
conduct leading to dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
controlled substance abuse, **10** P & C § 201
criminal conviction, **10** P & C § 202
detriment, alternative involving least, **10** P & C § 212
discretion of court, **10** P & C § 198
domestic partnership, **10** P & C § 205
domestic violence, *see* domestic violence (this group)
drug abuse, **10** P & C § 201
economic circumstances, **10** P & C § 212
error by court, effect of, **10** P & C § 198
ethnic background, **10** P & C § 204
finances, **10** P & C § 212
gender change, **10** P & C § 212
guardian, nomination by parent, **10** P & C § 211
homosexuality, **10** P & C § 205
immigration status, **10** P & C §§ 212, 220
least detrimental alternative, **10** P & C § 212
lesbian parent, **10** P & C § 205
love, parent's ability to, **10** P & C § 212
medical marijuana use, **10** P & C § 212
mental health of parent, **10** P & C § 212
military service of parent, **10** P & C § 212
murder conviction, **10** P & C § 202
physical handicap of parent, **10** P & C § 212
post-trial evidence, effect of, **10** P & C § 198
preference of child, *see* preference of child (this group)
prescription drug abuse, **10** P & C § 201
present interest over past acts, **10** P & C § 212

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
factors determining award—Cont'd
prior misconduct, effect of, **10** P & C § 198
racial background, **10** P & C § 204
religious beliefs, **10** P & C § 203
remarriage of parent, **10** P & C § 212
separation of children, **10** P & C § 212
sexual orientation or conduct, **10** P & C § 205
shared interests, **10** P & C § 212
smoking, **10** P & C § 212
social beliefs, **10** P & C § 203
status quo, maintenance of, **10** P & C § 212
substance abuse, **10** P & C § 201
surrogacy agreement, **10** P & C § 209
work schedule of parent, **10** P & C § 212
family reunification services, **10** P & C § 194
father of out-of-wedlock child, **7** Const Law § 718; **8** Const Law § 846
Federal Fugitive Felon Act, **10** P & C § 345
filing fees, **11** Marriage § 14
finances, *see* factors determining award (this group)
gender change, *see* factors determining award (this group)
grandparent visitation
in general, **10** P & C § 229
birth parent's rights, effect of, **10** P & C § 229
common law, **10** P & C § 229
deceased parent, *see* visitation for relatives of deceased parent (this group)
dependency proceedings, **10** P & C § 229
dissolution of marriage, after, **10** P & C § 230
mediation, *see* mediation (this group)
notice of petition, **10** P & C § 229
parents' opposition, **10** P & C § 229
protective order, effect of, **10** P & C § 229
guardian nomination by parent, *see* factors determining award (this group)

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
guardianship proceeding involving, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship; Guardianship
habeas corpus
in general, **10** P & C §§ 296, 414 et seq.
appealability, **10** P & C § 414
appellate court issuance, **10** P & C §§ 414, 415
child's preference, effect of, **10** P & C § 414
federal habeas corpus, availability, **10** P & C § 414
nature of remedy, **10** P & C § 414
prior determination, effect of, **10** P & C § 416
res judicata effect of prior determination, **10** P & C § 416
Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction, *see* Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
hearing, **7** Const Law § 718
homosexuality, *see* factors determining award (this group)
immigration status, *see* award to nonparent over parent (this group); factors determining award (this group)
Indian children
in general, **10** P & C § 301 et seq.
applicable law, **10** P & C § 303
change of tribal membership, effect of, **10** P & C § 304
child custody proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 145*
concealment of information, **10** P & C § 305
confidentiality of information, **10** P & C § 305
court's duties, **10** P & C § 302
definitions, **10** P & C § 301
Department of Interior, notice to, **10** P & C § 305
emergency removal of, **16** Juvenile §§ 286*, 286A*, 489*
falsification of information, **10** P & C § 305
governing law, **10** P & C § 303
"Indian child custody proceeding" defined, **10** P & C § 301

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
Indian children—Cont'd
initial or detention hearing, **16** Juvenile § 170A*
legislative findings and policies, **10** P & C § 302
mandatory transfer, **16** Juvenile § 147*
multiple tribe membership, effect of, **10** P & C § 304
nonemergency removal of, **16** Juvenile § 488*
nonparent, grant of custody to, **10** P & C § 221
notice, **10** P & C § 305
petition to invalidate, **10** P & C § 302
removal of, **16** Juvenile §§ 286*, 286A*, 488*, 489*
"reservation" defined, **10** P & C § 301
Rules of Court, **10** P & C § 303
significant political affiliation with tribe, effect of, **10** P & C § 304
standard of protection, **10** P & C § 302
"tribal court" defined, **10** P & C § 301
tribal membership determination, **10** P & C § 304
tribes, notice to, **10** P & C § 305
unrecognized tribe, participation by, **10** P & C § 306
International Child Abduction Remedies Act, **10** P & C § 344
International Child Abduction Retention and Return Act, **10** P & C § 344
intoxication testing, **10** P & C § 201
investigator, court appointed
in general, **10** P & C § 284 et seq.
appointment, **10** P & C § 284
child abuse allegations, **10** P & C § 287
compensation of, **10** P & C § 284
confidentiality of report, **10** P & C § 285
court-appointed evaluator as, **10** P & C § 284
definition, **10** P & C § 284
dependency proceeding, effect of, **10** P & C § 287
domestic relations investigator as, **10** P & C § 284
domestic violence, effect of, **10** P & C § 284
domestic violence programs, participation in, **11** Marriage § 107

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
investigator, court appointed—Cont'd
evidence, use of report as, **10** P & C § 286
expert witness, as, **10** P & C § 284
financial condition, inquiry into, **10** P & C § 284
hearsay, use of, **10** P & C § 286
immunity of, **5** Torts § 107
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 284, 285
payment for, **10** P & C § 284
privilege of, **5** Torts § 107
probation officer as, **10** P & C § 284
qualifications, **10** P & C § 284
report, **10** P & C §§ 285, 286
stipulation to use of report, **10** P & C § 286
visitation, effect of abuse allegations on, **10** P & C § 287
joinder, **10** P & C § 276
joint custody
in general, **10** P & C § 224 et seq.
alternative, award in, **10** P & C § 226
application, **10** P & C § 226
change of residence notice, **10** P & C § 226
changing award to, **10** P & C § 226
defined, **10** P & C § 225
investigation, **10** P & C § 226
joint legal custody, **10** P & C §§ 225, 226
joint physical custody, **10** P & C §§ 225, 226
modification, **10** P & C §§ 226, 260
move away, *see* modification in move-away cases (this group)
policy basis, **10** P & C § 225
presumptions, **10** P & C § 225
procedure, **10** P & C § 226
public assistance eligibility, effect on, **10** P & C § 226
relocation, *see* modification in move-away cases (this group)
"sole legal custody" defined, **10** P & C § 225
"sole physical custody" defined, **10** P & C § 225
statement of reasons, **10** P & C § 226
termination, **10** P & C § 226
terms of order, **10** P & C § 226

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
joint legal custody, *see* joint custody (this group)
joint physical custody, *see* joint custody (this group)
judge's consultation with child, **10** P & C § 295
Judicial Council forms
in general, **10** P & C §§ 3, 280
abduction prevention, *see* Child abduction
counsel, *see* counsel, court-appointed (this group)
exclusive custody, **10** P & C §§ 3, 417
investigator, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
judgment, **10** P & C §§ 3, 296
mediation, *see* mediation (this group)
order, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
supervised visitation, **10** P & C § 247
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
visitation, **10** P & C §§ 227, 247
jurisdiction
in general, **10** P & C §§ 275, 296; **11** Marriage § 80
guardianship proceedings conflicting with, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
juvenile court jurisdiction
in general, **10** P & C § 421 et seq.
dependency proceeding pending, **10** P & C § 423
superseding jurisdiction, **10** P & C §§ 421, 422
termination of dependency proceeding, *see* termination of dependency proceeding, effect of (this group)
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
least detrimental alternative, *see* factors determining award (this group)
legislative policy, **10** P & C § 194
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
mediation
in general, **10** P & C § 288 et seq.
agreement, **10** P & C § 292

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
mediation—Cont'd
availability, **10** P & C §§ 288, 289
confidentiality, **10** P & C § 290
counsel, report to, **10** P & C § 292
cross-examination of mediator, **10** P & C § 291
custody, **10** P & C §§ 289, 292
domestic violence, effect of, **10** P & C § 290
ex parte communications, **10** P & C § 288
exclusion from, **10** P & C § 290
existing order, **10** P & C § 289
grandparent visitation, **10** P & C § 289
hearing, **10** P & C § 290
Judicial Council form, **10** P & C § 288
local court rules, **10** P & C § 288
modification of agreement, **10** P & C § 292
notice, **10** P & C § 290
paternity, **10** P & C § 289
purpose, **10** P & C § 288
qualifications of mediator, **10** P & C § 288
recommendations, **10** P & C § 291
stepparent visitation, **10** P & C § 289
third party participation, **10** P & C § 289
time for, **10** P & C § 290
Uniform Standards of Practice for Mediation, **10** P & C § 288
visitation, **10** P & C §§ 289, 292
medical records access, **10** P & C § 194
mental health of parent, *see* factors determining award (this group)
military service of parent, *see* factors determining award (this group)
Missing Children Act, **10** P & C § 345
missing party or child, location of, **10** P & C §§ 277, 278
modification in move-away cases
in general, **10** P & C § 257 et seq.
Burgess case, **10** P & C § 257
determination, **10** P & C § 258
joint custody, effect of, **10** P & C § 257
noncustodial parent, request by, **10** P & C § 258
showing required, **10** P & C § 259
stipulated agreement, effect of, **10** P & C § 257

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
modification of award
in general, **10** P & C § 253 et seq.
agreement, effect of, **10** P & C § 255
appellate review, **10** P & C §§ 254, 300
application, **10** P & C § 260
best interests of child, *see* best interests of child (this group)
burden of proof, **10** P & C § 255
changed circumstances, **10** P & C § 255
death of noncustodial parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 266
decision, **10** P & C § 260
default judgment, order in, **10** P & C § 255
denial, **10** P & C § 274
discretion of court, **10** P & C § 254
interference with visitation, *see* visitation (this group)
joint custody, *see* joint custody (this group)
judicial power, **10** P & C § 253
legal custody, **10** P & C § 262
military deployment, **10** P & C §§ 268, 269
misconduct, effect of, **10** P & C § 264
move-away cases, *see* modification in move-away cases (this group)
needs of child, **10** P & C § 272
noncustodial parent, death of, **10** P & C § 266
parental rights theory, **10** P & C § 254
physical handicap of custodial parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 265
power for, **10** P & C § 253
preference of child, *see* preference of child (this group)
relocation, *see* modification in move-away cases (this group)
remarriage to person of different race, **10** P & C § 267
reversal of grant, **10** P & C § 274
sex offender registration, effect of, **10** P & C § 261
superior home, **10** P & C § 273
temporary custody stipulation, **10** P & C § 263
visitation arrangement, **10** P & C § 255
more than two parents, *see* award to nonparent over parent (this group)

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
move-away cases
in general, **10** P & C § 213 et seq.
Burgess case, **10** P & C § 213
finality of order, **10** P & C § 214
foreign country, **10** P & C § 216
modification, *see* modification in move-away cases (this group)
separation of siblings, **10** P & C § 215
multiple proceedings
in general, **10** P & C § 412 et seq.
annulment of marriage, **10** P & C § 417
child support, **10** P & C § 417
dependency, **10** P & C § 417
dissolution proceeding, **10** P & C §§ 413, 417
domestic partnership, **10** P & C § 417
exclusive custody, **10** P & C § 417
Family Code, applicability of, **10** P & C § 417
guardianship, **10** P & C § 417
habeas corpus, *see* habeas corpus (this group)
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* juvenile court jurisdiction (this group)
legal separation, **10** P & C § 417
nullity of marriage, **10** P & C § 417
parental control, **10** P & C § 417
prior proceeding, effect of, *see* prior proceeding, effect of (this group)
termination of dependence proceeding, effect of, *see* termination of dependency proceeding, effect of (this group)
termination of parental rights, **10** P & C § 417
visitation, **10** P & C § 417
murder conviction, *see* factors determining award (this group)
noncustodial parent access to records, **10** P & C § 194
nonparents
award to, over parent, *see* award to nonparent over parent (this group)
award to parent over, **10** P & C § 220
nullity of marriage proceeding, determination during, *see* Nullity of marriage
orders and enforcement
in general, **10** P & C § 296 et seq.

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
orders and enforcement—Cont'd
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
child support, **10** P & C § 296
child taken in violation of, **10** P & C § 277
contempt, enforcement by, **10** P & C § 297
contents of order, **10** P & C § 296
counseling, **10** P & C § 299
delegation of power, **10** P & C § 296
domestic violence allegation, effect of, **10** P & C §§ 298, 299
habeas corpus, *see* habeas corpus (this group)
implementation plan, **10** P & C § 296
Judicial Council form, **10** P & C §§ 3, 296
jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 296
misconduct of parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 296
power to order, **10** P & C § 296
protective order, effect of, **10** P & C § 298
public assistance, effect of, **10** P & C § 296
restraining order, effect of, **10** P & C § 298
statement of decision, **10** P & C § 296
parentage action, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
parental concern, *see* factors determining award (this group)
Parental Kidnapping Prevention Act of 1980, **10** P & C § 343
parties, **10** P & C § 276
physical handicap of parent
in general, *see* factors determining award (this group)
modification based on, *see* modification of award (this group)
pleading, **10** P & C § 276
post-trial evidence, *see* factors determining award (this group)
prayer, **10** P & C § 276
preference of child
in general, **10** P & C § 210
habeas corpus, *see* habeas corpus (this group)
modification based on, **10** P & C § 270

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
preference of child—Cont'd
visitation, **10** P & C § 242
present interest over past acts, *see* factors determining award (this group)
prior misconduct, *see* factors determining award (this group)
prior proceeding, effect of
in general, **10** P & C § 418 et seq.
appellate court proceeding, **10** P & C § 428
dissolution court jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 420
guardianship court jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 419
jurisdictional issues, **10** P & C § 418
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* juvenile court jurisdiction (this group)
probation officers, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
protective custody, **10** P & C § 346
protective order, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
psychiatrist, appointment of, **10** P & C § 295
psychologist, appointment of, **10** P & C § 295
race
in general, *see* factors determining award (this group)
modification based on, *see* modification of award (this group)
records, access to, **10** P & C § 194
religion of parent, award based on, *see* Freedom of religion
religious beliefs, *see* factors determining award (this group)
relocation, *see* modification of move-away cases (this group); move-away cases (this group)
remarriage of parent, *see* factors determining award (this group)
right to custody
in general, **10** P & C § 194 et seq.
best interest of child, *see* best interest of child (this group)
factors determining award, *see* factors determining award (this group)
school records access, **10** P & C § 194
separation of siblings
in general, *see* factors determining award (this group)

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
separation of siblings—Cont'd
move-away cases, *see* move-away cases (this group)
sexual abuse allegations
in general, **10** P & C § 293
investigation, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
knowingly false report, **10** P & C § 294
parent's report of, effect of, **10** P & C §§ 293, 294
sanctions, based on, **10** P & C § 294
sexual orientation or conduct, *see* factors determining award (this group)
shared interests, *see* factors determining award (this group)
smoking, *see* factors determining award (this group)
social beliefs, *see* factors determining award (this group)
sole legal custody, *see* joint custody (this group)
sole physical custody, *see* joint custody (this group)
statement of decision, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
status quo maintenance, *see* factors determining award (this group)
stay pending appeal, **10** P & C § 300
stepparent, *see* visitation (this group)
substance abuse, *see* factors determining award (this group)
surrogacy agreement, *see* factors determining award (this group)
temporary custody
in general, **10** P & C § 279
district attorney request for, **10** P & C § 277
stipulation for, **10** P & C § 263
temporary order in domestic violence proceedings, **11** Marriage § 393
temporary support, *see* child support proceeding (this group)
tender years doctrine, *see* award to parent (this group)
termination of dependency proceeding, effect of
in general, **10** P & C § 424 et seq.
modification, **10** P & C § 425
orders on, **10** P & C § 424
remand, court for, **10** P & C § 424

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
termination of dependency proceeding, effect of—Cont'd
splitting custody order, **10** P & C § 426
therapy, order requiring, **10** P & C § 427
trial, **10** P & C § 295
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
venue
in general, **10** P & C § 275
change of, **10** P & C § 296
visitation
in general, **10** P & C § 227 et seq.
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adoption, effect of, **10** P & C §§ 228, 236
biologically unrelated persons, **10** P & C §§ 237, 238
bond for, **10** P & C § 248
child abuse allegations, effect of, *see* investigator, court-appointed (this group)
child support obligation, **10** P & C §§ 246, 249 et seq., 436
confidential location, party staying in, **10** P & C § 241
constitutional limitations, **10** P & C § 240
contempt based on, **10** P & C § 248
counseling condition, **10** P & C § 246
criminal penalties based on, **10** P & C § 248
deceased parent, *see* visitation for relatives of deceased parent (this group)
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
discretion of custodial parent, **10** P & C § 246
domestic violence allegation, **10** P & C § 241
enforcement of order, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
foreign visitation, **10** P & C § 241
former legal guardians, **10** P & C § 236

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
visitation—Cont'd
former relatives of adopted child, **10** P & C § 236
former same-sex partner's rights, **10** P & C § 239
gay parent, restriction on, **10** P & C § 244
grandparents, by, *see* grandparent visitation (this group)
health of child, effect of, **10** P & C § 241
interested persons, **10** P & C § 236
interests of child, effect of, **10** P & C § 228
interference and support, **10** P & C § 248 et seq.
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
lesbians, restriction on, **10** P & C § 244
mediation, *see* mediation (this group)
misconduct of parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 228
modification of arrangement, **10** P & C § 255
modification of custody award based on, **10** P & C §§ 248, 271
orders, *see* orders and enforcement (this group)
out-of-country visitation, **10** P & C § 241
parentage action, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
parents, **10** P & C §§ 227, 228
parent's nonmarital cohabitant, **10** P & C § 245
payment of support, **10** P & C §§ 246, 249 et seq.
preference of child, *see* preference of child (this group)
presence of third-person condition, **10** P & C § 241
relatives of deceased parent, *see* visitation for relatives of deceased parent (this group)
religious activity condition, **10** P & C § 243
removal restriction, **10** P & C § 241
same-sex former partner's rights, **10** P & C § 239

Child custody and visitation—Cont'd
visitation—Cont'd
sexual orientation, condition related to, **10** P & C § 244
stepparent request, *see* mediation (this group)
stepparents, **10** P & C §§ 234, 235
supervised visitation, **10** P & C § 247
support, **10** P & C §§ 246, 249 et seq., 436
termination of parental rights, effect of, **10** P & C § 228
therapy condition, **10** P & C § 246
third person presence, requirement for, **10** P & C § 241
travel expenses, **10** P & C § 227
Troxel case, **10** P & C § 240
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
unmarried parent's cohabitant, condition related to, **10** P & C § 245
welfare of child, effect of, **10** P & C § 241
visitation for relatives of deceased parent
in general, **10** P & C § 231 et seq.
adoption, effect of, **10** P & C § 233
constitutionality, **10** P & C § 232
presumption, **10** P & C § 232
witness, child as, **10** P & C § 295
work schedule of parent, *see* factors determining award (this group)

Child labor, *see* Children and minors

Child molestation
child custody proceeding, *see* Child custody and visitation
Child Sexual Abuse Prevention Training Centers, **16** Juvenile § 9
contract to pay victim, **1** Contracts § 656
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
police procedures, **16** Juvenile § 1
sexual assault
contract for medical care after, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
statutory ground, **10** P & C § 374*
task force, **16** Juvenile § 9

Child neglect, *see* Child abuse

Child Online Protection Act, 7 Const Law § 488

Child Pornography Protection Act, 7 Const Law § 491

Child sexual abuse, *see* Child abuse; Child custody and visitation; Child molestation

Child support
in general, **10** P & C § 429 et seq.; **16** Juvenile § 25*
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
additional support under guideline
in general, **10** P & C § 470 et seq.
allocation, **10** P & C § 471
child care costs, **10** P & C § 470
discretionary expenses, **10** P & C § 470
educational expenses, **10** P & C § 470
mandatory expenses, **10** P & C § 470
travel for visitation, **10** P & C § 470
trust, use for, **10** P & C § 470
uninsured health care costs, **10** P & C §§ 470, 472
adjustments to guideline award
in general, **10** P & C § 466 et seq.
fluctuating income, **10** P & C § 468
hardship deduction, **10** P & C §§ 461, 466
low income, **10** P & C § 468
multiple children, **10** P & C § 467
statement supporting deviation, **10** P & C § 469
adult child, *see* majority or emancipation (this group)
Agnos Child Support Standards Act of 1984, **10** P & C § 446
agreement between spouses, **10** P & C § 443
annual gross income
in general, **10** P & C § 452 et seq.
annuities, **10** P & C § 452
attorneys' fees, **10** P & C § 454
bonuses, **10** P & C § 452
business income, **10** P & C §§ 452, 453
commissions, **10** P & C § 452
company car, use of, **10** P & C § 452
deferred salary, **10** P & C § 452
depreciation on rental property, **10** P & C §§ 453, 461
disability benefits, **10** P & C §§ 452, 454

Child support—Cont'd
annual gross income—Cont'd
dividends, **10** P & C § 452
earning capacity, *see* arrearage (this group)
employee benefits, **10** P & C § 452
home equity, **10** P & C § 454
inheritances, **10** P & C § 452
interest, **10** P & C § 452
items included, **10** P & C §§ 452, 453
items not included, **10** P & C § 454
life insurance death benefits, **10** P & C § 454
military allowances, **10** P & C § 452
mortgage-free housing, **10** P & C § 454
pensions, **10** P & C § 452
personal injury recovery not allocated, **10** P & C § 455
recurrent monetary gift, **10** P & C § 452
rental property depreciation, **10** P & C § 453
rents, **10** P & C § 452
residence value, **10** P & C § 454
royalties, **10** P & C § 452
salaries, **10** P & C § 452
sale of business, **10** P & C § 454
self-employment benefits, **10** P & C § 452
Social Security benefits, **10** P & C §§ 452, 454
spousal support, **10** P & C §§ 452, 454, 461
stock option exercise, **10** P & C § 452
student loan proceeds, **10** P & C § 454
tax returns, use of, **10** P & C § 456
trust income, **10** P & C § 452
unemployment insurance benefits, **10** P & C § 452
wages, **10** P & C § 452
workers' compensation benefits, **10** P & C § 452
appeals
in general, **11** Marriage § 193
government enforcement proceeding, **10** P & C § 534
arbitration of dispute, **10** P & C § 550
arrearage
child support, *see* Spousal support
civil penalty, *see* civil penalty for delinquency (this group)

Child support—Cont'd
arrearage—Cont'd
government enforcement, *see* arrearage recovery in governmental enforcement proceeding (this group)
interest accrual, **10** P & C § 491
overpayments, effect of, **10** P & C § 491
recovery generally, **10** P & C § 491
arrearage recovery in governmental enforcement proceeding
in general, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
benefit withholding, **10** P & C § 536
compromise of arrearages, **10** P & C § 536
Department of Child Support Services, role of, **10** P & C § 539
Franchise Tax Board, collection by, **10** P & C § 539
interest, **10** P & C § 536
levy by agency, **10** P & C § 536
license, action against, **10** P & C § 540
lien against personal property, **10** P & C § 538
notice of support delinquency, **10** P & C § 536
review of amount, **10** P & C § 536
right of action, **10** P & C § 536
statement of arrearages, **10** P & C § 536
artificial insemination, *see* Artificial reproduction
assisting in evasion, **10** P & C § 445
attorneys' fees
uninsured health care cost litigation, **10** P & C § 472
attorneys' fees in enforcement proceeding, **11** Marriage § 193
attorney's lien, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
bankruptcy, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
California Child Support Enforcement System, **10** P & C § 510
"child for whom support may be ordered" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
child support commissioners, *see* judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award (this group)
child support commissioners, governmental enforcement hearing by, **10** P & C §§ 528, 529

Child support—Cont'd
Child Support Compliance Act of 1998, **1** Contracts § 1038
Child Support Delinquency Reporting Law, **10** P & C § 510
Child Support Registry, **10** P & C § 510
civil penalty for delinquency
in general, **10** P & C § 500 et seq.
amount of, **10** P & C § 500
avoidance of, **10** P & C § 501
current support, effect on, **10** P & C § 500
motion for judgment, **10** P & C § 502
nature of, **10** P & C § 500
notice, **10** P & C § 502
reduction of, **10** P & C § 501
Title IV-D cases, **10** P & C § 500
collection costs, *see* enforcement (this group)
commissioners, *see* judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award (this group)
community property liability for, *see* Community and separate property
computer software, *see* uniform support guideline (this group)
conciliation proceeding, during, **11** Marriage § 112
conflict of laws, **11** Marriage § 193
constitutionality of orders, **7** Const Law § 2
contempt proceedings
in general, **10** P & C § 503 et seq.
ability to pay, **10** P & C § 504
indigent obligor, representation of, **10** P & C § 505
nature of remedy, **10** P & C § 503
presumption, **10** P & C § 503
contingency, termination on, **10** P & C § 486
costs in enforcement proceeding, **11** Marriage § 193
court-ordered support
in general, **10** P & C § 437 et seq.
agreement, effect of, **10** P & C § 443
attorneys' lien, **10** P & C § 437
bankruptcy, effect of, **10** P & C § 437
creditors, priority of, **10** P & C § 437
during proceeding, *see* support during proceeding (this group)

Child support—Cont'd
court-ordered support—Cont'd
health insurance coverage, effect of, *see* health insurance (this group)
information required, **10** P & C § 438
Office of Family Law Facilitator, **10** P & C § 437
order, **10** P & C § 437
pendente lite, *see* support during proceeding (this group)
property available for, **10** P & C § 437
public assistance benefits inquiry, **10** P & C § 437
retroactivity, **10** P & C § 437
security for, **10** P & C § 437
separate trial, **10** P & C § 437
trial, **10** P & C § 437
trust account, use of, **10** P & C § 437
custodial parent's breach, **10** P & C § 436
custody proceeding, temporary award in, **11** Marriage § 196
death of parent, **10** P & C § 480; **15** Wills § 871
default in governmental enforcement proceeding
in general, **10** P & C §§ 529, 531 et seq.
commissioner, entry by, **10** P & C § 529
entry of, **10** P & C § 531
hearing, necessity for, **10** P & C § 531
mistaken identity, relief from order based on, **10** P & C § 533
presumed income, relief from order based on, **10** P & C § 532
definitions, **11** Marriage § 193
Department of Child Support Services
in general, **10** P & C § 509
deposit of assets
in general, **10** P & C § 493 et seq.
assets subject to, **10** P & C § 495
costs, **10** P & C § 493
defenses, **10** P & C § 496
deposit holder liability, **10** P & C § 493
disbursement records, **10** P & C § 493
ex parte restraining order, **10** P & C § 497
fees, **10** P & C § 493
nature of, **10** P & C § 493
order, **10** P & C § 494
purpose, **10** P & C § 493

Child support—Cont'd
deposit of assets—Cont'd
real property, **10** P & C § 495
rebuttal of presumptions, **10** P & C § 493
receipts, **10** P & C § 493
return of assets, **10** P & C § 494
sale of assets, **10** P & C § 498
temporary restraining order, **10** P & C § 497; **11** Marriage § 17
use of assets, **10** P & C § 498
disability benefits, *see* annual gross income (this group)
discharge in bankruptcy, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
dissolution judgment as addressing, **11** Marriage § 129
domestic violence proceedings, *see* Domestic violence prevention
earning capacity from employment
in general, **10** P & C §§ 452, 457 et seq.
ability to work, **10** P & C § 457
burden of proof, **10** P & C § 459
calculating capacity, **10** P & C § 459
CalWORKS program, parent in, **10** P & C § 458
custodial parent, **10** P & C § 458
incarcerated parent, **10** P & C § 458
opportunity to work, **10** P & C § 457
termination for misconduct, effect of, **10** P & C § 458
willingness to work, **10** P & C § 457
electronic funds transfer for, **10** P & C §§ 476, 488
emancipation, effect of, *see* Emancipation
enforcement
in general, **10** P & C § 488 et seq.
arrearages, *see* arrearage (this group)
attorneys' fees, **10** P & C § 490
California Child Support Enforcement System, **10** P & C § 510
child, action by, **10** P & C § 490
Child Support Delinquency Reporting Law, **10** P & C § 510
Child Support Registry, **10** P & C § 510
civil penalty, *see* civil penalty for delinquency (this group)
collection costs, **10** P & C § 507
contempt, *see* contempt proceedings (this group)

Child support—Cont'd
enforcement—Cont'd
contractor with state, payment by, **10** P & C § 488
costs, **10** P & C § 490
criminal prosecution, **10** P & C § 506
delinquency penalty, *see* civil penalty for delinquency (this group)
deposit of assets, *see* deposit of assets (this group)
electronic funds transfer, **10** P & C § 488
Family Code provisions, **10** P & C § 488
government contractors, payment by, **10** P & C § 488
governmental, *see* governmental enforcement (this group)
interception of insurance payments for, **2** Insurance § 93A*
intercounty, *see* intercounty enforcement (this group)
job search requirements, **10** P & C § 489
parent, action by, **10** P & C § 490
Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, **10** P & C § 510
private support collectors, **10** P & C § 507
public assistance recipients, requirements for, **10** P & C § 489
public employee, payment by, **10** P & C § 488
security, **10** P & C § 499
security deposit, **10** P & C § 492
estate of deceased parent, liability of, **10** P & C § 480
evasion of liability, assisting in, **10** P & C § 445
expedited support during action
in general, **10** P & C § 440 et seq.
application and order, **10** P & C § 441
designation as, **10** P & C § 440
hearing, **10** P & C § 442
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 440
modification, **10** P & C § 440
order after hearing, **10** P & C § 442
response, **10** P & C § 441
tax returns, production of, **10** P & C § 442

Child support—Cont'd
expedited support during action—Cont'd
termination, **10** P & C § 440
extent of liability
in general, **10** P & C § 446 et seq.
discretion of court, **10** P & C § 447
federal retirement or disability benefits, effect of, **10** P & C § 448
guidelines, *see* uniform support guideline (this group)
failure to provide, *see* Nonsupport
Family Code, **10** P & C § 429
family support, *see* uniform support guideline (this group)
financial institution assisting in evasion, **10** P & C § 445
foreign decree, effect of, **10** P & C § 429
freeing child from parental control, effect of, **10** P & C § 486
gestational surrogacy proceeding, *see* support during proceeding (this group)
governing law, **10** P & C § 429
governmental enforcement
in general, **10** P & C § 508 et seq.
acquisition of information, **10** P & C §§ 510, 515
arrearage, *see* arrearage recovery in governmental enforcement proceeding (this group)
assignment by recipient, **10** P & C § 512
assignment of right to support, **10** P & C § 512
California Child Support Enforcement System, **10** P & C § 510
California Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, **10** P & C § 510
CalWORKS recipient, **10** P & C §§ 511, 512
Child Support Delinquency Reporting Law, **10** P & C § 510
"child support order" defined, **10** P & C § 508
Child Support Registry, **10** P & C § 510
collection of information, **10** P & C §§ 510, 515
complaint resolution, **10** P & C § 516
computation of support, **10** P & C §§ 508, 511
confidentiality of information, **10** P & C § 515

Child support—Cont'd
governmental enforcement—Cont'd
coordination with other family matters, **10** P & C § 508
county, order for payment to, **10** P & C § 514
county welfare department, referral by, **10** P & C § 513
default, *see* default in governmental enforcement proceeding (this group)
definitions, **10** P & C § 508
Department of Child Support Services (DCSS), **10** P & C § 509
determinable issues, **10** P & C § 521
different counties, parents living in, **10** P & C §§ 514, 515
disability benefits, information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
disabled obligor, **10** P & C § 511
discretionary enforcement, **10** P & C § 514; **11** Marriage § 313
employment, information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
federal requirements, **10** P & C § 508
forms, **10** P & C §§ 508, 517
hearing, **10** P & C § 516
income, access to information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
income, information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
interviews with parents, **10** P & C § 515
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 517, 528
judicial proceedings, *see* judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award (this group)
judicial review, *see* judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award (this group)
local child support agency, **10** P & C §§ 508, 511
mandatory enforcement, **10** P & C § 514; **11** Marriage § 313
medical insurance, **10** P & C § 511
medical insurance form, **11** Marriage § 310
meetings with parents, **10** P & C § 515
notice directing payments, **10** P & C § 514

Child support—Cont'd
governmental enforcement—Cont'd
order for payment to county, **10** P & C § 514
Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, **10** P & C § 510
parentage determination, **10** P & C § 521; **11** Marriage § 320
points and authorities, **10** P & C § 508
program compliance, **10** P & C § 511
"public assistance" defined, **10** P & C § 508
public assistance recipient's duties, **10** P & C § 512
recipient's duties, **11** Marriage § 311
referral by county welfare department, **10** P & C § 513
reimbursement of public assistance, *see* reimbursement of public assistance (this group)
rules, **10** P & C § 513
Rules of Court, **10** P & C § 508
scope of services, **10** P & C § 508
State Department of Child Support Services (DCSS), **10** P & C § 509
State Disbursement Unit, **10** P & C § 514; **11** Marriage § 313
state implementation, **10** P & C § 508
Statewide Child Support Registry, **10** P & C § 510
temporary support, **10** P & C § 535
wage withholding, **10** P & C § 511
workers' compensation benefits, access to information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
governmental entity providing support, **10** P & C § 435
grandchild, duty to, **10** P & C § 433
guidelines, *see* uniform support guideline (this group)
health insurance
in general, **10** P & C §§ 472, 477 et seq.
assignment, *see* health insurance coverage assignment (this group)
coordination of benefits, **10** P & C § 477
cost, **10** P & C § 477
effect of coverage, **10** P & C § 437
employment benefits, **3** Agency § 445
local agency as payee, **10** P & C § 477

Child support—Cont'd
health insurance—Cont'd
maintenance of coverage, **10** P & C § 477
mandatory nature, **10** P & C § 477
prohibited grounds for denial of child, **10** P & C § 477
Title IV-D agency, notice to, **10** P & C § 477
health insurance coverage assignment
application, **10** P & C § 478
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 478
motion to quash order, **10** P & C § 478
national medical support notice, **10** P & C § 478
order, **10** P & C § 478
prohibited actions by employer, **10** P & C § 478
provision of coverage, **10** P & C § 479
service of order, **10** P & C § 478
termination of coverage, **10** P & C § 479
withholding for, **10** P & C § 478
illegitimate child, *see* Parent and child
imprisonment of obligor, effect of, **10** P & C § 487
incarceration of obligor, effect of, **10** P & C § 487
Income tax returns, *see* Income taxes
institutionalization of obligor, effect of, **10** P & C § 487
intercounty enforcement
in general, **10** P & C § 546 et seq.
local child support agency, registration by, **10** P & C §§ 546, 547
obligee, registration by, **10** P & C §§ 546, 548
vacation of registration, **10** P & C § 549
judgment, relief from, **11** Marriage § 132
Judicial Council forms
in general, **10** P & C §§ 3, 434
attorneys' fees and costs in enforcement proceeding, **11** Marriage § 193
commissioner's findings in governmental enforcement action, **10** P & C §§ 3, 528
delinquency penalty, **10** P & C §§ 3, 500

Child support—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms—Cont'd
expedited order, *see* expedited support during action (this group)
governmental enforcement, *see* governmental enforcement (this group)
health care costs, **10** P & C § 472
health insurance coverage assignment, *see* health insurance coverage assignment (this group)
incarceration of obligor, **10** P & C §§ 3, 487
institutionalization of payor, **10** P & C §§ 3, 487
modification, *see* modification (this group)
security deposit, **10** P & C §§ 3, 492
stipulated agreement, **10** P & C § 476
uniform guideline calculation, *see* uniform support guideline (this group)
judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award
in general, **10** P & C §§ 516, 518 et seq.
adjudication on noticed motion, **10** P & C § 518
agreement on support, **10** P & C § 530
appeal, **10** P & C § 534
arrearage, *see* arrearage recovery in governmental enforcement proceeding (this group)
Attorney General, action by, **10** P & C § 534
child support commissioners, role of, **10** P & C § 528
compromise, **10** P & C § 530
consolidation of claims, **10** P & C § 526
contribution right, **10** P & C § 518
custody determination, **10** P & C § 522
default, *see* default in governmental enforcement proceeding (this group)
dependency exemption determination, **10** P & C § 523
determinable issues, **10** P & C § 521
hearing, **10** P & C § 529
independent action by parent, **10** P & C § 518
intervention by agency, **10** P & C § 518

Child support—Cont'd
judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award—Cont'd
joinder of issues, **10** P & C § 529
motion, **10** P & C § 518
nature of action, **10** P & C § 518
notice requirements, **10** P & C § 527
noticed motion, adjudication on, **10** P & C § 518
parent, independent action by, **10** P & C § 518
parentage as determinable issue, **10** P & C § 521
party status of parent, **10** P & C § 524
pleadings, **10** P & C § 525
priority of IV-D cases, **10** P & C § 529
public assistance claims compromise, **10** P & C § 530
public interest, representation by agency, **10** P & C § 519
stipulation on support, **10** P & C § 530
supplemental complaint, **10** P & C § 525
telephone appearances, **10** P & C § 529
temporary support, **10** P & C § 535
time requirements, **10** P & C § 527
venue, **10** P & C § 520
visitation determination, **10** P & C § 522
voluntary acknowledgement of paternity, effect of, **10** P & C § 521
wage assignments consolidation, **10** P & C § 526
jurisdiction
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 80, 193
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
Juvenile Court Law
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
support obligations, *see* Juvenile Court Law
levy by agency, **11** Marriage § 335; **16** Juvenile § 26*
lien against personal property, **10** P & C § 538
life insurance policy for child's benefit, **10** P & C § 480
living trust of deceased parent, liability of, **10** P & C § 480

Child support—Cont'd
local child support agency, *see* Spousal support
majority or emancipation
in general, **10** P & C §§ 433, 481 et seq.
agreement to support, **10** P & C §§ 433, 483
college, payment for, **10** P & C § 485
disabled adult child, **10** P & C §§ 433, 485
emancipation, *see* Emancipation
high school student, **10** P & C §§ 433, 484
incapacitated adult child, **10** P & C §§ 433, 485
indigent adult child, **10** P & C § 485
lump sum award, effect on, **10** P & C § 481
stipulated agreement to support, **10** P & C §§ 433, 483
uniform support guideline, applicability of, **10** P & C §§ 483, 485
manner of payment, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
marital privileges, **11** Marriage § 193
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
marriage of parent, effect of, **10** P & C § 486
minor child, duty to, **10** P & C §§ 433, 434
mistaken belief of fatherhood, *see* Quasi-contracts
modification
in general, **10** P & C § 550 et seq.
agreement of parties, **10** P & C § 550
arrearages, waiver of, **10** P & C § 552
change of circumstances, **10** P & C § 551
county as party, **10** P & C § 550
death of parent, **10** P & C § 480
emergency, effect of, **10** P & C § 552
expedited support, *see* expedited support during proceeding (this group)
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 553
military deployment, effect of, **10** P & C § 552

Child support—Cont'd
modification—Cont'd
monitoring by local agency, **10** P & C § 550
notice of procedures, **10** P & C § 550
overpayments, **10** P & C § 552
procedure, **10** P & C § 553
retroactive, **10** P & C § 552
security, **10** P & C § 499
stipulated agreement, order based on, **10** P & C § 476
supplemental petition, effect of, **10** P & C § 550
unemployment, effect of, **10** P & C § 552
uniform child support guideline, effect of, **10** P & C § 550
necessaries, liability for, **10** P & C § 435
Office of Family Law Facilitator, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
out-of-wedlock child, *see* Parent and child
Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, **10** P & C § 510
parentage proceeding, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
parental control, effect of freeing child from, **10** P & C § 486
paternity proceeding, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
pendente lite, *see* support during proceeding (this group)
petition, **10** P & C § 434
premarital agreement, effect on, *see* Premarital agreements
priority, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
prisoner-obligor, **10** P & C § 487
private support collectors, *see* enforcement (this group)
property liable for, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
public assistance benefits
defined, *see* governmental enforcement (this group)
governmental enforcement, *see* governmental enforcement (this group)
inquiry into, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
reimbursement, *see* reimbursement of public assistance (this group)

Child support—Cont'd
public charge, **10** P & C § 435
rebuttable presumption of correct award
in general, **10** P & C § 473 et seq.
custodial time, effect of, **10** P & C § 473
declaration regarding, **10** P & C § 473
deferred sale of residence, **10** P & C § 473
extraordinarily high earner, **10** P & C §§ 473, 474
factors rebutting, **10** P & C § 473
findings regarding, **10** P & C § 473
special circumstances, **10** P & C §§ 473, 475
stipulation, effect of, **10** P & C § 473
reimbursement of public assistance
in general, **10** P & C § 541 et seq.
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, **10** P & C § 542
CalWORKS aid, **10** P & C § 545
indigents, aid to, **10** P & C § 543
mentally ill, aid to, **10** P & C § 544
religious leader's duty of, *see* Freedom of religion
remarriage of parents, effect of, **10** P & C § 486
response to petition, **10** P & C § 434
retroactivity of order, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
revocable trust of deceased parent, liability of, **10** P & C § 480
separate trial, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
set-aside, *see* termination of support order (this group)
severing parent-child relationship, effect of, **10** P & C § 486
Social Security disability benefits, *see* annual gross income (this group)
software, *see* uniform support guideline (this group)
software, determination by, **11** Marriage § 211
spendthrift trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
spousal support earnings assignment order
arrearage, inclusion in, **11** Marriage § 273
priority in, **11** Marriage § 277

Child support—Cont'd
State Disbursement Unit, **10** P & C § 514
stepparent liability, **10** P & C § 444
"support" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
support during proceeding
in general, **10** P & C § 439
duration, **10** P & C § 439
expedited, *see* expedited support during action (this group)
gestational surrogacy, **10** P & C § 439
subsequent orders, effect on, **10** P & C § 439
surrogacy, **10** P & C § 439
"support order" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
surviving spouse of obligor, liability of, **15** Wills § 871
tax returns, *see* Income taxes
temporary awards, **11** Marriage § 196
termination of parental rights, effect of, **10** P & C § 486
termination of support order
in general, **10** P & C § 550
burden of proof, **10** P & C § 551*
expedited support, *see* expedited support during proceeding (this group)
support during proceeding, *see* support during proceeding (this group)
Title IV-D cases, *see* Spousal support
trial, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
trust for payment, *see* court-ordered support (this group)
Uniform Civil Liability for Support Act, **10** P & C § 429
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, **10** P & C § 429
uniform support guideline
in general, **10** P & C § 449 et seq.
additional support, *see* additional support under guideline (this group)
adjustments, *see* adjustments to guideline award (this group)
adult child, applicability to, *see* majority or emancipation (this group)
annual gross income, *see* annual gross income (this group)
annual net disposable income, **10** P & C § 461

Child support—Cont'd
uniform support guideline—Cont'd
asset earning capacity, **10** P & C § 460
basic formula, **10** P & C § 451
child support payments, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
computer software, **10** P & C § 449
deductions from gross income, **10** P & C § 461
default proceeding, **10** P & C § 451
depreciation on rental property, *see* annual gross income (this group)
earning capacity, *see* earning capacity from employment (this group)
employment earning capacity, *see* earning capacity from employment (this group)
failure to provide information, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
family support, **10** P & C §§ 449, 464
FICA contributions, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
gross income, *see* annual gross income (this group)
guiding principles, **10** P & C § 450
hardship, *see* adjustments to guideline award (this group)
health insurance premiums, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
income tax liability, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
irregular amounts paid by nonrelative, **10** P & C § 454*
job-related expenses, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
Judicial Council worksheets and forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 465
modification of award, effect on, *see* modification (this group)
monthly net disposable income, **10** P & C § 461
more than two parents, effect of, **10** P & C § 463
net disposable income, **10** P & C §§ 461, 471
nonmarital partner income, **10** P & C § 462
personal injury recovery, *see* annual gross income (this group)
presumption of correctness, *see* rebuttable presumption of correct award (this group)

Child support—Cont'd
uniform support guideline—Cont'd
retirement benefit contributions, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
sale of business, *see* annual gross income (this group)
software, **10** P & C § 449
spousal support payments, *see* annual gross income (this group)
state disability insurance premiums, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
stipulated agreements, **10** P & C § 476
subsequent spouse income, **10** P & C § 462
tax liability, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
time away from home, effect of, **10** P & C § 451
union dues, effect of, **10** P & C § 461
variation from, sufficiency of evidence to establish, **10** P & C § 474*
wealth of parent, **10** P & C § 450
visitation and, *see* Child custody and visitation
welfare benefits
reimbursement, *see* Welfare benefits

Child Support Compliance Act of 1998, 1 Contracts § 1038

Child Support Delinquency Reporting Law, 10 P & C § 510

Child Support Registry, 10 P & C § 510

Childhood Vaccine Injury Act, 7 Const Law § 20

Children and minors
abduction of child
in general, *see* Child abduction; Kidnaping
abortion, *see* Abortion
action to free from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control; Parent and child
actors, employment as, *see* entertainment (this group)
administration of estate by, *see* Executors and administrators
administration of money belonging to, *see* money belonging to (this group)
adoption, *see* Adoption
advertising to, *see* Advertising

Children and minors—Cont'd
affirmative duties owed to
dependent child, *see* Juvenile dependency
furnishing liquor to, *see* Alcohol
inviting into home, **6** Torts §§ 1197, 1198
medical care, **6** Torts § 1200
street vendor, **6** Torts § 1207
trespassing children, *see* trespassing children (this group)
age
consent to marriage, *see* Marriage
estoppel based on misrepresentation of, **1** Contracts § 27
majority, of, **1** Contracts § 26
misrepresentation of, **1** Contracts § 27
agricultural activity, employment in, **3** Agency § 415
alcohol, furnishing to, *see* Alcohol
alcoholic beverages, *see* Alcohol
amateur athletics, participation in, **1** Contracts § 36
arbitration of uninsured motorist claim of, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
arts
contract to render services, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
athletic services, contract to render, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
attorneys' fees, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
attractive nuisance, former doctrine of
in general, **6** Torts § 1298 et seq.
artificial ponds, **6** Torts § 1300
building and building materials, **6** Torts § 1300
common dangers, **6** Torts § 1300
concealed traps, **6** Torts § 1300
familiar dangers, **6** Torts § 1300
flood control facility, *see* Governmental tort liability
public property, *see* Governmental tort liability
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1299
water conservation facility, *see* Governmental tort liability
automobile, parent's liability for child operating, *see* Parent and child

Children and minors—Cont'd
battered child syndrome, *see* Battered child syndrome
binding contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
birth, *see* Birth; Medical malpractice
California Child Welfare Council, **16** Juvenile §§ 2, 35
California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, applicability to, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
California Statutory Wills, gifts to in, *see* California Statutory Wills
capacity
contract, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
medical and dental care, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
change of name, *see* name change (this group)
child protection workers, liability of, *see* Governmental tort liability
cigarette sales to, *see* Tobacco
civil commitment, *see* Mentally ill persons
class gifts to in donative instruments, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
commitment of
Division of Juvenile Facilities, commitment to, *see* Juvenile delinquency
communicable disease, treatment for, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
compromise of claim
administrator of decedent's estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, by, *see* Executors and administrators
filing fees, *see* Probate proceedings
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 1159
parent, by, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills §§ 1156, 1159
personal representative, by, *see* Executors and administrators
proceeds of, *see* proceeds of compromise or judgment (this group)

Children and minors—Cont'd
compromise of claim—Cont'd
uninsured motorist claim, arbitration award, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
consent to medical treatment for, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
conservatorship
in general, *see* Conservatorship
jurisdiction, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
cooperative vocational programs, enrollment in, **3** Agency § 415
covenant not to sue, execution by parent, **15** Wills § 1159
creative services, contract to render, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
curfew, *see* Curfew
custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
damages for injuries or death, excessive, **6** Torts § 1930
day care facilities
religious freedom, **7** Const Law § 579*
death of, *see* Wrongful death
decedents' estates
account, waiver by, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
administration by, *see* Executors and administrators
compromise of claims by, *see* Executors and administrators
creditor's claim against, effect of minority on, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
family protection, right to, *see* Family protection
small estate administration, *see* Probate Code (this group)
definition of "child" in Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
dental care, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Children and minors—Cont'd
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
disclaimer of testamentary interest by, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
discrimination against
in general, **8** Const Law § 849 et seq.
age as suspect classification, **8** Const Law § 849
counsel fees in juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court
curfew, *see* Curfew
dance hall admission, **8** Const Law § 849
dangerous minors, **8** Const Law § 849
driver's license revocation, **8** Const Law § 849
housing, **8** Const Law § 1007
illegitimate children, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act
majority, age of, **8** Const Law § 850
malpractice statute of limitations, *see* limitation and accrual of actions (this group)
misdemeanants, *see* misdemeanants (this group)
obscenity, protection against, *see* Obscenity
out-of-wedlock children, *see* Parent and child
public recreation area fees, **8** Const Law § 850
rental property, termination of tenancy based on, *see* Landlord and tenant
sealing records in juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court
unsupervised, **8** Const Law § 849
Domestic Violence Prevention Act proceedings, appearance in, *see* Domestic violence prevention
driver's license, *see* Driver's license
driver's license revocation, *see* discrimination against (this group)
drug abuse treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
duty owed by child
in general, **6** Torts § 1132 et seq.
adult standard, **6** Torts §§ 1132, 1134
comparative negligence, role of, **6** Torts § 1135

Children and minors—Cont'd
duty owed by child—Cont'd
contributory negligence, role of, **6** Torts § 1135
negligence, capability for, **6** Torts § 1133
standard, **6** Torts § 1132
earnings, services, and property of minor
in general, **10** P & C § 354 et seq.
emancipation, effect of, *see* Emancipation
employer, payment by, **10** P & C § 354
entertainment, *see* entertainment (this group)
protection of minor, **10** P & C § 355
emancipation, *see* Emancipation
employment
in general, **3** Agency § 415
alcohol, employment involving, *see* Alcohol
employment agency, placement by, *see* Employment agencies
entertainment, *see* entertainment (this group)
future children, employer's duty to, **6** Torts § 995
job listing service, placement by, *see* Job listing services
pornography, *see* Obscenity
religious materials, sale by, **7** Const Law §§ 581, 615
retaliation for filing claim, *see* Retaliation
tobacco-related, *see* Tobacco
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
enlistment in military service, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
entertainment
child performer services permit, **3** Agency § 498
contract to render services, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
regulation of employment in, **3** Agency § 415
estates
administration by, *see* Executors and administrators

Children and minors—Cont'd
estates—Cont'd
child as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
compromise of claim by, *see* Probate proceedings
estoppel based on misrepresentation of age, *see* age (this group)
executors
appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
compromise of claims by, *see* Executors and administrators
exemplary damages, *see* liability of (this group)
factories, employment in, **3** Agency § 415
farm labor, employment in, **3** Agency § 415
firearm, injury resulting from access to, *see* torts of (this group)
foster care, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
furnishing alcohol to, *see* Alcohol
future children, employer's duty to, *see* employment (this group)
future interests in real estate involving, *see* Future interests in real estate
gifts to, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem; Probate proceedings
guardianship of, *see* Guardianship
guardianship proceedings, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
hazardous occupations, employment in, **3** Agency § 415
health care, effect of Free Exercise Clause, *see* Freedom of religion
human trafficking, *see* Human trafficking
hyphenated surname, *see* name of child (this group)
illegitimate children, *see* Parent and child
immigrants, guardianship proceedings involving, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
immunization programs, *see* Immunization programs
Indian children
adoption of, *see* Adoption; Indian Child Welfare Act
custody and visitation of, *see* Child custody and visitation; Indian

Children and minors—Cont'd
Indian children—Cont'd
Child Welfare Act
dependency proceedings involving, *see* Juvenile dependency
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
informed consent by, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
injury to, *see* Parent and child
Internet privacy rights, *see* Privacy
inviting into home, *see* affirmative duties owed to (this group)
involuntary commitment, *see* Mentally ill persons
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
job training and development, **3** Agency § 348
judgment proceeds, *see* proceeds of compromise or judgment (this group)
juvenile court proceedings, *see* Juvenile court; Juvenile Court Law
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
labor of, *see* employment (this group); entertainment (this group)
lease, termination of based on discrimination against, *see* Landlord and tenant
legitimacy
in general, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act
conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
legitimating children, *see* Parent and child
liability of
automobile operation, parent's liability, *see* Parent and child
contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
duty owed by, *see* duty owed by child (this group)
legal services, **16** Juvenile § 28*
punitive damages, **5** Torts § 29; **6** Torts § 1751
torts by, *see* torts of (this group)
torts committed by, *see* Parent and child

Children and minors—Cont'd
limitation and accrual of actions
malpractice actions, **8** Const Law § 850
tolling of statute during minority, **2** Work Comp § 415
liquor, furnishing to, *see* Alcohol
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
machine belts, working on, **3** Agency § 415
majority, age of, *see* age (this group)
marketing to, **7** Const Law § 672*
marriage, restraints on, **12** Real Prop § 208
marriage of
age of consent, *see* Marriage
married minors, contracts of, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
medical care
affirmative duty regarding, *see* affirmative duties owed to (this group)
contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
intimate partner violence, **1** Contracts § 46A*
mental health care, **16** Juvenile § 16*
medical treatment, capacity to consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
medical treatment for, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
mental health treatment, contract for, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
messengers, employment as, **3** Agency § 415
military service, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
misdemeanants
incarceration extended for, **8** Const Law § 850
misrepresentation of age, *see* age (this group)
missing children, *see* Missing persons
molestation of, *see* Child molestation
money belonging to
administration of, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills § 1158

Children and minors—Cont'd
money belonging to—Cont'd
"child" defined, *see* Probate Code
parent's duty to account on majority, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills §§ 1156, 1158
name change
in general, **10** P & C § 350 et seq.
adoption, *see* Adoption
common law, **10** P & C §§ 350, 351
parents, by, **10** P & C § 350 et seq.
Uniform Parentage Act proceeding, **10** P & C §§ 57, 352
name of child
in general, *see* name change (this group)
hyphenated surname, **10** P & C § 353
necessaries, contract for, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
neglect of, *see* Child abuse; Juvenile dependency
negligence
capability for, *see* duty owed by child (this group)
delegation of duty to supervise, **6** Torts § 1198A*
duty owed by, *see* duty owed by child (this group)
duty owed to child, **6** Torts §§ 1136, 1137
emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
negligence per se, application to, *see* Negligence per se
supervision, delegation of duty, **6** Torts § 1198A*
newspapers
delivery by, **3** Agency § 415
notice of probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
obscenity, *see* Obscenity
omission from will, *see* Wills
out-of-wedlock, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act
out-of-wedlock children
in general, *see* Parent and Child
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession

Children and minors—Cont'd
packing plants, employment in, **3** Agency § 415
parental control, *see* Parent and child
parents
in general, *see* Parent and child
performers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
performers, employment as, *see* entertainment (this group)
Perpetuities, Rule Against, *see* Perpetuities
personal attendants, employment as, **3** Agency § 415
personal injury to child, *see* Parent and child
pornography, *see* Obscenity
powers of appointment and, *see* Powers of appointment
pregnancy, *see* Pregnancy
prevention of cruelty to, corporations for, **9** Corp § 414
privacy rights, *see* Privacy
Probate Code
"child" Probate Code definition, **15** Wills § 8
protective provisions, **15** Wills § 1156
small estate administration, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills §§ 1156, 1157
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
proceeds of compromise or judgment
in general, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills §§ 1156, 1160 et seq.
attorneys' fees, payment from, **15** Wills § 1161
blocked account, deposit in, **15** Wills § 1163
continuing jurisdiction, **15** Wills §§ 1163, 1164
costs, payment from, **15** Wills § 1161
disposition of balance, **15** Wills § 1162
expenses, payment from, **15** Wills § 1161
fees, payment from, **15** Wills § 1161
filing fees, **14** Wills § 414; **15** Wills § 1160
Judicial Council forms for disposition, **15** Wills § 1163

Children and minors—Cont'd
proceeds of compromise or judgment —Cont'd
medical expenses, payment from, **15** Wills § 1161
petition to withdraw funds, **15** Wills § 1163
special needs trust, **15** Wills § 1164
property of minor, parent's right to, *see* earnings, services, and property of minor (this group)
punitive damages, liability for, *see* liability of (this group)
rape
contract for medical care after, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
real property, capacity regarding, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
release of claim by parent, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills § 1159
remainders involving, *see* Future interests in real estate
removal during dissolution proceedings, order affecting, **11** Marriage § 88
rental property, termination of tenancy based on discrimination against, *see* Landlord and tenant
Reproductive Privacy Act, **1** Contracts § 39
residential therapeutic programs, *see* short-term residential therapeutic programs (this group)
responsible child, intervening act of, *see* Proximate cause
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
sale of goods by, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
sales, employment in, **3** Agency § 415
services of minor, parent's right to, *see* earnings, services, and property of minor (this group)
settlement of claim by parent, **10** P & C § 355; **15** Wills § 1159
sexual assault
in general, *see* Child molestation
contract for medical care after, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
sexual exploitation, commercial, **6** Torts § 1741*
sexual orientation of, efforts to change, *see* Parent and child
shareholder, as, *see* Corporate shares of stock
short-term residential therapeutic programs
in general, **16** Juvenile § 10
defined, **16** Juvenile § 10
juvenile delinquency proceeding, placement in, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceeding, placement in, *see* Juvenile dependency
small estate administration for, *see* Probate Code (this group)
special immigrant juvenile status
in general, *see* Immigration
guardianship proceedings involving, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
undocumented minors, for, *see* Guardianship; Parent and child
statute of limitations, *see* limitation and accrual of actions (this group)
street vendor's duty to, *see* affirmative duties owed to (this group)
support, *see* Child support
tattooing of
advertising of, *see* Advertising
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
tobacco
sales to, *see* Tobacco
tobacco products, advertising of, *see* Advertising
tobacco-related employment, *see* Tobacco
torts of
in general, **5** Torts § 29; **6** Torts § 1378 et seq.
automobile operation, parent's liability, *see* Parent and child
duty owed by, *see* duty owed by child (this group)
firearm, permitting access to, **6** Torts §§ 1372, 1384, 1385

Children and minors—Cont'd
torts of—Cont'd
parental liability generally, **6** Torts § 1378 et seq.
past misconduct, effect of parent's knowledge of, **6** Torts § 1379
wilful misconduct, *see* wilful misconduct of child (this group)
torts of child, *see* Parent and child
trafficking, *see* Human trafficking
transfer of shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
trespassing children
in general, **6** Torts § 1298 et seq.
attractive nuisance, *see* attractive nuisance, former doctrine of (this group)
foreseeable risk approach, **6** Torts § 1301
trusts
capacity to execute, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
child as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
unaccompanied alien children, *see* Immigration
unborn child, injury to, *see* Parent and child
undocumented minors, guardianship under special immigrant juvenile status for, *see* Guardianship
unemployment compensation, *see* employment (this group)
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
uninsured motorist claim, arbitration award, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
video games, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
vocational programs, enrollment in, **3** Agency § 415
void contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
voidable contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
ward in guardianship proceedings, as, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law

Children and minors—Cont'd
wilful misconduct of child
in general, **6** Torts § 1380 et seq.
insurer liability, **6** Torts § 1380
joint and several liability, **6** Torts § 1380
library, theft from, **6** Torts § 1383
merchant, theft from, **6** Torts § 1383
school personnel, injury to, **6** Torts § 1382
school property, injury to, **6** Torts § 1382
shoplifting, **6** Torts § 1383
statutory liability, **6** Torts §§ 1380, 1381
students, injury to, **6** Torts § 1382
wills
capacity to execute, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
work experience programs, enrollment in, **3** Agency § 415
work permits, **3** Agency § 415
workers' compensation
average weekly earnings determination, **2** Work Comp § 350
coverage, **2** Work Comp § 189
presumption of dependency, **2** Work Comp § 357
probationers, **2** Work Comp § 197
suspension or tolling of limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 415
traffic offenders, **2** Work Comp § 197
unlawful employment, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 192
wrongful birth, *see* Medical malpractice
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful life, *see* Medical malpractice

Children's Internet Protection Act, 7 Const Law § 489

Chiropractors
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
workers' compensation treatment by, *see* Workers' compensation award

Choice of law
casualty insurance, *see* Insurance
fire insurance, *see* Insurance

Choice of law—Cont'd
Full Faith and Credit Clause, *see* Full faith and credit
insurance, *see* Insurance
investment securities, *see* Investment securities
life insurance, *see* Insurance
perfection of security interest, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
priority of security interest, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
security interest, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
surety insurance, *see* Insurance
U.C.C., **4** Sales § 19
Uniform Commercial Code investment securities, *see* Investment securities

Chose in action
decedents' estates
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflicts of law
sale by, *see* Sale of estate property
sales
possession requirement, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Uniform Commercial Code applicability, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
U.C.C. sales, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2

Churches
access to, interference with, *see* Religion
assembly at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
California Freedom of Access to Clinic and Church Entrances Act, **5** Torts § 542
defamation action against, *see* Freedom of religion
exclusionary zoning, *see* Zoning
freedom of religion, *see* Freedom of religion
grants to, **7** Const Law § 579*
intentional infliction of emotional distress action against, *see* Freedom of religion

Churches—Cont'd
picketing at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly; Labor law
speech at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
zoning, *see* Zoning

CIGA, *see* Insurance guarantee associations

Cigarette tax
in general, **9** Tax § 398
decedents' estates, claims against for, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Cigarettes
advertising, *see* Tobacco
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, **7** Const Law § 32
minors
advertising to, *see* Tobacco
employment with, *see* Tobacco
sale to, **4** Sales § 360
retail sales, **4** Sales § 360
smoking
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
tax, *see* Cigarette tax
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act

Citation
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Cities
annexation election, *see* Elections
charter city authority over license taxes, *see* Local license taxes
civil service system, *see* Civil service
differential treatment, *see* Equal protection
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
estoppel, assertion against, *see* Equitable estoppel
incorporation election, *see* Elections
laches, assertion against, *see* Laches

Cities—Cont'd
municipal corporation, defamation of, *see* Defamation
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
sales tax, *see* Local sales and use taxes
standing to challenge constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
taxation
in general, *see* California taxation system
property, *see* Local property taxation
sales, *see* Local sales and use taxes
use, *see* Local sales and use taxes
use tax, *see* Local sales and use taxes

***Citizens United* case, 7** Const Law § 357; **9** Corp § 128

Citizenship
in general, **7** Const Law § 207 et seq.
aliens, *see* Aliens
birth, by, **7** Const Law § 207
denaturalization proceedings
in general, **7** Const Law § 218
defined, **7** Const Law § 218
fraud, **7** Const Law § 219
grounds, proof of, **7** Const Law § 219
discrimination based on, *see* Aliens
eligibility for naturalization
in general, **7** Const Law § 215 et seq.
conditions, **7** Const Law § 215
desertion, **7** Const Law §§ 215, 217
draft, leaving to avoid, **7** Const Law §§ 215, 217
literacy, **7** Const Law § 215
military, willingness to serve, **7** Const Law §§ 215, 217
moral character, **7** Const Law §§ 215, 216
murder conviction, **7** Const Law § 215
residence, **7** Const Law § 215
subversive activities, **7** Const Law § 215
equal protection claim based on, *see* Aliens
expatriation
in general, **7** Const Law § 220 et seq.
desertion, **7** Const Law § 223
draft evasion, **7** Const Law § 223

Citizenship—Cont'd
expatriation—Cont'd
employment by foreign government, **7** Const Law § 220
foreign naturalization, **7** Const Law § 220
formal renunciation, **7** Const Law § 220
military service, **7** Const Law § 220
oath of allegiance, **7** Const Law § 220
residence in foreign country, **7** Const Law § 221
treason, **7** Const Law § 220
voting in foreign election, **7** Const Law § 222
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 17
fraud
denaturalization based on, *see* denaturalization proceedings (this group)
marriage, *see* naturalization (this group)
illegitimate child born outside U.S., **7** Const Law § 207
immigration, *see* Immigration
Immigration Act
eligibility for naturalization, *see* eligibility for naturalization (this group)
registration, *see* Aliens
Japanese-Americans, internment of, *see* War power
landlord's inquiry into, *see* Landlord and tenant
Marriage Fraud Act, *see* naturalization (this group)
naturalization
in general, **7** Const Law § 214 et seq.
defined, **7** Const Law § 214
denaturalization, *see* denaturalization proceedings (this group)
eligibility, *see* eligibility for naturalization (this group)
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 17
foreign, effect of, **7** Const Law § 220
immigration, *see* Immigration
Marriage Fraud Act, **7** Const Law § 210
out-of-wedlock child born outside U.S., **7** Const Law § 207
President, requirement for, **7** Const Law § 214

Citizenship—Cont'd
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
right to give up, *see* expatriation (this group)
state citizenship, *see* Privileges and immunities
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
voting, *see* Voting

City attorney
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
Unfair Competition Law claim, *see* Unfair competition

Civic Reporting Openness in Negotiations Efficiency Act, *see* Government contracts

Civil Air Patrol Employment Protection Act, 3 Agency § 472

Civil Liberties Act of 1988, 8 Const Law § 1468

Civil rights
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
California civil rights laws, *see* California civil rights legislation; California employment discrimination legislation
capacity to contract, effect of deprivation, *see* Capacity of parties to contract
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act, **7** Const Law § 249
employment discrimination
in general, *see* Employment discrimination
California law, *see* California employment discrimination legislation
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
federal law, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
federal civil rights laws, *see* Federal civil rights legislation; Federal employment discrimination legislation
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34

Civil rights—Cont'd
immunity, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
insurer's duty to defend action, *see* Insurance; Insurer
local regulation, **8** Const Law § 1110
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
marital status discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
police power, *see* Police power
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
Ralph Civil Rights Act, *see* Ralph Civil Rights Act
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual orientation discrimination, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
Tom Bane Civil Rights Act, *see* Tom Bane Civil Rights Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Civil Rights Act of 1866, 3 Agency §§ 353, 354

Civil Rights Act of 1957, 8 Const Law § 926

Civil Rights Act of 1964
in general, **8** Const Law § 927
Title VI, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
Title VII
in general, **8** Const Law § 937 et seq.
conspiracy to violate, **8** Const Law § 889
religious organization exemption, *see* Freedom of religion
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 54

Civil Rights Act of 1968, 8 Const Law § 928

Civil Rights Act of 1991, 8 Const Law § 929

Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act, 7 Const Law § 249

Civil service
civil service system
in general, **3** Agency § 18 et seq.
administration, **3** Agency § 18
administrative remedies, **3** Agency § 23
cities, **3** Agency §§ 18, 21
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, **3** Agency § 595
constitutional authorization, **3** Agency § 19
counties, **3** Agency §§ 18, 21
Department of Human Resources, *see* Department of Human Resources (CalHR)
discharge, **3** Agency § 23
discipline, **3** Agency § 23
employees included, **3** Agency § 21
exemptions from included, **3** Agency § 21
independent contractors, **3** Agency § 22
nature and purpose, **3** Agency § 18
officers included, **3** Agency § 21
Riley rule, **3** Agency § 22
State Civil Service Act, **3** Agency § 20
vested right, employment as, **3** Agency § 23

Class actions
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
putative class members, identification of, *see* Privacy
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition

Class gifts in donative instruments
in general, **14** Wills §§ 107, 241 et seq.
adopted persons, *see* children (this group)
ascertainment of class, time for, **14** Wills § 251
beneficiary as heir, **14** Wills § 254
children
in general, **14** Wills §§ 107, 247 et seq.
adopted, **14** Wills §§ 107, 248
defined, **14** Wills § 247
heirs, **14** Wills § 252 et seq.
illegitimate, **8** Const Law § 855
issue of, **14** Wills § 247
deeds, **14** Wills § 107
descendants, **14** Wills §§ 241, 247 et seq.

Class gifts in donative instruments —Cont'd
division by representation, **14** Wills § 242 et seq.
each generation per capita, **14** Wills §§ 243, 246
express intention, **14** Wills § 244
family, **14** Wills §§ 107, 241, 248 et seq.
former spouse, children of, **14** Wills § 241
foster children, **14** Wills §§ 107, 247
half bloods, **14** Wills §§ 107, 247
heirs, **14** Wills § 248 et seq.
illegitimate children, **8** Const Law § 855; **14** Wills §§ 107, 250
immediate gift, **14** Wills § 251
intention
in general, **14** Wills § 241
heirs, **14** Wills § 254
proportions, **14** Wills § 244
intestate succession, **14** Wills §§ 242, 243
issue, **14** Wills §§ 247, 250
life tenant as heir, **14** Wills § 254
next of kin, **14** Wills § 247 et seq.
out-of-wedlock children, **14** Wills §§ 107, 250
per capita distribution, **14** Wills § 242 et seq.
per stirpes distribution, **14** Wills § 242 et seq.
possession, effect of time of, **14** Wills § 251
posthumous children, **14** Wills § 251
postponed possession, **14** Wills § 251
predeceased spouse, inheritance from, **14** Wills § 252
proportions in which taken, **14** Wills § 242 et seq.
relatives, **14** Wills §§ 241, 248 et seq.
Restatement, **14** Wills §§ 241, 251
stepchildren, **14** Wills §§ 107, 247
trusts, in, **14** Wills § 107
worthier title doctrine, **14** Wills § 252

Clayton Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 574 et seq.
exclusive dealing provisions, **1** Contracts § 575
government contract, *see* Government contracts
mergers, **1** Contracts § 576
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade

Clayton Act—Cont'd
Robinson-Patman Act, *see* Robinson-Patman Act
Sherman Antitrust Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
stock acquisitions, **1** Contracts § 576
tying provisions, **1** Contracts § 575

Clean Water Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 969
Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act compliance with, **12** Real Prop §§ 966, 969

Clergy
affirmative duties
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1185, 1186
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide
clergy-penitent privilege
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
employees, as, **3** Agency § 33
marriage
information about, supplying, **11** Marriage § 58
solemnization by, **11** Marriage § 45
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide

Clerk of court
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds

CLHIGA, 2 Insurance § 14

Clinical counselors
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Clinical laboratory technicians, *see* Laboratory technicians

Close corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 35 et seq.
agreement, *see* shareholders (this group)
articles of incorporation, **9** Corp § 36
definition, **9** Corp § 35
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
involuntary dissolution, **9** Corp § 39
merger with non-close corporation, **9** Corp § 39
nature, **9** Corp § 35

Close corporations—Cont'd
organization, **9** Corp § 36
professional corporation, as, **9** Corp § 36
reorganization into non-close corporation, **9** Corp § 39
shareholders
agreements, **9** Corp §§ 36, 37, 69
approval for reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
assumption of liability, **9** Corp § 37
social purpose close corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations
statutory authorization, **9** Corp § 35
stock certificate, **9** Corp § 36
termination, **9** Corp § 39
transferring shares, **9** Corp § 38
voting shares, **9** Corp § 38
waiver of requirements, **9** Corp § 37

Coastal Commission, *see* California Coastal Commission

Coastal Conservancy, *see* California Coastal Conservancy

Coastal lands, *see* California Coastal Act; Tidelands

Coastal Resources and Energy Assistance Act, 12 Real Prop § 963

Coastal Zone Management Act, 12 Real Prop § 938

Code of Judicial Ethics
workers' compensation judge, application to, **2** Work Comp § 438

Codicil
in general, **14** Wills § 177 et seq.
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
defined, **14** Wills § 177
executor removed by, effect on will contest, **15** Wills § 605
form, **14** Wills § 178
incorporation by reference, **14** Wills § 183
interlineation by, **14** Wills § 190
nature, **14** Wills § 177
purpose, **14** Wills § 177
redating by, **14** Wills § 177
republication by, **14** Wills §§ 177, 179
revival by, **14** Wills § 177

Codicil—Cont'd
revocation
by, **14** Wills § 177
of, **14** Wills § 192
statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
tangible personal property, gift of by, **14** Wills § 177
trustee removed by, effect on standing to contest, **15** Wills § 605
validation of invalid will by, **14** Wills § 177
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Collaborative Family Law Act, 11 Marriage § 146

Collateral estoppel
in general, **13** Equity § 215
dissolution of marriage judgment, *see* Dissolution of marriage
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Collateral Recovery Act, 4 Sales § 288

Collateral source rule
in general, **6** Torts § 1805 et seq.
breach of contract, applicability of, **6** Torts § 1807
capping medical damages, effect of, **6** Torts § 1807
contract damages, *see* Contract damages
double recovery, **6** Torts § 1806
governmental tort liability, applicability to, *see* Governmental tort liability
gratuitous payment, **6** Torts § 1808
Helfend case, **6** Torts § 1806
independent source requirement, **6** Torts § 1807
instructions to jury, **6** Torts §§ 1807, 1817
jury instruction, **6** Torts §§ 1807, 1817
legal malpractice action, **6** Torts § 1807
medical damages, effect of capping, **6** Torts § 1807
nature of, **6** Torts § 1805
offset in action against public entity
in general, **6** Torts § 1811 et seq.
adjustments, **6** Torts § 1813
authority of court, **6** Torts § 1813

Collateral source rule—Cont'd
offset in action against public entity —Cont'd
deductions, limitation on, **6** Torts § 1813
determination, **6** Torts § 1813
discovery, **6** Torts § 1812
discretion of court, **6** Torts § 1813
hearing, **6** Torts § 1813
manner of payments, **6** Torts § 1813
motion, **6** Torts § 1812
multiple defendants, **6** Torts § 1813
reimbursements, **6** Torts § 1813
settlement conference, **6** Torts § 1812
time of payments, **6** Torts § 1813
public entity, action against
in general, **6** Torts § 1810 et seq.
offset procedure, *see* offset in action against public entity (this group)
reduction of damages, use for, **6** Torts § 1816
scope of rule, **6** Torts § 1807 et seq.
subrogation, effect on, **6** Torts § 1807
Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
tortfeasor's insurer, payment by, **6** Torts § 1814
triple recovery, **6** Torts § 1807
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
uninsured motorist proceeds, **6** Torts § 1815
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation award

Collection or transfer of small estate
in general, **15** Wills § 841 et seq.
administration of decedent's estate, as exception to, **14** Wills § 444
affidavit procedure for personal property
in general, **15** Wills § 844 et seq.
affidavit, **15** Wills § 846
alternate procedures, **15** Wills § 845
appraisal, **15** Wills § 846
attachments, **15** Wills § 846
collection of property, *see* collection of personal property (this group)
death certificate, use of, **15** Wills § 846
debt or interest secured by real property, **15** Wills § 846

Collection or transfer of small estate —Cont'd
affidavit procedure for personal property —Cont'd
estate administration, effect of, **15** Wills § 845
evidence of ownership, **15** Wills § 847
identity of affiant, proof of, **15** Wills § 848
inventory, **15** Wills § 846
maximum value, **15** Wills § 845
multiple affiants or declarants, **15** Wills § 846
nature of proceeding, **15** Wills § 845
personal representative, consent by, **15** Wills § 846
property covered, **15** Wills § 845
transferee liability, *see* liability of transferee of personal property (this group)
affidavit procedure for real property
in general, **15** Wills § 855 et seq.
affidavit, **15** Wills § 856
appraisal, **15** Wills § 856
attachments, **15** Wills §§ 846, 856
certificate of acknowledgment, **15** Wills § 856
death certificate, use of, **15** Wills § 856
estate administration, effect of, **15** Wills § 855
filing fee, **15** Wills § 855
funeral expenses, effect of, **15** Wills § 855
inventory, **15** Wills § 856
Judicial Council form, **15** Wills § 856
last illness expenses, effect of, **15** Wills § 855
maximum value, **15** Wills § 855
personal representative, consent by, **15** Wills § 856
recordation, **15** Wills § 857
transferee liability, *see* liability of transferee of real property (this group)
unsecured debts, effect of, **15** Wills § 855
will, attachment of, **15** Wills § 856
attorney-in-fact's authority, **15** Wills § 891
authority of public administrator, *see* public administrator (this group)

Collection or transfer of small estate —Cont'd
collection of personal property
in general, **15** Wills § 849 et seq.
action to compel transfer, **15** Wills § 849
coroner, possession of property by, **15** Wills § 850
holder, protection from liability, **15** Wills § 849
liability, protection of holder from, **15** Wills § 849
lien on real property, obligation secured by, **15** Wills § 851
pending action, property subject to, **15** Wills § 849
probate, claim against estate in, **15** Wills § 849
public administrator, *see* public administrator (this group)
successor, transfer to, **15** Wills § 849
compensation of public administrator, *see* public administrator (this group)
conservator's authority, **15** Wills § 843
custodian's authority, **15** Wills § 843
"decedent's property" defined, **15** Wills § 841
definitions, **15** Wills § 841
fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
fiduciary's authority, **15** Wills § 843
fraud
personal property transfer, *see* liability of transferee of personal property (this group)
real property transfer, *see* liability of transferee of real property (this group)
guardian's authority, **15** Wills § 843
"holder of decedent's property" defined, **15** Wills § 841
interests terminable at death, applicability to, **15** Wills § 842
Judicial Council forms
affidavit procedure for real property, *see* affidavit procedure for real property (this group)
real property succession determination, *see* real property succession determination (this group)
liability of transferee of personal property
in general, **15** Wills § 852 et seq.

Collection or transfer of small estate —Cont'd
liability of transferee of personal property —Cont'd
administration, effect of, **15** Wills § 852
decedent's debts, **15** Wills § 852
estate, liability to, **15** Wills § 854
fraudulent transfer, **15** Wills §§ 853, 854
superior right, liability to holder of, **15** Wills § 853
liability of transferee of real property
in general, **15** Wills § 858 et seq.
decedent's debts, **15** Wills § 858
estate, liability to, **15** Wills § 860
fraud, **15** Wills § 860
good faith improvement, **15** Wills § 860
succession determination, *see* real property succession determination (this group)
superior right, holder of, **15** Wills § 859
limitation of actions
decedent's debts, actions against transferees based on, **15** Wills §§ 852 et seq., 858 et seq.
real property succession determination, action based on, **15** Wills § 864
military compensation, applicability to, **15** Wills § 882
"money due decedent" defined, **15** Wills § 841
multiple-party accounts, applicability to, **15** Wills § 842
nondomiciliary decedent
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
debts of, **15** Wills § 854
"particular item of property" defined, **15** Wills § 841
"proceeding" defined, **15** Wills § 841
property excluded, **15** Wills § 842
"property of decedent" defined, **15** Wills § 841
public administrator
in general, **14** Wills § 461 et seq.; **15** Wills § 882
authority, **14** Wills § 462
compensation, **14** Wills § 462
debt payment, **14** Wills § 463
distribution of property, **14** Wills § 463

Collection or transfer of small estate —Cont'd
public administrator—Cont'd
liquidation of assets, **14** Wills § 463
possession of personal property by, **15** Wills § 850
records, maintenance of, **14** Wills § 462
small estate, **15** Wills § 882
summary disposition by, **15** Wills § 882
withdrawal of funds, **14** Wills § 463
real property succession determination
in general, **15** Wills § 861 et seq.
alternative procedures, **15** Wills § 861
appraisal, use of, **15** Wills § 862
attorneys' fees, **15** Wills § 865
estate administration, effect of, **15** Wills § 861
filing fee, **14** Wills §§ 414, 418; **15** Wills § 862
hearing, **15** Wills § 863
inventory, use of, **15** Wills § 862
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 862, 863
liability of transferee, **15** Wills § 864
maximum value, **15** Wills § 861
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 863
order, **15** Wills § 863
personal representative, consent by, **15** Wills § 862
petition, **15** Wills § 862
property covered, **15** Wills § 861
will, use of, **15** Wills § 862
sister state personal representative's authority, **15** Wills § 843
small estate set-aside, *see* Family protection
"successor of decedent" defined, **15** Wills § 841
trustee's authority, **15** Wills § 843
vehicles, applicability to, **15** Wills § 842
vessels, applicability to, **15** Wills § 842
waiver of rights, **14** Wills § 354

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 90 et seq.
"account" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
"afternoon" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
agent, *see* collecting bank (this group)
"bank" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 94
"banking day" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
"branch offices" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 96

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4 —Cont'd
"clearinghouse" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
collecting bank
agent, as, **4** Neg Inst § 99
collection duties, *see* collection and return duties of collecting banks (this group)
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 94
drawer, liability to, **4** Neg Inst § 105
holder, as, **4** Neg Inst §§ 99, 110
payment duties, *see* settlement and payment duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
presenting duties, *see* sending and presenting duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
return duties, *see* collection and return duties of collecting banks (this group)
security interest, *see* security interest (this group)
sending duties, *see* sending and presenting duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
settlement duties, *see* settlement and payment duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
collection and return duties of collecting banks
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 101
delay, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 101
liability for acts of others, **4** Neg Inst §§ 101, 102
midnight deadline, *see* midnight deadline (this group)
ordinary care, **4** Neg Inst § 101
transferor's instructions, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 101
conflict of laws, **4** Neg Inst § 90
"customer" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
cutoff hours, **4** Neg Inst § 98
depositary bank
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 94
holder, as, **4** Neg Inst § 100
payment duties, *see* settlement and payment duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
presenting duties, *see* sending and presenting duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4 —Cont'd
depositary bank—Cont'd
sending duties, *see* sending and presenting duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
settlement duties, *see* settlement and payment duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
status, **4** Neg Inst § 100
warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
discharging warranties
presentment, *see* warranties (this group)
transfer, *see* warranties (this group)
disclaiming warranties
presentment, *see* warranties (this group)
transfer, *see* warranties (this group)
Division 3, relationship to, **4** Neg Inst § 90
Division 8, relationship to, **4** Neg Inst § 90
Division 9, relationship to, **4** Neg Inst §§ 90, 110
documentary draft
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 93
handling of, **4** Neg Inst § 116
presenting bank's responsibility, **4** Neg Inst § 118
presentment "on arrival," **4** Neg Inst § 117
"draft" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
drawee
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 93
presentment warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
drawer
liability of collecting bank, *see* collecting banks (this group)
presentment warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
Electronic Fund Transfer Act, **4** Neg Inst § 132
electronic presentment, *see* presentment (this group)
encoding warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
fraud, *see* payor bank (this group)
good faith, **4** Neg Inst § 92

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4 —Cont'd
holder
collecting bank as, *see* collecting bank (this group)
depositary bank as, *see* depositary bank (this group)
insolvency of bank, *see* settlement and payment duties of collecting and depositary banks (this group)
"intermediary bank" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 94
"item" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
limitations period
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 92
unauthorized signature or alteration, *see* unauthorized signature or alteration (this group)
midnight deadline
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
significance, **4** Neg Inst § 101
ordinary care
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 92
collection duties, *see* collection and return duties of collecting banks (this group)
unauthorized signature or alteration, *see* unauthorized signature or alteration (this group)
"payable at" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 95
"payable through" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 95
payor bank
accountability for late return, **4** Neg Inst §§ 120, 121
communication with customer, *see* payor bank's communication with customer (this group)
deferred posting, **4** Neg Inst § 119
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 94
demand item, late return of, **4** Neg Inst §§ 120, 121
dishonor, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 119
events affecting payment, **4** Neg Inst § 122
fraud, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 120
noncustomer, liability to, **4** Neg Inst § 135
notice, subject to, **4** Neg Inst § 122
process, subject to, **4** Neg Inst § 122
recovery of payment, **4** Neg Inst § 119

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4 —Cont'd
payor bank—Cont'd
return of items, **4** Neg Inst § 119
right to charge customer's account, *see* payor bank's right to charge customer's account (this group)
setoff, subject to, **4** Neg Inst § 122
statement of account, **4** Neg Inst § 131
stop-payment order, subject to, **4** Neg Inst § 122
unauthorized signature or alteration, *see* unauthorized signature or alteration (this group)
"unavailable for return" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 119
wrongful dishonor, **4** Neg Inst § 130
payor bank's right to charge customer's account
altered item, **4** Neg Inst § 125
check more than 6 months old, **4** Neg Inst § 127
death of customer, **4** Neg Inst § 128
incompetence of customer, **4** Neg Inst § 128
incomplete item, **4** Neg Inst § 125
insufficient funds check, **4** Neg Inst § 123
overdraft, **4** Neg Inst § 123
postdated check, **4** Neg Inst § 124
stop-payment order, effect of, **4** Neg Inst §§ 126, 129
subrogation right, **4** Neg Inst § 129
"presenting bank" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 94
presentment
duties, *see* collection and return duties of collecting banks (this group)
electronic, **4** Neg Inst § 97
item not payable by, through, or at bank, **4** Neg Inst § 104
"on arrival" drafts, *see* documentary draft (this group)
warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
retention warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
return duties, *see* collection and return duties of collecting banks (this group)
security interest
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 110

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4 —Cont'd
security interest—Cont'd
U.C.C. Division 9, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
sending and presenting duties of collecting and depositary banks
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 103
item not payable by, through, or at bank, *see* presentment (this group)
"settle" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
settlement and payment duties of collecting and depositary banks
accountability to customer, **4** Neg Inst § 112
authority to charge account, **4** Neg Inst § 111
breach of quasi-fiduciary duty action, **4** Neg Inst § 114
charge-back, **4** Neg Inst § 114
conversion action, **4** Neg Inst § 114
credits, availability of, **4** Neg Inst § 113
delay of final settlement, **4** Neg Inst § 114
deposit, availability of, **4** Neg Inst § 113
exchange rate for charge-back or refund, **4** Neg Inst § 114
Expedited Funds Availability Act, **4** Neg Inst § 113
failure of final settlement, **4** Neg Inst § 114
final payments, **4** Neg Inst § 112
funds, availability of, **4** Neg Inst § 113
insolvency of bank, **4** Neg Inst § 115
intentional infliction of emotional distress action, **4** Neg Inst § 114
medium of, **4** Neg Inst § 111
negligence action, **4** Neg Inst § 114
negligent misrepresentation, action for, **4** Neg Inst § 114
provisional payments, **4** Neg Inst § 112
remittance, by, **4** Neg Inst § 111
time of, **4** Neg Inst § 111
uncollectible checks, **4** Neg Inst § 113
wrongful dishonor action, **4** Neg Inst § 114
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period (this group)

Collections under U.C.C. Division 4 —Cont'd
"suspends payments" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 93
transfer warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
unauthorized signature or alteration
customer's duty, **4** Neg Inst § 132
Electronic Fund Transfer Act, **4** Neg Inst § 132
limitations period, **4** Neg Inst § 134
ordinary care, role of, **4** Neg Inst § 133
preclusion period, **4** Neg Inst § 134
statute of limitations, **4** Neg Inst § 134
varying provisions by agreement, **4** Neg Inst § 91
warranties
depositary bank, **4** Neg Inst § 106
encoding, **4** Neg Inst § 109
presentment, **4** Neg Inst § 108
retention, **4** Neg Inst § 109
transfer, **4** Neg Inst § 107
wrongful dishonor, *see* payor bank (this group)

Collective bargaining agreements
alternative workweek schedules, **3** Agency § 392
arbitration, **3** Agency § 611
arbitration of workers' compensation claims
in general, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
exclusivity of remedy, effect of, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
concerted action
bargaining as valid object, **3** Agency § 677
violation of terms by, **3** Agency § 680
construction workers, **3** Agency § 342*
employee-member as beneficiary, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
federal jurisdiction, **3** Agency § 611
health care as retirement benefit, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
Labor-Management Relations Act, **3** Agency §§ 588, 589
National Labor Relations Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act
pensions, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits

Collective bargaining agreements —Cont'd
retirement benefits, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
seniority provisions, effect on unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
state jurisdiction, **3** Agency § 611
successor employers, effect on, **3** Agency § 371
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
withholding wages in violation of, *see* Wages
workers' compensation
arbitration, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
exclusivity, effect on arbitration, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
medical treatment, *see* Workers' compensation award

Colleges and universities
affirmative action programs, *see* Affirmative action programs
aliens, discrimination against in financial assistance, *see* Aliens
California Dream Act, *see* Aliens
California Finance Lenders Law exemption, **1** Contracts § 465
California State University
financial aid to aliens, *see* Aliens
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
temporary disability waiting period, **2** Work Comp § 322
tuition, residence for, **8** Const Law § 800*
community colleges
Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act, **3** Agency § 348
financial aid to aliens, *see* Aliens
construction aid from government, **7** Const Law §§ 610, 611
disability benefits for instructors, **3** Agency § 514
disability discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 986, 987

Colleges and universities—Cont'd
disabled students, aid from government, **7** Const Law § 612
discipline
due process rights in, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 987
dismissal
in general, **7** Const Law § 758
due process rights in discipline of students, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
professors, **7** Const Law § 761
students, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
Dream program, **8** Const Law § 801*
due process rights in discipline of students
in general, **7** Const Law § 758 et seq.
dismissal, **7** Const Law § 758
expulsion, **7** Const Law §§ 758, 760
short suspension, **7** Const Law § 759
statutory procedure, **7** Const Law § 760
suspension, **7** Const Law § 758 et seq.
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
environmental impact reporting for public campuses, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
Equity in Higher Education Act, **8** Const Law § 987
ethnic group identification discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
expulsion, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
federal civil rights legislation, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
financial aid, **8** Const Law § 801*
financial assistance to aliens, *see* Aliens
First Amendment rights of students
in general, **7** Const Law § 542 et seq.
associational freedom, **7** Const Law § 543
demonstrations, **7** Const Law § 544
mandatory fees to fund activities, **7** Const Law § 545
military recruiters on campus, **7** Const Law § 547
plays, **7** Const Law § 544
professors, protection by, **7** Const Law § 540
right to protection, **7** Const Law § 542

Colleges and universities—Cont'd
First Amendment rights of students —Cont'd
speech, **7** Const Law § 544
student organizations, disclosure of officers, **7** Const Law § 546
grades, disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 662
hate crimes, **8** Const Law § 989 et seq.
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
interpreter, providing of, **7** Const Law § 612
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
mental ability disability discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
military training requirement, Free Exercise Clause effect on, *see* Freedom of religion
national origin discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
nonresident students, *see* Equal protection
physical ability disability discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
police surveillance
First Amendment rights, **7** Const Law § 396
privacy rights, **7** Const Law § 642
pregnancy discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
professors
dismissal, due process rights, **7** Const Law § 761
First Amendment rights, **7** Const Law §§ 540, 541
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
public, environmental impact reporting for location of, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
public academic employees, validity of classifications involving, **8** Const Law § 873
published regulations as contract, **1** Contracts § 1047
race discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
registration fees, Free Exercise Clause effect on use of, *see* Freedom of religion
rehabilitation aid from government, **7** Const Law § 612

Colleges and universities—Cont'd
religious discrimination, **8** Const Law § 987
scholarships, Free Exercise Clause effect on, *see* Freedom of religion
sex discrimination in educational opportunities
in general, **8** Const Law § 987
men, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 843
women, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 841
sexual harassment, **8** Const Law § 987
students
athletes, *see* Athletes
college-student relationship, **6** Torts § 1193A*
due process rights in discipline, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
duty to protect, **6** Torts § 1193A*
First Amendment rights of students, *see* First Amendment rights of students (this group)
limited duty, **6** Torts § 1193A*
nonresidents, *see* Equal protection
sports, *see* Sports
suspension of, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency §§ 519, 528
suspension
due process rights in, *see* due process rights in discipline of students (this group)
tenure proceedings, disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 651
tenured faculty
mandatory retirement, **3** Agency § 366
unemployment
disability benefits for instructors, **3** Agency § 514
students, *see* students (this group)
University of California
contracts with interested public officers, applicability to, *see* Public officers and employees
financial aid, **8** Const Law § 801
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act

Colleges and universities—Cont'd
University of California—Cont'd
hours and days of work regulations exemption, *see* Employer and employee
liquidated damages in construction contracts, *see* Liquidated damages
overtime exemption for employees, *see* Overtime compensation
public works prevailing wage, *see* Public works
temporary disability waiting period, **2** Work Comp § 322

Commerce Clause, *see* Commerce power

Commerce power
in general, **8** Const Law § 1433 et seq.
advertising, **8** Const Law § 1435
athletic exhibitions, *see* sports (this group)
civil rights action based on, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
"commerce" defined, **8** Const Law § 1433
correspondence schools, **8** Const Law § 1435
Dormant Commerce Clause, *see* state power (this group)
electricity transmission, **8** Const Law § 1435
federal power
in general, **8** Const Law § 1458 et seq.
farming, **8** Const Law § 1463
health care, **8** Const Law § 1458
interstate carriers, **8** Const Law § 1458
interstate commerce, power over, **8** Const Law § 1458
intrastate activity, **8** Const Law § 1460
labor relations, **8** Const Law §§ 1459, 1462
local production, **8** Const Law § 1461 et seq.
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 29
flow of interstate commerce, **8** Const Law § 1436
foreign commerce, **8** Const Law § 1433
insurance, **8** Const Law § 1435
interstate communication, **8** Const Law § 1435
limitations, **8** Const Law § 1433
local activity, **8** Const Law § 1436
natural gas transportation, **8** Const Law § 1436

Commerce power—Cont'd
navigable waters, control of, *see* Water rights
newspapers, **8** Const Law § 1435
public utility holding companies, **8** Const Law §§ 1435, 1458
radio broadcasting, **8** Const Law § 1435
sports
federal power, **8** Const Law § 1435
state condemnation of franchise, **8** Const Law § 1442
state power
in general, **8** Const Law § 1437 et seq.
alcohol beverages, **8** Const Law § 1452
Congressional silence, **8** Const Law §§ 1448, 1449
Dormant Commerce Clause, **8** Const Law § 1439 et seq.
exports, economic restrictions on, **8** Const Law § 1456
express Congressional authority, **8** Const Law §§ 1450, 1451
food, **8** Const Law § 1453
health and safety measures, **8** Const Law § 1453
highways, use of, **8** Const Law § 1457
imports, economic restrictions on, **8** Const Law § 1455
interstate carriers, **8** Const Law § 1439
interstate reach of California law, **8** Const Law § 1447
interstate salespersons, local activities of, **8** Const Law § 1445
limitations defense for foreign corporations, **8** Const Law § 1439
liquor, **8** Const Law § 1452
local industry, protection of, **8** Const Law § 1440
local phases of commerce, **8** Const Law § 1444
localized foreign commerce, **8** Const Law § 1446
market participation by state, **8** Const Law § 1454
McCarran Act, **8** Const Law §§ 1450, 1451
natural resources, export of, **8** Const Law § 1438
sports franchise, condemnation of, **8** Const Law § 1442

Commerce power—Cont'd
state power—Cont'd
taxation, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce; Taxation
Twenty-First Amendment, **8** Const Law § 1452
unreasonable burden, **8** Const Law § 1439 et seq.
waste disposal restrictions, **8** Const Law § 1441
taxation, effect on, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce; Taxation
telegraph communications, **8** Const Law § 1435
telephone communications, **8** Const Law § 1435
television, **8** Const Law § 1435
theatrical exhibitions, **8** Const Law § 1435
transportation, **8** Const Law §§ 1434, 1453

Commercial and Industrial Common Interest Development Act, 12 Real Prop §§ 84, 85, 95

Commercial general liability (CGL) insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Commercial paper, *see* Negotiable instruments

Commercial speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Commissioner of Corporations
Capital Access Company Law, *see* Capital Access Company Law
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
Franchise Investment Law, *see* Franchise Investment Law
franchise regulation by, *see* Franchise
stockbroker regulation by, *see* Stockbrokers

Commissioners
child support, *see* Child support
Commissioner of Corporations, *see* Commissioner of Corporations
immunity of, *see* Judges
juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court

Commissioners—Cont'd
marriage
information about, supplying, **11** Marriage § 58
solemnization by, **11** Marriage § 45
privilege of, *see* Judges

Commodities
administrators of decedents' estates, purchase by, *see* Executors and administrators
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
estate administrators, purchase by, *see* Executors and administrators
executors, purchase by, *see* Executors and administrators
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade

Common carriers
in general, *see* Carriers
race segregation, *see* Race discrimination
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior

Common Interest Development Act, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments

Common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments

Common law
doctrine, *see* Employer and employee

Common trust funds, *see* Trusts

Communications Decency Act
in general, **7** Const Law § 487
immunity under, **5** Torts §§ 530, 635
Internet service providers, **5** Torts § 635

Communist Control Act of 1954, 7 Const Law § 531

Communists
employee disclosure of membership, *see* Employer and employee
employment discrimination, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
loyalty regulations, *see* Loyalty regulations

Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights
in general, **11** Com Prop § 260 et seq.; **14** Wills § 283 et seq.
agreement on division, **14** Wills § 284
"community property" defined, **11** Com Prop § 264; **14** Wills § 283
community property set-aside law, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
definitions, **11** Com Prop § 264; **14** Wills § 283
disclaimer of, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disposition, **14** Wills § 284
filing fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
homicide, effect on life insurance, *see* Life insurance
inter vivos transfers, restoration after, **11** Com Prop § 266
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
joint accounts, **14** Wills § 285
manslaughter, effect on life insurance, *see* Life insurance
murder, effect on life insurance, *see* Life insurance
nondomiciled testator, will of California property by, **11** Com Prop § 265
nonprobate transfer to third person, **14** Wills § 284
nonprobate transfers, *see* Community and separate property
omitted spouse
in general, *see* Wills
waiver of rights, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
quasi-community property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 263 et seq.
defined, **11** Com Prop § 264; **14** Wills § 283
inter vivos rights, *see* Community and separate property
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
restoration after inter vivos transfers, **11** Com Prop § 266
restoration of, **14** Wills § 286
succession rules, **11** Com Prop § 264

Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights—Cont'd
quasi-community property—Cont'd
will, election regarding, **11** Com Prop § 263
restoration of quasi-community property, *see* quasi-community property (this group)
revocable trust, effect of, **14** Wills § 284
simultaneous death, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
surviving spouse
election to take against will, *see* Wills
passage of property to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
survivorship right, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 262; **14** Wills § 285
waiver, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
will
incompetent spouse's making of, *see* Community and separate property
transmutation by statement in, **11** Com Prop § 161

Community and separate property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 1 et seq.
accounting by spouse, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
"accumulations" defined, **11** Com Prop § 13
acquisition during separation
in general, **11** Com Prop § 9 et seq.
accumulations, **11** Com Prop § 13
earnings, **11** Com Prop §§ 9, 14
extramarital activities as separation, **11** Com Prop § 12
separation requirements, **11** Com Prop § 12
temporary separation, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 12
time of valuation, **11** Com Prop § 11
acquisition of community property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 36 et seq.
credit acquisitions, **11** Com Prop §§ 101, 102
degree, *see* degree or license (this group)
earnings, *see* earnings (this group)
goodwill, *see* goodwill of profession or business (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
acquisition of community property —Cont'd
license, *see* degree or license (this group)
loan on personal credit, **11** Com Prop § 101
personal injury damages, *see* personal injury damages (this group)
presumption regarding, *see* presumptions (this group)
proceeds of community property, *see* proceeds of community property (this group)
time of acquisition, significance of, **11** Com Prop § 7
types of, **11** Com Prop § 36
wages, *see* earnings (this group)
alimony, *see* Spousal support
annulled marriage, *see* quasi-marital property (this group)
assignment of wages
conservatee spouse support, *see* Spousal support
married person's wages, **11** Com Prop § 150
attempted murder of spouse, **11** Com Prop § 192
attorneys
contingent fee contract, **11** Com Prop § 37
degree or license, **11** Com Prop § 111 et seq.
fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
lien on community realty, *see* transfer of community real property for consideration (this group)
attorneys' fees
attempted murder of spouse, **11** Com Prop § 192
soliciting murder of spouse, **11** Com Prop § 192
violent felony against spouse, **11** Com Prop § 193
automobile, effect of right to manage and control, **6** Torts § 1424
Benson-Waite doctrine, **11** Com Prop § 68
bequest, property acquired by, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14
bona fide purchasers of community realty, **11** Com Prop § 154

Community and separate property —Cont'd
breach of spouse's fiduciary obligation, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
capacity
contract, to, *see* Marriage
spouse, effect of incapacity of, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
characterization of property, **11** Com Prop § 1 et seq.
child, wrongful death or injuries, *see* Wrongful death
child support, *see* Child support
clothing, sale of, **11** Com Prop § 150
cohabitants, *see* Domestic partnerships
commingling
in general, **11** Com Prop § 115 et seq.
gift from, *see* gifts of community personal property (this group)
tracing, *see* tracing (this group)
transmutation, *see* transmutation of property (this group)
"community estate" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
community property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 4; **11** Marriage § 4
conservatorship of incapacitated spouse, for purposes of, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
defined, **14** Wills § 9
community property presumption
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 4, 15 et seq., 227 et seq., 238
death, property held at, *see* presumptions (this group)
division of property, role in, *see* Division of property on dissolution
family expense presumption, *see* family expense presumption (this group)
rebuttable nature of, **11** Com Prop § 15
tracing, *see* tracing (this group)
transfer to married person, *see* transfer to married person presumption (this group)
community property set-aside law, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
community property trust, *see* Trusts
conflict of laws
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 34, 35

Community and separate property —Cont'd
conflict of laws—Cont'd
division on death, *see* Division of property on death
law of domicile rule, **11** Com Prop § 34
real property out-of-state, **11** Com Prop § 35
consent to transfer of community property, *see* joinder requirements for transfer of community property (this group)
conservatorship for incapacitated spouse, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
conservatorship of estate, applicability of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
consideration, transfer of community property for, *see* transfer of community property for consideration (this group)
contribution waiver, *see* Statute of frauds
control, *see* title and control (this group)
conversion to community property with right of survivorship, **11** Com Prop § 162
copyright and infringement damages, **11** Com Prop § 114
costs, payment of, **11** Com Prop §§ 192, 193
cotenants, holding real property as, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy in real property
credit acquisitions, *see* acquisition of community property (this group)
curtesy, abolition of, **11** Com Prop § 1
damage by spouse to community property, *see* title and control (this group)
death, presumption regarding, *see* presumptions (this group)
debt
allocation between surviving spouse and estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
liability for, *see* liability for debt (this group)
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Decedents' estates
definitions, **11** Com Prop §§ 4, 5; **14** Wills § 9
degree or license
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 36, 111 et seq.

Community and separate property —Cont'd
degree or license—Cont'd
"community contributions to education or training" defined, **11** Com Prop § 112
limits, **11** Com Prop § 113
reimbursement statute, **11** Com Prop § 112
requirements, **11** Com Prop § 113
waiver of rights, **11** Com Prop § 112
descent, property acquired by, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14
devise, property acquired by, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14
disability benefits
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 44, 92 et seq.
community interest, **11** Com Prop § 94
longevity rights, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 93
military, *see* military disability pay (this group)
purchase of policy before marriage, **11** Com Prop § 96
renewal of policy after separation, **11** Com Prop § 95
retirement benefits, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 92, 93
division of pension and retirement benefits
in general, **11** Com Prop § 72 et seq.
cash out, **11** Com Prop § 72
death benefits, **11** Com Prop § 78
death of nonemployee spouse, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 73
immediate payment rights, **11** Com Prop § 74 et seq.
in kind division, **11** Com Prop § 72
methods, **11** Com Prop § 72
offset, **11** Com Prop § 77
orders, **11** Com Prop § 73
public retirement benefits, **11** Com Prop §§ 72, 73
survivor benefits, **11** Com Prop § 78
waiver of immediate payment, **11** Com Prop § 76
division of property
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete

Community and separate property —Cont'd
division of property—Cont'd
death, *see* Division of property on death
dissolution, *see* Division of property on dissolution
pensions, *see* division of pension and retirement benefits (this group)
quasi-marital property, *see* division of quasi-marital property (this group)
division of quasi-marital property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 277 et seq.
agreement, by, **11** Com Prop §§ 282, 283
death, after, **11** Com Prop §§ 277, 279
debt, liability for, **11** Com Prop § 278
illegality as defense, **11** Com Prop § 282
legal spouse also claiming, **11** Com Prop § 279
lifetime, during, **11** Com Prop § 277 et seq.
domestic violence orders regarding, *see* Domestic violence prevention
dower, abolition of, **11** Com Prop § 1
driving with permission law, presumption, **11** Com Prop § 23
dwelling, sale of, **11** Com Prop § 150
earnings
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 36, 37
assignment of, *see* assignment of wages (this group)
debt, payment from, **11** Com Prop § 182
disclosure of, *see* Division of property on dissolution; financial disclosure (this group)
future payment, **11** Com Prop § 37
incompetent spouse's control of, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
proceeds of, *see* earnings proceeds (this group)
separation, during, *see* acquisition during separation (this group)
earnings proceeds
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 44, 52 et seq.
insurance agent's termination benefits, **11** Com Prop § 53
loss of earnings, **11** Com Prop § 52

Community and separate property —Cont'd
earnings proceeds—Cont'd
military, *see* military (this group)
remuneratory gift, **11** Com Prop § 52
severance pay, **11** Com Prop § 54 et seq.
stock options, **11** Com Prop § 57
election to take against will, *see* Wills
"employee pension benefit plan" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
encumbrance on separate property paid by community property, *see* tracing (this group)
equitable title theory, **11** Com Prop § 8
ERISA preemption, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
Estate of MacDonald case, **11** Com Prop §§ 159, 160
exemplary damages on breach of fiduciary duty, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
expectancy
in general, **11** Com Prop § 4
term life insurance proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 48
Family Code, **11** Com Prop §§ 2, 135
family expense presumption
in general, **11** Com Prop § 16 et seq.
excess income, **11** Com Prop § 16
See case, **11** Com Prop § 17
separation, payments after, **11** Com Prop § 18
Family Law Act, **11** Com Prop § 2
family law attorney's lien on community realty, *see* transfer of community real property for consideration (this group)
family support, *see* Family support
farming on separate property, *see* profits from separate property (this group)
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance proceeds, *see* insurance proceeds (this group)
Federal Uniformed Services Former Spouses Protection Act (FUSFSPA)
in general, **11** Com Prop § 81 et seq.
"disposable retired or retainer pay" defined, **11** Com Prop § 89
division of benefits, effect on, **11** Com Prop § 257

Community and separate property —Cont'd
Federal Uniformed Services Former Spouses Protection Act (FUSFSPA) —Cont'd
election of nonemployee spouse, effect on, **11** Com Prop § 83
jurisdiction, effect on, **11** Com Prop §§ 257, 258
payment procedure, **11** Com Prop § 81
post-judgment relief, effect on, **11** Com Prop § 258
retroactivity, **11** Com Prop § 82
separation incentive benefits, effect on, *see* military retirement benefits (this group)
VSI, effect on, *see* military retirement benefits (this group)
fiduciary duty
in general, **11** Com Prop § 136 et seq.
accounting, **11** Com Prop § 138
action for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
child support during separation, **11** Com Prop § 244
consent requirement exceptions, **11** Com Prop § 138
damages for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
disposition to distribution, during, **11** Com Prop § 244
division of property, regarding, **11** Com Prop § 244
duties of spouses, **11** Com Prop § 136
exemplary damages for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
investments, managing of, **11** Com Prop § 137
limitations period on action for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
professional fees during separation, **11** Com Prop § 244
punitive damages for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
separation to distribution, during, **11** Com Prop § 244
spousal support during separation, **11** Com Prop § 244
statute of limitations on action for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
third parties, transactions with, **11** Com Prop § 137

Community and separate property —Cont'd
fiduciary duty—Cont'd
title, adjustment for breach, **11** Com Prop § 138
transactions between spouses, **11** Com Prop § 137
filing fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
fraud in transmutation of property, **11** Com Prop § 157
French rule, **11** Com Prop §§ 60, 79, 80
furnishings, sale of, **11** Com Prop § 150
gambling proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 100
gift
community personal property, *see* gifts of community personal property (this group)
interspousal, *see* transmutation of property (this group)
life insurance policy benefits, **11** Com Prop § 145
property acquired by, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14, 52
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
gifts of community personal property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 140 et seq.
commingled property, **11** Com Prop § 148
consent, **11** Com Prop § 142
death, recovery after, **11** Com Prop §§ 143 et seq., 149
during marriage, **11** Com Prop § 147
estate, liability of, **11** Com Prop § 149
half, recovery of, **11** Com Prop § 143 et seq.
insurance policy, payment under, **11** Com Prop § 142
intention of donor spouse, **11** Com Prop § 146
interspousal gifts, *see* transmutation of property (this group)
life insurance policy, **11** Com Prop § 145
limitations, **11** Com Prop § 141
personal liability, **11** Com Prop § 149
third parties, to, **11** Com Prop § 142
whole, recovery of, **11** Com Prop § 147 et seq.

Community and separate property —Cont'd
goodwill of profession or business
in general, **11** Com Prop § 103 et seq.
"goodwill" defined, **11** Com Prop § 103
reputation, business founded on, **11** Com Prop § 103
skill, business founded on, **11** Com Prop § 103
transferability, **11** Com Prop § 103
valuation, *see* valuation of goodwill (this group)
guardianship of estate, applicability of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
improvement of separate property, *see* tracing (this group)
imputed negligence, **11** Com Prop §§ 38, 43
inception of title theory, **11** Com Prop §§ 7, 121
incompetent spouse
in general, **11** Com Prop § 163 et seq.
allowance, control of, **11** Com Prop § 163
bond, posting for authorized transaction, **11** Com Prop § 171
charitable dedications, **11** Com Prop § 167
citation in proceeding to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 169
"community property" defined, **11** Com Prop § 163
compromise of claims, **11** Com Prop § 167
consent requirements, **11** Com Prop § 165
"conservator" defined, **11** Com Prop § 163
"conservatorship estate" defined, **11** Com Prop § 163
"conservatorship proceeding" defined, **11** Com Prop § 163
consolidation of proceedings, **11** Com Prop § 166
consummation of authorized transaction, **11** Com Prop § 171
contracts, authorization of, **11** Com Prop § 167
control of community property, **11** Com Prop § 164
conveyances, **11** Com Prop § 167

Community and separate property —Cont'd
incompetent spouse—Cont'd
court authority, **11** Com Prop § 163 et seq.
death, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 164
dedications, **11** Com Prop § 167
delivery of documents for authorized transaction, **11** Com Prop § 171
disposition of community property, **11** Com Prop § 164
execution of documents for authorized transaction, **11** Com Prop § 171
hearing in proceeding to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 169
joinder requirements, **11** Com Prop § 165
jurisdiction over proceeding to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 168
"lack of legal capacity" defined, **11** Com Prop § 163
legal capacity, declaration of, **11** Com Prop §§ 166, 170
liability of conservator for authorized transaction, **11** Com Prop § 171
management of community property, **11** Com Prop § 164
necessaries of life, transactions for, **11** Com Prop § 163
notice in proceeding to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 169
orders in proceedings to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 170
petition to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 168
powers of conservator, **11** Com Prop § 164
presence of incompetent spouse at hearing to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 169
proceedings to authorize transactions, **11** Com Prop § 166 et seq.
proceeds of community property, **11** Com Prop § 163
public dedications, **11** Com Prop § 167
real property transactions, **11** Com Prop §§ 165, 167
recording of documents for authorized transaction, **11** Com Prop § 171
representation of incompetent spouse in proceeding to authorize transac-

Community and separate property —Cont'd
incompetent spouse—Cont'd
tion, **11** Com Prop § 169
rights of incapacitated spouse, protection of, **11** Com Prop § 164
salary, control of, **11** Com Prop § 163
settlement of claims, **11** Com Prop § 167
subsequent incapacity, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 164
support of, *see* Spousal support
venue for proceeding to authorize transaction, **11** Com Prop § 168
wages, control of, **11** Com Prop § 163
will, making of, **11** Com Prop § 163
incorporation of separate business, **11** Com Prop § 114
inheritance, effect on, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Intestate succession; Passage of property to surviving spouse
insurance
agent's termination benefits, *see* earnings (this group)
life insurance, *see* life insurance (this group)
proceeds, *see* insurance proceeds (this group)
tort liability, effect on, *see* liability for torts (this group)
insurance proceeds
in general, **11** Com Prop § 47 et seq.
disability, *see* disability benefits (this group)
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance, **11** Com Prop § 51
gift, as, *see* gifts of community personal property (this group)
term health, **11** Com Prop § 49
term life, **11** Com Prop § 48
veteran's, **11** Com Prop § 50
whole life, **11** Com Prop § 47
interests of spouses in community and separate property, **11** Com Prop § 3
interspousal injuries, community property liability, **11** Com Prop § 191
interspousal personal injury action, *see* personal injury damages (this group)
interspousal transfers, *see* transmutation of property (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
issues produced by separate property, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14
joinder requirements for transfer of community property
incapacitated spouse, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
joint tenancy
in general, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
creation of, **12** Real Prop § 35
effect on, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
warning in summons in dissolution action, *see* Dissolution of marriage
judges' retirement benefits, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
jurisdiction over real property of spouse served by publication, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
laches defense to breach of fiduciary duty, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
law practice
contingency fees from separate property practice, **11** Com Prop § 130
valuation of goodwill, date of, **11** Com Prop § 109
leasehold interest in real property, **11** Com Prop § 3
legal practice, *see* Goodwill
legal separation, *see* separation (this group)
liability for debt
in general, **11** Com Prop § 177 et seq.
annulment of marriage, after judgment of, **11** Com Prop § 180
assignment to spouses in property division, **11** Com Prop § 221
characterization, **11** Com Prop § 221
child support, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 186
community estate, **11** Com Prop §§ 181, 183
confirmation, **11** Com Prop § 221
"debt" defined, **11** Com Prop § 181
division of property, after, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 187
earnings, *see* earnings (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
liability for debt—Cont'd
enforcement of debt, **11** Com Prop § 181
"incurred" defined, **11** Com Prop § 181
judgment, incurred after, **11** Com Prop § 221
limitations periods, **11** Com Prop §§ 185, 188
management and control by one spouse, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 180
necessaries, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 185, 221
nullity of marriage, after judgment of, **11** Com Prop § 180
order of satisfaction against property, **11** Com Prop § 180
out-of-state real property, **11** Com Prop § 180
prenuptial debts, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 182, 183, 186, 221
quasi-community property, *see* quasi-community property (this group)
quasi-marital property, *see* division of quasi-marital property (this group)
reimbursement rights, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 181, 185 et seq., 221
separate debts, **11** Com Prop § 221
separate property liability, **11** Com Prop § 184
separation, incurred after, **11** Com Prop § 221
spousal support, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 186
spouse, debt of, **11** Com Prop §§ 182, 187
statutes of limitations, **11** Com Prop §§ 185, 188
torts, *see* liability for torts (this group)
Uniform Voidable Transactions Act applicability, **11** Com Prop § 187
waiver of reimbursement right, **11** Com Prop § 188
liability for torts
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 179, 189 et seq.
community, **11** Com Prop § 179
division on dissolution, *see* Division of property on dissolution

Community and separate property —Cont'd
liability for torts—Cont'd
insurance, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 189, 191
interspousal injuries, **11** Com Prop § 191
limitation on, **11** Com Prop § 189
satisfaction of, **11** Com Prop § 189
third party and spousal tortfeasors, **11** Com Prop § 191
time limit on reimbursement, **11** Com Prop § 189
license, *see* degree or license (this group)
lien on community realty
in general, *see* transfer of community real property for consideration (this group)
family law attorney's, **11** Marriage § 212
life insurance
gift of benefits, *see* gifts of community personal property (this group)
premium payments, **11** Com Prop §§ 123, 145
proceeds, *see* insurance proceeds (this group)
limitations period
breach of fiduciary duty action, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
community real property, action to set aside transfer, *see* transfer of community real property for consideration (this group)
loss of consortium, *see* personal injury damages (this group)
loss of earnings, *see* earnings proceeds (this group)
management and control, **11** Com Prop § 134 et seq.
marital agreements
in general, **11** Com Prop § 24 et seq.
alteration of rights by, **11** Com Prop §§ 24, 33
capacity to contract, *see* Marriage
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, *see* Uniform Premarital Agreement Act
Marvin case, *see* Domestic partnerships
McCarty case, **11** Com Prop §§ 80, 81

Community and separate property —Cont'd
medical degree or license, *see* degree or license (this group)
medical reimbursement plans, **11** Com Prop § 100
military
disability pay, **11** Com Prop § 87 et seq.
retirement benefits, *see* military retirement benefits (this group)
severance pay, **11** Com Prop § 56
military disability pay
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 44, 87 et seq.
postjudgment election over retirement benefits, **11** Com Prop § 91
"retired pay," **11** Com Prop § 87
retirement benefits, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 88 et seq., 91*
waiver of retirement benefits, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 90, 91
military retirement benefits
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 44, 79 et seq.
criminal act, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 86
disability pay, effect on, *see* military disability pay (this group)
division of, **11** Com Prop §§ 256, 257
Federal Uniformed Services Former Spouses Protection Act, *see* Federal Uniformed Services Former Spouses Protection Act (FUSFSPA) (this group)
forfeiture, **11** Com Prop § 86
French rule, **11** Com Prop §§ 79, 80
McCarty case, **11** Com Prop § 80
nonemployee spouse's election, **11** Com Prop § 83
resignation, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 86
separation incentive benefits, **11** Com Prop § 85
support order to enforce, **11** Com Prop § 84
VSI pay, **11** Com Prop § 85
waiver of, effect on disability pay, *see* military disability pay (this group)
multiparty accounts in financial institutions, **11** Com Prop § 22

Community and separate property —Cont'd
necessaries
liability for, *see* liability for debt (this group)
nonprobate transfers
in general, **11** Com Prop § 262; **14** Wills § 333 et seq.
consent requirement, **14** Wills § 335
defined, **11** Marriage § 102
federal preemption, **14** Wills § 333
former spouse, to, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
holder, protection of, **14** Wills § 334
invalidating causes, **14** Wills § 334
limitations on rights, **14** Wills § 334
modification after consent, effect of, **14** Wills § 335
proceeding to set aside transfer without consent, **14** Wills § 335
protection of holder, **14** Wills § 334
restraining order against pending dissolution, **11** Marriage § 102
revocable transfer on death deed, effect of community interest on, **14** Wills § 349
revocation of consent, **14** Wills § 337
transmutation, effect on, **11** Com Prop § 161
transmutation distinguished, **14** Wills § 336
waiver of rights, **14** Wills § 334
nullity of marriage, *see* quasi-marital property (this group)
origin of system, **11** Com Prop § 1
payments for benefit of separate property, *see* tracing (this group)
pensions and retirement benefits
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 44, 58 et seq.
accumulated employee contributions, **11** Com Prop § 68
attempted murder of spouse, effect, **11** Com Prop § 192
Benson-Waite doctrine, **11** Com Prop § 68
break in service, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 65
defined benefit plans, **11** Com Prop § 58

Community and separate property —Cont'd
pensions and retirement benefits—Cont'd
defined contribution plans, **11** Com Prop § 58
disability benefits, effect on, *see* disability benefits (this group)
division of, *see* division of pension and retirement benefits (this group)
election not to retire, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 69
enhanced early retirement benefits, **11** Com Prop § 61
ERISA, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 62, 63
judges' retirement benefits, **11** Com Prop §§ 97, 98
military retirement benefits, *see* military retirement benefits (this group)
nonvested rights, **11** Com Prop § 60
payment as discharge, **11** Com Prop § 71
pension accrued in common law state, **11** Com Prop § 67
qualified domestic relations order, **11** Com Prop § 63
Railroad Retirement Act, **11** Com Prop § 64
soliciting murder of spouse, effect, **11** Com Prop § 192
terminable interest rule, **11** Com Prop § 68
time rule, **11** Com Prop §§ 65 et seq., 98, 130
vested interest or rights, **11** Com Prop §§ 58, 59
violent felony against spouse, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 193
waiver as transmutation, **11** Com Prop § 161
withdrawal and redeposit of contributions, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 70
Pereira approach, *see* profits from separate property (this group)
permanent separation, *see* separation (this group)
personal injury damages
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 38 et seq., 45
child, injury to, **11** Com Prop §§ 40, 43

Community and separate property —Cont'd
personal injury damages—Cont'd
death of child or spousal, *see* Wrongful death
dissolution, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 41, 202
expenses based on, **11** Com Prop § 42
interspousal action, **11** Com Prop § 41
loss of consortium, **11** Com Prop § 43
negligence of spouse, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 43
proceeds of, *see* proceeds of community property (this group)
separation, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 41
spouse, death of, *see* Wrongful death
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation award
personal property, *see* Personal property
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
prenuptial agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
presumptions
in general, **11** Com Prop § 15 et seq.
community property, *see* community property presumption (this group)
death, property held at, **11** Com Prop § 15
family expense presumption, *see* family expense presumption (this group)
transfer to married person, *see* transfer to married person presumption (this group)
trust, transfer to, *see* Trusts
Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
proceeds of community property
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 36, 44 et seq.
disability benefits, *see* disability benefits (this group), military disability pay (this group)
earnings, *see* earnings proceeds (this group)
gambling wins and losses, **11** Com Prop § 100
incompetence of spouse, effect of, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
insurance, *see* insurance proceeds (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
proceeds of community property—Cont'd
judges' retirement benefits, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
medical reimbursement, **11** Com Prop § 100
military disability benefits, *see* military disability pay (this group)
military retirement benefits, *see* military retirement benefits (this group)
pensions benefits, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
personal injury damages, **11** Com Prop §§ 44, 45
profits from business, **11** Com Prop § 46
retirement benefits, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
Social Security benefits, **11** Com Prop § 99
veterans' education benefits, **11** Com Prop § 100
professional degree or license, *see* degree or license (this group)
profits
community property, *see* proceeds of community property (this group)
law practice, *see* law practice (this group)
separate property, *see* profits from separate property (this group)
profits from separate property
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14, 124 et seq.
duty to apportion, **11** Com Prop §§ 124, 126
farming, **11** Com Prop § 131
fluctuating value with no net increase, **11** Com Prop § 128
law practice, *see* law practice (this group)
methods of apportionment, **11** Com Prop § 125
overall financial picture approach, **11** Com Prop § 125
Pereira approach, **11** Com Prop §§ 125, 127
separation, received after, **11** Com Prop § 124

Community and separate property —Cont'd
profits from separate property—Cont'd
time rule, **11** Com Prop § 130
Van Camp approach, **11** Com Prop §§ 125, 129
"property" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
publication, jurisdiction over real property of spouse served by, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
purchase of separate property with community funds
in general, **11** Com Prop § 121 et seq.
apportionment of interests, **11** Com Prop § 122
community interest, **11** Com Prop § 121
consent of spouse, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 121
inception of title theory, **11** Com Prop § 121
life insurance premiums, *see* life insurance (this group)
refinancing, **11** Com Prop § 121
putative spouses, *see* quasi-marital property (this group)
qualified domestic relations order (QDRO), *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
"quasi-community property"
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 4, 260 et seq.
change in domicile, necessity for, **11** Com Prop § 268
community estate as including, **11** Marriage § 4
conflict of laws, **11** Com Prop §§ 34, 35
death, division on, *see* Division of property on death
debt, liability for, **11** Com Prop §§ 180, 181
defined, **11** Com Prop §§ 181, 267; **11** Marriage § 4; **14** Wills §§ 9, 283
dissolution, division on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
division on death, *see* Division of property on death
domestic violence orders regarding, *see* Domestic violence prevention
excluded property, **11** Com Prop § 268
full faith and credit, *see* Division of property on dissolution

Community and separate property —Cont'd
"quasi-community property"—Cont'd
inter vivos rights in, **11** Com Prop § 267 et seq.
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
jurisdiction, effect of service by publication, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
murder, effect of, *see* Wills
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
res judicata, *see* Division of property on dissolution
spousal support, payment from, *see* Spousal support
wills, effect on, *see* Wills
quasi-marital property
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 4, 273 et seq.
defined, **11** Com Prop § 278
division, *see* division of quasi-marital property
domestic partnerships, applicability of putative spouse doctrine to, *see* Domestic partnerships
equitable rights, **11** Com Prop § 273
estoppel to deny validity of marriage, **11** Com Prop § 273
good faith belief in validity of marriage, **11** Com Prop § 274 et seq.
illegality as defense, *see* division of quasi-marital property
Marvin case, *see* Domestic partnerships
resulting trust, **11** Com Prop § 283
qui tam action, **11** Com Prop § 114
Railroad Retirement Act benefits, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
real property
title, spouse's capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
transfer for consideration, *see* transfer of community real property for consideration
recordation of transmutation, **11** Com Prop § 158
refinancing of separate property, *see* purchase of separate property with community funds (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
remuneratory gift, *see* earnings proceeds (this group)
rents produced by separate property, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14
residence, separate property, *see* separate property (this group)
restraining order against disposition pending dissolution, **11** Marriage § 102
retirement benefits, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
retroactivity of changes to law, *see* Retroactivity
revocable transfer on death deed, *see* nonprobate transfers (this group)
revocation of will, *see* Revocation of will
same-sex marriage
California law, **11** Com Prop § 272
Defense of Marriage Act, **11** Com Prop § 271; **11** Marriage §§ 37, 39
federal law, **11** Com Prop § 271
Proposition 8, **11** Com Prop § 272
Proposition 22, **11** Com Prop § 272
secured loan, **11** Com Prop § 101
security interests to enforce rights, orders regarding, **11** Marriage § 122
See case, **11** Com Prop § 17
separate property
acquisition during marriage, **11** Com Prop § 14
credit of, money borrowed with, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14
debt, liability for, *see* liability for debt (this group)
defined, **11** Com Prop §§ 5, 14; **11** Marriage § 4; **14** Wills §§ 9, 283
domestic violence orders regarding, *see* Domestic violence prevention
earnings during separation, *see* acquisition during separation (this group)
improvement of, *see* tracing (this group)
incorporation during marriage, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 114
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
profits from, *see* profits from separate property (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
separate property—Cont'd
property acquired with, *see* profits from separate property (this group)
purchase with community funds, *see* purchase of separate property with community funds (this group)
refinancing, *see* purchase of separate property with community funds (this group)
residence, disposition of, **11** Com Prop § 3
transmutation to, **11** Com Prop § 5
use to support spouse while cohabiting, **11** Marriage § 60
separation
acquisition during, *see* acquisition during separation (this group)
community expense payments during, **11** Com Prop § 18
debt incurred after, *see* liability for debt (this group)
division of property on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
fiduciary duties during, *see* fiduciary duties (this group)
permanent separation, **11** Com Prop § 12
profits received during, *see* profits from separate property (this group)
survivor and death benefits, **11** Com Prop § 78*
valuation as of time of separation, **11** Com Prop § 202*
severance pay, *see* earnings proceeds (this group)
sex discrimination in community property control, **8** Const Law § 842
significance of distinction, **11** Com Prop § 6
Social Security benefits, *see* proceeds of community property (this group)
sole trader statute, **11** Com Prop § 14
soliciting murder of spouse, **11** Com Prop § 192
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
spouse lacking capacity, *see* incompetent spouse (this group)
spouse's right to hold, **11** Marriage § 30
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Community and separate property —Cont'd
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period (this group)
stock options, *see* earnings proceeds (this group)
summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 142
survivorship, community property held with right of, **14** Wills §§ 89, 285
taxes, payment for separate property, *see* tracing (this group)
temporary separation, **11** Com Prop § 12
tenancy in common, effect on, *see* Cotenants
tenants in common, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy in real property
term health insurance proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 49
term life insurance proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 48
terminable interest rule, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
theory of system, **11** Com Prop § 1
time of acquisition, **11** Com Prop § 7 et seq.
title and control
in general, **11** Com Prop § 132 et seq.
adjustment on breach of fiduciary duty, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
business operated by spouse, **11** Com Prop § 139
consideration, transfer for, *see* transfer of community property for consideration (this group)
control by spouse, **11** Com Prop §§ 134, 135
damage to undivided community property, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 133
equal and vested interest, **11** Com Prop § 133
fiduciary duty, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
gifts, *see* gifts (this group)
management by spouse, **11** Com Prop §§ 134, 135
mere expectancy rule, **11** Com Prop § 132
restrictions, **11** Com Prop § 140 et seq.
transfer for consideration, *see* transfer of community property for consideration (this group)

Community and separate property —Cont'd
torts, liability for, *see* liability for torts (this group)
Totten trust, *see* Totten Trust Account
tracing
in general, **11** Com Prop § 115 et seq.
community property presumption, application of, **11** Com Prop § 116
encumbrances on separate property, **11** Com Prop § 120
funds traceable, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 115
improvement of separate property, **11** Com Prop §§ 118, 119
negligible community property, **11** Com Prop § 116
purchase of separate property, *see* purchase of separate property with community funds (this group)
recordkeeping, **11** Com Prop § 117
taxes paid on separate property, **11** Com Prop § 120
transfer of community property for consideration
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 144, 150 et seq.
clothes, **11** Com Prop § 150
dwelling, **11** Com Prop § 150
furnishings, **11** Com Prop § 150
personal property, **11** Com Prop § 150
real property, *see* transfer of community real property for consideration (this group)
wage assignment, *see* assignment of wages (this group)
transfer of community real property for consideration
in general, **11** Com Prop § 151 et seq.
bona fide purchasers, **11** Com Prop § 154
consent requirement, **11** Com Prop § 151
estoppel, **11** Com Prop § 151
family law attorney's lien, **11** Com Prop § 153; **11** Marriage § 212
interspousal transfers, *see* transmutation of property (this group)
liens, **11** Com Prop §§ 152, 153
limitation period for action to avoid, **11** Com Prop § 151

Community and separate property —Cont'd
transfer of community real property for consideration—Cont'd
partial specific performance or damages, **11** Com Prop § 151
statute of limitations for action to avoid, **11** Com Prop § 151
transfer to married person presumption
in general, **11** Com Prop § 19 et seq.
driving with permission law, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 23
spouse alone, **11** Com Prop §§ 19, 20
spouses together, **11** Com Prop §§ 22, 23
stranger and spouse, **11** Com Prop § 21
transfer to trust, *see* Trusts
transfer without probate, *see* nonprobate transfers (this group)
transmutation of property
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 14, 155 et seq.
agreement, by, **11** Com Prop §§ 155, 157 et seq.
authority for, **11** Com Prop § 157
bank accounts held jointly, **11** Com Prop § 162
commingled property, **11** Com Prop § 158
community real property, **11** Com Prop §§ 151, 157 et seq.
contract, by, **11** Com Prop § 155
Estate of MacDonald case, **11** Com Prop §§ 159, 161
estate planning transactions, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 161
express statement of change, **11** Com Prop § 159
extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **11** Com Prop § 160
form, **11** Com Prop § 158 et seq.
fraud, **11** Com Prop § 157
gift, by, **11** Com Prop §§ 142, 155, 158
Multiple-Party Accounts Law, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 162
nonprobate transfer distinguished, *see* nonprobate transfers of property (this group)
oral agreement, by, **11** Com Prop §§ 155, 158
recordation, **11** Com Prop § 158

Community and separate property —Cont'd
transmutation of property—Cont'd
retirement benefits, effect of waiver, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
retroactivity of governing law, **11** Com Prop § 158
survivorship, conversion to community property with right of, **11** Com Prop § 162
third parties, purchases from, **11** Com Prop § 158
transfer, by, **11** Com Prop § 157
waiver of retirement benefits as, *see* pensions and retirement benefits (this group)
will, effect of statement in, **11** Com Prop § 161
writing requirement, **11** Com Prop § 158 et seq.
trust, transfer to, *see* Trusts
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, *see* Uniform Premarital Agreement Act
Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, *see* liability for debt (this group)
uninsured motorist insurance proceeds, *see* Automobile insurance
valuation date, **11** Com Prop § 11
valuation of goodwill
in general, **11** Com Prop § 104 et seq.
agreement, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 108
capitalized excess earnings and market value method, **11** Com Prop § 110
capitalized excess earnings method, **11** Com Prop § 110
duty regarding, **11** Com Prop § 104
factors, **11** Com Prop § 105
future earnings, consideration of, **11** Com Prop § 106
gross income multiplier method, **11** Com Prop § 110
law practice, *see* law practice (this group)
market value as measure, **11** Com Prop § 107
proprietary interest, showing of, **11** Com Prop § 105
recent income method, **11** Com Prop § 110

Community and separate property —Cont'd
Van Camp approach, *see* profits from separate property (this group)
veterans
education benefits, **11** Com Prop § 100
insurance, **11** Com Prop § 50
violent felony against spouse, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 193
void marriage, *see* quasi-marital property (this group)
wages, *see* earnings (this group)
waiver, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
whole life insurance proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 47
wills, effect on, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation award
wrongful death award, *see* Wrongful death

Community colleges and college districts, *see* Colleges and universities

Community Parklands Funds, *see* Parks and recreation areas

Community property, *see* Community and separate property

Community property set-aside law, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse

Community Redevelopment Law, 12 Real Prop § 869

Comparative negligence
in general, **6** Torts § 1484 et seq.
adoption, *see Li v. Yellow Cab Co.* case (this group)
American Motorcycle Assn. case, **6** Torts § 1488
appellate review, **6** Torts § 1536
assignment of shares of responsibility, **6** Torts § 1489
assumption of risk, relationship to, *see* Assumption of risk
award, determination of, **6** Torts § 1536
BAJI instructions, **6** Torts § 1492
CACI instructions, **6** Torts § 1492
causation, **6** Torts § 1490

Comparative negligence—Cont'd
comparative partial indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
contract actions, application to, **6** Torts § 1531
contributory fault, effect of, **6** Torts § 1491
contributory negligence, relationship to, **6** Torts § 1452
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
costs, **6** Torts § 1536
due care standard, *see* Contributory negligence
"fault" defined, **6** Torts § 1491
implied contractual indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1492
intentional torts, application to, **6** Torts § 1531
interest on damages award, effect on, *see* Damages for tort
joint and several liability, **6** Torts § 1488
judgment, **6** Torts § 1536
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1492
Li v. Yellow Cab Co. case
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1457, 1486
retroactivity, **6** Torts § 1487
loss of consortium, application to, **6** Torts § 1531
medical malpractice, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
nature of, **6** Torts § 1484
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
new trial, **6** Torts § 1536
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
parties, **6** Torts § 1534
plaintiff's negligence requirement, **6** Torts § 1490
principal's, *see* Agent
property damage, **6** Torts § 1460
public entities, actions against, **6** Torts § 1531
purpose of, **6** Torts § 1484
release, **6** Torts § 1533
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1485
retroactivity, *see Li v. Yellow Cab Co.* case (this group)

Comparative negligence—Cont'd
setoff, **6** Torts § 1532
special verdict, **6** Torts § 1535
standard of care, *see* Contributory negligence
strict products liability, application to
in general, **6** Torts § 1708 et seq.
adoption of doctrine, **6** Torts § 1709
assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1708
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1710
Uniform Comparative Fault Act
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1484, 1491
contract actions, **6** Torts § 1531
setoff, **6** Torts § 1532
strict products liability, **6** Torts § 1531
verdict, **6** Torts § 1535
wilful misconduct, effect of, **6** Torts § 1490
workers' compensation, application to, **6** Torts § 1531
wrongful death, application to, **6** Torts § 1531

Comparative partial indemnity
in general, **6** Torts § 1517 et seq.
adoption of, **6** Torts § 1517
American Motorcycle Assn. case, **6** Torts § 1517
apportionment among defendants, **6** Torts § 1518
attorney malpractice, *see* Attorney malpractice
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
concurrently negligent employer
implied indemnity, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
third party claim against, **6** Torts § 1529
contractual indemnity, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
dismissal of indemnitor, effect of, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
homeowners association, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
implied indemnity
in general, **6** Torts § 1520 et seq.
child, parental liability for, **6** Torts § 1526
concurrently negligent employer, **6** Torts § 1526
contractual, **6** Torts § 1530

Comparative partial indemnity—Cont'd
implied indemnity—Cont'd
dismissal of indemnitor, effect of, **6** Torts § 1524
express indemnity claims, effect on, **6** Torts § 1529
homeowners association, **6** Torts § 1527
intentional tortfeasors, **6** Torts § 1525
liability of indemnitee not based in tort, **6** Torts § 1523
original action, indemnitor not joined, **6** Torts § 1521
public entitles, **6** Torts § 1526
settlement by indemnitee, **6** Torts § 1522
strictly liable indemnitor, **6** Torts § 1520
successive tortfeasors, **6** Torts § 1526
intentional tortfeasors, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
judgment-proof defendant, effect of, **6** Torts § 1519
legal malpractice, *see* Attorney malpractice
parental liability for child, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
public entities, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
settlement, effect of, *see* implied indemnity (this group)
successive tortfeasors, *see* implied indemnity (this group)

Compassionate Use Act, *see* Controlled substances

Compensatory damages, *see* Damages for tort

Competency
administrator of estate, *see* Executors and administrators
Due Process in Competence Determinations Act, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
medical treatment, consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Competency—Cont'd
personal representatives, *see* Executors and administrators
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Complaint
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
wrongful termination action based on filing of, *see* Wrongful termination

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 12 Real Prop § 976

Compromise and release, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Computers
components, taxation of, *see* Fixtures
electronic transactions, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
fraudulent sale, *see* Unfair competition
hardware as fixture, *see* Fixtures
identity theft involving, *see* Identity theft
privacy, *see* Privacy
professionals, standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
programs
sales and use tax exemption, *see* Sales and use taxes
security interest, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
software
child support, *see* Child support
property tax, *see* Local property taxation

Computers—Cont'd
software—Cont'd
purchase money security interest, in, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
user name, breach of security involving, *see* Identity theft

Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain; Eminent Domain Law; Inverse condemnation; Inverse Condemnation; Taking

Condition precedent
wills, *see* Construction of wills

Condition subsequent
wills, *see* Construction of wills

Conditions precedent
contracts, *see* Contract conditions and covenants

Conditions restricting real property interests
in general, **12** Real Prop § 201 et seq.
alienation, restraint on, *see* restraint on alienation (this group)
discrimination based on protected characteristics, **12** Real Prop § 212
Fair Employment and Housing Act, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 212
marriage, restraints on, *see* Marriage
privacy aspects, *see* Privacy
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
Restatement of Property, *see* restraint on alienation (this group)
restraint on alienation
in general, **12** Real Prop § 201 et seq.
disabling restraint, **12** Real Prop § 203
"due on sale or encumbrance" clause, *see* Mortgages
effect of, **12** Real Prop § 203
estate for years, **12** Real Prop § 205
first refusal right, **12** Real Prop § 206
forfeiture restraint, **12** Real Prop §§ 203, 205
housing project, sale of membership in, **12** Real Prop § 207
lease, **12** Real Prop § 205
life estate, **12** Real Prop § 205

Conditions restricting real property interests—Cont'd
restraint on alienation—Cont'd
partial, **12** Real Prop § 204
preemptive provision, **12** Real Prop § 206
promissory note, all-inclusive, prepayment of, **12** Real Prop § 207
promissory restraint, **12** Real Prop §§ 203, 205
repurchase option, **12** Real Prop § 206
Restatement, **12** Real Prop §§ 1, 202
rule against, **12** Real Prop § 201
restraint on use
in general, **12** Real Prop § 210 et seq.
for sale sign, **12** Real Prop § 214
marriage, until, *see* Marriage
persons, **12** Real Prop § 211 et seq.
Shelley v. Kraemer case, **12** Real Prop § 211
validity, **12** Real Prop § 210
use, restraint on, *see* restraint on use (this group)

Condominiums and other common interest developments
in general, **12** Real Prop § 84 et seq.
actions by and against association
in general, **12** Real Prop § 111 et seq.
enforcement of governing documents, *see* enforcement of governing documents (this group)
property damage, **12** Real Prop § 112
standing, **12** Real Prop § 111
tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
annual reports, *see* managing association (this group)
assessments
in general, **12** Real Prop § 114 et seq.
alternative dispute resolution, **12** Real Prop §§ 136, 137
attorneys' fees for collection, **12** Real Prop § 117 et seq.
authority, **12** Real Prop § 114
collection, *see* collection and enforcement of assessments (this group)
costs for collection, **12** Real Prop § 117 et seq.
delinquency, **12** Real Prop § 117
dispute resolution, **12** Real Prop § 118

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
assessments—Cont'd
emergency increases, **12** Real Prop § 115
enforcement, *see* collection and enforcement of assessments (this group)
increases, **12** Real Prop § 115
liens, *see* collection and enforcement of assessments (this group)
marketing, for, **12** Real Prop § 114
notices, **12** Real Prop §§ 115, 118, 119
obligation to pay, **12** Real Prop § 114
payment, application of, **12** Real Prop § 117
penalties, **12** Real Prop § 116
recorded statement, **12** Real Prop § 114
redemption following foreclosure, **12** Real Prop § 120
residential developments, increases for, **12** Real Prop § 115
small claims action, **12** Real Prop § 117
taxable value as basis, **12** Real Prop § 114
association, *see* actions by and against association (this group); managing association (this group)
attorneys' fees
assessments, **12** Real Prop § 117 et seq.
enforcement of covenants and restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 135
broker's duty to inspect, *see* Real estate brokers
business license tax, *see* Local license taxes
CC&Rs, *see* covenants and restrictions, compliance with (this group)
collection and enforcement of assessments
in general, **12** Real Prop § 118 et seq.
alternative dispute resolution, **12** Real Prop § 122
assignment of right to collect, **12** Real Prop § 120
enforcement methods, **12** Real Prop § 120
foreclosure, **12** Real Prop §§ 121, 122
liens, **12** Real Prop §§ 118, 119
notices, **12** Real Prop §§ 118, 119
recordation of lien, **12** Real Prop § 119

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
collection and enforcement of assessments—Cont'd
redemption rights, **12** Real Prop §§ 120, 122
release of lien, **12** Real Prop § 119
residential assessments, **12** Real Prop §§ 121, 122
small claims action, **12** Real Prop § 121
Commercial and Industrial Common Interest Development Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 84, 85, 95
common area
assemblies and meetings, **12** Real Prop § 126*
defined, **12** Real Prop § 92
egress, **12** Real Prop § 126
ingress, **12** Real Prop § 126
ownership, **12** Real Prop § 126
support, **12** Real Prop § 126
Common Interest Development Act, **12** Real Prop § 84
"common interest development" defined, **12** Real Prop § 87
common interest development manager, *see* governing documents (this group)
"community apartment project" defined, **12** Real Prop § 89
"condominium" defined, **12** Real Prop § 88
"condominium plan" defined, **12** Real Prop § 88
"condominium project" defined, **12** Real Prop § 88
conversion of rental property, *see* rental property conversion to condominiums (this group)
costs
assessments, **12** Real Prop § 117 et seq.
enforcement of covenants and restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 135
covenants and restrictions, compliance with
in general, **12** Real Prop § 123 et seq.
age restriction, **12** Real Prop § 125
alternative dispute resolution, **12** Real Prop §§ 136, 137
arbitration agreement, *see* Arbitration

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
covenants and restrictions, compliance with—Cont'd
attorneys' fees for enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 135
children, exclusion of, **12** Real Prop § 125
common areas, *see* common area (this group)
costs for enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 135
disabled persons, modifications for, **12** Real Prop § 127
enforcement of, *see* enforcement of governing documents (this group)
environmental improvements, **12** Real Prop § 127
equitable servitudes, as, **12** Real Prop §§ 123, 462, 463
handicapped persons, modifications for, **12** Real Prop § 127
improvements, **12** Real Prop § 127
limitations period, **12** Real Prop § 134
modifications, **12** Real Prop § 127
parties to enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 133
pet restriction, **12** Real Prop § 124
presumption of validity, **12** Real Prop § 123
reasonableness requirement, **12** Real Prop § 123
rental rights, **12** Real Prop § 129
senior citizen housing, **12** Real Prop § 125
solar energy systems, **12** Real Prop § 127
statute of limitations, **12** Real Prop § 134
transfer rights, **12** Real Prop § 129
voting rights, **12** Real Prop § 128
Davis-Stirling Common Interest Development Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 84, 95
declaration, *see* governing documents (this group)
definitions, **12** Real Prop § 87 et seq.
directors, liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
election procedures
in general, **12** Real Prop § 96

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
election procedures—Cont'd
managing association elections, **12** Real Prop § 108
enforcement of governing documents
in general, **12** Real Prop § 133 et seq.
alternative dispute resolution, **12** Real Prop § 137
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
exhaustion of remedies requirement, **12** Real Prop § 137
internal dispute resolution, **12** Real Prop § 136
limitations period, **12** Real Prop §§ 134, 137
meet and confer, **12** Real Prop § 136
parties to, **12** Real Prop § 133
tolling of limitations period, **12** Real Prop § 137
equitable servitudes, CC&Rs as, *see* covenants and restrictions, compliance with (this group)
"exclusive use common area" defined, **12** Real Prop § 92
governing documents
in general, **12** Real Prop § 93 et seq.
amendment of declaration, **12** Real Prop § 95
construction, **12** Real Prop § 93
declaration, **12** Real Prop § 94
disclosures, **12** Real Prop § 99*
enforcement of, *see* enforcement of governing documents (this group)
extension of term of declaration, **12** Real Prop § 95
operating rules, **12** Real Prop § 96
restrictive covenants, **12** Real Prop § 94
governing law, **12** Real Prop § 84
homeowners association
comparative partial indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
duty to members, **9** Corp § 48
tort duties, **6** Torts § 1187
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
individual owners, tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
industrial common interest developments, **12** Real Prop §§ 84, 85

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
inspection by real estate broker, required scope, **12** Real Prop § 494
insurance summary, *see* managing association (this group)
labor, lien for, *see* liens (this group)
liens
assessments, **12** Real Prop § 117 et seq.
labor and materials, **12** Real Prop § 132
limitations period for action to enforce governing documents, *see* enforcement of governing documents (this group)
liquidated damages, *see* Liquidated damages
loan secured by, disclosure requirements, *see* Mortgages
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
maintenance of development, *see* managing association (this group)
managing agent, *see* managing association (this group)
managing association
in general, **12** Real Prop § 97 et seq.
access to records, **12** Real Prop § 104 et seq.
actions by and against, *see* actions by and against association (this group)
agenda requirements for meetings, **12** Real Prop § 105
agent, **12** Real Prop § 98
annual reports, **12** Real Prop § 101 et seq.
assessments, *see* assessments (this group)
board meetings, **12** Real Prop § 105
budget, **12** Real Prop § 101
common interest development manager, **12** Real Prop § 99
covenants, *see* covenants and restrictions, compliance with (this group)
creation, **12** Real Prop § 97
directors' duty to review financial statements, **12** Real Prop § 101
disciplinary meetings, **12** Real Prop § 106
disclosure documents index, **12** Real Prop § 101

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
managing association—Cont'd
documents, delivery of, **12** Real Prop § 100
elections, *see* election procedures (this group)
electronic transmission, meeting by, **12** Real Prop § 105
emergency meetings, **12** Real Prop § 105
enforcement of governing documents, *see* enforcement of governing documents (this group)
executive session meetings, **12** Real Prop § 105
financial statements, **12** Real Prop § 101
funds, management of, **12** Real Prop § 98
insurance summary, **12** Real Prop § 102
joint association meetings, **12** Real Prop § 104
maintenance of development, **12** Real Prop §§ 109, 110
managing agent, **12** Real Prop § 98
meetings, **12** Real Prop § 104 et seq.
member meetings, **12** Real Prop § 104
minutes, **12** Real Prop § 107
policy statement, **12** Real Prop § 103
powers of, **12** Real Prop § 97
records, **12** Real Prop § 107
restrictions, *see* covenants and restrictions, compliance with (this group)
status, **12** Real Prop § 97
teleconference, meeting by, **12** Real Prop § 105
transfer fees, *see* Unfair competition
voter approval, **12** Real Prop § 108
materials, lien for, *see* liens (this group)
Model Real Estate Cooperative Act, **12** Real Prop § 86
Model Real Estate Time-Share Act, **12** Real Prop § 86
nonprofit corporation, **9** Corp § 414
operating rules, *see* governing documents (this group)
partition action, **12** Real Prop § 131
penalties, imposition of on members, **12** Real Prop § 116

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
"planned development" defined, **12** Real Prop § 91
property damage, action for, *see* actions by and against association (this group)
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
real estate broker's duty to inspect, *see* Real estate brokers
rental property conversion to condominiums
in general, **12** Real Prop § 718 et seq.
local requirements, **12** Real Prop §§ 719, 720
state requirements, **12** Real Prop § 718
restrictions, *see* covenants and restrictions, compliance with (this group)
restrictive covenants, *see* governing documents (this group)
"separate interest" defined, **12** Real Prop § 92
small claims action on assessment, *see* assessments (this group)
standing to sue, *see* actions by and against association (this group)
statute of limitations for action to enforce governing documents, *see* enforcement of governing documents (this group)
"stock cooperative" defined, **12** Real Prop § 90
Subdivided Lands Act, **12** Real Prop § 85
Subdivision Map Act, **12** Real Prop § 85
taxation, **12** Real Prop § 85
third-party criminal conduct, liability for, *see* tort liability (this group)
time-share interests, law governing, **12** Real Prop § 85
tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 42 et seq.; **12** Real Prop § 113
individual owners, **5** Torts § 44
third-party criminal conduct, **5** Torts § 43
volunteer directors or officers of nonprofit developments, **5** Torts § 45
Uniform Common Interest Owners Bill of Rights Act, **12** Real Prop § 2
Uniform Common Interest Ownership Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 2, 86

Condominiums and other common interest developments—Cont'd
Uniform Condominium Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 2, 86
Uniform Planned Community Act, **12** Real Prop § 86
Vacation Ownership and Time-share Act, **12** Real Prop § 85
volunteer directors or officers, tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
zoning ordinances, construction of, **12** Real Prop § 85

Confession of judgment
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
agent, by, **1** Contracts § 704
attorney, by, **1** Contracts § 704
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
parental control, action to free child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
retail installment sale, *see* Retail installment sale
termination of parental rights proceedings, *see* Termination of parental rights

Confessions
involuntary confessions
United States Constitution, violation of, **7** Const Law § 245

Confidentiality of Medical Information Act, 7 Const Law § 673

Conflict of interest
administrative proceeding officers, *see* Administrative due process
conservator of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Erie doctrine, application to, *see* Federal courts
guardian of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
trustees, *see* Trustees

Conflict of laws
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage

Conflict of laws—Cont'd
bank collections under U.C.C. Division 4, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
child support, *see* Child support
community property, *see* Community and separate property
contracts, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
conveyances, *see* Real property
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
insurance, *see* Insurance
life settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts
marriage, *see* Marriage
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
powers of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
probate, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
real property, *see* Real property
Restatement
real property and, *see* Real property
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
testamentary trusts, *see* Testamentary trusts
torts, *see* Torts conflict of laws
trusts, *see* Testamentary trusts; Trusts
U.C.C., **4** Sales § 19
viatical settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts
wills, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Confrontation of witnesses
constitutional protection, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245

Congressional Term Limits Act, 7 Const Law § 299

Consanguinity, *see* Probate Code

Consent defense to tort action
in general, **5** Torts §§ 48, 50 et seq.
advance release, **5** Torts § 50
assault, *see* Assault and battery
assisted suicide, *see* withholding of life-sustaining treatment (this group)
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
battery, *see* Assault and battery
contractual release, *see* Release
defamation, *see* Defamation
incompetent person's consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
minor's consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
prevention of defendant's precautionary acts as, **5** Torts § 50
release, **5** Torts § 50
trespass, *see* Trespass
voluntary participation, *see* Assumption of risk
waiver of liability, **5** Torts § 50
withholding of life-sustaining treatment
in general, **5** Torts § 51
advance health care directive, effect of, **5** Torts § 51
assisted suicide, **5** Torts § 52
crime victim, **5** Torts § 53
Health Care Decisions Law, **5** Torts § 51
incompetent patient, **5** Torts § 53
prisoner, **5** Torts § 54

Consent judgment
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
insurance, *see* Insurer

Conservation easement
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 400, 955
Uniform Conservation Easement Act, **12** Real Prop § 2

Conservatorship
in general, **15** Wills § 993 et seq.

Conservatorship—Cont'd
absentees
in general, **15** Wills §§ 994, 1010
termination, **15** Wills § 1014
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
administration of decedents' estates involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
administrator of estate, as, *see* Executors and administrators
adult, for, **15** Wills § 994
advance health care directive, nomination in, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
annulment of marriage, role in, *see* Nullity of marriage
appointment
in general, **15** Wills § 995 et seq.
absentee conservatee, **15** Wills § 1010
assessment of developmentally disabled person, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law; Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults
citation to proposed conservatee, *see* citation to proposed conservatee (this group)
Director of Developmental Services, **15** Wills §§ 995, 1144
disclosures, *see* disclosures for appointment (this group)
discretion of court, **15** Wills § 997
domestic partner, *see* domestic partner of conservatee (this group)
hearing and order, *see* hearing and order on appointment (this group)
incapacity adjudication, as, **15** Wills § 1016
investigation, *see* investigation and report (this group)
missing person conservatee, **15** Wills § 1011
nomination, **15** Wills § 995
nominee's preference, **15** Wills § 997
notice of hearing, *see* notices (this group)
petition, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
preference, statutory order of, **15** Wills § 997

Conservatorship—Cont'd
appointment—Cont'd
private professional, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
public guardian, **15** Wills § 997
report, *see* investigation and report (this group)
spouse, *see* spouse of conservatee (this group)
temporary conservator, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
appointment of counsel, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
capacity
bind estate, *see* conservatee's capacity to bind estate (this group)
consent to medical treatment, *see* conservatee's capacity to consent to medical treatment (this group)
contract, *see* conservatee's capacity to bind estate (this group)
domestic partnership, *see* Domestic partnership
domestic partnership, entry into, **15** Wills § 1021
marry, **15** Wills § 1021
vote, **15** Wills § 1022
will, to make, **14** Wills § 135
capacity for wills, *see* Capacity and competence for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
charitable corporation as conservator, *see* appointment (this group)
citation to proposed conservatee
in general, **15** Wills § 1002
absentee, **15** Wills § 1010
Judicial Council form, **15** Wills § 1002
collection or transfer of small estates, authority, **15** Wills § 843
community property, *see* Community and separate property
community property transactions, spouse lacking capacity, **15** Wills § 1152
competence for wills, *see* Capacity and competence for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Conservatorship—Cont'd
conservatee
absentee, **15** Wills § 1010
attendance at hearing, **15** Wills §§ 1005, 1006
capacity, *see* capacity (this group); conservatee's capacity to bind estate (this group); conservatee's capacity to consent to medical treatment (this group)
citation to, *see* citation to proposed conservatee (this group)
consultation with, **15** Wills § 1008
death of, effect of, **15** Wills § 1014
defined, **14** Wills § 8
disclosures to, *see* disclosures for appointment (this group)
failure to locate or produce for periodic review, **15** Wills § 1013
medical inability to attend hearing, effect of, **15** Wills § 1006
notice to, **14** Wills § 7; **15** Wills § 1005
petition filed by, **15** Wills § 998
photograph of, **15** Wills § 1070
rights of, notice of, **15** Wills § 1005
service of notice of hearing on, **15** Wills § 1001
voting rights of, **15** Wills §§ 1014, 1022
conservatee's capacity to bind estate
in general, **15** Wills § 1016
bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer, **15** Wills § 1016
contract capacity, **1** Contracts § 54
court order broadening, **15** Wills § 1018
limited conservatee, **15** Wills § 1017
temporary conservatee, **15** Wills § 1017
"transaction" defined, **15** Wills § 1016
conservatee's capacity to consent to medical treatment
court determination, **15** Wills § 1019
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 1019, 1020
procedure, **15** Wills § 1020
conservator
account on termination, **15** Wills § 1015
defined, **14** Wills § 8
disclosures to, *see* disclosures for appointment (this group)

Conservatorship—Cont'd
conservator—Cont'd
education program for nonprofessional, **15** Wills § 1009
handbook for, **15** Wills § 1009
immunity, disclosures concerning, **15** Wills § 1009
contest of will, effect on, *see* Contest of will
corporate share voting, *see* Corporate shareholders
counsel, appointment of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
decedents' estate administration involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
definitions, **14** Wills § 7 et seq.; **15** Wills § 960
developmental disability, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law; Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults
disclaimer of testamentary interest by conservatee, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disclosures for appointment
conservatee, to, **15** Wills § 1008
conservator, to, **15** Wills § 1009
dissociation of partner, effect on, *see* Partnerships
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
dissolution of marriage, role in, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic partner of conservatee
appointment of, **15** Wills §§ 996, 997
attendance at hearing, **15** Wills § 1005
nomination by, **15** Wills § 995
petition filed by, **15** Wills § 998
service of notice of hearing on, **15** Wills § 1001
domestic partnership, capacity to establish, *see* Domestic partnership
durable power of attorney, nomination in, **15** Wills § 897
estate, conservatorship of
in general, **15** Wills § 994
estate administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
express finding requirement, **15** Wills § 994

Conservatorship—Cont'd
estate, conservatorship of—Cont'd
State Department of State Hospitals as conservator, **15** Wills § 997
trust as conservator, **15** Wills § 997
Veterans Home as conservator, **15** Wills § 997
executor, as, *see* Executors and administrators
fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
fiduciary
professional, petition by, **15** Wills § 999
relationship generally, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
foreign states
guardianship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship; Guardianship
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
proceedings involving, **15** Wills § 1024 et seq.
removal of conservator appointed in, **15** Wills § 1138 et seq.
gravely disabled persons, *see* Conservatorship of gravely disabled persons
guardianship, provisions in common with, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
hearing and order on appointment
in general, **15** Wills § 1005 et seq.
absentee, **15** Wills § 1010
attendance of proposed conservatee, *see* conservatee (this group)
court's role, **15** Wills § 1005
degree of proof, **15** Wills § 1007
ex parte information, use of, **15** Wills § 1005
hearing, **15** Wills § 1005
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 1001, 1005, 1006
jury's role, **15** Wills § 1005
missing person, **15** Wills § 1011
notice, *see* notices (this group)
order, **15** Wills § 1005
standard of proof, **15** Wills § 1007

Conservatorship—Cont'd
hearings
appointment, *see* hearing and order on appointment (this group)
consent to medical treatment by conservatee, **15** Wills § 1020
termination of conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1015
informed consent, *see* conservatee's capacity to consent to medical treatment (this group)
insanity, *see* Insanity
insolvent insurance companies, *see* Insolvency
insurance companies, *see* Insolvency
investigation and report
appointment, **15** Wills § 1003
consent to medical treatment by conservatee, **15** Wills § 1020
periodic review, **15** Wills § 1013
Judicial Council forms
in general, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
capacity declarations, **15** Wills §§ 1006, 1019
citation to proposed conservatee, *see* citation to proposed conservatee (this group)
Handbook for Conservators, **15** Wills § 1009
immunity, disclosures concerning, **15** Wills § 1009
medical treatment, conservatee's capacity to consent to, *see* conservatee's capacity to consent to medical treatment (this group)
orders on appointment, *see* hearing and order on appointment (this group)
petition for appointment, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
jurisdiction, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
legal separation, role in, *see* Legal separation
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Marriage; Spousal support
mentally ill persons, *see* Mentally ill persons
minors
in general, **15** Wills § 994

Conservatorship—Cont'd
minors—Cont'd
majority, approaching, petition by, **15** Wills § 998
marriage of, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 994, 1014
missing persons, for, **15** Wills §§ 994, 1011
nomination
in general, *see* appointment (this group)
advance health care directive, in, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
nonresident, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
notices
in general, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
appointment, notice of hearing on, **15** Wills §§ 1001, 1002
capacity of conservatee, hearing on order broadening, **15** Wills § 1018
consent to medical treatment by conservatee, hearing on, **15** Wills § 1020
designated transactions for missing person conservatee, **15** Wills § 1011
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
rights of conservatee, *see* conservatee (this group)
termination hearing, **15** Wills § 1015
nullity of marriage, role in, *see* Nullity of marriage
orders
appointment, *see* hearing and order on appointment (this group)
capacity of conservatee, **15** Wills §§ 1018, 1019
consent to medical treatment by conservatee, **15** Wills § 1020
termination of conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1015
out-of-state conservatorship, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
partnership dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
periodic review, **15** Wills § 1012
person, conservatorship of
in general, **15** Wills § 994

Conservatorship—Cont'd
person, conservatorship of—Cont'd
nonresident, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
petition for appointment
in general, **15** Wills § 998
absentee, **15** Wills § 1010
confidential supplemental information, **15** Wills § 999
content, **15** Wills § 999
filing fee, **15** Wills § 998
form, **15** Wills § 1000
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 1000
minor approaching majority, *see* minors (this group)
missing person, **15** Wills § 1011
petitions
appointment, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
capacity of conservatee, court order broadening, **15** Wills § 1018
consent to medical treatment by conservatee, **15** Wills § 1020
termination of conservatorship, **15** Wills § 1015
private professional, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
professional fiduciary, *see* fiduciary (this group)
property claims under Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
public access to proceedings, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
public conservators, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
public guardian
appointment of, *see* appointment (this group)
service of notice of hearing on, **15** Wills § 1001
relative of conservatee
appointment of, **15** Wills § 997
nomination by, **15** Wills § 995
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
separation, role in, *see* Legal separation
service
citation to proposed conservatee, **15** Wills § 1002
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1001
signature on wills, *see* Wills

Conservatorship—Cont'd
spouse, for, *see* Community and separate property
spouse of conservatee
appointment of, **15** Wills §§ 996, 997
attendance at hearing, **15** Wills § 1005
capacity, lack of, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Marriage; Spousal support
nomination by, **15** Wills § 995
petition filed by, **15** Wills § 998
service of notice of hearing on, **15** Wills § 1001
State Department of State Hospitals as conservator, *see* estate, conservatorship of (this group)
temporary conservator, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
termination
in general, **15** Wills § 1014
account by conservator, *see* conservator (this group)
procedure, **15** Wills § 1015
title to property, petition in proceedings involving, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
tort liability, **5** Torts § 381
transfer of proceedings into and out of state, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
trust
as conservator, *see* estate, conservatorship of (this group)
distinguished, *see* Trusts
trust as conservator, *see* estate, conservatorship of (this group)
trustee, appointment for, *see* Trustees
Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, **15** Wills § 957
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
Veterans Home as conservator, *see* estate, conservatorship of (this group)
vexatious litigant in proceedings, determination of, **15** Wills § 1023
will contest, effect on, *see* Contest of will

Conservatorship and guardianship
in general, **15** Wills § 1037 et seq.
account on termination
in general, **15** Wills § 1129 et seq.

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
account on termination—Cont'd
compensation, order for before allowance of, *see* compensation of guardian, conservator, and attorney (this group)
continuing jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1129
death of guardian or conservator, effect of, **15** Wills § 1131
death of ward or conservatee, effect of, **15** Wills § 1130
discharge, **15** Wills § 1126
incapacity of guardian or conservator, effect of, **15** Wills § 1131
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 1129
majority of ward, **15** Wills § 1126
periodic account, *see* periodic account (this group)
settlement of account, effect of, **15** Wills § 1129
accounts
in general, *see* inventory and appraisal (this group)
periodic account, *see* periodic account (this group)
termination, *see* account on termination (this group)
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
administration of decedents' estates involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
advance health care directive, nomination in, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
appeal, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.; **15** Wills § 1069
appointment
counsel, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
public guardian or conservator, *see* public guardian or conservator (this group)
appraisal, *see* inventory and appraisal (this group)
bond
in general, **15** Wills § 1064 et seq.
action on, **15** Wills § 1067
amount, **15** Wills § 1066
charitable organization, **15** Wills § 1067

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
bond—Cont'd
corporate fiduciary, **15** Wills § 1064
inventory statement regarding, *see* inventory and appraisal (this group)
joint guardians or conservators, **15** Wills § 1064
multiple wards or conservatees, **15** Wills § 1064
nominated guardian, **15** Wills § 1065
person, guardian or conservator of, **15** Wills § 1065
public guardian or conservator, **15** Wills § 1049
real property transactions, **15** Wills § 1066
separate wards or conservatees, **15** Wills § 1064
small estate, **15** Wills § 1065
sureties, **15** Wills §§ 1066, 1067
suspension of powers based on, **15** Wills § 1066
waiver, **15** Wills § 1065
breach of fiduciary duty
guardian or conservator of estate, **15** Wills § 1082
joint guardian or conservator, **15** Wills § 1040
capacity of conservatee, appeal of order determining, **15** Wills § 1069
change of venue, *see* venue (this group)
charitable organization
appointment of, **15** Wills § 1043
bond of, *see* bond (this group)
guardian, as, **15** Wills § 1043*
children and minors, guardianship of, *see* Guardianship
community property proceedings, appeal of, **15** Wills § 1069
compensation of guardian, conservator, and attorney
in general, **15** Wills § 1132 et seq.
accounting, order for, **15** Wills § 1133
attorney, compensation of, **15** Wills §§ 1135, 1136
bad faith opposition, effect of, **15** Wills § 1134
charge against estate, **15** Wills § 1133

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
compensation of guardian, conservator, and attorney—Cont'd
contingent fee agreement, **15** Wills § 1135
court order, **15** Wills § 1133
double compensation, **15** Wills § 1136
factors in determining, **15** Wills § 1133
fiduciary, professional, periodic payments for, **15** Wills § 1137
filing fee, **15** Wills § 1133
instructions, compensation related to, **15** Wills § 1134
no appointment, **15** Wills § 1134
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1133
opposing removal, compensation for, **15** Wills § 1134
other sources, compensation from, **15** Wills § 1134
paralegal services, **15** Wills § 1135
periodic account, *see* periodic account (this group)
periodic payments, **15** Wills § 1137
petition, **15** Wills § 1133
petitioner not appointed, **15** Wills § 1134
professional fiduciary, *see* Professional Fiduciaries Act
services before appointment, **15** Wills § 1134
compromise of claim, appeal of, **15** Wills § 1069
conservator
death of, *see* account on termination (this group)
defined, **15** Wills § 1117
estate, of, *see* estate, conservator or guardian of (this group)
incapacity of, *see* account on termination (this group)
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
contingent fee agreement, *see* compensation of guardian, conservator, and attorney (this group)
court supervision
in general, **15** Wills § 1039
medical treatment, *see* medical treatment (this group)

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
custodial parent, appointment as joint guardian, *see* joint guardians or conservators (this group)
death of guardian or ward or conservator or conservatee, *see* account on termination (this group)
definitions, *see* Conservatorship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
disclaimer of testamentary interest by conservatee, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
dissolution of marriage, role in, *see* Dissolution of marriage
estate, conservator or guardian of
in general, **15** Wills § 1080 et seq.
actions, bringing and defending, **15** Wills § 1090
advances, reimbursement for, **15** Wills § 1093
annuities, powers regarding, **15** Wills § 1089
appointment proceeding, filing fee for, **14** Wills § 417
arbitration of disputes, **15** Wills § 1081
attorney for, claims against, **15** Wills § 1098
authority to act as, **15** Wills §§ 1041, 1042, 1080
beneficiaries, actions affecting, **15** Wills § 1089
breach of fiduciary duty, *see* breach of fiduciary duty (this group)
checks, duties regarding, **15** Wills § 1088
claims, payment of, **15** Wills §§ 1095, 1098, 1115
collection of debts and benefits, **15** Wills § 1088
community property, application to, **15** Wills § 1080
compromise of claims, **15** Wills § 1097 et seq.
conditions on appointment, **15** Wills § 1080
conduct, uniform standards of, **15** Wills § 1084
confirmation of management of estate, **15** Wills § 1085
conflicts of interest, **15** Wills § 1084

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
estate, conservator or guardian of —Cont'd
conservatee, payment of wages or salary to, **15** Wills § 1117
conveyance of real property, **15** Wills §§ 1105, 1108
court officials or employees, transaction with, **15** Wills §§ 1100, 1105
court supervision, **15** Wills § 1087 et seq.
debts, duties concerning, **15** Wills §§ 1085, 1091, 1095
dedication of real property, **15** Wills §§ 1105, 1108
deed in lieu of foreclosure, acceptance of, **15** Wills § 1088
deposit of money or property, **15** Wills §§ 1091, 1092
disability insurance powers, **15** Wills § 1089
disclosures required, **15** Wills § 1083
distribution of surplus income, **15** Wills § 1094
duty to manage estate, **15** Wills §§ 1085, 1138
employees of, services provided by, **15** Wills § 1084
endorsement and deposit of checks, **15** Wills § 1088
estate management standards, **15** Wills § 1084
exchange of property, **15** Wills §§ 1105, 1109
expenses, payment of, **15** Wills § 1095
family of, services provided by, **15** Wills § 1084
filing fee for appointment proceeding, **14** Wills § 417
financial institutions, notification by, **15** Wills § 1092
financial interest in entity, doing business with, **15** Wills §§ 1083, 1084
health care powers, **15** Wills § 1089
home purchase, **15** Wills § 1103
income of estate, duties regarding, **15** Wills § 1093 et seq.
independent exercise of powers, *see* independent exercise of powers (this group)

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
estate, conservator or guardian of —Cont'd
institutions, notification by, **15** Wills § 1092
instructions on management of estate, **15** Wills § 1085
investments, **15** Wills §§ 1089, 1103, 1104
judge, referral of dispute to, **15** Wills § 1081
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 1091, 1092, 1099, 1101, 1102
leases, **15** Wills §§ 1105, 1107
legal services, provision by, **15** Wills § 1084
life insurance powers, **15** Wills § 1089
loans, **15** Wills §§ 1105, 1106
maintenance of home, **15** Wills § 1093
medical services, provision by, **15** Wills § 1084
modification of obligations, **15** Wills § 1012 et seq.
mutual fund sales, **15** Wills §§ 1101, 1102
neglect of duty to manage estate, **15** Wills § 1085
nominated guardian, **15** Wills § 1042
nonresident, appointment for, **15** Wills § 1041
partition action, **15** Wills § 1090
personal allowance for ward or conservatee, **15** Wills § 1093
personal injury claims, **15** Wills §§ 1098, 1115
personal property, **15** Wills § 1091
real property, **15** Wills §§ 1085, 1090, 1098, 1100, 1103, 1105 et seq., 1115
reimbursement for advances, **15** Wills § 1093
residence of conservatee, sale of, **15** Wills §§ 1100, 1102
sales, **15** Wills § 1100 et seq.
secured transactions, **15** Wills §§ 1105, 1106
securities transactions, **15** Wills §§ 1091, 1101 et seq.
self-dealing, **15** Wills §§ 1082, 1083
special needs trust, *see* Trusts

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
estate, conservator or guardian of —Cont'd
standard of care, **15** Wills § 1086
substituted judgment, *see* substituted judgment (this group)
summary determination of disputes, **15** Wills § 1081
support and maintenance, **15** Wills §§ 1093, 1094, 1098, 1115
surplus income, **15** Wills § 1094
tangible personal property, sales, **15** Wills §§ 1101, 1102
temporary judge, referral of dispute to, **15** Wills § 1081
Totten trusts, reporting requirements for, **15** Wills § 1092
uniform standards of conduct, **15** Wills § 1084
uniform standards of estate management, **15** Wills § 1086
wage claims, **15** Wills § 1096
withdrawal of money or property, **15** Wills § 1091
wrongful death claims, **15** Wills §§ 1098, 1115
estate administration involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
"estate" defined, **15** Wills § 1117
executor, conservator or guardian as, *see* Executors and administrators
fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
fiduciary relationship
in general, **15** Wills § 1038
breach of, *see* breach of fiduciary duty (this group)
corporate fiduciary, bond for, *see* bond (this group)
professional, *see* professional fiduciaries (this group); Professional Fiduciaries Act (this group)
filing fees
in general, **14** Wills § 417
special notice request, **15** Wills § 1068
waiver, **14** Wills § 418
fraud in obtaining judgment, effect of, **15** Wills § 1039

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
guardian
death of, *see* account on termination (this group)
defined, **15** Wills § 1117
estate, of, *see* estate, conservator or guardian of (this group)
incapacity of, *see* account on termination (this group)
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
incapacity of guardian or conservator, *see* account on termination (this group)
independent exercise of powers
in general, **15** Wills § 1114 et seq.
confirmation, submission for, **15** Wills § 1114
conservatorship of estate, effect of, **15** Wills § 1080
instructions, submission for, **15** Wills § 1114
letters, effect of, **15** Wills § 1116
limitation of powers, **15** Wills § 1116
manner of exercise, **15** Wills § 1114
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1116
petition, **15** Wills § 1116
powers exercisable, **15** Wills § 1115
withdrawal of powers, **15** Wills § 1116
inventory and appraisal
in general, **15** Wills § 1118 et seq.
assessor, providing to, **15** Wills § 1118
bond, statement regarding, **15** Wills § 1118
examination on property wrongfully withheld, **15** Wills § 1120
failure to file, **15** Wills §§ 1118, 1138
filing requirement, **15** Wills § 1118
independent appraisal, **15** Wills § 1119
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 1118, 1119
mailing requirement, **15** Wills § 1118
oath, *see* oath (this group)
objections, **15** Wills § 1119
supplemental, **15** Wills § 1118
termination before filing of inventory, effect of, **15** Wills § 1129
joint guardians or conservators
in general, **15** Wills § 1040
bond, *see* bond (this group)

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
joint guardians or conservators—Cont'd
breach of fiduciary relationship, *see* breach of fiduciary duty (this group)
judgment, finality of, **15** Wills § 1039
Judicial Council forms
account on termination, *see* account on termination (this group)
dementia, medical treatment of conservatee with, **15** Wills § 1076
estate, conservator or guardian of, *see* estate, conservator or guardian of (this group)
inventory and appraisal, *see* inventory and appraisal (this group)
letters, *see* letters (this group)
notices, **15** Wills § 965
periodic account, *see* periodic account (this group)
residence of ward or conservatee, **15** Wills § 1071
special notice, **15** Wills § 1068
temporary guardian or conservator, *see* temporary guardians and conservators (this group)
jurisdiction
in general, **15** Wills § 1059
California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
child custody and visitation proceedings conflicting with, **15** Wills § 1060
continuing jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 1059
jury trial, **15** Wills § 961
letters
in general, **15** Wills § 1063
appeal, **15** Wills § 1069
independent exercise of powers, *see* independent exercise of powers (this group)
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 1063
public guardian or conservator, **15** Wills § 1049
recordation, **15** Wills § 1063
temporary guardian or conservator, **15** Wills §§ 1053, 1057
liability
joint conservators or guardians, **15** Wills § 1040

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
liability—Cont'd
personal, **15** Wills § 1038
life support, removal of, *see* medical treatment (this group)
medical treatment
in general, **15** Wills § 1072 et seq.
advance health care directive, effect of, **15** Wills § 1074
conservatee, consent to treatment of, **15** Wills § 1073
convulsive treatment, **15** Wills § 1074
court authorization, **15** Wills § 1075
dementia, conservatee with, **15** Wills § 1076
emergency treatment, **15** Wills § 1072
experimental drugs, **15** Wills § 1074
life support, removal of, **15** Wills §§ 1073, 1077 et seq.
mental health facility, **15** Wills § 1074
sterilization, **15** Wills § 1074
surgery, **15** Wills § 1072
ward, consent to treatment of, **15** Wills § 1072
minors, guardianship of, *see* Guardianship
misrepresentation in obtaining judgment, effect of, **15** Wills § 1039
missing person proceedings, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
nominated guardian
in general, **15** Wills § 1042
bond, *see* bond (this group)
nomination in advance health care directive, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
nonresident, appointment for, **15** Wills § 1041
notices
in general, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
oath
in general, **15** Wills § 1063
inventory and appraisal, **15** Wills § 1118
public guardian or conservator, **15** Wills § 1049
order, finality of, **15** Wills § 1039

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
out-of-state conservatorship, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
paralegal services, fees for, *see* compensation of guardian, conservator, and attorney (this group)
periodic account
in general, **15** Wills § 1121 et seq.
compensation of guardian or conservator, **15** Wills §§ 1127, 1137
confidential information, treatment of, **15** Wills § 1121
contempt based on failure to file, **15** Wills § 1128
court review, **15** Wills § 1125
discharge, **15** Wills § 1126
exhaustion of estate, effect of, **15** Wills § 1126
expenses, **15** Wills § 1127
failure to file, **15** Wills § 1128
hearing, **15** Wills § 1124
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 1123
majority of ward, effect of, **15** Wills § 1126
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1124
objections, **15** Wills § 1124
requirement, **15** Wills § 1121
settlement, **15** Wills § 1126
simplified accountings, **15** Wills § 1123
small estate, **15** Wills § 1122
standard accountings, **15** Wills § 1123
statements for accounts in financial and other institutions, **15** Wills § 1121
supporting documents, **15** Wills § 1121
periodic compensation, *see* compensation of guardian, conservator, and attorney (this group)
person, guardian or conservator of
in general, **15** Wills § 1070 et seq.
bond, *see* bond (this group)
confirmation, **15** Wills § 1070
death of conservatee, notification of, **15** Wills § 1070
duties, **15** Wills § 1070 et seq.
filing fee for appointment proceeding, **14** Wills § 417
fixing residence, *see* residence of ward or conservatee (this group)
instructions, **15** Wills § 1070

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
person, guardian or conservator of —Cont'd
limitations on powers and duties, **15** Wills § 1070
medical treatment, *see* medical treatment (this group)
nominated guardian, **15** Wills § 1042
nonresident, appointment for, **15** Wills § 1041
powers, **15** Wills § 1070 et seq.
self-dealing, **15** Wills § 1070
photograph of conservatee, requirement for, **15** Wills § 1070
professional fiduciaries
in general, *see* Professional Fiduciaries Act (this group)
periodic payments, **15** Wills § 1137
Professional Fiduciaries Act
in general, **15** Wills § 1044 et seq.
annual statement, **15** Wills § 1047
application requirements, **15** Wills § 1047
education requirements, **15** Wills § 1046
investigation of complaints, **15** Wills § 1047
licensing requirement, **15** Wills § 1046
Professional Fiduciaries Advisory Committee, **15** Wills § 1046
Professional Fiduciaries Bureau, **15** Wills § 1046
Professional Fiduciaries Code of Ethics, **15** Wills § 1046
"professional fiduciary" defined, **15** Wills § 1045
qualifications, **15** Wills § 1046
recordkeeping requirements, **15** Wills § 1047
"related" defined, **15** Wills § 1045
sanctions for breach of duty or violation, **15** Wills § 1047
scope, **15** Wills § 1045
statement of fees and compensation, **15** Wills § 1047
temporary guardian or conservator, *see* temporary guardians and conservators (this group)
property, guardian nominated for, **15** Wills § 1042

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
public conservators
tort liability, **5** Torts § 381
public guardian
trustee, appointment as, *see* Trustees
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
public guardian or conservator
in general, **15** Wills § 1048 et seq.
administration of estate, **15** Wills § 1051
application, **15** Wills § 1049
appointment, **15** Wills §§ 1048, 1049
attorneys, employment of, **15** Wills § 1051
bond, *see* bond (this group)
criminal liability, **15** Wills § 1051
Department of Developmental Services, consent to appointment by, **15** Wills § 1049
Department of State Hospitals, consent to appointment by, **15** Wills § 1049
deposit of funds, **15** Wills § 1051
expenses, payment of, **15** Wills § 1051
financial abuse of mentally impaired elders, authority regarding, **15** Wills § 1050
grounds for appointment, **15** Wills § 1048
hearing on appointment, **15** Wills § 1049
inventory and appraisal, **15** Wills § 1051
investigation of need for appointment, **15** Wills § 1048
letters, *see* letters (this group)
nature of office, **15** Wills § 1048
notice of hearing on appointment, **15** Wills § 1049
oath, *see* oath (this group)
order appointing, **15** Wills § 1049
procedure for appointment, **15** Wills § 1049
property held in trust, restraining transactions involving, **15** Wills § 1050
temporary possession or control of property, **15** Wills § 1050

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
removal
in general, **15** Wills § 1138 et seq.
contempt as grounds, **15** Wills § 1139
costs, **15** Wills § 1139
educational decisions, appointment for, **15** Wills § 1139
expenses, **15** Wills § 1139
filing fee, **15** Wills § 1139
grounds, **15** Wills § 1138
hearing, **15** Wills § 1139
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1139
order, **15** Wills § 1139
periodic account, failure to file, **15** Wills § 1128
petition, **15** Wills § 1139
successor, appointment after, **15** Wills §§ 1141, 1142
surrender of estate, **15** Wills § 1139
suspension of powers, **15** Wills § 1139
residence of ward or conservatee
appeal of order fixing, **15** Wills § 1069
fixing of, **15** Wills § 1071
resignation
in general, **15** Wills § 1140
successor, appointment after, **15** Wills §§ 1141, 1142
Rules of Court
in general, **15** Wills § 1037
residence of ward or conservatee, **15** Wills § 1071
self-dealing
estate, guardian or conservator of, *see* estate, guardian or conservator of (this group)
person, guardian or conservator of, *see* person, guardian or conservator of (this group)
small estate, bond for, *see* bond (this group)
special needs trust, *see* Trusts
special notice, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
state hospital patients, proceedings involving, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
substituted judgment
in general, **15** Wills § 1110 et seq.
authorized purposes, **15** Wills § 1110

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
substituted judgment—Cont'd
court order, funding of trust by, **15** Wills § 1112
determination, **15** Wills § 1112
estate plan of conservatee, production of, **15** Wills § 1111
filing fee, **15** Wills § 1111
nature of doctrine, **15** Wills § 1110
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1111
order, **15** Wills § 1112
petition, **15** Wills § 1111
scope of doctrine, **15** Wills § 1110
special needs trust, *see* Trusts
trial judge's role, **15** Wills § 1113
successor guardian or conservator, *see* removal (this group); resignation (this group)
temporary guardians and conservators
in general, **15** Wills § 1052 et seq.
accounts, **15** Wills § 1057
appointment, **15** Wills §§ 1052, 1053
attendance of conservatee at hearing, **15** Wills § 1053
change in conservatee's residence, effect of, **15** Wills § 1058
discharge, appointment after, **15** Wills § 1052
duties, **15** Wills § 1057
ex parte order, reconsideration of, **15** Wills § 1054
filing fee, **15** Wills § 1053
inventory and appraisal, **15** Wills § 1057
investigation on petition for appointment, **15** Wills § 1053
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 1053, 1055
Lanterman-Petris-Short proceedings, requirements for, **15** Wills § 1056
letters, *see* letters (this group)
medical treatment, powers and duties regarding, **15** Wills §§ 1057, 1058
notice requirements, **15** Wills §§ 1053, 1055, 1056
petition for appointment, **15** Wills §§ 1053, 1056
powers, **15** Wills § 1057
professional fiduciary, requirements for, **15** Wills § 1053

Conservatorship and guardianship —Cont'd
temporary guardians and conservators —Cont'd
property transactions, powers and duties regarding, **15** Wills § 1057
removal, appointment after, **15** Wills § 1052
report on petition for appointment, **15** Wills § 1053
resignation, appointment after, **15** Wills § 1052
suspension, appointment after, **15** Wills §§ 1052, 1056
termination of powers, **15** Wills § 1057
vacancy in office, appointment after, **15** Wills §§ 1052, 1056
title to property
death of conservatee or minor, **14** Wills § 390
petition, **14** Wills § 388
service, **14** Wills § 388
transfer of property to foreign guardian or conservator, **15** Wills § 1143
trustee, appointment for, *see* Trustees
Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, **15** Wills § 957
venue
in general, **15** Wills § 1061
change of venue, **15** Wills § 1062
Veterans Administration, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
ward
death of, *see* account on termination (this group)
payment of wages or salary to, **15** Wills § 1117
waste by conservator or guardian, **12** Real Prop § 384
wills
capacity and competence for, *see* Capacity and competence for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
contest of based on, *see* Contest of will
wishes of conservatee, effect on conservator, **15** Wills § 1038

Conservatorship of gravely disabled persons
health care decisions for conservatee, *see* Health Care Decisions Law

Conservatorship of gravely disabled persons—Cont'd
standard of proof, **15** Wills § 1007

Consideration
in general, **1** Contracts § 202 et seq.
adequacy, **1** Contracts § 205
agency contracts, *see* Agency
agreement, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 204
benefit, as, **1** Contracts § 203
bilateral contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 212 et seq.
composition with creditors, **1** Contracts § 214
compromise agreement with creditors, **1** Contracts § 214
compromise of disputed claim, **1** Contracts § 215
extension of time, **1** Contracts § 213
mutual promises, **1** Contracts § 212
mutuality of obligation, *see* mutuality of obligation (this group)
release of disputed claim, **1** Contracts § 215
cancellation right
restricted, *see* restricted right to cancel (this group)
unqualified, *see* unqualified right to cancel (this group)
child's promise, *see* mutuality of obligation
community property, transfer for, *see* Community and separate property
compromise or forbearance of claim
bilateral contract, *see* bilateral contracts (this group)
formerly valid claim, *see* moral obligation (this group)
invalid claim, **1** Contracts § 220
release from illegal or void contract, **1** Contracts § 220
unilateral contract, *see* unilateral contracts (this group)
valid but worthless claim, **1** Contracts § 221
wholly invalid claim, **1** Contracts § 220
crime, forbearance to commit, **1** Contracts § 219
deed, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
deeds, *see* Deeds

Consideration—Cont'd
desire contract, *see* mutuality of obligation (this group)
detriment, as, **1** Contracts § 203
employee's services, *see* unilateral contracts (this group)
executed transaction, effect of, **1** Contracts § 243
existing duty, **1** Contracts §§ 218, 219
extension of time
bilateral contract, *see* bilateral contracts (this group)
unilateral contract, *see* unilateral contracts (this group)
failure of, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
idea, *see* Copyright
illegality of promise, *see* insufficient consideration (this group)
illusory contract, *see* mutuality of obligation (this group)
incompetent person's promise, *see* mutuality of obligation (this group)
insufficient consideration
in general, **1** Contracts § 216 et seq.
existing duty, **1** Contracts §§ 218, 219
illegality, **1** Contracts §§ 216, 420
invalid claim, compromise or forbearance, *see* compromise or forbearance of claim (this group)
lesser sum than due, effect of, **1** Contracts § 216
moral obligation, *see* moral obligation (this group)
past consideration, **1** Contracts § 217
specific performance, effect on, **13** Equity § 38
void promise, **1** Contracts §§ 216, 420
insurance contracts, **2** Insurance § 45 et seq.
joint and several obligation, effect on, *see* Joint and several obligations
law, performance of duty imposed by, **1** Contracts § 219
minor's promise, *see* mutuality of obligation
modification of contract, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
moral obligation
in general, **1** Contracts § 222 et seq.

Consideration—Cont'd
moral obligation—Cont'd
departures from rule, **1** Contracts §§ 223, 224
formerly valid claim, **1** Contracts § 222
real estate broker commission, **1** Contracts § 223
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 224
traditional rule, **1** Contracts § 222
mutuality of obligation
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 212, 225 et seq.
child's promise, **1** Contracts § 238
desire contract, **1** Contracts § 227
election to approve or modify, **1** Contracts § 229
illusory promise, **1** Contracts §§ 225, 227, 231
incompetent person's promise, **1** Contracts § 238
minor's promise, **1** Contracts § 238
needs contract, **1** Contracts § 228
principal's reservation of approval or modification, **1** Contracts § 229
requirements contract, **1** Contracts § 228
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 226
restricted right to cancel, *see* restricted right to cancel (this group)
right to modify, **1** Contracts § 230
specific performance to enforce, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds, promise within, **1** Contracts § 238
unqualified right to cancel, *see* unqualified right to cancel (this group)
valid promise voidable by law, **1** Contracts § 238
necessity for, **1** Contracts § 202
needs contract, *see* mutuality of obligation (this group)
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
novation, *see* Novation
offer, *see* Offer
option, *see* Option
other party owed duty, effect of, **1** Contracts § 219
presumption of, **1** Contracts § 206
promise to perform existing duty, **1** Contracts §§ 218, 219

Consideration—Cont'd
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
publicly owed duty, **1** Contracts § 219
recital, **1** Contracts § 207
reformation of contract, *see* Reformation of contract
requirements contract, *see* mutuality of obligation (this group)
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
restricted right to cancel
in general, **1** Contracts § 234 et seq.
act restriction, **1** Contracts § 237
cause, **1** Contracts § 234
event restriction, **1** Contracts § 235
just cause, **1** Contracts § 234
notice restriction, **1** Contracts § 236
rule and theory, **1** Contracts § 234
revival of barred obligation
in general, **1** Contracts § 239 et seq.
creditor, communication to, **1** Contracts § 242
written promise or acknowledgement, *see* written promise to revive barred obligation (this group)
specific performance
inadequate consideration, effect of, *see* Specific performance
third persons owed duty, **1** Contracts § 219
tort, forbearance to commit, **1** Contracts § 219
trust, necessity for, *see* Trusts
Uniform Parentage Act promise to support, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
unilateral contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 208 et seq.
business termination, **1** Contracts § 209
compromise of claim, **1** Contracts § 211
employee's services, **1** Contracts § 210
employment termination, **1** Contracts § 209
extension of time, **1** Contracts § 211
forbearance, **1** Contracts § 211
legal right, forbearance, **1** Contracts § 211
marriage, **1** Contracts § 209
payment of money, **1** Contracts § 209
real property transfer, **1** Contracts § 209

Consideration—Cont'd
unilateral contracts—Cont'd
services, performance of, **1** Contracts § 210
status change, **1** Contracts § 209
work, performance of, **1** Contracts § 210
unqualified right to cancel
in general, **1** Contracts § 231 et seq.
option, as, **1** Contracts § 233
part performance, effect of, **1** Contracts § 232
value
in general, **1** Contracts § 205
holder in due course, *see* Negotiable instruments
will, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
written promise to revive barred obligation
in general, **1** Contracts § 239 et seq.
rule and theory, **1** Contracts § 239
unqualified admission, **1** Contracts § 241
writing, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 240

Consignment
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
sales distinguished, **4** Sales § 2
U.C.C. Division 9, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9

Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA), 3 Agency § 446

Consolidation of actions
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
governmental enforcement of support, **10** P & C § 526
third-party tortfeasor actions, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
uninsured motorist arbitration proceedings, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Conspiracy
civil, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Conspiracy—Cont'd
civil rights, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract

Constitutional law
in general, **7** Const Law § 1 et seq.
Appropriations Clause, **8** Const Law § 1485
assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
association, *see* Freedom of association
bill of attainder, *see* Bill of attainder
Bill of Rights, *see* fundamental rights (this group)
California Constitution, *see* California Constitution
citizenship, *see* Citizenship
Commerce Clause
in general, *see* Commerce power
civil rights action based on, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
contracts
in general, *see* Obligation of contracts
freedom of, *see* Contracts
due process, *see* Due process
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain; Eminent Domain Law
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
federal Constitution, *see* Federal Constitution
federal courts, *see* Federal courts
federal powers
in general, **8** Const Law § 1432
bankruptcy, *see* Bankruptcy
commerce, *see* Commerce power
fiscal, **8** Const Law § 1485
foreign affairs, *see* Foreign affairs
Indian tribes, *see* Indians
limitations on, **8** Const Law § 1432
Native Americans, *see* Indians
Necessary and Proper Clause, **8** Const Law § 1432
postal, **8** Const Law § 1488
property, *see* Property
war, *see* War power
federal system, *see* Federal system

Constitutional law—Cont'd
freedom of speech, press, and assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
fundamental rights
in general, **7** Const Law § 201 et seq.
assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
Bill of Rights, **7** Const Law § 201
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 202
citizenship, *see* Citizenship
classification, **7** Const Law § 203
crimes, protection for people accused of, *see* Federal Constitution
Due Process Clause, *see* Due Process
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 201
involuntary servitude, *see* Slavery
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
Ninth Amendment, *see* Federal Constitution
press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
presumption of validity, application to, **7** Const Law § 89
religion, *see* Freedom of religion
search and seizure, *see* Search and seizure
slavery, *see* Slavery
speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
state action, protection from, **7** Const Law § 201
suffrage, *see* Voting
gold standard, **8** Const Law § 1485
impairment of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
interpretation of Constitutions and statutes, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
involuntary servitude, *see* Slavery
marriage, *see* Marriage
Necessary and Proper Clause, *see* federal powers (this group)
obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
peonage, *see* Slavery

Constitutional law—Cont'd
petition for redress of grievances
in general, **7** Const Law § 204
business relations, effect on, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
police power, *see* Police power
press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
privacy, *see* Privacy
privileges and immunities, *see* Privileges and immunities
protection of persons accused of crime, **7** Const Law § 204
religion, *see* Freedom of religion
search and seizure, *see* Search and seizure
separation of powers, *see* Separation of powers
slavery, *see* Slavery
speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
state action, *see* Due process; Equal protection
taking, *see* Taking
taxation, *see* California taxation system; Taxation
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se
travel, right to, *see* Travel

Construction contract, *see* Contracts

Construction industry
construction managers, *see* Contractors
contracts, *see* Contracts
defects, civil liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1304 et seq.
action, **6** Torts § 1310
actionable defects, **6** Torts § 1308
contractors, **6** Torts §§ 1304, 1305, 1311
damage, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1308
damages, **6** Torts § 1310
defenses, **6** Torts §§ 1310, 1311
design professional liability, **6** Torts § 1311
economic loss rule, **6** Torts § 1306
enhanced protection agreements, effect of, **6** Torts § 1308
injury, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1308
inspection, **6** Torts § 1309

Construction industry—Cont'd
defects, civil liability—Cont'd
insurer's duty to defend, *see* Insurer
legislation, **6** Torts §§ 1307, 1308
material supplier liability, **6** Torts § 1311
mediation, **6** Torts § 1309
notice of violation, **6** Torts § 1309
product manufacturer liability, **6** Torts §§ 1311, 1312
production of documents, **6** Torts § 1309
right to repair, **6** Torts § 1309
subcontractor liability, **6** Torts § 1311
supplier liability, **6** Torts § 1311
testing, **6** Torts § 1309
warranty of fit and finish, effect of, **6** Torts § 1308
equipment, strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
express indemnity, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406
inspector as independent contractor, **3** Agency § 34
materials, strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
meal breaks for employees, **3** Agency § 390
negligent infliction of emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
residential construction, quality review, **5** Torts § 101
rest periods for employees, **3** Agency § 390
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
supplies, strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
unlicensed contractor and workers' compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp § 208 et seq.
person hired by contractor, **2** Work Comp § 208
presumption, **2** Work Comp § 208
timing of determination, **2** Work Comp § 209
wage and hour requirements, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 210

Construction of wills
in general, **14** Wills § 202 et seq.
ademption, *see* Ademption
annuity, *see* at-death transfers (this group)
antilapse
in general, **14** Wills § 280 et seq.
definitions, **14** Wills § 282
intention, effect of, **14** Wills § 282
lapse, effect of, **14** Wills § 280
simultaneous death, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
statutes, **13** Pers Prop § 134; **14** Wills §§ 281, 282
survival contingency, effect on, **14** Wills § 234
appellate review, **14** Wills § 206
at-death transfers
in general, **14** Wills § 260 et seq.
ademption, *see* Ademption
after-acquired property, **14** Wills § 266
annuity, **14** Wills §§ 260, 265
bequest, **14** Wills § 260
classification, **14** Wills § 260
conditions, **14** Wills § 271
defined, **14** Wills §§ 260, 271
demonstrative gift, **14** Wills § 260
devise, **14** Wills § 260
devisee, **14** Wills § 260
exoneration, **14** Wills § 268
general gifts, **14** Wills §§ 260, 261, 263
general rules, **14** Wills § 223 et seq.
income accruing during administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
intention, effect of, **14** Wills § 263
interest accruing during administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
legacy, **14** Wills § 260
nature of, **14** Wills § 260
pecuniary gifts, **14** Wills §§ 260, 264, 265, 267
power of appointment, property subject to, **14** Wills § 266
real property, conversion of, **14** Wills § 267
residuary clause, **14** Wills § 262
residuary gift, **14** Wills §§ 260, 262, 265
satisfaction of pecuniary gift, **14** Wills § 264

Construction of wills—Cont'd
at-death transfers—Cont'd
specific gifts, **14** Wills §§ 260, 261, 263
testamentary gift, **14** Wills § 260
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, devise subject to, **14** Wills § 269
"belongings" defined, **14** Wills § 215
blood of testator, favoring, **14** Wills § 225
"cash" defined, **14** Wills § 216
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
conditions, *see* contingencies (this group)
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
construction as whole and reconciling parts, **14** Wills §§ 219, 220
contingencies
in general, **14** Wills § 230 et seq.
condition precedent, **14** Wills § 230
condition subsequent, **14** Wills § 230
death, **14** Wills § 238
death without issue, *see* death without issue contingency (this group)
gift over and, **14** Wills § 232
ignorance of, **14** Wills § 231
impossibility of, **14** Wills § 231
legal object requirement, **14** Wills § 230
nature of, **14** Wills § 230
presumption of vesting at death, **14** Wills § 230
survival as, *see* survival as contingency (this group)
types of, **14** Wills § 230
death of testator
issue contingency, *see* death without issue contingency (this group)
time of, effect of, **14** Wills § 238
transfers at, *see* at-death transfers (this group)
death without issue contingency
in general, **14** Wills § 239
alternative gifts theory, **14** Wills § 239
conditions regarding issue, **14** Wills § 240
defeasance, gift subject to, **14** Wills § 240
distribution postponed, **14** Wills § 240
intervening estate, effect of postponement by, **14** Wills § 240
possession postponed, **14** Wills § 240

Construction of wills—Cont'd
death without issue contingency—Cont'd
successive gifts theory, **14** Wills § 239
trust, gift in, **14** Wills § 240
definitions, *see* meaning of language (this group)
description
mistake in, *see* mistake in description (this group)
two persons or things, applicable to, **14** Wills § 259
estate, meaning of gift to, *see* meaning of language (this group)
estate taxes and, **14** Wills § 229
extrinsic evidence, use in reformation, *see* Wills
gift by implication, allowing, **14** Wills § 227
gift over, *see* contingencies (this group)
heirs, class gifts to, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
ignorance of condition, *see* contingencies (this group)
implication, gift by, **14** Wills § 227
impossibility of condition, *see* contingencies (this group)
income accruing during administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
inconsistencies, reconciliation of, **14** Wills §§ 219, 220
intention of testator, **14** Wills § 203
interest accruing during administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
Internal Revenue Code, incorporation of, **14** Wills § 229
intestacy, avoiding
in general, **14** Wills § 221 et seq.
beneficiary not named, **14** Wills § 223
beneficiary unnamed, **14** Wills § 223
certainty of language, **14** Wills §§ 222, 224
general rule, **14** Wills § 221
presumption, **14** Wills § 221
testamentary intent uncertain, **14** Wills § 224
lapse, *see* antilapse (this group)
layperson's will, *see* meaning of language (this group)

Construction of wills—Cont'd
life tenants
heirs, as, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
survival of, *see* survival as contingency (this group)
meaning of language
in general, **14** Wills § 208 et seq.
dominant purpose, effect on, **14** Wills § 211
estate, gift to, **14** Wills § 217
gift to survivor of two persons, **14** Wills § 218
layperson's will, **14** Wills § 210
ordinary words, **14** Wills § 208
punctuation, **14** Wills § 212
survivor, gift to, **14** Wills § 218
technical terms, **14** Wills § 209
mistake in description
in general, **14** Wills § 256 et seq.
partial inaccuracy, **14** Wills § 258
wholly inaccurate, **14** Wills § 257
mistakes
in general, **14** Wills § 255 et seq.
description, in, *see* mistake in description (this group)
omission as, **14** Wills § 255
"money" defined, **14** Wills § 216
multiple documents, **14** Wills § 219
omission, mistake by, *see* mistakes (this group)
oral declarations of testator, **14** Wills § 205
pecuniary gifts, *see* at-death transfers (this group)
"personal effects" defined, **14** Wills § 213
"personal property" defined, **14** Wills § 214
possession, effect of time of, **14** Wills §§ 232, 238, 240
presumptions
intestacy, avoiding, *see* intestacy, avoiding (this group)
vesting at death, **14** Wills § 210
reconciliation of inconsistencies, **14** Wills §§ 219, 220
residuary gift, *see* at-death transfers (this group); survival as contingency (this group)

Construction of wills—Cont'd
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
rules of, **14** Wills § 202 et seq.
surrounding circumstances, effect of, **14** Wills § 204
survival as contingency
in general, **14** Wills § 233 et seq.
alternate remainder, effect of, **14** Wills § 233
antilapse, *see* antilapse (this group)
corpus and income, effect of inconsistent gifts to, **14** Wills § 237
distribution, until, **14** Wills § 236
divide and pay over language, effect of, **14** Wills § 237
evidence required, **14** Wills § 234
express language, **14** Wills § 233
language, **14** Wills § 237
life tenant, **14** Wills § 235
living person, heirs of, **14** Wills § 233
nature of, **14** Wills § 233
present gift, possession postponed, **14** Wills § 237
residuary gift, effect of, **14** Wills § 234
simultaneous death, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
statutory rules, **14** Wills § 234
survivor, meaning of gift to, *see* meaning of language (this group)
time of possession language, effect of, **14** Wills § 237
vesting, **14** Wills §§ 236, 237
survivor, meaning of gift to, *see* meaning of language (this group)
time of testator's death, *see* death of testator (this group)
transfers at death, *see* at-death transfers (this group)
two persons or things, description applicable to, *see* description (this group)
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, devise subject to, *see* at-death transfers (this group)
validity of will, favoring of, **14** Wills § 226

Construction of wills—Cont'd
whole, as, **14** Wills §§ 219, 220
worthier title doctrine, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments

Constructive fraud, *see* Fraud in contracting

Constructive trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 357 et seq.
breach of fiduciary duty
in general, **13** Trusts § 361
no benefit obtained, **13** Trusts § 362
promise to buy property, **13** Trusts § 364
breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 146
conveyance during life on unenforceable trust, **13** Trusts § 367
deed, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
felon's sale of story, **13** Trusts § 360
forgery, **13** Trusts § 360
fraud
in general, **13** Trusts § 359
gift at death on unenforceable trust, **13** Trusts § 366
homicide, **13** Trusts § 360
legal remedy, effect of, **13** Trusts § 358
limitations period on action to enforce, **13** Trusts § 153
mistake as basis of, *see* Mistake
murder-suicide, **13** Trusts § 360
nature of, **13** Trusts § 357
promise to buy property, **13** Trusts §§ 363, 364
promise to reconvey, **13** Trusts § 365
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
quasi-specific performance by, *see* Specific performance
resulting trust distinguished, **13** Trusts § 348
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
statute of limitations on action to enforce, **13** Trusts § 153
statutes governing, **13** Trusts § 27
theft, **13** Trusts § 360
Trust Law, effect on, **13** Trusts § 26
unenforceable trust
conveyance during life, **13** Trusts § 367

Constructive trusts—Cont'd
unenforceable trust—Cont'd
gift at death, **13** Trusts § 366
unjust enrichment, role of, **13** Trusts § 357
will, contract to make, *see* Specific performance

Consumer Affairs Act, 4 Sales § 297

Consumer Contract Awareness Act, 4 Sales § 315

Consumer cooperative corporation
in general, **9** Corp § 28

Consumer Cooperative Corporation Law, *see* Cooperative Corporation Law

Consumer credit laws
Areias Credit Card Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Credit cards
Areias Retail Installment Account Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Retail installment sale
Areias-Robbins Charge Card Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Credit cards
Consumer Credit Protection Act, *see* Consumer Credit Protection Act
Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act, *see* Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act
credit cards, *see* Credit cards
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
denial of credit disclosures, **4** Sales § 314
disclosures, *see* Credit cards; Retail installment sale
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **4** Sales § 304
fees, *see* Credit cards
Holden Credit Denial Disclosure Act, **4** Sales § 314
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
Regulation Z, *see* Regulation Z
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Consumer Credit Protection Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 485

Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act
in general, **4** Sales § 304 et seq.

Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act —Cont'd
agency's duty to disclose information, **4** Sales § 305
civil penalty, **4** Sales § 310
commercial credit reports distinguished, **4** Sales § 312
"consumer credit report" defined, **4** Sales § 304
consumer credit reporting agency
defined, **4** Sales § 304
security vulnerability, **5** Torts § 779A*
"consumer" defined, **4** Sales § 304
Consumer Privacy Act, **4** Sales § 304*
cosigner's rights, **4** Sales § 311
credit report
in general, **4** Sales § 306 et seq.
adverse use, **4** Sales § 308
contents, **4** Sales § 306
correction, **4** Sales § 307
criminal violation, report of, **4** Sales § 307
employment, use in, *see* Employer and employee
marketing of, **4** Sales § 309
reinvestigation, **4** Sales § 307
resale, **4** Sales § 309
third person, furnishing to, **4** Sales § 306
unlawful detainer action information, **4** Sales § 306
unresolved disputes, **4** Sales § 307
cure, notation for cosigner, **4** Sales § 311
damages
consumer, **4** Sales § 310
cosigner, **4** Sales § 311
delinquency, notice to cosigner, **4** Sales § 311
disclosure of information, **4** Sales § 305
duty of person furnishing information, **4** Sales § 305
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **4** Sales § 304
federal preemption, **4** Sales § 304
identity theft, **4** Sales § 305
penalty, **4** Sales § 310
private investigators, applicability to, **4** Sales § 304
public records, applicability to, **4** Sales § 304
remedies for consumer, **4** Sales § 310

Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act —Cont'd
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Consumer goods and services contracts
waiver of right to make statement, **1** Contracts § 677

Consumer Motor Vehicle Recovery Corporation, 4 Sales § 236

Consumer Protection Act, 4 Sales § 329

Consumer protection laws
in general, **4** Sales § 297 et seq.
advertising, *see* Advertising
automatic purchase renewals, **4** Sales § 354
automobiles, *see* Automobiles
Automotive Consumer Notification Act, **4** Sales § 330
commercial credit reports, **4** Sales § 312
Consumer Affairs Act, **4** Sales § 297
Consumer Contract Awareness Act, **4** Sales § 315
Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act, *see* Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act
consumer records, identity theft based on, *see* Identity theft
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
credit cards, *see* Credit cards
credit laws, *see* Consumer credit laws
credit reports, *see* Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
debit cards, *see* Debit cards
Department of Consumer Affairs, **4** Sales § 297
discount buying services, **4** Sales § 368
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **4** Sales § 304
food labeling and disclosures, *see* Food and beverages
goods and services, contracts for, *see* Consumer goods and services contracts
home solicitation, *see* Home solicitation

Consumer protection laws—Cont'd
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
invoice, solicitation by, **4** Sales § 341
Karnette Rental-Purchase Act, **4** Sales § 400
lemon law, **4** Sales § 329
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, *see* Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
recalled products, **4** Sales § 399
rental-purchases, **4** Sales § 400
repair services, *see* Repair services
retail refund policies, **4** Sales § 401
solicitation in form of invoice, **4** Sales § 341
Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
Tanner Consumer Protection Act, **4** Sales § 329
tenants as consumers, *see* Landlord and tenant
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
warranties, *see* Consumer Warranty Act; Sales warranties

Consumer Recovery Account, *see* Real estate brokers

Consumer warranties
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contact lenses, *see* Contact lenses

Consumer Warranty Act
in general, **4** Sales §§ 52, 321 et seq.
armed forces members, **4** Sales § 321
attorneys' fees
in general, **4** Sales § 332
new motor vehicles, **4** Sales § 333
automobiles, *see* Automobiles
component manufacturer, applicability to, **4** Sales § 321
costs
in general, **4** Sales § 332
new motor vehicles, **4** Sales § 333
damages
in general, **4** Sales §§ 204, 331
new motor vehicles, **4** Sales § 333
disclaimer of implied warranty, *see* implied warranties (this group)

Consumer Warranty Act—Cont'd
emotional distress, recovery for, **4** Sales § 331
express warranties, **4** Sales § 57
finance charges, recovery of, **4** Sales § 331
fitness for purpose, **4** Sales § 73
home appliance, *see* service contract in lieu of express warranty (this group)
home electronics, *see* service contract in lieu of express warranty (this group)
illegal disclaimer, **4** Sales § 93
implied warranties
in general, **4** Sales § 71
disclaimer, **4** Sales § 91
independent service person, action by, **4** Sales § 334
instructions to jury, **4** Sales § 339
jury instructions, **4** Sales § 339
language of warranty, **4** Sales §§ 57, 322
leases, applicability to, **4** Sales § 321
merchantability warranty, **4** Sales §§ 72, 321
military servicemembers, **4** Sales § 321
model, use of, **4** Sales § 63
new motor vehicles, *see* Automobiles
notice of rights, **4** Sales § 323
penalties
in general, **4** Sales § 331
new motor vehicles, **4** Sales § 333
privity requirement, **4** Sales § 99
repair parts, availability of, **4** Sales § 324
replacement of defective goods, **4** Sales § 325 et seq.
retailer's warranty, **4** Sales § 321
sample, use of, **4** Sales § 63
seller, action by, **4** Sales § 334
seller's opinion, **4** Sales § 59
service and repair facilities, **4** Sales § 324
service contract in lieu of express warranty
in general, **4** Sales § 336 et seq.
home appliances, **4** Sales § 337
home electronics, **4** Sales § 337
motor vehicles, **4** Sales §§ 337, 338
service literature, **4** Sales § 324
Tanner Consumer Protection Act, **4** Sales § 329
tolling of warranty period, **4** Sales § 335
value of goods, **4** Sales § 59

Consumer Warranty Act—Cont'd
vehicle service contracts, **4** Sales § 321
waiver, **4** Sales § 321
wilful violations, **4** Sales § 331

Consumers
delivery of merchandise to, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
protection laws, *see* Consumer protection laws
warranties, *see* Consumer Warranty Act

Consumers Legal Remedies Act
in general, **4** Sales §§ 298 et seq., 303*
advertising, **4** Sales § 299
class actions, **4** Sales § 298
credit, applicability to, **4** Sales § 301
cumulative nature of remedies, **4** Sales § 298
exemptions, **4** Sales § 301
fraudulent omissions, applicability to, **4** Sales § 301
home improvement contract, **4** Sales § 299
home solicitation contract, **4** Sales § 299
insurance practices, applicability to, **4** Sales § 301
mortgages, applicability to, **4** Sales § 301
nature of, **4** Sales § 298
proscribed practices, **4** Sales § 299
real estate sales, applicability to, **4** Sales § 301
residence construction or sale, applicability to, **4** Sales § 301
safe harbor doctrine, **4** Sales § 302
scope, **4** Sales § 298
standing, **4** Sales § 298
unconscionable contracts, **4** Sales § 300
waiver, **1** Contracts § 704

Contact lenses
sale of, **4** Sales § 362

Contempt
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
administrator of decedent's estate
in general, *see* Executors and administrators
account, *see* Administration of decedents' estates

Contempt—Cont'd
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
constitutionality, raising in proceeding, *see* Unconstitutionality
criminal contempt proceeding
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property on dissolution of marriage, enforcement by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Domestic Violence Prevention Act, enforcement by, *see* Domestic violence prevention
enforcement of judgments and orders
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
executor
in general, *see* Executors and administrators
account, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
freedom of speech, effect on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
imprisonment for, *see* Slavery
indirect contempt
freedom of speech, effect on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
judicial power over, **7** Const Law § 159
juvenile, *see* Juvenile delinquency
legislative investigation committee's power over, **7** Const Law § 187
Legislature's power over, **7** Const Law § 163
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
medical malpractice periodic payments, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
paternity judgment, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
personal representative
in general, *see* Executors and administrators
account, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances

Contempt—Cont'd
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
visitation, interference with, *see* Child custody and visitation
workers' compensation
board power, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
hearing, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Contest of will
in general, **15** Wills §§ 598 et seq., 631
action to determine property issues, effect of, **15** Wills § 616
age priority for trial, **15** Wills § 623
annulment of marriage pleading, effect of, **15** Wills § 619
appealability of orders, **15** Wills § 624
assignee of interested person, by, **15** Wills § 602
assignment of chose in action, **1** Contracts § 740
burden of proof, **15** Wills § 623
capacity, effect of lack of, **15** Wills §§ 611, 613
character of property, effect of action to determine, **15** Wills § 616
codicil, executor removed by, **15** Wills § 605
compensation of estate representative for, *see* Executors and administrations
compromise, effect of pleading regarding, **15** Wills § 619
conservatorship pleading, effect of, **15** Wills § 619
"contest" defined, **15** Wills § 608
contingent trustee, by, **15** Wills § 605
creditor's claim, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 609, 615, 617
debtor of estate, by, **15** Wills § 605
demurrer in action filed before probate, **15** Wills § 621
devisee, by, **15** Wills § 601
direct contest
in general, **15** Wills § 611
defined, **15** Wills § 608
dismissal, **15** Wills §§ 609, 622
disqualification of beneficiaries, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 611, 614
donative transfer, effect of invalidity of, **15** Wills § 614

Contest of will—Cont'd
due execution, effect of lack of, **15** Wills § 611
duress, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 611, 612
executor, by, **15** Wills §§ 604, 605
extraordinary services for compensation of estate representative as, *see* Executors and administrations
fiduciaries, effect of pleadings related to, **15** Wills § 619
filing fee, **15** Wills §§ 621, 630
forgery, effect of, **15** Wills § 611
fraud, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 611, 612, 614
guardianship pleading, effect of, **15** Wills § 619
heir, by, **15** Wills §§ 605, 609
heir at law, by, **15** Wills § 600
interested witness, effect of devise to, **15** Wills § 614
interference with expected inheritance, *see* Inheritance
interpretation of instrument, effect of pleading regarding, **15** Wills § 619
intervenor's rights on dismissal, **15** Wills § 622
intestate share, taking by contestant, **15** Wills § 609
judgment, **15** Wills § 624
judgment creditor with lien, contest by, **15** Wills § 603
jury trial, **15** Wills § 623
limitations on enforcement of no contest clause
in general, **15** Wills § 611 et seq.
creditor's claim, **15** Wills § 609
direct contest, *see* direct contest (this group)
property transfer dispute, **15** Wills § 609
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
marital dissolution, effect of forced dissolution between testamentary plan and remedies under, **15** Wills § 619
menace, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 611, 612
mistake, effect of, **15** Wills § 623
no contest clause
in general, **15** Wills § 606 et seq.
construction of, **15** Wills § 610
definitions, **15** Wills § 608
effect of, **15** Wills § 609

Contest of will—Cont'd
no contest clause—Cont'd
enforcement of, **15** Wills § 609
forfeitures, effect of policy against, **15** Wills § 610
limitations, *see* limitations on enforcement of no contest clause (this group)
revocation of gift to one beneficiary if another contests, **15** Wills § 619
validity, **15** Wills § 609
nullity of marriage pleading, effect of, **15** Wills § 619
objection, **15** Wills § 621
omitted heir, by, **15** Wills § 605
orders, **15** Wills § 624
other instrument, effect of challenge to, **15** Wills § 618
ownership of property, effect of action to determine, **15** Wills § 616
pecuniary interest requirement, **15** Wills §§ 598, 599
persons not entitled to contest, **15** Wills § 605
"pleading" defined, **15** Wills § 608
power of attorney pleading, effect of, **15** Wills § 619
pretermitted heir, by, **15** Wills § 605
procedure, **15** Wills §§ 621 et seq., 631
property claimed independent of instrument, effect on, **15** Wills § 617
"protected instrument" defined, **15** Wills § 608
public administrator, by, **15** Wills § 605
reformation of instrument, effect of pleading regarding, **15** Wills § 619
response, **15** Wills § 621
revocation of instrument, effect on, **15** Wills § 611
revocation of probate, *see* Revocation of probate
safe harbor proceeding to determine what act constitutes, **15** Wills § 620
settlement, effect of pleading regarding, **15** Wills § 619
special administrator, as grounds for appointment of, **14** Wills § 464
subscribing witnesses, testimony of, **15** Wills § 623
summons, **15** Wills § 621

Contest of will—Cont'd
survivor of interested person, by, **15** Wills § 602
title to property, effect of action to determine, **15** Wills § 616
transfer to drafter or related person, effect of, **15** Wills § 614
trial, **15** Wills § 623
trust, effect of action for modification of, **15** Wills § 619
trustee, contingent, by, **15** Wills § 605
undue influence, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 611, 612, 614
validity of other instrument, effect of challenge to, **15** Wills § 618

Contingencies in wills, *see* Construction of wills

Continuance
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Continuing care contracts, *see* Contracts

Contraceptives
constitutional protection
in general, **7** Const Law § 624
religious discrimination, **7** Const Law § 590
failure to provide, *see* Medical malpractice
fraudulent misrepresentations, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
health insurance, *see* Health insurance
religious discrimination, *see* constitutional protection (this group)
Reproductive Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 675
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
wrongful life action, *see* Medical malpractice

Contract actions
decedents' estates, claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
habitability, breach of implied warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
implied warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability

Contract actions—Cont'd
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability

Contract and tort actions
bad faith, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; Insurance
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Insurance
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages

Contract Clause, *see* Obligation of contracts

Contract conditions and covenants
in general, **1** Contracts § 799 et seq.
arbitration agreement, repudiation, *see* excuse of conditions (this group)
condition
covenant distinguished, **1** Contracts § 801
defined, **1** Contracts §§ 799, 801
conditions current
in general, **1** Contracts § 815
failure of parties to perform, **1** Contracts § 816
conditions precedent
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 130 et seq., 803 et seq.
defined, **1** Contracts § 799
event, **1** Contracts § 814
excuse, *see* excuse of conditions (this group)
external conditions precedent, *see* Offer
offer, *see* Offer
promisor's satisfaction, *see* promisor's satisfaction (this group)
purchaser's acts, **1** Contracts § 803
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 802
third person's satisfaction, **1** Contracts § 805
vendor's acts, **1** Contracts § 803
conditions subsequent
in general, **1** Contracts § 817
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 802
consideration, failure, *see* failure of consideration (this group)
continuing covenant, effect in breach, *see* Breach of contract

Contract conditions and covenants —Cont'd
covenant
condition distinguished, **1** Contracts § 800
defined, **1** Contracts § 801
dependent covenants, *see* implied concurrent (constructive) conditions (this group)
excuse of conditions
in general, **1** Contracts § 845 et seq.
arbitration agreement, **1** Contracts § 845
forfeiture, condition involving, *see* forfeiture, condition involving (this group)
prevention of satisfaction, **1** Contracts §§ 846, 847
repudiation, **1** Contracts § 845
waiver of condition, *see* waiver of condition (this group)
express conditions, **1** Contracts § 800
failure of consideration
in general, **1** Contracts § 838 et seq.
constructive condition theory, **1** Contracts § 838
delay in performance, *see* Contract performance
materiality, **1** Contracts §§ 839, 840
prior breach, effect of, **1** Contracts § 842
prospective failure, **1** Contracts § 841
substantial performance, *see* Contract performance
fancy, taste, or judgment
in general, **1** Contracts § 807 et seq.
employment contract, **1** Contracts § 808
good faith, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 807
lease, **1** Contracts § 809
services, **1** Contracts § 808
forfeiture, condition involving
construction regarding, **1** Contracts § 851
equitable relief, **1** Contracts § 852
excuse, **1** Contracts § 852
good faith, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)

Contract conditions and covenants —Cont'd
implied concurrent (constructive) conditions
in general, **1** Contracts § 834 et seq.
agreed exchange, **1** Contracts §§ 834, 836
consideration, failure, *see* failure of consideration (this group)
independent covenant, construction, **1** Contracts § 837
performances due at different times, **1** Contracts § 835
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 836
implied conditions and covenants
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 800, 818 et seq.
concurrent (constructive) conditions, *see* implied concurrent (constructive) conditions (this group)
contract interpretation distinguished, **1** Contracts § 766
express covenant, effect of, **1** Contracts § 821
good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
nature and purpose, **1** Contracts § 818
reasonable performance, **1** Contracts § 833
tests, **1** Contracts §§ 819, 820
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 799
judgment of promisor, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 799
lease, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)
mechanical utility or operative fitness
in general, **1** Contracts § 810 et seq.
commercial factors, **1** Contracts § 811
explicit satisfaction clause, **1** Contracts § 812
nonperformance, *see* Breach of contract
operative fitness, *see* mechanical utility or operative fitness (this group)
promisor's satisfaction
in general, **1** Contracts § 806 et seq.
fancy, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)
good faith, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)

Contract conditions and covenants —Cont'd
promisor's satisfaction—Cont'd
judgment, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)
mechanical utility, *see* mechanical utility or operative fitness (this group)
nature of problem, **1** Contracts § 806
operative fitness, *see* mechanical utility or operative fitness (this group)
rejection of condition, effect of, **1** Contracts § 813
taste, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 802
taste of promisor, *see* fancy, taste, or judgment (this group)
waiver of condition
in general, **1** Contracts § 848 et seq.
general rule, **1** Contracts §§ 848, 849
retraction, **1** Contracts § 850

Contract damages
in general, **1** Contracts § 894 et seq.
attorneys' fees
in general, **1** Contracts § 925
previous litigation, **1** Contracts § 925
quitclaim deed agreement breach, **1** Contracts § 935
building construction contract, *see* construction contract (this group)
causation, **1** Contracts § 895
character, injury to, *see* mental or physical suffering (this group)
collateral source rule applicability, **1** Contracts §§ 952, 953
consequential damages in sale of land
in general, **1** Contracts § 931 et seq.
crop loss, **1** Contracts § 931
preparation for sale, **1** Contracts § 931
rental value, **1** Contracts § 932
resale expenses, **1** Contracts § 931
resale price credit, **1** Contracts § 933
taxes, **1** Contracts § 931
construction contract
contractor's breach, **1** Contracts § 937
jury instructions, **1** Contracts §§ 937, 939
owner's breach, **1** Contracts § 939
rescission, *see* Rescission
restitution, *see* Restitution

Contract damages—Cont'd
construction contract—Cont'd
subcontractor's breach, **1** Contracts § 938
corpse mishandling, *see* mental or physical suffering (this group)
expenditures by plaintiff, **1** Contracts § 908
foreseeability, **1** Contracts § 896 et seq.
franchise agreement, **1** Contracts § 942
fraud, **1** Contracts § 902
habitability, breach of implied warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
Hadley v. Baxendale rule, **1** Contracts § 896 et seq.
implied warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
insurer
bad faith, *see* Insurance
expenditures of insured, **1** Contracts § 908
interest
in general, **1** Contracts § 913 et seq.
appeal, accrual during, **1** Contracts § 919
arbitration award confirmation, **1** Contracts § 913
authorization, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 913
benefit of bargain rule and, **1** Contracts § 913
control over damages, effect of, **1** Contracts § 913
damages ascertainable by calculation, **1** Contracts §§ 915, 916
damages certain, **1** Contracts § 914
damages not ascertainable by calculation, *see* interest on damages not ascertainable by calculation (this group)
debtor prevented by law, **1** Contracts § 923
discretionary award, *see* interest on damages not ascertainable by calculation (this group)
general rule, **1** Contracts § 913
liquidated sum due, **1** Contracts § 914
procedure, **1** Contracts § 919

Contract damages—Cont'd
interest—Cont'd
public entity, award against, **1** Contracts § 913
quantum meruit action, *see* interest on damages not ascertainable by calculation (this group)
rate, **1** Contracts § 924
sale of land, *see* sale of land, purchaser's breach (this group); sale of land, vendor's breach (this group)
statutory claim, allowability for, **1** Contracts § 913
stipulated rate, **1** Contracts § 924
timing of request, **1** Contracts § 919
title dispute, effect of, **1** Contracts § 918
unliquidated offset, **1** Contracts § 917
interest on damages not ascertainable by calculation
in general, **1** Contracts § 920 et seq.
discretionary award, **1** Contracts §§ 921, 922
jury unable to make calculation, **1** Contracts § 922
quantum meruit action, **1** Contracts § 921
traditional rule, **1** Contracts § 920
jury instructions
in general, **1** Contracts § 894
construction contract, *see* construction contract (this group)
lost profits or benefits
in general, **1** Contracts § 904 et seq.
certainty, necessity of, **1** Contracts § 904
established business, **1** Contracts §§ 905, 906
future profits from established business, **1** Contracts § 906
new business, **1** Contracts § 907
mental or physical suffering
in general, **1** Contracts § 909 et seq.
character, injury to, **1** Contracts § 909
corpse mishandling, **1** Contracts § 911
emotional distress likely, **1** Contracts §§ 911, 912
insurer's bad faith, *see* Insurance
intentional breach, **1** Contracts § 912
name, injury to, **1** Contracts § 909

Contract damages—Cont'd
mental or physical suffering—Cont'd
physical suffering with, **1** Contracts § 910
reputation, injury to, **1** Contracts § 909
traditional rule, **1** Contracts § 909
mitigation of damages
in general, **1** Contracts § 944 et seq.
anticipatory breach, after, **1** Contracts §§ 950, 951
avoidable loss, **1** Contracts § 945
duty regarding, **1** Contracts § 944
employee, *see* mitigation of employee's damages (this group)
public employee, *see* mitigation of employee's damages (this group)
reasonable effort, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 946
repudiation, after, **1** Contracts §§ 950, 951
mitigation of employee's damages
in general, **1** Contracts § 947 et seq.
comparable employment, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 947
effort required of employee, **1** Contracts § 947
public employees, **1** Contracts § 948
reinstatement offer, effect of, **1** Contracts § 949
money, agreement to pay, **1** Contracts § 936
name, injury to, *see* mental or physical suffering (this group)
nature of remedy, **1** Contracts § 894
nominal damages, **1** Contracts § 903
offsets, **1** Contracts §§ 952, 953
oppressive damages, **1** Contracts § 899
physical suffering, *see* mental or physical suffering (this group)
profits, *see* lost profits or benefits (this group)
public employees, *see* mitigation of employee's damages (this group)
publicity contract, **1** Contracts § 941
punitive damages, **1** Contracts §§ 901, 902
quitclaim deed agreement, **1** Contracts § 935
reasonableness, **1** Contracts §§ 899, 900
reputation, injury to, *see* mental or physical suffering (this group)

Contract damages—Cont'd
sale of land, purchaser's breach
in general, **1** Contracts § 929 et seq.
consequential damages, *see* consequential damages in sale of land (this group)
contract price, role of, **1** Contracts §§ 929, 930
downpayment, retention of, **1** Contracts § 934
liquidated damages, effect of, **1** Contracts § 929
market value, role of, **1** Contracts §§ 929, 930
prejudgment interest, **1** Contracts § 929
resale price, use of, **1** Contracts §§ 930, 933
specific performance, **1** Contracts § 929
sale of land, vendor's breach
in general, **1** Contracts § 926 et seq.
delay in conveyance, **1** Contracts § 928
prejudgment interest, **1** Contracts § 927
sale of land contract
purchaser's breach, *see* sale of land, purchaser's breach (this group)
vendor's breach, *see* sale of land, vendor's breach (this group)
stock option agreements, **1** Contracts § 943
tax deduction, offset for, **1** Contracts § 953
unconscionable damages, **1** Contracts § 899
value of performance, effect of, **1** Contracts § 900
warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability

Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
in general, **1** Contracts § 853 et seq.
act of God, **1** Contracts § 853
complete impossibility or impracticability, **1** Contracts §§ 856, 857
death of promisor, **1** Contracts § 863
destruction of subject matter, **1** Contracts § 866
discharge of promisor's duty, effect of, **1** Contracts § 856
embargo, effect of, **1** Contracts § 858
excuse of promisee, effect of, **1** Contracts § 857

Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose—Cont'd
extraordinary difficulty or expense, **1** Contracts § 867
frustration of purpose
in general, **1** Contracts § 868 et seq.
nature of defense, **1** Contracts § 868
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 869
governmental acts, **1** Contracts § 864
incapacity of promisor, **1** Contracts § 863
nature of excuse, **1** Contracts § 853
nonexistence of subject matter, **1** Contracts § 866
notice of intent provision, **1** Contracts § 861
objective impossibility, **1** Contracts § 855
operation of law, **1** Contracts § 864
partial impossibility or impracticability, *see* temporary or partial impossibility or impracticability (this group)
private litigant interference, **1** Contracts § 864
public enemy acts, **1** Contracts § 865
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 854
risk-shifting provision, **1** Contracts § 862
specific performance, effect on, *see* Specific performance
subjective impossibility, **1** Contracts § 855
temporary or partial impossibility or impracticability
in general, **1** Contracts § 858 et seq.
apportionment of performances, **1** Contracts § 860
discharge of duty, **1** Contracts § 859
multiple promisees, **1** Contracts § 860
suspension of duty, **1** Contracts § 858
war, **1** Contracts § 865

Contract interpretation
in general, **1** Contracts § 764 et seq.
ambiguity, **1** Contracts § 764
appellate review, **1** Contracts § 764
applicable laws, *see* reasonable, operative, and lawful (this group)
"best efforts" defined, **1** Contracts § 764
change in law, *see* reasonable, operative, and lawful (this group)
conveyance of real property, *see* Real property
course of dealing, **1** Contracts § 778

Contract interpretation—Cont'd
custom, **1** Contracts §§ 778, 779
ejusdem generis principle, **1** Contracts § 764
European currency as medium of payment, **1** Contracts § 781
evidence, admission of distinguished, **1** Contracts § 766
general application of rules, **1** Contracts § 765
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
implied covenants and conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants; Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
inconsistency, **1** Contracts § 777
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 764
intention of parties, **1** Contracts § 767
judge, role of, **1** Contracts § 764
jury instructions
in general, **1** Contracts § 764
ordinary words, **1** Contracts § 768
technical language, **1** Contracts § 768
lawful, *see* reasonable, operative, and lawful (this group)
meaning, ascertaining of, **1** Contracts § 764
mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting; Reformation of contract
multiple writings, **1** Contracts § 770
nature, **1** Contracts § 764
operative, *see* reasonable, operative, and lawful (this group)
ordinary words, **1** Contracts § 768
parol evidence rule, *see* Parol evidence rule
plain meaning rule, **1** Contracts § 771
reasonable, operative, and lawful
in general, **1** Contracts § 773 et seq.
applicable laws, **1** Contracts §§ 775, 776
change in law, effect of, **1** Contracts § 776
general rule, **1** Contracts § 773
rejecting words, **1** Contracts § 774
supplying words, **1** Contracts § 774
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
rejecting words, *see* reasonable, operative, and lawful (this group)

Contract interpretation—Cont'd
relief from mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting; Reformation of contract
rules, **1** Contracts § 773 et seq.
several writings, **1** Contracts § 770
single writing, **1** Contracts § 769
subsequent conduct, **1** Contracts § 772
supplying words, *see* reasonable, operative, and lawful (this group)
surrounding circumstances, **1** Contracts § 771
technical language, **1** Contracts § 768
unambiguous language, role of, **1** Contracts § 764
uncertainty, effect of, **1** Contracts § 780
usage, **1** Contracts §§ 778, 779

Contract performance
in general, **1** Contracts § 782 et seq.
alternative modes election, **1** Contracts § 790
breach, *see* Breach of contract; Inducing breach of contract
conditional payment by mailing check, **1** Contracts § 791
conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
covenants, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
delay, effect of, **1** Contracts § 840
demand of, **1** Contracts § 783
discharge by, **1** Contracts § 782
election between alternative modes, **1** Contracts § 790
frustration of purpose, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
full, effect of, **1** Contracts § 782
impossibility, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
impracticability, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 782
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 782
offer of, *see* tender (this group)
partial
effect of, **1** Contracts § 782

Contract performance—Cont'd
partial—Cont'd
written acceptance, *see* Accord and satisfaction
place of, **1** Contracts § 784
reservation of rights, effect on, **1** Contracts § 782
risk of loss, allocation of, **1** Contracts § 791
several debts, effect on payments, **1** Contracts §§ 788, 789
substantial performance, **1** Contracts §§ 843, 844
tender
in general, **1** Contracts § 792 et seq.
bank deposit distinguished, **1** Contracts § 798
effect of, **1** Contracts § 792
incidents of obligation, effect on, **1** Contracts § 793
mistake, effect of correction, **1** Contracts § 796
offer of performance, **1** Contracts § 792
requisites, **1** Contracts § 794
useless tender of, effect of, **1** Contracts § 797
waiver of defects, **1** Contracts §§ 795, 796
time of
in general, **1** Contracts § 785 et seq.
extensions, **1** Contracts § 787
payment of money, **1** Contracts § 786
reasonable time, **1** Contracts § 785
specified time, **1** Contracts § 787

Contractors
bid, mistake in, *see* Mistake in contracting
building contractors, tort liability, *see* Construction industry
client employers
in general, **3** Agency § 495
emigration fees, legality of, **1** Contracts § 675
port drayage services, **3** Agency § 495*
transportation fees, legality of, **1** Contracts § 675
workers' compensation insurance obligations of, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
construction fund lien, *see* Equitable liens
definition, **1** Contracts § 490

Contractors—Cont'd
emigration and transportation fees, *see* client employers (this group)
express indemnity contracts with subcontractors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
firm offer by merchant to, **4** Sales § 36
foreign labor, **3** Agency § 494
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors; Liability of employers of independent contractors
labor contract, insufficiently funded, **3** Agency § 500
license
police power, *see* Police power
license requirement
in general, **1** Contracts § 490 et seq.; **3** Agency § 35
admitted surety insurers, **1** Contracts § 499
architects, **1** Contracts §§ 489, 499
burden of proof, **1** Contracts § 493
cable television corporations, **1** Contracts § 499
civil engineers, **1** Contracts § 499
common interest development managers, **1** Contracts § 490
construction managers, **1** Contracts § 490
contract price less than $500, **1** Contracts § 499
court officers, **1** Contracts § 499
defective exercise of license, effect of, **1** Contracts § 492
demolition of building out-of-state, **1** Contracts § 499
employees, **1** Contracts § 500
equitable principles, application of, **1** Contracts § 492
exceptional circumstances, effect of, **1** Contracts § 491
fictitious business name, effect of, **1** Contracts § 498
gas drilling operations, **1** Contracts § 499
governmental representatives in official capacity, **1** Contracts § 499
hybrid services, **1** Contracts § 499

Contractors—Cont'd
license requirement—Cont'd
inadvertent failure to comply, effect of, **1** Contracts § 492
irrigation and drainage ditch work, **1** Contracts § 499
joint ventures, *see* Joint ventures
jury trial, **1** Contracts § 493
manufacturer, **1** Contracts § 499
material suppliers, **1** Contracts § 499
offsets, *see* unlicensed contractor (this group)
oil drilling operations, **1** Contracts § 499
personal property sale or installation, **1** Contracts § 499
professional engineers, **1** Contracts § 499
property owners, **1** Contracts § 499
public utility corporations, **1** Contracts § 499
site preparation work, **1** Contracts § 497
substantial compliance, **1** Contracts § 503 et seq.
suppliers, **1** Contracts § 499
time license acquired, effect of, **1** Contracts § 494
workers' compensation insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
mechanics lien, *see* Mechanics lien
prevailing wage on public works, *see* Public works
proximate cause involving, *see* Proximate cause
public works, *see* Public works
retained control by hirer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
specialty contractor, **1** Contracts § 490
subcontractors, *see* Subcontractors
substantial compliance, *see* license requirement (this group)
unlicensed contractor
assignees, status as defense against, **1** Contracts § 495
breach of separate contract, **1** Contracts § 501
"compensation" defined, **1** Contracts § 496
criminal implications, **1** Contracts § 492

Contractors—Cont'd
unlicensed contractor—Cont'd
employee, as, **3** Agency §§ 35, 36
independent contractor, as, **3** Agency §§ 35, 36
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 492
offsets by, **1** Contracts § 492
paramount public policy, **1** Contracts § 506
payment of money, necessity of, **1** Contracts § 496
right-to-attach order, **1** Contracts § 492
tort action, **1** Contracts § 501
wage claims by, **3** Agency § 36
workers' compensation, *see* workers' compensation (this group)
workers' compensation
failure to insure, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
insurance requirements, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
retained control by hirer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
temporary agency and, *see* Workers' compensation
unlicensed construction contractor, *see* Construction industry

Contractors' State License Law
in general, **1** Contracts § 490 et seq.
licensing requirements, *see* Contractors

Contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 1 et seq.
acceptance of offer, *see* Acceptance of offer
accord and satisfaction, *see* Accord and satisfaction
account stated, *see* Account stated
adhesion contracts, *see* Adhesion contracts
administration of justice, contracts obstructing, *see* Illegality of contract
adoption facilitators, *see* Adoption
advance fee contracts for performing artists, *see* Talent agencies
agency, *see* Agency
"agreement" defined, **1** Contracts § 2
alteration, *see* Modification or alteration of contract

Contracts—Cont'd
anticipatory breach, *see* Breach of contract
arbitration
unconfirmed award, **1** Contracts § 1048
assignment, *see* Assignment of contracts
association, *see* Unincorporated associations
assumption of risk by, *see* Assumption of risk
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
BAJI instructions, **1** Contracts § 8
"bargain" defined, **1** Contracts § 2
"beneficiary" defined, **1** Contracts § 2
bilateral contract
concurrent conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
consideration, *see* Consideration; Contract conditions and covenants
defined, **1** Contracts § 105
dependent covenants, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
failure of consideration, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
performance on one side, effect of, **1** Contracts § 107
presumption, **1** Contracts § 106
rescission by mutual consent, *see* Rescission of contract
"binding" defined, **1** Contracts § 1
bottomry, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
"bound" defined, **1** Contracts § 1
breach, *see* Breach of contract; Inducing breach of contract
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
CACI instructions, **1** Contracts § 9
cancellation, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Termination and cancellation of contract
capacity
in general, *see* Capacity of parties to contract
children and minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
incompetent persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract;

Contracts—Cont'd
capacity—Cont'd
Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
cemetery contracts, *see* Cemeteries
certainty of offer, *see* Offer
children and minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
Chinese translation requirement, **1** Contracts § 124
Civil Code definition, **1** Contracts § 1
comparative negligence, applicability, *see* Comparative negligence
comparative partial indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
consent, *see* Mutual consent
consideration, *see* Consideration
constitutional obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
construction contract
breach, *see* Contract damages
forfeiture, relief against, **13** Equity § 22
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **1** Contracts § 827
indemnification for negligence, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
indemnity contracts, **1** Contracts §§ 685, 686
installment, untimely payment, **1** Contracts § 875
rescission, **1** Contracts § 967
residential, indemnification for negligence, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
restitution, **1** Contracts § 967
Consumer Contract Awareness Act, **4** Sales § 315
consumer goods and services, *see* Consumer goods and services contracts
consumer goods and services, for, *see* Consumer goods and services contracts

Contracts—Cont'd
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
continuing care contracts, **4** Sales § 363
contractors, unlicensed, *see* License
contracts not to be performed within a year, *see* Statute of frauds
cooperative marketing contract, specific performance, *see* Specific performance
corporate failure to pay franchise tax, effect on, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
corporate promoters, by, *see* Corporations
covenant
in general, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
damages, *see* Contract damages
dance studio contracts, *see* Dancing
dating services, **4** Sales § 365
deed, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
definition
in general, **1** Contracts § 1
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
dental services, *see* Dentists
desire contract, *see* Consideration
disaffirmance by minor, *see* Children and minors
discharge, *see* Discharge of contract
dissolution of marriage, contract promoting
in general, **1** Contracts § 635 et seq.
compensation on dissolution, **1** Contracts § 637
married person's promise to marry, **1** Contracts § 636
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
duress, *see* Duress in contracting
duty to perform, **6** Torts § 1201
economic compulsion, *see* Duress in contracting
effect of, **1** Contracts § 1
electronic transactions, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act

Contracts—Cont'd
elements
in general, **1** Contracts § 3
parties, *see* parties (this group)
employment, *see* At-will employment; Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; Employer and employee; Termination of agency or employment; Wrongful termination
employment agencies, *see* Employment agencies
employment counseling services, *see* Employment counseling services
equitable conversion, *see* Equitable conversion
escrow, *see* Escrow
estoppel by, *see* Equitable estoppel
exclusive dealings contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 600; **4** Sales § 43
tying agreements, **1** Contracts § 601
"executed contract" defined, **1** Contracts § 101
"executory contract" defined, **1** Contracts § 101
"express contract" defined, **1** Contracts § 102
federal grant, **1** Contracts § 1046
forfeiture, relief against, *see* construction contract (this group)
formation, *see* Consideration; Mutual consent
forms, **1** Contracts § 1049
fraud, *see* Fraud in contracting
freedom of, **8** Const Law § 1197
frustration of purpose, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
gambling, *see* Games and gaming
gift, *see* Gifts
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
governmental impairment of obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
health studio contracts, **1** Contracts § 123; **4** Sales § 380
home equity purchase contracts, *see* Mortgages
home improvement, *see* Home improvement contracts
home protection contracts, *see* Sales

Contracts—Cont'd
home solicitation, *see* Home solicitation
illegality, *see* Illegality of contract
illusory contract, *see* Consideration
impairment of obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
impairment of rights, *see* Obligation of contracts
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
implied in fact
breach, *see* Breach of contract
defined, **1** Contracts § 102
quasi-contract distinguished, *see* Quasi-contracts
implied in law, *see* Quasi-contracts
impossibility, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
impracticability, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
incompetent persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
independent wholesale sales representatives, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
inducing breach, *see* Inducing breach of contract
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
interest, *see* Contract damages
interpretation, *see* Contract interpretation
invention development services contracts, *see* Inventions
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
joint and several obligations, *see* Joint and several obligations
joint and several rights, **1** Contracts § 114
joint venturers liability, *see* Joint ventures
joint wills, *see* Wills
judgment as, **1** Contracts § 115
jury instructions
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 8, 9

Contracts—Cont'd
jury instructions—Cont'd
alteration, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
assignments, *see* Assignments
BAJI, **1** Contracts § 8
breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
CACI, **1** Contracts § 9
conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
covenants, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
damages, *see* Contract damages
interpretation, *see* Contract interpretation
modification, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
mutual consent, *see* Mutual consent
performance, *see* Contract performance
knowledge of offer, *see* Acceptance of offer
Korean translation requirement, **1** Contracts § 124
labor and materials contract sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
leases, *see* Leases; Leases of personal property; Leases of real property
leases of real property, *see* Leases of real property
liability exemption or limitation, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
license, contracts requiring, *see* License
life care contracts, **4** Sales § 363
limitations periods, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
liquidated damages, *see* Liquidated damages
lobbying, *see* California Political Reform Act
long-term care insurance contracts, *see* Long-term care insurance
long-term health care facility temporary employee referral agencies, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities

Contracts—Cont'd
marital settlement agreements, *see* Marital settlement agreements
marriage
alteration of marital obligations, **1** Contracts § 638
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
compensation on divorce, *see* dissolution of marriage, contract promoting (this group)
contract restraining, **1** Contracts § 634
dissolution, *see* dissolution of marriage, contract promoting (this group)
distinguished, **1** Contracts § 5
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
domestic services, compensation for, **1** Contracts § 639
fault during, enforceability of penalty for, *see* Dissolution of marriage
immigration support affidavit, **11** Marriage § 269*
married person's promise to marry, *see* dissolution of marriage, contract promoting (this group)
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
separation agreement, **1** Contracts § 641
status distinguished, **1** Contracts § 5
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy
Marvin v. Marvin case, *see* Domestic partnerships
membership camping contracts, **4** Sales § 390
menace, *see* Duress in contracting
minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting; Reformation of contract
modification, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
mutual consent, *see* Consideration; Mutual consent; Offer
mutual wills, *see* Wills
mutuality, *see* Consideration

Contracts—Cont'd
necessaries, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
needs contract, *see* Consideration
negligent performance, **6** Torts §§ 1201, 1327, 1328
noncompetition, *see* Covenant not to compete
nonprofit public benefit corporation powers, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
novation, *see* Novation
nurses' registries, *see* Nurses
objective theory of mutual consent, *see* Mutual consent
obstruction of administration of justice, *see* Illegality of contract
offer, *see* Acceptance of offer; Mutual consent; Offer
option contract, *see* Real estate sales; Specific performance
oral contract to make will, *see* Wills
oral contracts
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
organic law of association, *see* Unincorporated associations
output contract, *see* requirements contract (this group)
parol evidence rule, *see* Parol evidence rule
parties
capacity, *see* Capacity of parties to contract
minimum required, **1** Contracts § 4
performance, *see* Contract performance
personal service contract
forfeiture, relief against, **13** Equity § 22
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
police power over, **8** Const Law § 1198
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
prenuptial agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
privity
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
warranties, *see* Sales warranties
"promise" defined, **1** Contracts § 2

Contracts—Cont'd
"promisee" defined, **1** Contracts § 2
"promisor" defined, **1** Contracts § 2
promissory note, *see* Promissory notes
public utilities, *see* Utilities
quantum meruit, *see* Quasi-contracts
quasi-contracts, *see* Quasi-contracts; Restitution
real estate agents, *see* Real estate agents
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate sales, *see* Breach of contract; Inducing breach of contract; Real estate sales
real property leases, *see* Leases of real property
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
releases, *see* Release
remedies, *see* Breach of contract; Contract damages; Inducing breach of contract; Reformation of contract; Rescission of contract; Restitution
repudiation
anticipatory, *see* Breach of contract
breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract
excuse of conditions by, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
requirements contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 228; **4** Sales § 43
good faith and fair dealing covenant, **1** Contracts § 830
obligation to remain in business, **1** Contracts § 830
partial breach, **1** Contracts § 877
rescission, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Rescission of contract
respondentia, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Restatement
in general, **1** Contracts § 6
breach of fiduciary duties by agent, **3** Agency § 128
definitions, **1** Contracts §§ 1, 2
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
revocation of offer, *see* Offer
sale of estate property, *see* Sale of estate property
sales, *see* Retail installment sale; Sales
seal, effect of, **1** Contracts § 3

Contracts—Cont'd
seminar sales solicitation contracts, **4** Sales § 403
severable contract
breach, *see* Breach of contract
illegality, *see* Illegality of contract
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
Spanish translation requirement, **1** Contracts § 124
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
standing timber, recordation of contract for sale of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
statute of limitations, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
surety contracts, *see* Sureties
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy
Tagalog translation requirement, **1** Contracts § 124
talent agencies, *see* Talent agencies
tender, *see* Contract performance
"term" defined, **1** Contracts § 2
termination, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Offer; Termination and cancellation of contract
third-party beneficiaries, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
threat of duress, *see* Duress in contracting
tort distinguished, **5** Torts § 2
transmutation of community or separate property by, *see* Community and separate property
trust and trustee liability, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
uncertainty precluding specific performance, *see* Specific performance
unconscionable contracts, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting
unenforceable contract
defined, **1** Contracts § 2
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act

Contracts—Cont'd
unilateral contract
anticipatory breach, *see* Breach of contract
consideration, *see* Consideration
defined, **1** Contracts § 105
revocability of offer, *see* Offer
unincorporated associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
union shop agreement, *see* Unions
university regulations, **1** Contracts § 1047
unlicensed persons, contracts with, *see* License
utilities, *see* Utilities
vehicle service contracts, *see* Automobiles
Vietnamese translation requirement, **1** Contracts § 124
void contract
children, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
duress, *see* Duress in contracting
minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
voidable contract
children, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
definition, **1** Contracts § 2
duress, *see* Duress in contracting
incompetent person, *see* Capacity of incompetent person to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting
wagering, *see* Games and gaming
waiver, *see* Waiver
water treatment contracts, *see* Water
weight loss contracts, **4** Sales § 420
will, contract to make, *see* Specific performance; Wills
will distinguished, *see* Wills
wills, *see* Wills
women's capacity to contract, *see* Women

Contracts conflict of laws
in general, **1** Contracts § 59 et seq.

Contracts conflict of laws—Cont'd
applicable law not ascertainable, **1** Contracts § 80
arbitration agreement, **1** Contracts § 99
assignment, **1** Contracts §§ 94, 95
capacity to contract, **1** Contracts § 81
chattels, contracts involving, **1** Contracts § 98
construction, *see* validity and effect of contract (this group)
discharge, **1** Contracts § 96
effect of contract, *see* validity and effect of contract (this group)
execution, **1** Contracts §§ 82, 83
formalities of execution, **1** Contracts §§ 82, 83
governmental interest approach, **1** Contracts § 63
illegality
in general, **1** Contracts § 85 et seq.
contracting, place of, **1** Contracts § 85
foreign law, intentional violation, **1** Contracts § 89
performance, place of, **1** Contracts § 86
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 87
usury, **1** Contracts § 88
interpretation, *see* validity and effect of contract (this group)
land contracts, **1** Contracts § 97
law chosen by parties
in general, **1** Contracts § 66 et seq.
breach of duties, **1** Contracts § 71
deficiency judgment, **1** Contracts § 72
limitations period, **1** Contracts § 70
nonsignatory to contract, **1** Contracts § 66
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 67
restraint of trade, **1** Contracts § 73
statute of limitations, **1** Contracts § 70
transaction of $250,000 or more, **1** Contracts § 68
unfair competition, **1** Contracts § 73
Uniform Commercial Code, **1** Contracts § 67
usury, **1** Contracts § 69
loan repayment, **1** Contracts § 99
nature of rules, **1** Contracts § 59
no choice of law by parties
in general, **1** Contracts § 74 et seq.
business, place of, **1** Contracts § 78

Contracts conflict of laws—Cont'd
no choice of law by parties—Cont'd
contracting, place of, **1** Contracts §§ 74, 75
domicile, **1** Contracts § 78
incorporation, place of, **1** Contracts § 78
nationality, **1** Contracts § 78
negotiation, place of, **1** Contracts § 75
performance, place of, **1** Contracts § 76
residence, **1** Contracts § 78
subject matter, situs of, **1** Contracts § 77
parol evidence rule, **1** Contracts § 82
public policy, role of, **1** Contracts § 79
real property contracts, **1** Contracts § 97
Restatement
in general, **1** Contracts § 60 et seq.
approach of, **1** Contracts § 61
California approach, **1** Contracts § 62
Commercial Code and, *see* validity and effect of contract (this group)
construction, **1** Contracts § 91
interpretation, **1** Contracts § 91
restitution action, **1** Contracts § 100
services contracts, **1** Contracts § 99
statute of frauds, **1** Contracts § 83
suretyship contracts, **1** Contracts § 99
transportation contracts, **1** Contracts § 99
usury
illegality, *see* illegality (this group)
law chosen by parties, *see* law chosen by parties (this group)
validity and effect of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 64 et seq.
breach, **1** Contracts § 93
construction, **1** Contracts §§ 90, 91
contacts, role of, **1** Contracts § 64
essential factors, **1** Contracts § 84
illegality, *see* illegality (this group)
interpretation, **1** Contracts §§ 90, 91
invalidating factors, **1** Contracts § 84
justified expectations of parties, **1** Contracts § 84
law chosen by parties, *see* law chosen by parties (this group)
no law chosen by parties, *see* no choice of law by parties (this group)
performance, **1** Contracts § 92
Restatement, *see* Restatement (this group)

Contracts conflict of laws—Cont'd
validity and effect of contract—Cont'd
rule of validation, **1** Contracts § 65
significant relationship, role of, **1** Contracts §§ 64, 84

Contractual arbitration, *see* Arbitration

Contribution
corporate directors
in general, *see* Corporate directors and officers
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
defined, **13** Equity § 200
equitable, *see* Equitable contribution
insurer's right to, *see* Insurer
joint obligors
contracts, *see* Joint and several obligations
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
nonprofit public benefit corporate directors, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
partition by cotenants, claim for, *see* Partition by cotenants
power press guard, failure to provide, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
public employee's insurer, *see* Governmental tort liability
third-party tortfeasor action, right against employer, **2** Work Comp § 108
tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Contributory negligence
in general, **6** Torts § 1452 et seq.
assumption of risk, relationship to, *see* Assumption of risk
causal connection with injury, **6** Torts § 1456
children, standard of care, **6** Torts § 1455
common law, **6** Torts § 1452
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence

Contributory negligence—Cont'd
contributory negligence per se
in general, **6** Torts § 1472 et seq.
causation, **6** Torts § 1473
drunk pedestrian, **6** Torts § 1477
electric shock exposure, **6** Torts § 1480
excuse, **6** Torts § 1474
jaywalking, **6** Torts § 1478
passenger in wrong place, **6** Torts § 1476
statute violation, **6** Torts § 1472
stop, look, and listen rule, **6** Torts § 1479
traffic rule violation, **6** Torts § 1475
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
dangerous situation, effect of, **6** Torts § 1454
disabled persons, standard of care, **6** Torts § 1455
due care standard, **6** Torts §§ 1454, 1455
imminent peril doctrine, **6** Torts § 1454
imputed contributory negligence
in general, **6** Torts § 1481 et seq.
child, effect of gratuitous care for, **6** Torts § 1483
domestic relationships, **6** Torts § 1483
driving with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
guest in vehicle, **6** Torts § 1481
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1481
joint adventurers, **6** Torts § 1481
joint enterprise, **6** Torts § 1482
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1481
parent and child, **6** Torts § 1483
scope of rule, **6** Torts § 1481
spouses, **6** Torts § 1483
instructions to jury
imputed contribution negligence, *see* imputed contributory negligence (this group)
negligent failure to discover danger, *see* negligent failure to discover danger (this group)
intentional tort, **6** Torts § 1459
jury instructions
imputed contribution negligence, *see* imputed contributory negligence (this group)
negligent failure to discover danger, *see* negligent failure to discover

Contributory negligence—Cont'd
jury instructions—Cont'd
danger (this group)
known risk, forgetfulness of, **6** Torts § 1466
negligence per se, action based on, **6** Torts § 1458
negligent failure to discover danger
in general, **6** Torts § 1467 et seq.
employer, reliance on, **6** Torts § 1469
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1467
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1467
pedestrians, reliance by, **6** Torts § 1470
reliance on another, **6** Torts § 1468 et seq.
scope of duty, **6** Torts § 1467
pedestrian
drunk, *see* contributory negligence per se (this group)
reliance on another by, *see* negligent failure to discover danger (this group)
pleading, **6** Torts § 1453
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
principal's, *see* Agent
proof, **6** Torts § 1453
property damage, **6** Torts § 1460
question of law or fact, **6** Torts § 1457
rescue of person or property
in general, **6** Torts § 1463 et seq.
peril not created by defendant, **6** Torts § 1464
property only, **6** Torts § 1465
seat belt, failure to use, *see* voluntary exposure to danger (this group)
standard of care, **6** Torts §§ 1454, 1455
ultrahazardous activity, effect on, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
vehicle guest failure to protest, **6** Torts § 1471
voluntary exposure to danger
in general, **6** Torts § 1461 et seq.
different risk, **6** Torts § 1462
familiar premises, **6** Torts § 1462
rescue rule, *see* rescue of person or property (this group)
seat belt, failure to use, **6** Torts § 1461
wilful misconduct, **6** Torts § 1459
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Controlled substances
anabolic steroids
warning regarding, **4** Sales § 353
child custody, effect of use on, *see* Child custody and visitation
Compassionate Use Act, *see* medical use of marijuana (this group)
driving under the influence of, *see* Driving under the influence
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, **3** Agency § 409
employment
accommodation for participation in rehabilitation program, **3** Agency § 474
Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, **3** Agency § 409
rehabilitation program, wrongful termination action based on refusal, *see* Wrongful termination
unemployment disability benefits, **3** Agency § 515
Free Exercise Clause, use under, *see* Freedom of religion
juvenile probation, *see* Juvenile delinquency
manufacture
tort liability, **6** Torts § 1325
marijuana
California Marijuana Tax Fund, **9** Tax § 399
Compassionate Use Act, *see* medical use of marijuana (this group)
cultivation tax, **9** Tax § 399
excise tax, **9** Tax § 399
medical use of, *see* medical use of marijuana (this group)
possession of, **7** Const Law § 657
Medical Marijuana Program
anatomical gift to patient, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
medical use of marijuana
child custody, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
Compassionate Use Act, **8** Const Law § 1047
disability discrimination, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1047
possession of, **7** Const Law § 657

Controlled substances—Cont'd
medical use of marijuana—Cont'd
regulation of, *see* Police power
taxation, **9** Tax § 373*
methadone
limitation on amount, **8** Const Law § 871
methamphetamine
Methamphetamine Contaminated Property Cleanup Act of 2005, **12** Real Prop § 980
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
parent's use, dependency based on, *see* Juvenile dependency
prescriptions, *see* Prescriptions
Religious Freedom Restoration Act, *see* Religious Freedom Restoration Act
religious use, *see* Freedom of religion
sale
rental property used for, *see* Landlord and tenant
testing for, *see* Intoxication tests; Privacy
wrongful termination action based on refusal of test or rehabilitation program, *see* Wrongful termination

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act, 4 Sales § 352

Conversion
corporation to other business entity, *see* Corporate reorganization
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
foreign corporation, *see* Foreign corporations
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
pledgee, by, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
property damage, as, *see* Property damage
repossession
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9

Conversion—Cont'd
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
secured note, *see* Mortgages
unclean hands, *see* Unclean hands

Conversion of personal property
in general, **5** Torts § 810 et seq.
agent liability, **5** Torts § 826
alteration of property, **5** Torts § 823
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
assumption of risk, applicability, **5** Torts § 810
auctioneer liability, **5** Torts § 829
bailee liability, *see* Bailments
bills of exchange, **5** Torts § 813
bonds, **5** Torts § 813
comparative negligence, applicability, **5** Torts § 810
contributory negligence, applicability, **5** Torts § 810
court order, effect of, **5** Torts § 831
customer list, **5** Torts § 813
damages
in general, **5** Torts § 811
emotional distress, *see* Damages for personal injuries
measures, **6** Torts § 1906
return of property, effect of, *see* Mitigation of damages
secured note, **6** Torts § 1907
defendant's state of mind
in general, **5** Torts § 825 et seq.
due care, **5** Torts § 825
good faith, **5** Torts § 825
innocence, *see* innocence (this group)
intent, role of, **5** Torts § 825
mistake, **5** Torts § 825
defenses, **5** Torts § 831
definition, **5** Torts § 810
destruction or loss of property
in general, **5** Torts § 823
negligent, **5** Torts § 830
disposition of remains, **5** Torts § 824
dominion over property
interference requirement, **5** Torts § 820
taking, *see* taking (this group)
due care, effect of, *see* defendant's state of mind (this group)
elements, **5** Torts § 810

Conversion of personal property—Cont'd
equitable, *see* Equitable conversion
escrow agent, transfer by, **5** Torts § 824
good faith, effect of, *see* defendant's state of mind (this group)
goodwill, **5** Torts § 813
human biological material, **5** Torts § 816
innocence
agent, **5** Torts § 826
effect generally, **5** Torts § 825
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 810
intangible property, **5** Torts §§ 813, 814
intent, *see* defendant's state of mind (this group)
interest in property, *see* title or interest (this group)
interference, *see* dominion over property (this group)
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 810
landlord's lien, effect of, **5** Torts § 831
loss of property, *see* destruction or loss of property (this group)
misdelivery, **5** Torts § 824
mistake, effect of, *see* defendant's state of mind (this group)
mitigation of damages, *see* Mitigation of damages
money, **5** Torts § 815
nature of tort, **5** Torts § 810
negligent loss or destruction, *see* destruction or loss of property (this group)
net operating losses, **5** Torts § 814
newspaper route, **5** Torts § 813
notes, **5** Torts § 813
plagiarism distinguished, **5** Torts § 813
privilege defense, **5** Torts § 831
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
quasi-contract recovery, *see* Quasi-contracts
quiet title action, **5** Torts § 811
recovery of property, **5** Torts § 811
refusal to return, **5** Torts § 824
repossession
automobile, *see* Automobile sales
entitlement as defense, **5** Torts § 831
unlawful entry, **5** Torts § 824
self-defense, **5** Torts § 831
shares of stock, **5** Torts § 813
specific recovery of property, **5** Torts § 811
stock certificates, **5** Torts § 813

Conversion of personal property—Cont'd
taking
act of, **5** Torts § 822
necessity for, **5** Torts § 821
tangible property, **5** Torts § 812
third party, false claim by, **5** Torts § 824
title or interest
owner not in possession, **5** Torts § 819
person without, action by, **5** Torts § 817
possessor not owner, **5** Torts § 818
trade secrets, **5** Torts § 813
transfer of property, **5** Torts §§ 823, 824
trespass distinguished, **5** Torts § 810
trustee liability, **5** Torts § 827
unauthorized use, **5** Torts § 824
warehouse receipts, **5** Torts § 813

Conveyance of property
in general, *see* Real property
fraudulent, *see* Fraudulent transfers

Convicts, *see* Prisoners

Cooperative corporation, *see* Consumer cooperative corporation

Cooperative Corporation Law
in general, **9** Corp § 28
Cooperative Corporation Law, renaming as, **9** Corp § 28

Coordination of actions
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Copyright
in general, **13** Pers Prop §§ 58 et seq., 69 et seq.
architectural works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
attorneys' fees, *see* infringement (this group)
audiovisual works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
choreographic works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
community property, *see* Community and separate property
compilations of facts, **13** Pers Prop § 74
Copyright Act of 1976
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 69 et seq.
extension of period, **13** Pers Prop § 70
nature of protection, **13** Pers Prop § 70
preemption of state law, **13** Pers Prop §§ 59, 71, 72
Copyright Remedy Clarification Act, **13** Pers Prop § 77

Copyright—Cont'd
derivative works, **13** Pers Prop §§ 74, 76
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **13** Pers Prop § 70
divisibility, **13** Pers Prop § 81
dramatic works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
fair use doctrine, **13** Pers Prop § 79
fashion designs, **13** Pers Prop § 73
federal patent law
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 88 et seq.
preemption of state law, **13** Pers Prop §§ 59, 71, 72
"fine art" defined, **13** Pers Prop § 60
graphic works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
ideas
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 82
assignability, **13** Pers Prop § 85
combination, **13** Pers Prop § 82
concreteness, necessity for, **13** Pers Prop § 84
contractual protection, **13** Pers Prop §§ 83, 84
novelty, necessity for, **13** Pers Prop § 84
transfer as consideration, **13** Pers Prop § 83
infringement
in general, **5** Torts § 834; **13** Pers Prop §§ 77, 78
advertising injury, as, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
attorneys' fees, **13** Pers Prop § 77
indirect liability, **13** Pers Prop § 77
secondary liability, **13** Pers Prop § 77
sovereign immunity, **13** Pers Prop § 77
tort action, **5** Torts § 834
jewelry designs, **13** Pers Prop § 73
jurisdiction over
state laws, **13** Pers Prop § 58 et seq.
literary works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
motion pictures, **13** Pers Prop § 73
musical works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
notice of, **13** Pers Prop § 81
original works of authorship, **13** Pers Prop § 73
ownership rights under state law, **13** Pers Prop § 58
pantomimes, **13** Pers Prop § 73
pictorial works, **13** Pers Prop § 73

Copyright—Cont'd
plays, **13** Pers Prop § 73
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
recordings, **13** Pers Prop § 73
reproduction rights, **13** Pers Prop § 60
residual rights under state law, **13** Pers Prop § 59
royalty contracts for musical works, **1** Contracts § 632
sculptural works, **13** Pers Prop § 73
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
sound recordings, **13** Pers Prop § 73
sovereign immunity, *see* infringement (this group)
titles, **13** Pers Prop § 86
transfer of, **13** Pers Prop § 81
transfer rights, state law, **13** Pers Prop § 59
Visual Artists Rights Act, **13** Pers Prop §§ 63, 70
works for hire, **13** Pers Prop § 80

Copyright Remedy Clarification Act, 13 Pers Prop § 77

Coroner
collection or transfer of small estates, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
decedent's personal property, collection from, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, powers and duties, **13** Pers Prop § 6 et seq.

Corporate Criminal Liability Act, 3 Agency § 401

Corporate directors and officers
in general, **9** Corp § 86 et seq.
appointment of officers, *see* Corporations
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporations
"board" defined, **9** Corp § 7
bylaws, effect on, **9** Corp § 82
committees, *see* fiduciary relationship with corporation (this group)
compensation
in general, **9** Corp § 89
bylaws, **9** Corp § 82

Corporate directors and officers—Cont'd
compensation—Cont'd
contract fixing, participation in, **9** Corp § 104
provisional directors, **9** Corp § 98
competition
corporate opportunities doctrine, **9** Corp § 100
inducing employee to join competitor, **9** Corp § 101
contesting election, **9** Corp § 87
corporate reorganization, role in, *see* Corporate reorganization
creditors of insolvent corporation, relationship with, **9** Corp § 110
damages, liability for, *see* liability (this group)
de facto, **9** Corp § 122
defamation involving, *see* Defamation
delegation by, *see* fiduciary relationship with corporation (this group)
derivative suits, *see* Corporate shareholders
"directors" defined, **9** Corp § 7
dividends, declaration, *see* Corporate shareholders
duties
by-laws provision, *see* Corporations
demand to act, **9** Corp § 184*
election of directors
in general, **9** Corp § 87
deadlock, effect of, **9** Corp § 98
equal dignities rule, *see* Statute of frauds
ex offico, **9** Corp § 282*
female, **9** Corp §§ 86*, 251*
fiduciary relationship with corporation
in general, **9** Corp § 99 et seq.
committees, delegation to, **9** Corp § 106
competition with corporation, *see* competition (this group)
delegation of functions, **9** Corp § 106
officers, **9** Corp § 118
personal profits, **9** Corp § 99
surrender of control, **9** Corp § 106
transactions with corporation, *see* transactions between director and corporation (this group)
fiduciary relationship with creditors of insolvent corporation, **9** Corp § 110

Corporate directors and officers—Cont'd
fiduciary relationship with shareholders
in general, **9** Corp § 107 et seq.
disclosure duty, **9** Corp §§ 108, 109
special facts requiring disclosure, **9** Corp § 108
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
foreign benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporations
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
Franchise Investment Law, effect of violation, **9** Corp § 492
fraud, *see* negligence, mismanagement, fraud (this group); transactions between director and corporation (this group)
guarantees by corporation, *see* Corporate powers
imputed knowledge and notice doctrine, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
indemnification
in general, **9** Corp § 90 et seq.
advance on expenses, **9** Corp § 90
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
authorization required, **9** Corp § 93
definitions, **9** Corp § 90
insurance, **2** Insurance § 121*; **9** Corp § 90
proceedings justifying, **9** Corp § 92
restrictions, **9** Corp § 90
scope, **9** Corp § 90
success on merits, **9** Corp § 91
insolvent corporation, relationship with creditors, **9** Corp § 110
inspection right, **9** Corp § 94
insurance, *see* indemnification (this group)
intentional tort, liability for, *see* tort liability (this group)
liability
distributions, **9** Corp § 111
fraud, *see* negligence, mismanagement, fraud (this group)
guaranties, **9** Corp § 111
insurance, *see* indemnification (this group)
intentional tort, *see* tort liability (this group)

Corporate directors and officers—Cont'd
liability—Cont'd
limitation, **5** Torts § 38; **9** Corp §§ 69, 117
loans, **9** Corp §§ 111, 130
mismanagement, *see* negligence, mismanagement, fraud (this group)
negligence, *see* negligence, mismanagement, fraud (this group)
other directors or officers, acts of, **9** Corp § 115
tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
"listed corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 87
loans by corporation, *see* Corporate powers
meetings
in general, **9** Corp § 95 et seq.
adjournment, **9** Corp § 97
bylaws, **9** Corp § 82
calling, **9** Corp § 96
consent to action without, **9** Corp § 97
deadlock, effect of, **9** Corp § 98
electronic means, **9** Corp § 97
exercise of powers, **9** Corp § 95
majority action, effect of, **9** Corp § 97
notice, **9** Corp § 96
place of, **9** Corp § 96
quorum, **9** Corp § 97
transaction of business, **9** Corp § 97
waiver of notice, **9** Corp § 96
mismanagement, *see* negligence, mismanagement, fraud (this group)
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
mutual water company, *see* Mutual water company
names, inclusion in articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
negligence, mismanagement, fraud
in general, **9** Corp § 112 et seq.
business judgment rule, **9** Corp § 112
fitness to serve, effect on, **9** Corp § 474
fraud, sanctions, **9** Corp § 114
information provided by others, **9** Corp § 113
limitations period, **9** Corp § 112
misrepresentation, sanctions, **9** Corp § 114

Corporate directors and officers—Cont'd
negligence, mismanagement, fraud —Cont'd
standard of care, **9** Corp § 112
statute of limitations, **9** Corp § 112
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
number
in general, **9** Corp § 86
amending articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
female directors, **9** Corp §§ 86*, 251*
officers
authority to bind corporation, *see* officers' authority to bind corporation (this group)
compensation, **9** Corp § 118
ex offico, **9** Corp § 282*
fiduciary duty, **9** Corp § 117
liabilities, **9** Corp § 118
required, **9** Corp § 118
selection, **9** Corp § 118
tenure, **9** Corp § 118
officers' authority to bind corporation
in general, **9** Corp § 119 et seq.
executive officers, **9** Corp § 120
signatures on written instruments, **9** Corp § 121
"officers' certificate" defined, **9** Corp § 7
professional corporation, **9** Corp § 33
provisional director, **9** Corp §§ 98, 230
public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
qualifications
in general, **9** Corp § 86
bylaws, **9** Corp § 82
religious benefit corporation, *see* Religious benefit corporations
removal, **9** Corp § 88
reorganization, role in, *see* Corporate reorganization
resignation, **9** Corp §§ 88, 106
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
statute of frauds, equal dignities rule, *see* Statute of frauds
surrender of control, *see* fiduciary relationship with corporation (this group)
tenure of officers, *see* Corporations
terms of directors, **9** Corp § 87

Corporate directors and officers—Cont'd
tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 37
intentional tort, **9** Corp §§ 116, 117
limitation, *see* liability (this group)
trade secrets, **9** Corp § 116
volunteer for nonprofit corporation, **5** Torts §§ 39, 45*
transactions between director and corporation
in general, **9** Corp § 102 et seq.
common directors between corporations, **9** Corp § 102
compensation, *see* compensation (this group)
fraud, **9** Corp § 103
golden parachute, **9** Corp § 105
good faith duty, **9** Corp § 103
interested directors, **9** Corp § 102
unfairness, **9** Corp § 103
validity, test of, **9** Corp § 102
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
vacancies, **9** Corp § 87
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation

Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
in general, **9** Corp § 223 et seq.
abandonment, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
actions against dissolved corporations, **9** Corp § 224
deadlock, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
dissension, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
dissolution
in general, **9** Corp § 223 et seq.
administrative, **9** Corp § 238A*
Attorney General action, **9** Corp § 223
certificate, *see* distributions and orders (this group)
corporate existence, effect on, **9** Corp § 224
court order, *see* distributions and orders (this group)
distributions, *see* distributions and orders (this group)
Franchise Tax Board, notification of, **9** Corp § 234

Corporate dissolution and forfeiture —Cont'd
dissolution—Cont'd
involuntary, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
methods, **9** Corp § 223
orders, *see* distributions and orders (this group)
voluntary, *see* voluntary dissolution (this group)
distributions and orders
certificate of dissolution, **9** Corp § 234
creditors' rights, **9** Corp § 233
dissenting shareholders, **9** Corp § 232
dissolution, order of, **9** Corp § 234
improper, liability for, **9** Corp § 232
shareholders, **9** Corp § 232
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
forfeiture for failure to pay franchise tax
in general, **9** Corp § 235 et seq.
actions, effect on, **9** Corp § 236
assignment, effect of, **9** Corp § 236
contracts, effect on, **9** Corp § 235
conveyances, effect on, **9** Corp § 235
corporate name, effect on, **9** Corp § 237
insurers, effect on, **9** Corp § 236
penalties, **9** Corp § 237
real property conveyances, effect on, **9** Corp § 235
relief from, **9** Corp § 235
revivor, **9** Corp § 238
franchise tax, *see* forfeiture for failure to pay franchise tax (this group)
Franchise Tax Board, *see* dissolution (this group)
fraud, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
involuntary dissolution
in general, **9** Corp § 228 et seq.
appeal, **9** Corp § 230
election to purchase shares, **9** Corp § 231
grounds, **9** Corp § 229
intervention, **9** Corp § 228
order, *see* distributions and orders (this group)
parties, **9** Corp § 228
procedure, **9** Corp § 230
provisional director, **9** Corp § 230
receiver, **9** Corp § 230

Corporate dissolution and forfeiture —Cont'd
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
shareholders
derivative action postdissolution, **9** Corp § 224
distributions to, *see* distributions and orders (this group)
protection of, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
termination of corporate existence, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
unfairness, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
voluntary dissolution
certificate of winding up, **9** Corp § 226
court proceeding, necessity for, **9** Corp §§ 226, 227
expedited, **9** Corp § 226
reinstatement by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 226

Corporate Governance Disclosure Act, 2 Insurance § 10

Corporate powers
in general, **9** Corp § 123 et seq.
abandonment of transaction, **9** Corp § 131
associations, entry into, **9** Corp § 123
bylaws, *see* Corporations
charitable donations, **9** Corp §§ 123, 127
Citizens United case, **9** Corp § 128
contracts, **9** Corp § 123
credit, **9** Corp §§ 123, 129
distributions to shareholders, *see* Corporate shareholders
emergencies, **9** Corp § 124
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
gift to charity and education, **9** Corp §§ 123, 127
guaranty contracts
in general, **9** Corp § 129
directors or officers, to, **9** Corp § 130
hypothecation of property, **9** Corp § 131
joint ventures, entry into, **9** Corp § 123

Corporate powers—Cont'd
lending
in general, **9** Corp § 129
directors or officers, to, **9** Corp § 130
liability, incurring of, **9** Corp § 123
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
out-of-state business, *see* Corporations
partnerships, entry into, **9** Corp § 123
pensions, **9** Corp § 123
political contributions, **9** Corp § 128
public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
redemption of shares, *see* Corporate shares of stock
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
seal, *see* Corporations
securing of obligations, **9** Corp § 123
shares, *see* Corporate shares of stock
suretyship contracts, **9** Corp § 129
transfer of all assets, **9** Corp § 131
ultra vires acts
corporation's rights, **9** Corp § 133
definition, **9** Corp § 132
fraudulent acts, **9** Corp § 134
illegal acts, **9** Corp § 134
shareholders' rights, **9** Corp § 133
third parties, relations with, **9** Corp § 132

Corporate reorganization
in general, **9** Corp § 199 et seq.
abandonment
in general, **9** Corp § 217
conversion, *see* conversion to other business entity (this group)
arrearages, readjustment for, **9** Corp § 202
bankruptcy reorganization, *see* Bankruptcy
benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporations
board approval, **9** Corp § 204
conversion
limited liability company, to or from, *see* Limited liability companies
limited partnership, to, *see* Limited partnerships
partnership, to or from, *see* Partnerships

Corporate reorganization—Cont'd
conversion to other business entity
in general, **9** Corp § 218 et seq.
abandonment, **9** Corp § 219
amendment of plan, **9** Corp § 219
approval, **9** Corp § 219
benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporation
creditors, notice to, **9** Corp § 218
definitions, **9** Corp § 218
effect, **9** Corp § 221
effective date, **9** Corp § 219
fee, **9** Corp § 218
filing, **9** Corp § 219
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
plan, **9** Corp § 219
real property ownership, **9** Corp § 222
shareholder liabilities, **9** Corp § 221
shareholder rights, **9** Corp § 218
shares, treatment of, **9** Corp § 218
statement, **9** Corp § 220
"converted corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 218
"converted entity" defined, **9** Corp § 218
"converting entity" defined, **9** Corp § 218
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
director approval, **9** Corp § 204
dissenting shareholders' rights
in general, **9** Corp § 212 et seq.
appraisal right, **9** Corp § 216
common control situations, **9** Corp § 216
conditions, **9** Corp § 213
election, **9** Corp § 215
liquid market shares, effect on, **9** Corp § 212
nature of, **9** Corp § 212
notice, **9** Corp § 212
restrictions, **9** Corp §§ 212, 213
submission of shares, **9** Corp § 213
valuation of shares, **9** Corp § 214
voting, **9** Corp § 213
written demand, **9** Corp § 213
"domestic other business entity" defined, **9** Corp § 218
exchange reorganization, **9** Corp § 200
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations

Corporate reorganization—Cont'd
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
"foreign other business entity" defined, **9** Corp § 218
forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9
general partnership, conversion to, *see* conversion to other business entity (this group)
limited liability company, conversion to, *see* conversion to other business entity (this group)
limited partnership, to, *see* Limited partnerships
merger reorganization
in general, **9** Corp §§ 199, 208 et seq.
agreement, **9** Corp § 208
dissenting shareholders' rights, *see* dissenting shareholders' rights (this group)
effective date, **9** Corp § 209
filing requirements, **9** Corp § 209
foreign corporation, *see* Foreign corporations
liabilities, **9** Corp § 210
name, **9** Corp § 211
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
other entities, merger with, **9** Corp § 199
real property ownership, **9** Corp § 211
rights, **9** Corp § 210
shareholders, treatment of, **9** Corp § 199
short-form merger, **9** Corp § 199
tax liability, **9** Corp § 210
unincorporated association, *see* Unincorporated association
mergers
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
"other business entity" defined, **9** Corp § 218
"parent party" defined, **9** Corp § 204
partnership
conversion to, *see* conversion to other business entity (this group)
partner liability on merger, **9** Corp § 210

Corporate reorganization—Cont'd
qualification of securities issued in connection with, *see* Corporate Securities Law
readjustment to eliminate arrearages, **9** Corp § 202
sale-of-assets reorganization, **9** Corp § 201
sales tax, applicability, *see* Sales and use taxes
share tender exchange offer, **9** Corp § 200
shareholder approval
dissenting shareholders, *see* dissenting shareholders' rights (this group)
need for, **9** Corp §§ 205, 206
voting rights, **9** Corp § 207
short-form merger, *see* merger reorganization (this group)
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
voting rights
dissenting shareholders, *see* dissenting shareholders' rights (this group)
shareholders, *see* shareholder approval (this group)

Corporate securities
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
brokers, *see* Stockbrokers
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
stockbrokers, *see* Stockbrokers
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act

Corporate Securities Law
in general, **9** Corp § 431 et seq.
advertising securities
in general, **9** Corp § 471
notice not to publish, *see* Commissioner of Corporations (this group)

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
Attorney General
civil action, **9** Corp § 481
criminal prosecution, **9** Corp § 486
authority of Commissioner over qualification
appraisals, **9** Corp § 463
conditions on qualification, **9** Corp § 461
denial of permit, **9** Corp § 459
holding security deposited in escrow, **9** Corp § 463
records, **9** Corp § 462
reports, **9** Corp § 462
stop order, **9** Corp § 460
technical investigations, **9** Corp § 463
transfer of securities, **9** Corp § 463
broker-dealer licensing
in general, **9** Corp § 464 et seq.
administrative penalties, **9** Corp § 470
"agent" defined, **9** Corp § 464
authority to transact business, **9** Corp § 464
"broker-dealer" defined, **9** Corp § 464
certificate, **9** Corp § 465
damages action, **9** Corp § 465
disciplinary records, **9** Corp §§ 464, 465
discontinuance order, **9** Corp § 470
exempt securities, **9** Corp § 466
"finder" defined, **9** Corp § 465
insolvency, effect of, **9** Corp § 470
isolated transactions, **9** Corp § 466
license, information regarding, **9** Corp § 464
personally owned securities, **9** Corp § 466
purchases by, **9** Corp § 466
rescission action, **9** Corp § 465
single transactions, **9** Corp § 466
summary suspension, **9** Corp § 464
burden of proof, **9** Corp § 432
Capital Access Company Law, applicability to
in general, **9** Corp § 493
civil action, **9** Corp § 482
commercial paper exemption, **9** Corp § 447
Commissioner of Corporations
administration by, **9** Corp § 433

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
Commissioner of Corporations—Cont'd
advertising, notification not to publish, **9** Corp § 472
authority over qualification, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
enforcement by, *see* enforcement by Commissioner (this group)
exemption of transactions by, **9** Corp §§ 451, 454
forms, **9** Corp § 433
powers of, **9** Corp § 432
qualification, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group), qualification of sale or offer of securities (this group)
rules, **9** Corp § 433
common carrier exemption, **9** Corp § 447
consumer cooperative exemption
in general, **9** Corp § 447
contribution, **9** Corp § 481
coordination, qualification by
issuer transactions, *see* issuer transactions (this group)
nonissuer transactions, *see* nonissuer transactions (this group)
corporate securities, *see* Corporate shares of stock
corporate shareholders, *see* Corporate shareholders
criminal prosecution
in general, **9** Corp § 486
exemption, burden of proof, **9** Corp § 488
scienter, necessity for, **9** Corp § 487
wilful acts, **9** Corp §§ 486, 487
definitions, **9** Corp § 434
Department of Business Oversight, hearing before, **9** Corp § 434
Department of Corporations, **9** Corp § 433
employee benefit plan exemption, **9** Corp § 447
enforcement
in general, **9** Corp § 481 et seq.
Attorney General action, *see* Attorney General (this group)
civil liability, **9** Corp § 481
Commissioner's powers, *see* enforcement by Commissioner (this group)

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
enforcement—Cont'd
statute of limitation for civil action, **9** Corp § 482
enforcement by Commissioner
actions by, **9** Corp § 483
injunction, **9** Corp § 483
investigations, **9** Corp § 484
order to desist, **9** Corp § 485
penalty, action for, **9** Corp § 483
public interest, actions in, **9** Corp § 483
public investors, actions on behalf of, **9** Corp § 483
restrictions on sale, **9** Corp § 485
self-incrimination, **9** Corp § 484
exemption of securities
express exemption, **9** Corp § 447
nonissuer requirements, *see* nonissuer transactions (this group)
exemption of transactions
in general, **9** Corp § 449 et seq.
Commissioner's rule, *see* Commissioner of Corporations (this group)
issuer requirements, *see* transactions exempt from issuer requirements (this group)
nonissuer requirements, *see* nonissuer requirements (this group)
exemptions
burden of proof in criminal prosecution, *see* criminal prosecution (this group)
securities, *see* exemption of securities (this group)
transactions, *see* exemption of transactions (this group)
false market activity, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
federal securities law exemption, **9** Corp § 447
financial institution exemption, **9** Corp § 447
forms, *see* Commissioner of Corporations (this group)
fractional interest of local agency obligation, offer or sale of, *see* fraudulent and prohibited practices (this group)
Franchise Investment Law, relation to, *see* Franchise Investment Law
fraudulent and prohibited practices
in general, **9** Corp § 473 et seq.

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
fraudulent and prohibited practices—Cont'd
assisting in violation, **9** Corp § 479
common law fraud, **9** Corp § 474
documents, falsification of, **9** Corp § 479
false market activity, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
fractional interest of local agency obligation, offer or sale of, **9** Corp § 480
fraudulent statements, **9** Corp § 479
inducement, **9** Corp § 479
insider purchase or sale, **9** Corp § 477
market, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
misrepresentation, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
obstruction of enforcement, **9** Corp § 479
payment, qualification before, **9** Corp § 478
purchase, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
sale, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
unqualified securities, sale of, **9** Corp § 478
good faith, effect on liability, **9** Corp § 434
governmental issuance exemption, **9** Corp § 447
hearing election, **9** Corp § 434
indemnity, **9** Corp § 481
industrial loan company exemption, **9** Corp § 447
injunction, *see* enforcement by Commissioner (this group)
insider transactions, *see* fraudulent and prohibited practices (this group)
institutional investors exemptions, **9** Corp §§ 450, 453
insurance exemption, **9** Corp § 447
investment advisers, *see* Investment advisers
issuer
defined, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
recordkeeping, **9** Corp § 462
reports required, **9** Corp § 462

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
issuer—Cont'd
transactions, *see* issuer transactions (this group)
issuer transactions
in general, **9** Corp § 445
conditions on qualification, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
coordination, qualification by, **9** Corp § 456
exemption, *see* transactions exempt from issuer requirements (this group)
joint and several civil liability, **9** Corp § 481
notification, qualification by, **9** Corp § 456
permit, qualification by, **9** Corp § 456
procedure for qualification, **9** Corp § 456
standards for qualification, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
liability, **9** Corp §§ 434, 481
life income contract exemption, **9** Corp § 447
misrepresentation
market, regarding, **9** Corp § 473
privity, necessity for, **9** Corp § 475
purchase, **9** Corp § 474
sale, in, **9** Corp § 474
senior citizens, to, **9** Corp § 474
mortgage loan pool exemption, **9** Corp § 447
national securities exchange exemption, **9** Corp § 447
nonissuer transactions
in general, **9** Corp § 445
conditions on qualification, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
coordination, qualification by, **9** Corp § 457
definition, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
exemption, **9** Corp §§ 448, 453
notification, qualification by, **9** Corp § 457
permit, qualification by, **9** Corp § 457
procedure for qualification, **9** Corp § 457

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
nonissuer transactions—Cont'd
standards for qualification, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
nonprofit organizations, *see* Nonprofit corporations
notification, qualification by
issuer transactions, *see* issuer transactions (this group)
nonissuer transactions, *see* nonissuer transactions (this group)
offer to sell
definition, *see* qualification of sale or offer of securities (this group)
oil and gas lease, effect on, *see* Oil and gas
order
Commissioner, orders of, **9** Corp § 433
defined, **9** Corp § 434
pending registration statement exemptions, **9** Corp §§ 450, 453
permit, qualification by
denial, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
issuer transactions, *see* issuer transactions (this group)
nonissuer transactions, *see* nonissuer transactions (this group)
recapitalizations, *see* recapitalizations (this group)
reorganizations, *see* reorganizations (this group)
"person" defined, **9** Corp § 434
procedure for qualification
in general, **9** Corp § 455 et seq.
application, **9** Corp § 455
Commissioner's authority, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
consent to service of process, **9** Corp § 455
issuer transactions, *see* issuer transactions (this group)
methods, **9** Corp § 455
nonissuer transactions, *see* nonissuer transactions (this group)
recapitalizations, *see* recapitalizations (this group)
reorganizations, *see* reorganizations (this group)

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
producer cooperative exemption, **9** Corp § 447
promissory note exemption, **9** Corp § 447
prospectus, professional liability, **9** Corp §§ 481, 482
public utility exemption, **9** Corp § 447
"publish" defined, **9** Corp § 434
purchase
fraud in, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
inside information, use of, *see* fraudulent and prohibited practices (this group)
misrepresentation in, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
qualification of sale or offer of securities
in general, **9** Corp § 435 et seq.
bonuses, **9** Corp § 440
burden of proof, **9** Corp § 432
California, in, **9** Corp § 441
classifications, **9** Corp § 435
Commissioner's authority, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
conversion privileges, **9** Corp § 440
coordination, *see* coordination, qualification by (this group)
dividends, **9** Corp § 440
exemption of securities, *see* exemption of securities (this group)
gifts, **9** Corp § 440
"issuer" defined, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
issuer transactions, *see* issuer transactions (this group)
methods, **9** Corp § 432
nonissuer transactions, *see* nonissuer transactions (this group)
notification, *see* notification, qualification by (this group)
"offer" defined, **9** Corp § 440
"offer to sell" defined, **9** Corp § 440
options, **9** Corp § 440
payment, qualification before, *see* fraudulent and prohibited practices (this group)
permit, *see* permit, qualification by (this group)
procedure, *see* procedure for qualification (this group)

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
qualification of sale or offer of securities —Cont'd
recapitalizations, *see* recapitalizations (this group)
reorganizations, *see* reorganizations (this group)
"sale" defined, **9** Corp § 440
securities, *see* securities (this group)
"sell" defined, **9** Corp § 440
standards, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
stock dividends, **9** Corp § 440
theories, **9** Corp § 435
transactions in outstanding securities, **9** Corp § 440
unqualified securities, sale of, *see* fraudulent and prohibited practices (this group)
warrants, **9** Corp § 440
railroad exemption, **9** Corp § 447
real estate agents, violations by, *see* Real estate agents
real estate commission exemption, **9** Corp § 447
recapitalizations
in general, **9** Corp § 446
conditions on qualification, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
permit, qualification by, **9** Corp § 458
procedure for qualification, **9** Corp § 458
qualification standards, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
transactions exempt from requirements, **9** Corp § 452
reorganizations
in general, **9** Corp § 446
conditions on qualification, *see* authority of Commissioner over qualification (this group)
permit, qualification by, **9** Corp § 458
procedure for qualification, **9** Corp § 458
qualification standards, *see* standards for qualification (this group)
transactions exempt from requirements, **9** Corp § 452
rules
in general, **9** Corp § 433

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
rules—Cont'd
defined, **9** Corp § 434
exemption of transaction by, **9** Corp § 454
sale
definition, *see* qualification of sale or offer of securities (this group)
fraud in, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
inside information, use of, *see* fraudulent and prohibited practices (this group)
misrepresentation in, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
offer for, *see* qualification of sale or offer of securities (this group)
scope, **9** Corp § 432
securities
defined, **9** Corp § 437
exemption, *see* exemption of securities (this group)
former law, applicability of, **9** Corp § 436
interests excluded, **9** Corp § 438
interests included, **9** Corp § 437
nonprofit clubs, **9** Corp § 438
valid business ventures, **9** Corp § 439
Securities Act exemption, **9** Corp § 447
Securities Exchange Act exemption, **9** Corp § 447
self-incrimination, *see* enforcement by Commissioner (this group)
"sell" defined, *see* qualification of sale or offer of securities (this group)
severability provision, **9** Corp § 434
shares, *see* Corporate shares of stock
standards for qualification
in general, **9** Corp § 442 et seq.
issuer transaction, **9** Corp § 442
nonissuer transaction, **9** Corp § 443
recapitalization, **9** Corp § 444
reorganization, **9** Corp § 444
stipulations waiving compliance, **9** Corp § 434
stock
statute of limitations for civil action, **9** Corp § 482
subdivided land interest exemption, **9** Corp § 447
survival of civil action, **9** Corp § 481

Corporate Securities Law—Cont'd
transactions exempt from issuer requirements
in general, **9** Corp §§ 449 et seq., 452
agreement for sale, **9** Corp § 451
aircraft instrument, **9** Corp § 451
California corporation, **9** Corp § 451
call, **9** Corp § 451
employee stock ownership plan, **9** Corp § 451
federal securities law, **9** Corp § 451
foreign corporation, **9** Corp § 451
gas title or lease, **9** Corp § 451
guarantee, **9** Corp § 451
indebtedness, evidence of, **9** Corp § 451
institutional investors, **9** Corp § 450
life settlement contracts, **9** Corp § 451
motor vehicle instrument, **9** Corp § 451
multiple persons, offer to, **9** Corp § 451
nonpublic offering, **9** Corp § 451
nonredeemable securities, **9** Corp § 451
oil title or lease, **9** Corp § 451
option, **9** Corp § 451
pending registration statement, **9** Corp § 451
pension plan, **9** Corp § 451
profit sharing plan, **9** Corp § 451
put, **9** Corp § 451
qualified purchaser, **9** Corp § 451
railroad rolling stock instrument, **9** Corp § 451
reorganization plan, **9** Corp § 451
small corporation offers and sales, **9** Corp § 449
stock option plan or agreement, **9** Corp § 451
straddle, **9** Corp § 451
underwriters, *see* underwriter (this group)
viatical contracts, **9** Corp § 451
warrant, **9** Corp § 451
trustee
allocation of asset-backed securities, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
exercise of powers by, *see* Trustees
underwriter
defined, **9** Corp § 434
exemption for, **9** Corp §§ 451, 453
waiver provision, **9** Corp § 434

Corporate shareholders
in general, **9** Corp § 162 et seq.
administrator of estate, exercise of rights by, *see* Executors and administrators
annual reports, *see* Corporations
"approved by," "approval of the shareholders" defined, **9** Corp § 7
assessments under stated power
in general, **9** Corp § 195
amendment of articles regarding, *see* Articles of incorporation
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
close corporations, *see* Close corporations
contractual derivation of rights, **9** Corp § 163
control trading in, **9** Corp § 192
conversion to other business entity, *see* Corporate reorganization
corporate reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
definitions
proxy, *see* proxies (this group)
shareholder of record, *see* shareholders of record (this group)
derivative (representative) actions
in general, **9** Corp § 182 et seq.
appeal, **9** Corp § 190
attorneys' fees, **9** Corp §§ 188, 191
compromise, **9** Corp § 190
contemporary ownership, necessity for, **9** Corp § 183
continuous ownership, necessity for, **9** Corp § 183
demand on directors, **9** Corp § 184
dismissal, **9** Corp § 190
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
fraud exception to continuous ownership rule, **9** Corp § 183
joinder, *see* personal action by shareholder (this group)
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nature of, **9** Corp § 182
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations

Corporate shareholders—Cont'd
derivative (representative) actions —Cont'd
personal action by shareholder, *see* personal action by shareholder (this group)
postdissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution or forfeiture
religious benefit corporation, *see* Religious benefit corporations
security for costs, **9** Corp §§ 188, 189
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
directors' fiduciary relationship with, *see* Corporate directors and officers
dissenting shareholders in reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
distributions to
in general, **9** Corp § 125
dividends, *see* dividends (this group)
redemption, **9** Corp § 126
dividends
in general, **9** Corp § 178 et seq.
declaration, **9** Corp § 179
distribution, **9** Corp § 178
fraudulent, **9** Corp §§ 8, 114
income, as, **9** Corp § 178
kinds, **9** Corp § 178
nature, **9** Corp § 178
ownership, **9** Corp § 180
preferred shareholders' rights, **9** Corp § 181
unlawful, liability for, *see* liability to corporation (this group)
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
estate administration, exercise of rights during, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, exercise of rights by, *see* Executors and administrators
fiduciary obligations of controlling shareholders
in general, **9** Corp §§ 192, 193
financial statement, *see* Corporations
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
fraud, *see* liability to creditors (this group)
information, furnishing to, **9** Corp §§ 8, 153

Corporate shareholders—Cont'd
inspection of records, **9** Corp § 164
liability to corporation
in general, **9** Corp § 194 et seq.
assessments, *see* assessments under stated power (this group)
calls on partly paid shares, **9** Corp § 194
forfeiture, shares lost through, **9** Corp § 195
reorganization, effect on, **9** Corp § 206
unlawful dividends, **9** Corp § 196
unlawful share purchase, **9** Corp § 196
liability to creditors
fraud, **9** Corp § 198
partly paid shares, **9** Corp § 197
watered stock, **9** Corp § 198
meetings
in general, **9** Corp § 167 et seq.
annual, **9** Corp § 167
bylaws, **9** Corp § 82
deadlock, effect of, **9** Corp § 98
electronic means, participation by, **9** Corp § 167
notice, **9** Corp § 168
place, **9** Corp § 167
quorum, **9** Corp § 169
special, **9** Corp § 167
time, **9** Corp § 167
voting results, notification of, **9** Corp § 170
waiver of notice, **9** Corp § 168
written consent, action by, **9** Corp § 168
merger reorganization, treatment in, *see* Corporate reorganization
minority, duty to, **9** Corp § 192
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nature of rights, **9** Corp § 163
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
officers' fiduciary relationship with, *see* Corporate directors and officers
personal action by shareholder
fraud, action based on, **9** Corp § 186
insured shareholder, by, **9** Corp § 187
joinder, **9** Corp § 185
security for costs, **9** Corp § 189
preemptive rights
in general, **9** Corp § 163

Corporate shareholders—Cont'd
preemptive rights—Cont'd
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
professional corporations, **9** Corp § 33
proxies
bylaws, *see* Corporations
definition, **9** Corp § 175
duration, **9** Corp § 175
Power of Attorney Law, applicability to, *see* Power of Attorney Law
revocation, **9** Corp § 175
solicitation, regulation of, **9** Corp § 176
transferee, **9** Corp § 175
validity, **9** Corp § 175
public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
religious benefit corporation, *see* Religious benefit corporations
reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
security for costs, *see* derivative (representative) actions (this group)
shareholders of record
in general, **9** Corp § 162
blockchain technology, **9** Corp § 69*
bylaws, *see* Corporations
determining record date, **9** Corp § 162
voting, *see* voting (this group)
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
supermajority vote, *see* Articles of incorporation
trustee, exercise of powers by, *see* Trustees
ultra vires acts, *see* Corporate powers
voting
agreements, **9** Corp § 177
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
classes of shares, **9** Corp § 171
cumulative, **9** Corp § 174
election inspectors, **9** Corp § 171
fiduciaries, authority of, **9** Corp § 172
jointly held shares, **9** Corp § 171
other corporation, shares held by, **9** Corp § 173
proxies, *see* proxies (this group)
reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
shareholders of record, **9** Corp § 171

Corporate shareholders—Cont'd
voting—Cont'd
trustee, by, *see* Trustees
trusts, *see* voting trusts (this group)
voting trusts
in general, **9** Corp § 177
strict trust distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
watered stock, *see* liability to creditors (this group)

Corporate shares of stock
in general, **9** Corp § 135 et seq.
agreement to take, **9** Corp §§ 8, 139
"approved by," "approval of the outstanding shares" defined, **9** Corp § 7
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
authorized but unissued, **9** Corp § 135
benefit corporations, *see* Benefit corporations
blue sky laws, **9** Corp § 140
certificate
in general, **9** Corp § 138
conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property
failure to issue, **9** Corp §§ 8, 138
refusal to issue, **9** Corp §§ 8, 138
replacement, **9** Corp § 138
transfer restriction statement, **9** Corp § 142
"certificate of determination" defined, **9** Corp § 7
"certificated security" defined, **9** Corp § 7
child, transfer involving, *see* transfer of shares (this group)
classes, **9** Corp § 136
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
close corporations, *see* Close corporations
Commercial Code, *see* Investment securities
"common shares" defined, **9** Corp § 7
consideration for issuance
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
issuance without, **9** Corp § 198
requirement, **9** Corp § 137
conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property
convertible, **9** Corp § 136
corporate powers, **9** Corp § 123

Corporate shares of stock—Cont'd
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
decedents' estate administration choice of law and, *see* Wills and probate conflicts of law
definition, **9** Corp § 123
dividends, *see* Corporate shareholders
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
false statements regarding, **9** Corp § 8
federal regulation, **9** Corp § 140
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
fractional, **9** Corp § 135
fraud
in general, **9** Corp § 8
issuance, **9** Corp §§ 8, 114
subscription agreement, **9** Corp § 8
gift, *see* Gift of chose in action
incompetent person, transfer involving, *see* transfer of shares (this group)
investment securities, *see* Investment securities
issuance
corporate powers, **9** Corp § 123
fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
joint tenancy, transfer involving, *see* transfer of shares (this group)
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
manipulation, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
margin sale, **1** Contracts § 650
market value, failure to report false statements or omissions, **9** Corp § 8
married persons, transfer involving, *see* transfer of shares (this group)
minor, transfer involving, *see* transfer of shares (this group)
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
option agreements, damages for breach of, *see* Contract damages
ownership interest, **9** Corp § 135
par value, **9** Corp § 67
payment, **9** Corp § 137
preferences, **9** Corp § 136
preferred, **9** Corp § 136

Corporate shares of stock—Cont'd
preincorporation subscription agreements, **9** Corp § 139
price, contract for sale of, *see* Offer
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
purchase by corporation, **9** Corp § 123
purchase plans and agreements, **9** Corp § 137
redeemable, **9** Corp § 136
redemption, **9** Corp §§ 123, 126
redemption plan, nonprobate transfers by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
religious benefit corporation, *see* Religious benefit corporations
sale without intention to deliver, **1** Contracts § 650
Securities Act of 1933, **9** Corp § 140
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, **9** Corp § 140
short sales, **1** Contracts § 650
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
spouses, transfer involving, *see* transfer of shares (this group)
state regulation, **9** Corp § 140
stock purchase plans and agreements, **9** Corp § 137
stockbrokers, *see* Stockbrokers
subscription to take, fictitious or fraudulent, **9** Corp §§ 8, 139
taxation of, jurisdiction over, **9** Tax § 35 et seq.
transfer of shares
authorized transfers, **9** Corp § 143
certificate, *see* certificate (this group)
child, **9** Corp § 143
death, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
failure to, **9** Corp § 8
incompetent person, **9** Corp § 143
joint tenancy, **9** Corp § 143
judicial proceedings, **9** Corp § 143
minor, **9** Corp § 143
refusal of, **9** Corp § 8
restriction statement, *see* certificate (this group)
spouse, **9** Corp § 143
valid restrictions, **9** Corp § 141

Corporate shares of stock—Cont'd
transfer on death, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
trustee, exercise of powers by, *see* Trustees
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Investment securities
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act transfer, **13** Pers Prop § 158
valuation, **9** Corp § 137
voting, *see* Corporate shareholders
watered, liability for, *see* Corporate shareholders
wrongfully induced retention, **9** Corp § 166

Corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 1 et seq.
"acknowledged" defined, **9** Corp § 7
''affiliate,'' ''affiliated'' defined, **9** Corp § 7
agent for service of process
annual statement, naming in, **9** Corp § 83
articles of incorporation, naming in, **9** Corp § 66
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
resignation, form for, **9** Corp § 9
alter ego, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
amendment
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
bylaws, *see* bylaws (this group)
annual reports
in general, **9** Corp § 165
bylaws, *see* bylaws (this group)
annual statement
in general, **9** Corp § 83
agent for service of process, **9** Corp § 84
failure to file, **9** Corp §§ 8, 83
''approved by,'' ''approval of the board'' defined, **9** Corp § 7

Corporations—Cont'd
"approved by," "approval of the outstanding shares" defined, **9** Corp § 7
"approved by," "approval of the shareholders" defined, **9** Corp § 7
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
assignment of lease by, *see* Leases of real property
associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
benefit corporations, *see* Benefit corporations
board of directors, *see* Corporate directors and officers
book entries, refusal to make, **9** Corp §§ 8, 114
bylaws
in general, **9** Corp § 81 et seq.
adoption, **9** Corp §§ 81, 123
amendment, **9** Corp §§ 81, 123
annual reports, **9** Corp § 82
certificate of correction, **9** Corp § 85
committees, **9** Corp § 82
contractual nature, **1** Contracts § 1045; **9** Corp § 81
corporate power over, **9** Corp § 123
directors, **9** Corp § 82
emergencies, **9** Corp § 82
financial statements, **9** Corp § 82
meetings, **9** Corp § 82
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
officers, **9** Corp § 82
permissible provisions, **9** Corp §§ 68, 82
power generally, **9** Corp § 123
proxies, **9** Corp § 82
repeal, **9** Corp §§ 81, 123
shareholders, **9** Corp § 82
California Small Business Financial Development Corporation Law, **9** Corp § 29
campaign contributions by, *see* Campaign
capacity
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles

Corporations—Cont'd
capacity—Cont'd
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
capitalization, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
charitable donations, *see* Corporate powers
charter as contract, **1** Contracts § 1045
Citizens United case, *see* Corporate powers; Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
citizenship of, **9** Corp § 1
close corporations, *see* Close corporations
Commissioner of Corporations, *see* Commissioner of Corporations
committees
bylaws, **9** Corp § 82
delegation to, *see* Corporate directors and officers
constitutional power over, **9** Corp § 2
consumer cooperative corporation, *see* Consumer cooperative corporation
contracts
power to make, *see* Corporate powers
promoters, of, *see* promoters (this group)
"control" defined, **9** Corp § 7
conversion
limited liability company, to or from corporation, *see* Limited liability companies
limited partnership, to or from corporation, *see* Limited partnerships
partnership, to or from corporation, *see* Partnerships
cooperative corporation, *see* Consumer cooperative corporation
corporate powers, *see* Corporate powers
"corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 7
Corporations Code, **9** Corp §§ 3, 5
de facto, **9** Corp § 23
de jure, **9** Corp § 23
deeds, *see* Deeds
defamation, *see* Defamation
definitions, **9** Corp § 7
derivative actions, *see* Corporate shareholders
directors, *see* Corporate directors and officers

Corporations—Cont'd
disregard of corporate entity, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
dissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
distribution of assets, *see* fraud (this group)
donations, *see* Corporate powers
due process protection, *see* Due process
eavesdropping by, *see* Interception of communications
"electronic transmission" defined, **9** Corp § 7
employees' knowledge, imputation to, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
equal protection
classes of corporations, **8** Const Law § 780
individuals and corporations, **8** Const Law § 779
estoppel, corporation by, **9** Corp § 24
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
federal public corporations, **9** Corp § 25
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
"filed" defined, **9** Corp § 7
financial statements
in general, **9** Corp § 165
bylaws, *see* bylaws (this group)
failure to prepare, **9** Corp §§ 8, 165
refusal to prepare, **9** Corp §§ 8, 165
First Amendment rights, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
fish marketing associations, **9** Corp § 30
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
foreign, *see* Foreign corporations
forfeiture, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
formation
in general, **9** Corp § 64 et seq.
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
bylaws, *see* bylaws (this group)
certificate of correction, **9** Corp § 85
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
professional corporations, *see* professional corporations (this group)
requisites, **9** Corp § 64
forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9

Corporations—Cont'd
franchise tax
in general, *see* Bank and corporation taxes
forfeiture for failure to pay, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
fraud
directors, *see* Corporate directors and officers
disregard of corporate entity, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
distribution of assets, fraudulent, **9** Corp §§ 8, 114
entries in records, **9** Corp §§ 8, 114
future subscribers, by promoters, **9** Corp § 62
Massachusetts rule, **9** Corp § 62
notices required by law, posting, **9** Corp § 8
omissions in records, **9** Corp § 8
piercing corporate veil, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
shareholder derivative suit based on, *see* Corporate shareholders
shareholder liability, *see* Corporate shareholders
shares, *see* Corporate shares of stock
ultra vires acts, *see* Corporate powers
Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund, **9** Corp § 10
wrongfully induced retention of shares, *see* Corporate shareholders
General Corporation Law
in general, **9** Corp § 5 et seq.
banks, applicability to, **4** Neg Inst § 75
benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporations
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
hybrid corporations
in general, **9** Corp §§ 27, 415 et seq.
benefit corporation, *see* Benefit corporations
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
imputed knowledge and notice doctrine, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
"in writing" defined, **9** Corp § 7
"independent accountant" defined, **9** Corp § 7

Corporations—Cont'd
information, furnishing to shareholders, **9** Corp §§ 8, 165
inheritance by, **14** Wills § 372
initiative identifying, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
intentional acts, effect on insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
joint tenant, holding property as, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
legal entity, as, **9** Corp § 1
legislative power over, **9** Corp § 1
liabilities, power to incur, *see* Corporate powers
limited liability company compared, **9** Corp § 41
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
merger reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
municipal corporations, **9** Corp § 25
mutual water companies, *see* Mutual water company
names
articles of incorporation, *see* Articles of incorporation
failure to pay franchise tax, effect on, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
professional corporation, *see* professional corporations (this group)
reorganized corporation, *see* Corporate reorganization
unauthorized use with intent to mislead, **9** Corp § 8
nature of, **9** Corp § 1
nonprofit corporations
in general, *see* Nonprofit corporations
benefit corporations, *see* Benefit corporations
flexible purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
social purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations

Corporations—Cont'd
notices, refusal to post, *see* fraud (this group)
officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
out-of-state business, qualification for, **9** Corp § 123
"parent" defined, **9** Corp § 7
partnership distinguished, **9** Partn § 25; **9** Corp § 40
pensions, *see* Corporate powers
person, as, **9** Corp § 1
piercing corporate veil, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
powers, *see* Corporate powers
Principles of Corporate Governance, **9** Corp § 4
privacy right, **7** Const Law § 644; **9** Corp § 1
private corporations, **9** Corp § 25
Privileges and Immunities Clause, citizenship for, *see* Privileges and immunities
professional corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 31 et seq.
attorneys, law governing, **9** Corp § 34
authorized professions, **9** Corp § 32
certificate of registration, **9** Corp § 34
close, *see* Close corporations
definitions, **9** Corp § 31
directors, *see* Corporate officers and directors
foreign, *see* Foreign corporations
formation, **9** Corp § 33
licensed persons, services by, **9** Corp § 34
Moscone-Knox Professional Corporation Act, **9** Corp § 31
name, **9** Corp § 33
officers, *see* Corporate officers and directors
owner, **2** Work Comp § 211*
qualification as foreign professional corporation, *see* Foreign corporations
regulation, **9** Corp § 34
shareholders, *see* Corporate shareholders
unlicensed persons, services by, **9** Corp § 34

Corporations—Cont'd
promoters
contracts, **9** Corp § 63
corporation as, **9** Corp § 60
disclosure duty, **9** Corp § 61
fiduciary nature, **9** Corp § 61
fraud against future subscribers, *see* fraud (this group)
function, **9** Corp § 60
nature of, **9** Corp § 60
"proper county" defined, **9** Corp § 7
property manager for, necessity of real estate broker's license for, *see* Real estate brokers
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
public corporations, **9** Corp § 25
publicly traded corporation, annual statement of, **9** Corp § 83
quasi-foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
quasi-municipal corporations, **9** Corp § 25
real estate licensee, as, *see* Real estate brokers
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
recapitalization, *see* Corporate Securities Law
records
exhibition with intent to deceive, **9** Corp § 8
failure to keep, **9** Corp §§ 8, 165
fraudulent omissions or entries, **9** Corp §§ 8, 114
refusal to keep, **9** Corp §§ 8, 153
referendum identifying, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
reports, false publication or circulation, **9** Corp § 8
reserved legislative power over, **9** Corp § 2
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
seal
in general, **9** Corp §§ 64, 123
securities, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Corporate shares of stock
shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
"signature" defined, **9** Corp § 7
Corporations—Cont'd
small business financial development corporations, **9** Corp § 29
social purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
speech rights of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
statement of conversion of partnership, *see* Partnerships
statutes governing, **9** Corp §§ 3, 5 et seq.
statutory power over, **9** Corp § 2
stock, shares of, *see* Corporate shares of stock
subleasing by, *see* Leases of real property
subsidiary
defined, **9** Corp § 7
parent liability for, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
successor corporation, liability for, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
successor corporations
strict products liability, liability for, *see* Conversion of personal property
taxes, *see* Bank and corporation taxes
testamentary disposition to, **9** Corp § 123; **14** Wills § 372
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
tort liability, *see* Torts
trustee, as, *see* Trustees
ultra vires acts, *see* Corporate powers
undercapitalization, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
unincorporated associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
"verified" defined, **9** Corp § 7
Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund, *see* fraud (this group)
will, power to take under, **9** Corp §§ 123, 340
wiretapping by, *see* Interception of communications
"written" defined, **9** Corp § 7

Cosmetics
manufacturer's tort liability, **6** Torts § 1325
safety, federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 20, 32
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
supplier's tort liability, **6** Torts § 1325

Cosmetics—Cont'd
toxic, **3** Agency § 413

Cosmetologists
commissions, **3** Agency § 432*
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Costa-Keene-Seymour Commercial Property Investment Act, 12 Real Prop § 598

Costs
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adult abuse, *see* Adult abuse
annulment proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
arbitration of uninsured motorist claims, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
automobile sales contract action, *see* Automobile sales
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
child support enforcement, *see* Child support
child's claim, payment from proceeds, **15** Wills §§ 1160, 1161
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
creditor's claim against decedent's estate, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
dissolution of marriage
financial disclosure requirements, award based on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, payment by, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
domestic violence proceedings, *see* Domestic violence prevention
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
elder abuse, *see* Adult abuse
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law

Costs—Cont'd
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
foreclosure, *see* Mortgages
home equity purchase contract, *see* Mortgages
identification device, action based on implantation of, **5** Torts § 550
insurer's duty to pay, *see* Insurer
inverse condemnation action, *see* Inverse condemnation
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
minor's claim, payment from proceeds, **15** Wills §§ 1160, 1161
mobilehome parks, actions involving, *see* Mobilehome parks
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
nullity of marriage proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
preliminary distribution of decedent's estate, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
Private Attorneys General Act action, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
rent control proceedings, *see* Rent control
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
sales and use tax actions, *see* Sales and use taxes
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
shareholder derivative action, security for, *see* Corporate shareholders
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
stepparent adoption, *see* Adoption
trustee, reimbursement for, *see* Trustees
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act

Costs—Cont'd
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
uninsured motorist claims arbitration, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
unlawful detainer, **12** Real Prop § 772
Vehicle Licensing Act, *see* Leases of vehicles
waiver in family law actions, *see* Family law proceedings
workers' compensation arbitration, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Cotenants
in general, **12** Real Prop § 33 et seq.
accounting for rents and profits, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
adverse interest, rule against, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
adverse possession by
in general, **12** Real Prop § 230 et seq.
invalid deed, claim under, **12** Real Prop § 231
ouster, **12** Real Prop § 232
permissive use, **12** Real Prop § 230
agreements and transfers
in general, **12** Real Prop § 49 et seq.
easement, granting of, **12** Real Prop § 51
homestead, **12** Real Prop § 52
lease by cotenant, **12** Real Prop § 50
license, granting of, **12** Real Prop § 51
oil lease by cotenant, **12** Real Prop § 50
severance of joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
bank account survivorship rights, *see* Banks and banking
colessees as tenants in common, **12** Real Prop § 527
compensation, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
contribution
partition action, claim for, *see* Partition by cotenants
right to, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
corporations, **12** Real Prop § 33
declaration severing joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in real property

Cotenants—Cont'd
easement
grant of, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
repair of, **12** Real Prop § 46
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
homestead, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
husband and wife holding property, **12** Real Prop § 33
insurance rights, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
joint tenancy
corporate shares, transfer to surviving tenant, *see* Corporate shares of stock
real property, in, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
lease of property by, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
license, granting of, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
mineral rights, accounting for, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
murderer, survivorship right of, **12** Real Prop § 34
obligations of, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
oil rights
accounting for, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
lease of, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
ouster
in general, **12** Real Prop § 41 et seq.
adverse possession by, *see* adverse possession (this group)
conduct of cotenant in possession as, **12** Real Prop § 43
damages, action for, **12** Real Prop §§ 41, 42
demand for, **12** Real Prop §§ 41, 42
procedure, **12** Real Prop § 42
reentry, demand for, **12** Real Prop § 41
remedies, **12** Real Prop § 42
partition, *see* Partition by cotenants
partnerships holding property, **12** Real Prop § 33
personal property, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property

Cotenants—Cont'd
possession and use of property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 41 et seq.
ouster, *see* ouster (this group)
waste, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 41, 384
powers of, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
real property, joint tenancy in, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
rights, powers, and obligations
in general, **12** Real Prop § 41 et seq.
adverse interest, rule against, **12** Real Prop § 46
agreements, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
compensation, **12** Real Prop § 47
contribution, **12** Real Prop § 46
easement, *see* easement (this group)
homestead, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
insurance, **12** Real Prop § 44
joint tenants, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
license, granting of, **12** Real Prop § 51
mineral rights, accounting for, **12** Real Prop § 48
oil rights, accounting for, **12** Real Prop § 48
ouster, *see* ouster (this group)
possession and use, *see* possession and use of property (this group)
profits, accounting for, **12** Real Prop § 48
rents, accounting for, **12** Real Prop § 48
survivorship right of joint tenants, **12** Real Prop § 34
taxes, payment of, **12** Real Prop § 46
third persons, protection against, **12** Real Prop § 45
transfers, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
spouses holding property as
in general, **12** Real Prop § 33
dissolution of marriage, warning in summons, *see* Dissolution of marriage
survivorship right of joint tenants, **12** Real Prop § 34
taxes, contribution to, **12** Real Prop § 46

Cotenants—Cont'd
tenancy in common
in general, **12** Real Prop § 39 et seq.
agreements and transfers, *see* agreements and transfers (this group)
colessees as, **12** Real Prop § 527
community property, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 32
creation by severance of joint tenancy, **12** Real Prop §§ 54, 55
joint tenancy and, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
ouster, *see* ouster (this group)
possession and use, *see* possession and use of property (this group)
presumption of, **12** Real Prop § 39
rights, powers, and obligations of tenants, *see* agreements and transfers (this group); possession and use of property (this group); rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
spouses, *see* Community and separate property
transfer to joint tenancy, **12** Real Prop § 35
waste by tenant in common, **12** Real Prop § 384
termination
in general, **12** Real Prop § 53 et seq.
death of joint tenant, **12** Real Prop § 63
partition, *see* Partition by cotenants
recorded conveyance or declaration severing joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
severance of joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
third persons, protection against, *see* rights, powers, and obligations (this group)
waste by, *see* possession and use of property (this group)

Counseling
pregnancy, **7** Const Law § 379A*

Counties
annexation election, *see* Elections
Board of Supervisors
deeds, acknowledgment by clerk of, *see* Deeds
Department of Benefit Payments, as agent for, *see* Agent

Counties—Cont'd
charter, referendum on, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
civil service system, *see* Civil service
differential treatment, *see* Equal protection
Family Code definition, **11** Marriage § 4
incorporation election, *see* Elections
municipal corporation, defamation of, *see* Defamation
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
sales tax, *see* Local sales and use taxes
standing to challenge constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
taxation
in general, *see* California taxation system
property, *see* Local property taxation
sales, *see* Local sales and use taxes
use, *see* Local sales and use taxes
treasurers, deposit of decedent's estate property with, *see* Distribution of estate
use tax, *see* Local sales and use taxes

County counsel
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
Unfair Competition Law claim, *see* Unfair competition

Course of employment, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Court commissioners
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds

Court of Appeal
clerk and clerical staff
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
justices
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
Public Utilities Commission, review of, *see* Utilities
workers' compensation proceedings review, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
writ of review for workers' compensation proceedings, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Court orders, *see* Orders

Court reporters
in general, *see* Reporters of trial courts

Courts
access to
in general, *see* Privileges and immunities
indigents, *see* Procedural due process
California Supreme Court, *see* Supreme Court
Court of Appeal, *see* Court of Appeal
judges, *see* Judges
judicial power, *see* Judicial power
nonjudicial powers, exercise by, **7** Const Law § 156
orders, *see* Orders
standing to challenge constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
superior courts, *see* Superior courts
Supreme Court, *see* Supreme Court

Covenant not to compete
in general, **1** Contracts § 584 et seq.
business sale
goodwill, **1** Contracts § 593
ownership interest, **1** Contracts § 594
dissolution of marriage, *see* Division of property on dissolution
duration, **1** Contracts § 597
employment agreements
in general, **1** Contracts § 586 et seq.
customer list, **1** Contracts § 591
Edwards case, **1** Contracts § 587
general rule, **1** Contracts § 586
inevitable disclosure doctrine, **1** Contracts § 588
no-hire provision, **1** Contracts § 590
noninterference agreement, **1** Contracts § 592
pension plan, **1** Contracts § 589
foreign state covenant, **1** Contracts § 599
goodwill, *see* business sale (this group)
landlord, *see* Landlord and tenant
limited liability company dissolution, **1** Contracts § 596
marital property division, *see* Division of property on dissolution
out-of-state covenant, **1** Contracts § 599
partial validity of agreement, effect of, **1** Contracts § 597
partnership dissolution, **1** Contracts § 595
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 585
specific performance, *see* Specific performance

Covenants
alienation, restraint of, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
CC&Rs, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
deeds, *see* Deeds
equitable servitudes, *see* Equitable servitudes
implied, *see* Deeds
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Insurance
land, running with, *see* Covenants running with the land
landlord, by, *see* Landlord and tenant
repair of rental, *see* Landlord and tenant
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop § 1
restraint of alienation, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
running with the land, *see* Covenants running with the land

Covenants running with the land
in general, **12** Real Prop § 445 et seq.
acquisition of land for, **12** Real Prop § 447
alienation, restraint of, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
apportionment, **12** Real Prop § 453
assigns, effect of naming, **12** Real Prop § 448
CC&Rs, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
"concern" land requirement, **12** Real Prop § 449
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
creation, **12** Real Prop § 445
deeds, description of land in, **12** Real Prop § 453
discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law § 993
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
easement distinguished, *see* Easement
equitable servitudes, *see* Equitable servitudes
estate, relation to, **12** Real Prop § 449
fee owners, between, **12** Real Prop § 451 et seq.
grants, in, **12** Real Prop § 451 et seq.

Covenants running with the land —Cont'd
hazardous materials, **12** Real Prop § 453
implied, *see* Deeds
intention required, **12** Real Prop § 448
land, description in instrument, **12** Real Prop § 453
legal interest, relation to, **12** Real Prop § 449
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 445
parties to, **12** Real Prop § 445
personal, **12** Real Prop § 446
possession of land for, **12** Real Prop § 447
privacy aspects, *see* Privacy
privity requirement, **12** Real Prop § 451 et seq.
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
recordation, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
relation to land, **12** Real Prop §§ 449, 451
requirements, **12** Real Prop § 453
residential subdivision homeowners association membership, **12** Real Prop § 449
Restatement of Property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1
privity, **12** Real Prop §§ 451, 453
restraint of alienation, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
running covenant, **12** Real Prop § 447 et seq.
Spencer's Case rule, **12** Real Prop § 448
succession, **12** Real Prop §§ 450, 453
successor in interest, binding of, **12** Real Prop §§ 448, 453
taking, *see* Taking
termination, **12** Real Prop § 445
"touch" land requirement, **12** Real Prop § 449

Coverture, *see* Women

Creation of security interest in personal property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 34 et seq.
after-acquired collateral, *see* collateral (this group)
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property

Creation of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
collateral
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 38 et seq.
accessions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 44
accounts receivable, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
after-acquired, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 46
amending statement for, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
assignment of, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
chattel paper, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
commercial tort claims, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
commingled goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 44
consumer goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 39
definition, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 38
deposit account, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 42
description, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 46, 81
disposal of, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
duty of care of possessor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 153
equipment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 39
farm products, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 39
financing statement, indication on, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 81
general intangibles, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 39
instruments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
intangibles, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
inventory, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 39
investment property, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 41, 46
letter-of-credit rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
negotiable instruments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
nonjudicial foreclosure, repossession and disposition by, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 43
promissory notes, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40

Creation of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
collateral—Cont'd
receivables, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
supporting obligations, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 40
use of, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
computers
programs, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 39
software, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 36, 39
conditions creating, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 35
consigner's interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 36
consumer goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 36, 39
goods, in, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 36
investment property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
nonconsumer goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 36
parties
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
debtor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
intent of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 34
obligor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
secondary obligor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
secured party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
purchase money security interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 36
security agreement, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
"security interest" defined, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 34
software, *see* computers (this group)

Credit
application, *see* marital status discrimination (this group); sex and marital status discrimination (this group)

Credit—Cont'd
arranger of, disclosure requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
Chinese translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
contract translation requirement, **1** Contracts § 124
debtor and creditor, *see* Debtor and creditor
discrimination
in general, **11** Marriage § 34 et seq.
gender discrimination, *see* sex and marital status discrimination (this group)
marital status discrimination, *see* sex and marital status discrimination (this group)
sex discrimination, *see* sex and marital status discrimination (this group)
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **4** Sales § 304
false representation regarding, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
gender discrimination, *see* sex and marital status discrimination (this group)
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
Korean translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
marital status discrimination, *see* sex and marital status discrimination (this group)
married woman, denial to, *see* sex discrimination (this group)
misrepresentation regarding, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
reporting, *see* Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act
revolving plan, misrepresentation of, *see* Unfair competition
sex and marital status discrimination
in general, **11** Marriage § 34 et seq.
application, **11** Marriage § 34
attorneys' fees, **11** Marriage § 35
class action, **11** Marriage § 35
costs, **11** Marriage § 35
credit reports, **11** Marriage § 36
damages, **11** Marriage § 35
denial, **11** Marriage § 34
evaluation of reliability of earnings, **11** Marriage § 36

Credit—Cont'd
sex and marital status discrimination —Cont'd
injunction, **11** Marriage § 35
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 35
offer, **11** Marriage § 34
penalties, **11** Marriage § 35
punitive damages, **11** Marriage § 35
remedies, **11** Marriage § 35
statute of limitations, **11** Marriage § 35
Spanish translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
Tagalog translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
unions, *see* Credit unions
Vietnamese translation requirement for contract, **1** Contracts § 124

Credit cards
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 149 et seq.
"accepted credit card" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 150
advertising, *see* disclosures in advertising and solicitation (this group)
annual statement of charges, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
Areias Credit Card Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* credit card disclosures (this group)
Areias Retail Installment Account Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* Retail installment sale
Areias-Robbins Charge Card Full Disclosure Act of 1986, *see* charge card disclosures (this group)
attorneys' fees, **4** Neg Inst § 161
automatic purchase renewals, *see* Consumer protection laws
balance, information regarding, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
billing cycle, **4** Neg Inst § 173
billing errors, *see* cardholder (this group)
business purposes, issuance for, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
cancellation, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
"card issuer" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 150

Credit cards—Cont'd
cardholder
billing errors, **4** Neg Inst § 159
claims of, **4** Neg Inst § 162
defenses, **4** Neg Inst § 162
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 150
disclosure of information, rights regarding, **4** Neg Inst § 165
cash advances, information for, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
cash discounts, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
charge card disclosures
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 167 et seq.
applications, **4** Neg Inst § 167
deferred payment, availability, **4** Neg Inst § 168
fees, *see* fees (this group)
presumption of compliance, **4** Neg Inst § 169
Regulation Z, **4** Neg Inst § 168
solicitations, **4** Neg Inst § 167
table, **4** Neg Inst § 169
charges, **4** Neg Inst § 173
"credit card" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 150
credit card disclosures
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 164 et seq.
applications, **4** Neg Inst § 164
chart, **4** Neg Inst § 166
disclosure of information, rights regarding, *see* cardholder (this group)
federal law, **4** Neg Inst § 166
fees, *see* fees (this group)
free period, **4** Neg Inst § 165
preprinted check or draft, **4** Neg Inst § 165
rates, **4** Neg Inst § 165
Regulation Z, **4** Neg Inst § 166
secured credit, **4** Neg Inst § 165
solicitations, **4** Neg Inst § 164
criminal liability, **4** Neg Inst § 161
damages, **4** Neg Inst § 161
debit cards, *see* Debit cards
defenses of cardholder, *see* cardholder (this group)
definitions
in general, **4** Neg Inst §§ 145, 150
billing errors, **4** Neg Inst § 159

Credit cards—Cont'd
deposits, information for, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
disclosures in advertising and solicitation
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 163 et seq.
charge card disclosures, *see* charge card disclosures (this group)
credit card disclosures, *see* credit card disclosures (this group)
governing law, **4** Neg Inst § 163
retail installment account disclosures, *see* Retail installment sale
waiver, **4** Neg Inst § 163
equitable relief, **4** Neg Inst § 161
fees
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 173
charge card disclosures, **4** Neg Inst §§ 168, 173
credit card disclosures, **4** Neg Inst §§ 165, 173
goods not furnished, **4** Neg Inst § 161
improper charges, **4** Neg Inst § 161
Internet purchases, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
maiden name, issuance in, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
married women, issuance to, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
multiparty, **4** Neg Inst § 149
name on, married woman, *see* Name
nature of, **4** Neg Inst § 149
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
online purchases, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
personal identification information, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
prohibited and required acts
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 151 et seq.
annual statement of charges, **4** Neg Inst § 153
balance, information regarding, **4** Neg Inst § 153
business purposes card, information for, **4** Neg Inst § 156
cancellation, **4** Neg Inst § 154
cash advances, information for, **4** Neg Inst § 156
cash discounts, **4** Neg Inst § 152

Credit cards—Cont'd
prohibited and required acts—Cont'd
conclusion of transaction, information after, **4** Neg Inst § 156
creditworthiness disclosure, **4** Neg Inst § 151
deposits, information for, **4** Neg Inst § 156
Internet purchases, information for, **4** Neg Inst § 156
maiden name, **4** Neg Inst § 151
married women, **4** Neg Inst § 151
negotiable instrument, credit card as condition, **4** Neg Inst § 157
online purchases, information for, **4** Neg Inst § 156
personal identification information, **4** Neg Inst §§ 155, 156
receipt contents, **4** Neg Inst § 158
returns, information for, **4** Neg Inst § 156
statement of charges, **4** Neg Inst § 153
surcharges, **4** Neg Inst § 152
ZIP Code information, **4** Neg Inst §§ 155, 156
receipt contents, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
Regulation Z, *see* charge card disclosures (this group); credit card disclosures (this group)
required acts, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
retail installment accounts, *see* Retail installment sale
retailer
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 150
retailer's duty to employer of holder for amounts drawn on employer's account, **6** Torts § 995
returns, information for, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
services not furnished, **4** Neg Inst § 161
solicitation, *see* disclosures in advertising and solicitation (this group)
Song-Beverly Credit Card Act of 1971, **4** Neg Inst § 149 et seq.
State Payment Card Act, **4** Neg Inst § 149
statement of charges, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
surcharges, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)
three-party, **4** Neg Inst § 149
two-party, **4** Neg Inst § 149
unauthorized use
liability, **4** Neg Inst § 160
waiver, *see* disclosures in advertising and solicitation (this group)
ZIP Code information, *see* prohibited and required acts (this group)

Credit reports
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
defamation involving, *see* Defamation
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit

Credit Services Act
in general, **4** Sales § 316 et seq.
advertising, **4** Sales § 317
contract requisites, **4** Sales § 319
"credit services organization" defined, **4** Sales § 316
damages, **4** Sales § 320
fraud, **4** Sales § 317
information statements, **4** Sales § 318
injunctive relief, **4** Sales § 320
misrepresentation, **4** Sales § 317
modifications of contracts, **4** Sales § 319
penalties, **4** Sales § 320
prohibited acts, **4** Sales § 317
remedies, **4** Sales § 320
waiver, **4** Sales § 316

Credit unions
in general, **9** Corp § 414
accounts in, Probate Code definition, *see* Probate Code

Creditors
in general, *see* Debtor and creditor
decedent's estate, claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
disclaimer of testamentary interest, effect on, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
dissolved corporations, rights against, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
estate, creditor as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
executor, as, *see* Executors and administrators
general power of appointment, rights under, *see* Powers of appointment

Creditors—Cont'd
interested person in trust or estate, as, *see* Probate Code
probate judge as, effect of, *see* Probate court
revocable transfer on death deed, rights in, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
revocable trusts, claims against, *see* Revocable trusts
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
trust, creditor as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
trust beneficiaries, claims against, *see* Trust beneficiaries

Creditor's claims against estate
in general, **15** Wills § 657 et seq.
account, petition for by creditor, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
Alcoholic Beverage Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
allowance and rejection
in general, **15** Wills § 686 et seq.
action on approved claim, **15** Wills § 691
action on rejected claim, *see* rejected claim, action on (this group)
barred claims, **15** Wills § 688
contest of allowed claims, **15** Wills § 689
court, by, **15** Wills § 687
Independent Administration of Estates Act, effect of, **15** Wills § 687
interest on allowed claims, **15** Wills § 690
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 686
personal representative, by, **15** Wills § 686
status of approved claims, **15** Wills § 690
amended claims, time for filing, *see* time for filing claim (this group)
Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
cause of action, claim on, *see* required claims (this group)
Cigarette Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
"claim" defined, **15** Wills § 664

Creditor's claims against estate—Cont'd
compromise by representative, *see* Executors and administrators
contest of will, effect on, **15** Wills § 615
contract claims, *see* required claims (this group)
contribution rights of unpaid creditor, **15** Wills § 698
costs, **14** Wills § 439
court approval or rejection, *see* allowance and rejection (this group)
"creditor" defined, **15** Wills § 657
demurrer to action based on, *see* filing requirement (this group)
devisee, rights of creditor of, **15** Wills § 691
Director of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, notice of death to, *see* Death
Director of Health Care Services, notice of death to, *see* Death
failure to file, *see* filing requirement (this group)
failure to give notice
in general, **15** Wills § 662
distributee's liability, **15** Wills §§ 663, 669
public entities, to, *see* public entity claims (this group)
filing requirement
in general, **15** Wills § 657
affidavit, **15** Wills § 684
content, **15** Wills § 683
demurrer based on, **15** Wills § 658
estoppel, **15** Wills § 659
failure to file, **15** Wills § 658
form, **15** Wills § 683
judgment, claims established by, *see* judgment, claims established by (this group)
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 683
nonrequired claims, *see* nonrequired claims (this group)
procedure, **15** Wills § 682 et seq.
public entity claims, *see* public entity claims (this group)
required claims, *see* required claims (this group)
secured claim, *see* secured claim (this group)
service of claim, **15** Wills § 682

Creditor's claims against estate—Cont'd
filing requirement—Cont'd
supporting documents, **15** Wills § 684
time for filing, *see* time for filing claim (this group)
voucher, **15** Wills § 684
waiver, **15** Wills §§ 658, 659
where filed, **15** Wills § 682
who may file, **15** Wills § 682
written instrument supporting, **15** Wills § 684
Franchise and Income Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
Franchise Tax Board, notice of administration of estate to, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
heir, rights of creditor of, **15** Wills § 691
Independent Administration of Estates Act, effect of, *see* allowance and rejection (this group)
insurance, claim covered by, *see* nonrequired claims (this group)
judgment, claims established by
in general, **15** Wills § 672 et seq.
conversion of attachment lien to judgment lien, **15** Wills § 674
execution lien, property subject to, **15** Wills § 673
money judgment, **15** Wills § 673
nonmoney judgment, **15** Wills § 673
Judicial Council forms
allowance or rejection of claim, *see* allowance and rejection (this group)
form of claim, *see* filing requirement (this group)
notice, *see* notice to creditors (this group)
late claim, petition to file, *see* time for filing claim (this group)
lien
allowed claim, status as, **15** Wills § 690
secured claim, as, *see* secured claim (this group)
limitations period
claims barred by, *see* allowance and rejection (this group)
filing claim, *see* time for filing claim (this group)

Creditor's claims against estate—Cont'd
limitations period—Cont'd
rejected claim, action on, *see* rejected claim, action on (this group)
tolling of, **15** Wills §§ 679, 692, 706
Medi-Cal Act, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
minority of party, effect of, **15** Wills § 658
missing creditor, deposit for, **15** Wills § 699
mortgage, *see* secured claim (this group)
Motor Vehicle Fuel License Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
nonrequired claims
in general, **15** Wills § 675 et seq.
insurance, claim covered by, **15** Wills § 677
lien, *see* secured claim (this group)
mortgage, *see* secured claim (this group)
restitution after rescission, **15** Wills § 676
security interest, action to enforce, **15** Wills § 678
notice to creditors
in general, **15** Wills § 660 et seq.
duty to search, **15** Wills § 660
failure to give, *see* failure to give notice (this group)
form, **15** Wills § 660
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 660
liability based on, **15** Wills §§ 662, 663
publication, by, **15** Wills § 661
requirement, **15** Wills § 660
sufficiency, **15** Wills § 661
time for, **15** Wills § 660
pending action or proceeding, claim on, *see* required claims (this group)
public entity claims
in general, **15** Wills § 667 et seq.
failure to give notice, effect of, **15** Wills § 669
filing requirement, **15** Wills § 667
form requirements, **15** Wills § 668
fraudulent failure to give notice to, **15** Wills § 669
notice requirements, **15** Wills § 668
priority of claims, **15** Wills § 667
"public entity" defined, **15** Wills § 667
statutory claims, **15** Wills § 668

Creditor's claims against estate—Cont'd
quasi-contract claims, *see* required claims (this group)
reimbursement of representative for, **14** Wills § 569
rejected claim, action on
in general, **15** Wills § 691 et seq.
costs, **15** Wills § 693
limitations period, **15** Wills § 692
lis pendens, **15** Wills § 693
right to bring, **15** Wills § 691
statute of limitations, **15** Wills § 692
venue, **15** Wills § 693
rejection, *see* allowance and rejection (this group); rejected claim, action on (this group)
required claims
in general, **15** Wills § 664 et seq.
cause of action, claim on, **15** Wills § 670
contract claims, **15** Wills § 665
funeral expenses, **15** Wills § 664
judgment, claims established by, *see* judgment, claims established by (this group)
liabilities of decedent, **15** Wills § 664
pending action, claim on, **15** Wills § 671
public entity claims, *see* public entity claims (this group)
quasi-contract claims, **15** Wills § 665
services, **15** Wills § 665
taxes, **15** Wills § 664
tort claims, **15** Wills § 666
wages, **15** Wills § 665
revised claims, time for filing, *see* time for filing claim (this group)
Sales and Use Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
secured claim
in general, **15** Wills § 678
description of, **15** Wills § 684
priority of payment of expenses, **15** Wills § 695
security interest, action to enforce, *see* nonrequired claims (this group)
services, claim for, *see* required claims (this group)
small estate set aside, **15** Wills § 833
state hospitals, statutory claim, *see* public entity claims (this group)

Creditor's claims against estate—Cont'd
surviving spouse's liability, **15** Wills § 871
time for filing claim
in general, **15** Wills § 679 et seq.
actual knowledge, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 679, 681
amended claims, **15** Wills § 680
effect of timely filing, **15** Wills § 679
late claim, petition to file, **15** Wills § 681
revised claims, **15** Wills § 680
statute of limitations, effect on, **15** Wills § 679
vacancy in personal representative, effect on, **15** Wills § 679
tolling of limitations period, *see* limitations period (this group)
tort claims, *see* required claims (this group)
Transactions and Use Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
Unemployment Insurance Code, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
Use Fuel Tax Law, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
wages, claim for, *see* required claims (this group)
waiver
filing requirement, **15** Wills § 658
formal defects, **15** Wills §§ 685, 686
Waxman-Duffy Prepaid Health Plan Act, claim under, *see* public entity claims (this group)
will contest, effect on, *see* Contest of will

Crime
annulment based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage
equity jurisdiction, *see* Equitable relief against torts
forbearance to commit as consideration, *see* Consideration
nullity of marriage based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage
prosecution, *see* Criminal practice and procedure
women's liability, *see* Women

Crime Victims Employment Leave Act, 3 Agency §§ 465, 466

Criminal act or omission
- employer's inquiries, *see* Employer and employee
- injunction against, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
- involuntary exposure to publicity, *see* Invasion of privacy
- libel per se, *see* Libel
- medical experimentation violation, **5** Torts § 486
- slander, *see* Slander
- trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names

Criminal law
- federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 23, 34

Criminal practice and procedure
- dismissal, *see* Dismissal
- prosecution, agreement to refrain from, **1** Contracts §§ 653, 654

Criminal records
- adoption, *see* Adoption
- dependent child placement, **16** Juvenile § 343 et seq.
- employer's inquiries, *see* Employer and employee
- local regulation, *see* Police power
- nullity of marriage based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage

Crops
- crop dusting as ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
- damages for breach of sales warranty, *see* Sales warranties
- Eminent Domain Law, compensation for, *see* Eminent Domain Law
- "goods" under Uniform Commercial Code, as, **4** Sales § 23
- identification of future crops, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
- injury to
  - damages, *see* Damages for property damage
- life tenant's right to, *see* Estates in real property
- local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
- mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 12

Crops—Cont'd
- personal property, as, **13** Pers Prop § 109
- possession requirement for sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
- priority of security interest, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
- property tax, *see* Local property taxation
- real property, as, **13** Pers Prop § 109
- seedgrower's express warranty, *see* Sales warranties

Cross-complaint
- unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer assistants

Cross-examination
- action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
- administrative proceedings, *see* Administrative due process
- due process, as element of, *see* Administrative due process; Procedural due process
- freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
- juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
- parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
- termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Cruel and unusual punishment
- constitutional provisions, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245

Curfew
- detention of juvenile, *see* Juvenile delinquency
- validity, **8** Const Law §§ 849, 1198

Curtsey, *see* Community and separate property

Custodian
- defined under Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, **14** Wills § 31
- digital assets of decedent, *see* Decedents' estates

***Cy pres* rule,** *see* Charitable trusts

Damages
antitrust action, federal, *see* Restraint of trade
apportionment for joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
bad faith, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; Insurance
bank's wrongful dishonor, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
breach of contract, *see* Contract damages
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; Insurance
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
community property, spouse's breach of duty, *see* Community and separate property
compensatory, *see* Damages for tort
computer security, breach of, *see* Identity theft
consequential
  fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
  lease of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
  sale of land, breach of contract, *see* Contract damages
  U.C.C., *see* Sales warranties; Uniform Commercial Code
construction defects, *see* Construction industry
Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act, *see* Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act
consumer records, identity theft based on, *see* Identity theft
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contracts, *see* Contract damages; Government contracts
contribution, insurer's right to, *see* Insurance
corporate director and officer liability, *see* Corporate directors and officers

Damages—Cont'd
corporate securities broker-dealer, *see* Corporate Securities Law
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
credit cards, *see* Credit cards
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
death of party
  tort actions, effect in, *see* Torts
defined, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
disabled persons, civil rights actions by, *see* Disabled persons
due process, action based on, *see* Due process
encroachments onto real property, *see* Encroachments
false promise, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation; Marriage
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
federal employment discrimination action, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
habitability, breach of implied warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
home equity purchase contract, *see* Mortgages
home solicitation, *see* Home solicitation
identity theft, *see* Identity theft
implied warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
incidental, U.C.C., *see* Sales warranties
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
insurance-related actions, *see* Insurance
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
landlord and tenant actions, *see* Landlord and tenant
liquidated, *see* Liquidated damages
liquidated damages, *see* Liquidated damages
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
marriage, false promise to induce, *see* Marriage

Damages—Cont'd
medical experimentation violation, **5** Torts § 486
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
MICRA, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
mitigation, *see* Mitigation of damages
nominal, *see* Damages for tort
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
personal information, failure to protect security of, *see* Identity theft
personal injuries, *see* Damages for personal injuries
petition for redress of grievances, violation of, **7** Const Law § 204
picketing, *see* Labor law
principal's action for, *see* Agent
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
punitive, *see* Punitive damages
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
rent control proceedings, *see* Rent control
restitution distinguished, **1** Contracts § 1051
restraint of trade action, federal, *see* Restraint of trade
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
security deposit violation, *see* Security deposit
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
solicitation of consumer in form of invoice, *see* Consumer protection laws
specific performance, relationship to, *see* Specific performance
spouse's breach of fiduciary duty, *see* Community and separate property
title insurance, actions involving, *see* Title insurance

Damages—Cont'd
trade secret misappropriation, *see* Trade secrets; Uniform Trade Secrets Act
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
trademark name infringement, *see* Trademark and trade name
treble
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
sexual exploitation of minors, **6** Torts § 1741*
U.C.C. Division 9 noncompliance, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Sales warranties; Uniform Commercial Code
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful life, *see* Medical malpractice

Damages for personal injuries
in general, **6** Torts § 1841 et seq.
abuse of elderly or dependent adult, *see* Adult abuse
abuse of process, **6** Torts § 1883
aggravation of prior condition, **6** Torts § 1855
attorneys' fees, *see* Damages for tort
breach of sales warranty, *see* Sales warranties
child support, effect on, *see* Child support
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
community property, as, *see* Community and separate property
compensatory, *see* Damages for tort
contract, interference with, **6** Torts § 1892
defamation, *see* Defamation
dependent adult, abuse of, *see* Adult abuse
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act

Damages for personal injuries—Cont'd
earnings loss
impairment of future earning capacity, *see* impairment of future earning capacity (this group)
past earnings, **6** Torts § 1842
elder abuse, *see* Adult abuse
emotional distress, *see* Emotional distress
excessive, *see* Damages for tort
false imprisonment
in general, **6** Torts § 1881
governmental employee liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
impairment of future earning capacity
in general, **6** Torts § 1843 et seq.
illegal alien subject to deportation, **6** Torts § 1845
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1843
plaintiff's lost years, **6** Torts § 1844
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
interference with prospective economic advantage, **6** Torts § 1892
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
jury instructions
aggravation of prior condition, **6** Torts § 1855
impairment of future earning capacity, *see* impairment of future earning capacity (this group)
medical care, *see* medical care (this group)
pain and suffering, *see* pain and suffering (this group)
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
malicious prosecution, **6** Torts § 1882
medical care
in general, **6** Torts § 1846 et seq.
cost, **6** Torts § 1846
double recovery, **6** Torts § 1846
government payment to provider, effect of, **6** Torts § 1847
gratuitous write-off by provider, effect of, **6** Torts § 1848
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1846

Damages for personal injuries—Cont'd
medical care—Cont'd
insurer's payment to provider, effect of, **6** Torts § 1847
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1846
payment to provider, effect of, **6** Torts § 1847
plastic surgery, **6** Torts § 1846
mitigation, *see* Mitigation of damages
pain and suffering
in general, **6** Torts § 1850 et seq.
argument by counsel, **6** Torts § 1854
baby, injury to, **6** Torts § 1853
future pain, **6** Torts § 1850
Golden Rule argument, **6** Torts § 1854
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1850
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1850
loss of enjoyment, **6** Torts § 1852
mental suffering, nature of, **6** Torts § 1851
per diem argument, **6** Torts § 1854
prayer in complaint, reading of, **6** Torts § 1854
right to recover, **6** Torts § 1850
prejudgment interest
in general, **6** Torts § 1820 et seq.
arbitration proceedings, effect on, **6** Torts § 1830
breach of insurance contract, **6** Torts § 1828
costs, on, **6** Torts § 1821
damages distinguished, **6** Torts § 1826
defamation, **6** Torts § 1827
federal preemption, **6** Torts § 1821
first party insurance bad faith action, **6** Torts § 1828
insurer's settlement offer, effect on, **6** Torts § 1829
multiple defendants, **6** Torts § 1822
offers to compromise, effect of, **6** Torts § 1821
personal injury and other damages, **6** Torts § 1824
public employees, **6** Torts § 1821
public entities, **6** Torts § 1821
punitive damages award, *see* Punitive damages
service of offer, **6** Torts § 1825
sexual harassment, **6** Torts § 1827
statutory authority, **6** Torts § 1821
wrongful death, **6** Torts § 1827

Damages for personal injuries—Cont'd
prejudgment interest—Cont'd
wrongful termination, **6** Torts § 1828
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
self-employment, **6** Torts § 1842
separate property, as, *see* Community and separate property
sexual harassment, *see* prejudgment interest (this group)
slander of title, *see* Slander of title
susceptibility to subsequent disease or injury, **6** Torts § 1856
trade libel, *see* Trade libel
value of time loss, **6** Torts § 1842
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Damages for property damage
in general, **6** Torts § 1902 et seq.
animals, injury to, *see* Animals
attorneys' fees, *see* Damages for tort
claim and delivery
in general, **6** Torts § 1908
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
use value in excess of property value, **6** Torts § 1909
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
compensatory, *see* Damages for tort
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
emotional distress, *see* Emotional distress
encroachments onto real property, *see* Encroachments
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
jury instructions
crops, injury to, *see* real property injury or trespass (this group)
personal property, *see* personal property injury or trespass (this group)
real property, *see* real property injury or trespass (this group)
mitigation, *see* Mitigation of damages
personal property
destruction, *see* personal property destruction (this group)
detention, *see* claim and delivery (this group)
injury, *see* personal property injury or trespass (this group)

Damages for property damage—Cont'd
personal property—Cont'd
trespass, *see* personal property injury or trespass (this group)
personal property destruction
loss of use, **6** Torts § 1905
market value, **6** Torts § 1904
personal property detention, *see* claim and delivery (this group)
personal property injury or trespass
depreciation, **6** Torts §§ 1902, 1903
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1910
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1910
loss of use, **6** Torts § 1902
repair cost, **6** Torts §§ 1902, 1903
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
real property injury or trespass
aesthetics, loss of, **6** Torts § 1912
continuing injury, **6** Torts § 1922
crops, injury to, **6** Torts § 1920
diminution in value, **6** Torts § 1912
emotional distress, **6** Torts § 1915
independent unit or fixture, **6** Torts § 1916
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1912
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1912
lost profits, **6** Torts § 1914
minerals, *see* Mines and minerals
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
repair cost, **6** Torts § 1913
temporary injury, **6** Torts § 1912
wrongful occupancy, **6** Torts § 1911
replevin, *see* claim and delivery (this group)
timber or fruit trees
mistake, **6** Torts § 1918
ordinary injury or taking, **6** Torts § 1917
wilful and malicious, **6** Torts § 1919
trespass, **5** Torts § 803
water damage, *see* Water damage

Damages for tort
in general, **6** Torts § 1712 et seq.
attorneys' fees
in general, **6** Torts § 1831
previous litigation expense, **6** Torts § 1832
causation
in general, **6** Torts § 1721 et seq.
requirement, **6** Torts § 1721

Damages for tort—Cont'd
causation—Cont'd
uncertain, burden of proof, **6** Torts § 1722
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
compensatory damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1715 et seq.
causation, *see* causation (this group)
certainty, **6** Torts § 1718
contract action distinguished, **6** Torts § 1715
double recovery, **6** Torts § 1717
employment, postresignation, **6** Torts § 1724
general damages, **6** Torts § 1716
malpractice, anticipated punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1723
prospective damages, **6** Torts § 1719
punitive damages combined with, *see* Punitive damages
special damages, **6** Torts § 1716
violation of law, effect of, **6** Torts § 1715
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 146
contributing tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
defendant's estate, award against, **6** Torts § 1751
domestic violence, **5** Torts § 547
driving under influence, effect of, *see* Proposition 213 (this group)
excessive damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1923 et seq.
battery, **6** Torts § 1933
child molestation, **6** Torts § 1933
children, injuries to or death of, *see* Children and minors
comparison of judgments, **6** Torts § 1928
conditional judgment, **6** Torts § 1924
defamation, *see* Defamation
default judgment, **6** Torts § 1934
emotional distress, **6** Torts § 1933
evidence of injury, **6** Torts § 1926
Fair Employment and Housing Act retaliation, **6** Torts § 1933
false imprisonment, **6** Torts § 1933
inflation, **6** Torts § 1927
intentional torts, **6** Torts § 1931
jury discretion, **6** Torts § 1925

Damages for tort—Cont'd
excessive damages—Cont'd
malicious prosecution, **6** Torts § 1933
modification on appeal, **6** Torts § 1924
new trial motion, **6** Torts § 1923
personal injuries, **6** Torts §§ 1929, 1932
reversal on appeal, **6** Torts § 1924
sexual harassment, **6** Torts § 1933
statutory duty violation, **6** Torts § 1933
trial court discretion, **6** Torts § 1925
trial court remedies, **6** Torts § 1923
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
false promise to induce marriage, *see* Marriage
felons
punitive damages in action against victim, *see* Punitive damages
recovery by, **6** Torts § 1833
gender-related violence, **5** Torts § 548
general, *see* compensatory damages (this group)
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
human trafficking, **5** Torts § 549
identification device, implantation of, **5** Torts § 550
inadequate damages
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1923 et seq., 1935, 1936
conditional judgment, **6** Torts § 1924
jury discretion, **6** Torts § 1925
modification on appeal, **6** Torts § 1924
new trial motion, **6** Torts § 1923
reversal on appeal, **6** Torts § 1924
trial court discretion, **6** Torts § 1925
trial court remedies, **6** Torts § 1923
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
interest
in general, **6** Torts § 1818 et seq.
comparative negligence, effect of, **6** Torts § 1818
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
malice, **6** Torts § 1818
nature of award, **6** Torts § 1818
obligation not arising from contract, **6** Torts §§ 1818, 1819
oppression, *see* Damages for personal injuries

Damages for tort—Cont'd
interest—Cont'd
personal injury, *see* Damages for personal injuries
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
jury instructions
in general, **6** Torts § 1720
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
tax treatment of award, **6** Torts § 1725
limitation on death of party, **5** Torts § 27
litigation tactics as basis, **6** Torts § 1727
malpractice
in general, *see* compensatory damages (this group)
medical, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
marriage, false promise to induce, *see* Marriage
mitigation, *see* Mitigation of damages
multiple tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
nominal damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1712 et seq.
punitive damages award based on, *see* Punitive damages
requirements, **6** Torts § 1713
right to, **6** Torts § 1712
triviality, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1714
Personal Responsibility Act of 1996, *see* Proposition 213 (this group)
Proposition 213
in general, **2** Insurance § 268; **6** Torts § 1833 et seq.
driving under influence, effect of, **6** Torts § 1833
felons, recovery by, **6** Torts § 1833
uninsured motorists, *see* uninsured motorists (this group)
prospective, *see* compensatory damages (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
several tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
sexual orientation violence, **5** Torts § 551
special, *see* compensatory damages (this group)
statutory penalties
in general, **6** Torts § 1740 et seq.
dual remedies, **6** Torts § 1742

Damages for tort—Cont'd
statutory penalties—Cont'd
nature, **6** Torts § 1740
punitive damages and, **6** Torts § 1742
treble damages, **6** Torts § 1741
validity, **6** Torts § 1740
tax treatment
in general, **6** Torts § 1725 et seq.
compensatory damages, **6** Torts § 1725
jury instruction, *see* jury instructions
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
uninsured motorists
in general, **6** Torts § 1834 et seq.
causal connection requirement, **6** Torts § 1839
insured vehicle, **6** Torts § 1840
products liability, **6** Torts § 1835
public entity, action against, **6** Torts § 1838
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1836
wrongful death, **6** Torts § 1837
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Dams and reservoirs
governmental liability for use of, *see* Governmental tort liability

Dance halls
children, admission to, *see* Children and minors
minors, admission to, *see* Children and minors

Dancing
assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1503
copyright of choreographic works, *see* Copyright
studio contracts, **4** Sales § 380

Darfur Contracting Act, 1 Contracts § 1038

Dating services, *see* Contracts

Davis-Bacon Act, 3 Agency § 429

Davis-Stirling Common Interest Development Act, 12 Real Prop §§ 84, 95

Dead bodies
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 5 et seq.
Altruistic Living Donor Registry Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Dead bodies—Cont'd
burial obligation, **13** Pers Prop § 5
conversion through disposition of remains, *see* Conversion of personal property
desecration, protection from, **13** Pers Prop § 5
disposition of, **14** Wills § 378
health care agent, duties and liabilities, **13** Pers Prop § 5
interference with, **5** Torts §§ 535, 536
remains to be buried, **13** Pers Prop § 5
testamentary directions, **13** Pers Prop § 5
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Deadly weapons
picketing with, *see* Labor law

Death
absent federal personnel, *see* Family protection
agent, *see* Termination of agency or employment
attorneys, *see* Attorneys
bank customer, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
certificate
collection of property in small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
decedent's digital assets, use in disclosure of, *see* Decedent's estates
transfer of property in small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
community property, disposition on
in general, *see* Division of property on death
nonprobate transfers, *see* Community and separate property
confirmation of, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contracts
offeror or offeree, *see* Offer
promisor, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose

Death—Cont'd
conversion through disposition of remains, *see* Conversion of personal property
custodian under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
defamation of deceased person, *see* Defamation
determination of, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
distributee of decedent's estate, *see* Distribution of estate
employee, *see* Termination of agency or employment
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
establishing and reporting of
in general, **14** Wills § 23 et seq.
affidavit, **14** Wills § 25
court order, **14** Wills § 25
evidence of, reporting of, **14** Wills § 25
filing fees, *see* Probate proceedings
indexing, **14** Wills § 25
Judicial Council forms, **14** Wills § 25
proceeding for, **14** Wills §§ 24, 410, 418
estate planning documents, effect on deposit with attorney, *see* Attorneys
franchisee, *see* Franchise
gifts in view of, *see* Gifts
health care power of attorney, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
interference with body, *see* Dead bodies
invasion of privacy involving, *see* Invasion of privacy
joint tenant, effect of, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
marriage, termination by, *see* Marriage
missing persons, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
Natural Death Act, *see* Natural Death Act
nonprobate transfers on, *see* Community and separate property
notice of
Director of California Victim Compensation Board, to, **15** Wills § 668
Director of Health Care Services, to, **15** Wills § 668

Death—Cont'd
notice of—Cont'd
power of attorney for health care decisions, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
prisoner-heir, to, **14** Wills § 26
public administrator, to, *see* Public administrator
nursing home patient, *see* Nursing homes
offeree, *see* Offer
offeror, *see* Offer
option, effect on, *see* Option
parent, effect on child support, *see* Child support
parties to civil actions, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
power of appointment appointee, *see* Powers of appointment
powers of attorney
health care decisions, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
presumptions regarding, *see* Presumptions
prima facie evidence of, **14** Wills § 25
prisoner, notice of, **14** Wills § 26
probate jurisdiction and, *see* Probate jurisdiction
property tax assistance claimant, *see* Local property taxation
public administrator, notice to, *see* Public administrator
reporting of, *see* establishing and report of (this group)
revocable transfer on death deed, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
right to die, *see* Privacy
separate property, disposition on
in general, *see* Division of property on death
nonprobate transfers, *see* Community and separate property
settlor of revocable trust, *see* Revocable trust
simultaneous, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
succession of property after, *see* Wills
taxes, *see* Estate taxes
tenant, effect of, *see* Landlord and tenant

Death—Cont'd
time of, construction of will based on, *see* Construction of wills
time of under Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
tort action, effect on, *see* Torts
trustees, *see* Trustees
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
Uniform Determination of Death Act, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act custodian, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
ward, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
wills, succession of property by after, *see* Wills
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award; Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Death certificate, *see* Death

Debit cards
automatic purchase renewals, **4** Sales § 354
credit cards, *see* Credit cards
disclosure violations, **13** Equity § 118

Debtor and creditor
account stated, *see* Account stated
assignment for benefit of creditors
in general, **1** Contracts § 730
federal law, conformity with, **1** Contracts § 731
lien, effect on, **1** Contracts § 730
changes to obligation to detriment of creditor, *see* Obligation of contracts
contest of will by debtor of estate, *see* Contest of will
corporate dissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
corporate fraud on debtor, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
corporate reorganization, *see* Corporate reorganization
corporate shareholder liability to creditors, *see* Corporate shareholders

Debtor and creditor—Cont'd
disclaimer of testamentary interest, effect of, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
estate, creditor as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
executor, creditor as, *see* Executors and administrators
forfeiture, relief against, **13** Equity § 22
funds transfer under U.C.C. Division 11, *see* Banks and banking
general power of appointment, creditor's rights under, *see* Powers of appointment
impairment in obligation, *see* Obligation of contracts
indorsement of note, *see* Negotiable instruments
intentional infliction of emotional distress by collection, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
investment securities, *see* Investment securities
nonprofit public benefit corporation dissolution, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
piercing corporate veil, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
probate judge as creditor, effect of, *see* Probate court
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process
revocable transfer on death deed, creditors' rights in, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
revocable trusts, claims against, *see* Revocable trusts
Rosenthal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, **5** Torts § 533
several debts, application of payments, *see* Contract performance
sold goods, creditors' rights in, *see* Sales
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
transfer for benefit of creditor
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
possession requirement, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
trust, creditor as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
trust beneficiaries, claims against, *see* Trust beneficiaries
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts

Debtor and creditor—Cont'd
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Commercial Code investment securities, *see* Investment securities
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
will contest by debtor of estate, *see* Contest of will

Decedents' estates
access to digital assets
in general, **14** Wills § 31 et seq.
catalog of electronic communications, **14** Wills §§ 31, 33, 34
compliance, **14** Wills § 36
court order, use of, **14** Wills §§ 35, 36
death certificate, use of, **14** Wills § 33 et seq.
definitions, **14** Wills § 31
disclosure by custodian, **14** Wills §§ 32, 36
duties of fiduciary, **14** Wills § 35
enforcement, **14** Wills § 36
exclusions, **14** Wills § 31
letters of personal representative, use of, **14** Wills § 35
notice of request for disclosure to user, **14** Wills § 36
personal representative and, **14** Wills §§ 33, 34, 36
power of attorney, use of, **14** Wills § 33
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, **14** Wills § 31
rights of fiduciary, **14** Wills § 35
small estate affidavit, use of, **14** Wills § 35
termination of account, **14** Wills § 35
trust, use of, **14** Wills § 33 et seq.
trustee, disclosure to, **14** Wills §§ 34, 36
will, use of, **14** Wills § 33
administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
administrators, *see* Executors and administrators
adult abuse, effect of, *see* Adult abuse
appeal of probate proceedings involving, **14** Wills §§ 440 et seq., 450
assignment of expectancy, *see* Assignment of choses in action

Decedents' estates—Cont'd
business providing services to decedent, notice to, **14** Wills § 26
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
claims based on tort actions, *see* Torts
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
death taxes, *see* Estate taxes
deficiency judgment against, *see* Deficiency judgment
defined, **15** Wills § 829
digital assets
access to, *see* access to digital assets (this group)
defined, **14** Wills § 31
disclaimer of testamentary interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disposition without administration
in general, **15** Wills §§ 840 et seq., 882
collection of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
minor beneficiary's share of, **15** Wills § 882
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
surviving spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
transfer of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
dissociation of partnership, effect on, *see* Partnerships
distribution, *see* Distribution of estate
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
elder abuse, effect of, *see* Adult abuse
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
expectancy, assignment of, *see* Assignment of choses in action
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
family protection, *see* Family protection
fees for probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
gifts, *see* Gifts
heir hunter compensation agreement, *see* Illegality of contract

Decedents' estates—Cont'd
imputation of decedent's negligence, *see* Torts
inheritance taxes, *see* Estate taxes
Judicial Council forms, **14** Wills §§ 13, 405, 425, 447
jurisdiction over, *see* Probate jurisdiction
limited liability company, effect on, *see* Limited liability companies
missing persons, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
negligence of decedent, *see* Torts
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
partnership dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
personal representatives
in general, *see* Executors and administrators
digital assets, *see* access to digital assets (this group)
power of attorney power to deal with, *see* Power of Attorney Law
Probate Code actions involving, *see* Probate Code
proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
punitive damages, award against, *see* Punitive damages
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, *see* access to digital assets (this group)
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
small estates, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
special administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
succession taxes, *see* Estate taxes
title to property
petition, **14** Wills § 388
service, **14** Wills § 388
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act

Decedents' estates—Cont'd
waiver of surviving spouse, **1** Contracts § 700
wrongful death cause of action, *see* Wrongful death

Deceit, *see* Fraud and deceit

Declaration of Domestic Partnership, *see* Domestic partnerships

Declaratory relief
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality
insurance, *see* Insurer
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
sovereign immunity, *see* Eleventh Amendment
trust termination, *see* Trusts

Dedication
in general, **12** Real Prop § 250 et seq.
adverse use by public, effect of, *see* public use (this group)
coastal lands, **12** Real Prop § 261
common law
in general, **12** Real Prop § 252 et seq.
acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 253
liability, **12** Real Prop § 254
maintenance obligation, **12** Real Prop § 254
offer, **12** Real Prop § 252
public dedication, **12** Real Prop § 253
use as acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 253
conservator of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
definition, **12** Real Prop § 250
easement distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 251
Gion dedication, **12** Real Prop §§ 260, 261
guardian of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
implied dedication, *see* public use (this group)
improper use, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 262

Dedication—Cont'd
intention of owner, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 250, 260
irrevocable offer for public purposes, **12** Real Prop § 259
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 250
offer and acceptance
in general, **12** Real Prop § 252 et seq.
common law, *see* common law (this group)
public liability, **12** Real Prop § 254
requirement of acceptance, **12** Real Prop §§ 250, 253, 254
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
open space easement, **12** Real Prop § 259
public acceptance requirement, *see* offer and acceptance (this group)
public entity's dedication of property, **12** Real Prop § 264
public funds, effect of expenditure of, **12** Real Prop § 261
public use
adverse, **12** Real Prop §§ 260, 261
distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 251
implied dedication by, **12** Real Prop §§ 260, 261
irrevocable offer for, **12** Real Prop § 259
revocability, **12** Real Prop § 250
school facilities, **12** Real Prop § 259
street, **12** Real Prop § 253
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
taking of property by, *see* Taking
trust distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 251
trustee, by, *see* Trustees
use requirements
conforming to purpose, **12** Real Prop § 262
improper, **12** Real Prop § 262
proper, **12** Real Prop § 263
public entity property, **12** Real Prop § 264
veterans' memorial facilities, **12** Real Prop § 259

Deeds
in general, **12** Real Prop § 265 et seq.
acceptance
beneficial grant, **12** Real Prop § 328

Deeds—Cont'd
acceptance—Cont'd
corporation, by, **12** Real Prop § 327
incapacity, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 328
minors, **12** Real Prop § 328
requirement, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 327
acknowledgment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 295 et seq.
defect, **12** Real Prop § 296
definition, **12** Real Prop § 295
entity, for, **12** Real Prop § 296
form, **12** Real Prop § 296
instruments recordable without, **12** Real Prop § 295
knowledge of officer taking, *see* officers taking acknowledgment (this group)
multiple grantors, **12** Real Prop § 298
need for, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 295
notary public, *see* Notary public
officers who may take, *see* officers taking acknowledgment (this group)
thumbprint requirement, **12** Real Prop § 299
after-acquired title, **12** Real Prop § 348
agent, subscription by, **12** Real Prop § 280
agreed boundary doctrine, *see* Real property
alteration on consent, **12** Real Prop § 280
association as grantor, *see* grantor (this group)
beneficial grant, presumption of acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 328
blank, *see* execution (this group)
boundaries
in general, *see* description of property (this group)
oral agreement settling, *see* Real property
capacity of grantor, *see* grantor (this group)
class gifts in, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
conditional delivery, *see* delivery (this group)
consent, alteration on, **12** Real Prop § 280
consideration
rescission for failure of, **12** Real Prop § 274

Deeds—Cont'd
contract to make, *see* Specific performance
conveyances by, *see* Real property
corporation
acceptance by, *see* acceptance (this group)
grantor, as, *see* grantor (this group)
covenants, *see* Covenants running with the land
covenants running with land, *see* Covenants running with the land
death, revocable transfer on, *see* revocable transfer on death deed (this group)
delivery
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 303 et seq.
actual, **12** Real Prop § 303
appellate review, **12** Real Prop § 308
attempted conditional delivery, **12** Real Prop §§ 309, 310
blank deed delivered to escrow holder, **12** Real Prop § 281
conditional, **12** Real Prop § 309 et seq.
constructive, **12** Real Prop § 303
death of grantor as condition, **12** Real Prop § 312
due execution presumption, **12** Real Prop § 307
escrow, *see* Escrow
grantee, possession by, **12** Real Prop § 307
grantor, possession by, **12** Real Prop § 307
inferences, **12** Real Prop § 307
intent, **12** Real Prop § 303 et seq.
manual tradition, **12** Real Prop § 304
physical, **12** Real Prop § 304
possession presumptions, **12** Real Prop § 307
postponement, validity of, **12** Real Prop § 311
presumptions, **12** Real Prop § 307
recordation, effect of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
subsequent acts of grantor, admissibility of, **12** Real Prop § 306
survivorship as condition, **12** Real Prop § 312

Deeds—Cont'd
delivery—Cont'd
third person, conditional delivery to, **12** Real Prop §§ 311, 313
unconditional, **12** Real Prop § 310
description of property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 283 et seq.
adjoining property, reference to, **12** Real Prop § 283
center line, presumption of ownership to, **12** Real Prop § 284
common name description, **12** Real Prop § 283
defect, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 289
expert testimony on, **12** Real Prop § 289
government surveys, **12** Real Prop §§ 283, 289
highway as boundary, **12** Real Prop §§ 285, 286
interpretation, **12** Real Prop § 289
metes and bounds, **12** Real Prop §§ 283, 286
methods, **12** Real Prop § 283
patents, **12** Real Prop § 289
post-earthquake boundaries, **12** Real Prop § 289
previous instrument, reference to, **12** Real Prop § 283
public trust tidelands, **12** Real Prop § 288
recorded map, reference to, **12** Real Prop § 283
reformation of defective description, **12** Real Prop § 289
uncertainty, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 289
waters as boundary, **12** Real Prop §§ 287, 288
easement, *see* Easement
escrow, *see* Escrow
estoppel
in general, **12** Real Prop § 348
blank deed, **12** Real Prop § 281
recording statute, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 349
estoppel by
in general, **13** Equity § 215
execution
in general, **12** Real Prop § 280 et seq.

Deeds—Cont'd
execution—Cont'd
agent, subscription by, **12** Real Prop § 280
alteration after, **12** Real Prop § 280
blank deed, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 281
delivery, as, **12** Real Prop § 293
forgery, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 282
signature, **12** Real Prop § 280
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
subscription, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 280
writing, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 280
federal tax stamps, **12** Real Prop § 265
forgery, *see* execution (this group)
fraud, *see* grantor (this group)
grant deed
in general, **12** Real Prop § 267
implied covenants, **12** Real Prop § 268
grantee
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 278, 279
association, unincorporated, as, **12** Real Prop § 279
disjunctive, grant in, **12** Real Prop § 278
necessity for, **12** Real Prop § 278
partnership as, **12** Real Prop § 279
possession by, effect of, *see* delivery (this group)
granting clause, *see* Real property
grantor
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 271 et seq.
acknowledgment requirement, *see* acknowledgment (this group)
association, unincorporated, as, **12** Real Prop § 275
capacity, **12** Real Prop § 271
community property, one spouse, **12** Real Prop § 275
consideration, *see* consideration (this group)
fraud on, **12** Real Prop § 273
identity, adjudication of, **12** Real Prop § 277
mistake by, **12** Real Prop § 273
name, **12** Real Prop §§ 275, 276
natural person, **12** Real Prop § 275
partnership as, **12** Real Prop § 275

Deeds—Cont'd
grantor—Cont'd
possession by, effect of, *see* delivery (this group)
rescission for failure of consideration, *see* consideration (this group)
undue influence on, **12** Real Prop § 272
unincorporated association as, **12** Real Prop § 275
habendum clause, *see* Real property
identity of grantor, *see* grantor (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
implied covenants, *see* grant deed (this group)
implied easement created by reference to map, **12** Real Prop § 406
incapacity, effect on acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 328
instruments under Probate Code, as, **14** Wills § 9
joint tenancy, severance by, **12** Real Prop § 60
life estate, creation by, *see* Estates in real property
mistake, *see* grantor (this group)
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
officers taking acknowledgment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 300 et seq.
disinterest requirement, **12** Real Prop § 300
knowledge required, **12** Real Prop § 297
notary public, *see* Notary public
presumption favoring, **12** Real Prop § 297
oral agreement settling boundary, *see* Real property
partnership, *see* Partnerships
quasi-specific performance by constructive trust, *see* Specific performance
quitclaim
in general, **12** Real Prop § 266
after-acquired title, **12** Real Prop § 348
recordation, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
requisites, **12** Real Prop § 265

Deeds—Cont'd
rescission for failure of consideration, **12** Real Prop § 274
revocable transfer on death deed
in general, **12** Real Prop § 270
defined, **14** Wills § 9
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
seal, **12** Real Prop § 265
signature requirement, *see* execution (this group)
specific performance of contract to make, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
subscription requirement, *see* execution (this group)
tax deed after sale of defaulted property, *see* Local property taxation
transaction subject to, **12** Real Prop § 265
transfer on death beneficiary designation
disclaimer of interest, **14** Wills § 363
revocable transfer on death deed, *see* revocable transfer on death deed (this group)
transfer on death deed, *see* revocable transfer on death deed (this group)
trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust
undue influence, *see* grantor (this group)
unincorporated association, *see* Unincorporated associations
validity, estoppel to deny, *see* Equitable estoppel
warranty deed, **12** Real Prop § 269
will distinguished, *see* Wills
witnesses, **12** Real Prop § 265
writing requirement, *see* execution (this group)

Deeds of trust
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 4 et seq.
acknowledgment, recordation without, **12** Real Prop § 295
adhesion contract, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 47
administrator, by, *see* Executors and administrators
affordable housing program, prepayment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 123
all-inclusive, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 49

Deeds of trust—Cont'd
attorneys' fees
action by trustee, *see* trustee (this group)
bona fide purchaser, rights of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 7, 13
construction as mortgage
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 10 et seq.
intention, role of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 10
parol evidence rule, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 10
survival of obligation test, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 11
conveyance with power to sell, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 12
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
easement, effect on, *see* Easement
effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 6
election of remedies, *see* remedies of trustee (this group)
equitable conversion, *see* Equitable conversion
estate administrator, by, *see* Executors and administrators
execution, by, *see* Executors and administrators
fictitious, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 295
foreclosure
consultants, *see* Mortgages
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
judicial, *see* Mortgages
nonjudicial, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
form, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 47
fraudulently obtaining, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 12
lien theory, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 6
limitations period on principal debt, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 127
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
marketable title statute, effect on, *see* Marketable title
military, protection of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228
mortgage
compared, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 5

Deeds of trust—Cont'd
mortgage—Cont'd
construed as, *see* construction as mortgage (this group)
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
nonmonetary status declaration by trustee, *see* trustee (this group)
over-riding, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 49
parol evidence rule, *see* construction as mortgage (this group)
parties, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 5
personal representative, by, *see* Executors and administrators
prepayment penalty, *see* Liquidated damages
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
reconveyance
in general, **13** Equity § 132
mistaken, *see* Quasi-contracts
remedies of trustee
in general, *see* Mortgages
dual nature, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 143
election, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 144
foreclosure, *see* foreclosure (this group)
independent action on note, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 143
sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 143
revocability, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 7
sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 150
Servicemembers' Civil Relief Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statute of limitations on principal debt, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 127
strict trust compared, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 7
substitution of trustee, *see* trustee (this group)
survival of obligation test, *see* construction as mortgage (this group)
tax liens, *see* Tax liens
third-party lender, conveyance of title to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 12
title holder, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 5
title theory, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 6
trustee
attorneys' fees in action by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 132
nonmonetary status declaration, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 9

Deeds of trust—Cont'd
trustee—Cont'd
remedies, *see* remedies of trustee (this group)
substitution, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 8
trustee for beneficiary, necessity of real estate broker's license for, *see* Real estate brokers
usury, *see* Usury
validity, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 4
voluntary trust compared, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 7

Defamation
in general, **5** Torts § 623 et seq.
absolute privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 660 et seq.
complaint, report of, *see* report of official proceeding or complaint privilege (this group)
consent, **5** Torts § 694
discharge of official duty, *see* discharge of official duty privilege (this group)
false claims, **5** Torts § 662
First Amendment petition clause, **5** Torts § 662
judicial proceedings, *see* Judges
law, publication required by, **5** Torts § 662
legislative, *see* Immunity
litigation, *see* Litigation privilege
mandamus, proceedings reviewable by, **5** Torts § 689
nature of, **5** Torts § 660
noncommunicative conduct, **5** Torts § 662
official duty, discharge of, *see* discharge of official duty privilege (this group)
official proceedings, *see* official proceedings privilege (this group); report of official proceeding or complaint privilege (this group)
public meeting, report of, **5** Torts § 693
report of official proceeding or complaint, *see* report of official proceeding or complaint privilege (this group)
scope of, **5** Torts § 662
trade secret disclosure, *see* Trade secrets

Defamation—Cont'd
appellate review, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
associations, *see* unincorporated association (this group)
attorney discipline, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
campaigns, *see* fair comment (this group)
candidates for public office, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
church, action against, *see* Freedom of religion
class of persons subject to, **5** Torts § 625
complaint, *see* pleading (this group)
conditional privilege, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 142
constitutional limits on recovery
in general, **5** Torts § 705 et seq.
New York Times rule, *see New York Times* rule (this group)
private individuals, *see* private individuals (this group)
public figures, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
public officials, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
corporation
communication between directors or officers, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
subject of, as, **5** Torts § 626
credit report, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
damages
excessive, **6** Torts § 1933
general, **6** Torts § 1884
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1884
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1884
special, **6** Torts § 1885
deceased person, **5** Torts § 627
defamatory character of statement
libel, *see* Libel
single publication rule, *see* publication of statement (this group)
slander, *see* Slander
defenses
absolute privilege, *see* absolute privilege (this group)
accurate repetition, *see* truth as defense (this group)

Defamation—Cont'd
defenses—Cont'd
conditional privilege, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
constitutional limits on privilege, *see* constitutional limits on recovery (this group); private individuals (this group); public officials or figures (this group)
fair comment, *see* fair comment (this group)
good faith, *see* innocence or good faith (this group)
innocence, *see* innocence or good faith (this group)
judicial proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
official proceedings privilege, *see* official proceedings privilege (this group); report of official proceeding or complaint privilege (this group)
qualified privilege, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
retraction, *see* retraction by newspaper or broadcaster (this group)
truth, *see* truth as defense (this group)
definition, **5** Torts § 623
discharge of official duty privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 663 et seq.
high ranking officials, **5** Torts § 664
lower ranking officials, **5** Torts § 665
official capacity requirement, **5** Torts § 663
public official requirement, **5** Torts § 663
discovery of defendant's state of mind, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
elements, **5** Torts § 623
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
employment, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
equitable relief against, *see* Equitable relief against torts
fair comment
in general, **5** Torts § 723 et seq.
constitutional protections, **5** Torts § 724 et seq.

Defamation—Cont'd
fair comment—Cont'd
Internet posts, **5** Torts § 723
judge, criticism of, **5** Torts § 729
labor disputes, *see* Unions
Milkovich rule, **5** Torts § 725
occupation, performance of, **5** Torts § 730
opinion, **5** Torts §§ 723, 725
political campaign, **5** Torts § 728
profession, performance of, **5** Torts § 730
scope, **5** Torts § 723
television program review, **5** Torts § 731
false light invasion of privacy distinguished, *see* Invasion of privacy
fax, *see* publication of statement (this group)
fictional character based on plaintiff, **5** Torts § 654
First Amendment, *see* constitutional limits on recovery (this group); fair comment (this group); public officials or figures (this group)
good faith, *see* innocence or good faith (this group)
governmental defendants, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
innocence or good faith
in general, **5** Torts § 732 et seq.
ordinary disseminator or circulator, **5** Torts § 733
original publisher, **5** Torts § 732
radio broadcaster, **5** Torts § 734
television broadcaster, **5** Torts § 734
innuendo, pleading and proof, **5** Torts § 653
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
intent, **5** Torts § 623
Internet
fair comment privilege, *see* fair comment (this group)
republication, *see* republication (this group)
invasion of privacy distinguished, *see* Invasion of privacy
judge, criticism of, *see* fair comment (this group)

Defamation—Cont'd
judicial proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
jury instructions
in general, **5** Torts § 629
damages, *see* damages (this group)
labor disputes, *see* Unions
libel, *see* Libel
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
malice
necessity of, **5** Torts § 623
private individuals, *see* private individuals (this group)
public figures, *see* public officials or figures (this group)
malicious prosecution distinguished, **5** Torts § 553
mitigation of damages, *see* Mitigation of damages
municipal corporation, **5** Torts § 626
nature of tort, **5** Torts § 623
New York Times rule
in general, **5** Torts § 705
malice standard, **5** Torts § 706
newspaper, *see* notice and demand for retraction (this group); retraction by newspaper or broadcaster (this group)
nonprofit corporation, **5** Torts § 626
notice and demand for retraction
broadcaster, service on, **5** Torts § 737
failure to make, effect of, **5** Torts § 736
necessity for, **5** Torts § 736
publisher, service on, **5** Torts § 737
specification of statements, **5** Torts § 738
official proceedings privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 684 et seq.
absolute privilege, **5** Torts § 685
citizen's arrest, **5** Torts § 687
communications before institution, **5** Torts § 685
conditional privilege, **5** Torts § 685
criminal misconduct reports, **5** Torts § 687
judicial proceedings, *see* Litigation privilege
malice, relevance of, **5** Torts § 685
police misconduct reports, **5** Torts § 687

Defamation—Cont'd
official proceedings privilege—Cont'd
proceedings covered, **5** Torts §§ 685, 686
relevancy limitation, **5** Torts § 688
report or complaint, *see* report of official proceeding or complaint privilege (this group)
scope, **5** Torts § 685
statements not covered, **5** Torts § 686
omission, by, **5** Torts § 648
partnership
communication between partners, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
subject of defamation, as, **5** Torts § 626
picketing, *see* Labor law
pleading
in general, **5** Torts § 653
political campaigns, *see* fair comment (this group)
prejudgment interest, *see* Damages for personal injuries
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
private individuals
in general, **5** Torts § 719 et seq.; **7** Const Law § 475
falsity, burden of proof, **5** Torts § 720
Gertz rule, **5** Torts § 719
neutral reportage privilege, **5** Torts § 722
private concern, matters of, **5** Torts § 721
privilege
absolute, *see* absolute privilege (this group)
constitutional limits on, *see* constitutional limits on recovery (this group); private individuals (this group); public officials or figures (this group)
fair comment, *see* fair comment (this group)
judicial proceedings, *see* Litigation privilege
litigation, *see* Litigation privilege
neutral reportage, *see* private individuals (this group)
official proceedings, *see* official proceedings privilege (this group); report of official proceeding or complaint privilege (this group)

Defamation—Cont'd
privilege—Cont'd
qualified, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
truth distinguished, *see* truth as defense (this group)
proof, **5** Torts § 653
public interest privilege, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
public officials or figures
in general, **5** Torts § 706 et seq.; **7** Const Law §§ 473, 474
actual malice, standard of proof, **5** Torts § 716
ambiguous statements, **5** Torts § 713
appellate review, **5** Torts § 718
candidates for public office, **5** Torts § 708
commercial conduct, **5** Torts § 709
falsity, standard of proof, **5** Torts § 717
governmental defendants, **5** Torts § 712
inaccurate quotations, **5** Torts § 714
involuntary involvement in matter of public interest, **5** Torts § 709
labor disputes, **5** Torts § 710
limited-purpose public figure, **5** Torts § 708
malice required, **5** Torts § 706
New York Times rule, *see New York Times* rule (this group)
nonmedia defendants, **5** Torts § 711
notoriety from defendant's own actions, **5** Torts § 709
public figure plaintiffs, **5** Torts §§ 708, 709
public official plaintiffs, **5** Torts § 707
standard of proof, **5** Torts §§ 716, 717
state of mind of defendant, discovery, **5** Torts § 715
publication of statement
in general, **5** Torts § 630 et seq.
agent, communication for, **5** Torts § 630
fax read by third party, **5** Torts § 631
law, required by, *see* absolute privilege (this group)
limited distribution, effect of, **5** Torts § 636
"publication" defined, **5** Torts § 630
republication, *see* republication (this group)

Defamation—Cont'd
publication of statement—Cont'd
single person, to, **5** Torts § 630
single publication rule, **5** Torts § 636
spouses, communication between, **5** Torts § 630
third party, communication read by, **5** Torts § 631
transmission, communication for, **5** Torts § 630
Uniform Single Publication Act, **5** Torts § 636
unintended, **5** Torts § 632
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
qualified privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 695 et seq.
anonymous witness program, **5** Torts § 695
answer to defamatory charge, **5** Torts § 702
association members' communications, **5** Torts § 699
bar association complaints, **5** Torts § 698
child abuse charge, **5** Torts § 695
common interest, **5** Torts §§ 695, 698, 699
corporate directors and officers' communications, **5** Torts § 699
credit report, **5** Torts § 701
employers' communications with employees, **5** Torts § 698
employment application, **5** Torts § 700
malice, **5** Torts §§ 696, 697
media, **5** Torts § 703
nature of, **5** Torts § 695
partners' communications, **5** Torts § 699
pleading, **5** Torts § 704
proof, **5** Torts § 704
public interest privilege, **5** Torts § 703
request for information, **5** Torts §§ 695, 700
sexual harassment complaints, **5** Torts § 698
special relationship, **5** Torts § 695
unincorporated association members' communications, **5** Torts § 699
unions' communications, **5** Torts § 699
violence on school grounds charge, **5** Torts § 695

Defamation—Cont'd
radio, *see* notice and demand for retraction (this group); retraction by newspaper or broadcaster (this group)
repetition at plaintiff's request, **5** Torts § 694
report of official proceeding or complaint privilege
in general, **5** Torts §§ 133, 690 et seq.
fair statement requirement, **5** Torts § 692
judicial proceedings, **5** Torts § 691
nature of, **5** Torts § 690
proceedings covered, **5** Torts § 691
public journals, communications to, **5** Torts § 690
"public official proceeding" defined, **5** Torts § 691
true statement requirement, **5** Torts § 692
republication
in general, **5** Torts § 633 et seq.
changes in material, **5** Torts § 633
Communications Decency Act, **5** Torts § 635
defamed person, by, **5** Torts §§ 634, 694
effect of, **5** Torts § 633
Internet service providers, **5** Torts § 635
retraction, applicability to, *see* retraction by newspaper or broadcaster (this group)
third person, by, **5** Torts § 633
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
retraction by newspaper or broadcaster
in general, **5** Torts § 735 et seq.
advertiser, effect on, **5** Torts § 740
author, effect on, **5** Torts § 740
demand, *see* notice and demand for retraction (this group)
individual, retraction by distinguished, *see* Equal protection
magazines, applicability to, **5** Torts § 742
nonparticipants, applicability to, **5** Torts § 743
notice, *see* notice and demand for retraction (this group)

Defamation—Cont'd
retraction by newspaper or broadcaster —Cont'd
publication of, **5** Torts § 739
republication, applicability to, **5** Torts § 744
scope of protection, **5** Torts § 740
slander not covered, *see* Slander
sufficiency of, **5** Torts § 739
sexual harassment, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
slander, *see* Slander
special damages, **6** Torts § 1885
television, *see* fair comment (this group); notice and demand for retraction (this group); retraction by newspaper or broadcaster (this group)
title, slander of, *see* Slander of title
truth as defense
in general, **5** Torts § 655 et seq.
accurate repetition, effect of, **5** Torts § 658
burden of proof, **5** Torts § 659
emphasis, effect of, **5** Torts § 657
privilege distinguished, **5** Torts § 655
proof of, **5** Torts § 656
Uniform Single Publication Act, **5** Torts § 636
unincorporated association
communication between members, *see* qualified privilege (this group)
subject of defamation, as, **5** Torts § 626
unions, *see* Unions
wills, by, *see* Wills
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Default judgment
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
dissolution of marriage proceedings
financial disclosure required, *see* Division of property on dissolution
insurer's liability, *see* Insurer
Labor Commissioner proceedings, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
malicious prosecution, effect on, *see* Malicious prosecution
nullity of marriage proceedings
in general, **11** Marriage § 189

Default judgment—Cont'd
relief from, *see* Relief from default
spousal support, government enforcement proceeding for, *see* Spousal support
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Defaults
dissolution of marriage proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage
privilege regarding notices related to, **5** Torts § 133
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
punitive damages, effect on, *see* Punitive damages
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Defense of Marriage Act, 7 Const Law § 253; **11** Com Prop § 271; **11** Marriage §§ 37, 39

Defense of others
assault and battery
in general, **5** Torts § 489
arrest by police officer, *see* Arrest
conditions, **5** Torts § 490
students, control, *see* Schools and school districts
battery, *see* assault and battery (this group)

Defenses
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
tort actions, *see* Torts
unclean hands, *see* Unclean hands

Deficiency judgment
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 5, 193 et seq.
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
bad faith waste, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
chattel mortgage, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
conflict of laws
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 38
contracts, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
constitutionality, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 197
construction loan, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
decedent's estate or representative, *see* ordinary mortgage foreclosure (this group)

Deficiency judgment—Cont'd
enjoining nonjudicial sale, *see* nonjudicial sale (this group)
environmental provision, breach, *see* ordinary mortgage foreclosure (this group)
equitable mortgage, *see* Mortgages
estate, against, *see* ordinary mortgage foreclosure (this group)
fair value limitations, *see* ordinary mortgage foreclosure (this group)
foreclosure
judicial foreclosure, *see* Mortgages
ordinary mortgage, *see* ordinary mortgage foreclosure (this group)
purchase money mortgage, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
fraud action
distinguished, *see* ordinary mortgage foreclosure (this group); purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
nonjudicial sale, *see* nonjudicial sale (this group)
short sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 223
guarantor, action against
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 218 et seq.
indemnity agreement, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 218
principal, guarantor as, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 219
waiver of defenses, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 220
guaranty, action on, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
impairment of security, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
indemnity action
guarantor, *see* guarantor, action against (this group)
nonjudicial sale, *see* nonjudicial sale (this group)
indorsement, action on, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
installment sale, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
junior lienor
nonjudicial sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 221

Deficiency judgment—Cont'd
junior lienor—Cont'd
ordinary mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 196
purchase money mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 207, 208
sold-out, action by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 207, 208, 221
subordinate junior lien, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 208
letters of credit, *see* nonjudicial sale (this group)
mobilehome sales, *see* Automobile sales
motor vehicle sales, *see* Automobile sales
nonjudicial sale
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 215 et seq.
additional security, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 216
assignment of income, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 216
enjoining of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 222
fraud action, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 215
guarantor, action against, *see* guarantor, action against (this group)
indemnity action, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 215
junior lienor, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 221
letters of credit, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 216
partially unsecured note, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 217
prohibition, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 215 et seq.
short sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 223
ordinary mortgage foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 193 et seq.
amount limitations, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 194 et seq.
bankruptcy sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 194
cloud on title, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 195
decedent's estate, against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 193
environmental provision breach, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 194

Deficiency judgment—Cont'd
ordinary mortgage foreclosure—Cont'd
exhaustion of security, waiver of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 193
fair value, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 194, 195
fraud action distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 194
guaranty of payment, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 194
junior lienor, *see* junior lienor (this group)
personal representative, against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 193
right to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 193
personal property security, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
purchase money mortgage foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 197 et seq.
bad faith waste, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 214
cash installment sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 203
chattel mortgage, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 200
construction loans, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 206
Cornelison case, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 213
creditor, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 199
equitable mortgage, *see* Mortgages
fraud action, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 199
guaranty, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 209, 210
impairment of security, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 212 et seq.
indorsement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 211
installment contract sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 203
junior lienors, *see* junior lienor (this group)
note secured by other property, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 204
personal property security, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 200
prohibition, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 197

Deficiency judgment—Cont'd
purchase money mortgage foreclosure —Cont'd
purported guaranty, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 210
setoff, use of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 202
short sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 197
standard transactions, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 200, 201, 204
stock purchase, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 204
straw man exchange, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 200
third-party loans, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 205
unjust enrichment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 199
unsecured note, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 204
waiver of protection, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 198
purported guaranty, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
short sale
nonjudicial sale, *see* nonjudicial sale (this group)
purchase money mortgage foreclosure, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
straw man exchange, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
third-party lender, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
unjust enrichment, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
waste
bad faith, *see* purchase money mortgage foreclosure (this group)
short sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 223

Delta Protection Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Dementia
conservatorship, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act; Conservatorship and guardianship

Demurrer
contest of will, *see* Contest of will

Demurrer—Cont'd
creditor's claims against decedent's estate, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
dissolution of marriage, demurrer to petition prohibited, **11** Marriage § 84
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Dentists
discrimination against on basis of education, **8** Const Law § 993
emergency medical aid by, *see* Privilege
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
malpractice insurance, **2** Insurance § 240
minor's contract for services, *see* Children and minors
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
service contracts, **4** Sales § 367

Department of Benefit Payments
county Board of Supervisors as agent for, *see* Agent

Department of Business Oversight, 4 Neg Inst § 75

Department of Child Support Services, 10 P & C § 509

Department of Consumer Affairs
appraisers, *see* Real estate appraisers
Professional Fiduciaries Advisory Committee or Bureau, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
real estate appraisers, *see* Real estate appraisers

Department of Corporations
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law

Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, *see* Division of Adult Institutions; Division of Juvenile Facilities; Juvenile delinquency; Parole

Department of Fair Employment and Housing, 3 Agency § 334

Department of Fish and Game
reserve fish and warden program employees, *see* Public officers and employees

Department of Fish and Game—Cont'd
workers' compensation, *see* Public officers and employees

Department of Food and Agriculture
Director of Pesticide Regulation, **3** Agency § 413
pesticide poisoning prevention, **3** Agency § 413

Department of Human Resources (CalHR)
civil service system, administration by, **3** Agency § 18
Excluded Employees Bill of Rights, *see* Public officers and employees
public employment labor relations administration, *see* Public officers and employees

Department of Industrial Relations
in general, **3** Agency § 334 et seq.
administrative proceedings before Labor Commissioner
in general, **3** Agency § 338 et seq.
answer to complaint, **3** Agency § 338
appeal of decision to court, **3** Agency §§ 339, 340
arbitration agreement waiving hearing, **3** Agency § 338
attorneys' fees, **3** Agency § 342
bond on unsatisfied judgment, **3** Agency § 341
complaint, **3** Agency § 338
costs, **3** Agency § 342
decision on complaint, **3** Agency § 338
default judgments, **3** Agency § 338
exhaustion of remedies, **3** Agency § 337
fictitiously named defendants, **3** Agency §§ 338, 341
hearing of complaints, **3** Agency § 338
investigation of complaints, **3** Agency § 338
judgment on appeal, **3** Agency § 341
levy on unsatisfied judgment, **3** Agency § 341
liens, **3** Agency § 341
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
offset of judgment, **3** Agency § 341
prejudgment interest on judgment on appeal, **3** Agency § 341
real property, lien on, **3** Agency § 341

Department of Industrial Relations —Cont'd
administrative proceedings before Labor Commissioner—Cont'd
satisfaction of judgment on appeal, **3** Agency § 341
service of complaint, **3** Agency § 338
undertaking for appeal, **3** Agency § 339
wage-related claim for wage and hour limitations or meal break or rest period requirements, **3** Agency § 395
"Berman" proceedings
in general, *see* Labor Commissioner (this group)
Director, **3** Agency § 334
discrimination claims, *see* Employment discrimination
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement
in general, **3** Agency § 334 et seq.
attorneys' fees, payment of, **3** Agency § 337
child labor laws, enforcement, **3** Agency § 415
conditions of work, **3** Agency § 395
costs, payment of, **3** Agency § 337
filing fees, payment of, **3** Agency § 337
hours and days of work, **3** Agency § 395
Labor Commissioner, *see* Labor Commissioner (this group)
liens, *see* Liens
mechanics lien, *see* Mechanics lien
non-English speakers, furnishing information to, **3** Agency § 335
preferred labor claims, **3** Agency § 337
recording fees, payment of, **3** Agency § 337
sex discrimination in compensation, *see* Sex discrimination
subpena power, **3** Agency § 335
wages, *see* Sex discrimination; Wages
Division of Workers' Compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
Divisions
in general, **3** Agency § 334
Environmental and Occupational Disease Control, *see* Occupational safety and health
Labor Standards Enforcement, *see* Division of Labor Standards

Department of Industrial Relations —Cont'd
Divisions—Cont'd
Enforcement (this group)
Occupational Safety and Health, *see* Occupational safety and health
State Compensation Insurance Fund, *see* State Compensation Insurance Fund
Workers' Compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
functions, **3** Agency § 334
hazardous substances data repository, **3** Agency § 413
Labor Commissioner
in general, **3** Agency § 335 et seq.
administrative proceedings, *see* administrative proceedings before Labor Commissioner (this group)
assignment of claims, **3** Agency § 336
client employers, **3** Agency § 495
collection of claims, **3** Agency § 336
discrimination claims, *see* Employment discrimination
farm labor contracts, **3** Agency § 493
foreign labor contracts, **3** Agency § 494
Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act of 2014, enforcement of, **3** Agency § 467
Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund claims, **3** Agency § 337
Industrial Welfare Commission orders claims, **3** Agency § 337
interstate reciprocal collection agreements, **3** Agency § 336
liens, **3** Agency §§ 336, 337, 341
mechanics liens, **3** Agency §§ 336, 337
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
prosecution of actions, **3** Agency § 337
severance pay claims, **3** Agency §§ 336, 337
talent agencies, *see* Talent agencies
vacation rights claims, **3** Agency §§ 336, 337
wage claims, **3** Agency §§ 336, 337
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
workers' tools, claims for, *see* Tools
mediation and arbitration by, **3** Agency § 622
occupational health training centers, **3** Agency § 413
public works prevailing wage, *see* Public works
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
wages, *see* Sex discrimination; Wages
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Department of Insurance, *see* Insurance

Department of Mental Health, *see* Health and safety

Department of Motor Vehicles
emancipation of minor, *see* Emancipation

Department of Public Health
hazardous substances data repository, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Vehicle Leasing Act, *see* Leases of vehicles
water rights, *see* Water rights

Department of Real Estate
Bureau of Real Estate
Consumer Recovery Account, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate broker, authority to discipline, *see* Real estate brokers

Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery
Integrated Waste Management Act, responsibilities under, **12** Real Prop § 981

Department of Water Resources
water rights, *see* Water rights

Dependent adults
abuse of, *see* Adult abuse
care custodian of, testamentary disposition to
in general, **14** Wills §§ 323, 324, 326 et seq.
"care custodian" defined, **14** Wills § 327
undue influence, **14** Wills § 326 et seq.
definition, **14** Wills § 327

Depositions
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Derivative actions
corporate shareholders, *see* Corporate shareholders
limited liability partners, *see* Limited liability partnerships

Design professionals
construction defects, tort liability, *see* Construction industry
copyright protection, *see* Copyright
government, consulting for, **1** Contracts § 1038
indemnification of public agency, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
lien
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 37
mortgage, priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 75
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
standard of care, **6** Torts § 1130
structural inspection after emergency, **5** Torts § 100
work of improvement contract breach, *see* Contract damages

Detention
false imprisonment based on, *see* False imprisonment
Fourth Amendment, **8** Const Law § 900*

Developmentally disabled persons
adoption, *see* Adoption
conservatorship proceedings involving, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act; Conservatorship; Conservatorship of gravely disabled persons; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law; Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults
discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 860
freeing child from parental control based on, *see* Action to free child from parental control
guardianship proceedings involving, *see* Guardianship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act, *see* Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage

Developmentally disabled persons —Cont'd
termination of parental rights based on, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Devise
ademption, *see* Ademption
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
construction of wills, *see* Construction of wills
definitions
devise, **14** Wills §§ 9, 260
devisee, **14** Wills §§ 8, 260
"devise" defined, *see* definitions (this group)
devisee
creditor of, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
debts of, liability of probate homestead for, *see* Family protection
defined, *see* definitions (this group)
notice to, *see* Probate proceedings
release of share by, **14** Wills § 359
sale of interest by, **14** Wills § 359
transfer of interest by, **14** Wills § 359
will contest by, *see* Contest of will
disclaimer of, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
estate, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
exoneration of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
gifts, *see* Gifts
income accruing during administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
interested person, as, **14** Wills § 8
pecuniary, *see* Construction of wills
release of, *see* devisee (this group)
sale of, *see* devisee (this group)
separate property nature, *see* Community and separate property
transfer of, *see* devisee (this group)
trust, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
wills, *see* Wills

Diesel Fuel Tax Law, 9 Tax § 393

Dietitians
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Digital assets
decedent, of, *see* Decedents' estates

Digital Millennium Copyright Act, 13 Pers Prop § 70

Director of Health Care Services
notice of death to, *see* Death

Disability
benefits, *see* Disability insurance
discrimination, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act; Disability discrimination
insurance, *see* Disability insurance
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
mobilehome park accommodation for, *see* Mobilehome parks
permanent, *see* Workers' compensation
temporary, *see* Workers' compensation
unemployment benefits, *see* Disability insurance

Disability discrimination
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care
Americans With Disabilities Act, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act
annuity insurance, **8** Const Law § 1073
associational discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1047
automobile liability insurance, **8** Const Law § 1073
California law generally, **8** Const Law § 1073
definition of disability, **3** Agency §§ 367, 368
Disability Fund, *see* Disability insurance
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
education, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
employment
AIDS testing, **3** Agency § 368
California law, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency § 368

Disability discrimination—Cont'd
employment—Cont'd
federal law, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act; federal employment discrimination legislation (this group); federal law (this group)
genetic testing, **3** Agency § 368
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1045 et seq.
accommodation requirement, **8** Const Law §§ 1045, 1048, 1049, 1052
after-acquired evidence, **8** Const Law § 1047
alcoholism as basis for, **8** Const Law § 1051
Americans With Disabilities Act compared, **8** Const Law § 1045
animus, necessity of, **8** Const Law § 1046
associational discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1047
Compassionate Use Act, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1047
defenses, **8** Const Law § 1045
disability-caused misconduct, **8** Const Law § 1047
"disability" defined, **8** Const Law § 1019
essential duties, ability to perform, **8** Const Law § 1047
interactive process, duty to engage in, **8** Const Law § 1049
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
"mental disability" defined, **8** Const Law § 1019
physical ability to work elsewhere, **8** Const Law § 1047
"physical disability" defined, **8** Const Law § 1019
retaliation for accommodation request, **8** Const Law § 1052
undue hardship, **8** Const Law § 1045
unlawful practices, **8** Const Law § 1045
weight as basis for, **8** Const Law § 1050
workers' compensation remedy, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1045
Fair Employment and Housing Act housing discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act

Disability discrimination—Cont'd
Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination
federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, **3** Agency §§ 353, 367
federal law
Americans With Disabilities Act, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act
Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, *see* Individuals With Disabilities Education Act
Rehabilitation Act, **8** Const Law § 971
freedom from violence, intimidation, or threats, **8** Const Law § 989
harassment, *see* Harassment
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes
health care service plans, **8** Const Law § 1073
housing discrimination, *see* Housing discrimination
Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, *see* Individuals With Disabilities Education Act
licensed persons, by, *see* License
life insurance, **8** Const Law § 1073
motor vehicle liability insurance, **8** Const Law § 1073
postsecondary educational institutions, *see* Colleges and universities
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
Rehabilitation Act, **8** Const Law § 971
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
schools, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
secondary schools, *see* Colleges and universities
state sponsored programs or activities, **8** Const Law § 1073
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination
unemployment compensation, effect on, **3** Agency § 550
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, **3** Agency §§ 353, 367

Disability discrimination—Cont'd
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
zoning, *see* California civil rights legislation

Disability insurance
in general, *see* Health insurance
application, effect on construction, **2** Insurance § 68
benefit plan trustees, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
charities, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
COBRA, effect of, **3** Agency § 446
community property, *see* Community and separate property
conservator of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
construction of policy, **2** Insurance §§ 68, 168
creditors, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
decedents' estates, disposition of benefits without estate administration, **15** Wills § 882
definition, **2** Insurance § 168
Disability Fund, *see* unemployment disability benefits (this group)
disabled persons, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 1073
discretion of insurer, **2** Insurance § 64
discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
domestic partners of employees, coverage for, **3** Agency § 445; **11** Marriage § 366
employers
insurable interest, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
family temporary disability insurance program
workers' compensation award, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award
guardian of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
illegitimate children, award of benefits to, *see* Parent and child
incontestability clause, **2** Insurance § 330

Disability insurance—Cont'd
insurable interest requirement
in general, **2** Insurance § 109 et seq.
applicant, effect of representations by, **2** Insurance § 109
benefit plan trustees, **2** Insurance § 110
charities, **2** Insurance § 110
corporate employers, **2** Insurance § 110
creditors, **2** Insurance § 111
employers, **2** Insurance § 110
spouse, notification of, **2** Insurance § 109
time of, **2** Insurance § 109
law governing, *see* Insurance
medical malpractice, effect on, *see* Medical malpractice
minor's contract for, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
policy requirements generally, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
preexisting conditions, *see* Health insurance
requirements for policy, **2** Insurance §§ 68, 70
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
Social Security benefits, *see* Social Security Act
standard form, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
summary termination of benefits, *see* Administrative due process
"total disability" defined, **2** Insurance § 187
transfer of policy, **2** Insurance § 109
unemployment disability benefits
in general, **3** Agency § 513 et seq.
appeal, **3** Agency § 516
certificate requirement, **3** Agency § 516
determination of claim, **3** Agency § 516
"disability" defined, **3** Agency § 515
Disability Fund, **3** Agency § 513
eligible employments, **3** Agency § 514
fraud in seeking, **3** Agency § 575
hearing on claim, **3** Agency § 516
initial payment, **3** Agency § 516
nature of right, **3** Agency § 513
public employees, **3** Agency § 514
redetermination of claim, **3** Agency § 516

Disability insurance—Cont'd
unemployment disability benefits —Cont'd
sick leave benefits, effect of, **3** Agency § 513
time for filing claim, **3** Agency § 516
workers' compensation, effect of, **3** Agency § 513
workers' compensation, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award
workers' compensation distinguished, **2** Insurance § 168

Disabled persons
administrative complaint for civil rights violation, **8** Const Law § 1076
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care centers
affirmative action programs, **3** Agency § 350; **8** Const Law § 1086
alcohol, furnishing to, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
annuities, *see* Annuities
Attorney General, action by, **8** Const Law § 1076
automobile insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
building construction and alteration, **8** Const Law § 1075
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, reimbursement of benefits under, **10** P & C § 542
child of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
city attorney, action by, **8** Const Law § 1076
civil rights, **8** Const Law § 1073 et seq.
compromise of claim of by decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators
Construction-Related Accessibility Standards
claim based on, **8** Const Law § 1076
compliance with, **8** Const Law § 1075
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
damages, action for, **8** Const Law § 1076
Department of Rehabilitation, action by, **8** Const Law § 1076

Disabled persons—Cont'd
developmentally disabled, *see* Developmentally disabled persons
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
discrimination against, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act; Disability discrimination; Fair Employment and Housing Act
district attorney, action by, **8** Const Law § 1076
duty owed by, **6** Torts § 1138
educational materials regarding, **8** Const Law § 1073
Fair Employment and Housing, Department of, complaint to, **8** Const Law § 1076
freeing child from parental control of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
gasoline service stations, required services, **8** Const Law § 1074
guide dog, accompaniment by, **8** Const Law § 1073
health care service plans, *see* Health care service plans
hearing impaired, assistance in judicial proceedings, **8** Const Law § 1073
housing, access to, **8** Const Law § 1074
injunction, **8** Const Law § 1076
instructional materials regarding, **8** Const Law § 1073
insurance, *see* Disability insurance
Judicial Council forms, **8** Const Law § 1076
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
liquor, furnishing to, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
military disability pay, *see* Military
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
mobilehome park accommodation for, *see* Mobilehome parks
motor vehicle insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
physical access, **8** Const Law § 1074
property tax postponement, *see* Local property taxation
public assistance benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
public facilities, access to, **8** Const Law § 1074

Disabled persons—Cont'd
service dog, accompaniment by, **8** Const Law § 1073
signal dog, accompaniment by, **8** Const Law § 1073
standing, **8** Const Law § 1076
state-sponsored programs or activities, **8** Const Law § 1073
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act acceptance, **13** Pers Prop § 18
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
veteran, property tax, *see* Local property taxation
welfare benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542

Disaffirmance of contract, *see* Children and minors

Discharge
contract, *see* Discharge of contract

Discharge of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 954 et seq.
accord and satisfaction, *see* Accord and satisfaction
account stated, *see* Account stated
bankruptcy, **1** Contracts § 954
breach, *see* Breach of contract
cancellation, *see* Termination and cancellation of contract
conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
expiration of term, effect of, **1** Contracts § 954
impossibility, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
methods, **1** Contracts § 954
modification, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
novation, *see* Novation
performance, *see* Contract performance
release, *see* Release
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
termination and cancellation, *see* Termination and cancellation of contract

Disclaimer
attorney-in-fact authority regarding, *see* Power of Attorney Law
emancipated minor's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
revocable transfer on death deed, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
testamentary interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
trusts
in general, *see* Trusts beneficiaries
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act custodian, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
warranty, *see* Sales warranties

Disclaimer of testamentary interest
in general, **14** Wills § 360 et seq.
acceptance, disclaimer after, **14** Wills § 369
annuities
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
attorney-in-fact authority regarding, *see* Power of Attorney Law
"beneficiary" defined, **14** Wills § 362
bonds
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
child, filing for, **14** Wills § 368
conservatee, filing for, **14** Wills § 368
content, **14** Wills § 366
creation of, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest
in general, **14** Wills § 364
defined, **14** Wills §§ 362, 364
creditors, effect on, **14** Wills § 361
death beneficiary designation
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363

Disclaimer of testamentary interest —Cont'd
death beneficiary designation—Cont'd
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
decedent, filing for, **14** Wills § 368
deed, death beneficiary designation in, **14** Wills § 363
definition, **14** Wills §§ 7, 362
devisee, by, **14** Wills § 360
"disclaimant" defined, **14** Wills § 362
disposition of interest after, *see* interest (this group)
effect of, **14** Wills § 371
election to take against will
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
employee benefit plan
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
defined, **14** Wills § 362
disclaimable interest, **14** Wills § 363
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
estate tax and, *see* Estate taxes
federal law, under, **14** Wills §§ 361, 370
fees, *see* Probate proceedings
filing, **14** Wills § 366 et seq.
filing fee, **14** Wills §§ 366, 415
form, **14** Wills § 366
future estate, timely filing presumption regarding, **14** Wills § 367
guardianship, filing by, **14** Wills § 368
hearing, **14** Wills § 368
heir, by, **14** Wills § 360
individual retirement account
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
insurance contract
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
inter vivos gift
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367

Disclaimer of testamentary interest —Cont'd
interest
creator of, *see* creator of interest (this group)
defined, **14** Wills § 362
disclaimable, **14** Wills § 363
disposition of, **14** Wills § 371
intestate succession
applicability to, **14** Wills §§ 360, 363, 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
joint tenancy interest
acceptance of, **14** Wills § 369
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
marital property agreement, effect of, **14** Wills § 360
minor, filing for, **14** Wills § 368
notice of hearing, **14** Wills § 368
order, **14** Wills § 368
payable on death (POD) account
disclaimer of, **14** Wills § 363
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
personal representative, filing by, **14** Wills § 368
petition, **14** Wills § 368
power of appointment
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
disclaimer of, **14** Wills § 363
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
presumption of timely filing, **14** Wills § 367
procedure, **14** Wills § 366 et seq.
recording, **14** Wills § 366
relation back, **14** Wills § 371
revocability of, **14** Wills § 371
right to disclaim, **14** Wills § 365
spendthrift provision, effect of, **14** Wills § 365
succession to disclaimed interest
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
disclaimer of, **14** Wills § 363
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
Disclaimer of testamentary interest —Cont'd
survival, devise conditioned on, **14** Wills §§ 361, 371
time for filing, **14** Wills § 367
Totten trust, *see* Totten trust account
trusts
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
voidable transfer distinguished, **14** Wills § 365
waiver of right, **14** Wills § 365
wills
applicability to, **14** Wills § 363
creator of interest in, **14** Wills § 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
writing requirement, **14** Wills § 366
wrongful death action, effect on, *see* Wrongful death

Discovery
abuse of process based on, *see* Abuse of process
administrative due process, *see* Administrative due process
arbitration, *see* Automobile insurance
association, effect of right of, *see* Freedom of association
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings; Spousal support
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
insurance policy limits, *see* Insurer
malicious prosecution involving, *see* Malicious prosecution
marital dissolution proceedings, financial disclosure, *see* Division of property on dissolution
probate proceedings, **14** Wills § 390*
protective order
First Amendment, effect of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Discovery—Cont'd
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
trust proceedings, *see* Trusts
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Discrimination
boycott based on, *see* Boycott
credit discrimination, **11** Marriage § 22 et seq.
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
injured workers, *see* Workers' compensation; Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
mobilehome parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Dismissal
criminal charge, agreement for, **1** Contracts § 654
malicious prosecution, effect on, *see* Malicious prosecution
shareholder derivative action, *see* Corporate shareholders

Displaced Janitor Opportunity Act, 3 Agency § 349

Displaced Public Transit Workers and Solid Waste Collection and Transportation Contractors Act, 3 Agency § 349

Disregard of corporate entity
in general, **9** Corp § 11 et seq.
capitalization, adequacy of, **9** Corp § 18
conflict of interest, disqualification of attorney, **9** Corp § 22
corporate veil, piercing of, **9** Corp § 11
corporation, at instance of, **9** Corp § 22
fraud or other wrongful act
in general, **9** Corp § 15 et seq.
contractual obligations, evasion of, **9** Corp § 16
statute, circumvention of, **9** Corp § 17
third parties, against, **9** Corp §§ 15, 16
good faith transfer for adequate consideration, effect of, **9** Corp § 21
incorporators, at instance of, **9** Corp § 22

Disregard of corporate entity—Cont'd
nature of doctrine, **9** Corp § 11
original business and successor, **9** Corp §§ 20, 21
parent liability for subsidiary, **9** Corp § 19
piercing corporate veil, **9** Corp §§ 11, 12*
procedural rules, **9** Corp § 11
purpose, for, **9** Corp § 11
reverse piercing corporate veil, **9** Corp § 12
shell corporation, **9** Corp § 18
subsidiary, liability for, **9** Corp § 19
substantive
taxation, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
successor corporation, **9** Corp §§ 20, 21
tax avoidance, **9** Tax § 18; **9** Corp § 22
taxation
procedural, *see* Procedural due process
substantive, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
test, **9** Corp § 13
tort liability of alter ego, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
undercapitalization, **9** Corp § 18

Dissolution
corporation, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
unincorporated associations, *see* Unincorporated associations

Dissolution of marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 66 et seq.
abatement of proceedings on death, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
absent federal personnel, *see* Family protection
adoption, effect on, *see* Adoption
agreements
in general, *see* Marital settlement agreements
promotion of dissolution by, **11** Marriage §§ 56, 65
summary dissolution, *see* summary dissolution proceeding (this group)
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
answer, *see* pleadings (this group)

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
appeal
finality of judgment, effect on, *see* judgment (this group)
nunc pro tunc entry of judgment, effect on, *see* entry of judgment nunc pro tunc (this group)
review, *see* appellate review (this group)
appellate review
in general, **11** Marriage § 138 et seq.
bifurcated issues, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)
summary dissolution, *see* summary dissolution proceeding (this group)
attorneys
limited scope representation, *see* proceedings (this group)
attorneys' fees
dissolution judgment as covering, **11** Marriage § 129
jurisdiction, **11** Marriage § 80
bifurcated trial
in general, **11** Marriage § 119 et seq.
appellate review, **11** Marriage §§ 139, 140
certification for appeal, **11** Marriage § 140
conditions on grant of, **11** Marriage § 122
court rules, **11** Marriage § 120
death of party, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 121, 122
initiation, **11** Marriage § 121
issues that may be bifurcated, **11** Marriage § 120
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jurisdiction, reservation of, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
motions for appeal, **11** Marriage § 140
notice of order and decision, **11** Marriage § 121
pension plans, *see* employee benefit plan (this group)
prejudgment orders, appellate review of, **11** Marriage § 139
preliminary declaration, **11** Marriage § 121
probable cause for appeal, certification of, **11** Marriage § 140

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
bifurcated trial—Cont'd
reservation of jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
Rules of Court, **11** Marriage § 120
statement of decision, **11** Marriage § 121
status only, **11** Marriage § 119
statutory authority, **11** Marriage § 120
stay on certification for appeal, **11** Marriage § 140
writ review of denial of certification, **11** Marriage § 140
California Statutory Wills, effect on, *see* California Statutory Wills
capacity required for, **11** Marriage § 71
child, passport for, **11** Marriage § 102
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
child support, *see* Child support
Collaborative Family Law Act, **11** Marriage § 146
competency required for, **11** Marriage § 71
complaint, *see* petition (this group)
conciliation
in general, **11** Marriage § 104 et seq.
confidentiality, **11** Marriage § 105
counselors, *see* conciliation counselors and officers (this group)
destruction of records, **11** Marriage § 105
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
Family Conciliation Court Law, **11** Marriage §§ 104, 105
family conciliation courts, **11** Marriage § 105
fees, **11** Marriage § 104
joint county services, **11** Marriage § 104
judges, **11** Marriage § 105
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
officers, *see* conciliation counselors and officers (this group)
procedure, *see* conciliation procedure (this group)
reconciliation, *see* reconciliation (this group)

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
conciliation—Cont'd
transfer of case, **11** Marriage § 105
conciliation counselors and officers
in general, **11** Marriage § 106 et seq.
classification and salary, **11** Marriage § 106
domestic violence program participation, *see* Domestic violence
petition, assistance in preparation, **11** Marriage § 110
qualifications, **11** Marriage § 106
supervising counselor, **11** Marriage §§ 106, 107
conciliation procedure
in general, **11** Marriage § 109 et seq.
agreements, **11** Marriage § 112
child custody proceeding, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support during, *see* Child support
domestic violence, effect on jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
filing fee, **11** Marriage § 110
hearing, **11** Marriage § 111
informal conference, **11** Marriage § 111
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
marital termination proceeding, effect on, **11** Marriage § 109
orders, **11** Marriage § 112
petition, **11** Marriage § 110
reconciliation agreements, **11** Marriage § 112
specialists, assistance of, **11** Marriage § 111
spousal support during, *see* Spousal support
transfer to conciliation, **11** Marriage § 109
conservator, litigation by, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)
consolidation with other claims, *see* Family law proceedings
contempt order, effect of reconciliation on, *see* reconciliation (this group)
contest of will and, *see* Contest of will

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
contingent fee contract, *see* contracts (this group)
contract
fault, enforceability of penalty imposed for, *see* divorce (this group)
promoting or encouraging dissolution, *see* agreements (this group)
contracts
contingent fee, **1** Contracts § 655
promoting, *see* Contracts
corroboration requirement, *see* uncontested proceeding (this group)
death of party
abatement of proceedings, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
bifurcated trial, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)
judgment, *see* entry of judgment nunc pro tunc (this group); judgment (this group)
nunc pro tunc, *see* entry of judgment nunc pro tunc (this group)
default judgment, *see* Default judgment
defined, **14** Wills § 9
demurrer to petition prohibited, **11** Marriage § 98
dismissal after entry of judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
divisible divorce doctrine, *see* foreign divorces, recognition of (this group)
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
divorce
in general, **11** Marriage § 67 et seq.
as, **14** Wills § 9
contract imposing penalty for fault, enforceability, **11** Marriage § 70
denial, grounds for, **11** Marriage § 69
estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce, *see* estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce (this group)
fault, **11** Marriage § 67 et seq.
foreign divorce, *see* foreign divorces, recognition of (this group)
grounds, **11** Marriage § 68
insanity, effect of, **11** Marriage § 75
repudiation of fault requirement, **11** Marriage § 70

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
domestic partnership, concurrent termination, *see* Domestic partnerships
domicile
in general, **11** Marriage § 85
estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce, *see* estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce (this group)
foreign divorce decrees, *see* foreign divorces, recognition of (this group)
duress, effect of, *see* judgment (this group)
eavesdropping, evidence collected by, *see* irreconcilable differences (this group)
employee benefit plan
in general, **11** Marriage § 91 et seq.
bifurcated trial, **11** Marriage §§ 122, 123
default of, **11** Marriage § 92
ERISA preemption of joinder, **11** Marriage § 91
filing fees, **11** Marriage § 92
nonjoinder, effect of, **11** Marriage § 91
notice of appearance by plan, **11** Marriage § 92
plan, joinder of, **11** Marriage §§ 92, 123
pleading by requesting party, **11** Marriage § 92
proceedings after joinder, **11** Marriage § 93
responsive pleading by plan, **11** Marriage § 92
service of documents, **11** Marriage § 92
entry of judgment nunc pro tunc
in general, **11** Marriage § 133 et seq.
appeal, effect on, **11** Marriage § 134
child, motion by, **11** Marriage § 135
correction of late judgment by, **11** Marriage § 134
court's own motion, **11** Marriage § 135
death of party, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 84, 136
effect of, **11** Marriage § 134
Family Code, **11** Marriage § 133
Family Law Act, **11** Marriage § 133
jurisdiction to render after death, **11** Marriage § 136
party, motion by, **11** Marriage § 135

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
entry of judgment nunc pro tunc—Cont'd
personal representative of deceased party, motion by, **11** Marriage § 135
power to enter, **11** Marriage §§ 134, 136
second spouse, motion by, **11** Marriage § 135
sua sponte, **11** Marriage § 135
ERISA, effect of, *see* employee benefit plan (this group)
estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce
in general, **11** Marriage § 158 et seq.
decree, procurement of, **11** Marriage § 159
Hensgen cases, **11** Marriage § 160
remarriage, **11** Marriage § 160
second spouse, effect on, **11** Marriage § 161
third person, effect on, **11** Marriage § 161
family allowance in probate proceedings, effect on, *see* Family allowance
family centered case resolution, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
Family Code, *see* Family Code
Family Conciliation Court Law, *see* conciliation (this group)
Family Law Act, *see* Family Law Act
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
family support, *see* Family support
fault, **11** Marriage §§ 1, 67 et seq., 75
filing fees
in general, *see* Family law proceedings
records request, **11** Marriage § 14
summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 143
foreign divorces, recognition of
in general, **11** Marriage § 147 et seq.
divisible divorce doctrine, **11** Marriage §§ 151, 152
domicile requirements, **11** Marriage § 147 et seq.
Estin case, **11** Marriage § 151
estoppel to deny validity, *see* estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce (this group)
Haddock case, **11** Marriage § 147

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
foreign divorces, recognition of—Cont'd
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
Mexican divorce without residence, **11** Marriage § 154
Nevada divorce based on temporary residence, **11** Marriage § 153
one spouse domiciled in state, **11** Marriage § 148 et seq.
personal jurisdiction, **11** Marriage § 155
Restatement of Conflict of Laws, *see* Restatements
Sherrer rule, **11** Marriage § 150
subject matter jurisdiction, **11** Marriage § 147
Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, **11** Marriage § 157
unique circumstances, **11** Marriage § 156
Williams cases, **11** Marriage § 147
former spouse, nonprobate transfers to, **11** Marriage § 122
fraud, effect of, *see* judgment (this group)
full faith and credit, *see* foreign divorces, recognition of (this group)
grandparent visitation after, *see* Child custody and visitation
grounds
in general, **11** Marriage § 72 et seq.
incapacity to make decisions, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)
incurable insanity, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)
irreconcilable differences, *see* irreconcilable differences (this group)
permanent legal incapacity to make decisions, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)
pleading in petition, *see* petition (this group)
guardian, litigation by, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)
guardian ad litem, appointment for spouse, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
health care power of attorney, effect on, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
health insurance
bifurcation, effect of, **11** Marriage § 122
eligibility notice, *see* petition (this group)
hearings
conciliation, *see* conciliation proceedings (this group)
long cause, **11** Marriage § 114
uncontested proceeding, *see* uncontested proceeding (this group)
incurable insanity, *see* permanent legal incapacity to make decisions (this group)
indemnification for early grant, **11** Marriage § 122
Individual Retirement Accounts, orders regarding, **11** Marriage § 122
insane spouse, support of, **11** Marriage § 77
insurance, notices concerning, *see* proceedings (this group)
interception of communications, evidence collected by, *see* irreconcilable differences (this group)
interest
indemnification for early grant, **11** Marriage § 122
interlocutory judgment
former rule, **11** Marriage § 125
legislative elimination, **11** Marriage § 126
irreconcilable differences
in general, **11** Marriage § 72 et seq.
eavesdropping, evidence collected by, **11** Marriage § 74
evidence of misconduct, admissibility of, **11** Marriage § 74
nature, **11** Marriage § 72
possibility of reconciliation, effect of, **11** Marriage § 72
substantial reasons requirement, **11** Marriage § 73
summary dissolution, *see* summary dissolution proceedings (this group)

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
joint tenancy warning in summons, *see* summons (this group)
judgment
in general, **11** Marriage § 125 et seq.
appeal, effect on finality, **11** Marriage § 128
appellate review, *see* appellate review (this group)
attorney's fees, *see* attorney's fees (this group)
bifurcated, appellate review, **11** Marriage § 139
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
collateral effects, warning of, **11** Marriage §§ 97, 129
collateral estoppel effect of, **11** Marriage § 137
community property disposition and division, *see* Division of property on dissolution
consent, **11** Marriage § 129
contents, **11** Marriage § 129
death of party, effect of, **11** Marriage § 128
dismissal, **11** Marriage § 127
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
dual judgment procedure, **11** Marriage §§ 125, 130
duress as basis for relief, **11** Marriage § 132
entry, **11** Marriage § 127
entry nunc pro tunc, *see* entry of judgment nunc pro tunc (this group)
filing with state, **11** Marriage § 58
finality, **11** Marriage § 128
fraud as basis for relief, **11** Marriage § 132
insurer, notice to, **11** Marriage § 99
interlocutory, **11** Marriage §§ 125, 126, 133
mistake as basis for relief, **11** Marriage § 132
name of spouse, *see* Name
new trial motion, effect of, **11** Marriage § 128
notice of entry, **11** Marriage § 127

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
judgment—Cont'd
nunc pro tunc, *see* entry of judgment nunc pro tunc (this group)
partial nullification in summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 127
protective orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
reconciliation, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 130, 131
relief from, **11** Marriage § 132
res judicata effect of, **11** Marriage § 137
setting aside, **11** Marriage § 132
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
stipulated, **11** Marriage § 129
summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 145
termination date of marriage, **11** Marriage § 128
two-judgment procedure, **11** Marriage § 125
uncontested proceeding, *see* uncontested proceeding (this group)
valid marriage, as determining, **11** Marriage § 137
waiting period, **11** Marriage § 128
Judicial Council forms
attorney representation, **11** Marriage § 86
bifurcation, **11** Marriage §§ 120, 121
conciliation petition, **11** Marriage § 110
default, **11** Marriage § 116
employee benefit plan, joinder, **11** Marriage § 91
entry of judgment, notice of, **11** Marriage §§ 127, 145
joinder, **11** Marriage §§ 90, 101
joint petition for summary dissolution, **11** Marriage §§ 143, 144
judgment of summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 145
notice of entry of judgment, **11** Marriage §§ 127, 145
request for order, **11** Marriage § 101
response, **11** Marriage § 98
revocation of petition for summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 144
summary dissolution, **11** Marriage §§ 141, 143, 145

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms—Cont'd
summons, **11** Marriage § 90
uncontested proceeding, **11** Marriage § 116 et seq.
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
laches, effect of, **11** Marriage § 132
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
limited divorce, **11** Marriage § 163
limited scope legal representation, *see* proceedings (this group)
long cause hearings, *see* hearings (this group)
marital settlement agreements, *see* Marital settlement agreements
medical insurance, effect of bifurcation on, **11** Marriage § 122
mistake, effect of, *see* judgment (this group)
motions
appeal of bifurcated issues, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)
orders, *see* orders pending trial (this group)
protective orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
restraining orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
name after, *see* Name
new trial motion, effect of, *see* judgment (this group)
nonprobate transfers to former spouse, orders regarding, **11** Marriage § 122
nonresidents, *see* Equal protection
nullity of marriage distinguished, **11** Marriage § 171
nunc pro tunc, *see* entry of judgment nunc pro tunc (this group)
orders pending trial
in general, **11** Marriage § 100 et seq.
affirmative relief sought by respondent, **11** Marriage § 101
format, **11** Marriage § 101
motion, use of, **11** Marriage § 101
order to show cause, use of, **11** Marriage § 101
protective orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
request for, **11** Marriage § 101

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
orders pending trial—Cont'd
restraining orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
supporting declarations, **11** Marriage § 101
parties
in general, **11** Marriage § 88 et seq.
conservator, **11** Marriage § 89
district attorney, **11** Marriage § 88
employee benefit plan, *see* employee benefit plan (this group)
guardian, **11** Marriage § 89
insane respondent, **11** Marriage § 88
joinder of third persons, **11** Marriage § 90
local child support agency, **11** Marriage § 88
passport for child, restraining order against applying for, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
penalties, indemnification for early grant, **11** Marriage § 122
pension benefits, *see* employee benefit plan (this group)
permanent legal incapacity to make decisions
in general, **11** Marriage § 75 et seq.
conservator, litigation by, **11** Marriage §§ 78, 90
guardian, litigation by, **11** Marriage §§ 78, 90
guardian ad litem, appointment for, **11** Marriage § 78
nature, **11** Marriage § 75
procedure, **11** Marriage § 78
proof, **11** Marriage § 76
support of insane spouse, **11** Marriage § 77
petition
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 10, 96
alternative relief, **11** Marriage § 96
child support allegations, **11** Marriage § 96
collateral effects of judgment, warning of, **11** Marriage § 97
form, **11** Marriage § 96
health care coverage, eligibility notice, **11** Marriage § 96
paternity allegations, **11** Marriage § 96

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
petition—Cont'd
revocation of summary dissolution petition, **11** Marriage § 143
spousal support request in, *see* Spousal support
summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 143
pleadings
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 10, 94 et seq.
alternative relief, **11** Marriage §§ 96, 98
demurrers to petition, **11** Marriage § 98
governing law, **11** Marriage § 94
other causes of action, **11** Marriage § 94
petition, *see* petition (this group)
reply to response not required, **11** Marriage § 98
response, **11** Marriage § 98
sealing of, **11** Marriage § 95
Social Security numbers in, **11** Marriage § 94
third parties, **11** Marriage § 94
power of attorney, effect on
in general, *see* Power of Attorney Law
health care power of attorney, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
power of court, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
Principles of the Law of Family Dissolution, **11** Marriage § 8
priority of proceeding, **11** Marriage § 81
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
proceedings
in general, **11** Marriage § 79 et seq.
appellate review, *see* appellate review (this group)
conciliation, *see* conciliation (this group)
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
insurance notices, **11** Marriage § 99
judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
limited scope representation, **11** Marriage § 86

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
proceedings—Cont'd
noticed representation, **11** Marriage § 86
orders pending trial, *see* orders pending trial (this group)
parties, *see* parties (this group)
pleadings, *see* pleadings (this group)
process, *see* process (this group)
protective orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
relief as counsel, **11** Marriage § 86
residence requirement, **11** Marriage § 85
restraining orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
service of process, *see* process (this group)
statement of decision, *see* statement of decision (this group)
summary dissolution, *see* summary dissolution proceeding (this group)
summons, *see* summons (this group)
trial, *see* trial (this group)
undisclosed representation, **11** Marriage § 86
venue, *see* Venue
process
in general, **11** Marriage § 87
joinder of third persons, *see* parties (this group)
property, division of, *see* Division of property on dissolution
summons, *see* summons (this group)
protective and restraining orders
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 16, 102, 103
automatically effective mutual restraining order, **11** Marriage § 102
domestic violence prevention, *see* Domestic violence prevention
ex parte, **11** Marriage § 103
extraordinary expenditures, **11** Marriage § 102
insurance, **11** Marriage § 102
judgment as including, **11** Marriage § 129
nonprobate transfers, **11** Marriage § 102
property, orders affecting, **11** Marriage §§ 102, 103

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
protective and restraining orders—Cont'd
removal of child, **11** Marriage § 102
summons, in, **11** Marriage § 102
temporary restraining order, **11** Marriage §§ 17, 102
third parties' rights, **11** Marriage § 102
reconciliation
agreements, *see* conciliation procedure (this group)
contempt, effect on, **11** Marriage § 130
defined, **11** Marriage § 131
irreconcilable differences, effect of possibility on, *see* irreconcilable differences (this group)
judgment, effect on, *see* judgment (this group)
remarriage after foreign divorce, *see* estoppel to deny validity of foreign divorce (this group)
report of judgment, filing with state, **11** Marriage § 58
residence requirement, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
response, *see* pleadings (this group)
restraining orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
Rules of Court
in general, *see* Family law proceedings
bifurcation, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)
same-sex marriage residence requirement, **11** Marriage § 85
security interests to enforce community property rights, orders regarding, **11** Marriage § 122
separate domicile of spouse, **11** Marriage § 85
separation, *see* Legal separation
service of process, *see* process (this group)
settlement agreements, *see* Marital settlement agreements
Social Security
bifurcation, effect on benefits, **11** Marriage § 122
number, redaction of in pleadings, *see* pleadings (this group)
special appearance by respondent, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
spouse's name, *see* Name
standing, *see* parties (this group)
statement of decision
in general, **11** Marriage § 124
bifurcated trial, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)
statutory wills, effect on, *see* California Statutory Wills
stipulations
judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
uncontested proceedings, *see* uncontested proceeding (this group)
summary dissolution proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 141 et seq.
agreement, **11** Marriage § 142
appellate review waiver, **11** Marriage § 142
brochure, **11** Marriage § 141
children, effect of, **11** Marriage § 142
collaborative law process, **11** Marriage § 146
community property assets, *see* Community and separate property
conditions, **11** Marriage § 142
debts, **11** Marriage § 142
disclosure requirements, **11** Marriage § 143
duration of marriage, **11** Marriage § 142
entry of judgment, **11** Marriage § 145
filing fee, **11** Marriage § 143
irreconcilable differences, **11** Marriage § 142
joint petition, **11** Marriage §§ 143, 144
judgment, **11** Marriage § 145
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jurisdictional requirements, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
mandatory financial disclosure, **11** Com Prop § 243
real property ownership, effect of, **11** Marriage § 142
revocation of petition, **11** Marriage § 144
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
summons
employee benefit plan joinder, **11** Marriage § 91

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
summons—Cont'd
joinder, **11** Marriage § 90
joint tenancy warning, **11** Marriage § 87
taxes, indemnification for early grant of dissolution, **11** Marriage § 122
temporary restraining orders, *see* protective and restraining orders (this group)
temporary spousal support, *see* Spousal support
termination of marriage by, **11** Marriage § 41
tort claim, consolidation of proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings
trial
in general, **11** Marriage § 113 et seq.
bifurcation, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)
briefs, **11** Marriage § 114
rules, **11** Marriage § 113
uncontested proceeding, *see* uncontested proceeding (this group)
trial setting conference, **11** Marriage § 114
trust as incentive for, *see* Trusts
unclean hands, effect of, **11** Marriage § 132
uncontested proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 115 et seq.
affidavit, proof by, **11** Marriage § 117
corroboration requirement, **11** Marriage § 115
default, entry of, **11** Marriage §§ 116, 117
hearing, **11** Marriage § 117
judgment checklist, **11** Marriage § 117
notice of entry of judgment, **11** Marriage § 118
proof requirement, **11** Marriage § 117
stipulation of understanding, **11** Marriage § 117
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, *see* foreign divorces, recognition of (this group)
venue, *see* Venue

Dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
wills
contest of, *see* Contest of will
effect on, *see* California Statutory Wills; Revocation of wills
woman's name, *see* Name
writ review of denial of certification of bifurcated issues, *see* bifurcated trial (this group)

Distribution of estate
in general, **15** Wills § 767 et seq.
appealability of, **14** Wills § 450
Attorney General as party, **15** Wills §§ 768, 769
distributees
deceased, *see* property in estate (this group)
inability to locate, effect of, *see* order for distribution (this group)
person other than beneficiary, *see* person other than beneficiary (this group)
failure to respond to petition to determine persons entitled, **15** Wills § 768
final distribution
in general, **15** Wills § 779
ademption, *see* Ademption
advancement to heir, *see* Wills
after-acquired property, **15** Wills § 780
after-discovered property, **15** Wills § 780
consent decree, effect of, **15** Wills § 779
continuance, **15** Wills § 779
filing fees, **14** Wills § 418
order, **15** Wills § 779
petition, **15** Wills §§ 779, 787
testamentary trust, establishing of, **15** Wills § 779
heirship proceeding, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates
notice of hearing
determination of persons entitled, **15** Wills § 768
distribution, **15** Wills § 769
person other than beneficiary, distribution to, *see* person other than beneficiary (this group)

Distribution of estate—Cont'd
order for distribution
in general, **15** Wills § 769 et seq.
conclusiveness, **15** Wills §§ 774, 775
correction, **15** Wills § 776
county treasurer, property deposited with, **15** Wills § 784
distributee cannot be located, **15** Wills § 770
entry of, **15** Wills § 769
person other than beneficiary, *see* person other than beneficiary (this group)
state, distribution to, *see* property in estate (this group)
testamentary trust, validity and effect of, **15** Wills § 774
will, conflict with, **15** Wills § 775
orders
determination of persons entitled to distribution, **15** Wills § 768
distribution, *see* order for distribution (this group)
preliminary distribution, *see* preliminary distribution (this group)
person other than beneficiary
in general, **15** Wills § 771 et seq.
agreements, **15** Wills §§ 771, 772
burden of proof, **15** Wills § 771
lien on real property before distribution, **15** Wills § 773
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 771
order, **15** Wills § 772
personal representative, by, *see* Executors and administrators
petitions
determination of persons entitled, **15** Wills § 768
distribution, **15** Wills §§ 769, 787
final distribution, *see* final distribution (this group)
preliminary distribution, *see* preliminary distribution (this group)
preliminary distribution
in general, **15** Wills § 777
bond, **15** Wills § 777
costs, **14** Wills § 439; **15** Wills § 777
filing fees, **14** Wills § 418
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act

Distribution of estate—Cont'd
preliminary distribution—Cont'd
order, **15** Wills § 777
petition, **15** Wills § 777
property in estate
in general, **15** Wills § 781 et seq.
allotment of property, **15** Wills § 786
county treasurer, deposit with, **15** Wills §§ 784, 785
credit for advances, **15** Wills § 782
deceased distributee, **15** Wills §§ 783, 882
discharge by, **15** Wills § 781
expenses of administration, **15** Wills § 781
life tenant, inventory by, **15** Wills § 781
offset for debt owed decedent, **15** Wills § 782
partition, **15** Wills § 786
state, distribution to, **15** Wills § 785
unmarried minor deceased distributee, **15** Wills § 882
state, distribution to, *see* property in estates (this group)
testamentary trust
distribution establishing, *see* final distribution (this group)
validity and effect of, *see* order for distribution (this group)
will, conflict of with order for distribution, *see* order for distribution (this group)

District attorney
civil rights action against, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
immunity, *see* Immunity; Prosecutor
privilege, *see* Prosecutor
prosecutors generally, *see* Prosecutor
Unruh Civil Rights Act, intervention into action, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Diversion and other programs
employer's inquiries, *see* Employer and employee
sealing of record
in general, **16** Juvenile § 129*

Diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, *see* Federal courts

Division of Juvenile Facilities
in general, **16** Juvenile § 840

Division of Juvenile Facilities—Cont'd
commitment to, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Division of Juvenile Justice, 16 Juvenile § 840

Division of Juvenile Parole Operations, 16 Juvenile § 840

Division of Juvenile Programs, 16 Juvenile § 840

Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Division of Occupational Safety and Health, *see* Occupational safety and health

Division of property on death
in general, **11** Com Prop § 260 et seq.
administration, property passing without, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
community property, **11** Com Prop § 262
conflict of laws, **11** Com Prop § 263 et seq.
judicial confirmation, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
nonprobate transfers, *see* Community and separate property
Probate Code, **11** Com Prop § 261
quasi-community property, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Community and separate property
quasi-marital property, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights
spouse, passage to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
statute of succession, **11** Com Prop § 260
survivorship, community property with right of, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights

Division of property on dissolution
in general, **11** Com Prop § 194 et seq.
adultery as grounds, **11** Com Prop § 194
agreement, **1** Contracts § 641; **11** Com Prop §§ 207, 208, 226
annulment proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
appeal
effect of, **11** Com Prop § 250
grounds for, **11** Com Prop § 253
time for, **11** Com Prop § 254
arbitration
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 226, 241
financial disclosure required, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
attorney's fees
award, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 204
financial disclosure noncompliance, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
award of assets to spouses
in general, **11** Com Prop § 212 et seq.
bifurcated trial, date of valuation in, **11** Com Prop § 201
California income tax liability, **11** Com Prop § 211
case management order, **11** Com Prop § 241
close corporation stock, **11** Com Prop § 220
community estate less than $5000, **11** Com Prop § 211
community property presumption
in general, **11** Com Prop § 227 et seq.
burden of proof, effect on, **11** Com Prop § 229
death after dissolution but before division, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 230
joint tenancy with separate interests, **11** Com Prop § 227
retroactive application, **11** Com Prop §§ 238, 240
single-family residence in joint tenancy, **11** Com Prop § 228
compelling financial disclosure, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
concealment action for damages, **11** Com Prop § 259
contempt, enforcement of order by, **11** Com Prop § 241
continuing jurisdiction, **11** Com Prop § 258
corporate stock, **11** Com Prop §§ 219, 220
costs, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
covenant not to compete
in general, **1** Contracts § 598

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
covenant not to compete—Cont'd
valuation, effect on, *see* valuation (this group)
cruelty as grounds, **11** Com Prop § 194
date of valuation, **11** Com Prop § 199 et seq.
death after dissolution but before division, *see* community property presumption (this group)
debt, *see* Community and separate property
default judgment, effect on financial disclosure, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
discretion of court, *see* methods of division (this group)
divisible divorce doctrine, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic violence damages, **11** Com Prop § 210
duress as ground for relief from judgment, **11** Com Prop § 253
educational loans, **11** Com Prop § 211
equal division rule
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 195, 196
assets, award of, *see* award of assets to spouses (this group)
equal in kind division, **11** Com Prop §§ 213, 223
exclusive use of community asset after separation, **11** Com Prop § 206
execution, enforcement of order by, **11** Com Prop § 241
family business, **11** Com Prop § 218
family home, deferred sale of
in general, **11** Com Prop § 214 et seq.
capital improvement order, **11** Com Prop § 217
"custodial parent" defined, **11** Com Prop § 215
"deferred sale of home" defined, **11** Com Prop § 215
economic feasibility determination, **11** Com Prop § 215
factors for consideration, **11** Com Prop § 216
maintenance order, **11** Com Prop § 217
modification of order, **11** Com Prop § 217
orders, **11** Com Prop § 217

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
family home, deferred sale of—Cont'd
procedure, **11** Com Prop § 215
recordation of orders, **11** Com Prop § 217
reservation of jurisdiction, **11** Com Prop § 217
"resident parent" defined, **11** Com Prop § 215
termination of order, **11** Com Prop § 217
fault as basis, **11** Com Prop §§ 194, 195
fiduciary duties, *see* Community and separate property
final financial disclosure, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
financial disclosure
in general, **11** Com Prop § 242 et seq.
"asset" defined, **11** Com Prop § 242
attorney's fees award for noncompliance, **11** Com Prop § 247
compelling disclosure, **11** Com Prop § 247
costs award for noncompliance, **11** Com Prop § 247
default judgment, **11** Com Prop §§ 242, 243, 246
"earnings and accumulations" defined, **11** Com Prop § 242
"expenses" defined, **11** Com Prop § 242
failure to disclose, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 247, 248
fiduciary duties, *see* Community and separate property
filing, **11** Com Prop § 243
final declaration, **11** Com Prop § 246
forms, **11** Com Prop § 242
"income and expense declaration" defined, **11** Com Prop § 242
investment opportunity, effect of failure to disclose, **11** Com Prop § 247
judgment, effect of failure to disclose on, **11** Com Prop § 247 et seq.
Judicial Council forms, **11** Com Prop §§ 242, 246
law enforcement officer's payroll records, **11** Com Prop § 243
"liability" defined, **11** Com Prop § 242
limitations period for noncompliance action, **11** Com Prop § 253

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
financial disclosure—Cont'd
mediated settlement, effect of, **11** Com Prop §§ 243, 246
noncompliance, action based on, **11** Com Prop § 253
policy goals, **11** Com Prop § 242
preliminary declaration, **11** Com Prop § 245
sanctions for noncompliance, **11** Com Prop § 247
scope of requirements, **11** Com Prop § 243
service, **11** Com Prop §§ 243, 245, 246
statute of limitations for noncompliance action, **11** Com Prop § 253
summary dissolution, **11** Com Prop §§ 243, 246
transactions prior to dissolution, **11** Com Prop § 243
waiver of final declaration, **11** Com Prop § 246
work product privilege, effect on, **11** Com Prop § 242
foreign divorces, *see* Dissolution of marriage
fraud
concealment action based on, **11** Com Prop § 259
relief from judgment based on, **11** Com Prop § 253
in-kind division, **11** Com Prop § 223
incapacity, effect on judgment, **11** Com Prop § 253
independent action rule
in general, **11** Com Prop § 255 et seq.
insanity as grounds, **11** Com Prop § 194
intervention by third party, **11** Com Prop § 249
joinder of parties, **11** Com Prop § 249
joint tenancy with separate interests, *see* community property presumption (this group)
jointly held property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 227 et seq.
community property presumption, *see* community property presumption (this group)
reimbursement for contributions, *see* reimbursement for contributions (this group)

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
judgment
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 250, 251; **11** Marriage § 129
financial disclosure, effect of noncompliance on, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
relief from, **11** Com Prop § 252 et seq.; **11** Marriage § 132
law enforcement officer's payroll records, discovery of, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
liquidation of assets order, **11** Com Prop § 241
mandatory financial disclosure, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
marital settlement agreement, inclusion in, **11** Marriage § 333
mediation
in general, *see* methods of division (this group)
disclosure requirements, effect on, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
methods of division
in general, **11** Com Prop § 222 et seq.
appraisal and alternate selection, **11** Com Prop § 226
arbitration, *see* arbitration (this group)
discharge of debts before, **11** Com Prop § 222
discretion of court, **11** Com Prop § 222
equal in kind division, *see* equal division rule (this group)
interest for delayed sale, **11** Com Prop § 224
interspousal auction, **11** Com Prop § 226
jointly held property, *see* jointly held property (this group)
mediation, **11** Com Prop § 226
nonjudicial, **11** Com Prop § 226
one values, other chooses, **11** Com Prop § 226
piece-of-cake, **11** Com Prop § 226
real property, **11** Com Prop § 226
reservation of jurisdiction, **11** Com Prop § 225
sale of property and distribution of proceeds, **11** Com Prop §§ 224, 226
sealed bid, **11** Com Prop § 226

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
methods of division—Cont'd
separate property, *see* separate property (this group)
trade-off, **11** Com Prop § 226
"you take it or I will," **11** Com Prop § 226
military retirement benefits, *see* Community and separate property
misappropriation by spouse, **11** Com Prop § 209
mistake, effect on judgment, **11** Com Prop § 253
newly discovered property, *see* independent action rule (this group)
noncompetition covenant, *see* valuation (this group)
nonjudicial division, *see* methods of division (this group)
nullity of marriage proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
orders, **11** Com Prop § 241
pensions, *see* Community and separate property
perjury, effect on judgment, **11** Com Prop § 253
personal injury damages, **11** Com Prop § 210
postjudgment motion, **11** Com Prop § 258
preliminary financial disclosure, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
premarital loan, enforcement of, **11** Com Prop § 237
procedure, **11** Com Prop § 241 et seq.
quasi-community property
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 269, 270
asset distribution, **11** Com Prop § 270
full faith and credit, **11** Com Prop § 270
res judicata, **11** Com Prop § 270
rule, **11** Com Prop § 269
quasi-marital property, *see* Community and separate property
real property, *see* methods of division (this group)
receiver, role of, **11** Com Prop § 241
reconciliation, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 250
reimbursement for contributions
in general, **11** Com Prop § 231 et seq.

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
reimbursement for contributions—Cont'd
"contributions to acquisition of property" defined, **11** Com Prop § 231
later-acquired assets, **11** Com Prop § 233
post-separation payments, **11** Com Prop § 234
retroactive application, **11** Com Prop §§ 239, 240
separate property converted to joint tenancy, **11** Com Prop § 232
relief from judgment, **11** Com Prop § 252 et seq.
reservation of jurisdiction, **11** Com Prop § 225
residence, *see* community property presumption (this group); family home, deferred sale of (this group)
retirement benefits, *see* Community and separate property
sale of assets and division of proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 224
securities fraud laws, applicability, **11** Com Prop § 208
separate property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 235 et seq.
jurisdiction, **11** Com Prop §§ 235, 236
manner of division, **11** Com Prop § 236
omitted assets, **11** Com Prop § 236
premarital loan, enforcement of, **11** Com Prop § 237
spousal support, transfer of debts as, **11** Com Prop § 205
state income tax liability, **11** Com Prop § 211
statement of decision, **11** Com Prop § 251
stipulation, **11** Com Prop §§ 226, 251
summary dissolution, effect on financial disclosure, *see* financial disclosure (this group)
tax consequences of rule of equal division, **11** Com Prop § 196
third-party claims, **11** Com Prop § 249
tort
concealment action, **11** Com Prop § 259
liability, division of, **11** Com Prop § 211
transfer during proceeding, **11** Com Prop § 203

Division of property on dissolution —Cont'd
undivided property, *see* independent action rule (this group)
undue influence presumption for division by agreement, **11** Com Prop § 207
uninsured motorist insurance proceeds, **11** Com Prop § 210
valuation
in general, **11** Com Prop § 197 et seq.
covenant not to compete, **11** Com Prop § 198
date of, *see* date of valuation (this group)
speculation, role of, **11** Com Prop §§ 197, 198

Division of Workers' Compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Divorce, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Division of property on dissolution

DNA
samples
children and minors, **16** Juvenile § 650*
juvenile delinquents, *see* Juvenile delinquency
testing
intestate succession, for, *see* Intestate succession

DNR, *see* Health Care Decisions Law

Doctors
in general, *see* Physicians

Documents of title, *see* Title

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, 2 Insurance § 13

D'Oench, Duhme doctrine, *see* Federal system

Dogs, *see* Animals

Domestic Partner Act, 8 Const Law §§ 1008, 1009

Domestic partnerships
in general, **11** Marriage § 357 et seq.
adoption of partner's child, *see* Adoption
agreements, **1** Contracts § 644

Domestic partnerships—Cont'd
California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act, *see* registration (this group)
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child custody and visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
confidential domestic partnership, *see* registration (this group)
conservatee, capacity to establish, *see* Conservatorship
conservatorships involving, *see* Conservatorship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
Declaration of Domestic Partnership, *see* registration (this group)
defined, **11** Com Prop § 294; **11** Marriage § 357
disability benefits, right to claim, **11** Marriage § 366
disability insurance coverage by employer, *see* Disability insurance
discrimination, *see* nondiscrimination (this group)
discrimination against by contractors, **8** Const Law § 1208
dissolution of, abuse prevention brochure, **11** Marriage § 357
dissolution of marriage, *see* termination of status (this group)
"domestic partner" defined, **14** Wills §§ 8, 327
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence; Domestic violence prevention
equitable property rights, *see Marvin* doctrine (this group)
establishment of partnership, *see* registration (this group)
estate of deceased partner
rights, **11** Marriage § 366
express contract theory of property rights, *see Marvin* doctrine (this group)
federal law, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
former partners, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
government contracts, *see* Government contracts

Domestic partnerships—Cont'd
guardianships involving, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
health care benefits, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
health care decisions, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
health care decisions, authority to make, **11** Marriage § 366
health insurance coverage by employer, *see* Health insurance
implied contract theory of property rights, *see Marvin* doctrine (this group)
inheritance rights, *see* Intestate succession; Wills
insurance policies, interpretation of regarding coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
leaving work to join partner, *see* Unemployment compensation
legal effect of status
in general, **11** Marriage § 363 et seq.
discrimination, *see* nondiscrimination (this group)
federal law, **11** Marriage § 363
foreign jurisdiction unions, recognition of, **11** Marriage § 363
former partners, **11** Marriage § 363
health care benefits, **11** Marriage § 365
marriage date references, **11** Marriage § 363
out-of-state unions, recognition of, **11** Marriage § 363
parental rights, **11** Marriage § 363
patient visitation, **11** Marriage § 364
surviving partners, **11** Marriage § 363
tax returns, **11** Marriage § 363
legal separation proceedings, *see* termination of status (this group)
marital settlement agreement, effect of cohabitation on, *see* Marital settlement agreements
marriage date references, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
Marvin doctrine
in general, **1** Contracts § 644; **11** Com Prop § 284 et seq.
accrual of cause of action, **11** Com Prop § 291

Domestic partnerships—Cont'd
Marvin doctrine—Cont'd
equitable property rights, **11** Com Prop § 288 et seq.
express contract theory of property rights, **11** Com Prop § 285 et seq.
good faith belief in validity of marriage, necessity for, **11** Com Prop § 275
implied contract theory of property rights, **11** Com Prop § 288 et seq.
subsequent marriage of parties, effect of, **11** Com Prop § 292
medical expenses, treatment of, **11** Marriage § 366
name, rights regarding, **11** Marriage § 366; **13** Pers Prop § 26
negligent infliction of emotional distress, recovery for, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
nondiscrimination
in general, **11** Marriage § 363
health care benefits, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
notice of termination, *see* termination of status (this group)
nullity proceedings, *see* termination of status (this group)
out-of-state unions, recognition of, *see* legal effect of status (this group); same-sex partners (this group)
parental rights, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
parental status after separation, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
patient visitation, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
preemption of local laws, **11** Marriage § 362
preexisting partnerships, **11** Marriage § 362
property rights, *see Marvin* doctrine (this group)
public employee health care benefits, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
putative spouse doctrine, *see* termination of status (this group)
putative spouse doctrine, applicability of, **11** Com Prop § 273
recognition, *see* registration (this group)
registration
in general, **11** Com Prop §§ 294, 295; **11** Marriage § 357 et seq.

Domestic partnerships—Cont'd
registration—Cont'd
California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act, **11** Marriage §§ 358, 359
confidential domestic partnership, **11** Marriage § 361
Declaration of Domestic Partnership, **11** Marriage §§ 360, 361
establishment of partnership, **11** Marriage § 360
fees, **11** Marriage § 357
forms, **11** Marriage § 357
informational brochure, **11** Marriage § 361
legal effect of status, **11** Com Prop § 295
procedure, **11** Marriage § 361
subsequent registrations, **11** Marriage § 361
termination, *see* termination of status (this group)
revocation of wills, *see* Revocation of wills
rights and duties, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
same-sex marriage, *see* Same-sex marriage
same-sex partners
out-of-state unions, recognition of, **11** Com Prop § 295
property rights, **11** Com Prop § 293
separation, *see* termination of status (this group)
parental status after, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
sick leave to attend to ill partner or child, **11** Marriage § 366
subsequent marriage, effect of, *see* *Marvin* doctrine (this group)
support, *see* Spousal support
surrogates for health care decisions, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
surviving partners, rights and duties, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
tax returns, *see* legal effect of status (this group)
tax treatment, **11** Marriage § 366
termination, effect on wills, *see* Wills
termination of status
dissolution of marriage proceedings, **11** Marriage §§ 367, 368

Domestic partnerships—Cont'd
termination of status—Cont'd
Judicial Council form, **11** Marriage § 368
legal separation proceedings, **11** Marriage § 368
nonprobate transfers, orders regarding, **11** Marriage § 122
Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership, **11** Marriage § 367
nullity proceedings, **11** Marriage § 368
putative spouse doctrine, **11** Marriage § 368
separation proceedings, **11** Marriage § 368
testamentary transfers to, *see* Wills
undue influence in wills, *see* Undue influence in wills
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
unemployment compensation, leaving to join partner as cause, **11** Marriage § 366
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
wills, *see* Undue influence in wills; Wills
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Domestic violence
in general, **11** Marriage § 369 et seq.
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
California Courts Self-Help Center, **11** Marriage § 369
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
conciliation court
employees' participation in programs, **11** Marriage § 108
jurisdiction when domestic violence is involved, **11** Marriage § 109
remedies provided by, **11** Marriage § 370
confidentiality of information about victim, *see* victim (this group)
consequences of, **11** Marriage § 372*
custody evaluators' participation in programs, **11** Marriage § 108

Domestic violence—Cont'd
damages, disposition on dissolution of marriage, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, and Stalking Employment Leave Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
Domestic Violence Prevention Act, *see* Domestic violence prevention
emergency orders, *see* Domestic violence prevention
family justice centers, **11** Marriage § 370
foreign orders, *see* Domestic violence prevention
gender-related violence
civil relief, **11** Marriage § 370
informational brochure by State Department of Health Services, **11** Marriage § 44
insurance coverage, *see* victim (this group)
intentional tort, **5** Torts § 547
Judicial Council forms, *see* Domestic violence prevention
leaving work to prevent, *see* Unemployment compensation
license plates, *see* victim (this group)
location of protected party, *see* victim (this group)
multidisciplinary teams, **11** Marriage § 370*
prevention, *see* Domestic violence prevention
programs, sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
protective orders, *see* Domestic violence prevention
remedies
in general, **11** Marriage § 370 et seq.
civil, **11** Marriage § 370
criminal, **11** Marriage § 371
protective orders, *see* Domestic violence prevention
rental property, termination of tenancy by victim, *see* Landlord and tenant
Self-Help Center, **11** Marriage § 369
settlement service providers, **11** Marriage § 370
sex discrimination, as, **8** Const Law § 993
shelter-based programs, **11** Marriage § 370

Domestic violence—Cont'd
spousal support, effect on, *see* Spousal support
tenancy, termination based on, *see* Landlord and tenant
tort action, **5** Torts §§ 23, 547
tort action against spouse, **11** Marriage § 370
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, *see* Domestic violence prevention
victim
address, confidentiality for, **11** Marriage § 370
insurance coverage for, **11** Marriage § 372
leave from employment for seeking relief as, **3** Agency §§ 466, 467, 470
license plates, issuance to, **11** Marriage § 370
location, protection of, **11** Marriage § 370
name, confidentiality for, **11** Marriage § 370
support person for, **11** Marriage § 387
visitation, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation

Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, and Stalking Employment Leave Act, 3
Agency §§ 465, 466

Domestic violence prevention
in general, **11** Marriage § 373 et seq.
"abuse" defined, **11** Marriage § 374
"affinity" defined, **11** Marriage § 377
antistalking order, **11** Marriage § 384
attorneys' fees
enforcement of order, **11** Marriage § 405
protective order, **11** Marriage § 400
child custody or visitation orders, *see* Child custody and visitation
"cohabitant" defined, **11** Marriage § 377

Domestic violence prevention—Cont'd
contempt, enforcement by, **11** Marriage § 378
costs
enforcement of order, **11** Marriage § 405
protective order, **11** Marriage § 400
cumulative remedies, **11** Marriage § 373
custody orders, *see* Child custody and visitation
"dating relationship" defined, **11** Marriage § 376
definitions, **11** Marriage § 374 et seq.
"domestic violence" defined, **11** Marriage § 375
Domestic Violence Prevention Act, **11** Marriage § 373 et seq.
Domestic Violence Restraining Order System, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
dwelling exclusion
ex parte order, **11** Marriage § 391
hearing, order after, **11** Marriage § 394
emergency orders
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 103, 380 et seq.
"abduct" defined, **11** Marriage § 380
antistalking order, **11** Marriage § 383
child custody order, *see* Child custody and visitation
contents, **11** Marriage § 382
delivery, **11** Marriage § 383
"emergency protective order" defined, **11** Marriage § 377
enforcement, **11** Marriage § 383
expiration, **11** Marriage § 382
filing, **11** Marriage § 383
findings required, **11** Marriage § 382
grounds for ex parte order, **11** Marriage § 381
included orders, **11** Marriage § 382
issuance, **11** Marriage § 382
"judicial officer" defined, **11** Marriage § 380
"law enforcement officer" defined, **11** Marriage § 380
law enforcement officer duties, **11** Marriage § 383
precedence in enforcement, **11** Marriage § 382
protective order, **11** Marriage § 382

Domestic violence prevention—Cont'd
emergency orders—Cont'd
restraining order, application for, **11** Marriage § 382
service by law enforcement officer, **11** Marriage § 383
enforcement of orders, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
ex parte protective orders
in general, **11** Marriage § 389 et seq.
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
CLETS information form, **11** Marriage § 389
community property, restraint on use of, **11** Marriage § 392
debts, payment of, **11** Marriage § 392
denial, **11** Marriage § 389
dwelling, exclusion from, *see* dwelling exclusion (this group)
emergency orders, *see* emergency orders (this group)
harassment, enjoining of, **11** Marriage § 390
insurance, restraint from actions involving, **11** Marriage § 392
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
pet, protection of, **11** Marriage § 392
quasi-community property, restraint on use of, **11** Marriage § 392
separate property, restraint on use of, **11** Marriage § 392
temporary use of property, **11** Marriage § 392
threats, enjoining of, **11** Marriage § 390
time limits, **11** Marriage § 389
violence, enjoining of, **11** Marriage § 390
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
filing fees, **11** Marriage § 378
firearm possession, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
foreign orders
in general, **11** Marriage § 409
definitions, **11** Marriage § 409
filing, **11** Marriage § 409
judicial enforcement, **11** Marriage § 410

Domestic violence prevention—Cont'd
foreign orders—Cont'd
law enforcement officer, enforcement by, **11** Marriage § 411
multiple orders, enforcement of, **11** Marriage § 411
registration, **11** Marriage § 409
Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, **11** Marriage § 409
Judicial Council forms
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 378, 379
ex parte protective orders, **11** Marriage §§ 389, 394
modification of protective order, **11** Marriage § 402
renewal of protective order, **11** Marriage § 401
law enforcement incident reports, **11** Marriage § 378
lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender persons, brochure for, **11** Marriage § 357
minor, appearance by, **11** Marriage § 378
orders
in general, **11** Marriage § 378 et seq.
emergency orders, *see* emergency orders (this group)
enforcement, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
ex parte orders, *see* emergency orders (this group); ex parte protective orders (this group)
protective orders, *see* ex parte protective orders (this group); protective orders (this group)
registration, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
petitions, **11** Marriage § 378
precedence in enforcement, *see* emergency orders (this group)
protective orders
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 370, 385 et seq.
affidavit, issuance on, **11** Marriage § 385
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS), transmission to, *see* registration

Domestic violence prevention—Cont'd
protective orders—Cont'd
and enforcement of orders (this group)
Canadian orders, **11** Marriage § 412*
child custody order, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support order, **11** Marriage § 395
CLETS transmittal, **11** Marriage §§ 407*, 412*
costs, *see* costs (this group)
counseling requirement, **11** Marriage § 397
criminal background search, **11** Marriage § 388
criminal proceedings, **11** Marriage § 371*
defined, **11** Marriage § 377
denial, statement of reasons for, **11** Marriage § 394
duration, **11** Marriage § 401
dwelling, exclusion from, *see* dwelling exclusion (this group)
effect, informing parties of, **11** Marriage § 385
emergency protective orders, *see* emergency orders (this group)
enforcement, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
ex parte orders, *see* ex parte protective orders (this group)
expiration, **11** Marriage § 401
failure to appear, notice regarding, **11** Marriage § 385
hearing, orders after, **11** Marriage § 394 et seq.
judgment, orders included in, **11** Marriage § 404
maintenance of records, **11** Marriage § 371
minors, confidentiality of, **11** Marriage §§ 385*, 385A*
modification, **11** Marriage § 402
mutual, **11** Marriage § 386
notice, orders after, **11** Marriage § 394 et seq.
registration, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
renewal, **11** Marriage § 401
restitution, **11** Marriage § 396

Domestic violence prevention—Cont'd
protective orders—Cont'd
service, *see* registration and enforcement of orders (this group)
spousal support order, **11** Marriage § 395
standing, **11** Marriage § 385
support person for victim, *see* Domestic violence
temporary restraining order, **11** Marriage §§ 17, 408*
termination of order, **11** Marriage § 403
terms, informing parties of, **11** Marriage § 385
testimony, issuance on, **11** Marriage § 385
totality of circumstances, **11** Marriage § 385
visitation order, *see* Child custody and visitation
wireless telephone service, transfer of billing responsibility for, **11** Marriage § 399
registration and enforcement of orders
in general, **11** Marriage § 405 et seq.
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS), transmission of orders to, **11** Marriage § 407
copies for petitioner, **11** Marriage § 405
costs, *see* costs (this group)
counsel, appointment of, **11** Marriage § 405
criminal liability for violation, **11** Marriage § 405
Domestic Violence Restraining Order System, **11** Marriage § 407
electronic transmission and recording of data, **11** Marriage § 407
firearm possession, **11** Marriage § 406
foreign orders, *see* foreign orders (this group)
law enforcement officers' liability, **11** Marriage § 405
law enforcement system for, **11** Marriage § 405
manner of enforcement, **11** Marriage § 405
place of enforcement, **11** Marriage § 405

Domestic violence prevention—Cont'd
registration and enforcement of orders—Cont'd
priority, **11** Marriage § 405
proof of service, **11** Marriage § 407
service, **11** Marriage § 408
Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, *see* foreign orders (this group)
violation, **11** Marriage § 405
Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, *see* foreign orders (this group)
visitation orders, **11** Marriage §§ 378, 398

Domestic Violence Prevention Act, *see* Domestic violence prevention

Domestic Violence Restraining Order System, *see* Domestic violence prevention

Domestic workers
compensation, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
disability benefits, **3** Agency § 514
employment agencies, *see* Employment agencies
family members working as, *see* workers' compensation (this group)
housekeeper's negligence, liability for, *see* Respondeat superior
Occupational Safety and Health Act applicability, **3** Agency § 402
picketing by, *see* Labor law
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency §§ 518, 519
unemployment disability benefits, **3** Agency § 514
wages, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
workers' compensation
coverage, **2** Work Comp §§ 189, 205
cumulative injury, apportionment for, **2** Work Comp § 187
exclusions, **2** Work Comp §§ 205, 211
family members working as, **2** Work Comp § 205
in-home supportive services, **2** Work Comp §§ 189, 205
occupational disease, apportionment for, **2** Work Comp § 187

Domestic workers—Cont'd
workers' compensation—Cont'd
uninsured employer, **2** Work Comp § 58
working hours and days, **3** Agency § 388

Donate Life California Organ and Tissue Donor Registry, *see* Uniform Anatomical Death Act

Dower, *see* Community and separate property

Driver's license
employment discrimination involving, *see* National original discrimination
fingerprint requirement, *see* Privacy
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
incompetent driver, issuance to, *see* Governmental tort liability
issuance, *see* Governmental tort liability
minors, *see* Children and minors
parent's liability for child, *see* Parent and child
photograph requirement
privacy considerations, *see* Privacy
religious objection to, *see* Freedom of religion
privacy rights, *see* Privacy
revocation
minors, *see* Children and minors
Social Security number, use for, *see* Social Security number
suspension
due process, *see* Administrative due process

Driving schools
teachers
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Driving under the influence
entrustment of vehicle to, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
failure to prevent, *see* Police and correctional activities
furnishing alcohol, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
negligence per se, as, **6** Torts § 1014

Driving under the influence—Cont'd
preventing, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
tort damages, effect on, *see* Damages for tort
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity

Driving with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child

Drones, *see* Aircraft

Drug Dealer Liability Act
in general, **5** Torts § 544 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **6** Torts § 1872
civil action, **5** Torts § 544
costs, **6** Torts § 1872
damages, **6** Torts § 1872
definitions, **5** Torts § 544
liability, **5** Torts § 546
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1872
who may recover, **5** Torts § 545

Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, 3 Agency § 409

Drug testing
juvenile probation condition, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Druggists, *see* Pharmacists

Drugs
advertisement, *see* Right to Compete Act
anabolic steroids, *see* Controlled substances
child custody, effect of use on, *see* Child custody and visitation
controlled substances, *see* Controlled substances
driving under the influence, *see* Driving under the influence; Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
druggists, *see* Pharmacists
efficacy requirement, *see* Privacy
entrustment of vehicle to driver under influence, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
generic, duty to user of, **5** Torts § 945
Laetrile, sale of, *see* Privacy

Drugs—Cont'd
manufacturer's tort liability, **5** Torts § 945; **6** Torts § 1325
pharmacists, *see* Pharmacists
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1201
removed from sale, **4** Sales § 374
resale, *see* Unfair competition
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
safety, federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 20, 36
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
supplier's tort liability, **6** Torts § 1325
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Dry cleaning
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade

Due on sale or encumbrance, *see* Mortgages

Due process
in general, **7** Const Law § 683 et seq.
administrative proceedings, *see* Administrative due process
aliens, application to, **7** Const Law § 686
California Constitution provision
in general, **7** Const Law § 683
money damages, availability, **7** Const Law § 685
contract made in another state, extraterritorial effect on, **7** Const Law § 704
corporations, application to, **7** Const Law § 686
discharge of public officer or employee, *see* Public officers and employees
Due Process in Competence Determinations Act, **1** Contracts § 51
escheat statutes, extraterritorial application, **7** Const Law § 704
extraterritorial legislation, **7** Const Law § 704
federal Constitution provisions, **7** Const Law § 683
Fifth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 683
foreign governmental action, **7** Const Law § 686

Due process—Cont'd
Fourteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 683
fundamental rights
in general, **7** Const Law § 243 et seq.
civil rights, **7** Const Law § 246
corporal punishment of pupil, *see* Students
criminal defendants' rights, **7** Const Law § 245
determination of, **7** Const Law § 243
incorporation theory, **7** Const Law § 244
maternity leave regulation, **7** Const Law § 250
mentally ill persons' rights, *see* Mentally ill persons
Palko test, **7** Const Law § 243
government action, *see* state action (this group)
persons protected, **7** Const Law § 686
police power, effect on, *see* Police power
private actors, **7** Const Law § 684
procedural due process
in general, *see* Procedural due process
administrative proceedings, *see* Administrative proceedings
taxation, *see* Procedural due process
public officer or employee, discharge of, *see* Public officers and employees
punitive damages, *see* Professional negligence
rent control, *see* Rent control
retrospective legislation, *see* Retroactivity
state action
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 684, 687 et seq.
athletic associations, **7** Const Law § 690
bank regulation, **7** Const Law § 687
executive, **7** Const Law § 687
government assisted housing projects, **7** Const Law § 688
judicial, **7** Const Law § 687
legislative, **7** Const Law § 687
Medicaid patient treatment, **7** Const Law § 687
nature of activity, **7** Const Law § 687
nonjudicial foreclosure, **7** Const Law § 689

Due process—Cont'd
state action—Cont'd
public utility regulation, **7** Const Law § 687
self-help remedies, recognition of, **7** Const Law § 687
workers' compensation insurers, **7** Const Law § 687
substantive
in general, **7** Const Law § 683
taxation, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
taxation
procedural, *see* Procedural due process
substantive, *see* Substantive due process in taxation

Due Process in Competence Determinations Act, 1 Contracts § 51; **14** Wills § 17

***Dumpor's Case*, rule in,** *see* Landlord and tenant; Rent control

Durable power of attorney, *see* Power of Attorney Law; Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act

Duress
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
contracts, *see* Duress in contracting
dissolution of marriage
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property, effect on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
quasi-contracts, *see* Quasi-contracts
will contest based on, *see* Contest of will

Duress in contracting
in general, **1** Contracts § 310 et seq.
criminal prosecution, *see* threat of duress (this group)
"duress of person" defined, **1** Contracts § 310
"duress of property" defined, **1** Contracts § 310
economic compulsion
modern rule, **1** Contracts §§ 315, 316
traditional rule, **1** Contracts § 314
effect of, **1** Contracts § 311

Duress in contracting—Cont'd
menace, *see* threat of duress (this group)
nature of, **1** Contracts § 310
quasi-contracts, *see* Quasi-contracts
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
threat of duress
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 310, 312
criminal prosecution, **1** Contracts § 313
"menace" defined, **1** Contracts § 312
void contract, **1** Contracts § 311
voidable contract, **1** Contracts § 311

Duty of care
in general, *see* Torts
accountants, *see* Accountants
architects, *see* Architect
attorneys, *see* Attorney malpractice
children, *see* Children and minors
disabled persons, *see* Disabled persons
medical providers, *see* Medical malpractice
negligence, *see* Negligence
professionals, *see* Professional negligence

Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, 8 Const Law § 993

E-mail
Electronic Commerce Act, **4** Sales § 370
identity theft involving, *see* Identity theft
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

E-Verify system, *see* Immigration

Earth moving
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

Earthquake safety
in general, **12** Real Prop § 865
Homeowner's Guide to Earthquake Safety, **12** Real Prop § 508

Easement
in general, **12** Real Prop § 396 et seq.
abandonment
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 361, 362
private easement, **12** Real Prop § 436
public easement, **12** Real Prop § 437
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
adverse possession distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 415
affirmative, **12** Real Prop § 396

Easement—Cont'd
air, *see* light and air (this group)
appurtenant
in general, **12** Real Prop § 396 et seq.
defined, **12** Real Prop § 397
determination, **12** Real Prop § 402
injunction distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 396
presumption of, **12** Real Prop § 397
assignment, **12** Real Prop § 434
California Solar Rights Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 399, 458
characteristics, **12** Real Prop § 396
condemnation, *see* eminent domain (this group)
conservation easements, *see* Conservation easement
cotenancy involving, *see* Cotenants
covenants
recording of, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 420
running with the land distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 396
creation
in general, **12** Real Prop § 402 et seq.
condemnation, *see* eminent domain (this group)
covenant, by, *see* covenants (this group)
eminent domain, *see* eminent domain (this group)
express grant or reservation, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)
implied grant, *see* implied grant (this group)
implied reservation, *see* reservation (this group)
judgment for damages, **12** Real Prop § 414
merger doctrine, applicability of, **12** Real Prop § 402
necessity as basis, *see* necessity (this group)
prescription, *see* prescription (this group)
recorded covenant, *see* covenants (this group)
way of necessity, *see* necessity (this group)
dedication, *see* Dedication

Easement—Cont'd
deed of trust, effect of, *see* implied grant (this group)
deed reference to map, effect of, *see* implied grant (this group)
definitions
appurtenant, *see* appurtenant (this group)
conservation easement, **12** Real Prop § 400
dominant tenement, **12** Real Prop § 397
easement, **12** Real Prop § 396
in gross, *see* in gross (this group)
profit a prendre, **12** Real Prop § 401
servient tenement, *see* servient tenement (this group)
solar easement, **12** Real Prop §§ 399, 458
dominant tenement, *see* definitions (this group)
duty to maintain property, *see* maintenance of property (this group)
eminent domain
creation by, **12** Real Prop § 414
necessity, use for, **12** Real Prop § 413
eminent domain, valuation for, *see* Eminent Domain Law
equitable estoppel, **12** Real Prop § 348
equitable servitude distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 396
estate in land distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 396
express grant or reservation
in general, **12** Real Prop § 402 et seq.
determination, **12** Real Prop §§ 402, 421
fee, instruments granting, **12** Real Prop § 404
improvements, **12** Real Prop § 424
instruments creating, **12** Real Prop § 403
invalid exculpatory agreement, **12** Real Prop § 405
limits, use as fixing, **12** Real Prop § 422
modernization of use, **12** Real Prop § 425
relocation, **12** Real Prop § 423
repairs, **12** Real Prop § 424
scope, **12** Real Prop § 421
servient owner's rights, **12** Real Prop §§ 426, 427

Easement—Cont'd
express grant or reservation—Cont'd
termination by prescription, **12** Real Prop § 439
unduly burdensome use, **12** Real Prop § 421
use, **12** Real Prop §§ 421, 422
zoning restrictions, effect on use, **12** Real Prop § 421
fee simple, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)
grant
cotenant, by, *see* Cotenants
determination, **12** Real Prop § 402
express, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)
implied, *see* implied grant (this group)
implication, by, *see* implied grant (this group)
implied consent to relocate, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)
implied grant
in general, **12** Real Prop § 406 et seq.
advertising as creating, **12** Real Prop § 409
air, of, **12** Real Prop § 410
conditions governing, **12** Real Prop § 407 et seq.
deed of trust, **12** Real Prop § 406
deed reference to map, **12** Real Prop § 406
extent of use, **12** Real Prop § 428
intestate succession, **12** Real Prop § 406
light, of, **12** Real Prop § 410
map, deed reference to, **12** Real Prop § 406
obvious use, **12** Real Prop § 407
partial transfer of property, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 406
permanent use, **12** Real Prop § 407
quasi-easement, implication from, **12** Real Prop §§ 406, 409
reasonable necessity, **12** Real Prop § 408
representations accompanying sale, **12** Real Prop § 409
scope, **12** Real Prop § 428
testamentary disposition, **12** Real Prop § 406

Easement—Cont'd
implied grant—Cont'd
transfers of property, **12** Real Prop § 406
trust deed, **12** Real Prop § 406
use, **12** Real Prop § 428
implied reservation, *see* reservation (this group)
in gross
in general, **12** Real Prop § 396 et seq.
assignability, **12** Real Prop § 434
definition, **12** Real Prop § 397
determination, **12** Real Prop § 402
injunction distinguished, *see* appurtenant (this group)
intestate succession, effect of, *see* implied grant (this group)
jointly owned, maintenance, **12** Real Prop §§ 432, 433
judgment for damages as creating, *see* creation (this group)
laches, *see* prescription (this group)
license distinguished, **12** Real Prop §§ 396, 443
light and air
in general, **12** Real Prop § 398
express grant or reservation, **12** Real Prop § 402
implication of, *see* implied grant (this group)
local property tax, effect on, *see* Local property taxation
maintenance of property
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 424, 432, 433
duties regarding, **12** Real Prop §§ 432, 433
joint ownership, **12** Real Prop § 433
merger, **12** Real Prop § 435
modernization of, **12** Real Prop § 425
repair, *see* repair (this group)
map, effect of deed reference to, *see* implied grant (this group)
marketable title and, *see* Marketable title
merger
creation by, *see* creation (this group)
termination by, *see* creation (this group)
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 396 et seq.
necessity
duration, **12** Real Prop § 412

Easement—Cont'd
necessity—Cont'd
eminent domain, *see* eminent domain (this group)
implied grant based on, *see* implied grant (this group)
lack of, *see* termination (this group)
limitations on, **12** Real Prop § 413
prescription, as basis for, *see* prescription (this group)
right to, **12** Real Prop § 412
nonuse, termination by, *see* termination (this group)
notice of intent to preserve, **12** Real Prop § 362
open space
in general, **12** Real Prop § 955
dedication of land for, *see* Dedication
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
prescription
in general, **12** Real Prop § 415 et seq.
actual use limitation, **12** Real Prop § 429
adverse possession distinguished, *see* Adverse possession
adverse use, **12** Real Prop §§ 415, 417
burden of proof, **12** Real Prop § 416
claim of right, **12** Real Prop § 415
compensation for owner, **12** Real Prop § 419
elements, **12** Real Prop §§ 415, 416
evidentiary showing required, **12** Real Prop § 416
exclusive use, **12** Real Prop §§ 415, 431
hostile use, **12** Real Prop §§ 415, 417
laches, applicability of, **12** Real Prop § 415
notice, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 418
notorious use, **12** Real Prop § 415
open use, **12** Real Prop § 415
permissible changes in use, **12** Real Prop § 430
permissive use, **12** Real Prop § 418
presumption of, **12** Real Prop § 416
proof, **12** Real Prop § 416
public property exception, **12** Real Prop § 415
recorded notice, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 418
requirements, **12** Real Prop § 415

Easement—Cont'd
prescription—Cont'd
taxes, payment of, **12** Real Prop § 415
termination by, **12** Real Prop § 439
tolling of statute of limitations, **12** Real Prop § 415
use, **12** Real Prop § 429 et seq.
presumptions
appurtenance, *see* appurtenant (this group)
prescription, *see* prescription (this group)
private easement, abandonment of, *see* abandonment (this group)
profit a prendre, **12** Real Prop § 401
property tax, effect on, *see* Local property taxation
public easement, abandonment of, *see* abandonment (this group)
recordation
covenant creating, **12** Real Prop § 420
prescription, effect on, *see* prescription (this group)
relative hardships doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 414
release
in general, **12** Real Prop § 435
recorded covenant, **12** Real Prop § 420
repair
in general, **12** Real Prop § 424
contribution by cotenant, **12** Real Prop § 47
reservation
determination, **12** Real Prop § 402
express, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)
implied, **12** Real Prop § 411
Restatement of Property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1
relocation, **12** Real Prop § 423
right-of-way by necessity, *see* necessity (this group)
servient tenement
definition, **12** Real Prop § 397
involuntary destruction, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 441
merger with dominant tenement, **12** Real Prop § 435
owner's rights, **12** Real Prop §§ 426, 427
transfer of rights, **12** Real Prop § 427

Easement—Cont'd
servient tenement—Cont'd
voluntary destruction, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 442
solar easement
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 399, 458
prohibition, **12** Real Prop § 458
restriction, **12** Real Prop § 458
specific performance
as precluding, **13** Equity § 58
effect on, **13** Equity § 58
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
succession, **12** Real Prop § 434
termination
in general, **12** Real Prop § 435 et seq.
abandonment, *see* abandonment (this group)
disuse, **12** Real Prop § 438
incompatible act by owner, **12** Real Prop § 440
involuntary destruction of servient tenement, *see* servient tenement (this group)
merger, **12** Real Prop § 435
need, effect of lack of, **12** Real Prop § 438
nonuse, **12** Real Prop § 438
prescription, *see* prescription (this group)
release, *see* release (this group)
Subdivision Map Act, abandonment by filing, **12** Real Prop § 436
voluntary destruction of servient tenement, *see* servient tenement (this group)
testamentary disposition, effect of, *see* implied grant (this group)
transferability
in general, **12** Real Prop § 434
servient owner, by, *see* servient tenement (this group)
transfers of property, effect of, *see* implied grant (this group)
trust deed, effect of, *see* implied grant (this group)
use
in general, **12** Real Prop § 421 et seq.
express grant or reservation, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)

Easement—Cont'd
use—Cont'd
implied grant, *see* implied grant (this group)
maintenance, *see* maintenance (this group)
nonuse, termination by, *see* termination (this group)
prescriptive easement, *see* prescription (this group)
repair, *see* repair (this group)
servient owner's rights, *see* servient tenement (this group)
valuation for eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
way of necessity, *see* necessity (this group)
wildlife conservation, *see* Eminent Domain Law
zoning regulation, effect of, *see* express grant or reservation (this group)

Economic compulsion, *see* Duress in contracting

Economic Opportunity Act, federal, 3 Agency § 347

Education Employment Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency § 643 et seq.
access, employee organization's right, **3** Agency § 647
administrative orders
judicial review, **3** Agency § 657
agency shop, **3** Agency § 646
arbitration as impasse procedure, *see* impasse procedure (this group)
certification of employee representative, **3** Agency § 655
certified personnel, rights of representatives of, **3** Agency § 648
confidential employees, representation of, **3** Agency § 647
disciplinary action, representation in, **3** Agency § 646
discrimination, **3** Agency §§ 650, 651
elections, **3** Agency § 655
exclusive representation, **3** Agency § 647
exhaustion of remedy
in general, **3** Agency § 653
local concern exception, **3** Agency § 654
fair share fee, **3** Agency § 649

Education Employment Relations Act —Cont'd
good faith
impasse procedure, *see* impasse procedure (this group)
meet and negotiate, *see* meet and negotiate (this group)
impasse procedure
arbitration, **3** Agency § 656
fact-finding panel, **3** Agency § 656
good faith requirement, **3** Agency §§ 650, 651
mediation, **3** Agency § 656
investigation request, **3** Agency § 655
management
imputation of conduct of, **3** Agency § 650
representation of, **3** Agency § 647
mediation as impasse procedure, *see* impasse procedure (this group)
meet and negotiate
good faith requirement, **3** Agency §§ 646, 650, 651
public notice, **3** Agency § 646
representative's responsibilities, **3** Agency § 655
nature of, **3** Agency § 644
open meeting requirements, **3** Agency § 644
Public Employment Relations Board, **3** Agency §§ 620, 645, 652
recognition of employee representative, **3** Agency § 655
released time for representatives, **3** Agency § 647
religious objections to fair share fee, **3** Agency § 649
scope of representation, **3** Agency § 648
self representation right, **3** Agency § 646
supervisor, imputation of conduct of, **3** Agency § 650
"terms and conditions of employment" defined, **3** Agency § 648
unfair practices
employee organization, **3** Agency § 651
employer, **3** Agency § 650
judicial review, **3** Agency § 657
procedure, **3** Agency § 652
unit determinations
in general, **3** Agency § 655
judicial review, **3** Agency § 657

Educational Opportunity for Military Children Compact, 7 Const Law § 78

EERA, *see* Education Employment Relations Act

Eighth Amendment, *see* Cruel and unusual punishment

Ejectment
landlord's action, **12** Real Prop § 733

Ejusdem generis
statutes, *see* Contract interpretation; Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes

Elder abuse, *see* Adult abuse

Elder Abuse Act, *see* Adult abuse

Elder Abuse and Dependent Adult Civil Protection Act
jurisdiction when conservator appointed, **15** Wills § 1059

Election of remedies
estoppel distinguished, *see* Equitable estoppel
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
U.C.C., *see* Sales warranties
wrongful discharge or termination, *see* Wrongful termination

Elections
annexation elections, **7** Const Law § 344
ballots, *see* Voting
California Constitution, annulling under, **7** Const Law § 262
campaign, *see* Campaign
campaigns, *see* Campaign
candidates, *see* Candidates
constitutional challenges, *see* Unconstitutionality
contests of
in general, **7** Const Law § 303
contract performance, *see* Contract performance
electioneering, *see* Campaign
employment termination based on service as officer, *see* Wrongful termination
estoppel distinguished, *see* Equitable estoppel

Elections—Cont'd
general bond elections
more than majority requirement, **7** Const Law § 343
property taxpayers, voting by, **7** Const Law § 342
vote restricted to property taxpayers, **7** Const Law § 342
improvement district elections, **7** Const Law §§ 340, 341
incorporation elections, **7** Const Law § 344
irrigation district elections, **7** Const Law §§ 340, 341
judges, *see* Judges
local regulation, *see* Police power
Majority Protest Act of 1931, **7** Const Law § 340
officers
employee's rights to serve as, *see* Employer and employee
termination of employment based on service as, *see* Wrongful termination
political parties, *see* Political parties
primary elections, *see* Primary elections
referendum calling for, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
remedies, *see* Election of remedies
school districts, *see* Schools and school districts
slate mailers, **7** Const Law § 309
term limits, *see* Term limits
termination of employment based on service as officer, *see* Wrongful termination
transit district elections, **7** Const Law § 340
voting, *see* Voting
water district elections, **7** Const Law § 340

Electricity
commerce power, *see* Commerce power
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
due care required for, *see* Negligence
federal supremacy over regulations and transmission, **7** Const Law § 15
public utility, as, **8** Const Law § 1212
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Electricity—Cont'd
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
utility user tax, *see* Taxation
zoning ordinances, *see* Zoning

Electronic and Appliance Repair Dealer Registration Law, 4 Sales § 346

Electronic assets
decedent, of, *see* Decedents' estates

Electronic Commerce Act, 4 Sales § 370

Electronic communications
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act definitions, **14** Wills § 31

Electronic communications, interception of, *see* Interception of communications

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 7 Const Law § 478

Electronic eavesdropping, *see* Interception of communications

Electronic Fund Transfer Act, 4 Neg Inst § 132

Electronic interception of communications
in general, *see* Interception of communications
Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 478

Electronic transactions, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act

Electronics
digital assets of decedent, *see* Decedents' estates

Elevators
common carrier, as, **6** Torts § 1056

Eleventh Amendment
in general, **7** Const Law § 52 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 891
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, *see* Age Discrimination
Americans With Disabilities Act, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act
Bankruptcy Code, *see* Bankruptcy
Ex parte Young, **7** Const Law §§ 66, 68

Eleventh Amendment—Cont'd
Fair Labor Standards Act, *see* Fair Labor Standards Act
Family and Medical Leave Act, *see* Family and Medical Leave Act
federal law, action authorized by
in general, **7** Const Law § 53 et seq.
Fourteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 54
federal statute, action not authorized by
in general, **7** Const Law § 57 et seq.
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, *see* Indian tribe, action against state by (this group)
Indian tribe, action against state by
in general, **7** Const Law § 52
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, **7** Const Law § 58
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, *see* Individuals With Disabilities Education Act
Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
patent, *see* Patents
Patent Remedy Act, *see* Patent Remedy Act
Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, *see* Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act
state court, action in, **7** Const Law § 63
state officer or entity, action against
in general, **7** Const Law § 64 et seq.
agency of state, action against, **7** Const Law § 64
compliance with state law, action to compel, **7** Const Law § 68
declaratory relief, action for, **7** Const Law § 67
enforcement of state liability, **7** Const Law § 64
future act or expenditure, action to compel, **7** Const Law § 66
indemnity by federal government, effect of, **7** Const Law § 65
injunction, action for, **7** Const Law § 67
instrumentality, action against, **7** Const Law § 64
monetary recovery, action for, **7** Const Law § 65
personal liability, action based on, **7** Const Law § 64
prospective relief, action for, **7** Const Law § 67

Eleventh Amendment—Cont'd
states, actions against, **7** Const Law § 41
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, *see* Civil Rights Act of 1964
trademark, *see* Trademark and trade names
Trademark Remedy Clarification Act, *see* Trademark Remedy Clarification Act
waiver of immunity
in general, **7** Const Law § 52
state statute as basis, **7** Const Law § 64

Ellis Act, *see* Rent control; Retaliatory eviction

Emancipation
in general, **10** P & C § 356 et seq.
abandonment by parent as, **10** P & C § 356
active duty with armed forces as, **10** P & C §§ 356, 357
arbitration, capacity, **10** P & C § 359
capacity to contract, **1** Contracts § 48; **10** P & C § 359
capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
child support, effect on, **10** P & C §§ 358, 482
college enrollment, **10** P & C § 359
compromise claim, **10** P & C § 359
consent to medical, dental, or psychiatric care, **10** P & C § 359
consolidation with other actions, **10** P & C § 65
contingent interests in property, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
corporate shareholder rights, **10** P & C § 359
declaration of emancipation
in general, **10** P & C §§ 356, 357
issuance, **10** P & C § 363
petition for, **10** P & C § 361
rescission, **10** P & C § 364
voiding, **10** P & C § 364
delegation of power, **10** P & C § 359
denial of, **10** P & C § 361
dental care consent, **10** P & C § 359
Department of Motor Vehicles action, **10** P & C § 363

Emancipation—Cont'd
dependency proceedings, effect on, **10** P & C § 358
determination by court, **10** P & C § 363
disclaimer of testamentary interest, **10** P & C § 360
earnings, right to, **10** P & C § 358
Emancipation of Minors Act, **1** Contracts § 48
Emancipation of Minors Law, **10** P & C § 357
enroll in school or college, **10** P & C § 359
estate planning, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
estate planning capacity of minor, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
expectant interests in property, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
express, **10** P & C § 356
family relationship rights, **10** P & C § 358
filing fee, **10** P & C § 361
gift, capacity to make, **10** P & C § 360
grant of, **10** P & C § 361
guardianship
appointment of guardian as, **10** P & C § 356
guardianship proceeding involving, *see* Guardianship
hearing, **10** P & C §§ 361, 362
implied, **10** P & C § 356
imputed liability of parents, effect on, **10** P & C § 358
informed consent by, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
insurance contract rights, **10** P & C § 359
interests in property, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
Judicial Council
forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 357
pamphlet, **10** P & C § 361
litigation rights, **10** P & C § 359
majority, attainment as, **10** P & C § 356
mandamus review, **10** P & C § 363
marriage as, **10** P & C §§ 356, 357
medical care consent, **10** P & C § 359
medical treatment, consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
military service as, **10** P & C §§ 356, 357
notice of hearing, **10** P & C § 362
operation of law, by, **10** P & C § 356
pamphlet, *see* Judicial Council (this group)
parents' rights, effect on, **10** P & C § 358
personal property rights, **10** P & C § 359
petition, *see* declaration of emancipation (this group)
power of appointment, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
probate, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
psychiatric care consent, **10** P & C § 359
real property rights, **10** P & C § 359
reliance on representation of, **10** P & C § 357
rescinding declaration, *see* declaration of emancipation (this group)
residence, right to establish, **10** P & C § 358
revocable trust, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
school enrollment, **10** P & C § 359
settle claim, **10** P & C § 359
support by parents, effect on, **10** P & C §§ 358, 482
trusts, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
trusts, execution of, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
vicarious liability of parents, effect on, **10** P & C § 358
voiding declaration, *see* declaration of emancipation (this group)
wardship proceedings, effect on, **10** P & C § 358
will, capacity regarding, **10** P & C § 360
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
work permit, right to apply for, **10** P & C § 358

Emancipation of Minors Act, 1 Contracts § 48

Emancipation of Minors Law, 10 P & C § 357

Embargo
contract performance, effect on, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose

Embezzlement
administrator of estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
executor of estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
personal representative, by, *see* Executors and administrators

Emergency
rescue personnel
animals, **5** Torts § 65A*
state of
health care service plan response to, **2** Insurance § 190B*
property insurance nonrenewal restrictions, **2** Insurance § 320*

Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 7 Const Law § 78

Emergency medical technicians
emergency medical aid, *see* Privilege

Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act, 6 Torts § 1096

Emergency rescue personnel
employment, termination of based on service as, *see* Wrongful termination
termination of employment based on service as, *see* Wrongful termination

Emergency Services Act, 7 Const Law § 195

Emergency Telephone Users Surcharge Act, 9 Tax § 402

Eminent domain
in general, **8** Const Law § 1240 et seq.
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
Airport Approaches Zoning Law, **8** Const Law § 1247
airports
consent for taking of, **8** Const Law §§ 1241, 1243

Eminent domain—Cont'd
airports—Cont'd
joint powers agency, **8** Const Law § 1243
public use, **8** Const Law § 1247
attorneys' fees
in general, **8** Const Law § 1404
cemetery land, **8** Const Law § 1241
change of use resolution, **8** Const Law § 1249
cities, exercise by, **8** Const Law §§ 1242, 1243
colleges, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1242
compensation, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1240
condemnor's entry to survey land, *see* Governmental tort liability
easement, exercise for, *see* Easement
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
equitable servitudes, *see* Equitable servitudes
exchange of information
in general, **8** Const Law § 1347
Federal-Aid Highways Act, **8** Const Law § 1244
federal government, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1244
former owner's rights, **8** Const Law § 1249
golf courses, **8** Const Law § 1241
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
joint powers agency, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1243
lessee's rights, *see* Landlord and tenant
life tenant's rights regarding, *see* Estates in real property
municipal corporation, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1243
mutual water companies, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1242
nonprofit hospitals, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1242
parks, protection from condemnation, *see* Parks and recreation areas
police power
distinguished, **8** Const Law § 1102
emergency exercise of, **8** Const Law § 1268
exercise through, **8** Const Law § 1104

Eminent domain—Cont'd
private person, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1245
property subject to, **8** Const Law § 1241
public necessity, **8** Const Law § 1253
public property, **8** Const Law § 1241
public purpose in private use
in general, **8** Const Law § 1250
correcting market failure, **8** Const Law § 1252
economic development, **8** Const Law § 1251
owner-occupied residence, **8** Const Law § 1251
parking facilities, **8** Const Law § 1250
Proposition 99, **8** Const Law § 1251
slum clearance and redevelopment, **8** Const Law § 1250
public use
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1241, 1246 et seq.
airports, *see* airports (this group)
California Constitution requirement, **8** Const Law § 1262
change after judgment, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1249
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
judicial review of legislative determination, **8** Const Law § 1248
requirement, **8** Const Law §§ 1241, 1246
regulatory taking, *see* Inverse condemnation
rent control, *see* Rent control
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
resolution for change of use, **8** Const Law § 1249
right-of-way easement, exercise for, *see* Easement
school districts, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1242
sovereign power, **8** Const Law § 1240
state, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1242
statutory authorization, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1242
survey, condemnor's entry for, *see* Governmental tort liability
taking, *see* Taking
taxing power compared, *see* Taxation
tenant's rights, *see* Landlord and tenant

Eminent domain—Cont'd
termination of tenancy, *see* Landlord and tenant
ultrahazardous activity distinguished, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
universities, exercise by, **8** Const Law § 1242
wildlife areas
conservation easements, *see* Eminent Domain Law
wildlife areas, protection from condemnation, **12** Real Prop § 957

Eminent Domain Law
in general, **8** Const Law § 1305 et seq.
ad valorem property taxes
in general, **8** Const Law § 1399 et seq.
cancellation, **8** Const Law § 1401
delinquency, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1401
exempt property, **8** Const Law § 1400
fiscal year, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1401
information to be certified, **8** Const Law § 1399
liability, **8** Const Law § 1399
moratorium on collection, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1400
nominal, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1401
order for payment, **8** Const Law § 1399
order to certify information, **8** Const Law § 1399
refund, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1400
separate valuation, **8** Const Law § 1400
tax authorities, notification of, **8** Const Law § 1401
alternative dispute resolution
in general, **8** Const Law § 1346
arbitration, *see* arbitration (this group)
mediation, **8** Const Law § 1346
amended pleadings, **8** Const Law § 1341
answer to complaint, **8** Const Law § 1341
appeal, costs on, **8** Const Law § 1406
arbitration
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1346, 1407 et seq.
abandonment, **8** Const Law § 1409
agreement, **8** Const Law § 1407
effect of agreement, **8** Const Law § 1408

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
arbitration—Cont'd
enforcement of agreement, **8** Const Law § 1408
expenses, **8** Const Law §§ 1408, 1409
fees, **8** Const Law §§ 1408, 1409
nonbinding, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1346
parties, **8** Const Law § 1407
procedure, **8** Const Law § 1408
scope, **8** Const Law § 1407
Attorney General, service on, **8** Const Law § 1342
BAJI instructions, **8** Const Law § 1308
CACI instructions, **8** Const Law § 1308
compatible joint use
nature of power, **8** Const Law § 1327
terms and conditions, **8** Const Law § 1328
wildlife conservation easements, **8** Const Law § 1327
compensation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1358 et seq.
accrual of right to, **8** Const Law § 1360
assessment of, **8** Const Law § 1357
burden of proof, **8** Const Law § 1358
condemnation blight, **8** Const Law § 1373
crops, **8** Const Law § 1366
date of valuation, **8** Const Law § 1361
deceased persons, for, **8** Const Law § 1357
dedication requirement, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1372
determination of, **8** Const Law § 1358
divided interests, *see* divided interests (this group)
enhancement in value due to proceedings, **8** Const Law § 1372
fair market value, *see* fair market value (this group)
goodwill, *see* goodwill (this group)
improvements, *see* compensation for improvements to realty (this group)
increase in value due to proceedings, **8** Const Law § 1372
indebtedness, deduction, **8** Const Law § 1390
injury to remainder, *see* injury to remainder (this group)

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
compensation—Cont'd
Klopping rule, **8** Const Law § 1373
leaseback, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1355
mitigation work by condemnor, **8** Const Law § 1387
order of proof, **8** Const Law § 1358
personal property of destroyed business, **8** Const Law § 1386
pretrial motion, **8** Const Law § 1358
protective work by owner, **8** Const Law § 1388
regulatory requirements, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1372
remainder, injury to, *see* injury to remainder (this group)
right to, **8** Const Law § 1360
severance damages, *see* severance damages (this group)
unknown persons, for, **8** Const Law § 1357
Woolstenhulme case, **8** Const Law § 1372
compensation for improvements to realty
in general, **8** Const Law § 1362 et seq.
destroyed improvements, **8** Const Law § 1364
"improvements" defined, **8** Const Law § 1362
leasehold interest, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1363
removed improvements, **8** Const Law § 1364
summons, improvements after service, **8** Const Law § 1365
valuation, **8** Const Law § 1362
complaint
in general, **8** Const Law § 1341
substitute condemnation, *see* substitute condemnation (this group)
costs
in general, **8** Const Law § 1406
expert witness fees, **8** Const Law § 1406
owner's action for damage by entry, **8** Const Law § 1333
pretrial settlement offer, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1345
damage to remainder, assessment of, **8** Const Law § 1357

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
defendants
in general, **8** Const Law § 1340
joinder of special assessment lienholder as, **8** Const Law § 1402
definitions, **8** Const Law § 1306
demurrer to complaint, **8** Const Law § 1341
deposit after judgment, *see* postjudgment procedure (this group)
deposit of probable compensation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1348 et seq.
appeal, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1348
appraisal and statement or summary, **8** Const Law § 1349
date of valuation, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1361
decrease of, **8** Const Law § 1350
demand of homeowner or lessor, **8** Const Law § 1351
excessive withdrawals, effect of, **8** Const Law §§ 1350, 1352
increase of, **8** Const Law § 1350
investment, **8** Const Law § 1349
notice, service of, **8** Const Law § 1349
State Treasury, deposit in, **8** Const Law § 1349
trial, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1348
undertaking for withdrawal, **8** Const Law § 1352
valuation date, deposit on, **8** Const Law § 1350
withdrawal, **8** Const Law § 1352
disclaimer by defendant, **8** Const Law § 1341
discovery, **8** Const Law § 1347
dismissal, *see* postjudgment procedure (this group)
divided interests
in general, **8** Const Law § 1389 et seq.
encumbered property, **8** Const Law § 1390
future interests, **8** Const Law § 1392
leases, **8** Const Law § 1389
life tenancy, **8** Const Law § 1392
partial taking and impairment of security, **8** Const Law § 1391
partial taking of encumbered property, **8** Const Law § 1390
trade fixtures, **8** Const Law § 1389
use restriction, **8** Const Law § 1392

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
divided interests—Cont'd
valuation, **8** Const Law § 1359
due process, denial by, **8** Const Law § 1134
"electric, gas, or water public utility property" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
entry precondemnation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1331 et seq.
action for damages, **8** Const Law § 1333
court order, **8** Const Law § 1332
right of, **8** Const Law § 1331
equal protection, denial by, **8** Const Law § 1134
excess condemnation, **8** Const Law § 1326
expenses and damages on dismissal or defeat
attorney's fees, **8** Const Law § 1404
dispossession damages, **8** Const Law § 1405
litigation expenses, **8** Const Law § 1404
extraterritorial condemnation, **8** Const Law § 1316
fair market value
in general, **8** Const Law § 1367 et seq.
access to property in future, **8** Const Law § 1369
combination with other land in future, **8** Const Law § 1369
determination, **8** Const Law § 1368
easement, **8** Const Law § 1371
information discovered after valuation date, **8** Const Law § 1369
"market value" defined, **8** Const Law § 1368
methods of valuation, **8** Const Law § 1368
other sale to condemnor, **8** Const Law § 1370
owner's improvement plans, **8** Const Law § 1370
resolution, conflict with, **8** Const Law § 1370
zoning change in future, **8** Const Law § 1369
zoning law prohibition of use, **8** Const Law § 1370

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
Federal Aid Highway Act, taking under, **8** Const Law § 1322
"final judgment" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
final order of condemnation, *see* postjudgment procedure (this group)
future use, for, **8** Const Law § 1322
goodwill
compensation for loss, **8** Const Law §§ 1357, 1383 et seq.
conditions for recovery, **8** Const Law § 1384
definition, **8** Const Law § 1383
lease, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1384
leaseback, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1383
mitigation of anticipated lost goodwill, **8** Const Law § 1383
proof of loss, **8** Const Law § 1385
valuation, **8** Const Law § 1385
injury to remainder
in general, **8** Const Law § 1374 et seq.
definition, **8** Const Law § 1375
measure of compensation, **8** Const Law § 1374
offset for benefit to remainder, **8** Const Law §§ 1381, 1382
right to compensation, **8** Const Law § 1374
severance damages, *see* severance damages (this group)
interest
accrual, **8** Const Law § 1397
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
market rate, **8** Const Law § 1398
offsets, **8** Const Law § 1397
right to, **8** Const Law § 1397
judgment
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
deposit before, *see* deposit of probable compensation (this group)
possession before, *see* possession before judgment (this group)
procedure after, *see* postjudgment procedure (this group)
jurisdiction
in general, **8** Const Law § 1339
Public Utilities Commission, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1309

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1308
lis pendens, **8** Const Law § 1342
litigation expenses
costs, *see* costs (this group)
defeat, *see* expenses and damages on dismissal or defeat (this group)
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
dismissal, *see* expenses and damages on dismissal or defeat (this group)
expert witness fees, *see* costs (this group)
owner's action for damage by entry, **8** Const Law § 1333
pretrial settlement, *see* pretrial settlement offers (this group)
"local public entity" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
mediation, *see* alternative dispute resolution (this group)
mistrial, effect on date of valuation, **8** Const Law § 1361
more necessary public use
displacement of existing use, **8** Const Law § 1329
presumptions, **8** Const Law § 1330
new trial, effect on date of valuation, **8** Const Law § 1361
nonprofit special use property
alternative property requirement, **8** Const Law § 1310
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
objection to right to take, raising of, **8** Const Law § 1341
organization of, **8** Const Law § 1305
parties to proceeding, **8** Const Law § 1340
"person" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
plaintiffs, **8** Const Law § 1340
plan and location requirements, **8** Const Law § 1315
pleading, **8** Const Law § 1341
possession after judgment, **8** Const Law § 1396
possession before judgment
in general, **8** Const Law § 1353 et seq.
application, **8** Const Law § 1353
constitutional authority, **8** Const Law § 1353
court's power, **8** Const Law § 1353
emergency, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1353

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
possession before judgment—Cont'd
hearing, **8** Const Law § 1353
leaseback, owner's right to, **8** Const Law § 1355
motion, **8** Const Law § 1353
order, **8** Const Law § 1353
service of order, **8** Const Law § 1354
stay, **8** Const Law § 1354
urgent need for, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1354
vacation of order, **8** Const Law § 1353
postjudgment procedure
in general, **8** Const Law § 1393 et seq.
abandonment, **8** Const Law § 1403
deposit, **8** Const Law § 1394
dismissal, **8** Const Law § 1403
estoppel to abandon, **8** Const Law § 1403
expenses, *see* expenses and damages on dismissal or defeat (this group)
final order of condemnation, **8** Const Law § 1393
installment payments, **8** Const Law § 1393
interest, *see* interest (this group)
litigation expenses, *see* litigation expenses (this group)
nonpayment, remedies for, **8** Const Law § 1393
payment, **8** Const Law § 1393
possession, **8** Const Law § 1396
property taxes, *see* ad valorem property taxes (this group)
sale pending final order, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1393
special assessment liens, **8** Const Law § 1402
withdrawal of deposit, **8** Const Law § 1395
pretrial settlement offers
in general, **8** Const Law § 1343 et seq.
acceptance, time of, **8** Const Law § 1343
litigation expense award, **8** Const Law § 1345
reasonableness, **8** Const Law § 1344
written offer and demand, **8** Const Law § 1343
proceeding
in general, **8** Const Law § 1339 et seq.

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
proceeding—Cont'd
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
property appropriated to public use
compatible joint use, *see* compatible joint use (this group)
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
more necessary public use, *see* more necessary public use (this group)
"property" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
property taxes, *see* ad valorem property taxes (this group)
"public entity" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
public interest and necessity, **8** Const Law § 1315
public use
in general, **8** Const Law § 1310
constitutional limitations, **8** Const Law § 1310
legislative determination, **8** Const Law § 1310
nonprofit special use property, *see* nonprofit special use property (this group)
relocation, *see* substitute condemnation (this group)
sport franchise, **8** Const Law § 1311
statutory authorization, *see* statutory authorization (this group)
"quasi-public entity" defined, **8** Const Law § 1338
relocation assistance, *see* removal and relocation costs (this group)
remainder, injury to, *see* injury to remainder (this group)
removal and relocation costs
in general, **8** Const Law § 1410 et seq.
acquisition other than by condemnation, application to, **8** Const Law § 1410
administrative remedy, **8** Const Law § 1414
comparable replacement housing, **8** Const Law § 1413
cross-complaint in condemnation action, **8** Const Law § 1415
displaced person, **8** Const Law §§ 1412, 1416
inverse condemnation action, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1416
judicial remedy, **8** Const Law § 1414

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
removal and relocation costs—Cont'd
quasi-public entities, application to, **8** Const Law § 1410
relocation advisory assistance, **8** Const Law § 1411
relocation payments, **8** Const Law § 1411
rules and regulations, adoption of, **8** Const Law § 1411
scope, **8** Const Law § 1410
"resolution" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
resolution of necessity
in general, **8** Const Law § 1334 et seq.
abuse of discretion, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1335
access to road, **8** Const Law § 1190
bribery, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1335
effect of, **8** Const Law § 1335
excess condemnation, **8** Const Law § 1326
fair market value, effect on, *see* fair market value (this group)
improper commencement, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1337
judicial review, **8** Const Law § 1336
mandamus, **8** Const Law § 1337
notice, **8** Const Law § 1334
opportunity to appear, **8** Const Law § 1334
owner's inverse condemnation suit, **8** Const Law § 1337
presumptions, **8** Const Law § 1335
quasi-public entity consent, **8** Const Law § 1338
relocate public use, **8** Const Law § 1324
requirement, **8** Const Law § 1334
rescission, **8** Const Law §§ 1335, 1337
restrictions conflicting with, **8** Const Law § 1370
substitute condemnation, *see* substitute condemnation (this group)
utility service, **8** Const Law § 1325
revision of, **8** Const Law § 1240
rights included in grant of authority
in general, **8** Const Law § 1317 et seq.
appraisal by public entity, **8** Const Law § 1321
coercive action, **8** Const Law § 1321

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
rights included in grant of authority—Cont'd
gift, acquisition by, **8** Const Law § 1321
joint exercise of power, **8** Const Law § 1320
lease, acquisition by, **8** Const Law § 1321
leasehold interest of condemnor, **8** Const Law § 1317
minimum amount of offer, **8** Const Law § 1321
necessary interests, **8** Const Law § 1317
negotiation duty, **8** Const Law § 1321
offer and written statement, **8** Const Law § 1321
property making principal use effective, **8** Const Law § 1318
purchase, acquisition by, **8** Const Law § 1321
remainder acquired with consent, **8** Const Law § 1319
rules of practice, **8** Const Law § 1307
sale pending final order, *see* postjudgment procedure (this group)
scope, **8** Const Law § 1305
service of process, **8** Const Law § 1342
settlement, pretrial offers, **8** Const Law §§ 1343, 1344
severance damages
in general, **8** Const Law § 1375 et seq.
accelerated urbanization, **8** Const Law § 1380
conditions for recovery, **8** Const Law § 1375
contiguity, **8** Const Law § 1377
contingent damages, **8** Const Law § 1380
elements, **8** Const Law §§ 1379, 1380
future assessment liens, **8** Const Law § 1380
improvements, cost to restore or replace, **8** Const Law § 1379
measure, **8** Const Law §§ 1379, 1380
probable future dedication, **8** Const Law § 1380
proximity requirement, **8** Const Law § 1375
rental value of remainder, **8** Const Law § 1380

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
severance damages—Cont'd
speculative damages, **8** Const Law § 1380
temporary, **8** Const Law § 1375
unity of title, **8** Const Law § 1376
unity of use, **8** Const Law § 1378
signing of pleadings, **8** Const Law § 1341
sports franchise condemnation, **8** Const Law § 1311
state
defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
presumption of more necessary use, **8** Const Law § 1330
"statute" defined, **8** Const Law § 1306
statutory authorization
in general, **8** Const Law § 1312 et seq.
public use, **8** Const Law § 1310
repair easement of private person, **8** Const Law § 1314
utility easement of private person, **8** Const Law § 1313
substitute condemnation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1323 et seq.
access to road, **8** Const Law § 1325
complaint, **8** Const Law § 1323 et seq.
conditions for, **8** Const Law § 1323
nature of, **8** Const Law § 1323
purpose of, **8** Const Law § 1323
relocation of public use, **8** Const Law § 1324
resolution of necessity, **8** Const Law § 1323 et seq.
utility service, **8** Const Law § 1325
summons, **8** Const Law § 1342
supplemental pleadings, **8** Const Law § 1341
trial
in general, **8** Const Law § 1356 et seq.
compensation, *see* compensation (this group)
conditional dismissal, **8** Const Law § 1357
consolidation of proceedings, **8** Const Law § 1356
costs, **8** Const Law § 1406
court trial, **8** Const Law § 1356
date of valuation, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1361
dismissal, **8** Const Law § 1357

Eminent Domain Law—Cont'd
trial—Cont'd
improvement to property, **8** Const Law § 1356
jury trial, **8** Const Law § 1356
objections to right to take, **8** Const Law § 1357
preference, **8** Const Law § 1356
procedure, **8** Const Law § 1356
triggering of, **8** Const Law § 1305
unnamed claimants, appearance by, **8** Const Law § 1340
valuation data exchange, **8** Const Law § 1347
venue, **8** Const Law § 1339
verification of pleadings, **8** Const Law § 1341
wildlife conservation easements
compatible joint use, **8** Const Law § 1327
more necessary public use, **8** Const Law § 1329

Emotional distress
cancer, fear of, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
damages
conversion as underlying tort, **6** Torts § 1890
insurance bad faith as underlying tort, **6** Torts § 1891
jury instruction, **6** Torts § 1888
negligence as underlying tort, **6** Torts § 1889
nuisance as underlying tort, **6** Torts § 1915
property injury as underlying tort, **6** Torts § 1902
trespass as underlying tort, **6** Torts § 1915
dangerous condition on public property, *see* Governmental tort liability
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
intentional infliction, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
invasion of privacy and, *see* Invasion of privacy

Emotional distress—Cont'd
negligent infliction, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
negligent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
workers' compensation exclusive remedy, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy; Wrongful termination

Employee benefit plan
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest

Employee Housing Act, *see* Employer and employee

Employee Literacy Education Assistance Act, 3 Agency § 475

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)

Employer and employee
abuse of process by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
actors, *see* Actors
administrative employee exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 393
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
agent
employee distinguished, **3** Agency § 4
employer as for group insurance, **3** Agency § 100
agreements, *see* contracts (this group)
agricultural employees, *see* Farm labor
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
alcohol use
rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
aliens, *see* Aliens
altercations over work, respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
alternative workweek schedules, **3** Agency § 392
applicant, drug testing, **7** Const Law §§ 659, 660

Employer and employee—Cont'd
arbitration provision in contract, *see* Arbitration
arrest, inquiry about, **3** Agency § 380
assaults by employees, respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
assignment of employment rights, *see* Assignment of choses in action
assignment of invention, *see* inventions and patents of employees (this group)
athletes, *see* Athletes
attorneys as employees, *see* Attorneys
authorized leave, right to use, **3** Agency § 470
aviators, **3** Agency § 33
background checks, *see* Privacy
"Berman" proceedings, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
bond, payment of cost, **3** Agency § 457
borrowed servant rule, *see* Respondeat superior
breach of voluntarily assumed duty, *see* Agency
business tort by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
car washing and polishing, *see* Car washing and polishing
cheerleaders for professional sports teams as employees, *see* Sports
children, employment of, *see* Children and minors
cigarette smoking, *see* Tobacco
civil service system, *see* Civil service
cleaning persons, **3** Agency § 33
clergy, *see* Clergy
client employers, *see* Contractors
commissions, *see* Overtime compensation; Wages
common law employment doctrine, **3** Agency § 3
compensation, *see* Wages
compensation of employees, *see* Wages
compensatory damages posttermination, *see* Damages for tort
compensatory time off, right to use, **3** Agency § 470
competitor, inducing employee to join, *see* Corporate directors and officers

Employer and employee—Cont'd
computer software professional exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 392
consideration for contract, employee's services as, *see* Consideration
consumer credit reports
adverse action based on, **3** Agency § 387
use of, **3** Agency § 385
contracts
arbitration agreement, *see* Arbitration
at-will employment, *see* At-will employment
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
consideration, employee's services as, *see* Consideration
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
employer's satisfaction as condition, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
liability limitation, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
liquidated damages clause, *see* Unfair competition
mitigation of damages, *see* Contract damages
nonprobate transfers by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
terminating commissions, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
termination, *see* Termination of agency or employment
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
control as distinguishing independent contractor, **3** Agency § 26 et seq.
conversion by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
copying of employer's products or services, *see* Imitation of appearance or name

Employer and employee—Cont'd
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
corporate employees' knowledge imputed to employer, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
credit reports, *see* consumer credit reports (this group)
crime victims, attendance at court proceedings, *see* Victims
criminal convictions, inquiry about, *see* Public officers and employees
customer list appropriation, *see* Trade secrets
dance hall taxi dancers, **3** Agency § 33
days of work, *see* hours and days of work (this group)
defamation by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
definitions
employee, *see* employee (this group)
"employer," for spousal support, *see* Spousal support
independent contractor, *see* Independent contractors
demotion, *see* wrongful demotion (this group)
Department of Industrial Relations, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
digital assets of employer, access to employee's estate to, **14** Wills § 31 et seq.
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
discharge, *see* Termination of agency or employment; Wrongful termination
discretionary exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 394
diversion program participation, inquiry about, **3** Agency §§ 380, 381*
domestic violence victim, leave for, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466, 470
domestic workers, *see* Domestic workers
drivers, **3** Agency § 33

Employer and employee—Cont'd
driver's license information, use of, **7** Const Law § 674
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
drug tests, **3** Agency § 377; **7** Const Law §§ 659, 660
drug use, *see* Rehabilitation
dual employment, *see* Respondeat superior
election officer, leave to serve as, **3** Agency § 469
employee
agent distinguished, **3** Agency § 4
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
defined, **3** Agency § 3
evaluation as defamatory, *see* Libel
family members, injury to, *see* Negligence
future children, employer's duty, *see* Children and minors
tort liability, *see* Torts
unlicensed contractor, *see* Contractors
Employee Housing Act, **12** Real Prop § 868
Employee Literacy Education Assistance Act, **3** Agency § 475
"employer" defined for spousal support, *see* Spousal support
employers' liability insurance, **2** Insurance § 243
employment agencies, *see* Employment agencies
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
employment contracts, *see* contracts (this group)
employment counseling services, *see* Employment counseling services
employment discrimination, *see* Age discrimination; Employment discrimination; Fair Employment and Housing Act; Federal employment discrimination legislation; Marital status discrimination; National origin discrimination; Race discrimination; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination; Sexual orientation discrimination
entertainers, *see* Entertainers and entertainment
equitable subrogation of employer, *see* Equitable subrogation
ERISA, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
estate tax appraisers as employees, **3** Agency § 33
evaluation of employee as defamatory, *see* Libel
executive employee exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 393
exemptions from hour and day limitations
in general, **3** Agency § 392 et seq.
administrative employees, **3** Agency § 393
agricultural employees, *see* Farm labor
alternative workweek schedules, **3** Agency § 392
computer software professionals, **3** Agency § 392
discretionary, **3** Agency § 394
executive employees, **3** Agency § 393
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
hardship, **3** Agency § 394
part-time employees, **3** Agency § 392
physicians, *see* Physicians
private school teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
professional employees, **3** Agency § 393
public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
railroad employees, *see* Railroads and trains
University of California employees, **3** Agency § 392
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Labor Standards Act, *see* Fair Labor Standards Act
false arrest by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
false representations concerning employment, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
false statement by employer to prevent reemployment, **3** Agency § 379
family care leave, *see* Family care and medical leave

Employer and employee—Cont'd
Family Rights Act, *see* Family care and medical leave
Family School Partnership Act, **3** Agency § 473
farm workers, *see* Farm labor
federal employment discrimination legislation, *see* Federal employment discrimination
federal regulation of state employees, *see* Public officers and employees
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
food as compensation, *see* Wages
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit; Respondeat superior; Unemployment compensation
fraudulent inducement by employer, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
free-lance writers for film, *see* Motion pictures
fundamental right to work, **7** Const Law § 246
future children of employees, duty to, *see* Children and minors
going and coming rule, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
golden parachute, *see* Corporate directors and officers
grocery workers after change in control, **3** Agency § 601
group insurance, employer as agent for, *see* agent (this group)
hardship exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 394
health insurance
in general, *see* Health insurance
health regulations, *see* Occupational safety and health
hours and days of work
in general, **3** Agency § 388 et seq.
administrative complaint procedure, **3** Agency § 395
exemptions, *see* exemptions from hour and day limitations (this group)
governing law, **3** Agency § 388
Industrial Welfare Commission regulation, *see* Industrial Welfare Commission
judicial enforcement, **3** Agency § 396
meal breaks, *see* meal breaks and rest periods (this group)

Employer and employee—Cont'd
hours and days of work—Cont'd
overtime compensation, *see* Overtime compensation
public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
regulation of, **8** Const Law §§ 1203, 1239
rest periods, *see* meal breaks and rest periods (this group)
violations, **3** Agency § 395
housing for employees, **3** Agency §§ 351, 352
illegal aliens, *see* Aliens
illegal condition of employment, **3** Agency § 387
illiteracy
accommodation for, **3** Agency § 475
termination based on, *see* Wrongful termination
imitation of employer's products or services, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
immigration enforcement, **3** Agency § 359*
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
imputed knowledge and notice doctrine, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
indemnification of employee by employer, *see* Agency
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors; Liability of employers of independent contractors
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
inheritance tax appraisers as employees, **3** Agency § 33
injuries to employees, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against; Workers' compensation compensable injuries
insufficiently funded labor contract, **3** Agency § 500
intentional infliction of emotional distress by employer, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
intentional torts, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior

Employer and employee—Cont'd
interference with employment relation, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
inventions and patents of employees
in general, **3** Agency § 110 et seq.
assignment, **3** Agency § 112
disclosure to employer, **3** Agency § 112
rights in, **3** Agency §§ 110, 111
shop right rule, **3** Agency § 111
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
jockeys as employees, *see* Horse racing
juror, leave to serve as
in general, **3** Agency § 470
local regulation, **8** Const Law § 1129
termination of employment based on, *see* Wrongful termination
"labor" and "laborer" defined, **3** Agency § 5
labor relations, *see* Labor law
landlord's liability to tenant for employee misconduct, *see* Respondeat superior
law enforcement personnel, *see* Law enforcement officers; Police and correctional activities; Sheriffs
leave
in general, *see* Family care and medical leave; Vacation rights of employees
alcohol or drug rehabilitation program, **3** Agency § 474
family care, **3** Agency § 466*
literacy program, **3** Agency § 475
liability
limitation of, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
torts, employees, *see* Respondeat superior; Torts
lie detector tests, *see* Polygraph
lien rights of laborers, **3** Agency § 5
literacy, *see* illiteracy (this group)
living wage ordinance, *see* Wages
local government officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees

Employer and employee—Cont'd
long-term health care facilities temporary employee referral services, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
loyalty oath, *see* loyalty test (this group)
loyalty test
in general, **3** Agency § 387; **7** Const Law § 533 et seq.
Communist membership, disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 534
investigating agencies, cooperation with, **7** Const Law § 535
loyalty oaths, **7** Const Law § 536 et seq.
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
malicious prosecution by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
marital status discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
maternity leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
meal breaks and rest periods
in general, **3** Agency § 390
administrative procedure, **3** Agency § 395
Brinker case, **3** Agency § 391
employer's obligations regarding, **3** Agency § 391
exemptions, **3** Agency § 390
Industrial Welfare Commission regulation, *see* Industrial Welfare Commission
judicial review, **3** Agency § 391
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
meals
breaks for, *see* meal breaks and rest periods (this group)
compensation, as, **3** Agency § 455
medical leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
military service and spouses' rights, *see* Military
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
minors, employment of, *see* Children and minors

Employer and employee—Cont'd
misrepresentation of employer
in general, **3** Agency § 499
violation of public policy, as, *see* Wrongful termination
musician, indemnification for loss of instruments, *see* Agency
National Labor Relations Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
negligence of employer, *see* Agency
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
notice of termination, *see* Termination of agency or employment
nurses, *see* Nurses
occupation tax on employee, *see* Local license taxes
occupational safety and health, *see* Occupational safety and health
OSHA, *see* Occupational safety and health
overtime, *see* Overtime compensation
part-time employees
exemption for hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 392
unemployment compensation eligibility, **3** Agency § 529
patents of employee, *see* inventions and patents of employees (this group)
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, *see* Health insurance
patronage, compulsion of, **3** Agency § 455
payroll records, **3** Agency § 427*
payroll taxes, failure to pay, *see* Unfair competition
pensions, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
personal leave, right to use, **3** Agency § 470
personnel records
copying requests, **3** Agency § 382
exhaustion of administrative remedies, **3** Agency § 383
Immigration Enforcement Agency, **3** Agency § 359*
inspection by employee, **3** Agency § 382

Employer and employee—Cont'd
personnel records—Cont'd
preservation of, **3** Agency § 382
violations of rights, **3** Agency § 383
photograph, payment of cost, **3** Agency § 457
physicians, *see* Physicians
police power over rights and benefits, *see* Police power
political rights of employees
in general, **3** Agency § 372
interference with, **8** Const Law § 1239
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
polygraph, use of, *see* Polygraph
posttermination
compensatory damages for employee, *see* Damages for tort
privacy rights of employee
in general, **7** Const Law § 650 et seq.
mediation, statements in, **7** Const Law § 650
medical exam, **7** Const Law § 650
personnel records, **7** Const Law § 652
posting of termination, **7** Const Law § 650
sexual orientation, **7** Const Law § 650
termination proceedings, statements in, **7** Const Law § 650
university tenure proceedings, *see* Colleges and universities
video surveillance, **7** Const Law § 650
privacy rights of employees
alcohol or drug rehabilitation program participation, **3** Agency § 474
background checks, *see* Privacy
professional employee exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 393
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
public policy, termination based on violation, *see* Wrongful termination
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
refusal to hire, public policy violation, **3** Agency § 257
refusal to renew employment contract, public policy violation, **3** Agency § 257

Employer and employee—Cont'd
regulation of employment, *see* Employment regulation
release by employees, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
religious organization employers, *see* Freedom of religion
reserve peace officer, service as, *see* Law enforcement officers
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
rest periods, *see* meal breaks and rest periods (this group)
Restatement of Employment Law
in general, **3** Agency § 1
breach of fiduciary duties by agent, **3** Agency § 128
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
retention of employees, ordinance governing, **8** Const Law § 1110
retirement
benefits, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
mandatory, *see* Age discrimination
terminal pay as compensation after, **13** Equity § 222*
safety regulations, *see* Occupational safety and health
salary, *see* Wages
sanitation regulations, *see* Occupational safety and health
school activities, leave to participate in, **3** Agency § 473
scope of employment
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
workers' compensation liability, *see* Workers' compensation
seasonal workers, *see* Farm labor
security clearance, *see* loyalty test (this group)
"servant" defined, **3** Agency § 3
servicemembers' rights, *see* Military
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual assault victim, leave for, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466, 470
sexual assaults by employees, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior

Employer and employee—Cont'd
sexual orientation discrimination, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
shop right rule, *see* inventions and patents of employees (this group)
shopping investigator's report, use of, **3** Agency § 387
sick leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
smoking, *see* Tobacco
social media, employer's use of, **3** Agency § 386
solicitation of employee by misrepresentation, *see* misrepresentation of employer (this group)
special employment, *see* Respondeat superior
spousal support
in general, *see* Spousal support
earnings assignment order, *see* Wages
state officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
sterilization, **3** Agency § 387
strikes, *see* Labor law
supervisor liability
coemployee, to, **3** Agency § 211
employment discrimination, *see* Employment discrimination
harassment, *see* Employment discrimination
whistleblowers, *see* Whistleblowers
surgeon exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 392
surveillance of employees, **3** Agency § 378
surviving spouse of employee, collection of wages by, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
suspension as public policy violation, **3** Agency § 256
suspension of child from school, adverse employment action for, *see* Wrongful termination
taxi dancers, **3** Agency § 33
telephone solicitors, *see* Telephone
termination of employment, *see* Termination of agency or employment; Wrongful termination
theft by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
third-party liability for injury to employee, *see* Agency

Employer and employee—Cont'd
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
tips for employees, *see* Minimum wage
tools, *see* Tools
tort liability of employer, *see* Respondeat superior
trade disputes, *see* Labor law
trade secret misappropriation, *see* Trade secrets
trade secrets, *see* Trade secrets
trespass by employee, employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
unilateral reduction in wages, *see* Wrongful termination
unions, *see* Unions
University of California employees, exemption from hour and day limits, **3** Agency § 392
unlawful activities, right to disclose or refuse to participate, **3** Agency § 373
unlicensed contractor, *see* Contractors
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
unsafe working conditions, *see* Agency
updating of personal information, **3** Agency § 387
vacation, *see* Vacation rights of employees
veterans' rights, **3** Agency § 369
victims, attendance at court proceedings, *see* Victims
voluntarily assumed duty, breach of, *see* Agency
volunteers
charitable organizations, **3** Agency § 33
rescue personnel, service as, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
voting rights
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 262
leave for, **3** Agency § 469

Employer and employee—Cont'd
wages
in general, *see* Wages
waiver of employment rights
in general, **1** Contracts § 702
duration of personal services contract, **1** Contracts § 702
indemnification of employee by employer, *see* Agency
tips, *see* Tips
unemployment insurance benefits, **3** Agency § 501 et seq.
voting, *see* Voting
wages, *see* Wages
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
whistleblowers, *see* Whistleblowers
witness, leave to serve as, **3** Agency § 470
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation; Workers' compensation insurance
working conditions, disclosure of, **3** Agency § 416
wrongful demotion
in general, **3** Agency § 248
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **3** Agency § 254
public policy violation, **3** Agency § 256
wrongful termination or discharge, *see* Wrongful termination

Employment
in general, *see* Education Employment Relations Act; Employer and employee; Employment agencies; Employment discrimination; Employment regulation; Fair Employment and Housing Act; Federal civil rights legislation; Respondeat superior; Termination of agency or employment; Unemployment compensation; Workers' compensation; Wrongful termination
false representations concerning, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
interference with employment relation, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage

Employment agencies
in general, **3** Agency §§ 476 et seq., 480
advertising, **3** Agency § 482
bonding requirement, **3** Agency § 479

Employment agencies—Cont'd
child care providers, referral of, **3** Agency § 480
children
placement of, **3** Agency § 480
compensation of temporary employees, *see* Wages
contracts, **3** Agency § 481
counseling, *see* Employment counseling services
definitions
agency, **3** Agency § 480
employment agency, **3** Agency §§ 476, 480
domestic workers, referral of, **3** Agency § 480
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
"employment agency" defined, **3** Agency §§ 476, 480
employment discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
exemptions, **3** Agency § 480
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
fees, **3** Agency § 481
information to be given to job seeker, **3** Agency § 480
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
job placement order, **3** Agency § 482
long-term health care facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
minors, *see* children (this group)
misrepresentation by, **3** Agency § 499
nurses' registries, *see* Nurses
refund of fee or deposit, **3** Agency § 481
temporary employees, compensation of, *see* Wages

Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
in general, **3** Agency § 476 et seq.
Attorney General, enforcement by, **3** Agency § 477
bond, **3** Agency § 479
copying of records, **3** Agency § 478
definitions, **3** Agency § 476

Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act—Cont'd
deposit in lieu of bond, **3** Agency §§ 476, 479
"domestic agency" defined, **3** Agency § 476
"employer" defined, **3** Agency § 476
exemptions, **3** Agency § 476
"fee" defined, **3** Agency § 476
inspection of records, **3** Agency § 478
"job order" defined, **3** Agency § 476
"jobseeker" defined, **3** Agency § 476
labor organizations exempt from, **3** Agency § 476
nonprofit corporations exempt from, **3** Agency § 476
"person" defined, **3** Agency § 476
private action, **3** Agency § 477
records, access to, **3** Agency § 478
"registration fee" defined, **3** Agency § 476
remedies, **3** Agency § 477
scope, **3** Agency § 476
waiver, **3** Agency § 477

Employment counseling services
in general, **3** Agency § 483 et seq.
advertisements, **3** Agency § 485
bonding requirement, **3** Agency § 479
contracts, **3** Agency § 484
"counseling service" defined, **3** Agency § 483
definitions, **3** Agency § 483
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
employment agency distinguished, **3** Agency §§ 480, 483, 485
"employment counseling service" defined, **3** Agency §§ 476, 483
exemptions, **3** Agency § 483
false, misleading or deceptive advertisements, **3** Agency § 485
fees, **3** Agency § 484
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
spousal support, examination for, *see* Spousal support

Employment Development Act of 1973, 3 Agency § 350

Employment Development Department, *see* Labor and Workforce Development Agency

Employment discrimination
- *in general*, **3** Agency § 353 et seq.
- affirmative action, *see* Affirmative action programs
- age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
- alien's right to work, *see* Aliens; Immigration
- California law, *see* California Constitution; California employment discrimination legislation; Fair Employment and Housing Act
- child labor claim as basis for, *see* Children and minors
- comparable worth, *see* Sex discrimination
- Department of Industrial Relations, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
- disability discrimination, *see* Disability discrimination
- disparate impact, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
- Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
- Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
- False Claims Act, *see* False Claims Act
- federal employment discrimination legislation, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
- federal law, *see* Federal Constitution; Federal employment discrimination legislation
- harassment, *see* Harassment; Sexual harassment
- injured workers, *see* Workers' compensation
- Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
- labor organization, *see* Unions
- marital status discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
- mental disability, *see* Disability discrimination

Employment discrimination—Cont'd
- Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
- military members, **3** Agency § 369; **8** Const Law § 1019
- ministerial exception, *see* Freedom of religion
- national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
- physical disability, *see* Disability discrimination
- Privileges and Immunities Clause, effect of, *see* Privileges and immunities
- public employment, *see* Education Employment Relations Act; Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
- punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
- race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
- religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
- retaliation, *see* Retaliation
- servicemembers, **3** Agency § 369
- sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
- sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
- sexual orientation discrimination, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
- State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
- state residency, effect of, *see* Privileges and immunities
- supervisor
  - liability, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act; Retaliation; Whistleblowers
- supervisor liability
  - *in general*, **8** Const Law § 942
  - Fair Employment and Housing Act, **8** Const Law §§ 1022, 1023
- Title VII, *see* Civil Rights Act of 1964
- unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
- union, *see* Unions
- veterans, **3** Agency § 369; **8** Const Law §§ 1019, 1025, 1028
- workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation; Workers' compensation exclusive remedy; Workers' compensation procedure
- wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Employment law
Restatement, *see* Employer and employee

Employment regulation
in general, **3** Agency § 334 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 1239
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
agricultural employees, *see* Farm labor
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
"Berman" proceedings, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
California Conservation Corps, **3** Agency § 348
California Small Business Financial Development Corporation Law, **3** Agency § 349
California Tourism Marketing Act, **3** Agency § 349
California Training Benefits Program, **3** Agency § 350
California YouthBuild Program, **3** Agency § 348
CalWORKs job development programs, **3** Agency § 350
children, *see* Children and minors
cigarette smoking, *see* Tobacco
cooperative vocational education programs
in general, **3** Agency § 348
minors, *see* Children and minors
counseling, *see* Employment counseling services
criminal convictions, inquiry about, *see* Employer and employee
days of work, *see* Employer and employee
Department of Industrial Relations, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
discrimination, *see* Employment discrimination
Displaced Janitor Opportunity Act, **3** Agency § 349
Displaced Public Transit Workers and Solid Waste Collection and Transportation Contractors Act, **3** Agency § 349
diversion program participation, inquiry about participation in, *see* Employer and employee

Employment regulation—Cont'd
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Economic Opportunity Act, **3** Agency § 347
employment agencies, *see* Employment agencies
Employment Development Act of 1973, **3** Agency § 350
Employment Development Department, *see* Labor and Workforce Development Agency
employment discrimination, *see* Age discrimination; Employment discrimination; Fair Employment and Housing Act; Federal employment discrimination legislation; Marital status discrimination; National origin discrimination; Race discrimination; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination; Sexual orientation discrimination
Employment Training Panel, **3** Agency § 350
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
federal programs to promote employment, **3** Agency § 347
foreign labor contractors, *see* Contractors
gender discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
health regulations, *see* Occupational safety and health
hours and days, limits on, *see* Employer and employee
hours of work, *see* Employer and employee
Industrial Welfare Commission, *see* Industrial Welfare Commission
job listing services, *see* Job listing services
job training and development, **3** Agency § 348
Labor and Workforce Development Agency, *see* Labor and Workforce Development Agency
Labor Code Private Attorneys General Act, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
Labor Commissioner, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
labor relations, *see* Labor law

Employment regulation—Cont'd
Labor Standards Enforcement Division, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
lie detector tests, *see* Polygraph
marital status discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
military members' rights, **3** Agency § 369
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
minors, *see* Children and minors
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
nurses' registries, *see* Nurses
occupational safety and health, *see* Occupational safety and health
OSHA, *see* Occupational safety and health
polygraph, *see* Polygraph
Private Attorneys General Act, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
promotion of employment, **3** Agency § 346 et seq.
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
regional occupational centers, **3** Agency § 348
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
Removing Barriers to Employment Act, **3** Agency § 350*
safety regulations, *see* Occupational safety and health
sanitation regulations, *see* Occupational safety and health
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual orientation discrimination, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
shared work unemployment benefit program, **3** Agency § 350
smoking, *see* Tobacco
strikes, *see* Labor law
student job training and development, **3** Agency § 348
termination of employment, *see* Termination of employment; Wrongful termination
tips for employees, *see* Minimum wage
trade disputes, *see* Labor law
Training and Employment Programs for Older Californians Act of 1983, **3** Agency § 350

Employment regulation—Cont'd
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
unions, *see* Unions
wages, *see* Wages
whistleblowers, *see* Whistleblowers
WIN program, **3** Agency § 350
women, **3** Agency § 414
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
Workforce Investment Act, **3** Agency § 347
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
youth job training and development, **3** Agency § 348

Employment Training Panel, 3 Agency § 350

Encroachments
in general, **12** Real Prop § 387 et seq.
building, **12** Real Prop § 390
damages
building, **12** Real Prop § 390
trees, **12** Real Prop § 389
improvements involving, *see* Innocent improver of land
injunction
building, **12** Real Prop § 390
trees, **12** Real Prop § 389
nuisance
in general, **13** Equity § 157
balancing hardships, **13** Equity § 193
subsurface distinguished, **13** Equity § 156
trees, **12** Real Prop §§ 388, 389
unfair competition, *see* nuisance (this group)

End of Life Option Act
in general, **2** Insurance § 195; **5** Torts § 52; **7** Const Law § 638; **15** Wills § 951 et seq.
assisted suicide, as, **15** Wills § 953
attending physician, **15** Wills § 952
capacity determination, **15** Wills § 952
civil liability, **15** Wills § 953
consulting physician, **15** Wills § 952
criminal liability, **15** Wills § 953
elder abuse, as, **15** Wills § 953

End of Life Option Act—Cont'd
health care providers' participation, **15** Wills § 954
homicide, as, **15** Wills § 953
medical records and reports, **15** Wills § 952
request for drug, **15** Wills §§ 933, 951 et seq.
suicide, as, **15** Wills § 953

Endangered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species Conservation and Enhancement Account, 12 Real Prop § 960

Endangered species
in general, *see* Animals
environmental impact reports regarding, *see* California Environmental Quality Act

Energy
consumption data, disclosure, *see* Privacy
geothermal power resources development, **12** Real Prop § 963
resource development and conservation, **12** Real Prop § 963
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
solar, *see* Solar energy or power

Energy Conservation Act of 2001, 12 Real Prop § 963

Energy Resources Surcharge Law, 9 Tax § 402

Enforcement of child support, *see* Child support; Contempt; Enforcement of judgment; Wages

Enforcement of judgment
division of property on dissolution of marriage, *see* Division of property on dissolution
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
full faith and credit, *see* Full faith and credit
judgment creditor
will contest by, *see* Contest of will
quasi-contract recovery, *see* Quasi-contracts
unincorporated association
judgment against, *see* Unincorporated associations

Enforcement of judgment—Cont'd
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Engineers
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
contractors' license, *see* Contractors
government, consulting for, **1** Contracts § 1038
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
structural inspection after emergency, *see* Design professionals

Entertainers and entertainment
adult entertainment, *see* Obscenity
child, contract to render services as, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
employees, as, **3** Agency § 40
First Amendment protections, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 40
minor, contract to render services as, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract

Entrapment
false imprisonment action based on, *see* False imprisonment

Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
in general, **6** Torts § 1372 et seq.
child operating automobile, parent's liability, *see* Parent and child
circumstances justifying, **6** Torts § 1371
driver
in general, **6** Torts § 1373 et seq.
alcohol, under influence of, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)
drugs, under influence of, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)
incompetent, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)

Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality—Cont'd
driver—Cont'd
intoxicated, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)
permission, driving with, *see* driving with permission (this group)
reckless, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)
driving with permission
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1373, 1416 et seq.
actual owners, **6** Torts § 1421
bailee liability, **6** Torts § 1425
child, *see* Parent and child
community ownership, **6** Torts § 1424
contributory negligence imputed, **6** Torts § 1481
cumulative liability, **6** Torts § 1417
disaffirming of sale by minor, effect of, **6** Torts § 1423
estate administrator liability, **6** Torts § 1425
executor liability, **6** Torts § 1425
express permission, **6** Torts § 1427
implied permission, **6** Torts § 1427
independent nature of liability, **6** Torts § 1416
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1429
joint ownership, **6** Torts § 1424
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1429
limits on liability, **6** Torts § 1417
locations covered, **6** Torts § 1418
operator liability, **6** Torts § 1426
parking, **6** Torts § 1418
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1751
registered owners, **6** Torts § 1421
restricted permission, **6** Torts § 1428
sale, effect of, **6** Torts § 1421 et seq.
settlement, effect of, **6** Torts § 1419
unsatisfied judgment, effect of, **6** Torts § 1420
vehicles covered, **6** Torts § 1418
firearm sale, **6** Torts § 1372
incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1222, 1373 et seq.
competency, inquiry into, **6** Torts § 1374

Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality—Cont'd
incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver—Cont'd
drugs, under influence of, *see* Driving under the influence
gift of vehicle, **6** Torts § 1376
permission, driving with, *see* driving with permission (this group)
seller's liability, **6** Torts § 1375
unlicensed driver, **6** Torts § 1373
incompetent driver, *see* driver (this group)
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1372
intoxicated driver, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1372
parent's liability for child operating automobile, *see* Parent and child
reckless driver, *see* incompetent, reckless, or intoxicated driver (this group)
respondeat superior distinguished, **6** Torts § 1377

Environmental consultants
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Environmental protection
in general, **12** Real Prop § 846 et seq.
air pollution, *see* Air pollution
California Environmental Protection Program, **12** Real Prop § 948
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
consultants, *see* Environmental consultants
environmental impact reports, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
environmental justice, *see* Pollution control
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 16
hazardous waste, *see* Hazardous waste
land use planning, *see* Land use planning and regulation
local property tax, effect on, *see* Local property taxation
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, *see* National Environmental Policy Act of 1969

Environmental protection—Cont'd
pollution control, *see* Pollution control
property tax, effect on, *see* Local property taxation
recycling, *see* Resource conservation and management
resource conservation and management, *see* Resource conservation and management
water pollution, *see* Water pollution

Environmental Protection Permit Reform Act of 1993, 12 Real Prop § 964

Environmental Responsibility Acceptance Act, 12 Real Prop § 980

Environmental Water Act of 1989, 12 Real Prop § 968

Equal Access Act, 7 Const Law § 593

Equal Pay Act
California, **3** Agency §§ 355, 363, 430
federal, **3** Agency §§ 353, 361

Equal protection
in general, **8** Const Law § 764 et seq.
abortion funding, *see* Abortion
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
aliens, *see* Aliens
appealing party, penalty when unsuccessful, **8** Const Law § 864
attorneys
attorneys' fees provisions, **8** Const Law § 865
forced pro bono representation, **8** Const Law § 872
bankruptcy fees, **8** Const Law § 876
bilingual education, *see* Schools and school districts
business classifications
in general, **8** Const Law § 781 et seq.
assault weapons, **8** Const Law § 785
closed class, **8** Const Law § 785
closing hour regulations, **8** Const Law § 781
corporations, *see* Corporations
nonprofit activity, **8** Const Law § 785
price regulation, **8** Const Law § 782
same types of business or activity, **8** Const Law §§ 784, 785
size of business, **8** Const Law § 785

Equal protection—Cont'd
business classifications—Cont'd
taxicab stand permit, **8** Const Law § 785
union and nonunion members, **8** Const Law § 785
California Constitution
in general, **8** Const Law § 775 et seq.
general laws, **8** Const Law § 777
local laws, **8** Const Law § 776
money damages, **8** Const Law § 775
public utility, discrimination by, *see* Utilities
special laws, **8** Const Law § 776
children, *see* Children and minors
cities, *see* state and subdivisions (this group)
citizenship requirements, *see* Aliens
classification of subjects of legislation
in general, **8** Const Law § 771 et seq.
presumptions, **8** Const Law § 773
rational relationship test, **8** Const Law § 774
statute not covering field, **8** Const Law § 772
strict scrutiny test, **8** Const Law § 774
suspect classification, **8** Const Law § 774
corporations, *see* Corporations
counties, *see* state and subdivisions (this group)
defamation action, retraction by news publications, **8** Const Law § 867
drug rehabilitation programs participation of persons convicted of crime, **8** Const Law § 862
drunk driver damages limitations, **8** Const Law § 871
escaped convicts, **8** Const Law § 862
exclusionary zoning, **8** Const Law § 1158
federal civil rights acts, *see* Federal civil rights legislation; Federal employment discrimination legislation
federal Constitution
in general, **8** Const Law § 764 et seq.
class-of-one theory, **8** Const Law § 766
classification of subjects of legislation, *see* classification of subjects of legislation (this group)
entities protected, **8** Const Law § 766

Equal protection—Cont'd
federal Constitution—Cont'd
"equal protection" defined, **8** Const Law § 765
federal government, restrictions on, **8** Const Law § 764
persons protected, **8** Const Law § 766
political rights, **8** Const Law § 766
rights protected, **8** Const Law § 766
state, restrictions on, **8** Const Law § 764
state action, *see* state action (this group)
financial ability
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 875, 876
indigent criminal defendant, **8** Const Law §§ 861, 875
school financing system, *see* Schools and school districts
state colleges and universities, *see* Colleges and universities
tax on wealthy, **8** Const Law § 876
grandfather clause, **8** Const Law § 883
Guest Law, *see* motor vehicles (this group)
habitual criminal statutes, **8** Const Law § 862
homeless persons, **8** Const Law § 872
horse racing tracks, exclusion from, *see* Horse racing
incompetent persons, *see* Incompetent persons
indigent criminal defendant, **8** Const Law § 861
insane persons, *see* Insanity
intoxicated persons, **8** Const Law § 871
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
mandatory retirement, *see* Age discrimination
marital status, *see* Marital status discrimination
medical training out of state, **8** Const Law § 872
men, *see* Sex discrimination
methadone, limitation on, *see* Controlled substances
minors, *see* Children and minors
motor home, use as residence, **8** Const Law § 876
motor vehicles
in general, **8** Const Law § 880

Equal protection—Cont'd
motor vehicles—Cont'd
Guest Law, **8** Const Law § 866
national origin, *see* National origin discrimination
Native Americans, **8** Const Law § 872
news reporters, **8** Const Law § 871
nonresidents
in general, **8** Const Law § 806 et seq.
appointed officer residency requirement, **8** Const Law § 810
attachment statute, **8** Const Law § 811
dissolution of marriage, **8** Const Law § 811
divorce, **8** Const Law § 811
established residency, effect of, **8** Const Law § 809
hospitalization and medical care, **8** Const Law § 808
jurors, **8** Const Law § 811
municipal employment, **8** Const Law § 812
preferential parking for local residents, **8** Const Law § 813
recreation facilities, **8** Const Law § 811
student fees, **8** Const Law § 814
welfare benefits, **8** Const Law § 807
nonunion and union workers, classification of, **8** Const Law § 785
persons convicted of crimes, **8** Const Law § 862
police power, effect on, *see* Police power
political structure equal protection, **8** Const Law § 993
poverty, *see* financial ability (this group)
prior activity, preference for, **8** Const Law § 883
public employment, **8** Const Law § 873
public utility services financial requirements, **8** Const Law § 876
race, *see* Race discrimination
race tracks, exclusion from, *see* Horse racing
rental housing inspection, **8** Const Law § 871
reporters, **8** Const Law § 871
residency requirements, *see* nonresidents (this group)
same-sex marriage, *see* Same-sex marriage
segregation, *see* Race discrimination

Equal protection—Cont'd
sex, classification based on, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual orientation, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
state action
in general, **8** Const Law § 767 et seq.
discriminatory application of law, **8** Const Law § 769
executive officer, **8** Const Law § 769
involvement of state, **8** Const Law § 768
judicial action in private litigation, **8** Const Law § 770
judicial officer, **8** Const Law § 769
participation of state, **8** Const Law § 768
private individuals, **8** Const Law § 768
Shelley v. Kramer case, **8** Const Law § 770
state officers, **8** Const Law § 769
state and subdivisions
in general, **8** Const Law § 786 et seq.
city and county, **8** Const Law § 787
city restrictions on free services, **8** Const Law § 871
counties or cities, **8** Const Law § 786
experimental program in specified counties, **8** Const Law § 788
population, classification by, **8** Const Law § 786
single county, **8** Const Law § 787
special act, district created by, **8** Const Law § 789
state and other entities, **8** Const Law § 790
taxation, *see* Equal protection in taxation
terminally ill people, **8** Const Law § 871
tort action by guest, **8** Const Law § 866
unconstitutional conditions, *see* Unconstitutionality
undesirable visitors, **8** Const Law § 872
uninsured motorist damages limitations, **8** Const Law § 871
union and nonunion workers, *see* classification of subjects of legislation (this group)
unmarried persons, *see* Marital status discrimination
vehicle guest, tort action by, **8** Const Law § 866

Equal protection—Cont'd
veteran preferences, **8** Const Law § 868
vexatious litigants in pro. per., **8** Const Law § 863
wealth, *see* financial ability (this group)
wealthy, tax on, *see* Equal protection in taxation
welfare benefits
administrative denial, court fees for review, **8** Const Law § 876
amount, limitation on, **8** Const Law § 881
attendant service allowances, **8** Const Law § 882
county mental health programs, **8** Const Law § 881
divorced women, **8** Const Law § 881
duration of relationship requirement, **8** Const Law § 881
food stamp exclusions, **8** Const Law § 882
foster children living with relatives, **8** Const Law § 881
married women, **8** Const Law § 881
nonresidents, *see* nonresidents (this group)
parental absence, **8** Const Law § 882
reduction of, **8** Const Law § 881
support obligation for child receiving aid, **8** Const Law § 881
women, *see* Sex discrimination
workers' compensation exemptions, **8** Const Law § 871
zoning, *see* Zoning

Equal protection in taxation
in general, **9** Tax § 39 et seq.
amusement places, *see* municipal license taxes and fees (this group)
automobiles, *see* crossing state lines (this group)
chain stores, **9** Tax § 44
commercial fishing vessels, **9** Tax § 44
commuters, **9** Tax §§ 44, 52
crossing state lines
in general, **9** Tax § 41
automobiles purchased out of state, **9** Tax § 45
discrimination
in general, **9** Tax §§ 14, 39 et seq.
administrative, **9** Tax §§ 39, 40

Equal protection in taxation—Cont'd
discrimination—Cont'd
exemptions, *see* exemptions (this group)
intentional, **9** Tax § 40
exempt status, denial of, **9** Tax § 44
exemptions
discriminatory, **9** Tax § 45
power over, **9** Tax § 41
tax to defeat, *see* municipal license taxes and fees (this group)
fishing vessels, **9** Tax § 44
foreign corporations, **9** Tax § 44
foreign insurance companies
domestic preference tax, **9** Tax § 46
retaliatory tax, **9** Tax § 43
intentional discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
lodgers, *see* municipal license taxes and fees (this group)
municipal license taxes and fees
in general, **9** Tax §§ 47 et seq., 321
amusement places, **9** Tax § 49
commuters, **9** Tax § 52
exemption, to defeat, **9** Tax § 53
extraterritorial tax, **9** Tax § 51
fixed place of business, effect of, **9** Tax § 48
theatres, **9** Tax § 49
transient lodger, **9** Tax § 50
poll tax, **9** Tax § 44
regulatory purposes, **9** Tax § 42
retaliatory purposes, **9** Tax § 43
sales and use taxes, interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
schools, **9** Tax § 54
Serrano v. Priest cases, **9** Tax § 54
theatres, *see* municipal license taxes and fees (this group)
unequal assessment, **9** Tax §§ 39, 40
veterans' property tax exemption, **9** Tax § 45

Equalization of tax assessment
in general, **9** Tax § 251 et seq.
assessment appeals boards, *see* procedure before county board (this group)

Equalization of tax assessment—Cont'd
assessment reduction filing service, **9** Tax § 253
assessment roll, *see* Local property taxation
board of supervisors, role of, **9** Tax § 251
county board
function, **9** Tax § 251
nature, **9** Tax § 251
procedure, *see* procedure before county board (this group)
procedure before county board
in general, **9** Tax § 252 et seq.
appeals boards, **9** Tax §§ 251, 257
application, **9** Tax § 253
completion of assessment roll, *see* Local property taxation
correction of assessment roll, *see* Local property taxation
decision, **9** Tax § 256
failure to hear evidence, effect of, **9** Tax § 255
finality of decision, **9** Tax § 252
governing law, **9** Tax § 252
hearing, **9** Tax § 254
hearing officers, **9** Tax § 252
notice, **9** Tax §§ 253, 254
review of decision, *see* review of decision (this group)
time period for holding hearing, **9** Tax § 255
review of decision
in general, **9** Tax § 257 et seq.
fact issue, **9** Tax § 257
law question, **9** Tax § 257
limitations period, **9** Tax § 257
mandamus, by, **9** Tax § 258
procedure, **9** Tax § 258
standard, **9** Tax § 259
statute of limitations, **9** Tax § 257
State Board of Equalization, *see* State Board of Equalization

Equipment
sales tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Equitable adoption, *see* Adoption

Equitable charge
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts

Equitable contribution
in general, **13** Equity § 200 et seq.
equitable subrogation distinguished, **13** Equity § 201
insolvency, role of, **13** Equity § 200
insurance, **13** Equity § 203
nature of, **13** Equity § 200
partnership cases, **13** Equity § 202
when right arises, **13** Equity § 200

Equitable conversion
in general, **13** Equity § 195 et seq.
contract, by
in general, **13** Equity § 195 et seq.
deed of trust, **13** Equity § 196
insurance, effect of, **13** Equity § 197
limitations, **13** Equity § 195
mortgage, **13** Equity § 196
risk of loss, **13** Equity § 196
real property sales contract, **13** Equity § 30
testamentary disposition as, conflict of laws regarding, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, **13** Equity § 196
will
directed by, **13** Equity § 198
wills, conflict of laws regarding, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws

Equitable defenses
laches, *see* Laches
unclean hands, *see* Unclean hands
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition

Equitable estoppel
in general, **13** Equity § 212 et seq.
administrative hearing, **13** Equity § 223
contract, estoppel by distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
decedents' estates, actions involving, *see* Executors and administrators
deeds
estoppel by distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
validity, denial of, **13** Equity § 216
defensive nature of, **13** Equity § 212
easement, denial of authority to grant, **13** Equity § 216
election distinguished, **13** Equity § 215

Equitable estoppel—Cont'd
elements, **13** Equity § 213
fraudulent intent, **13** Equity § 214
government agency, assertion against
in general, **13** Equity § 217 et seq.
activity beyond agency's powers, **13** Equity § 220
balancing approach, **13** Equity § 221
estoppel element missing, effect of, **13** Equity § 220
privity, role of, **13** Equity § 220
protection of public, role of, **13** Equity § 218
tax cases, **13** Equity § 217
zoning cases, **13** Equity § 219
in pais estoppel, **13** Equity § 212
insurer, use against, **13** Equity § 216
intent, **13** Equity § 214
judgment, estoppel by distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
judicial estoppel distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
jurisdiction, estoppel to contest, **13** Equity § 215
jury trial, **13** Equity § 213
mechanics lien, use against, **13** Equity § 216
misrepresentation, estoppel by, **13** Equity § 212
nature of, **13** Equity § 212
oral contract to make will, *see* Wills
pleading, **13** Equity § 213
premarital agreement, *see* Premarital agreements
promissory estoppel distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
proof, **13** Equity § 213
ratification distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
real property, title to, **13** Equity § 214
silence, by, **13** Equity § 214
statute of frauds defense, use against, **13** Equity § 216
statute of limitations defense, use against, **13** Equity § 216
title to real property, **13** Equity § 214
waiver distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
will, oral contract to make, *see* Wills

Equitable indemnity, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Equitable liens
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 18 et seq.

Equitable liens—Cont'd
breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 146
construction fund, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 21, 22
construction lender, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 20 et seq.
improvement of land, *see* Innocent improver of land
joint tenants in personal property, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property
personal property, *see* Personal property liens
prior payments, recovery by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 18
real property vendor
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 19
purchase money mortgage priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 79
subcontractor on construction fund, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 21
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names

Equitable relief
forfeiture, *see* Relief against forfeiture
tax proceedings
property taxes, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
torts, *see* Equitable relief against torts

Equitable relief against torts
in general, **13** Equity § 73 et seq.
civil rights violations, *see* invasion of personal rights (this group)
crimes
in general, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
offender, against, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
prosecution, against, **13** Equity § 77
public nuisance, **13** Equity § 75
statute, effect of authorization by, **13** Equity § 76
defamation, *see* invasion of personal rights (this group)
equitable indemnity, *see* Indemnity
Fair Employment and Housing Act violations, *see* invasion of personal rights (this group)
injunction, availability of
in general, **13** Equity § 73 et seq.
crimes, *see* crimes (this group)

Equitable relief against torts—Cont'd
injunction, availability of—Cont'd
invasion of personal rights, **13** Equity §§ 78, 79
misappropriation of trade secrets, *see* Trade secrets
nuisances, *see* nuisances (this group)
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
invasion of personal rights
association membership, **13** Equity § 79
civil rights, **13** Equity § 79
defamation, **13** Equity § 79
injunction, *see* injunction, availability of (this group)
privacy, invasion of, **13** Equity § 78
misappropriation of trade secrets, *see* Trade secrets
nuisances
in general, *see* Nuisances
crimes, *see* crimes (this group)
privacy, invasion of, *see* invasion of personal rights (this group)
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
Tom Bane Civil Rights Act violations, *see* invasion of personal rights (this group)
trade secret misappropriation, *see* Trade secrets
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Unruh Civil Rights Act violations, *see* invasion of personal rights (this group)

Equitable servitudes
in general, **12** Real Prop § 454 et seq.
affirmative burdens, *see* restrictions (this group)
affirmative relief, **12** Real Prop § 471
building restrictions, *see* restrictions (this group)
chattels, *see* Chattels
conditions subsequent, relief against, **12** Real Prop § 471

Equitable servitudes—Cont'd
condominiums and other common interest developments' CC&Rs as, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
construction plan approval, *see* restrictions (this group)
covenant running with land distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 454
denial of enforcement
in general, **12** Real Prop § 465 et seq.
abrogation of restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 467
changed conditions, **12** Real Prop §§ 468, 469
court's role, **12** Real Prop § 465
disregard of restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 467
eminent domain, **12** Real Prop § 465
interest, lack of, **12** Real Prop § 466
law, change in, **12** Real Prop § 470
omission of restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 467
policy change, **12** Real Prop § 470
designation of tract, **12** Real Prop § 464
easement distinguished, *see* Easement
effect of, **12** Real Prop § 454
eminent domain, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
enforcement
in general, **12** Real Prop § 462 et seq.
denial of, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
express statement requirement, **12** Real Prop § 463
injunction, **12** Real Prop §§ 454, 465
notice to grantee, **12** Real Prop § 462
relief against, **12** Real Prop § 471
successor of developer, by, **12** Real Prop § 466
tract, designation of, **12** Real Prop § 464
express statement, *see* enforcement (this group)
fee, restrictions on use of land granted in, *see* restrictions (this group)
injunction, *see* enforcement (this group)
law, effect of change in, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
legality of restrictions, *see* restrictions (this group)

Equitable servitudes—Cont'd
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 454
notice to grantee, requirement, **12** Real Prop § 462
policy change, effect of, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
quiet title as relief, **12** Real Prop § 471
reasonableness of restrictions, *see* restrictions (this group)
relief from, **12** Real Prop § 471
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop §§ 1, 455
restrictions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 456 et seq.
abrogation of, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
affirmative burden, **12** Real Prop § 459
building, on, **12** Real Prop §§ 457, 460
construction of, **12** Real Prop § 461
construction plan approval, **12** Real Prop § 460
denial of enforcement, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
disregard of, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
enforcement, *see* enforcement (this group)
legality, **12** Real Prop § 456
omission of, *see* denial of enforcement (this group)
reasonableness, **12** Real Prop § 456
solar energy systems, *see* Easement
solar energy systems, *see* Easement
strict construction of restrictions, *see* restrictions (this group)

Equitable subrogation
in general, **13** Equity § 204 et seq.
assignment prohibited, effect of, **13** Equity § 210
attorneys, decedents' estates, **13** Equity § 207
constructive trust, **13** Equity § 204
cotenants, **13** Equity § 207
decedents' estates, **13** Equity § 207
defined, **13** Equity § 204
double recovery, **13** Equity § 211
elements, **13** Equity § 205
employers, **13** Equity § 207
equitable contribution distinguished, *see* Equitable contribution

Equitable subrogation—Cont'd
implied waiver, **13** Equity § 204
insurance cases, **13** Equity § 206
interest requirement, **13** Equity § 208
lienholders, **13** Equity § 207
Medi-Cal payments, **13** Equity § 207
mortgagors, **13** Equity § 207
nature of, **13** Equity § 204
scope, **13** Equity § 204
sureties, **13** Equity § 207
tenants in common, **13** Equity § 207
third party, recovery against, **13** Equity § 209
volunteers, **13** Equity § 208
waiver, **13** Equity § 204
workers' compensation claim, **13** Equity § 207

Equitable title
community or separate property nature, *see* Community or separate property

Equity
in general, **13** Equity § 1 et seq.
adequacy of legal remedy
in general, **13** Equity § 3
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
bona fide purchaser, *see* maxims (this group)
clean hands, *see* Unclean hands
contribution, *see* Equitable contribution
conversion, *see* Equitable conversion
distinctive features, **13** Equity § 2
domestic partner property rights, *see* Domestic partnerships
estoppel, *see* Equitable estoppel
extraterritorial relief, *see* Jurisdiction
first in time, *see* maxims (this group)
forfeiture, relief against, *see* Relief against forfeiture
fraudulent conveyances, *see* Fraud and deceit
indemnity, *see* Indemnity
injunction, *see* Injunctions
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction
laches, *see* Laches
marshalling assets, **13** Equity § 24
maxims
in general, **13** Equity §§ 2, 4 et seq.
bona fide purchaser, **13** Equity § 8

Equity—Cont'd
maxims—Cont'd
equal entities, **13** Equity § 8
equity aids vigilant, **13** Equity § 17
first in time prevails, **13** Equity § 8
legal title prevails, **13** Equity § 8
seeking equity must do equity, **13** Equity § 6
substance rather than form, **13** Equity § 4
taking advantage of one's own wrong, **13** Equity § 7
that which ought to be done as done, **13** Equity § 5
procedure, **13** Equity § 2
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
receivers, *see* Receivers
redemption, *see* Mortgages
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
relief against forfeiture, *see* Relief against forfeiture
relief from judgment, *see* Equitable relief from judgment
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
specific relief, **13** Equity § 2
subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
torts, *see* Equitable relief against torts
unclean hands, *see* Unclean hands
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, effect on, **9** Partn § 24

***Erie* doctrine,** *see* Federal courts

ERISA, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)

Escalators
common carrier, as, **6** Torts § 1056

Escape
addict, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
governmental tort liability
injury caused by, **5** Torts §§ 357, 379, 382
notification duty, **5** Torts § 361
public employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 420, 428, 431

Escape—Cont'd
hospital
governmental tort liability, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
mental patient, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)

Escheat
conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
decedent's property
in general, **14** Wills § 113
personal property, **14** Wills §§ 115, 116
procedure, **14** Wills § 114
real property, **14** Wills § 115
trusts, benefits from, **14** Wills § 117
health trust fund payments, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
pension trust fund payments, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
unclaimed property, *see* Unclaimed Property Law

Escrow
in general, **12** Real Prop § 313 et seq.
agents
in general, **12** Real Prop § 314 et seq.
attorneys' fees, liability for, **12** Real Prop § 317
conversion by transfer by, *see* Conversion of personal property
disciplinary action against, **12** Real Prop § 314
disclosure duty, **12** Real Prop § 316
exculpatory clause, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 317
holder as, **12** Real Prop § 315 et seq.
instructions, *see* instructions (this group)
interpleader by, **12** Real Prop §§ 316, 323
liabilities, **12** Real Prop §§ 317, 318
license requirement, **12** Real Prop § 314
limited agency, **12** Real Prop § 316
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
oral instructions, *see* instructions (this group)
prohibited activities, **12** Real Prop § 314

Escrow—Cont'd
agents—Cont'd
punitive damages, liability for, **12** Real Prop § 317
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
third party, liability to, **12** Real Prop § 318
bulk sale through, *see* Bulk sales
Commissioner of Business Oversight, role of, **12** Real Prop § 314
contract requirement for irrevocable deposit, **12** Real Prop § 319
definition, **12** Real Prop § 313
delivery of deed, *see* Deeds
deposit of funds, *see* performance and discharge (this group)
holder, *see* agents (this group)
instructions
compliance with, **12** Real Prop § 315
oral, violation of, **12** Real Prop § 317
Internet
agent, **12** Real Prop § 314
escrow company, **12** Real Prop § 313
interpleader, *see* agents (this group)
irrevocable deposit, contract requirement, **12** Real Prop § 319
loss during, **12** Real Prop §§ 324, 326
middleman escrow, **12** Real Prop § 316
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 313
performance and discharge
in general, **12** Real Prop § 320 et seq.
default, remedies for, **12** Real Prop § 322
deposit of funds, **12** Real Prop § 323
grantee, performance by, **12** Real Prop § 320
grantor, performance by, **12** Real Prop § 321
interpleader by agent, *see* agents (this group)
release of funds, **12** Real Prop § 323
professionals, standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
relation back of grantee's title, **12** Real Prop § 325
release of funds, *see* performance and discharge (this group)
risk during, **12** Real Prop § 324
title company, handling by, **12** Real Prop § 367

Escrow—Cont'd
title during
in general, **12** Real Prop § 324 et seq.
grantor's title, **12** Real Prop § 324
relation back, **12** Real Prop § 325
unauthorized delivery to grantee, **12** Real Prop § 326
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
unauthorized delivery to grantee, *see* title during (this group)

Estate administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates

Estate for years, *see* Landlord and tenant; Leases of real property

Estate planning
deposit of documents with attorney, *see* Attorneys
malpractice in, *see* Attorney malpractice

Estate taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 338 et seq.
action for, **9** Tax § 340
administration, **9** Tax § 338
appraisers as employees, **3** Agency § 33
collection
methods of, **9** Tax § 340
controller, administration by, **9** Tax § 338
disclaimer of, **14** Wills § 360
domicile disputes
in general, **9** Tax § 338
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
generation-skipping transfer tax
in general, **9** Tax § 341
generation-skipping transfers
proration of, *see* proration of generation-skipping transfers (this group)
gift taxes, *see* Gifts
jurisdiction
in general, **9** Tax § 338
multiple domiciles, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
liens, **9** Tax § 340
nature of, **9** Tax § 338
payments, **9** Tax § 339
penalties, **9** Tax § 339
personal representative's duty to collect, **15** Wills § 715
procedure, law governing, **9** Tax § 338

Estate taxes—Cont'd
"property" defined, **9** Tax § 338
proration
in general, **15** Wills § 711 et seq.
allowances, **15** Wills § 712
appealability of, **14** Wills § 450
charges, **15** Wills § 712
collection, **15** Wills § 715
contribution, **15** Wills § 715
decedent's direction, effect of, **15** Wills § 713
equitable proration, **15** Wills § 712
"estate tax" defined, **15** Wills § 711
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 716
order, **15** Wills § 716
out-of-state proration, enforcement, **15** Wills § 716
"person interested in estate" defined, **15** Wills § 711
"personal representative" defined, **15** Wills § 711
petition, **15** Wills § 716
"property" defined, **15** Wills § 711
qualified real property, **15** Wills § 714
reimbursement, **15** Wills § 715
uncollected amount, **15** Wills § 715
"value" defined, **15** Wills § 711
proration of generation-skipping transfers
in general, **15** Wills § 717
appealability of, **14** Wills § 450
purpose, **9** Tax § 338
refunds, **9** Tax § 339
returns, **9** Tax § 339
revocable transfer on death deed, liability of, **14** Wills § 350
state controller, administration by, **9** Tax § 338
Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration of Death Taxes, **9** Tax § 38
Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise of Death Taxes, **9** Tax § 38
warrant for collection, **9** Tax § 340
wills, construction of regarding, *see* Construction of wills
writ of execution, **9** Tax § 340

Estates in real property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 9 et seq.
charity, reverter on dissolution of, *see* inheritance (this group)
classification, **12** Real Prop § 10

Estates in real property—Cont'd
condition subsequent, fee subject to, *see* fee subject to condition subsequent (this group)
condominium as, **12** Real Prop § 88
conveyances, *see* Real property
covenant running with the land, *see* Covenant running with the land
definition, **12** Real Prop §§ 3, 9
doctrine of worthier title, **12** Real Prop § 12
easement distinguished, *see* Easement
equitable, **12** Real Prop § 9
estate for years, *see* Landlord and tenant; Leases of real property
fee simple
absolute, **12** Real Prop § 17
conveyance, presumption regarding, *see* Real property
covenants running with the land, *see* Covenants running with the land
determinable, **12** Real Prop § 16
easements, *see* Easement
inheritance estates, *see* inheritance (this group)
mineral rights, requirements for owners of, **12** Real Prop § 17
fee subject to condition subsequent
in general, **12** Real Prop § 18 et seq.
breach, **12** Real Prop § 20
forfeiture, construction to avoid, **12** Real Prop § 19
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 18
owner's rights, **12** Real Prop § 21
strict construction, **12** Real Prop § 19
termination, **12** Real Prop § 20
waiver, **12** Real Prop § 20
freehold
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 16 et seq.
duration, **12** Real Prop § 10
inheritance, *see* inheritance (this group)
life, *see* life estates (this group)
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop § 1
future interests, *see* Future interests in real property
inheritance
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 16 et seq.

Estates in real property—Cont'd
inheritance—Cont'd
charity, reverter on dissolution of, **12** Real Prop § 16
duration, **12** Real Prop § 16
fee simple, *see* fee simple (this group)
fee subject to condition subsequent, *see* fee subject to condition subsequent (this group)
fees tail, **12** Real Prop § 16
mineral rights, notice of taking, **12** Real Prop § 17
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 16
reverter on dissolution of charity, **12** Real Prop § 16
joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
leasehold estates, *see* Leases of real property
leases, *see* Leases of real property
legal, **12** Real Prop § 9
Legal Estates Principal and Income Law, **12** Real Prop § 181
life estates
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 22 et seq.
adverse possession against remainderperson, *see* Adverse possession
alienation, validity of restraint, **12** Real Prop § 205
creation, **12** Real Prop §§ 22, 23
death, delivery of deed on condition of, **12** Real Prop § 22
deed, creation by, **12** Real Prop § 22
duties and liabilities of tenant, *see* life tenant's duties and liabilities (this group)
eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
joint tenancy, in, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
Legal Estates Principal and Income Law, **12** Real Prop § 181
life tenant, *see* life tenant's duties and liabilities (this group); life tenant's rights and powers (this group)
oil and gas lease, effect on, *see* Oil and gas
restraint against alienation, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests

Estates in real property—Cont'd
life estates—Cont'd
rights and powers of tenant, *see* life tenant's rights and powers (this group)
will, creation by, **12** Real Prop § 23
life tenant's duties and liabilities
assessments, **12** Real Prop § 30
encumbrances, **12** Real Prop § 30
remainderperson's rights against life tenant, **12** Real Prop § 143
taxes, **12** Real Prop § 30
waste, **12** Real Prop §§ 29, 31, 384, 385
life tenant's rights and powers
in general, **12** Real Prop § 24 et seq.
actions by, **12** Real Prop § 24
condemnation award, **12** Real Prop § 26
conveyance, **12** Real Prop § 28
corpus, power to consume, **12** Real Prop § 29
crops, **12** Real Prop § 25
emblements doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 25
eminent domain award, **12** Real Prop § 26
income, termination of right to, **12** Real Prop § 181
insurance, **12** Real Prop § 26
minerals, taking from land, **12** Real Prop § 31
partition, **12** Real Prop § 28
permanent improvements, compensation for, **12** Real Prop § 27
possession, **12** Real Prop § 24
remainderperson's rights, *see* Future interests in real property
use, **12** Real Prop § 24
minerals underlying land
in general, **12** Real Prop § 9
fee simple owner, notice to, *see* fee simple (this group)
multiple owners
in general, **12** Real Prop § 32 et seq.
common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
community property, *see* Community and separate property

Estates in real property—Cont'd
multiple owners—Cont'd
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
cotenancy, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
joint tenancy, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
partnership, *see* Partnerships
tenancy in common, *see* Cotenants
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 9
perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
reverter on dissolution of charity, *see* inheritance (this group)
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
Rule in *Shelley's Case*, **12** Real Prop § 11
surface, **12** Real Prop § 9
tenancy in common, *see* Cotenants
tenant
holder or owner as, **12** Real Prop § 9
number of, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 32
tenure, **12** Real Prop § 9
time of enjoyment, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 138
waste by life tenant, *see* life tenant's duties and liabilities (this group)
worthier title doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 12

Estates of missing persons presumed dead
in general, **14** Wills § 397 et seq.
administration, **14** Wills § 398
finding, **14** Wills § 401
hearing, **14** Wills § 400
inquiry, order for, **14** Wills § 400
jurisdiction, **14** Wills § 398
"missing person" defined, **14** Wills § 398
nature of proceeding, **14** Wills § 398
notice of hearing, **14** Wills § 400
order, **14** Wills §§ 401, 402
petition, **14** Wills §§ 399, 402
presumption of death, *see* Presumptions
recovery of property by missing person, **14** Wills § 402
return of missing person, **14** Wills § 402
search, order for, **14** Wills § 400

Estoppel
administrative hearing, **13** Equity § 223

Estoppel—Cont'd
age, minor's misrepresentation of, *see* Children and minors
agency by, *see* Agency
automobile sales, **4** Sales §§ 231, 239
bailment, *see* Bailments
condemnation, *see* Eminent domain
conduct, *see* Equitable estoppel
contract, by, **13** Equity § 215
corporation, by, *see* Corporations
deed, by, **12** Real Prop §§ 348, 349; **13** Equity § 215
deeds, *see* Deeds
election distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
equitable, *see* Equitable estoppel
family allowance, application to, *see* Family allowance
family protection, application to, *see* Family protection
foreign divorce, denial of validity of, *see* Dissolution of marriage
government entity, assertion against, *see* Equitable estoppel
illegal contract, *see* Illegality of contract
in pais, *see* Equitable estoppel
insurance
insurance guarantee associations, effect on, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
policy, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
insurance, as applied to, *see* Insurance
judgment, by, *see* Collateral estoppel
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant
limitation of actions, pleading of, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
misrepresentation, by, *see* Equitable estoppel
parent and child relationship, *see* Parent and child
parentage, *see* Parent and child
partnership by, *see* Partnerships
paternity, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements

Estoppel—Cont'd
principal, estoppel of denial of sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
promissory, *see* Promissory estoppel
public works prevailing wage, applicability to, *see* Public works
ratification distinguished, **13** Equity § 215
sale of goods, estoppel to deny, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
stepparents, *see* Parent and child
surviving spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
U.C.C. Division 9 noncompliance, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
waiver distinguished, **13** Equity § 215

Estoppel by judgment, *see* Collateral estoppel

Ethics in Government Act of 1978, 7 Const Law § 199

Ethics Reform Act of 1989, 7 Const Law § 394

Eviction
abandonment of tenant as remedy, *see* Landlord and tenant
actual, **12** Real Prop § 634
constructive
in general, **12** Real Prop § 635 et seq.
alterations, **12** Real Prop § 637
commercial lessee, **12** Real Prop § 635
harassment of tenant, **12** Real Prop § 637
repairs, failure to make, **12** Real Prop § 637
third party's actions, **12** Real Prop § 635
wrongful notice of termination, **12** Real Prop § 636
definition, **12** Real Prop § 634
implied covenant of quiet enjoyment and possession, role of, **12** Real Prop §§ 634, 635
rent control violation, as, *see* Rent control
retaliatory, *see* Retaliatory eviction

Eviction—Cont'd
wrongful, *see* Wrongful eviction

Evidence
administrative proceedings, *see* Administrative due process
common carrier's collection of, *see* Carriers
destruction of, *see* Spoilation of evidence
extrinsic, use in wills, *see* Wills
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
illegal contract, *see* Illegality of contract
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
right to present, *see* Procedural due process
spoliation, *see* Spoilation of evidence
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
wills, *see* Wills

Ex parte Young, **7** Const Law § 66 et seq.

Ex post facto laws
constitutional provisions, **7** Const Law § 229
punitive damages statutory allowance, *see* Punitive damages
retroactivity, relationship to, *see* Retroactivity

Excavations
real property, of, *see* Real property
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity

Excluded Employees Bill of Rights, *see* Public officers and employees

Exclusion of illegally obtained evidence
due process, *see* Exclusionary rule
exclusionary rule, *see* Exclusionary rule
United State Constitution, violation of, *see* Exclusionary rule

Exclusionary rule
due process fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 245
United State Constitution, violation of, **7** Const Law § 245

Execution
division of property on dissolution of marriage, enforcement by, *see* Division of property on dissolution

Execution—Cont'd
sion of property on dissolution

Execution and levy
child support, *see* Child support
exemptions, *see* Procedural due process
levy
stipulated judgment regarding, **8** Const Law § 1419*
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
partnership interest
partner's assets, *see* Partnerships
waiver of exemption, **1** Contracts § 704

Executive power
in general, **7** Const Law § 194 et seq.
appointment power, **7** Const Law § 196
delegation, **7** Const Law §§ 194, 198
emergency power, **7** Const Law § 195
Emergency Services Act, **7** Const Law § 195
foreign affairs, *see* Foreign affairs
furlough program during crisis, **7** Const Law § 195
impoundment of funds designated by Legislature, **7** Const Law § 194
independent counsel, **7** Const Law § 199
inherent power, **7** Const Law § 195
legislative veto, *see* Legislative power
line item veto, **7** Const Law § 197
removal power, **7** Const Law § 196
scope, **7** Const Law § 194
special prosecutor, **7** Const Law § 199
state budgetary restrictions, **7** Const Law § 194
stay of private action, **7** Const Law § 200
vacancies in state constitutional offices, **7** Const Law § 196
veto, **7** Const Law § 197

Executors and administrators
in general, **14** Wills § 454 et seq.
abandonment of personal property
in general, **14** Wills §§ 549, 550
escheat, *see* Escheat
accounts, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
actions involving estate
in general, **14** Wills § 551 et seq.

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
actions involving estate—Cont'd
cause of action against decedent, *see* cause of action against decedent (this group)
compromise, *see* compromise of claims and actions (this group)
death, effect of, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
decedent's cause of action, *see* decedent's cause of action (this group)
extraordinary services, as, **14** Wills § 579
failure to defend, **14** Wills § 568
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
limitation of actions, *see* limitation of actions (this group)
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
statute of limitations, *see* limitation of actions (this group)
"administrator" defined, **14** Wills § 454
administrator with will annexed
in general, **14** Wills § 469
defined, **14** Wills § 454
annuity granted in will, purchase of
in general, **14** Wills § 523
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
answer, effect of failure to, **14** Wills § 490
appeal
effect on, **14** Wills § 441
reversal on, effect on liability, **14** Wills § 565
appointment
in general, **14** Wills § 472 et seq.
administrator with will annexed, **14** Wills § 469
attorneys' fees, reimbursement for, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
authority before, **14** Wills § 454
contest, **14** Wills § 484; **15** Wills § 631
discharge, after, *see* discharge (this group)
executor's right, **14** Wills §§ 473, 474
hearing, *see* hearings (this group)
prior acts, effect on, **14** Wills § 503

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
appointment—Cont'd
priority, *see* priority in appointment (this group)
procedure, **14** Wills § 484
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
reimbursement for expenses, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
removal, *see* removal (this group)
requirement, **14** Wills § 454
reversal on appeal, effect on liability, *see* appeal (this group)
special administrator, *see* appointment as special administrator (this group)
successor, **14** Wills § 501
testator's direction or intention, **14** Wills §§ 473, 474
waiver of right to, *see* waiver of right to appointment (this group)
appointment as special administrator
grounds for, **14** Wills § 464
preference, **14** Wills § 465
procedure, **14** Wills § 465
appraisal of estate
by representative, **15** Wills § 647
failure to give data, effect of, **14** Wills § 490
arbitration, submission of disputes to, **14** Wills § 507
attorneys' fees
contingent fee agreement, *see* compensation for extraordinary services (this group)
recovery of property, **14** Wills § 517
suspension of powers petition, **14** Wills § 513
attorneys for
account by, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
compensation, liability of representative, **14** Wills § 585
compromise of claim against, *see* compromise of claims and actions (this group)
contingent fee, **14** Wills §§ 576, 577
creditor of estate, effect of being, **15** Wills § 687
employment of, **14** Wills § 506

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
attorneys for—Cont'd
extraordinary services, *see* compensation for extraordinary services (this group)
misconduct of, liability for, **14** Wills § 568
nonresident personal representative, **14** Wills § 470
out-of-state executor, representation of, **14** Wills § 570
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
purchase of estate property by, *see* self-dealing (this group)
reimbursement for cost of, **14** Wills § 569
representative's law firm, compensation, *see* compensation for extraordinary services (this group)
special administrator, **14** Wills § 468
audits as extraordinary services, **14** Wills § 579
automobile driven with permission, liability, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
bond
in general, **14** Wills § 487 et seq.
amount, **14** Wills § 488
deposit of assets, effect on, **14** Wills § 488
failure to give or maintain, **14** Wills §§ 487, 490
former representative's action on, **14** Wills § 553
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
nonresident personal representative, **14** Wills § 470
petition to increase, **14** Wills § 488
public administrator, **14** Wills § 458
reimbursement for cost, **14** Wills §§ 487, 569
special administrator, **14** Wills § 465
surety, *see* Sureties
waiver, **14** Wills § 489
borrowing money and encumbering property
in general, **14** Wills § 527 et seq.
authority, **14** Wills §§ 527, 528
deficiency, effect of, **14** Wills § 533

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
borrowing money and encumbering property—Cont'd
encumbrance under order, effect of, **14** Wills § 532
execution of instruments, **14** Wills § 531
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
jurisdiction, **14** Wills § 532
notice of hearing, **14** Wills § 529
order, **14** Wills § 530
other owners, acting with, **14** Wills § 528
procedural irregularities, effect of, **14** Wills § 532
surviving spouse, consent of, **14** Wills §§ 527, 530
breach of duty by another representative, effect of, **14** Wills § 564
breach of fiduciary duty, *see* liabilities (this group)
bulk sales, *see* Sales
business operation, *see* operation of decedent's business (this group)
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
care for property, duty to, **14** Wills § 516
cause of action against decedent
continuation of pending action, **14** Wills §§ 561, 562
damages recoverable, **14** Wills § 562
death, effect of, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
extension of limitations period, **14** Wills § 557
insured claims, **14** Wills § 561
limitations period, **14** Wills §§ 555, 557
statute of limitations, **14** Wills §§ 555, 557
survival, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
tolling of limitations period, **14** Wills § 557
children, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
citation
account, failure to, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
proceeding to remove, **14** Wills § 498

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
claims against estate
creditors, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
litigation of as extraordinary service for compensation, **14** Wills § 579
personal representative as creditor of estate, effect of, **15** Wills § 687
reimbursement for, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
closing estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
collection of property in small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
commingling funds, **14** Wills § 568
commodities, purchase of, **14** Wills § 523
compensation
in general, **14** Wills § 570 et seq.
advance payment, **14** Wills § 584
apportionment, **14** Wills § 574
attorney, representative acting as, **14** Wills § 575
brokerage account as basis, **14** Wills § 573
contract for higher compensation, **14** Wills § 570
determination, **14** Wills § 573
extraordinary services, *see* compensation for extraordinary services (this group)
fiduciaries, total for, **14** Wills § 468
filing fees, **14** Wills § 583
final account, effect on, **14** Wills § 573
formula, **14** Wills §§ 570, 571, 573
general rule, **14** Wills § 570
improper expenses, effect on, **14** Wills § 570
law firm of representative, **14** Wills § 575
management of estate property, **14** Wills § 515
mismanagement, effect of, *see* mismanagement (this group)
mistaken possession in good faith, **14** Wills § 515
neglect, *see* neglect by (this group)
out-of-state attorney, **14** Wills § 570

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
compensation—Cont'd
out-of-state uncollected assets, effect on, **14** Wills § 573
procedure, **14** Wills § 583
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
setoff against to enforce liability, **14** Wills § 564
special administrator, **14** Wills § 468
statutory schedule, **14** Wills § 571
will provision, **14** Wills § 572
written agreement, **14** Wills § 570
compensation for extraordinary services
in general, **14** Wills § 576 et seq.
advance payment, **14** Wills § 584
appraisal, **14** Wills § 578; **15** Wills § 647
attorney's activities, **14** Wills § 579
catch-all provision, **14** Wills § 579
contingent attorneys' fee, **14** Wills § 577
discretion of court, **14** Wills § 581
distributee, representation of, **14** Wills § 578
facts justifying, **14** Wills § 583
fee-related services, **14** Wills § 580
nature of allowance, **14** Wills § 576
paralegal, services performed by, **14** Wills § 576
services included, **14** Wills § 579
special administrator, **14** Wills § 468
sufficiency of showing, **14** Wills § 582
trust action, defending against, **14** Wills § 578
will contest, **14** Wills § 579
competency, **14** Wills § 472
compromise of claims and actions
in general, **14** Wills § 545 et seq.
attorney, claim against, **14** Wills § 546
conveyance, effect of, **14** Wills § 548
court approval, **14** Wills §§ 546, 547
disability, claim of person with, **14** Wills § 546
minor, claim of, **14** Wills § 546
notice of hearing, **14** Wills § 548
payment, **14** Wills § 548
personal injury action, **14** Wills § 546
personal representative, claim against, **14** Wills § 546
real property claim, **14** Wills § 546

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
compromise of claims and actions —Cont'd
transfer of property for, **14** Wills § 548
uncollectible claim, release of, **14** Wills § 547
wrongful death action, **14** Wills § 546
confirmation of acts by court, **14** Wills § 511
conservator of person entitled to appointment, priority of appointment for, **14** Wills § 480
consul for foreign government, priority of appointment for, **14** Wills § 481
contempt of court, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 490, 495
contest of appointment, *see* appointment (this group)
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
contingent fee, *see* compensation for extraordinary services (this group)
contracts with, *see* Undue influence in contracting
conveyance to public entity, **14** Wills § 537
corporate share voting, *see* Corporate shareholders
court order, failure to obey, **14** Wills § 564
court supervision
in general, **14** Wills § 510 et seq.
order to act or not to act, **14** Wills § 512
suspension of powers, **14** Wills § 513
creditors
claims of, *see* creditor's claims (this group)
priority in appointment of, **14** Wills §§ 481, 482
creditors' claims
in general, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
compromise, *see* compromise of claims and actions (this group)
death of party to civil action, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
death of representative
in general, **14** Wills § 499
account after, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
joint representative, *see* joint representatives (this group)

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
death of representative—Cont'd
vacancy in office, **14** Wills § 499
debt owed to decedent, **14** Wills § 564
debts of estate, liability for, **15** Wills § 696
decedent's business, operation of, *see* operation of decedent's business (this group)
decedent's cause of action
damages recoverable, **14** Wills § 560
death, effect of, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
limitations period, **14** Wills § 555
statute of limitations, **14** Wills § 555
survival, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
decedent's contracts, **14** Wills § 505
decedent's debt, liability for promise to pay, **14** Wills § 565
dedication to public entity, **14** Wills § 537
deed of trust
in general, *see* borrowing money and encumbering property (this group)
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
transaction under, **14** Wills § 534
defend action on behalf of estate, authority for, **14** Wills § 552
deficiency judgment against, *see* Deficiency judgment
definitions, **14** Wills § 454
deposit of money and personal property
in general, **14** Wills § 519
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
digital assets of decedent, *see* Decedents' estates
discharge
in general, **15** Wills § 790 et seq.
administration after, **15** Wills § 792
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 790
order, **15** Wills §§ 790, 791
petition, **15** Wills §§ 790, 791
privileged communications, **15** Wills § 792
without administration, **15** Wills § 791
disclaimer of testamentary interests, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
disqualifying circumstances, **14** Wills § 472
distribution of estate by, **15** Wills §§ 779, 781, 785
domestic partner priority for appointment, **14** Wills § 476 et seq.
duties
in general, **14** Wills § 503 et seq.
statement of, **14** Wills § 486
embezzlement as grounds for removal, **14** Wills § 490
encumbering property, *see* borrowing money and encumbering property (this group)
equitable estoppel, *see* limitation of actions (this group)
estate taxes, *see* Estate taxes
exchange of property, **14** Wills § 536
execution of lease, **14** Wills § 544
"executor de son tort" defined, **14** Wills § 454
"executor" defined, **14** Wills § 454
expenses of estate
liability for, **15** Wills § 696
priority of payment, **15** Wills § 695
reimbursement for, **14** Wills § 569
extension of lease, **14** Wills § 542
failures of, effect of
appraisal, filing of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
closing estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
creditor's claim against estate, allowance or rejection of, **15** Wills § 686
defend action against estate, **14** Wills § 568
distribution of estate, **15** Wills § 789
inventory, filing of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
notice, fraudulent failure to give, **15** Wills § 669
petition for administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
fiduciary relationship
in general, **14** Wills § 503
breach of, **14** Wills §§ 567, 568
instrument executed as, liability, **14** Wills § 565

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
filing fee for appointment proceedings, **14** Wills § 484
final distribution by, **15** Wills § 779
financial institutions, deposit in, **14** Wills § 519
foreign residence of, effect of, **14** Wills § 472
fraud by, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 490, 491
fraudulently conveyed property
action to set aside, **14** Wills § 553
costs in proceeding to recover, **14** Wills § 439
liability for, *see* Sale of estate property
general personal representative
defined, **14** Wills § 454
powers, **14** Wills § 466
generation-skipping transfer tax, *see* Estate taxes
grandchildren, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
grandparents, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
guardian ad litem, priority of appointment for, **14** Wills §§ 480, 481
guardian of person entitled to appointment, priority of appointment for, **14** Wills § 480
hearings
appointment, **14** Wills § 484
failure to attend, effect of, **14** Wills § 490
lease of property, **14** Wills § 543
removal, **14** Wills § 498
self-dealing, **14** Wills § 541
suspension of powers, **14** Wills § 513
homicide, effect on nomination, **14** Wills § 314
incapacity
account after, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
appointment, effect on, **14** Wills § 472
removal based on, **14** Wills § 490
income from estate property, *see* rents and profits (this group)
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
instructions by court, **14** Wills § 511
insurance
actions involving, *see* Probate Code

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
insurance—Cont'd
power to procure, **14** Wills § 516
reimbursement for, **14** Wills § 569
insurer of decedent, action against, *see* Probate Code
intestacy, priority of appointment for, **14** Wills § 475
investments
in general, **14** Wills § 520 et seq.
appealability of order allowing, **14** Wills § 450
issue of decedent, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
joint representatives
in general, **14** Wills § 508
absence, effect of, **14** Wills § 508
apportionment of compensation, **14** Wills § 574
authority to act, **14** Wills § 508
death, effect of, **14** Wills § 508
inability to act, effect of, **14** Wills § 508
liability, **14** Wills § 509
removal, effect of, **14** Wills § 508
resignation, effect of, **14** Wills § 508
Judicial Council forms
discharge, *see* discharge (this group)
letters, *see* letters (this group)
statement of duties and liabilities, **14** Wills § 486
killer as, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
lease of estate property
in general, **14** Wills § 542 et seq.
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
letters
in general, **14** Wills § 485
appealability of order, **14** Wills § 450
defined, **14** Wills § 9
digital assets, use in disclosure of, **14** Wills §§ 33, 35
fees for, **14** Wills §§ 414, 415; **15** Wills § 630
Independent Administration of Estates Act, **15** Wills § 797
irregularity of issuance, **14** Wills § 464
Judicial Council forms, **14** Wills § 486
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
letters—Cont'd
special administrator, issuance to, **14** Wills § 465
statement of duties and liabilities, **14** Wills § 486
liabilities
in general, **14** Wills § 564 et seq.
appraisal, failure to file, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
breach of fiduciary duty, **14** Wills §§ 567, 568
compensation of attorney, *see* attorneys for (this group)
interest, for, **14** Wills § 567
inventory, failure to file, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
limitations, **14** Wills § 565
management of property, **14** Wills §§ 516, 568
possession of property, **14** Wills § 516
sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
setoff, enforcement by, **14** Wills § 564
statement of, **14** Wills § 486
surety, **14** Wills § 566
limitation of actions
in general, **14** Wills § 555 et seq.
action against decedent, *see* cause of action against decedent (this group)
decedent's cause of action, *see* decedent's cause of action (this group)
decedent's insurer, action against, **14** Wills § 555
equitable estoppel, application of, **14** Wills § 557
extension, **14** Wills § 557
knowledge of death, effect of, **14** Wills § 556
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
tolling, **14** Wills § 557
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
management of estate property, *see* possession and management of estate (this group)

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
medical treatment
consent defense to tort action, *see* Consent defense to tort action
membership rights, exercise of, **14** Wills § 518
minority of, **14** Wills §§ 472, 473
misconduct in sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
mismanagement
compensation, effect on, **14** Wills § 570
removal for, **14** Wills §§ 490, 491
mistaken possession in good faith
in general, **14** Wills § 515
liability, effect on, **14** Wills § 565
misuse of estate property, *see* possession and management of estate (this group)
money, deposit of, *see* deposit of money and personal property (this group)
money market funds, investment in, **14** Wills § 520
mortgage
in general, *see* borrowing money and encumbering property (this group)
extraordinary services, as, **14** Wills § 579
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
transaction under, **14** Wills § 534
murder, effect on nomination, **14** Wills § 314
necessaries of life, limitations period in action for, **14** Wills § 555
neglect by
in general, **14** Wills §§ 490, 492
compensation, effect on, **14** Wills § 570
sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
next of kin, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
nomination, effect of homicide on, **14** Wills § 314
nonpartnership business of decedent, operation of, **14** Wills § 525

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
nonprofit corporation membership rights, exercise of, **14** Wills § 518
nonresident personal representative
in general, **14** Wills § 470
failure to provide address, effect of, **14** Wills § 490
oath
in general, **14** Wills § 485
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
special administrator, **14** Wills § 465
oil and gas lease, effect of right to enter into, *see* Oil and gas
operation of decedent's business
in general, **14** Wills § 524 et seq.
compensation for, **14** Wills §§ 573, 579
"decedent's business" defined, **14** Wills § 525
extraordinary services, as, **14** Wills § 579
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
options
exercise of, **14** Wills §§ 523, 539
grant of, **14** Wills § 538
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
lease, option to purchase in, **14** Wills § 540
self-dealing, given in will, **14** Wills § 540
orders
act or not to act, **14** Wills § 512
appointment, **14** Wills § 484
borrowing money, **14** Wills § 530
compensation, **14** Wills § 583
discharging representative, *see* discharge (this group)
encumbering property, **14** Wills § 532
investments, **14** Wills § 522
lease of estate property, **14** Wills § 544
operation of decedent's business, **14** Wills § 525
option, grant or exercise of, **14** Wills §§ 538, 539
self-dealing, **14** Wills § 541
parents, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
partition action, **14** Wills § 553
partnership business of decedent
continuation of, **14** Wills § 526
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
nondecedent partner, effect on appointment, **14** Wills § 472
surviving partner, action against, *see* Probate Code
personal dealings, *see* self-dealing (this group)
personal property, deposit of, *see* deposit of money and personal property (this group)
personal representative
death of, **14** Wills § 464
defined, **14** Wills §§ 8, 454
digital assets of decedent, *see* Decedents' estates
estate, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
interested person in estate or trust, as, **14** Wills § 8
letters, *see* letters (this group)
trust, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
petitions
abandonment of personal property, objection to, **14** Wills § 550
administration, failure to bring, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
appointment, for, **14** Wills § 484
borrowing money, **14** Wills § 529
compensation, **14** Wills § 583
compromise of claim or action, **14** Wills § 548
confirmation by court, **14** Wills § 511
conveyance of property to public entity, **14** Wills § 537
dedication of property to public entity, **14** Wills § 537
discharging representative, *see* discharge (this group)
encumbering property, **14** Wills § 529
exchange of property, **14** Wills § 536
instructions from court, **14** Wills § 511
investments, **14** Wills § 522
lease of estate property, **14** Wills § 543

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
petitions—Cont'd
operation of decedent's business, **14** Wills §§ 525, 526
option, grant or exercise of, **14** Wills §§ 538, 539
removal, **14** Wills § 498
sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
self-dealing, **14** Wills § 541
special administrator, appointment of, *see* special administrator (this group)
suspension of powers, *see* powers (this group)
possession and management of estate
in general, **14** Wills § 514 et seq.
action for, **14** Wills § 553
breach of fiduciary duty by, **14** Wills § 568
duty to take, **14** Wills § 514
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
insurance, *see* insurance (this group)
mismanagement, *see* mismanagement (this group)
mistaken possession, *see* mistaken possession in good faith (this group)
misuse of property, **14** Wills § 568
profits, *see* rents and profits (this group)
rents, *see* rents and profits (this group)
right to take, **14** Wills § 514
powers
in general, **14** Wills § 503 et seq.
designation of executor, **14** Wills § 474
special administrator, **14** Wills § 466
suspension of, **14** Wills § 513
precatory words addressed to, *see* Trusts
predeceased spouse or domestic partner, priority of issue or parents of for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
presumptive beneficiary, surrender of property to, **14** Wills § 514
priority in appointment
in general, **14** Wills § 475 et seq.
administrator with will annexed, **14** Wills § 469
any other person, **14** Wills §§ 481, 483
equal priority in multiple persons, effect of, **14** Wills § 475

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
priority in appointment—Cont'd
nominee, **14** Wills § 479
nonresident, nominee of, **14** Wills § 479
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
probate judge as, effect of, *see* Probate court
professional license, operation of businesses requiring, **14** Wills § 526
profits from estate property, *see* rents and profits (this group)
promise of distribution, limitations period in action for, **14** Wills §§ 555, 557
property claims under Probate Code, petition, **14** Wills § 388
proration of estate taxes, *see* Estate taxes
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
purchase of property, **14** Wills § 523
putative spouse, priority for appointment, **14** Wills § 479
qualifications
in general, **14** Wills § 472
removal based on, **14** Wills § 490
quiet title action, **14** Wills § 514
recovery of property, **14** Wills § 517
reimbursement, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
relatives, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478, 482
removal
in general, **14** Wills § 490 et seq.
account, failure to, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
appointment, effect on, **14** Wills § 472
appraisal, failure to file, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
citation, **14** Wills § 498
closing estate, acts involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
compensation of multiple representatives, effect on, **14** Wills § 574
determination, **14** Wills § 498
filing fee, **14** Wills § 498
grounds, **14** Wills § 490 et seq.
hearing, *see* hearings (this group)
higher priority, effect of another having, **14** Wills §§ 490, 494

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
removal—Cont'd
inventory, effect of failure to file, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
joint representative, *see* joint representatives (this group)
later will, **14** Wills §§ 490, 496
probate of will, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 490, 496
procedure, **14** Wills §§ 497, 498
protection of estate or interested persons, **14** Wills §§ 490, 493
Rules of Court, **14** Wills § 490
statutory cause for, **14** Wills §§ 490, 492
vacancy created by, *see* vacancy in office (this group)
who may seek, **14** Wills § 497
rents and profits
in general, **14** Wills § 514
mistaken possession in good faith, **14** Wills § 515
repairs
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
reimbursement for, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
resignation
in general, **14** Wills § 499
compensation of multiple representatives, effect on, **14** Wills § 574
joint representative, effect on, **14** Wills § 508
vacancy in office, as, **14** Wills § 499
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
revocation of probate, effect on liability, **14** Wills § 565
sale of property, *see* Sale of estate property
savings and loan company as, **14** Wills § 472
securities
deposit, **14** Wills § 519
form of holding, **14** Wills § 514
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
purchase of, **14** Wills § 523

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
self-dealing
in general, **14** Wills § 503
purchase of property, **14** Wills §§ 540, 541
will provisions, effect of, **14** Wills § 540
setoff against compensation, enforcement of liability by, *see* compensation (this group)
shareholder rights, exercise of, **14** Wills § 518
short-term government obligations, investment in, **14** Wills § 520
siblings and issue, priority for appointment, **14** Wills §§ 476, 478
small estates, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
special administrator
in general, **14** Wills § 464 et seq.
account by, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
appointment, *see* appointment as special administrator (this group)
bond, *see* bond (this group)
compensation, *see* compensation (this group)
creditors, liability to, **14** Wills § 466
delivery of property, **14** Wills § 467
deposit of, **14** Wills § 519
form of holding, **14** Wills § 514
hearing on appointment of, **14** Wills § 410
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
oath, *see* oath (this group)
powers, **14** Wills § 466
procedure for appointment, **14** Wills § 465
termination of authority, **14** Wills § 467
special employer, as, *see* Respondeat superior
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
state, distribution to, **15** Wills § 785
State Department of State Hospitals, priority of appointment for, **14** Wills § 481
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
statutory priority for appointment, **14** Wills § 475 et seq.
subscription rights, exercise of, **14** Wills § 523
substitution of person with higher priority, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 490, 494
sue on behalf of estate, authority for, **14** Wills § 552
summary determination of disputes, **14** Wills § 507
surrender to presumptive beneficiary, **14** Wills § 514
surviving spouse priority for appointment, **14** Wills § 476 et seq.
suspension of powers, *see* powers (this group)
tax advisors
employment of, **14** Wills § 506
reimbursement for, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
tax returns
failure to file, **14** Wills § 568
preparation as extraordinary service, **14** Wills § 579
tax services as extraordinary, **14** Wills § 579
taxes, reimbursement for, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
temporary judge, submission of disputes to, **14** Wills § 507
termination of authority, **15** Wills § 627
tort liability, *see* Torts
transfer of property in small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
trust company
administration by, **14** Wills § 472
deposit with, **14** Wills § 519
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
trust funds, investment in, **14** Wills § 520
trustee distinguished, **14** Wills § 503
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
vacancy in office
in general, **14** Wills § 499 et seq.
all representatives, **14** Wills § 501
creditor's claim against estate, effect on time for filing, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
fewer than all representatives, **14** Wills § 500

Executors and administrators—Cont'd
vacancy in office—Cont'd
Fiduciaries' Wartime Substitution Law, **14** Wills § 499
filing fee, **14** Wills § 499
interim protection, **14** Wills § 501
liability for former representative, **14** Wills § 502
removal, **14** Wills § 499
successor, appointment of, **14** Wills § 501
validity of acts of former representative, **14** Wills § 502
wages, reimbursement for, *see* expenses of estate (this group)
waiver
bond, **14** Wills § 489
right to appointment, *see* wavier of right to appointment (this group)
waiver of right to appointment
in general, **14** Wills § 472
spouse, **14** Wills § 354
waste as grounds for removal, **14** Wills § 490
waste by, **12** Real Prop § 384
wills
contests, *see* Contest of will
investments provided in, **14** Wills § 521
naming or indication in, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 473, 474
self-dealing option in, *see* options (this group)
wrongful death cause of action
allegations necessary, **6** Torts § 1538

Exemplary damages, *see* Punitive damages

Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 678 et seq.
automobile repair, **1** Contracts § 682
bailees, *see* Bailments
California statutes, **1** Contracts § 679
carriers, *see* Carriers
construction indemnity contracts, *see* Contracts
employment, **1** Contracts §§ 683, 695
escrow holder, **1** Contracts § 684
exculpatory clauses, **1** Contracts § 684
government contracts, *see* Government contracts

Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract—Cont'd
indemnity distinguished, **1** Contracts § 680
innkeepers, *see* Innkeepers
insurance, **1** Contracts §§ 680, 685
intentionally caused harm, **1** Contracts § 678
liquidated damages distinguished, **1** Contracts § 680
medicine, **1** Contracts § 681
misrepresentation, **1** Contracts § 678
negligence
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 678, 690 et seq.
airplane purchase, **1** Contracts § 694
"any negligent act," **1** Contracts § 691
construction of exemption, **1** Contracts § 693
employment contract, **1** Contracts § 695
gross negligence, **1** Contracts § 691
"negligent" defined, **1** Contracts § 692
penalties distinguished, **1** Contracts § 680
recklessly caused harm, **1** Contracts § 678
regulated public utility, **1** Contracts § 698
release of employee, **1** Contracts § 683
residential leases, *see* Leases of real property
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 678
stipulation of agreed value distinguished, **1** Contracts § 680
strict products liability, **1** Contracts § 678
trucking indemnity contracts, **1** Contracts §§ 685, 686
utility, **1** Contracts § 698
valid limitations, **1** Contracts §§ 697, 698
warehouseman, *see* Warehouseman

Exemptions from execution
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process
waiver, **1** Contracts § 704

Exhaustion of administrative remedies
horizontal exhaustion rule, **2** Insurance § 215*
vertical exhaustion rule, **2** Insurance § 217*

Expedited Funds Availability Act, 4 Neg Inst § 113

Expedited Youth Accountability Program, 16 Juvenile § 643

Expert witnesses
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
child custody investigator, *see* Child custody and visitation
deeds, use for, *see* Deeds
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
judicial proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation

Experts
insurance claims, reliance on, *see* Insurance
inventory of decedent's estate, use in, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation

Explosives
care required, *see* Negligence
negligence, *see* Negligence
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
ultrahazardous activity, use as, *see* Ultrahazardous activity

Expositions, *see* Fairs

Expulsion from school, *see* Students

Extortion
landlord, by, *see* Landlord and tenant

Extrinsic evidence
wills, use in, *see* Wills

Factories
children, employment in, *see* Children and minors
factory-built housing, **4** Sales § 371
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406
minors, employment in, *see* Children and minors

Factors
authority of, **3** Agency § 47
broker distinguished, *see* Brokers
liability of, **3** Agency § 47

Factory-Built Housing Law, 4 Sales § 371

Factual innocence
in general, **16** Juvenile § 135 et seq.

Fair Competition and Taxpayer Savings Act, 1 Contracts § 1038

Fair Credit Reporting Act
in general, **4** Sales § 304; **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
insurance, applicability to, *see* Insurance

Fair Debt Collection Practices Act
violation
remedies for, **13** Equity § 118*
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Fair Employment and Housing Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 353, 355 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 1017 et seq.
after-acquired evidence, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1019
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
aliens, *see* Aliens
association with one having or perceived to have characteristic, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1019
construction of Act, **8** Const Law §§ 1018, 1062
coverage, **8** Const Law § 1019
Department of Fair Employment and Housing, **8** Const Law § 1024
disability, *see* Disability discrimination
employees, *see* employment discrimination (this group)
employers, *see* employment discrimination (this group)
employment agencies, *see* employment discrimination (this group)
employment discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law § 1025 et seq.
age, *see* Age discrimination
apprenticeship program, **8** Const Law § 1025
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 1025
cat's paw doctrine, **8** Const Law § 1025
characteristics, **8** Const Law § 1025
civil rights violation as, **8** Const Law § 1054

Fair Employment and Housing Act —Cont'd
employment discrimination—Cont'd
civil service employees, *see* Public officers and employees
coverage, **8** Const Law § 1019
disability, *see* Disability discrimination
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 1026
disparate treatment, **8** Const Law § 1026
driver's license requirement, *see* National origin discrimination
"employee" defined, **8** Const Law §§ 1020, 1021
"employer" defined, **8** Const Law §§ 1020, 1021
"employment agency" defined, **8** Const Law §§ 1019, 1021
enforcement, *see* enforcement of employment claims (this group)
exempt employer, wrongful termination action against, **3** Agency § 278
First Amendment, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1021
gender-based, *see* Sex discrimination
gender expression, *see* Sex discrimination
gender identity, *see* Sex discrimination
genetic information, *see* genetic information (this group)
governmental discretionary immunity, applicability, **5** Torts § 418
harassment, *see* Harassment
illegal aliens, *see* Aliens
immigration status, *see* Immigration
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
"labor organization" defined, **8** Const Law § 1019
language restriction, **8** Const Law § 1054
marital status, *see* Marital status discrimination
medical examinations, **8** Const Law § 1025
military status, *see* Employment discrimination
mixed-motive, **8** Const Law § 1027
national origin, *see* National origin discrimination
non-job-related inquiries, **8** Const Law § 1025

Fair Employment and Housing Act —Cont'd
employment discrimination—Cont'd
nonemployees, sexual harassment by, *see* Sexual harassment
pregnancy, *see* Sex discrimination
prima facie case, **8** Const Law § 1026
prohibited acts, **8** Const Law § 1025
psychological examinations, **8** Const Law § 1025
public works contractors, **8** Const Law § 1054
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
religious association as employer, **8** Const Law § 1021
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
sex, *see* Sex discrimination
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual orientation, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
stray remarks doctrine, **8** Const Law § 1025
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination
workers' compensation, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
workers' compensation remedy, effect on claim, *see* Disability discrimination; Race discrimination
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
enforcement of employment claims
in general, **8** Const Law § 1065 et seq.
accusation, **8** Const Law § 1066
administrative adjudication, **8** Const Law § 1067
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 1067
civil action, **8** Const Law § 1066
class actions, **8** Const Law § 1066
compliance review, **8** Const Law § 1065
conference, conciliation and persuasion, **8** Const Law § 1065
costs, **8** Const Law § 1067
damages, **8** Const Law § 1067

Fair Employment and Housing Act —Cont'd
enforcement of employment claims —Cont'd
EEOC, effect of proceeding before, **8** Const Law § 1066
exhaustion of administrative remedies, **8** Const Law §§ 1068, 1069
fines, **8** Const Law § 1067
immigration status, *see* Immigration
injunction pending decision, **8** Const Law § 1066
interference with, **8** Const Law § 1066
investigation, **8** Const Law § 1065
limitations period, *see* limitations period for employment discrimination (this group)
mandatory dispute resolution, **8** Const Law § 1066
penalties, **8** Const Law § 1067
records, preserving of, **8** Const Law § 1066
remedies, **8** Const Law § 1067
responsibility for, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Department
right-to-sue notice, **8** Const Law §§ 1066, 1068
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period for employment discrimination (this group)
tolling of limitations period, *see* limitations period for employment discrimination (this group)
venue, **8** Const Law § 1066
waiver of exhaustion requirement, **8** Const Law § 1068
enforcement of housing claims
in general, **8** Const Law § 1070 et seq.
affirmative actions, **8** Const Law § 1070
aggrieved person, action by, **8** Const Law § 1071
Attorney General, action by, **8** Const Law §§ 1071, 1072
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 1072
civil action, **8** Const Law § 1071
complaint, **8** Const Law § 1070
compliance review, **8** Const Law § 1070
costs, **8** Const Law § 1072
damages, **8** Const Law § 1072

Fair Employment and Housing Act —Cont'd
enforcement of housing claims—Cont'd
emotional distress damages, **8** Const Law § 1072
Fair Employment and Housing Department, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Department
injunction pending decision, **8** Const Law § 1070
intent, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1071
intervention in civil action, **8** Const Law § 1071
investigation, **8** Const Law § 1070
judicial enforcement, **8** Const Law § 1070
limitation period, **8** Const Law § 1071
mandatory dispute resolution, **8** Const Law § 1071
notice to complainant, **8** Const Law §§ 1070, 1071
penalties, **8** Const Law § 1072
punitive damages, **8** Const Law § 1072
relief available, **8** Const Law § 1072
settlement agreement, **8** Const Law § 1070
statute of limitations, **8** Const Law § 1071
venue, **8** Const Law § 1071
equitable protection, *see* Equitable relief against torts
Fair Employment and Housing Commission, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Commission
Fair Employment and Housing Department, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Department
Fair Housing Amendments Act, relation to, **8** Const Law § 1018
"familial status" defined, *see* Marital status discrimination
family care and medical leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
gender discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
genetic information
defined, **8** Const Law § 1019
employment, **8** Const Law § 1025
housing, **8** Const Law § 1062
genetic information discrimination, *see* Genetic information discrimination
harassment, *see* Harassment

Fair Employment and Housing Act —Cont'd
housing discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law § 1062 et seq.
"aggrieved person" defined, **8** Const Law § 1063
"discrimination" defined, **8** Const Law § 1063
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 1062
familial status, **8** Const Law § 1064
gender-based, *see* Sex discrimination
genetic information discrimination, *see* genetic information (this group)
harassment, *see* Harassment
"housing accommodation" defined, **8** Const Law § 1063
marital status, *see* Marital status discrimination
"owner" defined, **8** Const Law § 1063
"person" defined, **8** Const Law § 1063
"real estate-related transaction" defined, **8** Const Law § 1063
records, preservation of, **8** Const Law § 1062
religious discrimination, **7** Const Law § 589
religious organizations, **8** Const Law § 1062
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
source of income, **8** Const Law §§ 1063, 1064
unlawful activities, **8** Const Law § 1064
illegal aliens, *see* Aliens
labor organizations, *see* employment discrimination (this group)
licensing boards, application to, **8** Const Law § 1019
limitations period for employment discrimination
civil action, **8** Const Law § 1066
tolling of, **8** Const Law § 1065
marital status discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
maternity leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
"mental disability" defined, *see* Disability discrimination
military status, discrimination based on, *see* Employment discrimination
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
nature of Act, **8** Const Law § 1017
nondisparagement agreement, **3** Agency § 370A*
nonemployees, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 1019
owners of housing accommodations, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 1019
perception of having characteristic, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1019
"physical disability" defined, *see* Disability discrimination
preemption of wrongful termination action, *see* Wrongful termination
purpose of Act, **8** Const Law § 1017
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
real estate agents, violations by, *see* Real estate agents
real property, effect on transactions involving, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
relation to other antidiscrimination provisions, **8** Const Law § 1018
release of claim, **3** Agency § 370A*
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
scope, **8** Const Law § 1019 et seq.
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
sexual orientation discrimination, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
supervisor liability
in general, **3** Agency § 257
undocumented aliens, *see* Aliens
unions, *see* employment discrimination (this group)
Unruh Civil Rights Act, relation to, **8** Const Law §§ 1018, 1070
veteran status, discrimination based on, *see* Employment discrimination
wrongful termination action based on violation of, *see* Wrongful termination

Fair Employment and Housing Commission
in general, **8** Const Law § 1024

Fair Employment and Housing Commission—Cont'd
elimination of, **8** Const Law § 1065

Fair Employment and Housing Council, 8 Const Law § 1024

Fair Employment and Housing Department
in general, **8** Const Law § 1024
disabled person, complaint by, *see* Disabled persons
employment discrimination claims, enforcement of, **8** Const Law § 1065
housing discrimination claims, enforcement of, **8** Const Law § 1071
Unruh Civil Rights Act complaint, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination

Fair housing legislation
federal, *see* Housing discrimination
state, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act

Fair Labor Standards Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 388, 591; **8** Const Law § 1462
sovereign immunity, **7** Const Law § 60
state law, relationship to, **3** Agency § 388
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Fair Political Practices Commission, 7 Const Law § 307

Fair Responsibility Act of 1986, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Fair trial, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Fairs
lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
smoking at, *see* Tobacco
street fair, exclusion from, *see* Freedom of association

False advertising
in general, **4** Sales § 349*
bots, **4** Sales § 349*
employment counseling services, *see* Employment counseling services
insurance policies, *see* Unfair competition

False advertising—Cont'd
regulation of, **4** Sales § 349
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

False arrest
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
false imprisonment, as, *see* False imprisonment
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior

False Claims Act
in general, **3** Agency § 306; **5** Torts § 884
discrimination, protection from, **3** Agency § 306
exhaustion of administrative remedies, **3** Agency § 307
nature of, **3** Agency § 306
remedies, **3** Agency § 307
retaliation, protection from, **3** Agency § 306
tort action, **3** Agency § 307
unfair competition involving, *see* Unfair competition

False imprisonment
in general, **5** Torts § 499 et seq.
arrest
in general, **5** Torts § 507 et seq.
citizen's, *see* misdemeanor arrest without warrant (this group)
conduct after, *see* conduct after arrest (this group)
evidence, effect on, **5** Torts § 507
false arrest as, **5** Torts § 499
felony arrest without warrant, *see* felony arrest without warrant (this group)
furnishing information leading to, **5** Torts § 521
mechanics of, **5** Torts § 517
misdemeanor arrest without warrant, *see* misdemeanor arrest without warrant (this group)
search with, **5** Torts § 517
warrant, with, *see* arrest with warrant (this group)

False imprisonment—Cont'd
arrest with warrant
in general, **5** Torts § 514 et seq.
defective on face, **5** Torts § 515
"regular on its face" defined, **5** Torts § 515
showing of warrant, **5** Torts § 517
wrong person, **5** Torts § 516
assault or battery involving spouse or cohabitant, arrest for, **5** Torts § 504
attorneys' fees for previous litigation, **6** Torts § 1881
awareness of person restrained, **5** Torts § 503
citizen's arrest, *see* misdemeanor arrest without warrant (this group)
cohabitant, arrest for assault or battery involving, **5** Torts § 508
concealed firearm at airport, arrest for, **5** Torts § 508
conduct after arrest
arrest, relation to, **5** Torts § 519
delay in taking to magistrate, **5** Torts § 518
release, **5** Torts § 520
trespass ab initio doctrine, **5** Torts § 519
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries; Damages for tort
defined, **5** Torts § 499
detention without arrest
librarian, by, *see* librarian (this group)
merchant, by, *see* merchants (this group)
patient, **5** Torts § 506
police officer, by, **5** Torts § 504
property owner, by, **5** Torts § 504
search during, **5** Torts § 517
theatre owner, by, *see* theatre owner (this group)
domestic violence order, arrest for violation, **5** Torts § 508
elements, **5** Torts § 499
entrapment, *see* felony arrest without warrant (this group)
false arrest, *see* arrest (this group)
felony arrest without warrant
in general, **5** Torts § 508 et seq.
entrapment, **5** Torts § 510
police officer, by, **5** Torts § 508
private person, by, **5** Torts § 508

False imprisonment—Cont'd
felony arrest without warrant—Cont'd
reasonable cause requirement, **5** Torts § 509
furnishing information leading to arrest, *see* arrest (this group)
governmental employee liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
harm requirement, **5** Torts § 503
immunity, *see* privileges (this group)
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 522
intrusion into private affairs by, *see* Invasion of privacy
invasion of privacy by, *see* Invasion of privacy
involuntary hospitalization, **5** Torts § 502
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 522
juvenile court detention home, confinement in, **5** Torts § 502
librarian
detention by, **5** Torts § 505
misdemeanor arrest by, **5** Torts § 512
malicious prosecution distinguished, **5** Torts § 553
means of escape, failure to provide, **5** Torts § 501
merchants
detention by, **5** Torts § 505
misdemeanor arrest by, **5** Torts § 512
methods of restraint, **5** Torts § 501
misdemeanor arrest with warrant, *see* arrest with warrant (this group)
misdemeanor arrest without warrant
in general, **5** Torts § 511 et seq.
authorized public employee, by, **5** Torts § 511
citizen's arrest, **5** Torts § 512
delayed arrest, **5** Torts § 513
off-duty officer, by, **5** Torts § 511
peace officer, by, **5** Torts § 511
presence rule, **5** Torts § 511
private person, arrest by, **5** Torts § 512
reasonable cause rule, **5** Torts § 511
physical force, **5** Torts § 501
privileges
arrest, *see* arrest (this group); arrest with warrant (this group); felony arrest without warrant (this group); misdemeanor arrest without warrant (this group)

False imprisonment—Cont'd
privileges—Cont'd
conduct after arrest, *see* conduct after arrest (this group)
detention without arrest, *see* detention without arrest (this group)
furnishing information leading to arrest, *see* arrest (this group)
governmental employee liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
prosecutor, *see* Prosecutor
property owner, detention by, *see* detention without arrest (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
restraint requirement, **5** Torts § 500
search with arrest, *see* arrest (this group)
spouse, arrest for assault or battery involving, **5** Torts § 508
theatre owner
detention by, **5** Torts § 505
misdemeanor arrest by, **5** Torts § 512
threats of force, **5** Torts § 501
warrant, *see* arrest with warrant (this group)
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

False promise, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation

Family allowance
in general, **15** Wills § 822 et seq.
appeal, **14** Wills § 450; **15** Wills § 827
collateral sources of support, consideration of, **15** Wills § 825
commencement, **15** Wills § 826
continuance to pay, **15** Wills § 788
costs, **14** Wills § 439; **15** Wills § 827
defined, **14** Wills § 9
discretionary
in general, **15** Wills § 824
petition, **15** Wills § 827
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 825
duration of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 825
election to take under will, **15** Wills § 837
estoppel, **15** Wills § 838
homicide of decedent, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights

Family allowance—Cont'd
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
insolvent estate, **15** Wills § 826
loss of right, **15** Wills § 835
mandatory
in general, **15** Wills § 823
petition, **15** Wills § 827
murder of decedent, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
other sources of support, consideration of, **15** Wills § 825
petition, **15** Wills § 827
priority of payment, **15** Wills § 695
release of right, **15** Wills § 836
remarriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 825
sale of estate property for, **15** Wills §§ 719, 720, 736
termination, **15** Wills § 826
waiver, **14** Wills § 354; **15** Wills §§ 836, 837
will, election to take under, **15** Wills § 837

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993
in general, **3** Agency § 464
"FMLA" defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
maternity leave
compulsory, **7** Const Law § 250
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 55

Family care and medical leave
in general, **3** Agency § 464 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 1056 et seq.
benefits during, **8** Const Law § 1059
bone marrow donation, **3** Agency § 467
California "Kin Care" Law, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
certification, **8** Const Law § 1058
"child and parent" defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
compensation during, **8** Const Law § 1059
Crime Victims Employment Leave Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
discharge based on, **8** Const Law § 1060
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, and Stalking Employment Leave Act, **3**

Family care and medical leave—Cont'd
Agency §§ 465, 466
due process violation, **7** Const Law § 250
"employer" defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
"employment in same or comparable position" defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, *see* Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993
federal law, *see* Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993
"health care provider" defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act of 2014, **3** Agency §§ 465, 467
interference with right, **8** Const Law § 1060
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1061
maternity leave
in general, **3** Agency § 468
New Parent Leave Act, **3** Agency § 466*
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
Michelle Maykin Memorial Donation Protection Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 467
Moore-Brown-Roberti Family Rights Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
notice to employer, **8** Const Law § 1058
organ donation, **3** Agency § 467
Paid Family Care Leave Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 467
paid leave, **3** Agency § 467
periods of leave, **8** Const Law § 1058
pregnancy leave, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1056
refusal to grant, **8** Const Law § 1060
refusal to hire based on, **8** Const Law § 1060
requirements, **8** Const Law § 1058
"serious health condition" defined, **8** Const Law § 1057
status during, **8** Const Law § 1059
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
unpaid leave, **3** Agency § 466

Family care and medical leave—Cont'd
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Family Code
in general, **10** P & C § 2; **11** Com Prop § 2; **11** Marriage § 2 et seq.
"act that makes a change" defined, **11** Marriage § 5
adoption of, **11** Marriage § 2
alimony, *see* Spousal support
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
community property, *see* Community and separate property
construction, **11** Marriage § 2
continuation of existing law, **11** Marriage § 2
definitions, **11** Marriage § 4
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
earnings assignments to enforce orders, *see* Spousal support
enforcement of judgment, *see* Enforcement of judgment
entry of judgment nunc pro tunc, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Family Conciliation Court Law, *see* Dissolution of marriage
family support, *see* Family support
filing fees, *see* Family law proceedings
framework, **11** Marriage § 3
"income and expense declaration" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
judgment, *see* Family law proceedings
Judicial Council forms, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
jurisdiction, *see* Family law proceedings
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
married person, reference to, **11** Marriage § 2
new laws, application of, **11** Marriage § 5
"old law" defined, **11** Marriage § 5
"operative date" defined, **11** Marriage § 5
orders, *see* Family law proceedings
organization, **11** Marriage § 9
"person" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
"petitioner" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
pleadings, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings

Family Code—Cont'd
proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
property, *see* Community and separate property; Property
"property declaration" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
purpose, **11** Marriage § 2
"respondent" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
retroactivity, **11** Marriage § 5
rules generally applicable, **11** Marriage §§ 6, 9
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
separation, *see* Legal separation
severability of provisions, **11** Marriage § 2
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
temporary restraining orders, *see* Temporary restraining orders
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Family Conciliation Court
in general, **11** Marriage § 105

Family Conciliation Court Law, 11 Marriage § 104

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 7 Const Law § 675

Family justice centers, *see* Domestic violence

Family law
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
Family Code, *see* Family Code
Family Law Act, *see* Family Law Act
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

Family Law Act
in general, **10** P & C § 2; **11** Com Prop § 2; **11** Marriage § 1
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
divorce, *see* Dissolution of marriage
entry of judgment nunc pro tunc, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Family Law Act—Cont'd
Family Code, replacement by, **11** Marriage § 2
fault requirement for dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
separate maintenance, *see* Legal separation

Family law proceedings
affirmative relief, respondent's request for, **11** Marriage § 10
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
civil action, pursuit by, **11** Marriage § 80
complaint, *see* pleadings (this group)
confidential proceedings, **11** Marriage § 20
consolidation with other claims, **11** Marriage § 80
declarations, **11** Marriage § 10
discovery, **11** Marriage § 19
dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
evaluator, ex parte contact with, **11** Marriage § 18
ex parte communications, **11** Marriage § 18
filing fees
in general, **11** Marriage § 13 et seq.
amount, **11** Marriage §§ 13, 14
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
first paper, **11** Marriage § 14
governing law, **11** Marriage § 13
indigent petitioners, **11** Marriage § 14
military servicemember, **11** Marriage § 14
subsequent papers, **11** Marriage § 14
time for payment, **11** Marriage § 13
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
waiver, **11** Marriage § 15
governing law
in general, **11** Marriage § 1 et seq.
Family Code, *see* Family Code
Family Law Act, *see* Family Law Act

Family law proceedings—Cont'd
governing law—Cont'd
local rules and forms, **11** Marriage § 6
procedures generally applicable, **11** Marriage § 9
Rules of Court, **11** Marriage §§ 6, 9
hearings, **11** Marriage § 20
judgment
defined, **11** Marriage § 4
enforcement, **11** Marriage § 22
modification, **11** Marriage § 22
separation agreement, incorporation into, **11** Marriage § 65
Judicial Council forms
in general, **11** Marriage § 7
child support, *see* Child support
declarations, **11** Marriage § 10
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
marriage of minor, parental consent to, **11** Marriage § 43
service, **11** Marriage § 11
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
waiver of filing fee, *see* filing fees (this group)
judicial notice, **11** Marriage § 20
jurisdiction
in general, **11** Marriage § 9
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
live testimony, **11** Marriage § 21
mediator, ex parte contact with, **11** Marriage § 18
meet and confer requirement, **11** Marriage § 12
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
orders
defined, **11** Marriage § 4
enforcement, **11** Marriage § 22
modification, **11** Marriage § 22
preparation, **11** Marriage § 20
service, **11** Marriage § 20

Family law proceedings—Cont'd
pleadings
in general, **11** Marriage § 10
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
service, **11** Marriage § 11
procedures generally applicable, **11** Marriage § 9
"proceeding" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
"request for order" defined, **11** Marriage § 19
Rules of Court, *see* governing law (this group)
separation, *see* Legal separation
service of documents
orders, *see* orders (this group)
pleadings, *see* pleadings (this group)
support
child support, *see* Child support
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
supporting declarations, **11** Marriage § 10
telephone appearances, **11** Marriage § 20
temporary restraining orders
in general, *see* Temporary restraining orders
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
testimony, **11** Marriage § 21
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
witness list, **11** Marriage § 21

Family protection
in general, **15** Wills § 813 et seq.
absent federal personnel, *see* property of absent federal personnel (this group)
disinherited child's rights, **14** Wills § 299
dwelling, temporary possession, **15** Wills § 813
election to take under will, **15** Wills § 837
estoppel, **15** Wills § 838
exempt property
setting aside, **15** Wills § 814
temporary possession, **15** Wills § 813
family allowance
in general, *see* Family allowance
bifurcated trial, effect of, **11** Marriage § 122
Family Code, *see* Family Code
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings

Family protection—Cont'd
homicide of decedent, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
loss of right, **15** Wills § 835
minor's right, **15** Wills § 813
murder of decedent, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
omitted child's rights, **14** Wills § 299
order of possession, **15** Wills § 813
petitions
exempt property set aside, **15** Wills § 814
order of possession, **15** Wills § 813
probate homestead, setting aside, *see* setting aside probate homestead (this group)
probate homestead
appealability of, **14** Wills § 450
bifurcated trial, effect of, **11** Marriage § 122
cotenancy, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 52
declared homestead, relationship to, **15** Wills § 816
defined, **14** Wills § 9
setting aside, *see* setting aside probate homestead (this group)
waiver of rights, **14** Wills § 354
property of absent federal personnel
in general, **15** Wills § 1165 et seq.
"absentee" defined, **15** Wills § 1165
accounting after return or death, **15** Wills § 1166
action by absentee, **15** Wills § 1167
annulment of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 1168
certificate of missing status, **15** Wills § 1166
death of absentee, **15** Wills § 1168
disposition without court proceeding, **15** Wills § 1167
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 1168
"family of absentee" defined, **15** Wills § 1165
incapacity of absentee, **15** Wills § 1168
legal separation, effect of, **15** Wills § 1168
management without court proceeding, **15** Wills § 1167
military absentee, **15** Wills § 882
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1166

Family protection—Cont'd
property of absent federal personnel —Cont'd
nullity of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 1168
petition, **15** Wills § 1166
power of attorney of absentee, **15** Wills § 1168
revocation of power of attorney by absentee, **15** Wills § 1168
set aside of property, **15** Wills § 1166
transfer of evidence of absentee's interest, **15** Wills § 1167
release of right, **15** Wills § 836
setting aside probate homestead
in general, **15** Wills § 815 et seq.
community property, use for, **15** Wills § 818
debts, liability for, **15** Wills § 820
discretion of court, **15** Wills §§ 817, 821
duration, **15** Wills § 817
factors, **15** Wills § 819
liability of property, **15** Wills § 820
modification, **15** Wills § 821
petitions, **15** Wills §§ 817, 821
property available for, **15** Wills § 818
quasi-community property, use for, **15** Wills § 818
separate property, use for, **15** Wills § 818
survivorship, effect on, **15** Wills § 815
termination, **15** Wills § 821
small estate set aside
in general, **15** Wills § 828 et seq.
administration expenses, **15** Wills § 832
administration when estate not set aside, **15** Wills § 832
appraisal, **15** Wills § 831
assignment of estate, **15** Wills § 832
attorneys' fees, **15** Wills § 834
creditor's claims, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
"decedent's estate" defined, **15** Wills § 829
factors considered, **15** Wills § 832
filing fees, **14** Wills § 415; **15** Wills § 830
funeral expenses, **15** Wills § 832
hearing, **15** Wills § 831

Family protection—Cont'd
small estate set aside—Cont'd
inventory, **15** Wills § 831
joinder with petition for probate or administration, **15** Wills § 830
last illness expenses, **15** Wills § 832
limitation period for action based on debt, **15** Wills § 833
maximum value of estate, **15** Wills § 829
nature of right, **15** Wills § 829
net value requirement, **15** Wills §§ 828, 829, 832
notice, **15** Wills § 831
order, **15** Wills § 832
personal liability for unsecured debts, **15** Wills § 833
petition, **15** Wills § 830
remarriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 832
title to property, **15** Wills § 832
venue, **15** Wills § 830
temporary possession, **15** Wills § 813
waiver, **15** Wills §§ 836, 837
will, election to take under, **15** Wills § 837

Family reunification
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
child custody proceedings, **10** P & C § 194
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
freeing child from parental control action, *see* Action to free child from parental control
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
special immigrant juvenile status, *see* Immigration
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Family support
agreement, **10** P & C § 443
child support, *see* Child support
defined, **11** Marriage § 4
enforcement, *see* Child support
Family Code provisions, **10** P & C § 429
judgment, relief from, **11** Marriage § 132

Family support—Cont'd
nursing care, **6** Torts § 1846*
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
"support" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
"support order" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
waiver, **1** Contracts §§ 700, 704

Family therapists, *see* Marriage and family therapists

Farm Credit Act of 1971, 4 Sec Trans—Real P § 44

Farm labor
access to owner's property, **3** Agency §§ 726, 728
Agricultural Labor Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 601, 713 et seq.
Agricultural Labor Relations Board, *see* Agricultural Labor Relations Board (this group)
bargaining units, **3** Agency §§ 715, 716
certification of bargaining units, **3** Agency §§ 715, 716
decertification of union, **3** Agency § 715
employers and unions, actions between, **3** Agency § 737
impasse, *see* mediation of impasse (this group)
jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
mediation of impasse, *see* mediation of impasse (this group)
nature of, **3** Agency § 713
purpose of, **3** Agency § 713
remedies for unfair labor practices, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
scope of, **3** Agency § 713
unfair labor practices, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group); unfair labor practices (this group)
union membership rules, **3** Agency § 717 et seq.
unlawful detainer action by employer, **3** Agency § 728
Agricultural Labor Relations Board
in general, **3** Agency § 714
declaratory relief against, **3** Agency § 727

Farm labor—Cont'd
Agricultural Labor Relations Board —Cont'd
judicial review, *see* judicial review (this group)
jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
mandamus remedy against, **3** Agency § 727
mediation of impasse, *see* mediation of impasse (this group)
procedure, **3** Agency §§ 729, 730
regulations, issuance of, **3** Agency § 714
alternative workweek schedules, **3** Agency § 392
bargaining units, *see* Agricultural Labor Relations Act (this group)
children, employment of, *see* Children and minors
collective bargaining impasse, *see* mediation of impasse (this group)
contractors
in general, **3** Agency § 493
unfair labor practices by, *see* unfair labor practices (this group)
decertification of union, *see* Agricultural Labor Relations Act (this group)
employee information cards, *see* unfair labor practices (this group)
employees, workers as, **3** Agency § 33
Farm Labor Center Law, **3** Agency § 352
hours and days of work, **3** Agency § 388
housing, **3** Agency § 352
impasse, *see* mediation of impasse (this group)
independent contractors, workers as, **3** Agency § 33
injunctions
preliminary, **3** Agency § 730
violence, against, **3** Agency § 728
insufficiently funded contract, **3** Agency § 500
interest on back pay award, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
judicial review
in general, **3** Agency § 734 et seq.
elections, **3** Agency § 734
impasse mediation, *see* mediation of impasse (this group)

Farm labor—Cont'd
judicial review—Cont'd
mandamus, review by, **3** Agency § 735
standing, **3** Agency § 736
time limits for, **3** Agency § 734
unfair labor practice orders, *see* unfair labor practices (this group)
jurisdiction
Agricultural Labor Relations Board, **3** Agency § 727
courts, **3** Agency § 728
make-whole remedy, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
mandamus, judicial review by, *see* judicial review (this group)
mediation of impasse
in general, **3** Agency § 731 et seq.
judicial enforcement or review, **3** Agency § 733
review of report, **3** Agency § 732
vacation of report, **3** Agency § 732
writ, judicial review by, **3** Agency § 733
melon pickers as employees, **3** Agency § 33
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Act, **3** Agency § 595
minors, employment of, *see* Children and minors
pesticide, regulation of use by workers, **3** Agency § 413
prepetition employee list, employer's failure to submit, **3** Agency § 721
refusal to bargain, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices
in general, **3** Agency § 723 et seq.
injunctions, *see* injunctions (this group)
interest on back pay award, **3** Agency § 724
make-whole remedy, **3** Agency § 725
refusal to bargain, **3** Agency § 725
surface bargaining, **3** Agency § 725
temporary restraining order, **3** Agency § 730
seasonal workers
unemployment compensation eligibility, **3** Agency § 533

Farm labor—Cont'd
seasonal workers—Cont'd
when paid, **3** Agency § 432
standing to seek judicial review, *see* judicial review (this group)
surface bargaining, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
unemployment compensation
in general, **3** Agency § 517
seasonal workers, *see* seasonal workers (this group)
unfair labor practices
in general, **3** Agency § 720 et seq.
contractor, acts of, **3** Agency § 722
employee information cards, use of, **3** Agency § 721
employer, **3** Agency §§ 720, 721, 728
judicial review, **3** Agency § 734
limitations period for filing charge, **3** Agency § 729
prepetition employee list, **3** Agency § 721
regulation of, **3** Agency § 720
remedies for, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
sanctions for, *see* remedies and sanctions for unfair labor practices (this group)
union membership, *see* Agricultural Labor Relations Act (this group)
unlawful detainer action by employer, *see* Agricultural Labor Relations Act (this group)
wages, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Farm Labor Center Law, 3 Agency § 352

Fax
defamation by, *see* Defamation

FECA, 2 Work Comp § 133

Federal-Aid Highways Act, 8 Const Law § 1244

Federal Arbitration Act, 1 Contracts § 339

Federal Boat Safety Act, 7 Const Law § 32

Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, 7 Const Law § 32

Federal civil rights legislation
in general, **8** Const Law § 886 et seq.
absolute immunity, *see* Immunity
accrual of claim, **8** Const Law § 918
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 920
capacity
official-capacity suits, **8** Const Law § 892
personal-capacity suits, **8** Const Law § 892
civil liability, **8** Const Law § 888
Civil Rights Act of 1957, *see* Voting
Civil Rights Act of 1964, *see* Civil Rights Act of 1964
Civil Rights Act of 1968, **8** Const Law § 928
Civil Rights Act of 1991, **8** Const Law § 929
collateral estoppel effect of state proceeding, **8** Const Law § 922
color of state law
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 887, 903, 904
custom with force of law, **8** Const Law § 904
inaction, **8** Const Law § 903
misuse of power, **8** Const Law § 903
physician under contract with state, **8** Const Law § 903
compensatory damages, **8** Const Law § 920
conspiracy, **8** Const Law §§ 887, 889
criminal conviction, challenge to, **8** Const Law § 923
criminal liability, **8** Const Law § 887
damages, **8** Const Law § 920
deprivation of rights
in general, **8** Const Law § 894 et seq.
Commerce Clause, **8** Const Law § 894
constitutional rights, **8** Const Law § 894
defamation, **8** Const Law § 899
false imprisonment, **8** Const Law § 899
federal statutory rights, **8** Const Law § 896
high-speed police pursuit, **8** Const Law § 897
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
property rights, **8** Const Law § 894

Federal civil rights legislation—Cont'd
deprivation of rights—Cont'd
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
substantive due process, **8** Const Law § 894
tort, ordinary, **8** Const Law § 899
voluntary commitment, **8** Const Law § 898
disability discrimination, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act; Disability discrimination
discovery statutes, violation of, **8** Const Law § 918
district attorney
immunity, *see* Immunity
state action by, **8** Const Law § 893
District of Columbia, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 888
elements of cause of action, *see* deprivation of rights (this group)
employment discrimination, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
exhaustion of remedies, **8** Const Law § 922
federal court jurisdiction, **8** Const Law § 890
federal remedies, effect of, **8** Const Law § 923
federally assisted programs
in general, **8** Const Law § 932 et seq.
disparate impact regulations, **8** Const Law § 933
educational amendments, *see* Title IX (this group)
private right of action, **8** Const Law § 933
Title IX, *see* Title IX (this group)
Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **8** Const Law § 932
Fourteenth Amendment, **8** Const Law §§ 886, 902
government tort claim requirement, **8** Const Law § 918
governmental, *see* Immunity
immunities, *see* Immunity
indemnification of public employee, *see* Governmental tort liability
Indian tribe, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 888
injunctive relief, **8** Const Law § 921

Federal civil rights legislation—Cont'd
instructions to jury, **8** Const Law § 925
judges, immunity of, *see* Immunity
jurisdiction, **8** Const Law § 890
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 925
legislators, immunity of, *see* Immunity
limitations period, **8** Const Law § 919
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
municipality, action against
in general, **8** Const Law § 905 et seq.
custom as basis, **8** Const Law § 904
immunity, **8** Const Law § 905
inadequate training, **8** Const Law § 908
land use disputes, **8** Const Law § 909
Monell case, **8** Const Law §§ 904, 905
official policy, **8** Const Law § 907 et seq.
punitive damages, **8** Const Law § 891
superseding intervening cause, **8** Const Law § 906
nominal damages, **8** Const Law § 920
official capacity suits, *see* capacity (this group)
personal capacity suits, *see* capacity (this group)
persons liable, **8** Const Law §§ 892, 893
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
private schools, **8** Const Law § 970
public accommodations, **8** Const Law § 930
Puerto Rico, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 888
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
qualified immunity, *see* Immunity
real property sale or rental, *see* Housing discrimination
release of claim, **8** Const Law § 918
res judicata effect of state proceeding, **8** Const Law § 922
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
ripeness requirement, **8** Const Law § 922
school district immunity, *see* Immunity
sheriff, **8** Const Law § 893
sovereign immunity, *see* Eleventh Amendment
state court jurisdiction, **8** Const Law § 890
state employees, actions against, **8** Const Law § 893

Federal civil rights legislation—Cont'd
state officials, actions against, **8** Const Law § 892
state remedies, effect of, **8** Const Law § 922
statute of limitations, **8** Const Law § 919
survival of claim, **8** Const Law § 918
taxpayer action, **8** Const Law § 918
Thirteenth Amendment, **8** Const Law § 886
Title IX
in general, **8** Const Law § 934 et seq.
damages, **8** Const Law § 934
retaliation, **8** Const Law § 936
sexual harassment by student, **8** Const Law § 935
voting, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act; Voting
witnesses, immunity of, *see* Immunity of witness
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Federal Clean Air Act, 12 Real Prop § 970

Federal Clean Water Act, *see* Clean Water Act

Federal Communications Act
obscenity, *see* Obscenity
preemption by, **7** Const Law § 35

Federal Constitution
Abridgement Clause, *see* Privileges and immunities
adoption, **7** Const Law § 1
amendment
in general, **7** Const Law § 82
constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
Appointments Clause, *see* Executive power
Appropriations Clause, **8** Const Law § 1485
arms, right to bear, **7** Const Law §§ 205, 206
assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
association, *see* Freedom of association
bail, *see* Bail
bill of attainder, *see* Bill of attainder
California Constitution, *see* California Constitution
citizenship, *see* Citizenship

Federal Constitution—Cont'd
Commerce Clause, *see* Commerce power
commerce power, *see* Commerce power
Compact Clause, **7** Const Law § 78
confrontation right, *see* Confrontation of witnesses
constitutional law, *see* Constitutional law
constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
counsel, right to, *see* Right to counsel
crime, protection of persons accused of, **7** Const Law § 229
cruel and unusual punishment, *see* Cruel and unusual punishment
defamation, *see* Defamation
diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, *see* Federal courts
double jeopardy, *see* Former jeopardy
due process, *see* Due process; Punitive damages
Eighth Amendment, *see* Cruel and unusual punishment
Eleventh Amendment, *see* Eleventh Amendment
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
employment discrimination, relevant provisions, **3** Agency § 353
Entitlement Clause, *see* Privileges and immunities
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
ex post facto laws, *see* Ex post facto laws
federal courts, *see* Federal courts
federal powers, *see* Federal powers; Separation of powers
federal supremacy, *see* Federal system
federal system, *see* Federal system
Fifteenth Amendment, *see* Voting
fines, *see* Fines
First Amendment
assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
association, *see* Freedom of association
colleges, *see* Colleges and universities
defamation, *see* Defamation
loyalty oaths, *see* Loyalty oaths
loyalty regulations, *see* Loyalty regulations
press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint

Federal Constitution—Cont'd
First Amendment—Cont'd
prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
religion, *see* Freedom of religion
schools, *see* Schools and school districts
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
standing, *see* Unconstitutionality
universities, *see* Colleges and universities
voting, *see* Voting
former jeopardy, *see* Former jeopardy
Fourteenth Amendment
civil rights, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
due process, *see* Due process
Eleventh Amendment, effect on, *see* Eleventh Amendment
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
Full Faith and Credit Clause, *see* Full faith and credit
fundamental rights, *see* Constitutional law
General Welfare Clause
water rights under, *see* Water rights
habeas corpus, *see* Habeas corpus
impairment of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
interpretation, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
involuntary servitude, *see* Slavery
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
Necessary and Proper Clause, effect on federal court judgment in state court, **7** Const Law § 41
Nineteenth Amendment, *see* Voting
Ninth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 622
obligation of contracts, *see* Obligation of contracts
peonage, *see* Slavery
Petition Clause, *see* Constitutional law
police power, *see* Police power
press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
privacy, *see* Privacy

Federal Constitution—Cont'd
privileges and immunities, *see* Privileges and immunities
Property Clause
in general, **8** Const Law § 1487
water rights under, *see* Water rights
public trial, *see* Public trial
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
religion, *see* Freedom of religion
search and seizure, *see* Search and seizure
self-incrimination, *see* Self-incrimination privilege
separation of powers, *see* Separation of powers
Seventh Amendment, *see* Jury trial
slavery, *see* Slavery
speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
Speech or Debate Clause, *see* Privilege
speedy trial, *see* Speedy trial
suffrage, *see* Voting
Supremacy Clause, *see* Federal system
Takings Clause, *see* Eminent domain
Tenth Amendment, **7** Const Law §§ 1, 2
Thirteenth Amendment
in general, *see* Slavery
civil rights, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se
travel, *see* Travel
Twenty-Fourth Amendment, *see* Voting
Twenty-Sixth Amendment, *see* Voting
unconstitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
view of scene, *see* View of scene
voting, *see* Voting
witnesses, rights regarding, *see* Confrontation of witnesses; Witnesses

Federal Copyright Act, *see* Copyright

Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 7 Const Law § 289

Federal courts
case or controversy requirement, *see* Justiciable controversy
clerk, acknowledgment of deeds by, *see* Deeds

Federal courts—Cont'd
diversity of citizenship jurisdiction
in general, **7** Const Law § 69 et seq.
capacity to sue, **7** Const Law § 73
conflict of laws, **7** Const Law § 75
corporations, **7** Const Law § 69
costs, liability for, **7** Const Law § 73
Erie doctrine, **7** Const Law § 70 et seq.
federal constitutional basis, **7** Const Law § 69
federal policy, case involving, **7** Const Law § 77
federal statute, case involving, **7** Const Law § 76
federal statutory basis, **7** Const Law § 69
jurisdictional amount, **7** Const Law § 69
state law determination, **7** Const Law § 71
statute of limitations, **7** Const Law § 74
federal civil rights legislation jurisdiction, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
interpretation of Constitutions and statutes, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
justiciable controversy requirement, *see* Justiciable controversy
Rules of Decision Act, *see* diversity of citizenship jurisdiction (this group)
United States Supreme Court
interpretation of Constitutions and statutes, role in, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes

Federal Death on the High Seas Act, 6 Torts § 1543

Federal Defense of Marriage Act, *see* Defense of Marriage Act

Federal Desert Land Act of 1877, 12 Real Prop § 1007

Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, 3 Agency § 595; **7** Const Law § 287

Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
in general, **3** Agency § 447 et seq.
apprenticeship programs, effect on, **7** Const Law § 14
civil penalties, **3** Agency § 449

Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)—Cont'd
community property rights, effect on, *see* Community and separate property
Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA), **3** Agency § 446
criminal penalties, **3** Agency § 449
disability insurance, effect on, *see* Disability insurance
disclosure requirements, **3** Agency § 449
employee pension and welfare benefit plans
defined, **3** Agency § 447
dissolution of marriage, joinder for, *see* Dissolution of marriage
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 14
fiduciary responsibilities, **3** Agency § 449
health insurance, *see* Health insurance
health plan
group insurance requirements, **3** Agency § 449
Medi-Cal or Medicaid recipients, denial to, **3** Agency § 445
requirements for, **3** Agency § 447
insurance
bad faith, effect of preemption, *see* Insurer
construction of policies, effect on, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
disability insurance, effect on, *see* Disability insurance
employer self-funded plans, **3** Agency § 450
health insurance, *see* Health insurance; health plan (this group)
preemption, *see* Insurer
regulation exemption from preemption, **3** Agency § 450
rescission, preemption, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, **3** Agency § 449
pension plans
funding of, **3** Agency § 449
multiemployer, **3** Agency § 449
vesting of, **3** Agency § 449
preemption of state laws and actions
in general, **3** Agency § 450 et seq.; **7** Const Law § 14
community property rights, *see* Community and separate property

Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)—Cont'd
preemption of state laws and actions —Cont'd
dissolution of marriage, joinder, *see* Dissolution of marriage
effect of, **2** Insurance § 189*
insurance, *see* Insurer
vacation rights, *see* Vacation rights of employees
prevailing wage for public works, *see* Public works
public works prevailing wage, *see* Public works
purpose of, **3** Agency § 447
qualified domestic relations order (QDRO), *see* Community and separate property
reporting requirements, **3** Agency § 449
scope of, **3** Agency § 449
separate property rights, effect on, *see* Community and separate property
termination of plans, **3** Agency § 449
vacation rights, preemption of, *see* Vacation rights of employees
wrongful termination action, preemption, **3** Agency § 292; **7** Const Law § 14

Federal employees, *see* Public officers and employees

Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA), **2** Work Comp § 133

Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
in general, **2** Work Comp § 126 et seq.
assumption of risk, **2** Work Comp § 131
Boiler Inspection Act, **2** Work Comp § 132
common law defenses, **2** Work Comp § 131
concurrent jurisdiction of federal and state courts, **2** Work Comp § 127
contributory negligence, **2** Work Comp § 131
emotional distress, **2** Work Comp § 129
exclusivity of remedy, **2** Work Comp § 126
fellow servant rule, **2** Work Comp § 131
instructions to jury, **2** Work Comp § 134
interstate commerce, relation of duties to, **2** Work Comp § 128
jury instructions, **2** Work Comp § 134

Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA) —Cont'd
negligence, liability based on, **2** Work Comp § 129
occupational disease, **2** Work Comp § 130
preemption by, **7** Const Law § 23
proximate cause, **2** Work Comp § 129
Safety Appliance Acts, **2** Work Comp § 132
working conditions, **2** Work Comp § 129
wrongful death actions, **6** Torts § 1543

Federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 353; **8** Const Law § 937 et seq.
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, *see* Age discrimination
aliens employed outside state, applicability to, *see* Aliens
Americans With Disabilities Act, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act
bona fide occupational qualification exception, **8** Const Law § 940
bona fide seniority or merit system exception, **8** Const Law §§ 940, 969
Civil Rights Act of 1866, **3** Agency §§ 353, 354
Civil Rights Act of 1991, **8** Const Law § 929
Communist party, action with respect to, **8** Const Law § 940
compensation differentiation on basis of sex, *see* Sex discrimination
compensatory damages, **8** Const Law § 929
Congress, applicability to
Civil Rights Act of 1991, **8** Const Law § 929
damages
Civil Rights Act of 1991, **8** Const Law § 929
disparate impact
Civil Rights Act of 1991, **8** Const Law § 929
time for filing charge, **8** Const Law § 944
employee, retaliation against, *see* Retaliation

Federal employment discrimination legislation—Cont'd
enforcement
in general, **8** Const Law § 943 et seq.
after-acquired evidence, effect of, **8** Const Law § 946
arbitration award, effect of, **8** Const Law § 943
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 945
back pay, **8** Const Law § 945
civil action, **8** Const Law § 943
compensatory damages, **8** Const Law § 945
conciliation efforts by EEOC, **8** Const Law § 943
costs, **8** Const Law § 945
EEOC, filing charge with, **8** Const Law § 943
EEOC notification letter, **8** Const Law § 943
injunction, **8** Const Law § 945
pleadings, **8** Const Law § 943
reinstatement, **8** Const Law § 945
retroactive seniority as remedy, **8** Const Law § 969
time to file charge, **8** Const Law § 944
verification of pleadings, **8** Const Law § 943
Equal Pay Act of 1963, *see* Sex discrimination
extraterritorial application, **8** Const Law § 937
federal Government, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 937
government contractors, **8** Const Law § 937
local governments, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 937
location of employment exception, **8** Const Law § 940
mixed-motive jury instruction, **8** Const Law § 929
national origin discrimination, *see* National origin discrimination
national security exception, **8** Const Law § 940
professionally developed ability test, **8** Const Law § 940
proof, **8** Const Law § 929
punitive damages, **8** Const Law § 929

Federal employment discrimination legislation—Cont'd
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
religious discrimination, *see* Religious discrimination
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
state governments, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 937
Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency §§ 353, 354
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, *see* Civil Rights Act of 1964
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, *see* Disability discrimination
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Federal enclaves, *see* Federal system

Federal Fugitive Felon Act, 10 P & C § 345

Federal Highway Beautification Act, 7 Const Law § 34

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, 7 Const Law § 32

Federal Meat Inspection Act, 7 Const Law § 20

Federal Power Act, 12 Real Prop § 996

Federal powers
in general, **8** Const Law § 1432
bankruptcy, *see* Bankruptcy
commerce, *see* Commerce power
fiscal, **8** Const Law § 1485
foreign affairs, *see* Foreign affairs
limited powers of federal Government, *see* Federal system
Necessary and Proper Clause, **8** Const Law § 1432
postal power, **8** Const Law § 1488
preemption, *see* Federal system
property, *see* Property
separation of powers, *see* Separation of powers
source of, **7** Const Law § 1
states, reserved powers of, *see* Federal system
war power, *see* War power

Federal preemption, *see* Federal system

Federal Pregnancy Discrimination Act of 1978, 3 Agency § 361

Federal regulations
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se

Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 12 Real Prop §§ 976, 980

Federal statutes
state officials, administration of, **7** Const Law § 6*
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se

Federal supremacy, *see* Federal system

Federal system
in general, **7** Const Law § 1 et seq.
action against state officer or agency
in general, **7** Const Law § 64 et seq.
compliance with state law, action to compel, **7** Const Law § 68
declaratory relief action, **7** Const Law § 67
Ex parte Young case, **7** Const Law § 66
future act or expenditure, action to compel, **7** Const Law § 66
injunctive relief action, **7** Const Law § 67
money, action to recover, **7** Const Law § 65
personal liability, **7** Const Law § 64
actions against states
in general, **7** Const Law § 52 et seq.
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **7** Const Law § 61
Americans With Disabilities Act, **7** Const Law §§ 56, 62
conflict, absence of, **7** Const Law § 25 et seq.
Eleventh Amendment, *see* Eleventh Amendment
Fair Labor Standards Act, **7** Const Law § 60
Family and Medical Leave Act, **7** Const Law § 55
federal court jurisdiction, **7** Const Law § 52

Federal system—Cont'd
actions against states—Cont'd
federal statute, action authorized by, **7** Const Law § 53 et seq.
federal statute, action not authorized by, **7** Const Law § 57 et seq.
Fourteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 54
Indian gaming, **7** Const Law § 58
Jones Act, **7** Const Law § 57
officer or agency, *see* action against state officer or agency (this group)
other state, action by, **7** Const Law § 52
patent, **7** Const Law § 59
sovereign immunity, *see* Eleventh Amendment
state court, action in, **7** Const Law § 63
trademark, **7** Const Law § 59
United States, action by, **7** Const Law § 52
agency, *see* action against state officer or agency (this group)
diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, *see* Federal courts
Eleventh Amendment, **7** Const Law § 52 et seq.
emergency power, **7** Const Law § 1
federal Constitution, *see* Federal Constitution
federal employees, *see* Public officers and employees
federal enclave
in general, **7** Const Law § 38 et seq.
employees, actions by, **7** Const Law § 39
jurisdiction, **7** Const Law §§ 38, 39
retrocession, **7** Const Law § 40
State Lands Commission, role of, **7** Const Law § 39
state powers over, **7** Const Law §§ 38, 39
voting rights, *see* Voting
federal preemption, *see* federal supremacy (this group)
federal supremacy
in general, **7** Const Law § 8 et seq.
agriculture, *see* Agricultural activity
air pollution, *see* Air pollution
airlines, *see* Airlines
airports, *see* Airports
arbitration, *see* Arbitration

Federal system—Cont'd
federal supremacy—Cont'd
aviation, *see* Aviation
banking, *see* Banks and banking
bankruptcy, *see* Bankruptcy
blood donation, *see* Blood and blood tests
boating, *see* Vessels
cigarettes, *see* Tobacco
civil rights, *see* Civil rights
commerce, *see* Commerce power
constitutional principle, **7** Const Law § 8
corporations, *see* Corporations
cosmetics safety, *see* Cosmetics
criminal law, *see* Criminal law
deportation, *see* Aliens
discovery, *see* Discovery
D'Oench, Duhme doctrine, *see* Banks and banking
drug safety, *see* Drugs
electricity regulation and transmission, *see* Electricity
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
energy, **7** Const Law §§ 15, 30, 35
environmental legislation, *see* Environmental protection
evidence, *see* Evidence
family law, *see* Family law
federal authorization of state regulation, **7** Const Law § 35
federal court judgment in state court, **7** Const Law § 41
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act
federal powers, *see* Federal powers
fishing restrictions in territorial waters, *see* Fish and game
food safety, *see* Food and beverages
foreign affairs, *see* Foreign affairs
Full Faith and Credit Clause, *see* Full faith and credit
government procurement contracts, **7** Const Law § 23
hazardous materials, *see* Hazardous substances
herbicides, *see* Pesticides
immigration, *see* Immigration

Federal system—Cont'd
federal supremacy—Cont'd
Indian affairs, *see* Indians
insurance, *see* Insurance
Internet, *see* Internet
Job Training and Partnership Act, *see* Job Training and Partnership Act
jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction
labor relations, *see* Labor law
land use, *see* Land use planning and regulation
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
Medicaid, *see* Medicare and Medicaid
medical devices, *see* Medicare devices
Medicare, *see* Medicare and Medicaid
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
natural gas regulation, *see* Oil and gas
naturalization, *see* Citizenship
negligence, *see* Negligence
nuclear power plants, *see* Nuclear power and radiation
patents, *see* Patents
pensions, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
pesticides, *see* Pesticides
procedure, **7** Const Law § 23
public employee torts, *see* Governmental tort liability
purpose of enactment, relevance of, **7** Const Law § 8
questions involved, **7** Const Law § 9
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
railroads, *see* Railroads and trains
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, *see* Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act
safety acts, **7** Const Law §§ 20, 32
securities, *see* Securities
Social Security, *see* Social Security Act
state contracts and regulations, **7** Const Law § 23
state court required to apply federal law, **7** Const Law § 25
state law preempted, **7** Const Law § 8 et seq.
state law upheld, **7** Const Law § 24 et seq.
survivorship, *see* Survivorship
taxation, *see* Taxation

Federal system—Cont'd
federal supremacy—Cont'd
telecommunication, *see* Telecommunications
tobacco, *see* Tobacco
voting rights, *see* Voting
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
full faith and credit, *see* Full faith and credit
interference with governmental functions, **7** Const Law § 37
interstate compacts and reciprocal agreements, **7** Const Law § 78
limited powers of federal Government
in general, **7** Const Law § 1 et seq.
regulation of state employees, *see* Public officers and employees
reserved powers of states, *see* reserved powers of states (this group)
source of federal powers, **7** Const Law § 1
Medicaid, *see* Medicare and Medicaid
National League of Cities v. Usery
state employees, *see* Public officers and employees
state utilities, *see* Utilities
officer, *see* action against state officer or agency (this group)
preemption, *see* federal supremacy (this group)
reserved powers of states
in general, **7** Const Law § 2 et seq.
federal enclave, **7** Const Law § 39
state employees, federal regulation of, *see* Public officers and employees
state utilities, regulation of, *see* Utilities
separation of powers, *see* Separation of powers
Tenth Amendment, *see* Federal Constitution
tidelands ownership, *see* Real property titles
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation

Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability

Federal Trade Commission
franchise regulation by, *see* Franchise

Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914, 1 Contracts § 573

Federal Unemployment Tax Act, *see* Unemployment compensation

Federal Uniformed Services Former Spouses Protection Act (FUSFSPA), *see* Community and separate property

Federal Voting Rights Act
in general, **7** Const Law § 257 et seq.
Alabama v. Holder case, **7** Const Law § 260
amendments, **7** Const Law § 257
bail-out provision, **7** Const Law § 260
ballots, *see* Voting
coverage formula, **7** Const Law § 260
devices, use of, **7** Const Law § 258
discrimination
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 257, 259
language, **7** Const Law §§ 258, 259
minority vote dilution, **7** Const Law § 259
race, **7** Const Law §§ 258, 259
judicial elections, applicability to, **7** Const Law § 257
language discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
literacy tests, **7** Const Law §§ 258, 270
penalties for violation, **7** Const Law § 259
poll tax, use of, **7** Const Law § 258; **8** Const Law § 875
preclearance requirement, **7** Const Law §§ 260, 261
race discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
reapportionment, **7** Const Law § 261
registration requirements, **7** Const Law § 259
residency requirements, **7** Const Law § 258
sanctions for violation, **7** Const Law § 259
scope, **7** Const Law § 257
tests, use of, **7** Const Law § 258
Voting Rights Act Amendments, **7** Const Law § 257

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, *see* Clean Water Act

Fee simple, *see* Estates in real property

Felonies
conviction
action to free child from parental control based on, *see* Action to free child from parental control
termination of parental rights based on, *see* Action to free child from parental control
workers' compensation eligibility, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
punitive damages in felon's action against victim, *see* Punitive damages
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
restitution judgment, payment from spendthrift trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
story, sale of, *see* Constructive trusts
workers' compensation, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Fences
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
spite fence, *see* Real property

Fetus
abortion, *see* Abortion
employment discrimination involving, *see* Sex discrimination
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* Juvenile court
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation

Fictitious business names
in general, **9** Partn § 4 et seq.
abandonment
in general, **9** Partn § 10
statement of, **9** Partn § 9
contractors, *see* Contractors
corporation
in general, **9** Partn § 5
definitions, **9** Partn §§ 4, 5
exclusions, **9** Partn § 6
expiration, **9** Partn § 9
failure to comply, **9** Partn §§ 4, 11
filing of statement, *see* statement (this group)
foreign limited partnership, **9** Partn § 5
"general partner" defined, **9** Partn § 4
individual, **9** Partn § 5

Fictitious business names—Cont'd
limited liability company, **9** Partn § 5
limited liability partnership, **9** Partn § 5
limited partnership, **9** Partn § 5
mandatory filing, **9** Partn § 6
nonprofit corporations, **9** Partn § 6
partnerships, **9** Partn § 5
penalties, **9** Partn § 4
"person" defined, **9** Partn § 4
procedure, **9** Partn §§ 7, 8
purpose, **9** Partn § 4
real estate investment trust, **9** Partn § 6
"registrant" defined, **9** Partn § 4
statement
in general, **9** Partn § 7
abandonment, *see* abandonment (this group)
affidavit of identity, **9** Partn § 7
change in facts, **9** Partn § 9
content, **9** Partn § 7
declaration, **9** Partn § 7
effect of, **9** Partn § 8
execution, **9** Partn § 7
expiration, **9** Partn § 9
filing, **9** Partn § 8
form, **9** Partn § 7
identification, **9** Partn § 7
publication, **9** Partn § 8
renewal, **9** Partn § 9
withdrawal of general partner, **9** Partn §§ 9, 10
statutory requirement, **9** Partn § 4
unincorporated associations
in general, **9** Partn § 5
exclusion, **9** Partn § 6
use of name, **9** Partn § 4
withdrawal of general partner, *see* statement (this group)

Fictitious defendants
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Fiduciaries
administrators of decedents' estates, *see* Executors and administrators
adult abuser, service as, **14** Wills § 321
agents, *see* Agent
attorney-in-fact under power of attorney, *see* Power of Attorney Law

Fiduciaries—Cont'd
community property, *see* Community and separate property
conservators, as, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
constructive trusts, *see* Constructive trusts
contest of will based on exercise of power, *see* Contest of will
contracts with, *see* Undue influence in contracting
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
corporate promoters, *see* Corporations
corporate shareholders, *see* Corporate shareholders
decedents' estates, *see* Decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
defined
Probate Code, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills §§ 8, 31
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, **14** Wills §§ 8, 31
dependent adult abuser as, **14** Wills § 321
digital assets
decedents, access to, *see* Decedents' estates
Uniform Act, **14** Wills § 31
elder abuser, service as, **14** Wills § 321
ERISA, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
estate, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
Fiduciaries' Wartime Substitution Law, *see* Executors and administrators
fraudulent breach, damages, *see* Fraud and deceit
guardians, as, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
interested person in trust or estate, as, **14** Wills § 8
limited partners, *see* Limited partnerships
misrepresentation by, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
partners, *see* Partnerships
Perpetuities, applicability of Rule Against to, *see* Perpetuities

Fiduciaries—Cont'd
power of attorney, *see* Power of Attorney Law
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
Professional Fiduciaries Act, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Professional Fiduciaries Bureau, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Professional Fiduciaries Code of Ethics, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, **14** Wills § 31
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
rule against perpetuities, applicability to, *see* Perpetuities
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
spouses, *see* Community and separate property
testamentary transfers to, **14** Wills §§ 323, 328
trust, as interested person in, **14** Wills § 8
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, **13** Trusts § 5
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
waiver of rights by surviving spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
wills
contest of based on exercise of power, *see* Contest of will
transfers to in, **14** Wills §§ 323, 328

Fiduciaries' Wartime Substitution Law, 14 Wills § 499

Filing fees
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, payment by, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
family law actions, *see* Family law proceedings
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
waiver in family law actions, *see* Family law proceedings

Financial Elder Abuse Reporting Act of 2005, 5 Torts § 84

Financial Information Privacy Act, 7 Const Law § 670

Financial institutions
- administrators of decedents' estates, deposits by, *see* Executors and administrators
- conservator of estate, powers and duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
- credit unions, *see* Credit unions
- defined, **14** Wills § 9
- estate administrators, deposits by, *see* Executors and administrators
- executors, deposits by, *see* Executors and administrators
- guardian of estate, powers and duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
- powers of attorney, *see* Power of Attorney Law
- public administrator, duties regarding, **14** Wills § 456
- sale of accounts by decedents' estates, *see* Sale of estate property
- savings and loan associations, *see* Savings and loan associations
- trust companies, *see* Trusts

Financial Responsibility Law
- *in general*, **2** Insurance § 22

Financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property

Fine Arts Resale Royalties Act, 13 Pers Prop § 61

Fines
- constitutional limitations on, **7** Const Law § 229
- Public Utilities Commission, imposition by, *see* Utilities

Fingerprints
- adoption, *see* Adoption
- dependent child, *see* Juvenile dependency

Fire
- alarm
  - home improvement contract, *see* Home improvement contracts

Fire—Cont'd
- automobile insurance coverage, *see* Automobile insurance
- donated firefighting equipment, *see* Privilege
- drones, interference with firefighting by, *see* Aircraft
- extinguishers, safety regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406
- insurance
  - appraisal of loss, *see* Property insurance
  - arson caused by agent, **3** Agency § 171
  - choice of law, *see* Insurance
  - false swearing, effect of, **2** Insurance § 92
  - fire loss remedies, excessive costs of, **2** Insurance § 202A*
  - identification of insurers in disaster area, **2** Insurance § 197*
  - legibility, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
  - rescission, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
  - standard forms, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
- protection, regulation of, *see* Police power
- starting, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
- ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
- unmanned aircraft or system, interference with firefighting by, *see* Aircraft
- utility's duty to extinguish, **5** Torts § 10

Firearms
- ammunition
  - care required for, *see* Negligence
- assault with
  - premises liability, *see* Premises liability
- care required for, *see* Negligence
- child's discharge, liability for, *see* Children and minors
- detention of juvenile, *see* Juvenile delinquency
- domestic violence order regarding, *see* Domestic violence prevention
- minors
  - sales, age verification for, **4** Sales § 352A*
- negligence, *see* Negligence
- picketing with, *see* Labor law

Firearms—Cont'd
police power, regulation under, *see* Police power
possession
domestic violence order regarding, *see* Domestic violence prevention
right to bear, *see* Federal Constitution
sale
tort liability, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality
sealing of record, **16** Juvenile § 129*
Second Amendment rights, *see* Federal Constitution
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
tort liability for sale of, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity

Firefighters
arbitration of employment disputes involving, **3** Agency § 624
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
emergency medical aid by, *see* Privilege
employment termination based on service as volunteer or trainee, *see* Wrongful termination
firefighter's rule, *see* Firefighter's rule
governmental tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 371 et seq.
conduct before fire started, **5** Torts § 373
employee liability, **5** Torts § 429
equipment, **5** Torts § 371
extraterritorial services, **5** Torts § 373
facilities, **5** Torts § 371
failure to provide service, **5** Torts § 371
general rule, **5** Torts § 372
injured person, transporting, **5** Torts § 371
injury fighting fire, **5** Torts § 372 et seq.
motor vehicle torts, **5** Torts § 373
personnel, **5** Torts § 371
public property, fire on, **5** Torts § 375
rescue unrelated, **5** Torts § 373
sexual assault by, **5** Torts § 287
wilful misconduct, **5** Torts § 374
workers' compensation, *see* workers' compensation coverage (this group)

Firefighters—Cont'd
retirement benefits and workers' compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp § 378 et seq.
leave of absence, availability of, **2** Work Comp § 378
self-employment earnings, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 379
surviving spouse health benefits, **2** Work Comp § 380
sexual assault by, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
tax for fire protection, *see* Taxation
termination of employment based on service as, *see* Wrongful termination
termination of employment based on service as volunteer or trainee, *see* Wrongful termination
volunteer or trainee
injury to, *see* Firefighter's rule
leave from employment to serve as, **3** Agency § 471
Occupational Safety and Health Act applicability, **3** Agency § 402
qualification of fire department as tax-exempt organization, **9** Tax § 196
workers' compensation, *see* workers' compensation coverage (this group)
workers' compensation coverage
in general, **2** Work Comp § 195
average weekly earnings determination, **2** Work Comp §§ 349, 350
biochemical substances exposure, **2** Work Comp § 260
blood-borne infectious diseases, **2** Work Comp § 260
cancer, **2** Work Comp §§ 260, 261
death benefits limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 413
fire suppression, **2** Work Comp §§ 195, 349, 350
going and coming rule, **2** Work Comp §§ 222 et seq., 230
heart trouble, **2** Work Comp §§ 260, 264
hernia, **2** Work Comp § 260
leukemia, **2** Work Comp § 260
meningitis, **2** Work Comp § 260
methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus skin infection, **2** Work Comp § 260

Firefighters—Cont'd
workers' compensation coverage—Cont'd
pneumonia, **2** Work Comp § 260
presumption of injury, **2** Work Comp §§ 260, 262
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
retirement benefits, effect of, *see* retirement benefits and workers' compensation (this group)
termination, effect on presumption, **2** Work Comp § 262
tuberculosis, **2** Work Comp § 260
volunteers, **2** Work Comp §§ 195, 349, 350

Firefighter's rule
in general, **6** Torts § 971 et seq.
fraud exception to
firefighters, **6** Torts § 979
police officers, **6** Torts § 980
independent cause exception
firefighters, **6** Torts § 981
police officers, **6** Torts § 982
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 971
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 971
lifeguards, **6** Torts § 978
negligent acts exception, **6** Torts § 983 et seq.
police officers
crisis, responding to, **6** Torts §§ 974, 975
fraud exception, *see* fraud exception (this group)
independent cause exception, *see* independent cause exception (this group)
off-duty, **6** Torts § 973
private safety employees, **6** Torts § 976
public safety personnel generally, **6** Torts § 978
scope, **6** Torts § 971
tow truck operators, **6** Torts § 977
volunteer firefighters, **6** Torts § 972
wilful and negligent acts exception, **6** Torts § 983 et seq.

Fireworks
ultrahazardous activity, **6** Torts § 1590

First Amendment
assembly rights, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

First Amendment—Cont'd
press, freedom of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
religious rights, *see* Freedom of religion
speech rights, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
standing to challenge law based on, *see* Unconstitutionality

Fish and game
conservation, **12** Real Prop §§ 960, 961
fishing, assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
management of fishing, **12** Real Prop § 961
marine mammals, protection of, **12** Real Prop § 961
ownership of fish, **13** Pers Prop § 21
territorial waters, federal preemption of fishing restrictions, **7** Const Law § 23
wildlife, *see* Animals

Fitness training
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Fixture filing
indexing, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
mortgage as, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
recording of, **12** Real Prop § 295
security interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property

Fixtures
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 111 et seq.
agreement, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 114
cargo cranes, **13** Pers Prop § 112
carpet, **13** Pers Prop § 112
computer hardware, **13** Pers Prop § 112
condemnation as real property, **13** Pers Prop § 126
constructive severance, **13** Pers Prop § 114
curtains, **13** Pers Prop § 112
defaulting purchaser, **13** Pers Prop § 120
defined, **13** Pers Prop § 111
drapes, **13** Pers Prop § 112
filing, *see* Fixture filing
fixture filing, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property

Fixtures—Cont'd
garage, **13** Pers Prop § 112
gasoline service station, **13** Pers Prop § 112
grantor, installed by, **13** Pers Prop § 119
intention to annex, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 111
mechanics lien, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 121
mobilehome, **13** Pers Prop § 112
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
nature of doctrine, **13** Pers Prop § 111
newspaper equipment, **13** Pers Prop § 112
priority of security interest, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
pump on concrete foundation, **13** Pers Prop § 112
refrigerating system, **13** Pers Prop § 112
removal
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 115 et seq.
buyer, installed by, **13** Pers Prop § 117
damages, necessity for, **13** Pers Prop § 115
enforcement action, **13** Pers Prop § 115
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant
licensee, installed by, **13** Pers Prop § 118
lien holder consent, necessity for, **13** Pers Prop § 115
standing to raise, **13** Pers Prop § 115
tenant, installed by, *see* Landlord and tenant
trespasser, installed by, **13** Pers Prop § 118
removal of
improvement of land, relief for, *see* Innocent improver of land
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
tenant, by, *see* Landlord and tenant
trade fixtures, *see* Landlord and tenant
sewer line, **13** Pers Prop § 112
taxable as real property
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 122 et seq.
computer components, **13** Pers Prop § 123
sales tax immunity, **13** Pers Prop § 125
trade fixtures, **13** Pers Prop § 122
vessel used as tourist attraction, **13** Pers Prop § 124
tests, **13** Pers Prop § 111

Flag
desecration, *see* Loyalty regulations
salute in schools, *see* Schools and school districts

Flea markets, 4 Sales § 408

Flexible purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations

Floating Home Residency Law, 12 Real Prop § 799

Flood Plain Management Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 7 Const Law §§ 20, 35

Food and beverages
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
disclosures required, **4** Sales § 373
food allergen labeling, **4** Sales § 373
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
labeling, **4** Sales § 373
local regulation, *see* Police power
manufacturer's tort liability, **6** Torts § 1324
police power, regulation under, *see* Police power
removed from sale, **4** Sales § 374
restaurants
affirmative duties owed by, **6** Torts § 1199
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
safety of, federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 20, 32
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
supplier's tort liability, **6** Torts § 1324
warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act, 7 Const Law § 20

Food banks
donations
limitation on liability for, **5** Torts § 47*
personal income tax credit for, **9** Tax § 345

Football
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Forcible detainer, *see* Forcible entry and detainer

Forcible entry and detainer
in general, **12** Real Prop § 795 et seq.
abandonment as defense, **12** Real Prop § 795
battery, as, *see* Assault and battery
damages for wrongful eviction, *see* Wrongful eviction
invalid writ of execution, entry under, **12** Real Prop § 798
lien of landlord, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 797
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process
reentry right of landlord, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 797
summary nature of, **12** Real Prop § 795
tort liability, *see* Assault and battery
wrongful eviction, damages, *see* Wrongful eviction

Foreclosure
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
chattel mortgage, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
consultants, *see* Mortgages
deed in lieu of, acceptance of
conservator or guardian of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
judicial, *see* Mortgages
liens, *see* Liens
mortgage foreclosure consultants, *see* Mortgages
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
nonjudicial, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
personal property security interest, *see* Secured transactions in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
pledge, *see* Secured transactions in personal property

Foreign affairs
in general, **8** Const Law § 1478 et seq.
constitutional challenges, *see* Unconstitutionality
deportation, *see* Aliens
federal supremacy
in general, **7** Const Law § 17
treaties, *see* treaties (this group)
Holocaust era insurance claims, **8** Const Law § 1478
immigration, *see* Immigration
international compacts, **8** Const Law § 1484
naturalization, *see* Citizenship
President
legislative delegation of power to, *see* Legislative power
responsibility for, **7** Const Law § 194
treaties, *see* treaties (this group)
scope of federal power, **8** Const Law § 1478
treaties
in general, **8** Const Law § 1479 et seq.
Constitution, compliance with, **8** Const Law § 1482
federal supremacy, **8** Const Law § 1481
international transportation, **8** Const Law § 1480
limitations on power, **8** Const Law § 1482
Montreal Convention, **8** Const Law § 1480
nullification by statute, **8** Const Law § 1482
President's power, **8** Const Law § 1479
United Nations Charter and conventions, **8** Const Law § 1479
Warsaw Convention, **8** Const Law § 1480

Foreign corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 239 et seq.
action against after dissolution, **9** Corp § 225
agent for service of process, **9** Corp § 244
annual report, **9** Corp § 165
asset sales, **9** Corp § 257
banks
in general, **9** Corp § 246
taxation, *see* Bank and corporation taxes

Foreign corporations—Cont'd
business trust, **9** Corp §§ 56, 240, 256
certificate of qualification
in general, **9** Corp § 241
failure to obtain, effect of, **9** Corp §§ 8, 242
conditions on doing business in state, power to impose, **9** Corp § 239
conflict of laws
in general, **9** Corp § 247 et seq.
corporate liabilities, **9** Corp § 250
corporate powers, **9** Corp § 250
directors' liability, **9** Corp § 251
dissolution, **9** Corp § 248
formation, **9** Corp § 247
internal affairs, **9** Corp § 252
officers' liability, **9** Corp § 251
prevention from doing business, **9** Corp § 248
qualifying to do business, **9** Corp § 249
shareholders' rights and liabilities, **9** Corp § 251
suspension, **9** Corp § 248
termination, **9** Corp § 248
conversion
applicable law, **9** Corp § 257
effect of, **9** Corp § 243
definitions, **9** Corp § 240
directors
applicable law, **9** Corp § 257
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
dissolution
action against after, **9** Corp § 225
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
distributions, **9** Corp § 257
financial statement, **9** Corp § 165
"foreign association" defined, **9** Corp § 240
foreign professional corporation
defined, **9** Corp §§ 31, 240
qualification as, **9** Corp § 33
shareholder liability, **9** Corp § 34
forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9
franchise taxes, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
income tax, *see* Income taxes
inspection rights, **9** Corp § 257

Foreign corporations—Cont'd
intrastate business
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
forfeiture of right, **9** Corp § 242
prohibited acts, **9** Corp §§ 8, 241
surrender of right, **9** Corp § 243
suspension of right, **9** Corp § 242
"transact intrastate business" defined, **9** Corp § 241
lending institutions, *see* banks (this group)
liability
applicable law, **9** Corp § 257
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
Massachusetts trust, regulation of, **9** Corp §§ 56, 240
merger
applicable law, **9** Corp § 257
nonprofit public benefit corporation, with, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
surrender of right to transact business by, **9** Corp § 243
noncompliance, effect of, **9** Corp § 8
nonprofit corporations, **9** Corp §§ 256, 264
publicly traded, annual statement, **9** Corp § 83
quasi-foreign corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 253 et seq.
affected corporations, **9** Corp § 255
applicable law, **9** Corp § 257
excluded corporations, **9** Corp § 256
records, **9** Corp § 257
registration, **9** Corp § 245
reorganization, **9** Corp § 257
reports, **9** Corp § 257
service of process on, **9** Corp § 244
shareholders
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
meetings, *see* shareholders meetings (this group)
voting, **9** Corp § 257
shareholders meetings
applicable law, **9** Corp § 257
meetings, notification of voting results, **9** Corp § 170
state's power to impose conditions, **9** Corp § 239

Foreign corporations—Cont'd
taxation
discrimination against, *see* Equal protection in taxation
franchise taxes on, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
income tax, *see* Income taxes
unconstitutional conditions doctrine, *see* Unconstitutionality
workers' compensation application, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Foreign labor contractors, *see* Contractors

Foreign partnerships, *see* Partnerships

Foreign Trade Antitrust Improvement Act, 1 Contracts § 568

Forest and Rangeland Resources Assessment and Policy Act of 1977, 12 Real Prop § 958

Forest Practices Act, 12 Real Prop § 958

Forests and timber
California Forest Legacy Program Act of 2007, **12** Real Prop § 958
California Forest Products Commission, **12** Real Prop § 958
California Timberland Productivity Act of 1982, **12** Real Prop § 8
conservation of, **12** Real Prop § 958
contract for sale of standing timber, recordation of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
damages for injury to, *see* Damages for property damage
damages for injury to timber or fruit trees, *see* Damages for property damage
employees
compensation, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
hours and days of work, **3** Agency § 388
wages, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
Forest and Rangeland Resources Assessment and Policy Act of 1977, **12** Real Prop § 958
harvesting
equipment and machinery, *see* Sales and use taxes
local control, *see* Police power

Forests and timber—Cont'd
harvesting—Cont'd
plans, environmental impact report, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
sacred Indian land, *see* Freedom of religion
injury to timber or fruit trees, damages for, *see* Damages for property damage
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
management of, **12** Real Prop § 958
nursery stock as personal property, **13** Pers Prop § 109
personal property, as, **13** Pers Prop § 110
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
real property, as, **13** Pers Prop § 110
recordation of contract for sale, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
standing timber as personal property, **13** Pers Prop § 110
Timber Yield Tax Law, **9** Tax § 400
timberland preserves, *see* Zoning
trustee allocation, **13** Trusts § 213
unfair competition practices, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Commercial Code sales
in general, **4** Sales §§ 23, 26
possession requirement, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Wild Land Fire Protection and Resource Management Act of 1978, **12** Real Prop § 958
working forest management plan, **12** Real Prop § 958
Z'berg-Nejedly Forest Practices Act of 1973, **12** Real Prop § 958

Forfeiture of bail
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process

Forfeitures
contract conditions involving, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
corporations, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
principal's action against agent for, *see* Agent
relief from, *see* Relief against forfeiture
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant

Forfeitures—Cont'd
specific performance for enforcement, *see* Specific performance
tenant, by, *see* Landlord and tenant

Forgery and related crimes
agent's, principal's ratification of, *see* Agent
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
deeds, *see* Deeds
investment securities, *see* Investment securities
letter of credit, *see* Letters of credit
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
principal's ratification of, *see* Agent
ratification of agent's by principal, *see* Agent
real property, recordation of instrument affecting, **12** Real Prop § 340
recordation of instrument affecting real property, **12** Real Prop § 340
trademarks, *see* Trademarks and trade names
Uniform Commercial Code investment securities, *see* Investment securities
will contest based on, *see* Contest of will

Formation of contracts
acceptance of offer, *see* Acceptance of offer
adhesion contracts, *see* Adhesion contracts
consent, *see* Mistake; Mutual consent
consideration, *see* Consideration
duress, *see* Duress in contracting
fraud, *see* Fraud in contracting
illegal contracts, *see* Illegality of contract
mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting
offer, *see* Offer
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
unconscionable contracts, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting

Former jeopardy
constitutional provisions, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245

Foster Children and Parent Training Fund, 16 Juvenile § 21

Foster homes and foster parents
in general, **16** Juvenile § 13 et seq.
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adoption, *see* Adoption
babysitting of foster children, **16** Juvenile § 14
case plan, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
certification, **16** Juvenile § 22
Child Welfare Services and Foster Care programs, *see* Child abuse
community treatment placement, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
consent, power to give, **16** Juvenile § 14
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
education, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
enrichment care, **16** Juvenile § 14
Foster Care Social Security and Supplemental Security Income Assistance (SSI) Program, **16** Juvenile § 20
Foster Children and Parent Training Fund, **16** Juvenile § 21
foster grandparent program, **16** Juvenile § 19
Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008, **10** P & C § 110; **16** Juvenile § 19
health and education summary, **16** Juvenile § 14
independent living program, **16** Juvenile § 20
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
intensive treatment programs, **16** Juvenile § 19
licensing, **16** Juvenile § 22
nature of relationship, **16** Juvenile § 14
negligence of foster parent, **16** Juvenile § 15
negligent infliction of emotional distress, recovery for, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
ombudsperson program, **16** Juvenile § 19

Foster homes and foster parents—Cont'd
permanency planning, *see* Juvenile dependency
placement, **16** Juvenile § 17*
pregnancy prevention, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
privacy, **16** Juvenile § 14
probation officer visits, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
recruitment of foster parents, **16** Juvenile § 21
resource family approval process, **16** Juvenile § 23
respite care, **16** Juvenile § 14
rights of foster children
in general, **16** Juvenile § 16 et seq.
automobile liability insurance, **16** Juvenile § 17
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 17
community treatment facility, placement, **16** Juvenile § 16
education, **16** Juvenile § 17
explanation of, **16** Juvenile § 16
pregnancy prevention, **16** Juvenile § 17
probation officer visits, **16** Juvenile § 17
sibling group placement, **16** Juvenile § 17
social worker visits, **16** Juvenile § 17
teen parents, **16** Juvenile § 18
rollover from foster agency, **16** Juvenile § 22
sibling group placement, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
social worker visits, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
special health care needs children, **16** Juvenile § 19
Supportive Transitional Emancipation Program, **16** Juvenile § 20
teen parents, *see* rights of foster children (this group)
training of foster parents, **16** Juvenile § 21
transitional housing placement services, **16** Juvenile § 20

Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008, 10 P & C § 110; **16** Juvenile § 19

Foundries
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406

Fourteenth Amendment
due process, *see* Due process
Eleventh Amendment, effect on, *see* Eleventh Amendment
equal protection, *see* Equal protection

Franchise
in general, **3** Agency § 6 et seq.
agency relationship, **3** Agency § 6
assets, sale, assignment or transfer of, *see* transfer (this group)
assignment of assets, *see* transfer (this group)
Automobile Dealers Day in Court Act, **3** Agency § 13
Automobile Dealers Franchise Act, **3** Agency § 13
breach of agreement, *see* Contract damages
Commissioner of Corporations, regulation by, *see* Franchise Investment Law
death of franchisee, **3** Agency § 8
defined, **3** Agency §§ 6, 7
discrimination in granting of, **8** Const Law § 993
Federal Trade Commission regulation of, **3** Agency § 6
fee
in general, **3** Agency § 7
failure to pay, **3** Agency § 10
first refusal option for franchisor, *see* transfer (this group)
Franchise Dealers Fair Practices Act, **3** Agency § 14
Franchise Investment Law, *see* Franchise Investment Law
Franchise Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency § 7 et seq.
arbitration, **3** Agency § 7
exclusions, **3** Agency § 7
fee, payment under, *see* fee (this group)
Franchise Investment Law distinguished, *see* Franchise Investment Law
inventory repurchase, **3** Agency § 11
nonrenewal, *see* nonrenewal (this group)
notices, **3** Agency §§ 10, 12
petroleum franchises, *see* petroleum franchises (this group)
remedies for violation, **3** Agency § 10
scope of, **3** Agency § 7

Franchise—Cont'd
Franchise Relations Act—Cont'd
severability, **3** Agency § 7
termination, *see* termination (this group)
transfer, *see* transfer (this group)
venue provision, **3** Agency § 7
waiver, **3** Agency § 7
gasoline, *see* petroleum franchises (this group)
general merchandise dealers, **3** Agency § 7
inventory, offer to repurchase, *see* Franchise Relations Act
law governing, **3** Agency § 6 et seq.
motor fuel, *see* petroleum franchises (this group)
motor vehicle dealerships, **3** Agency §§ 6, 13
nonprofit organizations, **3** Agency § 7
nonrenewal
in general, **3** Agency § 9
petroleum franchises, *see* petroleum franchises (this group)
petroleum franchises
in general, **3** Agency § 14
Franchise Relations Act, exclusion from, **3** Agency § 7
nonrenewal, **3** Agency §§ 10, 14
regulation of, **3** Agency § 6
termination, **3** Agency §§ 10, 14
transfer, **3** Agency § 14
recreational vehicle dealerships, **3** Agency §§ 6, 12
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1206
renewal
in general, **3** Agency § 9
decline of offer by franchisee, effect of, **3** Agency § 11
nonrenewal, *see* nonrenewal (this group)
sale of assets, *see* transfer (this group)
solid waste services, *see* Solid waste
specific performance of agreement, *see* Specific performance
sport, eminent domain exercise regarding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
statutory regulation, **3** Agency § 6
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Franchise—Cont'd
termination
in general, **3** Agency § 10
inventory repurchase, effect on, **3** Agency § 11
petroleum franchises, *see* petroleum franchises (this group)
transfer
in general, **3** Agency § 8
assets, **3** Agency §§ 11, 12
conditions of, **3** Agency § 8
consent by franchisor, **3** Agency § 12
first refusal option for franchisor, **3** Agency §§ 8, 12
nonrenewal, *see* nonrenewal (this group)
notice, **3** Agency § 12
petroleum franchises, *see* petroleum franchises (this group)
prevention of, attempt by franchisor, **3** Agency § 12
regulation of, **3** Agency § 6

Franchise and Income Tax Law
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Franchise Dealers Fair Practices Act, 3 Agency § 14

Franchise Investment Law
in general, **3** Agency § 6; **4** Sales § 375; **9** Corp § 489 et seq.
authorized sellers, *see* sales of franchise (this group)
bank credit card plan, applicability to, **9** Corp § 491
California Franchise Relations Act distinguished, **9** Corp § 489
Commissioner of Corporations
powers, **9** Corp § 489
service of process on, **9** Corp § 492
Commissioner of Corporations powers, **3** Agency § 6
Corporate Securities Law, relation to, **9** Corp § 489
disclosures required, **9** Corp § 492
exemptions, **9** Corp § 491
"franchise" defined, **9** Corp § 490
Franchise Relations Act distinguished, **9** Corp § 489
franchisee associations, restrictions on, **9** Corp § 492

Franchise Investment Law—Cont'd
misrepresentations, **9** Corp § 492
motor vehicle franchises, *see* Franchise
nature of, **9** Corp § 489
penalties for violations, **9** Corp § 492
petroleum franchises, *see* Franchise
purpose, **9** Corp § 489
real estate agents, violations by, *see* Real estate agents
registration, **9** Corp § 492
regulated franchises, **9** Corp § 490
sales of franchise
applicability to, **9** Corp § 491
authorized sellers, **9** Corp § 492
waiver of rights, **9** Corp § 489

Franchise Relations Act, *see* Franchise; Franchise Investment Law

Franchise Tax Board
child support arrearages, collection, **10** P & C § 539
corporate dissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
tax postponement program, *see* Local property taxation

Franchise taxes
corporate forfeiture for failure to pay, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
foreign corporations, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
limited liability partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships

Fraternal benefit societies
discrimination by, **8** Const Law § 993

Fraud and deceit
in general, **5** Torts § 883 et seq.
action sales, **8** Const Law § 1205
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
actual fraud, contracts, *see* Fraud in contracting
administrator of estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
adoption, *see* Adoption
adult abuse, *see* Adult abuse
agents, *see* Agent

Fraud and deceit—Cont'd
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
assault, consent to, **5** Torts § 487
assessment, *see* Local property taxation; Substantive due process in taxation
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
bank collection, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
battery, consent to, **5** Torts § 487
benefit conferred to another under, *see* Quasi-contracts
breach of Uniform Commercial Code sales contract, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
burden of proof, **5** Torts § 886
Capital Access Company Law, *see* Capital Access Company Law
citizenship, gaining by, *see* Citizenship
collection of small estate, during, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
community property transmutation, *see* Community and separate property
concealment, **5** Torts § 883
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 141
conservatorships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
constitutional limitations, **5** Torts § 887; **7** Const Law § 471
constructive fraud
contracts, *see* Fraud in contracting
constructive trusts, *see* Constructive trusts
Consumer Recovery Account, *see* Real estate brokers
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
contracts, *see* Fraud in contracting
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
corporate dissolution, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
corporations, *see* Corporate powers; Corporations; Disregard of corporate entity
Credit Services Act, **4** Sales § 317

Fraud and deceit—Cont'd
damages
in general, **5** Torts § 951; **6** Torts § 1893 et seq.
additional damage, **6** Torts § 1897
benefit of bargain rule, **6** Torts § 1893
consequential damages, **6** Torts § 1895
difference in value, **6** Torts § 1897
elements, **6** Torts § 1897
fiduciary breach, **6** Torts § 1900
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1901
interest, **6** Torts § 1818
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1901
out-of-pocket loss rule, **6** Torts § 1893 et seq.
purchaser, fraud on, **6** Torts § 1898
quasi-contractual recovery, **6** Torts § 1896
rental-value offset, **6** Torts § 1893
sale of goods exception, **6** Torts § 1893
value of property, **6** Torts § 1894
deeds, *see* Deeds
deeds of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
denaturalization based on, *see* Citizenship
disregarding corporate entity based on, *see* Disregard of corporate entity
dissolution of marriage
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
election of remedies, **5** Torts § 952
employer, by, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
employer liability
employee's act, *see* Respondeat superior
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
estate administrator or executor, by, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, by, *see* Executors and administrators
False Claims Act, *see* False Claims Act
false promise, **5** Torts § 883
firefighter's rule, *see* Firefighter's rule
fraud-on-the-market doctrine, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation

Fraud and deceit—Cont'd
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
gift, rescission for, *see* Gift
governing statutes, **5** Torts § 883
guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
home equity purchase contract, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 242
imitation of appearance or name, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Insurance fraud
intentional misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
investment advisers, *see* Investment advisers
jury instructions
in general, **5** Torts § 889
damages, *see* damages (this group)
letter of credit, *see* Letters of credit
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
marriage, in relation to, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Marriage
Marriage Fraud Act, *see* Citizenship
misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation; Misrepresentation
mortgages
one-action rule, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 130
redemption, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 229
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
negligent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
picketing, *see* Labor law
piercing corporate veil based on, *see* Disregard of corporate entity

Fraud and deceit—Cont'd
prevailing wage, contract involving, *see* Public works
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
public works prevailing wage, contract involving, *see* Public works
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
real estate brokers, *see* real estate brokers
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1205
release
fraudulently induced contract containing, **5** Torts § 955
inducing by, **5** Torts § 951
rescission
in general, **5** Torts § 950
gift, *see* Gift
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
Restatement, **5** Torts § 885
restitution, **5** Torts § 950
retention of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
separate property transmutation, *see* Community and separate property
settlement, inducing by, **5** Torts § 951
settlement of insurance claim, *see* Insurance fraud
sexual torts, insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Insurance fraud
shareholder derivative suit based on, *see* Corporate shareholders
small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
specific performance, effect on, *see* Specific performance
spousal support award, *see* Spousal support
standard of proof, **5** Torts § 886
statutes governing, **5** Torts § 883
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
transfer of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2

Fraud and deceit—Cont'd
transfer of small estate, during, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
transmutation of community or separate property, *see* Community and separate property
trustees, *see* Trustees
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
victim, *see* Adult abuse
waiver of tort remedy
acceptance of benefits, **5** Torts §§ 953, 954
release in contract, *see* release (this group)
warranties to induce sale distinguished, **4** Sales § 55
will
in general, **14** Wills § 144
contest of based on, *see* Contest of will
presumption in transfer to drafter or related persons, **14** Wills § 326 et seq.
procurement by, **14** Wills § 145
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
workers' compensation insurer, claim against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Fraud in contracting
in general, **1** Contracts § 286 et seq.; **5** Torts § 883
actual fraud
in general, **1** Contracts § 287 et seq.
concealment, *see* concealment (this group)
elements, **1** Contracts § 287
false promise, **1** Contracts § 294
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
affirmance of contract, effect of, **5** Torts § 951
agent's fraud
guilty principal, **1** Contracts § 307
innocent principal, **1** Contracts § 306
concealment
in general, **1** Contracts § 292
defined, **1** Contracts § 292
relative bids, **1** Contracts § 293
sharp bids, **1** Contracts § 293
statute governing, **5** Torts § 883

Fraud in contracting—Cont'd
constructive fraud
in general, **1** Contracts § 295 et seq.
confidential relationship, **1** Contracts § 296
creditor's duty to guarantor, **1** Contracts § 297
defined, **1** Contracts § 295
defrauding third person, *see* third person, contract to defraud (this group)
effect of
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 286, 298 et seq.
inception, in, **1** Contracts § 300
inducement, in, **1** Contracts §§ 298, 299
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
reliance by injured party, *see* reliance (this group)
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
waiver in contract, *see* waiver in contract (this group)
employment, inducement, **5** Torts § 907
false promise, *see* actual fraud (this group); Fraudulent misrepresentation
inception, fraud in, *see* effect of (this group)
intentional misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
negligent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
pecuniary damage, injury without, **1** Contracts § 303
punitive damages, **1** Contracts § 902
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
release in fraudulently induced contract, *see* Fraud and deceit; Release of contractual obligation
reliance
nature of requirement, **1** Contracts § 301
negligence of defrauded party, effect, **1** Contracts § 302
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
statute governing, **5** Torts § 883
tax evasion, *see* third person, contract to defraud (this group)
third person, contract to defraud
in general, **1** Contracts § 658 et seq.

Fraud in contracting—Cont'd
third person, contract to defraud—Cont'd
collusive settlement in tort action, **1** Contracts § 659
tax evasion, **1** Contracts § 660
undue influence distinguished, *see* Undue influence in contracting
waiver in contract
agent's contract, *see* agent's fraud (this group)
party, misrepresentations by, **1** Contracts § 305

Frauds, statute of, *see* Statute of frauds

Fraudulent misrepresentation
in general, **5** Torts § 890 et seq.
actual reliance
in general, **5** Torts § 928 et seq.
"as is," effect of, **5** Torts § 928
examination, effect of, **5** Torts § 930
investigation, effect of, **5** Torts § 930
justifiable reliance, *see* justifiable reliance (this group)
securities cases, **5** Torts § 932
time of, **5** Torts § 931
agent's, *see* opinion (this group)
benefit, necessity for, **5** Torts § 890
campaign, *see* opinion (this group)
causation
in general, **5** Torts § 928 et seq.
actual reliance, *see* actual reliance (this group)
justifiable reliance, *see* justifiable reliance (this group)
concealment, *see* nondisclosure (this group)
contraception, **5** Torts § 908
contracts
employment, to induce, **5** Torts § 907
intentional misrepresentation, **5** Torts § 883
credit, **5** Torts § 906
damages, *see* Fraud and deceit
disease, sexually transmitted, **5** Torts § 910
election campaign, *see* opinion (this group)
election of remedies, *see* Fraud and deceit
elements, **5** Torts § 890
employment, *see* contracts (this group)
expert opinion, *see* opinion (this group)

Fraudulent misrepresentation—Cont'd
fact
in general, **5** Torts § 891
mixed law and, **5** Torts § 898
opinion, stated as, **5** Torts § 894
false promise
marriage, *see* Marriage
misrepresentation of intention theory, **5** Torts § 899
oral promise, **5** Torts § 901
parol evidence rule, *see* Parol evidence rule
proof, **5** Torts § 900
statute governing, **5** Torts § 883
statute of frauds, effect of, **5** Torts § 901
fiduciary
concealment, *see* nondisclosure (this group)
nondisclosure, *see* nondisclosure (this group)
opinion, *see* opinion (this group)
fraud-on-the-market doctrine, **5** Torts § 932
income from property, **5** Torts § 891
intent to defraud
in general, **5** Torts § 922 et seq.
class, to, **5** Torts § 925
false promise, *see* false promise (this group)
particular action rule, **5** Torts § 927
particular person rule, **5** Torts § 923
physical harm, role of, **5** Torts § 926
public, to, **5** Torts § 925
representation for another, **5** Torts § 924
unknown persons, **5** Torts § 926
jury verdict, **5** Torts § 890
justifiable reliance
in general, **5** Torts § 933 et seq.
careless person, **5** Torts § 937
"caveat emptor," **5** Torts § 935
constructive notice, effect of, **5** Torts § 936
gullible person, **5** Torts § 937
investigation, necessity for, **5** Torts § 935
necessity, **5** Torts §§ 933, 934
scope, **5** Torts §§ 933, 934
knowledge of falsity
actual knowledge, **5** Torts § 920

Fraudulent misrepresentation—Cont'd
knowledge of falsity—Cont'd
recklessness, **5** Torts §§ 921, 922
law, **5** Torts §§ 897, 898
marriage, *see* Marriage
negligent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
nondisclosure
in general, **5** Torts § 912 et seq.
active concealment, **5** Torts § 918
bases of duty to disclose, **5** Torts § 913
elements, **5** Torts § 912
exclusive knowledge, **5** Torts §§ 916, 917
fiduciary relationship, **5** Torts §§ 914, 915
partial suppression, **5** Torts § 919
real estate transactions, *see* Real estate sales
statute governing, **5** Torts § 883
opinion
in general, **5** Torts § 892
election campaign, **5** Torts § 892
expert, **5** Torts § 893
fact, stated as, *see* fact (this group)
fiduciary, **5** Torts § 895
future events, **5** Torts §§ 892, 894
investment returns, **5** Torts § 894
law, **5** Torts § 898
property value, **5** Torts § 894
quality of goods, **5** Torts § 896
safety of goods, **5** Torts § 896
paternity, **5** Torts § 911
pecuniary loss, **5** Torts § 938
property loss, **5** Torts § 938
recklessness, *see* knowledge of falsity (this group)
reliance
actual, *see* actual reliance (this group)
justifiable, *see* justifiable reliance (this group)
remedies, *see* Fraud and deceit
rescission, *see* Fraud and deceit
restitution, *see* Fraud and deceit
resulting damage, **5** Torts §§ 938, 939
scienter, *see* knowledge of falsity (this group)
sexually transmitted disease, **5** Torts § 910
statute governing, **5** Torts § 883

Fraudulent misrepresentation—Cont'd
sterility, **5** Torts § 909
trustee's opinion, *see* opinion (this group)
verdict, **5** Torts § 890
waiver of tort remedy, *see* Fraud and deceit

Fraudulent transfers
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act
Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, renaming as, **9** Corp §§ 196, 303
Uniform Voidable Transactions Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 2
bulk sales, applicability to, *see* Bulk sales
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act renamed as, **9** Corp §§ 196, 303

Freedom of association
in general, **7** Const Law § 417 et seq.
agency shop for public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
attorneys, furnishing for members, **7** Const Law § 423
boycotts, *see* Boycotts
expressive association, **7** Const Law § 431
First Amendment, **7** Const Law §§ 417, 431
Fourteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 417
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 246
homosexual scoutmaster, exclusion of, *see* Boy Scouts
impact, **7** Const Law § 417
intimate association, **7** Const Law § 431
membership confidentiality
in general, **7** Const Law § 419 et seq.
applications, **7** Const Law § 421
discovery, **7** Const Law § 422
private social club, **7** Const Law § 420
overbreadth challenges, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
parade, exclusion from, **7** Const Law § 432
patronage appointment of public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
political parties, *see* Political parties
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
street fair, exclusion from, **7** Const Law § 433

Freedom of association—Cont'd
subsidized program, exclusion from, **7** Const Law § 435
Unruh Civil Rights Act, effect of, **7** Const Law § 431
women, exclusion of, **7** Const Law § 431

Freedom of religion
in general, **7** Const Law § 564 et seq.
California Constitution provision, **7** Const Law § 564
child labor, *see* Children and minors
Christmas displays, *see* Establishment Clause (this group)
cross, display of, *see* federal Establishment Clause (this group)
direct restraints on free exercise
in general, **7** Const Law § 575 et seq.
Religious Freedom Restoration Act, *see* Religious Freedom Restoration Act
ritual slaughter of animals, **7** Const Law § 576
discrimination prohibitions, exemption from, **7** Const Law § 566
employment
discrimination prohibitions, **7** Const Law § 566
ministerial exception, **7** Const Law § 566
religious holiday, work on, **7** Const Law §§ 613, 614
religious organizations, **7** Const Law § 615
Establishment Clause
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 564, 567 et seq.
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 574
Christmas displays, **7** Const Law §§ 617, 618
federal Constitution, *see* federal Establishment Clause (this group)
prison chaplaincy, **7** Const Law § 574
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 564
federal Establishment Clause
in general, **7** Const Law § 567 et seq.
cross, display of, **7** Const Law § 619
day care center operated by church, grants to, **8** Const Law § 579*
delegation of governmental power to church, **7** Const Law § 573

Freedom of religion—Cont'd
federal Establishment Clause—Cont'd
discrimination against religious organizations, **7** Const Law § 573
employment discrimination exemption, **7** Const Law § 566
federal grant program, **7** Const Law § 573
landmark preservation law exemption, **7** Const Law § 571
legislative prayer, **7** Const Law § 568
Lemon-Kurtzman test, **7** Const Law § 567
prayer, **7** Const Law § 568
Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, **7** Const Law § 572
religious speech, **7** Const Law § 569
scope, **7** Const Law § 567
tax exemption, *see* Taxation
Ten Commandments display, **7** Const Law § 619
Free Exercise Clause
in general, **7** Const Law § 575 et seq.
direct restraints, *see* direct restraints on free exercise (this group)
indirect restraints, *see* indirect restraints on free exercise (this group)
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 246
government-sponsored displays, **7** Const Law § 619
indirect restraints on free exercise
in general, **7** Const Law § 578 et seq.
adoption of child, **7** Const Law § 581
advertisers, religious discrimination against, **7** Const Law § 588
child abuse and neglect, *see* Child abuse
child custody, **7** Const Law § 581
child labor, *see* Children and minors
child support, **7** Const Law § 581
compulsory school attendance, *see* Schools and school districts
contraceptives, *see* Contraceptives
defamation action against church, **7** Const Law § 586
door-to-door solicitation, **7** Const Law § 583
driver's license photograph, **7** Const Law § 578
drug use, **7** Const Law § 585

Freedom of religion—Cont'd
indirect restraints on free exercise —Cont'd
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
health, **7** Const Law § 578
health care of child, **7** Const Law § 581
housing discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
intentional infliction of emotional distress against church, **7** Const Law § 587
marriage, **7** Const Law § 578
military dress regulations, **7** Const Law § 578
military training in schools, **7** Const Law § 579
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
public place, meetings in, **7** Const Law § 584
racial discrimination, effect on tax-exempt status of religious organization, *see* Taxation
religious solicitation, **7** Const Law § 583
retirement benefits, **7** Const Law § 578
sales tax on religious materials, **7** Const Law § 578
scholarships, **7** Const Law § 579
sex crimes, **7** Const Law § 578
sex education in schools, **7** Const Law § 579
Social Security number, *see* Social Security number
street solicitation, **7** Const Law § 583
street vending, **7** Const Law § 578
timber harvesting in sacred Indian land, **7** Const Law § 578
university student registration fees, use of, **7** Const Law § 579
Unruh Civil Rights Act as, **7** Const Law § 578
labor regulations, **7** Const Law § 615
license plates, patriotic message on, **7** Const Law § 621
prayer
in general, *see* federal Establishment Clause (this group)
public schools, *see* Schools and school districts
private schools, aid to, *see* Private schools

Freedom of religion—Cont'd
public employee, discharge based on exercise by, *see* Public officers and employees
public schools, *see* Schools and school districts
state religious holiday, **7** Const Law § 620
Sunday closing laws, **7** Const Law § 616
Ten Commandments display, *see* federal Establishment Clause (this group)

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
in general, **7** Const Law § 346 et seq.
abortion clinics, picketing of
in general, **7** Const Law § 443 et seq.
Madsen case, **7** Const Law §§ 442, 445, 446
Shasta-Diablo case, **7** Const Law §§ 444, 446
abortion services, advertising of, *see* Abortion
accident victims, solicitation of, *see* Attorney conduct
accountants, advertising and solicitation by, *see* Accountants
adult bookstores, *see* Obscenity
advertising, *see* commercial speech (this group)
alcohol, advertising of, *see* Alcohol
alms solicitation, *see* Begging
animal cruelty, depictions of, **7** Const Law § 507
antinoise regulations, **7** Const Law § 517
assembly, *see* peaceable assembly (this group)
attorneys, advertising by, *see* Attorney conduct
begging, *see* Begging
California Constitution provision, **7** Const Law § 347
California Freedom of Access to Clinic and Church Entrances Act, **7** Const Law § 510
casino, advertising by, *see* Games and gaming
charitable appeal for funds
in general, **7** Const Law § 386 et seq.
airport terminal, solicitation in, **7** Const Law § 387
alms solicitation, *see* Begging
begging, *see* Begging

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
charitable appeal for funds—Cont'd
fundraising drives, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 386
intentional misrepresentation, **7** Const Law § 386
religious activity distinguished, **7** Const Law § 386
children, protection of, **7** Const Law § 506
circulation or distribution rights
in general, **7** Const Law § 389 et seq.
door-to-door, **7** Const Law § 391
newsracks, *see* newspapers and magazines (this group)
Schneider doctrine, **7** Const Law § 389
Citizens United case, **7** Const Law § 357
clear and present danger test, **7** Const Law §§ 449, 451, 456
colleges and universities, *see* Colleges and universities
commercial speech
in general, **7** Const Law § 359 et seq.
advertising generally, **7** Const Law § 367
deceptive advertising, **7** Const Law § 372
four-factor test, **7** Const Law § 367
generic advertising, required funding of, **7** Const Law §§ 370, 377
least-restrictive-means test, **7** Const Law § 361
mandatory payment for generic advertising, **7** Const Law § 370
manner of regulating advertising, **7** Const Law §§ 366, 373
misleading advertising, **7** Const Law § 372
newspaper advertising, *see* newspapers and magazines (this group)
political advertising, *see* political speech (this group)
publicity generally, **7** Const Law § 367
street activities, **7** Const Law § 359
time, place, and manner regulation, **7** Const Law § 360
unlawful conduct, **7** Const Law § 375
Virginia State Board case, **7** Const Law § 360

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
contempt, *see* interference with judicial process (this group)
corporation's rights, **7** Const Law §§ 356, 357
court's control over publicity, *see* press access to court proceedings
curfew, *see* Curfew
damages, **7** Const Law § 347
defamation, effect on, *see* Defamation
designated public forum, *see* public forum (this group)
entertainment, **7** Const Law § 358
federal Constitution provision, **7** Const Law § 346
fighting words, *see* violence and incitement to violence (this group)
fortune-telling, **7** Const Law § 395
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
fundamental rights, as, **7** Const Law § 246
fundraising, *see* charitable appeals for funds (this group)
gambling casino, advertising by, *see* Games and gaming
government employees, *see* Public officers and employees
government speech
in general, **7** Const Law § 376 et seq.
compelled funding, **7** Const Law § 377
donated monument, **7** Const Law § 376
funding restrictions, **7** Const Law § 378
government corporation, **7** Const Law § 376
public officials, voting by, **7** Const Law § 376
school facility use, **7** Const Law § 379
student funds use, **7** Const Law § 379
viewpoint discrimination, **7** Const Law § 379
handbills
circulation or distribution rights, *see* circulation or distribution rights (this group)
registration, *see* registration and identification requirements (this group)
hate speech, *see* violence and incitement to violence (this group)
honoraria, receipt by federal employees, **7** Const Law § 394

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
identification requirements, *see* registration and identification requirements (this group)
intentional infliction of emotional distress, relation to, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
interference with judicial process
in general, **7** Const Law § 456 et seq.
contempt, publications as, **7** Const Law § 456
control over publicity, *see* press access to court proceedings (this group)
public access to court proceedings, *see* public access to court proceedings (this group)
interference with prospective economic advantage, effect on, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
lawyers, advertising by, *see* Attorney conduct
legal clinic services, advertising of, *see* Attorney conduct
libel, *see* Libel
limitations, **7** Const Law § 449 et seq.
limited public forum, *see* public forum (this group)
lottery advertising, *see* Lottery
loudspeakers, regulation of, **7** Const Law § 517
loyalty regulations, *see* Loyalty oaths; Loyalty regulations
minors, protection of, **7** Const Law § 506
newspapers and magazines
in general, **7** Const Law § 402 et seq.
advertising, **7** Const Law § 359
newsracks, **7** Const Law § 390
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
noise regulations, **7** Const Law § 517
nonabsolute nature of rights, **7** Const Law § 449
nonpublic forum, *see* public forum (this group)
obscenity, *see* Obscenity
overbreadth
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 449, 452 et seq.

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
overbreadth—Cont'd
facial challenge based on, **7** Const Law § 134
gang activity, **7** Const Law § 452
parades, **7** Const Law § 508
peaceable assembly
in general, **7** Const Law § 436 et seq.
freedom of speech, relation to, **7** Const Law § 436
picketing, *see* abortion clinics, picketing of (this group); picketing (this group)
public forum, *see* public forum (this group)
picketing
in general, **3** Agency § 700; **7** Const Law § 440 et seq.
abortion clinics, *see* abortion clinics, picketing of (this group)
court, *see* violence and incitement to violence (this group)
labor organizations, **3** Agency § 700; **7** Const Law § 441
Legislature, *see* violence and incitement to violence (this group)
residences, **7** Const Law § 442
police power, relationship to, **8** Const Law § 1198
political speech
in general, **7** Const Law § 380 et seq.
assembly restrictions, **7** Const Law § 380
campaign finance, *see* Campaign
candidates, *see* Candidates
display restrictions, **7** Const Law § 380
electioneering, *see* Campaign
foreign embassies, activities near, **7** Const Law § 380
initiatives, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
nonpublic forum, *see* public forum (this group)
paid political advertisements, refusal of, **7** Const Law § 415
public transit, advertising on, **7** Const Law § 381
referendum petitions, disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 380

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
posting rights
in general, **7** Const Law § 392
public utility poles, *see* Utilities
residential signs, **7** Const Law § 393
signs, **7** Const Law §§ 392, 393
preferred position of, **7** Const Law §§ 449, 450
press access to court proceedings
in general, **7** Const Law § 457 et seq.
attendance at trial, **7** Const Law § 457
discovery protective order, **7** Const Law § 464
fair trial, ensuring, **7** Const Law §§ 460, 461
grand jury testimony disclosure, *see* Grand jury
juvenile delinquency proceedings, **7** Const Law §§ 457, 459
photographs, **7** Const Law § 462
prior restraint, **7** Const Law §§ 460, 461
prisoners, interviews with, **7** Const Law § 457
public broadcast of trial, **7** Const Law § 463
right to report, **7** Const Law § 457
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
private property rights
church, **7** Const Law § 354
company-owned town, **7** Const Law § 349
medical facility, **7** Const Law § 353
posting signs, **7** Const Law § 392
private residential housing project, **7** Const Law § 355
Pruneyard case, **7** Const Law § 351
shopping center, **7** Const Law §§ 350, 351
stand-alone business, **7** Const Law § 352
professors, *see* Colleges and universities
prostitution, *see* Prostitution
public access to court proceedings
in general, **7** Const Law § 465 et seq.
charging documents, **7** Const Law § 466
civil trial, **7** Const Law § 469
conservatorship proceedings, **7** Const Law § 470

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
public access to court proceedings —Cont'd
criminal pretrial hearing, **7** Const Law § 465
criminal trial, **7** Const Law § 466
evidence presented at trial, **7** Const Law § 466
jury voir dire, **7** Const Law § 467
juvenile dependency proceedings, **7** Const Law § 468
probation reports, **7** Const Law § 466
public forum
in general, **7** Const Law § 385
assembly, for, **7** Const Law §§ 437, 438
California law, **7** Const Law §§ 352, 438
semipublic forum, **7** Const Law § 439
public utility promotional advertising, *see* Utilities
publicity, *see* commercial speech (this group)
registration and identification requirements
in general, **7** Const Law § 518 et seq.
aliens, *see* Aliens
anonymous recorded phone messages, **7** Const Law § 520
campaign materials author, *see* Campaign
candidates, attacks on, *see* Candidates
handbill distributor, **7** Const Law § 519
subversive organizations, *see* Loyalty regulations
rent control, *see* Rent control
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
semipublic forum, *see* public forum (this group)
sidewalks, obstruction of, **7** Const Law § 508
signs
content restrictions, **7** Const Law § 392
residential, **7** Const Law § 393
street meetings, **7** Const Law § 508
students, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
subversive organizations, *see* Loyalty regulations
symbolic speech, **7** Const Law § 358
tobacco advertising, *see* Tobacco

Freedom of speech, press, and assembly —Cont'd
trade name use, *see* Trademarks and trade names
uncertainty, *see* void for vagueness (this group)
uneven application of restriction, **7** Const Law § 455
video games, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 506
violence and incitement to violence
in general, **7** Const Law § 509 et seq.
bigoted racial beliefs, acts motivated by, **7** Const Law § 514
civil remedies, **7** Const Law § 510
criminal remedies, **7** Const Law § 510
cross burning, **7** Const Law §§ 512, 513
fighting words, **7** Const Law § 511
picketing court or Legislature, **7** Const Law § 515
riots, **7** Const Law § 509
sit-in, **7** Const Law § 516
stand-in, **7** Const Law § 516
unlawful assemblies, **7** Const Law § 509
words, **7** Const Law § 509
void for vagueness
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 149 et seq., 449, 452 et seq.
administrative rules, **7** Const Law § 151
business behavior regulation, **7** Const Law § 150
civil statutes, **7** Const Law § 150
criminal ordinances, **7** Const Law § 149
criminal statutes, **7** Const Law §§ 149, 452
fair notice requirement, **7** Const Law § 452
unconstitutionality, construction to avoid, **7** Const Law § 150
war, effect on, *see* War power

Freehold estates, *see* Estates in real property

Full faith and credit
in general, **7** Const Law § 41 et seq.
adoption, *see* Adoption

Full faith and credit—Cont'd
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
federal court judgment in state court, **7** Const Law § 41
federal law, **7** Const Law § 42
foreign divorces, *see* Dissolution of marriage
fraternal benefit society, rules of, **7** Const Law § 45
Full Faith and Credit Clause
in general, **7** Const Law § 42 et seq.
choice of law questions, **7** Const Law § 43
state judgments, *see* state judgments (this group)
state statutes, *see* state statutes (this group)
Indian Child Welfare Act proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 788
quasi-community property, *see* Community and separate property
state judgments
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 42, 46
effect to be given, **7** Const Law § 49
federal court, in, **7** Const Law § 41
jurisdiction, necessity of, **7** Const Law § 48
limitations bar, effect of, **7** Const Law § 50
penal judgments, **7** Const Law § 51
public policy exception, **7** Const Law § 47
revival of judgment, effect of, **7** Const Law § 50
statute of limitations, effect of, **7** Const Law § 50
tax judgments, *see* Taxation
state statutes
in general, **7** Const Law § 42
penal statute, **7** Const Law § 44
right of action, **7** Const Law § 44
substantive defense, **7** Const Law § 45
tax obligations, *see* Taxation
Supremacy Clause, relationship to, **7** Const Law § 36
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act

Fundamental rights, *see* Constitutional law

Fundraising
constitutional aspects, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Funerals and funeral directors
automobile insurance coverage, *see* Automobile insurance
cemeteries, *see* Cemeteries
corpse mishandling, *see* Contract damages
decedents' estates
claim on, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
payment by, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
small estate set-aside, effect on, *see* Family protection
funeral expenses
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
funeral services, sale of, **4** Sales § 376
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
juvenile delinquency probation, *see* Juvenile delinquency
mortuary
affirmative duties owed by, **6** Torts § 1199
crematorium, delegation to, **6** Torts § 1402
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
revocable trusts, claims against, *see* Revocable trusts
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
wills, instructions in, *see* Wills
wrongful death, funeral expenses, *see* Wrongful death

Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1179, 1211 et seq.
common law rule, **6** Torts § 1211
disabled person, **6** Torts § 1221
driving
entrusting vehicle, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
failure to prevent, **6** Torts § 1223
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1215
intoxicated person, liability to, **6** Torts § 1213

Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person —Cont'd
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1215
minor, *see* Alcohol
motor vehicles, *see* driving (this group)
social guest, liability to, **6** Torts § 1214
social host, **6** Torts § 1217
statutory rules, **6** Torts § 1215 et seq.
third person, liability to, **6** Torts § 1212
Vesely v. Sager case, **6** Torts § 1212 et seq.

Future interests in real property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 138 et seq.
adverse possession action, accrual of, **12** Real Prop § 245
appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
bonds, increase in value, **12** Real Prop § 181
children
contingent remainders involving, *see* contingent remainders (this group)
vested remainders involving, *see* vested remainders (this group)
condemnation, *see* Eminent domain
condition precedent, remainder subject to, *see* contingent remainders (this group)
contingent option to repurchase, **12** Real Prop § 180
contingent remainders
in general, **12** Real Prop § 148 et seq.
acceleration, **12** Real Prop § 150
ascertained remainderperson, **12** Real Prop § 151
child as unascertained remainderperson, **12** Real Prop § 152
destructibility doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 149
nature of interest, **12** Real Prop § 148
unascertained remainderperson, **12** Real Prop § 152
vesting of, **12** Real Prop § 148
definitions
contingent remainder, *see* contingent remainder (this group)
future interest, **12** Real Prop § 138
power of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
remainder, *see* remainders (this group); vested remainders (this group)

Future interests in real property—Cont'd
definitions—Cont'd
reversion, *see* reversionary interests (this group)
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain; Eminent Domain Law
exercise of power of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
income, ascertainment of, **12** Real Prop § 181
issue, vested remainders involving, *see* vested remainders (this group)
Legal Estates Principal and Income Law, **12** Real Prop § 181
life estates, *see* Estates in real property
life tenant, remainderperson's rights against, *see* remainders (this group)
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 138
perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
power of termination, *see* Marketable title
powers of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
present interest distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 138
reentry power
in general, **12** Real Prop § 140
transferability, **12** Real Prop § 180
remainders
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 138, 142 et seq.
adverse possession by life tenant, *see* Adverse possession
common law restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 143
condition precedent, as subject to, *see* contingent remainders (this group)
contingent remainders, *see* contingent remainders (this group)
creation, **12** Real Prop § 142
defined, **12** Real Prop § 142
executory interests, **12** Real Prop § 143
intruder, action against, **12** Real Prop § 155
Legal Estates Principal and Income Law, **12** Real Prop § 181
life tenant, rights against, **12** Real Prop § 154
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 142
partition action, **12** Real Prop § 154
presumption of vested remainders, *see* vested remainders (this group)

Future interests in real property—Cont'd
remainders—Cont'd
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
sale of property, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 154
third parties, rights against, **12** Real Prop § 155
transferability, **12** Real Prop § 180
vested remainders, *see* vested remainders (this group)
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop § 1
reversionary interests
in general, **12** Real Prop § 139 et seq.
building restriction enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 141
Perpetuities, applicability of Rule Against to, *see* Perpetuities
power of termination, *see* Marketable title
reentry right as, *see* reentry power (this group)
"reversion" defined, **12** Real Prop § 139
rule against perpetuities, applicability to, *see* Perpetuities
water rights, *see* Water rights
reverter, *see* reversionary interests (this group)
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, **12** Real Prop § 181
Rule against Perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
stock dividends, **12** Real Prop § 181
termination power, *see* Marketable title
transferability, **12** Real Prop § 180
Uniform Principal and Income Act, **12** Real Prop § 181
unproductive property, delayed sale of, **12** Real Prop § 181
vested remainders
in general, **12** Real Prop § 144 et seq.
common law tests, **12** Real Prop § 144
complete defeasance, subject to, **12** Real Prop § 147
contingent remainder, *see* contingent remainders (this group)
indefeasible vesting, **12** Real Prop § 145
open, subject to, **12** Real Prop § 146
presumption of, **12** Real Prop § 153

Gambling, *see* Games and gaming

Games and gaming
advertising by casinos, **7** Const Law § 368
agreed exchange distinguished, **1** Contracts § 650
California State Lottery, *see* Lottery
casinos, advertising by, **7** Const Law § 368
community property nature of winnings or losses, *see* Community and separate property
horse racing, *see* Horse racing
illegal wager
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 645 et seq., 1065
endless chain scheme, **1** Contracts § 648
lotteries, *see* Lottery
quasi-contract, **1** Contracts § 1065
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act of 1988, **1** Contracts § 649
Indian tribal lands
gambling on, **1** Contracts § 649
gaming compacts, **7** Const Law § 78
loan to gambler, legality of contract, *see* Illegality of contract
lotteries, *see* Lottery
nonprofit fundraising, **1** Contracts § 647
nuisance
abatement, **13** Equity § 165
police power, regulation under, *see* Police power
prize competition distinguished, **1** Contracts § 650
quasi-contract, *see* illegal wager (this group)
separate property nature of winnings or losses, *see* Community and separate property

Gangs
landlord's liability for injuries caused by, *see* Premises liability

Garages
bailment liability
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 193
disclaimer, **13** Pers Prop § 194
lien
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 247 et seq.
assignment, **13** Pers Prop § 247

Garages—Cont'd
lien—Cont'd
attorneys' fees, **13** Pers Prop § 247
extinguishment, **13** Pers Prop § 247
revival, **13** Pers Prop § 247
sale, *see* lien sale procedure (this group)
towing and storage, **13** Pers Prop §§ 247, 252
lien sale procedure
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 248 et seq.
vehicle removed by public agency, **13** Pers Prop § 251
vehicle value, **13** Pers Prop §§ 249, 250

Garn-St. Germain Depository Institutions Act, 4 Sec Trans—Real P §§ 94, 95

Garnishment
definition, **3** Agency § 279
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Gender
employment discrimination based on, *see* Sex discrimination
expression, employment discrimination based on, *see* Sex discrimination
identity, employment discrimination based on, *see* Sex discrimination
violence related to, *see* Domestic violence

General Corporation Law, *see* Corporations

General partnerships, *see* Partnerships

Genetic information discrimination
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency §§ 353, 368
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Genetic tests
discrimination based on, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
employment determination based on, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
privacy of results, *see* Privacy

Geothermal Resources Act, 12 Real Prop § 963

Gerrymandering, *see* Reapportionment

Gift of chose in action
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 145 et seq.
life insurance policy, **13** Pers Prop § 147
passbook, **13** Pers Prop § 146
stock certificate, **13** Pers Prop § 146
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
United States savings bond, **13** Pers Prop § 146
writing, effect of, **13** Pers Prop §§ 145, 146

Gift Tax Law, 9 Tax §§ 336, 337

Gifts
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 134 et seq.
acceptance, **13** Pers Prop §§ 134, 141
antilapse, *see* Construction of wills
attorney-in-fact authority regarding, *see* Power of Attorney Law
bequest, *see* Bequest
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
charitable, *see* Charitable trusts; Charities
chose in action, *see* Gift of chose in action
community property, *see* Community and separate property
competence, **13** Pers Prop § 134
contract distinguished, **1** Contracts § 5
corporations, by, *see* Corporate powers
death
donee before donor, **13** Pers Prop § 134
donor's caused by donee, **13** Pers Prop § 134
death, gift in view of
in general, **13** Pers Prop §§ 143, 144
presumption of, **13** Pers Prop § 143
requisites, **13** Pers Prop § 144
revocation, **13** Pers Prop § 150
death, in view of
in general, **14** Wills §§ 118, 330
definition, **13** Pers Prop § 134
delivery
in general, **13** Pers Prop §§ 134, 136 et seq.
constructive, **13** Pers Prop § 140
donor, delivery by, **13** Pers Prop §§ 137, 138
requirement, **13** Pers Prop § 136
retention of control, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 136 et seq.
symbolic, **13** Pers Prop § 140

Gifts—Cont'd
delivery—Cont'd
third person, delivery through, **13** Pers Prop § 139
devise, *see* Devise
disclaimer by, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disclaimers of, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
elements, **13** Pers Prop § 134
emancipated minor, by, *see* Emancipation
emancipated minor, capacity to make, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
fraud, *see* rescission (this group)
gift by implication doctrine, *see* Resulting trusts
gift certificates, sale of, **4** Sales § 378
gift taxes, **9** Tax §§ 336, 337
implication, by, *see* Construction of wills
intent, **13** Pers Prop § 134 et seq.
inter vivos by document, **13** Pers Prop § 142
lapse of, *see* Construction of wills
life insurance policy bought with community funds, *see* Community and separate property
marriage, contemplation of, **13** Pers Prop § 151
mental competence, **13** Pers Prop § 134
mistake, *see* rescission (this group)
murder of donor by donee, *see* death (this group)
nonprobate transfer by deed of, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
public money, *see* State
rescission
fraud, **13** Pers Prop § 148
mistake, **13** Pers Prop § 148
undue influence, **13** Pers Prop § 149
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
revocation
death, *see* death, gift in view of (this group)
marriage, gift in contemplation of, **13** Pers Prop § 151
separate property, *see* Community and separate property

Gifts—Cont'd
testamentary, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts; Construction of wills; Wills
undue influence, *see* rescission (this group)
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
vehicle, liability for subsequent harm, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
wills, in, *see* Construction of wills; Wills

Going and coming rule, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Golden parachute, *see* Corporate directors and officers

Golf
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
courses
nonprofit, property tax, *see* Local property taxation

Good faith
U.C.C., **4** Sales § 19

Goodwill
community or separate property, *see* Community and separate property
conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property
eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
law practice, *see* Community and separate property
valuation of goodwill, *see* Community and separate property

Government Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability

Government contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 1007 et seq.
abandonment theory, applicability of, *see* government's liability (this group)
affirmative action, **1** Contracts § 1038

Government contracts—Cont'd
antigraffiti technology requirement, **1** Contracts § 1038
arbitration
claims resolution process, **1** Contracts § 1032
disputes, *see* disputes clause (this group)
architectural consulting services, **1** Contracts § 1038
assignment
in general, **1** Contracts § 1038
antitrust causes of action, **1** Contracts § 1038
bids and bidders
in general, **1** Contracts § 1016 et seq.
amendments, negotiation of, **1** Contracts § 1019
bid with unfair advantage, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1021
competitive bidding, **1** Contracts § 1016
compliance requirement, **1** Contracts § 1021
consequential deviation, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1021
damages, *see* damages (this group)
emergency procedures, **1** Contracts § 1016
excused compliance, **1** Contracts § 1021
financial statement, **1** Contracts § 1016
Internet, bidding over, **1** Contracts § 1016
Iran, investment activities in, **1** Contracts § 1016
legislative domain, **1** Contracts § 1016
mistake in bid, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1024
negotiation process, **1** Contracts § 1019
noncollusion declaration, **1** Contracts § 1016
nondiscrimination certificate, **1** Contracts § 1017
public transit contractors, **1** Contracts § 1016
questionnaire, **1** Contracts § 1016
relief from bid, **1** Contracts § 1024
reverse auctions, **1** Contracts § 1016
seals, **1** Contracts § 1018
security, **1** Contracts § 1018

Government contracts—Cont'd
bids and bidders—Cont'd
skill requirements, **1** Contracts § 1020
training requirements, **1** Contracts § 1020
undocumented aliens, employment, **1** Contracts § 1016
unlicensed bidder, **1** Contracts § 1023
workforce requirements, **1** Contracts § 1020
bonds, **1** Contracts § 1038
breach remedies, **1** Contracts § 1038
Buy Clean California Act, **1** Contracts § 1038*
California Buy American Act, **1** Contracts § 1038
California Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Program, **1** Contracts § 1038
Cartwright Act, assignment under, **1** Contracts § 1038
challenged contract, **1** Contracts § 1012
changes clause, **1** Contracts § 1028
Child Support Compliance Act of 1998, **1** Contracts § 1038
Civic Reporting Openness in Negotiations Efficiency Act, **1** Contracts § 1015
civil action penalties, **1** Contracts § 1038
claims resolution process, **1** Contracts §§ 1031, 1032
Clayton Act, assignment under, **1** Contracts § 1038
construction contracts
California companies, preference for, **1** Contracts § 1038
project labor agreements, **1** Contracts § 1009
project management services, **1** Contracts § 1038
damages
liquidated, **1** Contracts § 517 et seq.
mistaken award to second lowest bidder, **1** Contracts § 1022
public works delay, **1** Contracts § 1038
recoverable when contract is improperly awarded to second lowest bidder, **1** Contracts § 1022*
second lowest bidder, **1** Contracts § 1016
Darfur Contracting Act, **1** Contracts § 1038

Government contracts—Cont'd
debarment of contractors, **1** Contracts § 1038
disabled-veteran businesses, **1** Contracts § 1038
disputes clause
arbitrators, **1** Contracts §§ 1029, 1030
federal law, **1** Contracts § 1029
state law, **1** Contracts § 1030
Wunderlich Act, **1** Contracts §§ 1029, 1030
domestic partners, discrimination based on, **1** Contracts § 1011
engineering consulting services, **1** Contracts § 1038
environmental consulting services, **1** Contracts § 1038
excuses for nonperformance, **1** Contracts § 1027
expatriate corporations, contracts with, **1** Contracts § 1011
Fair Competition and Taxpayer Savings Act, **1** Contracts § 1038
gender identity, discrimination on basis of, **1** Contracts § 1011
government's liability
in general, **1** Contracts § 1034 et seq.
abandonment theory, applicability, **1** Contracts § 1037
concealment, **1** Contracts § 1035
implied warranty, **1** Contracts § 1035
limitation of liability, **1** Contracts § 1036
misrepresentation, **1** Contracts § 1035
interpretation, **1** Contracts § 1026
land surveying consulting services, **1** Contracts § 1038
landscape architectural consulting services, **1** Contracts § 1038
legal services contract, **1** Contracts § 1038
liquidated damages, *see* damages (this group)
local regulation, *see* Police power
mediation, **1** Contracts § 1032
minority businesses, **1** Contracts § 1038
modification, **1** Contracts § 1028
mutual assent, **1** Contracts § 1013
national emergencies, **1** Contracts § 1038
negotiation process, *see* bids and bidders (this group)

Government contracts—Cont'd
nonperformance, excuses for, **1** Contracts § 1027
penalty in civil actions, **1** Contracts § 1038
personal property contract licensure requirements, **1** Contracts § 1011
private contractors, use of, **1** Contracts § 1014
procurement contract labor provisions, **1** Contracts § 1038
products liability defense, *see* Strict products liability
professional service contracts, **1** Contracts § 1038
Public Contract Code, **1** Contracts §§ 1008, 1009
public works delay, *see* damages (this group)
renegotiation, **1** Contracts § 1033
school construction, *see* bids and bidders (this group)
securities, **1** Contracts § 1038
small business preferences, **1** Contracts § 1038
State Contracts Register, **1** Contracts § 1010
strict products liability defense, *see* Strict products liability
subcontractor's remedies, **1** Contracts § 1038
subcontractors statutory penalties, **1** Contracts § 1038
Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, **1** Contracts § 1038
surety bonds and liabilities, **1** Contracts § 1038
suspension of contractors, **1** Contracts § 1038
Target Area Contract Preference Act, **1** Contracts § 1038
taxation
federal contractors, property owned by, *see* Local property taxation
government contractors, *see* Taxation
technical services contracts, **1** Contracts § 1038
termination, **1** Contracts § 1033
tort liability, effect of performance, *see* Strict products liability; Torts
Truth in Negotiations Act, **1** Contracts § 1038

Government contracts—Cont'd
unauthorized contract, **1** Contracts § 1011
women-owned businesses, **1** Contracts § 1038
Wunderlich Act, *see* disputes clause (this group)

Government tort claims
in general, **5** Torts § 260 et seq.
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
Government Claims Act
in general, **5** Torts § 260 et seq.
title of act, **5** Torts § 260
tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
medical malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
prevailing ware for public work action, *see* Public works
public works prevailing wage action, *see* Public works
tort liability
in general, *see* Governmental tort liability

Government Tort Claims Act, *see* Government tort claims; Governmental tort liability

Governmental entities
employees, *see* Public officers and employees
estoppel, assertion against, *see* Equitable estoppel
laches, assertion against, *see* Laches
officers, *see* Public officers and employees
prevailing wage, *see* Public works
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
public works, *see* Public works
tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

Governmental tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 243 et seq.
911 calls, *see* emergency activities (this group)
addict, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
administrative proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
adult abuse, **5** Torts § 276
advance approval of plan or design, *see* design immunity defense (this group)
assault, *see* sexual misconduct (this group); third party conduct (this group)
attorneys' fees
defense of public employee, *see* defense of public employee by public entity (this group)
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Federal Tort Claims Act (this group)
canal, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
civil penalties, **5** Torts § 275
collateral source rule, **5** Torts § 274
common law
liability, **5** Torts § 267
sovereign immunity, **5** Torts § 243
compromise of claims, **5** Torts § 279
condemnor's entry to survey land, **5** Torts § 405
constitution, liability based on, **5** Torts § 268
dangerous condition of public property
in general, **5** Torts § 301 et seq.
actual notice, **5** Torts § 323
adjacent property, **5** Torts § 321
advance approval of plan or design, *see* design immunity defense (this group)
attractive nuisance, **5** Torts § 326
canal, use of, **5** Torts §§ 325, 326
causation, **5** Torts § 315
constructive notice, **5** Torts § 323
control, **5** Torts § 303
"dangerous condition" defined, **5** Torts § 310 et seq.
dog parks, **5** Torts § 332
elements of liability, **5** Torts § 310
emotional distress, **5** Torts § 314
employee, role of, **5** Torts § 322
evidence, **5** Torts § 311
flood control facility, use of, **5** Torts §§ 325, 326
governing law, **5** Torts § 301

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
dangerous condition of public property—Cont'd
hazardous recreational activity, *see* hazardous recreational activity (this group)
hospitals, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 342
medical facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
minor defect, **5** Torts § 313
notice, effect of, **5** Torts § 323
ownership, **5** Torts § 303
permissible activity, **5** Torts § 318
police and correctional activities, *see* Police and correctional activities
prisoner, injury caused by, *see* Prisoners
"property of public entity" defined, **5** Torts § 302
protective measures, *see* protective measures (this group)
public employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 425, 426
public health facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
"public property" defined, **5** Torts § 302
reasonable act or omission, **5** Torts § 324
recreational activity, *see* hazardous recreational activity (this group)
reservoir, use of, **5** Torts §§ 325, 326
scope of liability, **5** Torts § 310
third-party conduct, *see* third-party conduct (this group)
traffic signals, **5** Torts §§ 316, 317
trivial defect, **5** Torts § 313
unimproved property, *see* unimproved property (this group)
"used with due care" defined, **5** Torts § 311
water conservation facility, **5** Torts §§ 325, 326
weather conditions, effect of, **5** Torts § 333
defamation, *see* Defamation
defense of public employee by public entity
in general, **5** Torts § 442 et seq.

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
defense of public employee by public entity—Cont'd
administrative proceeding, **5** Torts § 444
attorneys' fees, **5** Torts § 442
counsel, provision of, **5** Torts § 445
criminal proceeding, **5** Torts § 444
employee's right to, **5** Torts § 442
indemnification, *see* indemnification of public employee (this group)
methods of, **5** Torts § 445
optional defense, **5** Torts § 444
refusal by entity, **5** Torts § 443
defenses
private person, availability, **5** Torts § 271
dependent adult abuse, **5** Torts § 276
design immunity defense
in general, **5** Torts § 334 et seq.
advance discretionary approval, **5** Torts § 336
Baldwin case, **5** Torts § 338
causation requirement, **5** Torts § 335
changed conditions, effect of, **5** Torts § 338 et seq.
earth movement, *see* earth movement (this group)
effect, **5** Torts § 334
elements, **5** Torts § 334
purpose, **5** Torts § 334
reasonableness of design, **5** Torts § 337
temporary condition, **5** Torts § 335
discretionary acts of public employees
in general, **5** Torts §§ 414, 417 et seq.
causes of action, **5** Torts § 419
immunity rule, **5** Torts § 417
parole officers, **5** Torts § 421
police activity, *see* Police and correctional activities
public defender, **5** Torts § 422
test, **5** Torts § 418
dog parks, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
driver's license, *see* license or permit, action or inaction (this group)
drones, *see* Aircraft
earth movement
abatement of peril, **5** Torts § 414
advance protective measures against, **5** Torts § 341

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
earthquake warnings, *see* emergency activities (this group)
elder abuse, **5** Torts § 276
emergency activities
in general, **5** Torts § 406 et seq.
911 calls, **5** Torts § 408
drones, interference by, *see* Aircraft
earthquake warnings, **5** Torts § 407
emergency vehicle operation, **5** Torts §§ 397, 398
extraterritorial activities, **5** Torts § 406
impressed workers, **5** Torts § 406
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
unmanned aircraft interference, *see* Aircraft
volcano warnings, **5** Torts § 407
volunteer workers, **5** Torts § 406
emotional distress, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
employee
dangerous condition of property, role in, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
defined, **5** Torts § 263
immunity of, effect of, **5** Torts § 272
liability, *see* public employee liability (this group)
torts of, *see* employees' torts (this group)
employees' torts
in general, **5** Torts § 283 et seq.
administrative proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
intentional torts of elected officials, **5** Torts § 294
judicial proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
misrepresentation by employee, *see* misrepresentation by employee (this group)
proof of employment, **5** Torts § 284
scope of employment, **5** Torts § 285
sexual misconduct, *see* sexual misconduct (this group)
statutory rule, **5** Torts § 283
"employment" defined, **5** Torts § 264
"enactment" defined, **5** Torts § 264

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
enforcement of law causing injury, **5** Torts § 343
exemplary damages, **5** Torts § 274 et seq.
failure to discharge mandatory duty
in general, **5** Torts § 296 et seq.
elements of liability, **5** Torts § 297
immunities available, **5** Torts § 300
statutory rule, **5** Torts § 296
false arrest or imprisonment
in general, **5** Torts § 438 et seq.
damages, **5** Torts § 438 et seq.
federal civil rights violation, **5** Torts § 440
malicious prosecution action, **5** Torts § 439
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
federal sovereign immunity, **5** Torts § 244
Federal Tort Claims Act
in general, **5** Torts § 244 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **5** Torts § 245
claim, **5** Torts § 253
combatant activities, **5** Torts § 251
detention of goods, **5** Torts § 252
discretion, effect of exercise, **5** Torts § 249
employees, acts of, **5** Torts § 246
enforcement of statute or regulation, effect of, **5** Torts § 252
exceptions to liability, **5** Torts § 248 et seq.
"federal agency" defined, **5** Torts § 246
flood control, **5** Torts § 252
foreign tort, **5** Torts § 252
indemnification, **5** Torts § 245
intentional torts, **5** Torts § 250
interest, **5** Torts § 245
jurisdiction, **5** Torts § 253
mail transmission, **5** Torts § 252
military service injuries, **5** Torts § 251
municipal entities, **5** Torts § 247
nature of, **5** Torts § 245
private person, liability as, **5** Torts § 247
procedure, **5** Torts § 253
punitive damages, **5** Torts § 245
regulation enforcement, **5** Torts § 252
scope of liability, **5** Torts § 245
settlement, **5** Torts § 253
state entities, **5** Torts § 247

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
Federal Tort Claims Act—Cont'd
statute enforcement, **5** Torts § 252
tax collection, *see* tax collection or administration (this group)
trial, **5** Torts § 253
venue, **5** Torts § 253
fire protection, *see* Firefighters
hazardous recreational activity
in general, **5** Torts § 327 et seq.
activities included, **5** Torts § 329
attorneys' fees, **5** Torts § 327
construction of facility, effect of, **5** Torts § 331
failure to guard or warn after knowledge, **5** Torts § 331
fee, effect of, **5** Torts § 331
gratuitous users, **5** Torts § 327
gross negligence, effect of, **5** Torts § 331
"hazardous recreational activity" defined, **5** Torts § 329
maintenance of facility, effect of, **5** Torts § 331
nature of activity, **5** Torts § 329
participants, **5** Torts § 328
promotion of, effect of, **5** Torts § 331
spectators, **5** Torts § 328
supervised school sports, *see* Schools and school districts
third-party liability, effect of, **5** Torts § 331
hazardous substances, **5** Torts § 376
hospitals, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
immunity before Tort Claims Act, **5** Torts § 254 et seq.
indemnification
employee, *see* indemnification of public employee (this group)
witness, **5** Torts § 282
indemnification of public employee
in general, **5** Torts § 446 et seq.
duty of, **5** Torts § 446
elected officials, **5** Torts § 451
failure to defend, effect of, **5** Torts § 448
federal civil rights, **5** Torts § 446
immunity of entity, effect of, **5** Torts § 446

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
indemnification of public employee —Cont'd
improper conduct by employee, **5** Torts § 446
insurer of employee, contribution from, **5** Torts § 450
punitive damages, **5** Torts § 449
reservation of rights, defense under, **5** Torts § 448
scope of employment, **5** Torts §§ 447, 448
independent contractors, **5** Torts § 295
"injury" defined, **5** Torts § 264
inspection of private property
public employee liability, **5** Torts § 414
public entity liability, **5** Torts § 345
instructions to jury, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
insurance coverage
public employee, **5** Torts § 416
public entity, **5** Torts § 277
intentional torts of elected officials, *see* employees' torts (this group)
joint powers agreements, liability under, **5** Torts § 278
judgment
mandatory settlement conference on satisfaction, **5** Torts § 280
periodic payment, **5** Torts § 281
judicial or administrative proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 434 et seq.
after proceeding, **5** Torts § 435
before proceeding, **5** Torts § 435
contract, action based on, **5** Torts § 434
institution of, **5** Torts §§ 414, 434
Juvenile Court Law, *see* public employee liability (this group)
misrepresentation, effect of, **5** Torts § 434
publication, action based on, **5** Torts § 436
tortious interference with outcome, **5** Torts § 451
judicial repudiation of immunity, **5** Torts § 259
judicial review, interference with, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities; Prisoners
jury instructions, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
"law" defined, **5** Torts § 264
law enforcement activities, *see* Police and correctional activities; Prisoners
legislation causing injury, **5** Torts § 343
license or permit, action or inaction
public employee liability, **5** Torts § 414
public entity liability, **5** Torts § 344
mandatory duty, *see* failure to discharge mandatory duty (this group)
mandatory settlement conference on satisfaction of judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
medical activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
misrepresentation by employee
in general, **5** Torts § 290 et seq.
administrative proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
commercial relationship requirement, **5** Torts § 293
employee liability, **5** Torts § 414
judicial proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
motor vehicle torts
in general, **5** Torts §§ 347, 394 et seq.
arrested person, injury caused by, *see* Police and correctional activities
emergency vehicle, *see* emergency activities (this group)
"employee" defined, **5** Torts § 394
employee liability, **5** Torts § 432
firefighting activities, *see* Firefighters
hazardous substance immunity, effect on, **5** Torts § 376
highway work, **5** Torts § 394
hospitals, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
medical activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
negligent conduct, **5** Torts § 395
operation of vehicle, **5** Torts § 396
ownership certificate, *see* license or permit, action or inaction (this group)
permissive use, **5** Torts § 394
police and correctional activities, *see* Police and correctional activities

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
motor vehicle torts—Cont'd
prisoner, injury caused by, *see* Prisoners
public employee liability, **5** Torts § 432
"public entity" defined, **5** Torts § 394
public health activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
scope of employment, **5** Torts § 394
wrongful conduct, **5** Torts § 395
National Guard operations
in general, **5** Torts § 410
member liability, **5** Torts § 415
National Influenza Program, *see* National Influenza Program
nature of, **5** Torts § 266
nuisances, **5** Torts § 404
periodic payment of judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
permit, action or inaction on, *see* license or permit, action or inaction (this group)
pesticide use, **5** Torts § 403
plan, approval of, *see* design immunity defense (this group)
police and correctional activities, *see* Police and correctional activities
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
private property inspection, *see* inspection of private property (this group)
procedure for employee liability
in general, **5** Torts § 441 et seq.
defense, *see* defense of public employee by public entity (this group)
indemnification, *see* indemnification of public employee (this group)
protective measures
effect of, **5** Torts §§ 323, 324
failure to take, **5** Torts § 425
"public employee" defined, **5** Torts § 264
public employee liability
in general, **5** Torts § 411 et seq.
administrative proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
board members, **5** Torts § 415
child protection workers, **5** Torts § 415
dangerous condition of property, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
public employee liability—Cont'd
defense by public entity, *see* defense of public employee by public entity (this group)
defenses, nature of, **5** Torts § 414
discretionary acts, *see* discretionary acts of public employees (this group)
earth movement, *see* earth movement (this group)
enforcement of law, **5** Torts § 414
entry on property, **5** Torts § 414
execution of law, **5** Torts § 414
false arrest or imprisonment, *see* false arrest or imprisonment (this group)
fire protection, *see* Firefighters
hospital activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
immunities, nature of, **5** Torts § 414
indemnification, *see* indemnification of public employee (this group)
inspection of private property, *see* inspection of private property (this group)
institution of legal proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
insurance coverage, *see* insurance coverage (this group)
judicial proceeding, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
Juvenile Court Law, proceedings under, **5** Torts §§ 415, 434
license, action or inaction, *see* license or permit, action or inaction (this group)
local officials, **5** Torts § 415
medical activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
misrepresentation, *see* misrepresentation by employee (this group)
money stolen from, **5** Torts § 414
motor vehicle torts, *see* motor vehicle torts (this group)
National Guard members, *see* National Guard operations (this group)
nature of liability, **5** Torts § 412
others' acts or omissions, **5** Torts § 414

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
public employee liability—Cont'd
permit, action or inaction, *see* license or permit, action or inaction (this group)
police and correctional activities, *see* Police and correctional activities; Prisoners
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
private property inspection, *see* inspection of private property (this group)
procedure for employee liability, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
process, *see* judicial or administrative proceeding (this group)
prosecution of legal proceeding, **5** Torts § 414
public funds expenditure, **5** Torts § 433
public health activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
public property, condition of, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
punitive damages, **5** Torts § 413
statutes, action under or involving, *see* statute (this group)
tax collection or administration, *see* tax collection or administration (this group)
"public entity" defined, **5** Torts § 264
public health activities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
public property, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
punitive damages
in general, **5** Torts § 274 et seq.; **6** Torts § 1751
adult abuse damages distinguished, **5** Torts § 276
civil penalties distinguished, **5** Torts § 275
collateral source rule distinguished, **5** Torts § 274
dependent adult abuse damages distinguished, **5** Torts § 276
elder abuse damages distinguished, **5** Torts § 276
employee, *see* indemnification of public employee (this group)
indemnity for, **5** Torts § 277

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
punitive damages—Cont'd
public employees, *see* public employee liability (this group)
recovery by entity, **6** Torts § 1750
witness, **5** Torts § 282
recreational activity, *see* hazardous recreational activity (this group)
"regulation" defined, **5** Torts § 264
reservoir, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)
school operations, *see* Schools and school districts
scope, **5** Torts § 270
settlement of claims, **5** Torts §§ 279, 281
sexual misconduct
in general, **5** Torts § 286 et seq.
firefighter, *see* Firefighter
harassment, **5** Torts § 289
police officer, **5** Torts § 286
social worker, **5** Torts § 288
sporting events at school, *see* Schools and school districts
statute
defined, **5** Torts § 264
employee immunity based on, **5** Torts § 414
immunity based on, **5** Torts § 270
liability based on, **5** Torts §§ 268, 273
tax collection or administration
Federal Tort Claims Act, **5** Torts § 252
public employee liability, **5** Torts § 414
public entity liability, **5** Torts § 346
third-party conduct
assaults, **5** Torts § 320
criminal, **5** Torts §§ 319, 320
hazardous recreational activity, *see* hazardous recreational activity (this group)
negligent, **5** Torts § 319
time of determination, **5** Torts § 269
Tort Claims Act
in general, **5** Torts § 260 et seq.
adoption, **5** Torts § 260
construction, **5** Torts § 265
exclusions, **5** Torts § 262
limitations, **5** Torts § 262
retroactivity, **5** Torts § 260
traffic signals, *see* dangerous condition of public property (this group)

Governmental tort liability—Cont'd
unimproved property
in general, **5** Torts § 304 et seq.
adjacent land, injury or damage on, **5** Torts § 306
assumption of duty to protect public, effect, **5** Torts § 305
beaches, **5** Torts § 309
lakes, **5** Torts § 309
natural condition, **5** Torts § 304
paths, **5** Torts § 307
recreational areas, **5** Torts § 307
rivers, **5** Torts § 309
roads, **5** Torts § 307
school lands, **5** Torts § 308
submerged lands, **5** Torts § 308
tidelands, **5** Torts § 308
trails, **5** Torts § 307
wild animals, **5** Torts § 309
unmanned aircraft, *see* Aircraft
vehicles, *see* motor vehicle torts (this group)
volcano warnings, *see* emergency activities (this group)
wild animals, *see* unimproved property (this group)
witness, defense or indemnification, **5** Torts § 282

Governor
powers of, *see* Executive power

Graffiti
antigraffiti technology, *see* Government contracts
juvenile delinquency, *see* Juvenile delinquency
local control, *see* Police power
prevention tax, *see* Taxation

Grand jury
disclosures regarding proceedings, **7** Const Law § 458
grand jurors, immunity of, **5** Torts § 116
immunity of grand jurors, **5** Torts § 116
judicial proceedings privilege, **5** Torts § 677
juvenile court records, *see* Juvenile court
litigation privilege, **5** Torts § 677
malicious prosecution based on, *see* Malicious prosecution

Grand jury—Cont'd
press, disclosures by regarding proceedings, **7** Const Law § 457
privilege of grand jurors, **5** Torts § 116
testimony
disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 458

Grandparents
executors, appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
foster grandparent program, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Gratuities, *see* Minimum wage

Greenhouse gases, *see* Air pollution

Guaranty
corporate power to enter into contract, *see* Corporate powers
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
equitable indemnity distinguished, **13** Equity § 199
exoneration arising from modification, waiver of, **1** Contracts § 700
mortgage foreclosure, *see* Deficiency judgment
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel

Guardian ad litem
appointment
executor, as, *see* Executors and administrators
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
creditor's claim on revocable trust, *see* Revocable trusts
dissolution of marriage, appointment for spouse, *see* Dissolution of marriage
executor, as, *see* Executors and administrators
immunity of, **5** Torts § 107
irrevocable trust, *see* Irrevocable trusts
Judicial Council forms, **14** Wills § 406
privilege of, **5** Torts § 107
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act

Guardianship
in general, **15** Wills § 972 et seq.
account on termination, **15** Wills § 990
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
administration of decedents' estates involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
adoption
by guardian, **10** P & C § 365
effect of, **15** Wills § 990
effect on, **10** P & C § 116
intention statement in petition, **15** Wills § 976
preference for, **10** P & C § 107
advance health care directive, nomination in, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
annual status report, **15** Wills § 989
appeal
in general, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.; **15** Wills § 1069
appointment of counsel, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
appointment of guardian
in general, **15** Wills § 974 et seq.
best interest factor, **15** Wills § 983
convenience as factor, **15** Wills § 983
degree of proof, **15** Wills § 984
determination, **15** Wills § 985
filing fees, **14** Wills § 414
immigration status of petitioner, **15** Wills § 975
investigation, **15** Wills § 980
necessity as factor, **15** Wills § 983
nomination, **15** Wills § 974
nonrelative, **15** Wills § 982
notice of hearing, *see* notice of hearing (this group)
order of appointment, **15** Wills § 985
petition, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
preference of ward as factor, **15** Wills § 983
private professional, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
public guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Guardianship—Cont'd
appointment of guardian—Cont'd
report, *see* report on appointment of guardian (this group)
standard of proof, **15** Wills § 984
temporary guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
authority, petition for, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
charitable corporation as guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
child custody
determination, **15** Wills § 985
emancipation of child, *see* emancipation of child (this group)
parent, contest involving, **15** Wills §§ 986, 987
statutes governing, applicability, **15** Wills §§ 983, 987
unfitness rule, **15** Wills § 987
collection or transfer of small estates, authority, **15** Wills § 843
conservatorship, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
contest of will, effect of pleading on, **15** Wills § 619
contracts with wards, *see* Undue influence in contracting
corporate share voting, *see* Corporate shareholders
court order for termination, **15** Wills § 990
custody, *see* child custody (this group)
death of guardian or ward, effect of, **15** Wills § 990
definitions, **14** Wills § 7
developmental disability
in general, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
nomination of guardian for, **15** Wills § 974
disclaimer of testamentary interest by guardian, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
dissociation of partner, effect on, *see* Partnerships
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
durable power of attorney, nomination in, **15** Wills § 897

Guardianship—Cont'd
duties of guardian, **15** Wills § 985
emancipation of child
effect of, **15** Wills § 990
proceeding, **15** Wills § 988
estate, guardianship of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
estate administration involving, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
executor, guardian as, *see* Executors and administrators
fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
fiduciary
petition by, **15** Wills § 976
relationship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
guardian
account on termination, **15** Wills § 990
ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem
appointment of, *see* appointment of guardian (this group)
death of, effect of, **15** Wills § 990
notice to, *see* notices (this group)
removal, effect of, **15** Wills § 990
report on termination, *see* reports (this group)
resignation, effect of, **15** Wills § 990
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
hearing
nomination of guardian at, **15** Wills § 974
immigrant juveniles, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
Indian Child Welfare Act, **16** Juvenile § 788
Indian children
in general, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
nomination of guardian for, **15** Wills § 974
petition for, **15** Wills § 976
intention to adopt, *see* adoption (this group)
investigation before appointment, *see* appointment of guardian (this group)

Guardianship—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms
in general, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
duties of guardian, **15** Wills § 985
notice of hearing, *see* notice of hearing (this group)
pamphlet, **15** Wills § 972
petition for appointment, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
legal separation, appointment for, *see* Legal separation
letters of appointment, **15** Wills § 985
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
majority of ward, *see* ward (this group)
medical treatment, consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
nomination in advance health care directive, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
nomination of guardian, *see* appointment of guardian (this group)
nonrelative
appointment of, *see* appointment of guardian (this group)
petition by, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
nonresident
guardianship for, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
petition by, *see* petition for appointment (this group)
removal of property for, **15** Wills § 1169
notice of hearing
in general, **15** Wills § 977 et seq.
court order excusing, **15** Wills § 979
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 977, 979
local agency, service on, **15** Wills § 977
proof of, **15** Wills § 977
service of, **15** Wills §§ 977, 978
time for, **15** Wills § 977
notices
in general, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
hearing, *see* notice of hearing (this group)

Guardianship—Cont'd
notices—Cont'd
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
status report, **15** Wills § 989
oil and gas lease, effect of right to enter into, *see* Oil and gas
parent
nomination of guardian by, **15** Wills § 974
partnership dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
pending proceedings, statement in petition, **15** Wills § 976
person, guardianship of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
petition for appointment
in general, **15** Wills § 975
content, **15** Wills § 976
filing fee, **15** Wills § 975
form, **15** Wills § 976
Indian child, **15** Wills § 976
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 976
multiple, effect of, **15** Wills § 975
nomination of guardian by, **15** Wills § 974
nonrelative, by, **15** Wills §§ 976, 982
nonresident, by, **15** Wills § 975
power of appointment, release of, *see* Powers of appointment
private professional, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Probate Code application, **15** Wills § 972
professional fiduciary, petition by, **15** Wills § 976
public guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
report on appointment of guardian
in general, **15** Wills § 980
county agency, referral to, **15** Wills § 981
nonrelative, **15** Wills § 982
reports
appointment, *see* report on appointment of guardian (this group)
termination, **15** Wills § 990
separation, appointment for, *see* Legal separation
special immigrant juvenile status, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
spouse of ward, notice to, **15** Wills § 965

Guardianship—Cont'd
state hospital patient ward, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
status report, **15** Wills § 989
substance abuse testing, **15** Wills § 972
temporary guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
termination, **15** Wills §§ 990, 991
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
trustee, appointment for, *see* Trustees
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, **15** Wills § 957
Veterans Administration, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
veterans benefits, statement in petition regarding, **15** Wills § 976
vexatious litigants, **15** Wills § 992
ward
adoption of, effect of, *see* adoption (this group)
contract with, *see* Undue influence in contracting
death of, effect of, **15** Wills § 990
developmentally disabled, *see* developmental disability (this group)
emancipation, *see* emancipation of child (this group)
majority of, effect of, **15** Wills § 990
notice to, **15** Wills § 965
participation in proceedings, **15** Wills § 973
preference of guardian by, *see* appointment of guardian (this group)
will contest, effect of pleading on, **15** Wills § 619

Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
in general, **15** Wills § 957 et seq.
adoption, **14** Wills § 10
appointment of counsel
compensation, **15** Wills §§ 963, 964
discretionary, **15** Wills § 963
expenses, **15** Wills §§ 963, 964
immigrant juvenile, for, **15** Wills § 971
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 963, 964, 971
mandatory, **15** Wills § 964

Guardianship-Conservatorship Law —Cont'd
appointment of counsel—Cont'd
parent's right to, **15** Wills § 963
public defender, **15** Wills § 964
request for, **15** Wills § 964
authority, petition for, *see* petition (this group)
"child" defined, **15** Wills § 971
"conservatee" defined, **15** Wills § 960
"conservator" defined, **15** Wills § 960
"conservatorship" defined, **14** Wills § 7
counsel, appointment of, **15** Wills §§ 961, 963, 964
"court" defined, **15** Wills § 960
"custodial parent" defined, **15** Wills § 960
definitions, **14** Wills § 7; **15** Wills § 960
developmental disability
defined, **15** Wills § 960
notice to ward or conservatee, *see* notices (this group)
regional center assessment and report regarding, **15** Wills §§ 967, 1004
domestic partner of ward or conservatee, notice to, **15** Wills § 965
education program for nonprofessional guardians, **15** Wills § 972
"guardianship" defined, **14** Wills § 7
immigrant juveniles, **15** Wills § 971
Indian children
in general, **15** Wills § 970
nomination of guardian, **15** Wills § 974
petition content and form, **15** Wills § 976
Probate Code provisions, **15** Wills § 970
instructions, petition for, *see* petition (this group)
"interested person" defined, **15** Wills § 960
investigator, appointment of, **15** Wills § 961
Judicial Council forms
in general, **14** Wills §§ 14, 18, 405; **15** Wills §§ 961, 962
appointment of counsel, *see* appointment of counsel (this group)
notice, *see* notices (this group)
jury trial right, **15** Wills § 961
minor
defined, **15** Wills § 971

Guardianship-Conservatorship Law —Cont'd
minor—Cont'd
notice to, **15** Wills § 965
missing persons proceedings, *see* notices (this group)
new trial motion, **15** Wills § 961
notices
in general, **15** Wills §§ 961, 965 et seq.
developmentally disabled ward or conservatee, **15** Wills § 967
Director of Developmental Services, notice to, **15** Wills § 966
Director of State Hospitals, notice to, **15** Wills § 966
general requirement, **15** Wills § 965
hearing on appointment of guardian, **15** Wills § 977 et seq.
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 965
missing person proceedings, **15** Wills § 969
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
service, **15** Wills § 965
special notice, **15** Wills §§ 965, 1068
state hospital patient ward or conservatee, **15** Wills § 966
Veterans Administration, **15** Wills § 968
petition
authority, for, **15** Wills § 961
defined, **15** Wills § 960
instructions, for, **15** Wills § 961
"proceedings to establish limited conservatorship" defined, **15** Wills § 960
rules of practice, **15** Wills § 961
"single premium deferred annuity" defined, **15** Wills § 960
special immigrant juvenile status, **15** Wills § 971
special notice, *see* notices (this group)
spouse of ward or conservatee, notice to, **15** Wills § 965
state hospital patient as ward or conservatee
notice requirements, *see* notices (this group)
statement in petition, **15** Wills § 976
termination, notice of, **15** Wills § 965

Guardianship-Conservatorship Law —Cont'd
Veterans Administration, notice to, *see* notices (this group)
"ward" defined, **15** Wills § 971

Guest Law
constitutionality, *see* Equal protection

Guilty plea
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers

Gymnasium
assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1444

Gyms, *see* Health studios

Habeas corpus
child custody proceedings, *see* Child custody and visitation
constitutional right
basis for, **7** Const Law § 229
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality
court martial, attack by, *see* War power
prisoners' rights, enforcement by, *see* Prisoners

Habendum, *see* Real property

Habit or custom
negligence, **6** Torts §§ 1029, 1030

Habitat Maintenance Funding Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

Habitat Restoration and Enhancement Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

***Hadley v. Baxendale* rule,** *see* Contract damages

Hague Adoption Convention, *see* Adoption

Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
in general, **10** P & C § 344
enforcement of return order, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
missing child or party, **10** P & C §§ 312, 344
return order enforcement, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act

Hague Service Convention, *see* Juvenile dependency

Handbills
circulation or distribution of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Handicapped persons, *see* Disabled persons

Harassment
Americans With Disabilities Act, **8** Const Law § 978
employment discrimination, *see* Sexual harassment; Workplace harassment
Fair Employment and Housing Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 1028
employee liability, **8** Const Law § 1028
"employer" defined, **8** Const Law § 1021
employment discrimination by, **8** Const Law § 1025
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
supervisor liability, **8** Const Law § 1022
injunctions, *see* Malicious prosecution
invasion of privacy, as, **5** Torts § 766
racial, **8** Const Law § 959
sexual, *see* Sexual harassment
supervisor liability
sexual, federal employment discrimination law, **8** Const Law § 952
vicarious liability of employer for, **8** Const Law § 942
workplace harassment, *see* Workplace harassment

Harris-Katz California Taxpayers' Bill of Rights, 9 Tax §§ 125, 126, 383

Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, 1 Contracts § 557

Harter Act, 13 Pers Prop § 190

Hatch Act, 7 Const Law §§ 284, 285

Hate crimes
in general, **8** Const Law § 989
Ralph Civil Rights Act, *see* Ralph Civil Rights Act
schools, *see* Schools and school districts

Hate crimes—Cont'd
Tom Bane Civil Rights Act, *see* Tom Bane Civil Rights Act
waiver of rights or remedies, **8** Const Law § 989

Hazardous Materials Transportation Authorization Act, 7 Const Law §§ 20, 32

Hazardous substances
contamination remediation, local regulation, *see* Police power
covenants running with land regarding, *see* Covenants running with the land
data repository, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
employees, transmitting information to regarding, **3** Agency § 413
environmentally impaired property, lender's rights, *see* Mortgages
exposure to
consumers, *see* Unfair competition
in utero, **5** Torts § 840*
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 20, 32
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
Hazardous Substances Information and Training Act, **3** Agency § 413
Hazardous Substances Tax Law, **9** Tax § 401
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
remediation of contamination, local regulation, *see* Police power

Hazardous Substances Account Act, *see* Hazardous waste

Hazardous Substances Act, 7 Const Law § 32

Hazardous Substances Information and Training Act, 3 Agency § 413

Hazardous Substances Tax Law, 9 Tax § 401

Hazardous waste
in general, **12** Real Prop § 976 et seq.
CERCLA, **12** Real Prop § 976
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, **12** Real Prop § 976

Hazardous waste—Cont'd
disposal
local regulation, *see* Police power
nondelegable duty, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
emergencies, liability for response, **12** Real Prop § 980
Environmental Responsibility Acceptance Act, **12** Real Prop § 980
federal statutes, **12** Real Prop § 976
Hazardous Substances Account Act, **12** Real Prop § 979
Hazardous Waste Control Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 977
enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 978
insurance coverage for cleanup costs under CERCLA, **12** Real Prop § 976
local property tax, effect of restriction on, *see* Local property taxation
Methamphetamine Contaminated Property Cleanup Act of 2005, **12** Real Prop § 980
Polanco Redevelopment Act, **12** Real Prop § 980
property tax, effect of restriction on, *see* Local property taxation
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, **12** Real Prop §§ 976, 980
state statutes, **12** Real Prop §§ 979, 980
Toxic Substances Control Act, **12** Real Prop § 976

Hazardous Waste Control Act, *see* Hazardous waste

Health and safety
automated external defibrillator, **6** Torts § 1021A*
Department of Mental Health
conservatorship proceedings involving state hospital patient, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
guardianship proceedings involving state hospital patient, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
governmental tort liability, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
public agency logo, use of, **4** Sales § 381

Health care
conservator of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
death of person receiving state benefits for or spouse, notice of, *see* Death
decisions relating to
in general, *see* Health care decisions
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
guardian of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Health care decisions
adults, protective proceeding
in general, **15** Wills § 1153 et seq.
appointment of counsel, **15** Wills § 1154
continuing jurisdiction order, **15** Wills § 1155
filing fees, **14** Wills § 418; **15** Wills § 1154
"health care decision" defined, **15** Wills § 1153
"health care" defined, **15** Wills § 1153
"health care institution" defined, **15** Wills § 1153
medical affidavits, submission on, **15** Wills § 1154
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 1154
order, **15** Wills § 1155
"patient" defined, **15** Wills § 1153
petition, **15** Wills § 1154
unauthorized treatment, **15** Wills § 1153
venue, **15** Wills § 1154
advance health care directive, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
Capacity Determinations and Health Care Decisions for Adult Without Conservator, **15** Wills § 1153
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
power of attorney, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act

Health Care Decisions Law
in general, **15** Wills § 926 et seq.
advance health care directive
appeal of proceedings involving, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.; **15** Wills § 949
consent defense to tort action based on, *see* Consent defense to tort action
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
defined, **15** Wills § 930
filing fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
petition regarding, **15** Wills § 948
ward, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
agent
defined, **15** Wills § 930
petition regarding authority of, **15** Wills § 948
appeal
in general, **15** Wills § 949
advance health care directive proceeding, *see* advance health care directive (this group)
capacity
defined, **15** Wills § 930
petition to determine, **15** Wills § 948
consent defense to tort action based on, *see* Consent defense to tort action
conservator as decisionmaker, **15** Wills § 931
decisionmakers, **15** Wills § 931
definitions, **14** Wills § 7; **15** Wills § 930
DNR, **15** Wills § 950
durable power of attorney on printed form, validity, **15** Wills § 928
employee of health care institution as decisionmaker, **15** Wills § 931
enactment, **15** Wills § 928
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
gravely disabled person, decisionmaker for, **15** Wills § 931
"health care decision" defined, **15** Wills § 930
"health care" defined, **15** Wills § 930
"health care provider" defined, **15** Wills § 930
judicial proceedings
in general, **15** Wills § 947 et seq.
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)

Health Care Decisions Law—Cont'd
judicial proceedings—Cont'd
applicability to, **15** Wills § 928
filing fee, **14** Wills § 418; **15** Wills § 948
hearing, **15** Wills § 949
jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 948
orders, **15** Wills § 949
petition, *see* petition (this group)
service of notice, **15** Wills § 949
venue, **15** Wills § 948
Lanterman-Petris-Short Act, decisionmaker for conservatee under, **15** Wills § 931
legislative intent, **15** Wills § 929
Natural Death Act, **15** Wills § 926
patient as decisionmaker, **15** Wills § 931
petition
in general, **15** Wills § 948
limitations on authority for, **15** Wills § 947
physician
decisionmaker, as, **15** Wills § 931
orders for life sustaining treatment, **15** Wills § 950
POLST orders, *see* physician (this group)
"power of attorney for health care" defined, **15** Wills § 930
"principal" defined, **15** Wills § 930
"reasonably available" defined, **15** Wills § 930
resuscitative measures, request regarding, **15** Wills § 950
supervising health care provider
decisionmaker, as, **15** Wills § 931
defined, **15** Wills § 930
surrogate
defined, **15** Wills § 930
petition regarding authority of, **15** Wills § 948
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act

Health care directives, *see* Health Care Decisions Law; Uniform Health Care Decisions Act

Health care facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities

Health Care Provider's Bill of Rights, 2 Insurance § 196

Health care service plans, *see* Health insurance

Health insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 168 et seq.
Affordable Care Act, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
aid-in-dying, **2** Insurance § 195
annual limits, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
arbitration provision, *see* Arbitration
bad faith, *see* Insurance
birth control, *see* health care service plans (this group)
California Life and Health Insurance Guarantee Association, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
cancellation, *see* health care service plans (this group)
child support orders, *see* employment benefit (this group)
community property nature of term policy proceeds, *see* Community and separate property
conservator of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
construction of policy, **2** Insurance § 169
contraceptives, *see* health care service plans (this group)
cost information, *see* health care service plans (this group)
coverage
health care service plans, *see* health care service plans (this group)
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
short-term limited-duration policies, **2** Insurance § 168*
dependent coverage, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic partner coverage, *see* employment benefit (this group)
eligibility, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
emergency services, *see* health care service plans (this group)

Health insurance—Cont'd
employment benefit
in general, **3** Agency § 444 et seq.
child support orders, **3** Agency § 445
COBRA, effect of, **3** Agency § 446
discontinuance of, **3** Agency § 445
domestic partners, provision to, **3** Agency § 445
explanation by employer, **3** Agency § 445
trust fund, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
End of Life Option Act, **2** Insurance § 195
Engalla case, **1** Contracts § 338
ERISA, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
federal reform, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act; Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (this group)
guardian of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Health Care Provider's Bill of Rights, **2** Insurance § 196
health care service plans
in general, **1** Contracts § 674; **2** Insurance §§ 168, 170 et seq.
advertising, **2** Insurance § 176
Affordable Care Act, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
age discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
alter ego liability, **2** Insurance § 173
ancestry discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
balance billing, **2** Insurance § 192
basis for liability, **2** Insurance § 171
birth control, **2** Insurance § 193
cancellation, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
consolidations, **2** Insurance § 176A*
contraceptives, **2** Insurance § 193
cost information, **2** Insurance § 194
disabled persons, **8** Const Law § 1073
discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
emergency services, **2** Insurance § 190
"health maintenance organization" defined, **2** Insurance § 170
incentives to deny medical services, **2** Insurance § 175

Health insurance—Cont'd
health care service plans—Cont'd
joint and several liability, **2** Insurance § 172
joint enterprise liability, **2** Insurance § 173
Knox-Keene Act, **2** Insurance § 170
licensure of providers, **2** Insurance § 170
marital status discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
Mental Health Parity Act, **2** Insurance § 188
mental illness coverage, **2** Insurance § 188
mergers, **2** Insurance § 176A*
national origin discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
noncontracting health professionals, use of, **2** Insurance § 191
Obamacare, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
physician-patient communication, effect on, **2** Insurance § 174
postclaims underwriting by, effect of, **2** Insurance § 448
quality of services information, **2** Insurance § 194
race discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
religious discrimination, **2** Insurance §§ 170, 193
report by consultant on, **5** Torts § 90
reproductive health care, **2** Insurance § 193
rescission, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
sex discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
sexual health care services, **2** Insurance § 193
sexual orientation discrimination, **2** Insurance § 170
state of emergency, response to, **2** Insurance § 190B*
timely access information, **2** Insurance § 194
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
vicarious liability, **2** Insurance § 171

Health insurance—Cont'd
health care service plans—Cont'd
Women's Contraception Equity Act, **3** Agency § 363
health maintenance organizations, *see* health care service plans (this group)
Hobby Lobby case, **2** Insurance §§ 177, 193
hospitalization insurance, as, **2** Insurance § 168
incentives to deny services, *see* health care service plans (this group)
inception of covered condition, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
Insurance Code applicability, **2** Insurance § 169
insurance exchanges, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
joint and several liability, *see* health care service plans (this group)
Knox-Keene Act, **2** Insurance § 170
law governing, *see* Insurance
lifetime limits, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
managed care plans, *see* health care service plans (this group)
marital status discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
Medi-Cal, *see* Medi-Cal
medical insurance, as, **2** Insurance § 168
Mental Health Parity Act, **2** Insurance § 188
national origin discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
nature of coverage, **2** Insurance § 168
noncontracting health professionals, *see* health care service plans (this group)
Obamacare, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
physician-patient communication, *see* health care service plans (this group)
preexisting conditions, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
price differentials, *see* health care service plans (this group)
quality of services information, *see* health care service plans (this group)

Health insurance—Cont'd
race discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
rate changes, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
rate regulation, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
religious discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
reproductive health care, *see* health care service plans (this group)
requirement of, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
retirement benefit, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
review of insurer determinations, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
sex discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
sexual health care services, *see* health care service plans (this group)
sexual orientation discrimination, *see* health care service plans (this group)
state-mandated employee insurance, **2** Insurance § 178*
term policy proceeds, community property nature, *see* Community and separate property
termination of coverage, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
third-party liability provision, *see* Unfair competition
timely access information, *see* health care service plans (this group)
trust fund, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
vicarious liability, *see* health care service plans (this group)
workers' compensation award, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award

Health maintenance organizations
defined, **2** Insurance § 170
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Health studios
contracts for services, **1** Contracts § 123; **4** Sales § 380

Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act of 2014, 3 Agency §§ 465, 467

Hearing aids
dispensers
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Hearing aids—Cont'd
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award

Hearsay
child custody investigator's report, *see* Child custody and visitation
juvenile delinquency modification proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Heirs
appealability of determination of, **14** Wills § 450
class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
creditor of, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
debts of, liability of probate homestead for, *see* Family protection
defined, *see* Intestate succession
determination of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
disclaimer of interest by, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
estate, as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
interested person in trust or estate, as, *see* Probate Code
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
notice to, *see* Probate proceedings
sale of inheritance by, **14** Wills § 359
transfer of inheritance by, **14** Wills § 359
trust, as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
will contest by, *see* Contest of will

Herbicides, *see* Pesticides

Higher Education Employment Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency § 658 et seq.
administrative orders, judicial review, **3** Agency § 660
arbitration, **3** Agency § 658
"employee" defined, **3** Agency § 659
employee rights, **3** Agency § 658
impasse procedure, **3** Agency § 658
meet and confer requirement, **3** Agency § 658

Higher Education Employment Relations Act—Cont'd
nature of, **3** Agency § 658
Public Employment Relations Board, **3** Agency §§ 620, 658
student employees, **3** Agency § 659
unfair practices
employee organization, **3** Agency § 658
employer, **3** Agency § 658
judicial review, **3** Agency § 660
unit determinations, judicial review, **3** Agency § 660

Highways
privilege tax, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
tax on use, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce

HIV, *see* AIDS

***Hobby Lobby* case, 2** Insurance §§ 177, 193

Holden Act, 8 Const Law § 988

Holden Credit Denial Disclosure Act, 4 Sales § 314

Holder in due course, *see* Negotiable instruments

Holographic wills
in general, **14** Wills §§ 126, 165 et seq.
another's handwriting, effect of, *see* writing requirement (this group)
capacity, *see* Capacity and competence for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
competence, *see* Capacity and competence for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
date of execution, *see* execution (this group)
execution
in general, **14** Wills § 165 et seq.
date of, **14** Wills §§ 168, 169
signature requirement, **14** Wills §§ 167, 170

Holographic wills—Cont'd
execution—Cont'd
writing requirement, *see* writing requirement (this group)
inconsistent instruments, **14** Wills § 169
incorporation by reference, **14** Wills § 183
interlineation, **14** Wills § 190
proof of, **14** Wills § 167; **15** Wills § 590
retroactivity, **14** Wills § 169
signature, *see* writing requirement (this group)
testamentary capacity
in general, *see* Capacity and competence for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
dating of will, effect of, **14** Wills § 169
testamentary intent
in general, **14** Wills § 171 et seq.
disposition not made, **14** Wills § 174
dual purpose instrument, **14** Wills § 172
existing unrevoked will, effect of, **14** Wills § 176
inter vivos gift language, **14** Wills § 173
writing requirement
in general, **14** Wills § 165 et seq.
handwriting of another, effect of, **14** Wills § 165
printed matter, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 166, 167
separate writings, **14** Wills § 165
signature, *see* execution (this group)
statement of testamentary intent, **14** Wills § 167

Home improvement contracts
in general, **4** Sales § 292 et seq.
agreement violating statute, **4** Sales § 296
attorneys' fees, swimming pool contract, **4** Sales § 295
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
contract requirements, **4** Sales § 292
disclosures required, **4** Sales § 292
financing
in general, **4** Sales § 293
swimming pool contracts, **4** Sales § 295
fire alarms, **4** Sales § 292
goods covered, **4** Sales § 292

Home improvement contracts—Cont'd
home as security, **4** Sales § 294
notices, **4** Sales § 292
oral contract, **4** Sales § 296
real property as security, **4** Sales § 294
salespersons, **4** Sales § 292
service and repair contracts, **4** Sales § 292
services, **4** Sales § 292
swimming pool contracts, **4** Sales § 295
Unruh Act applicability, **4** Sales § 292

Home inspections
in general, **12** Real Prop § 485
broker's action against company, **12** Real Prop § 498
definitions, **12** Real Prop § 519
duties of inspectors, **12** Real Prop § 519
energy information, required information, **12** Real Prop § 519
"home inspection" defined, **12** Real Prop § 519
"home inspection report" defined, **12** Real Prop § 519
inspectors, **12** Real Prop § 519
liabilities of inspectors, **12** Real Prop § 519
limitations period for breach of duty, **12** Real Prop § 519
"material defect" defined, **12** Real Prop § 519
statute of limitations for breach of duty, **12** Real Prop § 519
unfair business practices, **12** Real Prop § 520

Home protection contracts, *see* Sales

Home solicitation
in general, **4** Sales § 342 et seq.
cancellation rights, **4** Sales § 342
consideration, return of, **4** Sales § 342
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
contract, **4** Sales § 342
contract requirements, **1** Contracts § 123
criminal liability, **4** Sales § 344
damages, **4** Sales § 344
"home solicitation" defined, **4** Sales § 343
identity, disclosure of, **4** Sales § 344
purpose, disclosure of, **4** Sales § 344

Homelessness
equal protection, *see* Equal protection

Homeowners association, *see* Condominiums and common interest developments

Homeowners liability insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 234 et seq.
construction of policy, **2** Insurance § 234
exclusions from coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 235 et seq.
automobile-related accidents, **2** Insurance § 237
business pursuit, **2** Insurance § 235
household members and residents, **2** Insurance § 236
refusal to offer, *see* Unfair competition

Homestead
cotenancy involving, *see* Cotenants
declared homestead exemption
probate homestead and, *see* Family protection
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
probate, *see* Family protection

Homicide
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
inheritance rights, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
testamentary disposition, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
wills, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights

Homicide and inheritance rights
in general, **14** Wills § 312 et seq.
burden of proof, **14** Wills § 313
conviction, effect of, **14** Wills § 313
executor, killer as, **14** Wills § 314
family allowance, effect on, **14** Wills § 314; **15** Wills § 839
family protection, effect on, **14** Wills § 314; **15** Wills § 839
financial institution, liability of, **14** Wills § 313
innocent purchasers after, **14** Wills § 313
insurance company, liability of, **14** Wills § 313
interests subject to disqualification, **14** Wills § 314

Homicide and inheritance rights—Cont'd
intestate succession, applicability to, **14** Wills §§ 313, 314
joint tenancy, **14** Wills §§ 313, 315
joint tenancy, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 34
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
nonprobate transfers, applicability to, **14** Wills §§ 313, 314
obligor, liability of, **14** Wills § 313
power of appointment, applicability to, **14** Wills § 314
predeceased, killer as, **14** Wills § 314
property subject to, **14** Wills §§ 313, 314
quasi-community property, applicability to, **14** Wills § 314
standard of proof, **14** Wills § 313
third parties, protection of, **14** Wills § 313
trustee, killer as, **14** Wills § 314
trusts, applicability to, **14** Wills §§ 313, 314
wills, applicability to, **14** Wills §§ 313, 314
wrongful death action, **6** Torts § 1557; **14** Wills §§ 313, 319

Homosexuals
child custody, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
domestic partnerships, *see* Domestic partnerships
marriage, *see* Community and separate property; Division of property on death; Division of property on dissolution; Marriage
visitation rights, *see* Child custody and visitation

Honoraria
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
federal employees, receipt by, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Honorary trust, *see* Trust beneficiaries

Horse racing
entry of ineligible horse, **3** Agency § 175
exclusion from track, **8** Const Law § 871
exercise boys, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
jockeys
employees, as, **3** Agency §§ 33, 40

Horse racing—Cont'd
jockeys—Cont'd
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
local regulation, *see* Police power
race tracks, exclusion from, **8** Const Law § 871
taxation of race horses, *see* Local property taxation; Sales and use taxes
unionization of employees, **3** Agency § 601

Horses
racing, *see* Horse racing

Hospitals and health care facilities
access to, interference with, **5** Torts §§ 23, 541 et seq.
addict, governmental tort liability
confinement, **5** Torts §§ 379, 381
employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
escape, *see* Escape
immunities, **5** Torts § 379
release, **5** Torts §§ 379, 381
administrators, malpractice of, *see* Professional negligence
admission to staff, *see* Unincorporated associations
admission under mandatory duty
public employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
public entity liability, **5** Torts §§ 377, 379
advance health care directives, *see* Health Care Decisions Law; Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
antitrust regulation, **1** Contracts §§ 560, 606
assault at, *see* Assault and battery
assembly at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
battery at, *see* Assault and battery
California Freedom of Access to Clinic and Church Entrances Act, **5** Torts § 542
Cartwright Act, **1** Contracts § 606
commercial blockade, **5** Torts § 541
consent, treatment without, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical care
corporate negligence liability, *see* negligence liability (this group)

Hospitals and health care facilities —Cont'd
county hospital care lien, *see* Personal property liens
damages, lien on, **13** Pers Prop §§ 254, 255
detention of patient for nonpayment, *see* False imprisonment
diagnosis, liability for
in general, **6** Torts § 1120
public employee, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
public entity, **5** Torts §§ 377, 379
disease control, liability for injury
public employee, **5** Torts § 431
public entity, **5** Torts § 379
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
emergency medical aid, *see* Privilege
emergency room care, *see* negligence liability (this group)
emergency services, liability for, *see* Governmental tort liability
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
equipment, effect of failure to provide, **5** Torts § 378
escape of confined person
in general, *see* Escape
examination, liability for
public employee, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
public entity, **5** Torts §§ 377, 379, 380
facilities
failure to provide, effect of, **5** Torts § 378
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
governmental tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 377 et seq.
addict, *see* addict, governmental tort liability (this group)
admission under mandatory duty, *see* admission under mandatory duty (this group)
dangerous condition of property, **5** Torts § 377
diagnosis, *see* diagnosis, liability for (this group)
emergency services, *see* Governmental tort liability
employees, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
examinations, *see* examination, liability for (this group)

Hospitals and health care facilities —Cont'd
governmental tort liability—Cont'd
immunities, *see* addict, governmental tort liability (this group)
"medical facility" defined, **5** Torts § 377
"mental institution" defined, **5** Torts § 377
mental patient, *see* mental patient, governmental tort liability (this group)
motor vehicle torts, **5** Torts § 377
health care decisions
informed consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical care
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
Health Care Provider's Bill of Rights, **2** Insurance § 196
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
hospital staff privileges
suspension, **7** Const Law § 730
interference with access to, **5** Torts §§ 23, 541 et seq.
involuntary hospitalization, *see* False imprisonment
judicial review, interference with patient's right
employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
entity liability, **5** Torts §§ 377, 379
Lanterman-Petris-Short Act, *see* Lanterman-Petris Short Act
liability
governmental tort liability, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
limitation, **1** Contracts § 681
negligence liability, *see* negligence liability (this group)
physician's negligence, *see* Physicians
products liability, **5** Torts § 1689
lien on damages, **13** Pers Prop §§ 254, 255
local property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
long-term health care facilities
defined, **3** Agency § 491
patient smoking areas, *see* Tobacco

Hospitals and health care facilities —Cont'd
long-term health care facilities—Cont'd
temporary employee referral services, *see* long-term health care facilities temporary employee referral services (this group)
long-term health care facilities temporary employee referral services
advertisements, **3** Agency § 492
applicant interview, **3** Agency § 492
complaints, **3** Agency § 492
definitions, **3** Agency § 491
"direct care service" defined, **3** Agency § 491
home health agency distinguished, **3** Agency § 492
"licensed nursing staff" defined, **3** Agency § 491
"nursing service" defined, **3** Agency § 491
patient abuse prevention, **3** Agency § 492
temporary certified nursing assistants, **3** Agency § 492
temporary licensed nurse, **3** Agency § 492
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
medical malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
medical procedures, *see* Strict products liability
mental health services, discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
mental patient, governmental tort liability
confinement, **5** Torts §§ 379, 381
emergency treatment, **5** Torts § 64
employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 430, 431
escape, *see* Escape
injury to or caused by, **5** Torts § 379
release, **5** Torts §§ 379, 381
MICRA, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
motor vehicle torts, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
National Influenza Program, *see* National Influenza Program
needle stick prevention program, *see* Occupational safety and health

Hospitals and health care facilities —Cont'd
negligence liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1120 et seq.
detention of person posing danger, **6** Torts § 1123
diagnosis, *see* diagnosis, liability for (this group)
emergency room, **6** Torts § 1120
governmental tort liability, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
intervening negligence of staff, **6** Torts § 1363
Lanterman-Petris-Short Act immunity, *see* Lanterman-Petris Short Act
physical restraints, **6** Torts § 1121
physician, *see* Physicians
postoperative care, **6** Torts § 1122
staffing, **6** Torts § 1120
treatment, **6** Torts § 1120
nonprofit corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 414
disposition of assets by, **9** Corp § 304
nonprofit hospital service plans, discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
nonresidents, *see* Equal protection
nurses, *see* Nurses
nursing home residents
solicitation, *see* Unfair competition
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Patient Protection Act, **3** Agency § 413
patients
smoking areas, *see* Tobacco
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 519
Patients Bill of Rights, *see* Patients Bill of Rights
personnel, effect of failure to provide, **5** Torts § 378
physical restraints, *see* negligence liability (this group)
physicians, *see* Physicians
picketing at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly; Labor law
postoperative care, *see* negligence liability (this group)
products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Hospitals and health care facilities —Cont'd
professional society or committee proceedings, *see* Privilege
property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
quarantine, liability for injury
public employee liability, **5** Torts § 431
public entity liability, **5** Torts § 379
referral of patients
immunity for, **5** Torts § 97
release covering patients, **1** Contracts § 980
report on, immunity for, **5** Torts § 90
respondeat superior liability, *see* negligence liability (this group)
restraint of trade regulation, **1** Contracts §§ 560, 606
restraints, *see* negligence liability (this group)
resuscitation attempts, *see* Privilege
smoking in, *see* Tobacco
special tax for, *see* Taxation
speech at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
staff, admission to, *see* Unincorporated associations
staff privileges, *see* Physicians
staffing issues, *see* negligence liability (this group)
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
surgeons, *see* Physicians
surgery, strict liability for injury during, *see* Strict products liability
treatment, liability for, *see* negligence liability (this group)
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
uninsured patients, *see* Unfair competition
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
workers' compensation treatment, *see* Workers' compensation award

Hot Cargo Act of 1941
in general, **3** Agency § 697

Hot Cargo Act of 1941—Cont'd
constitutionality, **7** Const Law § 122

Hotels and motels, *see* Innkeepers

Housekeepers, *see* Domestic workers

Housing
discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act; Housing discrimination
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
regulation of, *see* Police power

Housing and urban development
in general, **12** Real Prop § 865 et seq.
Community Redevelopment Law
in general, **12** Real Prop § 869
community revitalization and investment authorities, **12** Real Prop § 869
earthquake safety, *see* Earthquake safety
"granny flat" statute, **12** Real Prop § 867
historic preservation, **12** Real Prop § 865
home financing and rehabilitation statutes, **12** Real Prop § 865
low-rent housing, **12** Real Prop § 866
public housing, **12** Real Prop § 866
redevelopment agencies, dissolution of, **12** Real Prop § 869
uniform building codes, **12** Real Prop § 868

Housing discrimination
children, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 1007
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Housing Act, federal, **8** Const Law § 931
financing, *see* California civil rights legislation
homeless youth housing, **8** Const Law § 1007
Housing Financial Discrimination Act of 1977, **8** Const Law § 988
race discrimination, **8** Const Law § 931
senior housing, **8** Const Law § 1007
sexual orientation, landlord discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1007
Unruh Civil Rights Act, **8** Const Law § 1007

Housing Financial Discrimination Act of 1977, 8 Const Law § 988

Human trafficking
adoption, *see* Adoption

Human trafficking—Cont'd
California Transparency in Supply Chains Act, **5** Torts § 549
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* Juvenile court
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
rental property, termination of tenancy by victim, *see* Landlord and tenant
tort action, **5** Torts §§ 23, 549
Trafficking Victims Protection Act, **16** Juvenile §§ 6, 53
United Nations Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking, **16** Juvenile §§ 6, 53
victims
jurisdiction over, *see* Juvenile court

Husband-wife privilege
juvenile delinquency proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 745

Hybrid corporations, *see* Corporations

Identification
deceptive documents, **4** Sales § 366
device, implantation of, **5** Torts § 550
manufacturer's identification mark, **4** Sales § 388

Identity theft
in general, **5** Torts § 776 et seq.
"claimant" defined, **5** Torts § 776
computer security, breach of, **5** Torts § 779
consumer records, failure to destroy, **5** Torts § 778
continuing jurisdiction over tort action, **5** Torts § 776
definition, **5** Torts § 776
limitations period for tort action, **5** Torts § 776
nature of tort action, **5** Torts § 776
"personal identifying information" defined, **5** Torts § 776
security of personal information
failure to protect, **5** Torts §§ 777*, 779A*, 779B*
protection of, **5** Torts § 777
statute of limitations for tort action, **5** Torts § 776
victims
defined, **5** Torts § 776

Illegal aliens, *see* Aliens; Immigration

Illegality of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 420 et seq.
administration of justice, contracts obstructing
in general, **1** Contracts § 651 et seq.
attorneys, *see* Attorney conduct; Attorneys; Attorneys' fees
child sex victim, compensation of, *see* Child molestation
contingent fee agreements, *see* Attorneys' fees
criminal prosecution, refraining from, *see* Criminal practice and procedure
evidence, *see* evidence (this group)
heir hunter, agreement with, **1** Contracts § 652
investigator, contract with, **1** Contracts § 651
legally required act, refraining from, **1** Contracts § 657
settlement, *see* settlement (this group)
witness, contract with, **1** Contracts § 651
antitrust, *see* Covenant not to compete; Restraint of trade
arbitration, use of, **1** Contracts § 451
attorneys, *see* Attorney conduct; Attorneys; Attorneys' fees
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
child sex victim, compensation of, *see* Child molestation
classes of contracts, **1** Contracts § 452
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
client employers, *see* Contractors
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
connection to object, effect of, *see* remote connection or mere knowledge (this group)
consideration, *see* Consideration
consumer credit laws, *see* Consumer credit laws
consumer review, *see* Consumer goods and services contracts
contracts not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
copyright, *see* Copyright
corporate shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock

Illegality of contract—Cont'd
criminal prosecution, refraining from, *see* Criminal practice and procedure
defrauding third person, *see* Fraud in contracting
divorce, contracts promoting, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic relations, concerning, *see* Contracts; Dissolution of marriage
effect, *see* void contract (this group)
emigration and transportation fees, *see* Contractors
enforcement of *in pari delicto* contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 441 et seq.
general rule, **1** Contracts § 441
license cases, *see* unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
plaintiff *in pari delicto*, **1** Contracts § 444
public policy, role of, **1** Contracts § 442
estoppel, *see* void contract (this group)
evidence
false testimony, **1** Contracts § 651
investigator, contract with, **1** Contracts § 651
parol evidence, use of, **1** Contracts § 436
suppression of, **1** Contracts § 651
witness, **1** Contracts § 651
exclusive dealing contracts, *see* Contracts
executory contract, voluntary withdrawal from, **1** Contracts § 448
exemption from liability, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
failure to plead, effect of, *see* waiver (this group)
fair trade laws, *see* Restraint of trade
forfeiture, protection from, **1** Contracts § 450
foundation of suit, **1** Contracts § 431
fraud, *see* Fraud in contracting
gambling, *see* Games and gaming
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
heir hunter, *see* administration of justice, contracts obstructing (this group)
in pari delicto, effect of
in general, **1** Contracts § 439 et seq.

Illegality of contract—Cont'd
in pari delicto, effect of—Cont'd
enforcement of contract, *see* enforcement of *in pari delicto* contract (this group)
licenses, *see* unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
partnership unlicensed, *see* unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
plaintiff *in pari delicto*, *see* enforcement of *in pari delicto* contract (this group)
protected class member, **1** Contracts § 446
quasi-contract recovery, **1** Contracts § 439
relative wrong determination, **1** Contracts § 447
restitution right, **1** Contracts § 439
sales contract, **1** Contracts § 438
unlicensed person or partnership, *see* unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
indemnification by subcontractor, *see* Subcontractors
investigator, *see* evidence (this group)
knowledge, effect of, *see* remote connection or mere knowledge (this group)
legally required act, refraining from, *see* administration of justice, contracts obstructing (this group)
liability limitation, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
license, failure to have, *see* unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
limitation of liability, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
liquidated damages, *see* Liquidated damages
lobbying, *see* California Political Reform Act
malum in se, *see* void contract (this group)
malum prohibitum, *see* void contract (this group)
marriage, *see* Marriage
mistake, effect of, **1** Contracts § 449
noncompetition contracts, *see* Covenant not to compete
object, **1** Contracts §§ 421, 424

Illegality of contract—Cont'd
obstruction of justice, *see* administration of justice, contracts obstructing (this group)
parol evidence, *see* evidence (this group)
partial illegality, **1** Contracts §§ 422, 423
partnership, *see* unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
penalties, *see* Liquidated damages
pleading, *see* waiver (this group)
prize in competition, *see* Games and gaming
public policy, contracts contrary to, **1** Contracts § 453 et seq.
public welfare, contracts affecting
in general, **1** Contracts § 661 et seq.
competitive bidding, contract without, **1** Contracts § 662
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
interested public officer, *see* Public officers and employees
lobbying, *see* California Political Reform Act
public debt limitation violations, **1** Contracts §§ 663, 664
public officers, influencing, *see* California Political Reform Act
quasi-contract recovery
in general, **1** Contracts § 437
in pari delicto, effect of, *see in pari delicto*, effect of (this group)
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
ratification, *see* void contract (this group)
reformation of, **1** Contracts § 281
remote connection or mere knowledge
in general, **1** Contracts § 424 et seq.
gambler, loan to, **1** Contracts § 427
general rule, **1** Contracts § 424
money lender, **1** Contracts §§ 426, 427
seller of goods, **1** Contracts § 425
severability, *see* severability (this group)
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
restitution, *see* quasi-contract recovery (this group)
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade

Illegality of contract—Cont'd
Robinson-Patman Act, *see* Robinson-Patman Act
sales contract, **1** Contracts § 440
set-off, **1** Contracts § 438
settlement
collusive, *see* Fraud and deceit
negotiations, use in future, **1** Contracts § 651
severability
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 422, 423
agreement to sell and sale, **1** Contracts § 428
execution, effect of, **1** Contracts §§ 428, 429
executory agreement superseding, **1** Contracts § 430
title resulting from performance, **1** Contracts § 429
Sherman Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
specific performance, effect on, *see* Specific performance
statutory repeal, *see* void contract (this group)
stock shares, *see* Corporate shares of stock
subcontractor, indemnification by, *see* Subcontractors
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy
unfair practices, *see* Unfair Practices Act
unlicensed person or partnership, contract with
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 443, 487 et seq.
architects, *see* Architects
contractors, *see* Contractors
damage caused by, **1** Contracts § 487
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
illegal partnership, **1** Contracts § 445
injury caused by, **1** Contracts § 487
regulatory statute test, **1** Contracts § 488
scope of rule, **1** Contracts § 487
usury, *see* Usury
void contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 432 et seq.
estoppel, **1** Contracts § 433
malum in se, **1** Contracts § 432
malum prohibitum, **1** Contracts § 432
ratification, **1** Contracts § 433

Illegality of contract—Cont'd
void contract—Cont'd
statutory repeal, effect of, **1** Contracts § 434
waiver, *see* waiver (this group)
voluntary withdrawal from executory contract, **1** Contracts § 448
wagering, *see* Games and gaming
waiver
in general, **1** Contracts § 433
pleading, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 435
statutory rights, *see* Waiver
witness, *see* evidence (this group)

Illegitimate children
in general, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act
inheritance by, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments; Intestate succession

Illiteracy
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Imitation of appearance or name
in general, **13** Equity § 102 et seq.
confusion requirement, **13** Equity § 106
cyber piracy, **13** Equity § 102
deceased personality's Internet presence, **13** Equity § 102
deception, showing of, **13** Equity §§ 103, 105, 106
employee agreements, **13** Equity § 108
Internet domain name, unlawful use of, **13** Equity § 102
noncompetitive business, **13** Equity § 107
official forms, *see* Unfair competition
secondary meaning test, **13** Equity § 104
unfair competition, as, **13** Equity § 102

Immigration
in general, **7** Const Law § 208 et seq.
aliens generally, *see* Aliens
citizenship, *see* Citizenship
dependency proceedings, *see* special immigrant juvenile status (this group)
E-Verify system
unfair practices in use of, **3** Agency § 387
use to check employment authorization status, **3** Agency §§ 359, 360

Immigration—Cont'd
E-Verify system—Cont'd
wrongful termination based on use of, **3** Agency §§ 272, 359
E-Verify system, use of, *see* National origin discrimination
emigration and transportation fees, *see* Contractors
employment discrimination based on status
in general, **8** Const Law § 993
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **8** Const Law § 1066
federal officials, cooperation with, **7** Const Law § 208
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law §§ 17, 208*
green card, marriage to obtain, *see* Nullity of marriage
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952
in general, **7** Const Law § 208
conditions for citizenship, *see* Citizenship
exclusions under, **7** Const Law § 209
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, *see* Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986
juveniles, detention of, *see* Aliens
juveniles, special status, *see* special immigrant juvenile status (this group)
landlord's inquiry into, *see* Landlord and tenant
political asylum, **7** Const Law § 212
quotas, **7** Const Law § 208
Refugee Act of 1980, **7** Const Law § 212
reporting or threatening report
employment discrimination, as, **3** Agency §§ 359, 360
unfair employment practice, as, **3** Agency § 387
wrongful termination based on, **3** Agency § 272
retaliatory employment practices, **3** Agency § 360
scope of power, **7** Const Law § 209
special immigrant juvenile status
in general, **16** Juvenile § 8
permanency planning, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 468

Immigration—Cont'd
special immigrant juvenile status, guardianship under, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
unaccompanied alien children, **16** Juvenile § 7
unfair immigration-related employment practices, **3** Agency § 360
Unruh Civil Rights Act, effect of status, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
workers' compensation, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award; Workers' compensation insurance

Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, **7** Const Law § 208

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986
in general, **3** Agency § 358; **7** Const Law § 208
employment of illegal aliens, *see* Aliens
prevailing wage for public works, preemption of, *see* Public works
public works prevailing wage, preemption of, *see* Public works

Immunity
absolute
in general, **5** Torts § 105 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 910 et seq.
common law, **8** Const Law § 910
defamation, *see* Defamation
executive officers, *see* executive officers (this group)
judges, *see* Judges
legislators, *see* legislators (this group)
prosecutors, *see* prosecutor (this group)
witnesses, *see* Immunity of witness
administrative law judges, *see* judges (this group)
armed services member, **5** Torts § 132
businesses, *see* Police power
child custody evaluator, *see* Child custody and visitation
Communications Decency Act, **5** Torts §§ 530, 635
court commissioner, *see* judges (this group)
court investigator, *see* judges (this group)
court referee, *see* judges (this group)
defamation, *see* Defamation

Immunity—Cont'd
district attorney, *see* absolute immunity (this group)
Eleventh Amendment, *see* Eleventh Amendment
emergency medical care, *see* Physicians; Privilege
executive officers
in general, **5** Torts § 120 et seq.
absolute immunity, **5** Torts § 120
aides to President, **5** Torts § 125
Attorney General, federal, **5** Torts § 125
civil rights suits, state officers in, **5** Torts § 123
conspiracy with private person, **5** Torts § 122
discretionary function, role of, **5** Torts § 121
federal officers in constitutional tort actions, **5** Torts § 124
President, **5** Torts § 125
state officers in civil rights suits, **5** Torts § 123
governmental, *see* Governmental tort liability
governmental immunity, **8** Const Law § 891
intergovernmental taxation, *see* Taxation
interspousal, *see* Torts
judges
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 910, 911
judges and quasi-judicial officers, *see* Judges
law enforcement officers
in general, *see* Police and correctional activities
witness, as, *see* Immunity of witness
legislators
in general, **5** Torts § 105
defamation, **5** Torts § 683
military dogs, *see* Animals
military member, **5** Torts § 132
municipality, action against, **8** Const Law § 905
occupations, *see* Police power
police dogs, *see* Animals
police officers
in general, *see* Police and correctional activities
witness, as, *see* Immunity of witness

Immunity—Cont'd
police power, *see* Police power
prosecutor
in general, **5** Torts § 126 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 912
administrative agency officers, **5** Torts § 129
civil rights actions, **5** Torts §§ 127, 128
false arrest, **5** Torts § 126
Imbler analysis, **5** Torts § 127
malicious prosecution, **5** Torts § 126
Tort Claims Act, **5** Torts § 126
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
public defender, **5** Torts § 126; **8** Const Law § 910
qualified
in general, **8** Const Law § 913 et seq.
burden of proof, **8** Const Law § 913
objective standard, **8** Const Law § 914
pleading, **8** Const Law § 913
private defendant, **8** Const Law § 917
regulation, effect of violation, **8** Const Law § 916
review, **8** Const Law § 913
Saucier v. Katz rule, **8** Const Law § 914
statute, effect of violation, **8** Const Law § 916
quasi-judicial officers, *see* Judges
school district, **8** Const Law § 891
sheriff, **8** Const Law § 893
sovereign, *see* Eleventh Amendment
state taxation of commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
student strip search, **8** Const Law § 915
taxation
commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
governmental entities, *see* Taxation
witnesses, *see* Immunity of witness

Immunity of witness
in general, **8** Const Law § 910
juvenile proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
law enforcement officer, **5** Torts § 131

Immunization programs
immunity for, **5** Torts §§ 68, 69
minors, **5** Torts § 69

Impairment of contract rights, *see* Obligation of contracts

Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
in general, **1** Contracts § 822 et seq.
breach of, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
building contract, *see* Contracts
construction contract, *see* Contracts
contractual obligation, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 822
creation of obligation by, **1** Contracts § 822
deed of trust, **1** Contracts § 832
employment
breach, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
incentive contract, **1** Contracts § 832
wrongful termination, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
employment termination, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
extension of obligation by, **1** Contracts § 822
fiduciary relationship, **1** Contracts § 822
funeral services, **1** Contracts § 832
insurance, *see* Insurance
invention, license regarding, **1** Contracts § 832
joint venture, **1** Contracts § 832
lease, **1** Contracts §§ 831, 832
lessor's obligation to tenants, **1** Contracts § 831
manufacturer's exculpatory clause, **1** Contracts § 829
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
nature, **1** Contracts § 822
negotiations, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 826
objectively reasonable conduct, **1** Contracts § 825
obligation to remain in business, *see* Contracts
partnership, **1** Contracts § 832
physician's contract, **1** Contracts § 832
real estate broker's contract, **1** Contracts § 828
requirement contract, *see* Contracts
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 823

Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing—Cont'd
rule, **1** Contracts § 822
sales agreement, **1** Contracts § 832
tenants, lessor's obligation to, **1** Contracts § 831
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
trust deed, **1** Contracts § 832
wrongful termination of employment, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing

Implied warranty of habitability
in general, **12** Real Prop § 650 et seq.
commercial lease, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 657
common law, **12** Real Prop §§ 650, 651
contract action, **12** Real Prop § 653
correction of defects with tenant in possession, **12** Real Prop § 655
damages for breach, **12** Real Prop §§ 651, 653
defects under former landlord, **12** Real Prop § 656
Green case, **12** Real Prop § 651
occupancy, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 654
presumption
unlawful detainer, *see* unlawful detainer (this group)
Restatement 2d of Property
commercial lease, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 657
scope of, **12** Real Prop § 651
successor landlord liability, **12** Real Prop § 656
termination of tenancy in breach of, **12** Real Prop § 690
tort action, **12** Real Prop § 653
unlawful detainer
defense, **12** Real Prop §§ 651, 752
possession, *see* Unlawful detainer
presumption of breach, **12** Real Prop § 769
waiver by occupancy, **12** Real Prop § 654

Impossibility of performance
contracts, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose

Impotence, *see* Presumptions of paternity

Impracticability, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose

Improvement district
election, *see* Elections

Imputed knowledge and notice
in general, **3** Agency § 160 et seq.
adverse action by agent, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 166, 167
agency, relationship to, **3** Agency § 161
apparent authority of agent, effect of, **3** Agency § 167
attorney's knowledge to client, **3** Agency § 160
corporations
directors, **3** Agency § 163
employees, **3** Agency § 160
officers, **3** Agency § 163
fraud, **3** Agency § 203
good faith of principal, **3** Agency § 165
knowledge acquired before employment, **3** Agency § 163
notification to agent, effect of, **3** Agency § 167
one agent, transaction of principal with, **3** Agency § 164
personal adverse interests of agent, **3** Agency § 166
prior dealings, necessity of, **3** Agency § 162
Restatement of Agency, **3** Agency § 160
subagents, application to, **3** Agency § 160

***In forma pauperis* suit**
filing fees
family law actions, *see* Family law proceedings

In propria persona
representation by attorney, validity of distinction, *see* Equal protection

In rem jurisdiction
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

***In vitro* fertilization,** *see* Assisted reproduction

Incapacity
absent federal personnel, *see* Family protection
administrator of estate, *see* Executors and administrators

Incapacity—Cont'd
agent, *see* Agent; Termination of agency or employment
capacity, *see* Capacity; Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity of incompetent persons to contract; Capacity of parties to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment; Capacity to sue and be sued
children and minors, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
community property
division on dissolution, effect on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
management and control with incapacitated spouse, *see* Community and separate property
contract promisor, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose
custodian under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
dissociation of partner, effect on, *see* Partnerships
dissolution of marriage based on, *see* Dissolution of marriage
employee, *see* Termination of agency or employment
estate administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
estate executor or administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, *see* Executors and administrators
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem; Probate proceedings
incompetent persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
insane persons, *see* Insanity
marriage, *see* Marriage
medical care consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
option, effect on, *see* Option

Incapacity—Cont'd
partner dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
support of spouse, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Marriage
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act custodian, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Incest
annulment of marriage based on, *see* Nullity of marriage
nullity of marriage based on, *see* Nullity of marriage

Income taxes
allocation by trustee, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
banks, *see* Bank and corporation taxes
child support
submission of return to court, **11** Marriage § 193
contract damages, effect on, *see* Contract damages
corporations, *see* Bank and corporation taxes
deduction, effect on contract damages, *see* Contract damages
dependency exemption determination in governmental enforcement proceedings, **10** P & C § 523
dissolution of marriage
division of liability on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
indemnification for early grant, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
financial institutions, *see* Bank and corporation taxes
foreign corporations, *see* Bank and corporation taxes

Income taxes—Cont'd
government obligations, taxation of, **9** Tax § 15
gross receipts and net income taxes, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
personal state income tax
in general, **9** Tax § 342 et seq.
adjustments, **9** Tax § 345
administration, **9** Tax § 342
contributions, **9** Tax § 345
credits, **9** Tax § 345
deductions, **9** Tax § 345
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
enforcement, **9** Tax § 342
exemptions, **9** Tax § 345
federal law, relation to, **9** Tax § 342
Mental Health Services Tax, **9** Tax § 344
nature, **9** Tax § 342
nonresidents, **9** Tax §§ 343, 344
Proposition 30, **9** Tax § 344
rates, **9** Tax § 344
residents, **9** Tax § 343
tables, **9** Tax § 344
returns
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
spousal support, *see* spousal support (this group)
spousal support
income and expense declaration, attachment to, **11** Marriage § 316
submission of return to court, **11** Marriage § 193
tax aspects, **11** Marriage §§ 240, 256
Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act, **9** Tax § 15
trustee allocation, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act

Incompetency
medical care consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and

Incompetency—Cont'd
trusts and consent to medical treatment

Incompetent persons
bank customer, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
capacity
contract, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
community property management and control, *see* Community and separate property
duty, effect on, *see* Disabled persons
exemplary damages, liability for, **5** Torts § 30; **6** Torts § 1751
gift, effect on, **13** Pers Prop § 134
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem; Probate proceedings
liability
contracts, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
torts, **5** Torts § 30
limitation and accrual of action, tolling of statute, **2** Work Comp § 415
limited liability company member, *see* Limited liability companies
medical care consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
medical treatment, consent defense, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical care
punitive damages, liability for, **5** Torts § 30; **6** Torts § 1751
sale of goods by, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
shareholder, as, *see* Corporate shares of stock
spouse
community property, management and control, *see* Community and separate property
duty to support, *see* Spousal support
tort liability, *see* liability (this group)
transfer of shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
trusts, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and

Incompetent persons—Cont'd
trusts and consent to medical treatment
withholding of life-sustaining treatment, *see* Consent defense to tort action
workers' compensation, suspension or tolling of limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 415

Inconvenient forum
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act

Incorporation by reference
wills, *see* Wills

Indemnity
comparative equitable indemnity, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
comparative partial indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
construction contracts, *see* Contracts
contractual indemnity, implied, *see* Comparative negligence; Joint and contributing tortfeasors
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers; Nonprofit public benefit corporations
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
defined, **13** Equity § 199
disability, *see* Workers' compensation award
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
equitable
in general, **13** Equity § 199
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
medical malpractice, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
express indemnity, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability

Indemnity—Cont'd
government employee, *see* Governmental tort liability
implied contractual indemnity, *see* Comparative negligence; Joint and contributing tortfeasors
implied indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
insurer's right to, *see* Insurer
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
liability limitation distinguished, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
nonprofit public benefit corporate directors and officers, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
partnership, *see* Partnerships
power press guard, failure to provide, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
prohibitions in insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
public employee, *see* Governmental tort liability
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
Tort Claims Act witness, *see* Governmental tort liability
trucking contracts, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
trustees, *see* Trustees
witness under Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Independent Administration of Estates Act
in general, **15** Wills § 793 et seq.
abandoning tangible personal property, **15** Wills § 802
account of actions taken under, **14** Wills § 423

Independent Administration of Estates Act—Cont'd
accounts, supervision of settlement, **15** Wills § 799
actions, bringing or defending, **15** Wills § 804
adoption, **14** Wills § 2; **15** Wills § 793
annuity granted in will, purchase of, **15** Wills § 804
assessments, payment of, **15** Wills § 804
attorney, transactions involving, *see* court supervision (this group)
authority
full, *see* full authority (this group)
granting, *see* granting authority (this group)
limited, *see* limited authority (this group)
revoking, **15** Wills § 798
scope of, **15** Wills § 799
bond, *see* granting authority (this group)
borrowing money, **15** Wills § 802
business of decedent
operation of, **15** Wills § 803
sale or incorporation of, **15** Wills § 802
claims against estate, acting on, **15** Wills § 804
contracts, entering into, **15** Wills § 803
controlling estate property, **15** Wills § 803
conveying property
in general, **15** Wills § 802
specific power, **15** Wills § 804
court supervision
in general, **15** Wills § 799 et seq.
attorney, transactions involving, **15** Wills § 801
defined, **15** Wills § 794
discharge, **15** Wills § 799
election to obtain, **15** Wills § 799
failure to obtain, effect of, **15** Wills § 811
filing fees, **14** Wills § 418
final distribution, **15** Wills § 799
hearing, **15** Wills § 811
personal representative, transactions involving, **15** Wills § 801
powers exercisable without, **15** Wills § 804
preliminary distribution, *see* preliminary distribution (this group)
property transactions, **15** Wills § 800

Independent Administration of Estates Act—Cont'd
court supervision—Cont'd
settlement of accounts, **15** Wills § 799
waiver, **15** Wills § 812
creditor's claim, effect on, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
deed in lieu of foreclosure or trustee's sale, acceptance of, **15** Wills § 804
definitions, **15** Wills § 794
depositing estate property, **15** Wills § 803
determining claims to property, **15** Wills § 802
discharge, supervision of, *see* court supervision (this group)
disclaimers, **15** Wills § 802
distribution, supervision of, *see* court supervision (this group)
encumbering estate property, **15** Wills § 802
estate administration statutes, effect of, **15** Wills § 795
exchanging property, **15** Wills § 803
expenses, payment of, **15** Wills § 804
family allowance, payment of, **15** Wills § 803
final distribution, supervision of, *see* court supervision (this group)
full authority
bond, **15** Wills § 797
court supervision, *see* court supervision (this group)
defined, **15** Wills § 794
property transactions, *see* court supervision (this group)
grant of option
in general, **15** Wills § 802
personal representative or attorney, to, *see* court supervision (this group)
granting authority
in general, **15** Wills § 796
bond, **15** Wills § 797
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills § 796
letters, **15** Wills § 797
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 796
order, **15** Wills § 797
petition, **15** Wills § 796
improvements, making, **15** Wills § 804
incorporation of business, **15** Wills § 802
investing estate property, **15** Wills § 803

Independent Administration of Estates Act—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms
granting authority, *see* granting authority (this group)
notice of proposed action, **15** Wills § 808
waiver of notice of proposed action, **15** Wills § 807
leasing property, **15** Wills § 803
letters, *see* granting authority (this group)
limited authority
bond, **15** Wills § 797
court supervision, *see* court supervision (this group)
defined, **15** Wills § 794
order limiting, **15** Wills § 798
petition for, **15** Wills § 798
property transactions, *see* court supervision (this group)
managing estate property, **15** Wills § 803
modifying terms of obligation, **15** Wills § 804
mortgage, satisfaction of, **15** Wills § 804
notice of proposed action
in general, **15** Wills § 805 et seq.
bona fide purchasers, protection, **15** Wills § 805
consent without, **15** Wills § 806
content, **15** Wills § 808
delivery, **15** Wills § 805
election of, **15** Wills § 805
failure to object, effect of, **15** Wills § 812
form, **15** Wills § 808
hearing, **15** Wills § 811
mailing, **15** Wills § 805
objection, **15** Wills §§ 809, 811, 812
personal representative, removal for failure to give, **15** Wills § 805
requirement, **15** Wills § 805
restraining order to prevent, **15** Wills § 810 et seq.
waiver, **15** Wills § 807
notice requirement
in general, **15** Wills § 802 et seq.
powers exercisable after, **15** Wills § 802
powers exercisable without, **15** Wills § 804
powers requiring, **15** Wills § 803

Independent Administration of Estates Act—Cont'd
notice requirement—Cont'd
preliminary distribution, **15** Wills §§ 778, 802
proposed action, *see* notice of proposed action (this group)
option
exercise, **15** Wills § 804
grant, *see* grant of option (this group)
partnership of decedent, operation of, **15** Wills § 803
personal property, abandonment of, **15** Wills § 802
personal representative
notice of proposed action, *see* notice of proposed action (this group)
transactions involving, *see* court supervision (this group)
petitions
grant of authority, *see* granting authority (this group)
limit of authority, *see* limited authority (this group)
revoke authority, **15** Wills § 798
preliminary distribution
in general, **15** Wills § 777
notice requirement for, **15** Wills § 802
supervision of, **15** Wills § 799
real property
notice required for sale or exchange of, **15** Wills § 802
reconveyance under trust deed, **15** Wills § 804
repairs, making, **15** Wills § 804
report of actions taken on preliminary distribution, **15** Wills § 778
revoking authority, *see* authority (this group)
sale of property
in general, **15** Wills § 803
attorney for personal representative, to, **15** Wills § 801
court supervision, *see* court supervision (this group)
hearing on, **15** Wills § 737
personal representative, to, **15** Wills § 801
real property, *see* real property (this group)
report of, **15** Wills § 737

Independent Administration of Estates Act—Cont'd
securities transactions, **15** Wills § 804
settlement of accounts, supervision of, **15** Wills § 799
special administrator, **15** Wills § 795
tangible personal property, abandonment of, **15** Wills § 802
taxes, payment of, **15** Wills § 804
testamentary restriction of powers, effect of, **15** Wills § 799
transferring property, **15** Wills § 802
wills
prohibiting administration under, effect of, **15** Wills § 795
restricting powers, effect of, **15** Wills § 799

Independent contractors
in general, **3** Agency § 24 et seq.
ABC test for, **3** Agency § 29A*
actors, *see* Actors
advising employer to treat as, **3** Agency § 460
agency, relationship to, **3** Agency §§ 24, 25
agricultural workers, *see* Farm labor
at-will discharge, effect of right of, **3** Agency § 44
athletes, *see* Athletes
attorneys as, *see* Attorneys
automobile salespersons, **3** Agency § 31
belief of parties, *see* control as factor distinguishing from employment (this group)
brokers, *see* Brokers
civil service system, hiring under, *see* Civil service
conflicting evidence, **3** Agency §§ 37, 38
construction inspectors, *see* Construction industry
consultant working as, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
contract, form of, **3** Agency § 45
contractors, *see* Contractors
control as factor distinguishing from employment
in general, **3** Agency § 26 et seq.
belief of parties, **3** Agency § 29
custom, **3** Agency § 29
details, **3** Agency § 26

Independent contractors—Cont'd
control as factor distinguishing from employment—Cont'd
determinative nature of, **3** Agency § 27
freedom inherent in nature of work, **3** Agency § 28
general supervisory, **3** Agency § 26
other factors, effect of, **3** Agency § 26
craftspersons, **3** Agency § 41
custom, *see* control as factor distinguishing from employment (this group)
defined, **3** Agency § 24
details, effect of control over, *see* control as factor distinguishing from employment (this group)
discharge, effect of right of, **3** Agency § 44
distinct occupation or calling theory, **3** Agency § 39 et seq.
doorman, **3** Agency § 34
employees, distinguished from, **3** Agency § 29A*
employer's liability, *see* Governmental tort liability; Liability of employers of independent contractors; Peculiar risk doctrine
employer's liability for, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors; Peculiar risk doctrine
entertainers, *see* Entertainers and entertainment
excavator, **3** Agency § 34
for cause discharge, **3** Agency § 44
freedom inherent in nature of work, *see* control as factor distinguishing from employment (this group)
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
grader, **3** Agency § 34
inherently dangerous work, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
injury to, **3** Agency § 25
instructions to jury, **3** Agency § 24
insurer, district manager for, *see* Insurer
jury instructions, **3** Agency § 24
liability for, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors; Peculiar risk doctrine; Respondeat superior
magazine vendors, *see* Newspapers and magazines
mechanics, *see* Mechanics
minimum wage, **3** Agency § 25

Independent contractors—Cont'd
mining lessee, *see* Mines and minerals
misclassification as, *see* status as (this group)
motion picture stuntpersons as employees, *see* Motion pictures
National Labor Relations Act, status under, **3** Agency § 25
nature of relationship, **3** Agency § 24
newspaper vendors, *see* Newspapers and magazines
nurses, *see* Nurses
oil well equipment subcontractor, *see* Oil and gas
outside salespersons as, **3** Agency § 31
peculiar risk, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
physicians, *see* Physicians
process servers, *see* Process servers
real estate salespersons, **3** Agency § 31
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
route drivers, **3** Agency §§ 30, 33*
status as
in general, **3** Agency § 26 et seq.
wilful misclassification, **3** Agency § 460
subcontractors, *see* Contractors
supervisory control, *see* control as factor distinguishing from employment (this group)
supplier theory, **3** Agency § 41
termination
in general, **3** Agency § 44
public policy violation, applicability, **3** Agency § 257
tort liability, *see* Respondeat superior
unemployment compensation claim by, *see* Unemployment compensation
unlicensed contractors, *see* Contractors
vicarious liability for, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors; Peculiar risk doctrine
wilful misclassification, *see* status as (this group)
workers' compensation
claim by, *see* Workers' compensation
control of work test, applicability, **2** Work Comp § 207
coverage, **2** Work Comp § 207 et seq.
election to come under Act, **2** Work Comp § 212

Independent contractors—Cont'd
workers' compensation—Cont'd
unlicensed construction contractor, *see* Construction industry
wrongful termination action by, *see* Wrongful termination

Independent Wholesale Sales Representatives Contractual Relations Act, 3 Agency § 48

Indian Child Welfare Act
in general, **16** Juvenile § 143 et seq.
active efforts, *see* proceedings after notice (this group); termination of parental rights (this group)
adequacy of notice
in general, **16** Juvenile § 167 et seq.
augmentation of record, **16** Juvenile § 168
effect of inadequacy, **16** Juvenile § 169
findings, **16** Juvenile § 167
information filed, **16** Juvenile § 167
noncompliance, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 167
standing to challenge, **16** Juvenile § 167
adoption of children of Indian ancestry, *see* Adoption
adoptive placement, *see* placement preferences (this group)
applicability, **16** Juvenile § 144
appointment of counsel, *see* proceedings after notice (this group)
"child custody proceeding" defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
continuance, *see* proceedings after notice (this group)
custody of Indian child, *see* Child custody and visitation
de facto parent doctrine, **16** Juvenile §§ 245, 246
declination of jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
delinquency proceedings, application to, **16** Juvenile §§ 786, 788
determination of Indian status, *see* Indian status (this group)
examination of documents, *see* proceedings after notice (this group)
exclusive tribal jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)

Indian Child Welfare Act—Cont'd
existing Indian family doctrine
in general, **16** Juvenile § 153
notice requirement, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 159
expert witness testimony, *see* proceedings after notice (this group); termination of parental rights
foster care placement
alternative preference order for, **16** Juvenile § 174*
defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
delinquency proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 786
findings, **16** Juvenile § 172
orders, **16** Juvenile § 172
preference in, **16** Juvenile § 174
procedures, **16** Juvenile § 172
review hearings, *see* review hearings for child in foster care (this group)
voluntary consent, **16** Juvenile § 172
full faith and credit, **16** Juvenile § 152
guardianship, *see* proceedings after notice (this group)
"Indian child" defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
"Indian child's tribe" defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
"Indian custodian" defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
Indian status
continuing duty of inquiry, **16** Juvenile § 166
determination of, **16** Juvenile § 156
failure to determine, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 156
inquiry into, **16** Juvenile §§ 154, 155, 166
"Indian tribe" defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
inquiry into Indian status, *see* Indian status (this group)
intervention, **16** Juvenile §§ 143, 171
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 158
jurisdiction
in general, **16** Juvenile § 146 et seq.
declining, **16** Juvenile § 146
temporary emergency, **16** Juvenile § 146
transfer of, *see* transfer of jurisdiction (this group)
tribal, **16** Juvenile § 146

Indian Child Welfare Act—Cont'd
law giving greater protection, application, **16** Juvenile § 143
membership in multiple tribes, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 156
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 143
notice of proceedings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 159 et seq.
adequacy, *see* adequacy of notice (this group)
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 164
Bureau of Indian Affairs guidelines, **16** Juvenile § 164
challenge to, *see* adequacy of notice (this group)
concealment of information, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 159
contact information, confidentiality of, **16** Juvenile § 164
content, **16** Juvenile § 164
entities entitled to, **16** Juvenile § 163
existing Indian family doctrine, *see* existing Indian family doctrine (this group)
failure to give, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 161
failure to respond, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 159
falsification of information, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 159
inadequate notice, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 169
Judicial Council form, use of, **16** Juvenile § 162
manner of giving, **16** Juvenile § 162
persons entitled to, **16** Juvenile § 163
proceedings after, *see* proceedings after notice (this group)
time for giving, **16** Juvenile § 165
tribe, to, **16** Juvenile § 163
waiver, **16** Juvenile § 166
when not required, **16** Juvenile § 160
out-of-home placement, *see* proceedings after notice (this group)
"parent of Indian child" defined, **16** Juvenile § 145
petition for return of child, **16** Juvenile § 182
petition to invalidate order, **16** Juvenile § 182

Indian Child Welfare Act—Cont'd
placement
change of, **16** Juvenile § 182
postadoption contact agreements, *see* Adoption
preferences, *see* placement preferences (this group)
placement preferences
in general, **16** Juvenile § 173 et seq.
adoptive placement, **16** Juvenile §§ 174, 175
foster placement, *see* foster care placement (this group)
general nature, **16** Juvenile § 173
modification, cause for, **16** Juvenile §§ 176, 177
preadoptive placement, **16** Juvenile § 174
proximity factor, **16** Juvenile § 173
record of placement, **16** Juvenile § 173
services of tribe, use of, **16** Juvenile § 173
standards, **16** Juvenile § 173
unavailability of preferred placement, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 173
procedure where child may be Indian, **16** Juvenile § 156
proceedings after notice
in general, **16** Juvenile § 170 et seq.
active efforts requirement, **16** Juvenile § 172
appointment of counsel, **16** Juvenile § 170
continuance, **16** Juvenile § 170
document examination, **16** Juvenile § 170
expert witness testimony, **16** Juvenile § 170
foster care, *see* foster care placement (this group)
guardianship, **16** Juvenile § 172
intervention by tribe, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 171
out-of-home placement, **16** Juvenile § 172
time requirement, **16** Juvenile § 170
tribe participation, **16** Juvenile § 171
removal, proceedings after, **16** Juvenile § 182
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile § 144
scope, **16** Juvenile § 143

Indian Child Welfare Act—Cont'd
temporary emergency jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
termination of parental rights
in general, **16** Juvenile § 178 et seq.
active efforts requirement, **16** Juvenile § 178
best interest requirement, **16** Juvenile § 178
consent, **16** Juvenile § 181
evidence required, **16** Juvenile § 180
expert witness testimony, **16** Juvenile § 180
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 179
limitation on, **16** Juvenile §§ 179, 470
proceedings following, **16** Juvenile § 182
proof required, **16** Juvenile § 178
withdrawal of consent, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 181
transfer of jurisdiction
in general, **16** Juvenile § 147 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 149
case file, **16** Juvenile § 149
mandatory, **16** Juvenile § 147
procedure, **16** Juvenile § 149
reassumption, **16** Juvenile § 151
request, **16** Juvenile § 148
state court jurisdiction, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 150
unrecognized tribe, participation by, **16** Juvenile § 157

Indian children, *see* Action to free child from parental control; Adoption; Child custody and visitation; Guardianship; Indians

Indian Gaming Regulatory Act of 1988, *see* Indians

Indians
adoption of children of Indian ancestry, *see* Adoption
California Environmental Quality Act, applicability of, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
child custody proceeding, effect on termination of parental rights, **10** P & C § 303
Civil Rights Act of 1968, **8** Const Law § 928

Indians—Cont'd
conservatorship over tribe member, jurisdiction, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
dependent Indian children, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
environmental impact reporting requirements, applicability of, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
federal civil rights laws, standing under, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
federal power, **8** Const Law § 1432
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 23
gambling on Indian tribal lands, *see* Games and gaming
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act
state, action against, *see* Eleventh Amendment
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act of 1988, **1** Contracts § 649
juvenile court, cases proceeding in, *see* Juvenile court
marriage in tribe, conflict of laws regarding, *see* Marriage
pueblo water rights, *see* Water rights
sovereign immunity
jurisdiction, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
state, action against by tribe, *see* Eleventh Amendment
taxation of, *see* Taxation
timber harvesting on sacred land, *see* Freedom of religion
unemployment compensation involving service to tribe, *see* Unemployment compensation
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board

Indigents
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, reimbursement of benefits under, **10** P & C § 542

Indigents—Cont'd
child support enforcement proceeding, *see* Child support
disabled adult child, *see* Child support
parents, support by child, **10** P & C §§ 430, 431
public assistance benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
welfare benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542

Individual retirement accounts
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest

Individuals With Disabilities Education Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 972
delinquent juveniles, *see* Juvenile delinquency
dependent juveniles, *see* Juvenile dependency
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 57

Inducing breach of contract
in general, **5** Torts § 842 et seq.
alternative tort actions, **5** Torts § 853
at-will employment, inducing to leave, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
Boyson case, **5** Torts § 843
breaching party, action against, **5** Torts §§ 851, 852
causation, **5** Torts § 850
condition precedent, contract subject to, **5** Torts § 847
conspiracy liability, **5** Torts § 852
contract terminable at will, **5** Torts § 846
damage requirement, **5** Torts § 850
damages, **5** Torts § 853
elements, **5** Torts § 843
employment relation, interference with, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
injunctive relief, **5** Torts § 853
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 843
intent, **5** Torts § 848
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 843
knowledge of contract, **5** Torts § 848
Lumley case, **5** Torts § 842
negligent interference, **5** Torts § 843
performance, interference with, **5** Torts § 849

Inducing breach of contract—Cont'd
privilege defense, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
prospective economic advantage, interference with, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
successive contract and tort actions, **5** Torts § 853
void contract, **5** Torts § 844
voidable contract, **5** Torts § 845

Industrial Loan Law, 1 Contracts § 461

Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Industrial Welfare Commission
children, regulation of working conditions of, **3** Agency § 415
meal break regulations, **3** Agency § 390
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
minors, regulation of working conditions of, **3** Agency § 415
occupational safety and health jurisdiction, *see* Occupational safety and health
rest period regulations, **3** Agency § 390
wage and hour orders, **3** Agency §§ 388, 414, 415, 417, 418
women, regulation of working conditions of, **3** Agency § 414

Inferences
deeds, delivery of, *see* Deeds

Information Practices Act, 5 Torts § 775; **7** Const Law § 671

Informed consent
capacity to give, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Infractions
jury trial, *see* Jury trial

Inheritance
administration of estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
adult abuse, effect on, *see* Adult abuse
aliens, *see* Wills
associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
charities, *see* Wills

Inheritance—Cont'd
class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
convicts, *see* Wills
corporations, *see* Corporations
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Decedents' estates
dependent adult abuse, effect of, *see* Adult abuse
elder abuse, effect on, *see* Adult abuse
estates of, *see* Estates in real property
federal preemption, effect of, **14** Wills § 1
governing law, **14** Wills § 1
interference with expectation of, **5** Torts §§ 24, 864; **14** Wills § 37
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
legislative power over, **14** Wills § 1
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
prisoner's rights, *see* Wills
states, *see* Wills
taxes, *see* Estate taxes
unincorporated associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
United States, *see* Wills
wills, *see* Wills

Inheritance Tax Law, 9 Tax §§ 335, 337

Initiative, referendum, and recall
in general, **7** Const Law § 170 et seq.
administrative action, **7** Const Law § 184
alternative measures, **7** Const Law § 180
amendment of, **7** Const Law § 181
ballot preparation, *see* Voting
California Constitution, amendment by, *see* California Constitution
complementary measures, **7** Const Law § 180
constitutional authorization, **7** Const Law § 170
corporation, measure identifying, **7** Const Law § 186
county charter, referendum on, **7** Const Law § 345
election exception, **7** Const Law § 182
governing law, **7** Const Law § 171
initiative
in general, **7** Const Law § 176 et seq.
circulators, restrictions on, *see* petition circulators (this group)

Initiative, referendum, and recall —Cont'd
initiative—Cont'd
constitutionality of, **7** Const Law § 118
construction of, **7** Const Law § 176
election, time for, **7** Const Law § 178
limitations, **7** Const Law § 176
placement on ballot, refusal of, **7** Const Law § 177
retroactivity, *see* Retroactivity
internal affairs, legislative control over, **7** Const Law § 185
legislative power, **7** Const Law §§ 181, 185
person, measure identifying, **7** Const Law § 186
petition
in general, **7** Const Law § 171 et seq.
circulators, *see* petition circulators (this group)
content requirements, **7** Const Law § 173
referendum, disclosure of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
title, **7** Const Law § 174
petition circulators
First Amendment restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 382
qualifications, **7** Const Law § 171
referendum
in general, **7** Const Law § 179
petition, disclosure of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
repeal, **7** Const Law § 181
restrictions on, constitutionality, **7** Const Law § 382
retroactivity, **7** Const Law § 702
signatures
use of, **7** Const Law § 675
verification of, **7** Const Law § 172
statewide concern, matters of, **7** Const Law § 183
tax matters, **7** Const Law § 182
urgency exception, **7** Const Law § 182
veto of, **7** Const Law § 170
zoning by, *see* Zoning

Injunctions
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
antitrust action, federal, *see* Restraint of trade
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
California Political Reform Act violations, *see* California Political Reform Act
Cartwright Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 612
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality
construction of, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
crime
enjoinable as tort, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
jurisdiction to enjoin, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
easement distinguished, *see* Easement
encroachments, *see* Encroachments
equitable servitudes, *see* Equitable servitudes
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
farm labor, involving, *see* Farm labor
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
imitation of appearance or name, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
jurisdiction, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
Jurisdictional Strike Act, *see* Jurisdictional Strike Act
juvenile dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency
malicious prosecution claim based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
mobilehome parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
obscenity, *see* Obscenity

Injunctions—Cont'd
picketing, *see* Labor law
Political Reform Act violations, *see* California Political Reform Act
principal's action against agent for, *see* Agent
prior restraint by, *see* Prior restraint
public transit strike, *see* Public transportation
Public Utilities Commission, power to obtain, *see* Utilities
restraint of trade action, federal, *see* Restraint of trade
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
sovereign immunity, *see* Eleventh Amendment
subsurface encroachments, *see* Encroachments
tax proceedings
property taxes, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
torts, *see* Equitable relief against torts
trade name, injunction to protect interest in, **13** Equity § 82
trade secret
misappropriation, *see* Trade secrets; Uniform Trade Secrets Act
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
trademark, *see* Trademark and trade name
trademark, injunction to protect interest in, **13** Equity § 82
transit strike, *see* Public transportation
trespass, **5** Torts § 803
U.C.C. Division 9 noncompliance, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
waste, **12** Real Prop § 384

Inland Wetlands Conservation Program, 12 Real Prop § 960

Innkeepers
abandoned personal property, *see* Landlord and tenant
appliances, defects in, **12** Real Prop § 679
bailment
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 176 et seq.
baggage, liability for, **13** Pers Prop § 178
employee, acts by, **13** Pers Prop § 180
fireproof safe, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 177
notice regarding liability, **13** Pers Prop § 177
statutory limitation to fixed sums, **13** Pers Prop § 178
valuables, liability for, **13** Pers Prop § 178
written consent, **13** Pers Prop § 179
commercial handbill distribution at residential hotel, *see* Unfair competition
disposition of abandoned personal property, *see* Landlord and tenant
enforcement of lien
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 233 et seq.
innkeeper's lien, **13** Pers Prop § 233
innkeeper's possession during action, **13** Pers Prop §§ 235, 236
landlord's lien, **13** Pers Prop § 233
landlord's possession during action, **13** Pers Prop § 234
levy on property, **13** Pers Prop § 236
surplus, **13** Pers Prop § 233
temporary restraining order, **13** Pers Prop § 235
unclaimed property, **13** Pers Prop § 233
writ of possession, **13** Pers Prop § 235
landlord and tenant relationship distinguished, *see* Landlord and tenant
lien
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 232 et seq.
enforcement, *see* enforcement of lien (this group)
exemption, **13** Pers Prop § 232
goods owned by others, **13** Pers Prop § 232
guest services, **13** Pers Prop § 232
landlord's lien, **13** Pers Prop § 232

Innkeepers—Cont'd
lien—Cont'd
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 232
scope, **13** Pers Prop § 232
limitation of liability, **1** Contracts § 697
occupancy taxes, *see* Taxation
personal property, abandoned, *see* Landlord and tenant
real estate broker's license for employees, *see* Real estate brokers
room service tipping, *see* Unfair competition
smoking, *see* Tobacco
taxes
occupancy taxes, *see* Taxation
transient lodger, *see* Equal protection in taxation
valet parking fee, *see* Unfair competition

Innocent improver of land
in general, **12** Real Prop § 472 et seq.
action for recovery of value, **12** Real Prop §§ 473, 474
burden of proof, **12** Real Prop § 474
conditions determining relief, **12** Real Prop § 474
court's role, **12** Real Prop § 473
cross-complain, right to, **12** Real Prop § 473
development of land, role of, **12** Real Prop § 474
encroachment, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 473
equitable lien, **12** Real Prop § 475
fixtures, removal, **12** Real Prop § 476
"good faith improver" defined, **12** Real Prop §§ 473, 476
"improver" defined, **12** Real Prop § 473
lis pendens, **12** Real Prop § 475
negligence of improver, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 474
public entity's rights, **12** Real Prop § 473
recovery of value, **12** Real Prop § 473 et seq.
setoff in owner's action, **12** Real Prop § 476
sue, right to, **12** Real Prop § 473
use of land, role of, **12** Real Prop § 474

Insanity
annulment of marriage based on, **11** Marriage § 179

Insanity—Cont'd
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, reimbursement of benefits under, **10** P & C § 542
capacity
contract, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
real property, acquisition and transfer, *see* Real property titles
title to real property, acquisition and transfer, *see* Real property titles
dissolution of marriage based on, *see* Dissolution of marriage
duty, effect on, *see* Disabled persons
guardian ad litem, appointment in marital dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
insurance coverage, effect on, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
involuntary commitment
convict, without trial, **8** Const Law § 857
criminal defendant not guilty by reason of insanity, **7** Const Law § 720
nullity of marriage based on, **11** Marriage § 179
public assistance benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
relatives' liability for state institution care, **8** Const Law § 859
support of spouse, *see* Dissolution of marriage
welfare benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
wills, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Insignia, *see* Trademarks and trade names

Insolvency
bank, *see* Banks and banking
bankruptcy, *see* Bankruptcy
buyer's, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
directors of insolvent corporation, *see* Corporate directors and officers
equitable contribution, role in, *see* Equitable contribution

Insolvency—Cont'd
insurance guarantee associations, *see* Insurance guarantee association
insurers
in general, **2** Insurance § 13 et seq.
automobile accident out of state, **2** Insurance § 298
broker's duties, *see* Insurance brokers
conservatorship, **2** Insurance § 13
Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, **2** Insurance § 13
Insurance Commissioner's role, **2** Insurance § 13
insurance guarantee associations, *see* Insurance guarantee association
liquidation, **2** Insurance § 13
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
rental property, termination of tenancy based on, *see* Landlord and tenant
seller's, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
trustee, *see* Trustees

Inspection of documents, things, and places
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Installment contracts, *see* Retail installment sale

Instructions to jury
abuse of process, *see* Abuse of process
adult abuse, *see* Adult abuse
affirmative duty, voluntary undertaking, *see* Affirmative duties
agent's breach of warranty, **3** Agency § 206
alcohol, furnishing to intoxicated person, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
assault and battery, *see* Assault and battery
assignments, *see* Assignments
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
automobile, driving with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child
bad faith, insurance, *see* Insurance
breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract

Instructions to jury—Cont'd
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
CACI
assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1492*
contributory negligence, **6** Torts § 1492*
California Whistleblower Protection Act, *see* Public officers and employees
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
civil conspiracy, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
common carrier's duty, *see* Carriers
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
compensatory damages, *see* Damages for tort
constructive discharge, *see* Wrongful termination
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contracts
in general, *see* Contracts
alteration, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
covenants, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
damages, *see* Contract damages
interpretation, *see* Contract interpretation
modification, *see* Modification or alteration of contract
mutual consent, *see* Mutual consent
performance, *see* Contract performance
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
conversion of personal property, *see* Conversion of personal property
damages for personal injury, *see* Damages for personal injuries

Instructions to jury—Cont'd
dangerous condition of public property, *see* Governmental tort liability
deceit, *see* Fraud and deceit
defamation, *see* Defamation
defective product, *see* Strict products liability
dependent adult abuse, *see* Adult abuse
design defect, *see* Strict products liability
driving with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child
elder abuse, *see* Adult abuse
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
emotional distress, *see* Emotional distress; Intentional infliction of emotional distress
employer's false statement to prevent reemployment, **3** Agency § 379
employers of independent contractors, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
entrustment of dangerous instrumentality, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
exemplary damages, *see* Punitive damages
express assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
false arrest or imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
family care leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
firefighter's rule, *see* Firefighter's rule
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
furnishing alcohol to intoxicated person, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
Good Samaritan, *see* Affirmative duties
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
independent contractors, liability of employers of, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors

Instructions to jury—Cont'd
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
insurance
bad faith, *see* Insurance
refusal to settle, *see* Insurer
intentional infliction of emotional distress, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
joint and contributing tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
joint venture members, tort liability, *see* Vicarious liability
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
manufacturer's tort liability, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
medical leave, *see* Family care and medical leave
medical malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
negligence, *see* Negligence
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
negligent infliction of emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
partnership, vicarious tort liability, *see* Vicarious liability
personal injury damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries
personal property injury damages, *see* Damages for property damage
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
professional negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
property injury damages, *see* Damages for property damage
proximate cause, *see* Proximate cause
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
Ralph Civil Rights Act, *see* Ralph Civil Rights Act
real estate broker's duty, *see* Real estate brokers
real property injury damages, *see* Damages for property damage

Instructions to jury—Cont'd
retaliatory unfair immigration-related practices, **3** Agency § 360
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
strict liability
animals, *see* Animals
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
supplier's tort liability, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
Tom Bane Civil Rights Act, *see* Tom Bane Civil Rights Act
tort damages, *see* Damages for tort
trespass, *see* Trespass
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
voluntary undertaking, *see* Affirmative duties
whistleblowers, *see* Public officers and employees; Whistleblowers
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation proceedings
wrongful death damages, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination

Insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 1 et seq.
acceptance of settlement, *see* Insurer
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
adjusters, *see* Insurance adjusters
advertising of, **2** Insurance § 12*
advice of counsel as defense, *see* Insurer
affirmative defenses, pursuit of, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
agents, *see* Insurance brokers
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
appeal of judgment, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
application, *see* Insurers

Insurance—Cont'd
arbitration
Cumis counsel fee disputes, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
uninsured motorist claims, *see* Automobile insurance
arson, report of, *see* Arson and related crimes
assignment of cause of action against insurer, *see* Insurer
attorneys' fees
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
Cumis counsel, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
failure to defend, liability for, **2** Insurance § 382
automobile insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
bad faith
in general, **2** Insurance § 340 et seq.
acceptance of settlement, *see* Insurer
actionable conduct, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
appeal of judgment, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
arbitration of uninsured motorist claim, *see* Automobile insurance
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
attorneys' fees, **2** Insurance §§ 342, 344
benefits, denial or delay, *see* bad faith denial of benefits (this group)
breach of contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
brokers, *see* Insurance brokers
cancellation of contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
comparative bad faith, *see* Insurer
contract remedies for, **2** Insurance § 342
coverage requirement, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
defenses, *see* Insurer

Insurance—Cont'd
bad faith—Cont'd
delay in benefits, *see* bad faith denial of benefits (this group)
denial of benefits, *see* bad faith denial of benefits (this group)
economic losses, recovery of, **2** Insurance § 342
emotional distress, recovery for, *see* Damages for personal injuries
ERISA, *see* Insurer
evaluation of claims, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
experts, reliance on, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
Fair Claims Settlement Practices Regulations, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
fraud by insured, *see* Insurer
genuine dispute doctrine, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
injured party, liability to, *see* Insurer
insured, by, **2** Insurance § 346
insurer, by, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group); implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
investigation of claims, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
jury instructions, *see* bad faith litigation conduct (this group)
limitations defense, *see* Insurer
litigation, *see* bad faith litigation conduct (this group)
postclaims underwriting, *see* Health insurance
prejudgment interest, *see* Damages for personal injuries
privity of contract, *see* implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
punitive damages, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)

Insurance—Cont'd
bad faith—Cont'd
settlement, *see* Insurer
test of, **2** Insurance § 351
third-party beneficiary, liability to, *see* Insurer
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
violation of law other than Unfair Insurance Practices Act, **2** Insurance § 365
bad faith actionable conduct
in general, **2** Insurance § 347 et seq.
appeal, **2** Insurance § 349
evaluation of claim, **2** Insurance § 348
experts, reliance on, **2** Insurance § 348
interpleader, **2** Insurance § 349
investigation, **2** Insurance §§ 348, 360
litigation, *see* bad faith litigation conduct (this group)
bad faith denial of benefits
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 350, 360
delay, **2** Insurance § 350
reasonableness, effect of, **2** Insurance § 351
bad faith litigation conduct
in general, **2** Insurance § 349
jury instructions, **2** Insurance § 355
banks, sale by, **4** Sales § 383
benefits
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
breach of contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insured, *see* bad faith (this group)
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer
in general, **2** Insurance § 341 et seq.
advice of counsel as defense, *see* Insurer
attorneys' fees, **2** Insurance § 344
collusion in procuring judgment, *see* Insurer
contract remedies, **1** Contracts §§ 902, 912; **2** Insurance § 342
cooperation by insured, *see* Insurer
damages, **1** Contracts §§ 902, 912; **2** Insurance §§ 342, 343
definition, **2** Insurance § 341

Insurance—Cont'd
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer—Cont'd
emotional distress, **1** Contracts § 912
ERISA preemption, *see* Insurer
failure to defend, *see* Insurer
fraud as defense, *see* Insurer
genuine dispute doctrine, **2** Insurance § 345
injured party, liability to, *see* Insurer
lack of coverage, *see* Insurer
limitation of actions, *see* Insurer
multiple policies, effect of, **2** Insurance § 342
noncooperation defense, *see* Insurer
notice of loss not given, *see* Insurer
premium disputes, **2** Insurance § 342
proof of loss not given, *see* Insurer
punitive damages, **1** Contracts § 902; **2** Insurance § 343
reasonableness of conduct, **2** Insurance § 341
refusal to defend, *see* Insurer
remedies, **2** Insurance § 342
settlement, *see* Insurer
standing, *see* Insurer
statute of limitations, *see* Insurer
submission to examination under oath, *see* Insurer
third-party beneficiary, *see* Insurer
time of misconduct, **2** Insurance § 341
tort remedies, **2** Insurance § 342
voluntary payments by insured, *see* Insurer
withdrawal of claim by insured, *see* Insurer
brokers, *see* Insurance brokers
California Automotive Assigned Risk Plan (CAARP), *see* Automobile insurance
California Insurance Guarantee Association, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
California Life and Health Insurance Guarantee Association, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
choice of law, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
CIGA, *see* Insurance guarantee associations

Insurance—Cont'd
civil rights action, *see* Insurer
classes of, **2** Insurance § 3
CLHIGA, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
collusion in procuring judgment, *see* Insurer
Commissioner, *see* Insurance Commissioner (this group)
common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
community property, benefits as, *see* Community and separate property
comparative bad faith, *see* Insurer
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
conflict of interest, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
conflict of laws
in general, **2** Insurance § 41 et seq.
casualty insurance, **2** Insurance § 43
fire insurance, **2** Insurance § 43
life insurance, **2** Insurance § 42
policy interpretation, **2** Insurance § 44
surety insurance, **2** Insurance § 43
consent judgment
insured and third party, *see* Insurer
conservatorship of insolvent insurance company, *see* Insolvency
construction defect action, *see* Insurer
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
continuous loss cases, *see* Insurer
contract remedies for bad faith, *see* bad faith (this group)
contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
contractual nature of, **2** Insurance § 45
contribution, *see* Insurer
cooperation by insured, *see* Insurer
counterclaims, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
courtesy defense, *see* Insurer
coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
credit sale, *see* Retail installment sale
criminal action defense, *see* Insurer
Cumis counsel
in general, **2** Insurance § 410 et seq.
affirmative defenses, **2** Insurance § 412

Insurance—Cont'd
Cumis counsel—Cont'd
arbitration of fee disputes, **2** Insurance § 416
conflict of interest, existence of, **2** Insurance §§ 411, 412
counterclaims, **2** Insurance § 412
duties of, **2** Insurance § 417
excessive fees, effect of, **2** Insurance § 419
fee disputes, **2** Insurance § 416
other parties, representation of, **2** Insurance § 412
payment of, **2** Insurance §§ 415, 416
per-occurrence limits, **2** Insurance § 412
policy limits, effect of, **2** Insurance § 411
pollution exclusions, **2** Insurance § 412
punitive damages, allegation of, **2** Insurance § 411
qualifications for, **2** Insurance § 414
rates of payment, **2** Insurance § 415
reservation of rights, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 412, 418
rights of, **2** Insurance § 417
selection of, **2** Insurance § 414
time of appointment, **2** Insurance § 413
withdrawal of reservation of rights, effect of, **2** Insurance § 418
damages
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
defense costs, *see* Insurer
definition, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
failure to defend, *see* Insurer
punitive, *see* punitive damages (this group)
refusal to defend, *see* Insurer
decedents' estates, claims against covered by, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
declaratory relief, *see* Insurer
default judgment against insured
liability for, *see* Insurer
defense of actions, *see* Insurer
defenses to liability, *see* Insurer

Insurance—Cont'd
definitions
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 1, 25
delay in benefits, *see* bad faith denial of benefits (this group)
denial of benefits, *see* bad faith denial of benefits (this group)
Department of Insurance, **2** Insurance § 9
direct action against insurer, *see* Insurer
directors and officers liability insurance, *see* Corporate directors and officers
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
discovery of policy limits, *see* Insurer
dissolution of marriage, notices required, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic violence prevention, restraining orders involving, *see* Domestic violence prevention
duty to defend
in general, *see* Insurer
duty to settle, *see* Insurer
economic losses, *see* breach of covenant of good faith and fair dealing (this group)
electronic records and transactions, **2** Insurance § 97
emotional distress
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
damages for in bad faith action, *see* Damages for personal injuries
duty to defend, *see* Insurer
intentional infliction by insurer, **2** Insurance § 358; **5** Torts § 534
negligent infliction by insurer, **2** Insurance § 358
equitable contribution, *see* Equitable contribution
equitable conversion by contract, *see* Equitable conversion
estoppel
coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
defense, *see* Insurer
denial of coverage, **2** Insurance §§ 59, 466
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act

Insurance—Cont'd
evaluation of claims, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
excess insurance coverage, *see* Insurer
experts, reliance on, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
failure to defend, *see* Insurer
failure to insure, **2** Insurance § 33 et seq.
Fair Claims Settlement Practices Regulations, *see* bad faith (this group)
Fair Credit Reporting Act, *see* law governing (this group)
Fair Insurance Responsibility Act, **2** Insurance § 363
false advertising, *see* False advertising
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
Financial Responsibility Law, *see* Financial Responsibility Law
fire insurance
in general, *see* Fire
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
first-party insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
foreign insurance companies, taxation, *see* Bank and corporation taxes; Equal protection in taxation; State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
fraud, *see* Insurance fraud
funding of defense, *see* Insurer
good faith requirement
bad faith, *see* bad faith (this group)
duty to defend, *see* Insurer
implied covenant, *see* bad faith (this group); implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
gross premiums tax
in general, **9** Tax § 351 et seq.
nature, **9** Tax § 351
ocean marine insurers, **9** Tax §§ 352, 353
other taxes, effect on, **9** Tax § 353
rates, **9** Tax § 352
scope, **9** Tax § 351
title insurers, **9** Tax § 352
guarantee associations, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
health insurance, *see* Health insurance

Insurance—Cont'd
Holocaust-era claims, *see* Foreign affairs
homeowners liability insurance, *see* Homeowners liability insurance
horizontal exhaustion rule, **2** Insurance § 409
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer
in general, **2** Insurance § 340 et seq.
breach, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
nature of, **2** Insurance § 340
privity, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 340
scope of, **2** Insurance § 341
third parties, effect on, **2** Insurance § 340
indemnification
contribution right, *see* Insurer
duty to defend distinguished, **2** Insurance § 385
insured, *see* occurrence of insured event (this group)
insurer's right, *see* Insurer
interindemnity arrangement, **2** Insurance § 1
occurrence of insured event, *see* occurrence of insured event (this group)
prohibited indemnifications, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
insolvent insurers, *see* Insolvency
instructions to jury, *see* bad faith litigation conduct (this group)
insurable interests, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
Insurance Commissioner
in general, **2** Insurance § 9
insolvent insurance companies, *see* Insolvency
rate approval, *see* rate control (this group)
rules and regulations, **2** Insurance § 365A*
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
workers' compensation insurance policies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
"insurance" defined, **2** Insurance § 1
insurance guarantee associations, *see* Insurance guarantee associations

Insurance—Cont'd
Insurance Holding Company System Regulatory Act, **2** Insurance § 9
Insurance Information Institute website, **2** Insurance § 2
insurance producer, *see* Insurance brokers
insured event, *see* occurrence of insured event (this group)
insurer, *see* Insurer
intentional infliction of emotional distress, *see* emotional distress (this group)
intentional infliction of emotional distress by insurer, *see* emotional distress (this group)
intentional interference with prospective economic advantage by insurer, **2** Insurance § 358
internationally active groups, supervision of, **2** Insurance § 9
interpleader, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
judgment
appeal of, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
consent judgment, *see* Insurer
liability for, *see* Insurer
stipulated judgment, *see* Insurer
jury instructions, *see* bad faith litigation conduct (this group)
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant
law governing
in general, **2** Insurance § 6 et seq.
business, statutes governing, **2** Insurance § 7
federal law, **2** Insurance § 8
Insurance Code, **2** Insurance § 6
insurance regulations, **2** Insurance § 6
time of issuance, role of, **2** Insurance § 10
legal questions, duty to defend, *see* Insurer
liability
personal injury, **2** Insurance § 121*
liability insurance
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
third parties, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Insurance—Cont'd
liability limitation distinguished, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
liability to injured person, *see* Insurer
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
in general, *see* Life insurance
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
life tenant's rights regarding, *see* Estates in real property
limitations defense, *see* Insurer
limited liability company, *see* Limited liability companies
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
liquidation of insolvent insurance company, *see* Insolvency
litigation
absence of insured from trial, *see* Insurer
bad faith, as, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
Cumis counsel, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
duty to defend, *see* Insurer
tactics, *see* bad faith actionable conduct (this group)
trial preparation, duty of insured, *see* Insurer
misrepresentation by insurer, **2** Insurance §§ 358, 360
"mixed" action, defense of, *see* Insurer
Moradi Shalal case, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
mortgage insurance, *see* Mortgages
multiple primary policies, duty to defend, *see* Insurer
nature of, **2** Insurance § 1
negligent infliction of emotional distress by insurer, *see* emotional distress (this group)
negotiation, delegation by Commissioner, **2** Insurance § 9
noncooperation, *see* Insurer
nonwaiver agreement, *see* reservation of rights by insurer (this group)
occurrence of insured event
in general, **2** Insurance § 339 et seq.
insured, indemnification of, **2** Insurance § 339

Insurance—Cont'd
performance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
personal property, taxation of, *see* Local property taxation
pet insurance, *see* Animals
policy, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
pooling agreement distinguished, **2** Insurance § 1
potential for coverage test for duty to defend, *see* Insurer
preclusions from coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
"premium" defined, **2** Insurance § 1
privity of contract, *see* implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer
prohibited indemnifications, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
property insurance, *see* Property insurance
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
public utilities, *see* Utilities
punitive damages
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
conflict of interest, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
insurance against, *see* Punitive damages
rate control
in general, **2** Insurance § 12
Assigned Risk Law, *see* Automobile insurance
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
reformation of contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
refusal of, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
refusal to defend, *see* Insurer
regulation
in general, **2** Insurance § 5 et seq.
agents, *see* Insurance brokers
automobile liability insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
binders, **2** Insurance § 55

Insurance—Cont'd
regulation—Cont'd
brokers, *see* Insurance brokers
construction of legislation, **2** Insurance § 6
Fair Credit Reporting Act, application of, **2** Insurance § 8
federal maritime law, effect of, **2** Insurance § 8
law governing, *see* law governing (this group)
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
rate control, *see* rate control (this group)
temporary contracts, **2** Insurance § 55
reimbursement of insurer
in general, *see* Subrogation
uncovered claims, *see* Insurer
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
rescission of contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
reservation of rights by insurer
in general, **2** Insurance § 405 et seq.
conflict of interest, *see Cumis* counsel (this group)
effect of, **2** Insurance § 406
failure of, **2** Insurance § 407
manner of, **2** Insurance § 405
nonwaiver agreement, **2** Insurance § 405 et seq.
Restatement of Liability Insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 4 et seq.*
accidents or occurrences under, number of, **2** Insurance § 214*
approval of, **2** Insurance § 211B*
attorney negligence, **2** Insurance § 424*
attorneys' fees, **2** Insurance § 344*
claimants, multiple, **2** Insurance § 366*
coverage, assignment of, **2** Insurance § 232*
defense, **2** Insurance §§ 421*, 426*
duty to defend, **2** Insurance §§ 382*, 410*
exclusions, rules governing, **2** Insurance § 227*
independent defense, **2** Insurance § 417*
insurers, multiple, **2** Insurance § 394*

Insurance—Cont'd
Restatement of Liability Insurance —Cont'd
long-tail harm claims, **2** Insurance § 217*
prejudice, **2** Insurance § 450*
reasonable statement decisions, **2** Insurance §§ 366*, 367*, 406*
reimbursement of defense of uncovered claims, **2** Insurance § 421*
remedies, **2** Insurance § 211A*
subrogation rights, **2** Insurance § 373*
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
Royal Globe doctrine, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
sale by financial institutions, **4** Sales § 383
self-insurers
Restatement of Liability Insurance, **2** Insurance § 4 et seq.*
separate, benefits as, *see* Community and separate property
settlement
in general, *see* Insurer
delegation by Commissioner, **2** Insurance § 9
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
sexual misconduct, defense of, *see* Insurer
shipping insurance, *see* Unfair competition
significance of, **2** Insurance § 1
simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
spousal support through, *see* Spousal support
standing as defense, *see* Insurer
statute of limitations, *see* Insurer
stipulated judgment between insured and third party, *see* Insurer
subrogation
in general, *see* Subrogation
excess insurer, *see* Insurer
insurance guarantee associations, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
sureties, *see* Sureties
uninsured motorist claims, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
surety insurance, *see* conflict of laws (this group)

Insurance—Cont'd
third parties
liability to, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
procuring insurance, **2** Insurance §§ 36, 38
third-party beneficiary
bad faith liability to, *see* Insurer
direct action against insurer, *see* Insurer
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
tort remedies
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by insurer (this group)
failure to defend, *see* Insurer
refusal to defend, *see* Insurer
transfer
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
transferor of insured property, **2** Insurance § 39
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
underwriting
defined, **2** Insurance § 1
unfair competition practices, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, **2** Insurance § 97
uninsured defendant, defense of, *see* Insurer
uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
utilities, *see* Utilities
vertical exhaustion rule, **2** Insurance § 409
waiver
defense, *see* Insurer
nonwaiver agreement, **2** Insurance § 405 et seq.
workers' compensation insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
"wrap program" defined, **2** Insurance § 1
wrongful termination, defense of, *see* Insurer

Insurance adjusters
defined, **2** Insurance § 25
duties, **2** Insurance § 29
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
public, **3** Agency § 49
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Insurance agents, *see* Insurance brokers

Insurance brokers
in general, **2** Insurance § 25 et seq.
agency of, **3** Agency § 99
"agent" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
annuity transactions, **2** Insurance § 27
assignment of cause of action to, **2** Insurance § 40
"broker" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
"casualty licensee" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
compensation, **2** Insurance § 28
coverage advice, *see* duties and liabilities (this group)
definitions, **2** Insurance § 25
designation, effect of, **2** Insurance § 26
duties and liabilities
in general, **2** Insurance § 29 et seq.
contract liability, **2** Insurance § 29
coverage advice, **2** Insurance § 30
financial condition of insurer, **2** Insurance § 31
good faith, **2** Insurance § 29
maritime cases, **2** Insurance § 33
ostensible authority, **2** Insurance § 32
procurement, **2** Insurance §§ 29, 33, 34
third party, duty to, **2** Insurance § 35
tort liability, **2** Insurance § 29
financial condition of insurer, duties regarding, *see* Insolvency
liabilities, *see* duties and liabilities (this group)
licensing
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
licensure
in general, **2** Insurance § 27
lack of, **2** Insurance §§ 6, 27
revocation, **2** Insurance § 27
suspension, **2** Insurance § 27
"life licensee" defined, **2** Insurance § 25

Insurance brokers—Cont'd
life settlement brokers, *see* Life settlement contracts
maritime cases, *see* duties and liabilities (this group)
negligence in exposing insurer to risk, **3** Agency § 124
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
ostensible authority, *see* duties and liabilities (this group)
presumption of status, **2** Insurance § 26
"producer" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
"property licensee" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
regulation of, **2** Insurance § 27
reverse mortgage transactions, **2** Insurance § 27
revocation of license, *see* licensure (this group)
soliciting agent as agent of company, **3** Agency § 99
"solicitor" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
solvency of insurer, duties regarding, *see* Insolvency
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
suspension of license, *see* licensure (this group)
termination rights, **2** Insurance § 28
third parties, duty to, **2** Insurance § 35
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Insurance contracts and coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 45 et seq.
acceptance of application, *see* application (this group)
acceptance of policy by insured, *see* reformation (this group)
"accident" defined
in general, **2** Insurance § 122 et seq.
conduct of insured, effect of, **2** Insurance § 123
unintended result, effect of, **2** Insurance § 124
"actual cash value" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
adhesion contract, *see* construction of policies (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
advertising
"advertising injury" defined, *see* "advertising injury" defined (this group)
construction of policy, use in, **2** Insurance §§ 67, 71
deep financial hardship standard, **2** Insurance § 12*
in rate calculation, **2** Insurance § 12*
institutional, **2** Insurance § 12*
"product disparagement" defined, **2** Insurance § 138
"advertising injury" defined
in general, **2** Insurance § 125 et seq.
activity required, **2** Insurance § 127
copyright infringement as, **2** Insurance § 125
disparagement as, **2** Insurance §§ 125, 138
libel as, **2** Insurance § 125
misappropriation of ideas, **2** Insurance § 125
privacy right violation as, **2** Insurance § 126
slander as, **2** Insurance § 125
title infringement as, **2** Insurance § 125
trade dress infringement as, **2** Insurance § 125
aircraft accidents, *see* Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act
alternative policy terms, disclosure, **2** Insurance § 37
ambiguity
in general, **2** Insurance § 73 et seq.
binders, *see* interim contracts (this group)
construction against insurer, *see* construction against insurer (this group)
expectations of insured, *see* expectations of insured (this group)
interim contracts, *see* interim contracts (this group)
plain meaning, *see* plain meaning rule (this group)
policies, *see* construction against insurer (this group) construction of policies (this group); expectations of insured (this group); plain meaning rule (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
application
in general, **2** Insurance § 51
acceptance, effect of, **2** Insurance § 52
construction of policy, effect on, **2** Insurance § 67
failure to act on, **2** Insurance § 36
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
offer, *see* offer (this group)
rejection, **2** Insurance § 53
"arising out of" defined, **2** Insurance § 128
Assigned Risk Law, *see* Automobile insurance
assumption reinsurance, **2** Insurance § 120
attorney malpractice, *see* Attorney malpractice
bad faith
in general, **2** Insurance § 93
breach of contract, *see* bad faith breach of contract (this group)
cancellation, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
bad faith breach of contract
in general, **2** Insurance § 352 et seq.
coverage requirement, **2** Insurance § 352
express terms, **2** Insurance §§ 353, 357
noninsurance contract, **2** Insurance § 354
battery
coverage, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
defined, **2** Insurance § 121
sexual torts involving, **2** Insurance § 149
beneficiary
in general, **2** Insurance § 93
change of, *see* Life insurance
definition, **2** Insurance § 93
third party, **2** Insurance § 94
benefits
bad faith, *see* Insurance
binders, *see* interim contracts (this group)
"bodily injury" defined, **2** Insurance § 129
breach of contract
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 98, 357
bad faith, *see* bad faith and breach of contract (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
breach of contract—Cont'd
prejudgment interest for personal injury, *see* Damages for personal injuries
brochure, *see* construction of policies (this group)
burden of proof, *see* coverage (this group)
cancellation of contract
in general, **2** Insurance § 315 et seq.
assignment of right to lender, **2** Insurance § 317
bad faith, effect of, **2** Insurance § 318, 367*
consideration, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 315
defined, **2** Insurance § 315
improper, effect of, **13** Equity § 128
lender financing premiums, by, **2** Insurance § 317
nature of right, **2** Insurance § 315
nonpayment of premium, effect of, **2** Insurance § 315
notice, **2** Insurance §§ 317, 319
statutory regulation, **2** Insurance § 316
caption, *see* construction of policies (this group)
causation of loss
first-party insurance, *see* efficient proximate cause standard (this group)
third-party insurance, *see* third-party insurance (this group)
CGL insurance, **2** Insurance § 233
CGL services, **2** Insurance § 233*
child molestation, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
choice of law, *see* Insurance
claims made policies
in general, **2** Insurance § 218 et seq.
awareness provisions, **2** Insurance § 220
defined, **2** Insurance § 218
geographical restrictions, **2** Insurance § 222
nature of, **2** Insurance § 218
''occurrence'' and ''claims made'' hybrids, **2** Insurance § 223
related claims, **2** Insurance § 219

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
claims made policies—Cont'd
reporting requirements, **2** Insurance § 221
when claim made, **2** Insurance § 218
"collapse" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
commercial general liability (CGL) insurance, **2** Insurance § 233
concealment as ground for rescission, *see* misrepresentation or concealment as ground for rescission (this group)
concurrent proximate causation
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 159, 224 et seq.
independence of causes, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 225
indivisibility of damage or injury, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 226
conditions precedent to performance by insurer
in general, **2** Insurance § 90
premium payment, **2** Insurance § 91
conditions subsequent to performance by insurer, **2** Insurance § 92
consideration
in general, **2** Insurance § 45
cancellation of contract, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
construction against insurer
in general, **2** Insurance § 83 et seq.
drafting, effect of, **2** Insurance § 84
exclusionary clauses, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
general rule, **2** Insurance § 83
joint drafting, effect of, **2** Insurance § 84
lack of ambiguity, effect of, **2** Insurance § 84
showing required, **2** Insurance § 83
statutory language, **2** Insurance § 84
time of, **2** Insurance § 83
construction of policies
in general, **2** Insurance § 65 et seq.
adhesion contract, **2** Insurance § 69
advertisements, **2** Insurance §§ 67, 71
ambiguity, *see* ambiguity (this group); construction against insurer (this group); expectation of insured (this group); plain meaning rule (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
construction of policies—Cont'd
application, *see* application (this group)
basic rules, **2** Insurance § 65
brochures, **2** Insurance § 67
caption, **2** Insurance § 70
constituent parts, **2** Insurance §§ 67, 68
disability insurance, *see* Health insurance
drafting history, **2** Insurance § 71
endorsement, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
entirety standard, **2** Insurance § 70
ERISA, effect of, **2** Insurance § 65
errors and omissions insurance, **2** Insurance § 238
exclusionary clauses, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
extrinsic evidence, **2** Insurance § 73
health insurance, *see* Health insurance
homeowners liability insurance, *see* Homeowners liability insurance
incorporation by reference, **2** Insurance § 70
industry materials, **2** Insurance § 71
insurer, *see* construction against insurer (this group)
judicial enlargement of liability, **2** Insurance § 72
law, as question of, **2** Insurance § 66
machine purchased, **2** Insurance § 69
parol evidence, **2** Insurance § 73
plain meaning rule, *see* plain meaning rule (this group)
redundancy, **2** Insurance § 70
rider, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
statements, **2** Insurance § 67
surplusage, **2** Insurance § 70
third-party insurance, *see* third-party insurance (this group)
constructive delivery, *see* policies (this group)
contest, *see* incontestability clauses (this group)
continuing injuries, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
"continuous or repeated" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
"continuous trigger" defined, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
contracts
in general, **2** Insurance § 45 et seq.
acceptance of offer, *see* application (this group)
adhesion, *see* construction of policies (this group)
agent as party, **2** Insurance § 48
ambiguous provisions, *see* ambiguity (this group)
application, *see* application (this group)
binders, *see* interim contracts (this group)
breach, *see* breach of contract (this group)
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Insurance
cancellation, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
consideration, *see* formation of contract (this group)
construction, *see* construction of policies (this group)
delivery, *see* policies (this group)
endorsements, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
exclusionary clauses, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
execution, *see* policies (this group)
formation, *see* formation of contract (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Insurance
incontestability clauses, *see* incontestability clauses (this group)
interim, *see* interim contracts (this group)
nonrenewal, *see* nonrenewal of contract (this group)
offer, *see* offer (this group)
oral contracts, **2** Insurance § 47
parties, **2** Insurance § 48
policies, *see* policies (this group)
reformation, *see* reformation (this group)
refusal by insurer, *see* application (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
contracts—Cont'd
rejection by insurer, *see* application (this group)
rescission, *see* rescission (this group)
standard forms, *see* policies (this group)
termination of contract, *see* termination of contract (this group)
termination of coverage clause, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
transfer, *see* policies (this group)
written, *see* policies (this group)
corporation's intentional act, *see* intentional act (this group)
county mutual fire insurer policies
legibility standards, *see* policies (this group)
standard forms, *see* policies (this group)
coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 112 et seq.
assignment of, under Restatement of Liability Insurance, **2** Insurance § 232*
burden of proof, **2** Insurance § 113
causation, **2** Insurance § 112
declaratory relief action, *see* Insurer
domestic violence victim, *see* Domestic violence
duty to defend, *see* Insurer
estoppel, by, **2** Insurance § 112
excess, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
first-party, *see* first-party insurance (this group)
implied waiver, **2** Insurance § 112
independent coverage, effect on preclusion, **2** Insurance § 155
lack of as defense, *see* Insurer
landslides, mudslides, mud flow or other debris, **2** Insurance § 159*
limitation of liability, **2** Insurance § 112
nonemergency noncontracting providers, **2** Insurance § 190A*
primary, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
risk assumed, **2** Insurance § 112
secondary, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
coverage—Cont'd
termination clause, *see* exclusionary clause (this group)
third-party, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group); third-party insurance (this group)
wilful acts, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
covering notes, *see* interim contracts (this group)
crime, driving car used in, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
"customer" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
damages
court order, effect of, **2** Insurance § 131
defined, **2** Insurance § 130
expansion by policy, effect of, **2** Insurance § 132
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
"deductible" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
delivery of policy, *see* policies (this group)
directors and officers liability insurance
in general, *see* Corporate directors and officers
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
stock manipulation, *see* Corporate directors and officers; wilful acts of insured (this group)
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disclaimer under, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
discovery policy, *see* claims made policies (this group)
discrimination
in general, *see* California civil rights legislation; Unruh Civil Rights Act
indemnification, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
"disparagement" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
disparagement of product, *see* advertising (this group)
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
drafting history, *see* construction of policies (this group)
duty to defend, *see* Insurer
efficient proximate cause standard
in general, **2** Insurance § 159 et seq.
concurrent proximate causation, *see* concurrent proximate causation (this group)
policy provisions, effect of, **2** Insurance § 162
single peril, **2** Insurance § 161
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
emotional distress, **2** Insurance § 129
"employee" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
employers' liability insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
endorsements or riders
in general, **2** Insurance § 46
caption, use in construction, **2** Insurance § 70
construction of policy, effect on, **2** Insurance §§ 67, 70
unilateral issuance, effect of, **2** Insurance § 67
engineer malpractice, **2** Insurance § 238
"entire judgment" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
entirety of contract standard, *see* construction of policies (this group)
episodic property damage, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
ERISA
construction of policies, effect on, *see* construction of policies (this group)
rescission, preemption, **2** Insurance § 326
errors and omissions insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 238 et seq.
attorneys, *see* Attorney malpractice
medical practitioners, *see* Medical malpractice
escape clauses, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
estoppel
coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
denial of coverage, *see* Insurer
interim contracts, *see* interim contracts (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
"event" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
excess insurance coverage, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
exclusionary clauses
in general, **2** Insurance § 85 et seq.
clear, **2** Insurance §§ 86, 87
conspicuous, **2** Insurance §§ 86, 87
exceptions to, **2** Insurance § 89
illegal acts, **2** Insurance § 88
lienholder not subject to, **2** Insurance § 157
materiality, **2** Insurance § 85
plain, **2** Insurance §§ 86, 87
renewal provisions, **2** Insurance § 85
termination provisions, **2** Insurance § 85
exclusions from third-party insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 227 et seq.
coinsured, harm caused by, **2** Insurance § 230
conspicuous, plain, and clear requirements, **2** Insurance § 227
expected harm, **2** Insurance §§ 228, 229
intended harm, **2** Insurance §§ 228, 229
interinsurance claims, **2** Insurance § 231
execution of policy, *see* policies (this group)
expectation of insured
in general, **2** Insurance § 80 et seq.
additional insured, role of, **2** Insurance § 82
reasonableness determination, **2** Insurance § 81
time of, **2** Insurance § 80
use of, **2** Insurance § 80
expected harm, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
failure to read policy, *see* reformation (this group)
false advertising, *see* False advertising
false imprisonment, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
"family" defined, **2** Insurance § 133
fire insurance
in general, *see* Fire
standard forms, *see* policies (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
first-party insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 157 et seq.
causation of loss, *see* efficient proximate cause standard (this group)
efficient proximate cause standard, *see* efficient proximate cause standard (this group)
manifestation rule, **2** Insurance § 158
trigger for, **2** Insurance § 158
foreign language policies, *see* policies (this group)
formation of contract
in general, **2** Insurance § 45 et seq.
consideration, **2** Insurance § 45
elements, **2** Insurance § 45
endorsements, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
essential terms, **2** Insurance § 45
policies, *see* policies (this group)
requisites, **2** Insurance § 45
riders, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
written, *see* policies (this group)
fraud
sexual torts involving, **2** Insurance § 149
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
group coverage, **2** Insurance § 118
harassment, sexual, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
health insurance, *see* Health insurance
homeowners liability insurance, *see* Homeowners liability insurance
"household" defined, **2** Insurance § 133
illegal acts exclusion, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
impairment of rights, *see* Obligation of contracts
implied waiver, *see* coverage (this group)
incontestability clauses
in general, **2** Insurance § 327 et seq.
"contest" defined, **2** Insurance § 328
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
exceptions, **2** Insurance § 327
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
nature, **2** Insurance § 327

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
incontestability clauses—Cont'd
purpose, **2** Insurance § 327
validity, **2** Insurance § 327
indemnity reinsurance, **2** Insurance § 120
independent coverage, effect of, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
individual coverage, **2** Insurance § 118
industry publications, *see* construction of policies (this group)
inherently harmful conduct, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
insanity, effect of, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
insurable interests
in general, **2** Insurance § 106 et seq.
automobile insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
property insurance, *see* Property insurance
standing to raise, **2** Insurance § 106
Insurance Code, role of, **2** Insurance § 10
integration clause, *see* policies (this group)
"intellectual property" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
intended harm, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
intentional act
corporation, **2** Insurance § 153
defined, **2** Insurance § 134
intentional infliction of injury, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
respondeat superior liability, **2** Insurance § 153
interim contracts
in general, **2** Insurance § 54 et seq.
ambiguous terms, effect of, **2** Insurance § 56
covering note, **2** Insurance § 55
death during, effect of, **2** Insurance § 55
definition, **2** Insurance § 54
duration, **2** Insurance § 55
effect of, **2** Insurance § 55
estoppel to deny coverage, **2** Insurance § 59
insurer not designated, **2** Insurance § 58
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
statutory regulation, **2** Insurance § 54

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
interpretation, *see* plain meaning rule (this group)
interpretive materials, *see* construction of policies (this group)
laches, *see* reformation (this group)
lack of coverage defense, *see* Insurer
"latent defect" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
lay interpretation, *see* plain meaning rule (this group)
legal malpractice, *see* Attorney malpractice
lender financing premiums, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
liability insurance, *see* directors and officers liability insurance (this group); third-party insurance (this group)
liability limitation, *see* coverage (this group)
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
life settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts
limitation of liability, *see* coverage (this group)
limitations period, reformation action, *see* reformation (this group)
loan on policy, *see* policies (this group)
machine-issued policy, *see* construction of policies (this group)
malicious prosecution, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
malpractice, *see* errors and omissions insurance (this group)
manifestation rule, *see* first-party insurance (this group)
"material" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
materiality, *see* rescission (this group)
medical condition, *see* misrepresentation or concealment as ground for rescission (this group)
medical malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
mental illness, coverage for, *see* Health insurance
minor, emancipated, *see* Emancipation
misrepresentation or concealment as ground for rescission
in general, **2** Insurance § 322 et seq.
amount of premium, **2** Insurance § 323

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
misrepresentation or concealment as ground for rescission—Cont'd
attribution of culpable conduct, **2** Insurance § 325
materiality requirement, **2** Insurance §§ 321, 322, 326
medical condition, **2** Insurance § 324
premium, concealment affecting amount of, **2** Insurance § 231
mistake
proceeds paid under, **2** Insurance § 95
reformation based on, *see* reformation (this group)
molestation of child, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
multiple triggers, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
mutual mistake, *see* reformation (this group)
negligent act, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
no-fault insurance, *see* third-party insurance (this group)
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonrenewal of contract
in general, **2** Insurance § 320
automobile insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
notices
accident, **2** Insurance §§ 456, 457
cancellation, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
claim, **2** Insurance §§ 456, 457
nonpayment of premium, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
nonrenewal, *see* nonrenewal of contract (this group)
proof of loss, **2** Insurance § 454
rescission, *see* rescission (this group)
"occurrence" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
occurrence policies
in general, **2** Insurance § 214 et seq.
all-sums-with-stacking rule, **2** Insurance § 217
"claims made" and "occurrence" hybrids, *see* claims made policies (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
occurrence policies—Cont'd
continuous trigger rule, **2** Insurance § 215
damage as trigger, **2** Insurance § 214
episodic property damage, **2** Insurance § 215
injury as trigger, **2** Insurance § 214
policy limits, **2** Insurance § 214
policy period, losses outside of, **2** Insurance § 216
progressive bodily injury, **2** Insurance § 215
offer
agent's proposal, effect of, **2** Insurance § 52
application, effect of, **2** Insurance § 51
"one person" limit, effect on loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
"operation of law" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
oral contracts, **2** Insurance § 47
"other insurance" provisions, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
"ownership, maintenance, or use" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
parol evidence, *see* construction of policies (this group)
partnership
partner as party, **2** Insurance § 48
partnership insurance, **2** Insurance § 119
"person" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
personal injury
deceased insured, coverage, *see* Torts
defined, **2** Insurance § 121
personal injury actions, *see* Automobile insurance
uninsured motorists, *see* Automobile insurance
"physical loss or damage" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
physician malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
plain meaning rule
in general, **2** Insurance § 75 et seq.
context, use of, **2** Insurance § 77
effect of, **2** Insurance § 75
intent, role of, **2** Insurance § 75

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
plain meaning rule—Cont'd
lay interpretation, role of, **2** Insurance § 76
public policy, effect of, **2** Insurance § 78
time of application, **2** Insurance § 75
policies
choice of law, *see* Insurance
claims made, *see* claims made policies (this group)
construction, *see* construction of policies (this group)
constructive delivery, **2** Insurance § 62
definition, **2** Insurance § 46
delivery, **2** Insurance §§ 61, 62
endorsements, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
exclusionary clauses, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
execution, **2** Insurance § 60
first-party, *see* first-party insurance (this group)
foreign language, **2** Insurance § 50
integration clause, **2** Insurance § 46
law governing, **2** Insurance § 10
legibility, **2** Insurance § 49
loan on, application of U.C.C. Division 9, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
machine-issued, *see* construction of policies (this group)
nature of, **2** Insurance § 46
''occurrence'' and ''claims made'' hybrids, *see* claims made policies (this group)
occurrence policies, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
perfection of security interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
riders, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
secured loan on, application of U.C.C. Division 9, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
standard forms, **2** Insurance §§ 46, 197
third-party, *see* third-party insurance (this group)
transfer, **2** Insurance § 99
umbrella, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
policies—Cont'd
validity, **2** Insurance §§ 63, 64
pollution
defined, **2** Insurance § 136
environment, in, *see* Environmental protection
environmental damage, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 137
premium
cancellation based on, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
concealment affecting amount of, **2** Insurance § 323
defined, **2** Insurance § 1
gross premiums tax, *see* Insurance
lender financing premiums, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
misrepresentation affecting amount of, **2** Insurance § 323
mortgagee, payment by, *see* Mortgages
nonpayment, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)
payment, effect of, *see* conditions precedent to performance by insurer (this group)
refund on cancellation, *see* Automobile insurance
rescission, *see* rescission (this group)
return on rejection, **2** Insurance § 57
trustee allocation, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
primary and secondary coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 115 et seq.
escape clauses, **2** Insurance § 117
excess coverage, **2** Insurance §§ 115, 117
excess-only clauses, **2** Insurance § 117
following form, **2** Insurance § 115
multiple secondary policies, effect of, **2** Insurance § 115
"other insurance" clauses, **2** Insurance § 117
pro rata clauses, **2** Insurance § 117
umbrella policies, **2** Insurance § 116
pro rata clauses, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
proceeds, right to
in general, **2** Insurance § 93 et seq.
beneficiary, *see* beneficiary (this group)
mistake, *see* mistake (this group)
third-party beneficiary, *see* beneficiary (this group)
product disparagement, *see* advertising (this group)
products liability insurance, **2** Insurance § 242
professional liability insurance, *see* errors and omissions insurance (this group)
"professional services" defined, **2** Insurance §§ 121, 231A*
progressive injuries, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
proof of coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
property damage
episodic, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
property insurance, *see* Property insurance
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
Proposition 213, *see* Damages for tort
proximate cause, *see* efficient proximate cause standard (this group)
public employee tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
public policy, effect on construction of contract, **2** Insurance § 78
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
"reasonable" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
reformation
in general, **2** Insurance § 312 et seq.
acceptance of policy, effect of, **2** Insurance § 314
evidence, **2** Insurance § 312
failure to read policy, effect of, **2** Insurance § 314
laches, **2** Insurance § 312
limitations period, **2** Insurance § 312
mistake, effect of, **2** Insurance § 313
mutual mistake, effect of, **2** Insurance § 313
recovery in same action, **2** Insurance § 312
statute of limitations, **2** Insurance § 312

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
reformation—Cont'd
third parties, effect on, **2** Insurance § 312
unilateral mistake, effect of, **2** Insurance § 313
refusal of insurance, *see* application (this group)
reinsurance, **2** Insurance §§ 14*, 120
rejection of application, *see* application (this group)
renewal
clause, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
nonrenewal, *see* nonrenewal of contract (this group)
"repair" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
required provisions, **2** Insurance § 10
rescission
in general, **2** Insurance § 321 et seq.
agreement of parties, effect of, **2** Insurance § 321
attribution of culpable conduct, **2** Insurance § 325
concealment, *see* misrepresentation or concealment as grounds for rescission (this group)
consideration, effect of failure of, **2** Insurance § 321
contest, *see* incontestability clauses (this group)
cross-complaint, seeking by, **2** Insurance § 331
defense, seeking by, **2** Insurance § 331
duress, effect of, **2** Insurance § 321
effect of, **2** Insurance § 332
exercise of right, **2** Insurance § 331
fraud, effect of, **2** Insurance § 321
grounds, **2** Insurance § 321
incontestability clauses, *see* incontestability clauses (this group)
limitations, **2** Insurance § 326
materiality requirement, **2** Insurance §§ 321, 326
misrepresentation, *see* misrepresentation or concealment as ground for rescission (this group)
notice, **2** Insurance § 331
public interest violation, effect of, **2** Insurance § 321

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
rescission—Cont'd
termination agreement, of, **2** Insurance § 321
time of, **2** Insurance § 331
unlawfulness, effect of, **2** Insurance § 321
waiver of right, **2** Insurance § 333
warranty violation, effect of, **2** Insurance § 321
"residence" defined, **2** Insurance § 133
respondeat superior liability, *see* intentional act (this group)
riders, *see* endorsements or riders (this group)
"riot" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
risks assumed, *see* coverage (this group)
secondary coverage, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
secured loan on policy, *see* policies (this group)
sexual harassment, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
sexual torts, *see* battery (this group); fraud (this group)
simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
"slander" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
solicitation by lender, **4** Sales § 404
soliciting statements, *see* construction of policies (this group)
standard forms, *see* policies (this group)
stock manipulation, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
subrogation
insured's rights against primary insurer, **2** Insurance § 373*
nature of right, **2** Insurance § 471*
surety's right to, *see* Sureties
uninsured motorist claim, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
"sudden" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
"suit" defined, **2** Insurance § 142
surety bond or insurance, *see* Sureties
"suspension of operations" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
termination of contract
cancellation as, *see* cancellation of contract (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
termination of contract—Cont'd
rescission, *see* rescission (this group)
termination of coverage clause, *see* exclusionary clauses (this group)
termination of employment, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
"theft" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
third-party beneficiary, *see* beneficiary (this group)
third-party insurance
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 114, 210 et seq.
all-sums-with-stacking rule, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
assignment of coverage, **2** Insurance § 232
claims made policies, *see* claims made policies (this group)
coinsured, act of, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
concurrent proximate causation, *see* concurrent proximate causation (this group)
construction of policy, **2** Insurance § 211
coverage, **2** Insurance § 114
defined, **2** Insurance § 210
exclusions, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
expected harm, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
intended harm, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
interinsurance claims, *see* exclusions from third-party insurance (this group)
interpretation of policy, **2** Insurance § 211
"liability insurance" defined, **2** Insurance § 210
no-fault, **2** Insurance § 212
occurrence policies, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
Restatement of the Law of Liability Insurance, *see* Restatements
trigger of coverage, *see* trigger of third-party insurance coverage (this group)
uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance, *see* Automobile insurance

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
transfer
policyholder's consent lacking, *see* Unfair competition
transfer of policy, *see* policies (this group)
treble statutory damages claim, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)
trigger of third-party insurance coverage
in general, **2** Insurance § 213 et seq.
claims made policies, *see* claims made policies (this group)
occurrence policies, *see* occurrence policies (this group)
"trigger of coverage" defined, **2** Insurance § 213
trustee
party to contract, as, **2** Insurance § 48
purchase by, **13** Trusts § 116
umbrella policy, *see* primary and secondary coverage (this group)
"under construction"
defined, **2** Insurance § 121
property insurance, effect on, *see* Property insurance
underinsured motorist insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
"underlying insurance" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
underwriting, *see* Insurance
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
unilateral mistake, *see* reformation (this group)
unilateral reduction in coverage, *see* Unfair competition
uninsured motorist insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
"vacant" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
validity of contract, *see* policies (this group)
"vandalism" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
viatical settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts
vicarious liability, *see* intentional act (this group)
waiver
implied, *see* coverage (this group)

Insurance contracts and coverage —Cont'd
waiver—Cont'd
rescission right, of, *see* rescission (this group)
"watercourse" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
wilful acts of insured
in general, **2** Insurance § 143 et seq.
attorneys' fees reimbursement, **2** Insurance § 143
battery, **2** Insurance § 151
child molestation, **2** Insurance § 148
corporation's intentional act, *see* intentional act (this group)
costs reimbursement, **2** Insurance § 143
defense of claim, *see* Insurer
discrimination, **2** Insurance § 151
driving car used in crime, **2** Insurance § 151
employment termination, **2** Insurance § 146
false imprisonment, **2** Insurance § 151
fire starting, **2** Insurance § 151
independent coverage, effect of, **2** Insurance § 155
inherently harmful conduct, **2** Insurance § 144
innocent coinsured, **2** Insurance § 143
insanity, effect of, **2** Insurance § 145
intention to harm, effect of, **2** Insurance § 144
malicious prosecution, **2** Insurance § 147
negligent act, **2** Insurance § 152
respondeat superior liability, *see* intentional act (this group)
sexual harassment, **2** Insurance § 150
sexual torts, *see* battery (this group); fraud (this group)
stock manipulation, **2** Insurance § 151
surety bond, *see* Sureties
treble damages, **2** Insurance § 151
wrongful termination, **2** Insurance § 146
workers' compensation insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
written contract, *see* policies (this group)
"wrongful" defined, **2** Insurance § 121
wrongful termination, *see* wilful acts of insured (this group)

Insurance fraud
in general, **2** Insurance §§ 359, 445 et seq.
anti-SLAPP statute, effect of, **2** Insurance § 446
collusion in procuring judgment, **2** Insurance § 445
Insurance Commissioner, discussion with, **5** Torts § 94
investigation, necessity for, **2** Insurance §§ 447, 448
life settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts
nature of defense, **2** Insurance § 445
post-claims underwriting, *see* Health insurance
prevention, **2** Insurance § 445
privilege for discussion of, *see* Privilege
qui tam action, **2** Insurance § 446
reinvestigation, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 447
settlement, inducement to, **2** Insurance § 359
tort action against insurer, **2** Insurance § 358
viatical settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts

Insurance guarantee associations
in general, **2** Insurance § 14 et seq.
assigned claims, **2** Insurance § 20
California Insurance Guarantee Association (CIGA), **2** Insurance § 14
California Life and Health Insurance Guarantee Association (CLHIGA), **2** Insurance § 14
covered claims, **2** Insurance §§ 15, 16
estoppel, role of, **2** Insurance § 21
insurers, obligations to, **2** Insurance § 17
other insurance, role of, **2** Insurance § 16
solvent coinsurer, obligations to, **2** Insurance § 17
subrogation claims, **2** Insurance § 18
successor corporation claims, **2** Insurance § 19

Insurance policy, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Insurer
affirmative duties, **6** Torts § 1187
arson, report of, *see* Arson and related crimes

Insurer—Cont'd
assignment of cause of action against, *see* duty to defend (this group)
bad faith
in general, *see* Insurance
injured person, liability to, *see* bad faith liability to injured person (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Insurance
settlement, *see* bad faith refusal to settle (this group)
third party, liability to, *see* bad faith liability to injured person (this group)
bad faith liability to injured person
in general, **2** Insurance § 439 et seq.
amounts owed on judgment, effect of withholding, **2** Insurance § 441
assignment by insured, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 439
failure to settle, **2** Insurance § 440
structured settlements, **2** Insurance § 442
third-party beneficiary of policy, **2** Insurance § 439
bad faith refusal to settle
in general, **2** Insurance § 366 et seq.
assignment of cause of action, **2** Insurance §§ 372, 440
assumption of defense, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 366
contract liability, **2** Insurance § 366
declaratory relief, effect of, **2** Insurance § 371
defense by insurer, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 377, 378
discovery of policy limits, **2** Insurance § 370
elements, **2** Insurance § 367
excess insurer rights, *see* excess insurer rights (this group)
excess judgment, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 369
injured party, liability to, *see* bad faith liability to injured person (this group)
instructions to jury, **2** Insurance § 366
jury instructions, **2** Insurance § 366
nature of duty, **2** Insurance § 366
policy limits, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 369, 370

Insurer—Cont'd
bad faith refusal to settle—Cont'd
test of, **2** Insurance § 367
third party's offer, **2** Insurance § 368
tort liability, **2** Insurance § 366
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Insurance
carrier, liability as, *see* Carriers
claims made limit, *see* duty to defend (this group)
common fund doctrine, **2** Insurance § 477
conflict of interest with insured, *see* Insurance
consent judgment with third party, *see* liability to injured person (this group)
contribution right
in general, **2** Insurance § 471 et seq.
burden of proof, **2** Insurance § 471
common-fund doctrine, effect on, **2** Insurance § 477
constructive notice, **2** Insurance § 472
damages, calculation of, **2** Insurance § 474
indemnification right, effect of, *see* indemnification (this group)
legal obligations of nonparticipating insurer, **2** Insurance § 473
made-whole rule, effect on, **2** Insurance § 477
nature of right, **2** Insurance § 471
notification duty, **2** Insurance § 471
primary and excess insurers, **2** Insurance § 471
supplemental payments provision, effect of, **2** Insurance § 471
cooperation by insured
in general, **2** Insurance § 449 et seq.
absence from trial, **2** Insurance § 453
declaratory relief, availability of, **2** Insurance § 450
denial of coverage, effect on, **2** Insurance § 449
failure to disclose information, effect of, **2** Insurance § 451
nature of requirement, **2** Insurance § 449
prejudice, necessity of, **2** Insurance § 450
trial preparation, **2** Insurance § 452

Insurer—Cont'd
corporate failure to pay franchise tax, effect on, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
Corporate Governance Disclosure Act, **2** Insurance § 9
Cumis counsel, *see* Insurance
declaratory relief
duty to defend, *see* duty to defend (this group)
refusal to settle, *see* bad faith refusal to settle (this group)
defense of action against insured, *see* duty to defend (this group)
defenses to liability
in general, **2** Insurance § 443 et seq.
advice of counsel, reliance on, **2** Insurance § 443
collateral resources of insured, **2** Insurance § 443
collusion, *see* Insurance fraud
comparative bad faith, **2** Insurance § 462
cooperation lacking, *see* cooperation by insured (this group)
denial of coverage, *see* waiver of or estoppel to assert defense (this group)
ERISA preemption, **2** Insurance §§ 189, 461
estoppel, *see* waiver of or estoppel to assert defense (this group)
examination, submission to under oath, **2** Insurance § 458
fraud, *see* Insurance fraud
innocent co-insureds, **2** Insurance § 463
laches, **2** Insurance § 460
lack of coverage, **2** Insurance § 443
limitation period, **2** Insurance § 460
misrepresentation, *see* Insurance fraud
noncooperation, *see* cooperation by insured (this group)
noneconomic losses, **2** Insurance § 443
notice of loss, *see* notice and proof of loss (this group)
post-claims underwriting, *see* Health insurance
proof of loss, *see* notice and proof of loss (this group)
standing, **2** Insurance § 443
statute of limitations, **2** Insurance § 460

Insurer—Cont'd
defenses to liability—Cont'd
submission to examination under oath, **2** Insurance § 458
third party, availability against, **2** Insurance § 444
waiver, *see* waiver of or estoppel to assert defense (this group)
defined, **2** Insurance § 1
direct action against
in general, **2** Insurance § 435 et seq.
finality, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 435
judgment, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 435
special legislation, effect of, **2** Insurance § 436
third-party beneficiary, as, **2** Insurance § 437
trial, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 435
dissolution of marriage, required notices to, *see* Dissolution of marriage
district manager as independent contractor, **3** Agency § 34
duty to defend
in general, **2** Insurance § 382 et seq.
assignment of cause of action, **2** Insurance § 432
attorneys' fees, payment of, **2** Insurance § 382
civil rights action, **2** Insurance § 400
claims made limit, **2** Insurance § 386
construction defect action, **2** Insurance § 401
constructive tender of defense, **2** Insurance § 391
contractual duty lacking, *see* failure or refusal to defend (this group)
control of defense, **2** Insurance § 383
costs, payment of, **2** Insurance § 382
courtesy defense of uninsured defendant, **2** Insurance § 423
criminal action, **2** Insurance § 402
Cumis counsel, *see* Insurance
declaratory relief, **2** Insurance § 387
disputing duty, time for, **2** Insurance § 393
due care, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 424
emotional distress from uncovered loss, **2** Insurance § 396

Insurer—Cont'd
duty to defend—Cont'd
exhaustion of policy limits, *see* excess insurer (this group)
extrinsic evidence, use of, **2** Insurance § 390
failure to defend, *see* failure or refusal to defend (this group)
funding of defense, **2** Insurance § 426
good faith, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 424
indemnification compared, *see* indemnification (this group)
intervention by insurer, **2** Insurance § 383
investigation duty, **2** Insurance § 392
legal question of, **2** Insurance § 395
mixed action, **2** Insurance § 420
multiple policies, effect of, **2** Insurance § 394
no duty determination, effect of, **2** Insurance § 422
nonplaintiffs' damages, **2** Insurance § 426
obligation of, **2** Insurance § 382
physical distress from uncovered loss, **2** Insurance § 396
potential for coverage test, **2** Insurance §§ 384, 385
refusal to defend, *see* failure or refusal to defend (this group)
rescission action, **2** Insurance § 422
reservation of rights, *see* Insurance
self-insured retention provision, *see* self-insured retention (this group)
sexual misconduct, **2** Insurance § 398
stay of declaratory relief action, **2** Insurance § 387 et seq.
tender of defense, effect of, **2** Insurance § 391
termination of, **2** Insurance § 391
tripartite attorney-client relationship, **2** Insurance § 425
uncovered claims, **2** Insurance § 421
uncovered loss, distress from, **2** Insurance § 396
underlying litigation, effect of, **2** Insurance § 391
uninsured defendant, **2** Insurance § 423
wilful act of insured, **2** Insurance § 143

Insurer—Cont'd
duty to defend—Cont'd
workers' compensation, **2** Insurance § 399
wrongful termination, **2** Insurance § 397
duty to settle, *see* bad faith refusal to settle (this group); settlement (this group)
estoppel, use against, *see* Equitable estoppel
excess insurer
contribution by, *see* contribution right (this group)
duty of to defend, **2** Insurance §§ 408, 409
exhaustion of policy limits, dispute over, **2** Insurance § 408
multiple primary policies, **2** Insurance § 409
policy limits, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 408, 409
rights of, *see* excess insurer rights (this group)
excess insurer rights
in general, **2** Insurance § 373 et seq.
admission of coverage by, **2** Insurance § 375
denial of coverage by, **2** Insurance § 375
insured, duties owed by, **2** Insurance § 374
primary insurer, duties owed by, **2** Insurance § 374
subrogation, **2** Insurance § 373
failure or refusal to defend
in general, **2** Insurance § 427 et seq.
contract liability, **2** Insurance § 427
contractual duty lacking, **2** Insurance § 431
default judgment, effect of, **2** Insurance § 429
in propria persona insured, **2** Insurance § 428
insured's defense, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 427, 428
insured's inability to defend, effect of, **2** Insurance § 429
policy limits, effect of, **2** Insurance § 427
tort liability, **2** Insurance §§ 427, 430

Insurer—Cont'd
failure to disclose alternative policy terms, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
failure to insure, *see* Insurance
fraud, *see* Insurance fraud
indemnification
in general, **2** Insurance § 475
contribution, effect on, **2** Insurance § 475
duty to defend compared, **2** Insurance § 385
injured person, liability to, *see* liability to injured person (this group)
insolvency, *see* Insolvency
insurance, *see* Insurance; Insurance contracts and coverage
"insured" defined, **2** Insurance § 1
inverse condemnation standing, *see* Inverse condemnation
legal duty, **6** Torts § 994
liability to injured person
in general, **2** Insurance § 433 et seq.
bad faith liability, *see* bad faith liability to injured person (this group)
consent judgment, effect of, **2** Insurance § 438
defense costs, **2** Insurance § 434
defenses, *see* defenses to liability (this group)
direct action against insurer, *see* direct action against (this group)
interest on judgment, **2** Insurance § 434
judgment against insured, effect of, **2** Insurance §§ 433, 434
policy provision, **2** Insurance § 433
stipulated judgment, effect of, **2** Insurance § 438
made-whole rule, **2** Insurance § 477
misrepresentation, *see* Insurance fraud
multiple policies, *see* duty to defend (this group)
notice and proof of loss
in general, **2** Insurance § 454 et seq.
claims made and reported policies, **2** Insurance § 457
first-party policies, **2** Insurance § 454
investigation, ability to make, **2** Insurance § 457
prejudice, necessity for, **2** Insurance §§ 454, 457

Insurer—Cont'd
notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
third-party policies, **2** Insurance § 456
withdrawal of claim by insured, effect of, **2** Insurance § 455
perfection of security interest in policy, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
Probate Code action against, *see* Probate Code
proof of loss by insured, *see* notice and proof of loss (this group)
public administrator, duties regarding, **14** Wills § 456
reimbursement right
in general, **2** Insurance § 476
common-fund doctrine, effect on, **2** Insurance § 477
made-whole rule, effect on, **2** Insurance § 477
reservation of rights, *see* Insurance
self-insured retentions
in general, **2** Insurance § 4
duty to defend, effect on, **2** Insurance § 385
self-insurer
in general, **2** Insurance § 4
uninsured motorist coverage, *see* Automobile insurance
settlement
in general, **2** Insurance § 366 et seq.
bad faith acceptance, **2** Insurance §§ 379, 380
bad faith refusal, *see* bad faith refusal to settle (this group)
contribution, *see* contribution right (this group)
failure to settle, *see* bad faith refusal to settle (this group)
fraudulent inducement, *see* Insurance fraud
Moradi-Shalal case, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
refusal, *see* bad faith refusal to settle (this group)
reimbursement for uncovered claims, **2** Insurance § 381
Royal Globe doctrine, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
settlement fund, coercing contribution to, **2** Insurance § 380

Insurer—Cont'd
settlement—Cont'd
structured settlements, *see* liability to injured person (this group)
subrogation, effect on, *see* Subrogation
uncovered claims, reimbursement for, **2** Insurance § 381
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
stipulated judgment with third party, *see* liability to injured person (this group)
structured settlements, *see* liability to injured person (this group)
subrogation
in general, *see* Subrogation
excess insurer, *see* excess insurer rights (this group)
insurance guarantee associations, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
sureties, *see* Sureties
uninsured motorist claims, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
vicarious liability for torts, **2** Insurance § 358
waiver of or estoppel to assert defense
in general, **2** Insurance § 464 et seq.
denial of coverage, by, **2** Insurance § 466
detrimental reliance, necessity for, **2** Insurance § 464
nature of rule, **2** Insurance § 464
representation of coverage, by, **2** Insurance § 465
withdrawal from state, effect of, **2** Insurance § 5
wrongful termination, *see* duty to defend (this group)

Integrated Regional Water Management Planning Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989, 12 Real Prop §§ 949, 981

Intellectual property
copyright, *see* Copyright
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
inventions, *see* Inventions
patents, *see* Inventions
trademarks and trade names, *see* Trademarks and trade names

Intentional infliction of emotional distress
in general, **5** Torts § 523 et seq.
AIDS, fear of, **5** Torts § 539
assertion of legal right, *see* privileges (this group)
business entity, standing of, **5** Torts § 524
business practices, **5** Torts § 538
causation, *see* elements of cause of action (this group)
church, action against, *see* Freedom of religion
Communications Decency Act privilege, *see* privileges (this group)
communications privilege, *see* privileges (this group)
constitutionally protected speech or conduct, *see* privileges (this group)
dead body, interference with, *see* Dead bodies
debt collection tactics, **5** Torts § 533
economic interests, assertion of, *see* privileges (this group)
elements of cause of action
in general, **5** Torts § 524 et seq.
causation, **5** Torts §§ 524, 528
extreme conduct, **5** Torts § 525
intentional conduct, **5** Torts §§ 524, 527
outrageous conduct, **5** Torts §§ 524, 525
reckless conduct, **5** Torts § 527
severity of harm, **5** Torts §§ 524, 526
employee, conduct toward, **5** Torts § 539
extreme conduct, *see* elements of cause of action (this group)
First Amendment, *see* privileges (this group)
freedom of speech, relation to, *see* privileges (this group)
health care, blocking access, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
illness, fear of, **5** Torts § 539
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 540
insurer, by, *see* Insurance
intentional conduct, *see* elements of cause of action (this group)
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 540
landlords' acts, **5** Torts § 532
legal right, assertion of, *see* privileges (this group)
malice, necessity for, **5** Torts § 527

Intentional infliction of emotional distress —Cont'd
negligent infliction
in general, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
distinguished, **6** Torts § 1140
outrageous conduct, *see* elements of cause of action (this group)
peace of mind, role of, **5** Torts § 524
privileges
Communication Decency Act, **5** Torts § 530
communications, **5** Torts § 530
constitutional protection, **5** Torts § 531
economic interests, assertion of, **5** Torts § 529
legal right, assertion of, **5** Torts § 529
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
racial bias, **5** Torts § 537
reckless conduct, *see* elements of cause of action (this group)
recognition of tort, **5** Torts § 24
Rosenthal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, **5** Torts § 533
severity requirement, *see* elements of cause of action (this group)
sexual harassment or discrimination, **5** Torts § 539
standing, **5** Torts § 524
suicide, conduct resulting in, **5** Torts § 539
workers' compensation insurer, action against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Intentional interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage

Intentional torts
abuse of process, *see* Abuse of process
access, interference with, *see* Access; Hospitals and health care facilities
assault, *see* Assault and battery
battery, *see* Assault and battery
breach of contract, inducing, *see* Inducing breach of contract
California Freedom of Access to Clinic and Church Entrances Act, **5** Torts § 542
churches, interference with access to, *see* Churches

Intentional torts—Cont'd
clinics, interference with access to, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
corporate director or officer liability, *see* Corporate directors and officers
damages, *see* Damages for tort
deceit, *see* Fraud and deceit
defamation, *see* Defamation
destruction of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
domestic relations, interference with, *see* Marriage; Parent and child
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
elected officials, *see* Governmental tort liability
emotional distress, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
employment relation, interference with, *see* Employer and employee
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
gender-related violence, *see* Domestic violence; Gender
health care facilities, access to, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
hospitals, interference with access to, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
human trafficking, *see* Human trafficking
illegal drugs, marketing, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
implantation of identification device, *see* Identification
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
infliction of emotional distress, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with pro-

Intentional torts—Cont'd
spective economic advantage
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
libel, *see* Libel; Trade libel
literary infringement, *see* Plagiarism
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
medical malpractice, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
multiple tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
plagiarism, *see* Plagiarism
prima facie tort doctrine, **5** Torts § 24
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
prospective economic advantage, interference, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
school grounds, interference with access to, *see* Schools and school districts
slander, *see* Slander; Slander of title
spoliation of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
stalking, *see* Stalking
strict products liability distinguished, **6** Torts § 1682
trade libel, *see* Trade libel
trade secret infringement or misappropriation, *see* Trade secrets; Uniform Trade Secrets Act
trademark or trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
trespass, *see* Trespass
trover, *see* Conversion of personal property
workers' compensation insurer, action against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Interception of communications
electronic eavesdropping
invasion of privacy, as, *see* invasion of privacy (this group)

Interception of communications—Cont'd
invasion of privacy
in general, **5** Torts § 767 et seq.
corporate defendant, **5** Torts § 769
litigation privilege, applicability, **5** Torts § 768
newsgathering as motive, **5** Torts § 767
marital dissolution, admissibility of evidence of, *see* Dissolution of marriage
trespass by, **5** Torts § 832
wiretapping
invasion of privacy, as, *see* invasion of privacy (this group)

Interest
administration of decedents' estates, accruing during, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Public administrator
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
child support
accrual on award, *see* Child support
government enforcement of award, **10** P & C § 536
contract actions, *see* Contract damages
creditors' claims against decedents' estates, accruing during, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
damages for tort, *see* Damages for personal injuries; Damages for tort
dissolution of marriage, effect of early grant, *see* Child support
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
inverse condemnation judgment, *see* Inverse condemnation
judgment, interest on
periodic payment of judgment, **5** Torts § 281*
late-charge interest, *see* Liquidated damages
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
personal injury, *see* Damages for personal injuries
precomputed on personal loan, **4** Sales § 397

Interest—Cont'd
prejudgment interest
contract actions, *see* Contract damages
discrimination against injured workers, **2** Work Comp § 21
equitable discretion to award, **13** Equity § 1141*
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
personal injury actions, *see* Damages for personal injuries
quasi-contract, **1** Contracts § 1051
prepayment, lender's calculation, *see* Unfair competition
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
spousal support, government enforcement of award, **10** P & C § 536
unconscionability of loan agreement, **1** Contracts §§ 338, 341
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, *see* Uniform Partnership Act of 1994
usury, *see* Usury
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Interference with expected inheritance, *see* Inheritance

Interference with prospective economic advantage
in general, **5** Torts § 854 et seq.
boycott, **5** Torts § 877
contract, inducing breach of, *see* Inducing breach of contract
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries
defense of privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 872 et seq.
colorable claim, **5** Torts § 879
competition, **5** Torts §§ 874, 875
confidential relationship, **5** Torts § 878
financial interest, **5** Torts § 876
First Amendment, **5** Torts § 881
litigation privilege, **5** Torts § 873
redress of grievances, petition for, **5** Torts § 880
refusal to do business, **5** Torts § 877
destruction of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence

Interference with prospective economic advantage—Cont'd
employment relation, interference with
in general, **5** Torts § 871
corporate director, by, *see* Corporate directors and officers
manager's privilege, **5** Torts § 878
privilege generally, *see* defense of privilege (this group)
evidence, destruction of, *see* Spoliation of evidence
First Amendment, *see* defense of privilege (this group)
inheritance, *see* Contest of will
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
insurer, by, *see* Insurance
intentional
in general, **5** Torts § 854 et seq.
association standards, violation of, **5** Torts § 858
destruction of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
elements, **5** Torts § 855
inheritance, *see* Inheritance
intent, **5** Torts § 856
nature of tort, **5** Torts § 854
noncommercial opportunity, *see* noncommercial opportunity (this group)
nonjustification, **5** Torts § 855
other party to relationship, action against, **5** Torts § 860
probability of benefit, **5** Torts § 859
professional standards, violation of, **5** Torts § 858
spoliation of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
sporting contest, *see* noncommercial opportunity (this group)
trade standards, violation of, **5** Torts § 858
unenforceable contract, **5** Torts § 862
wrongful conduct, **5** Torts §§ 857, 858
jury instructions
in general, **5** Torts § 870
competition privilege, **5** Torts § 874
motive, role of, **5** Torts § 26
nature of tort
intentional, *see* intentional (this group)
negligent, *see* negligent (this group)

Interference with prospective economic advantage—Cont'd
negligent
in general, **5** Torts § 867 et seq.
destruction of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
negligently manufactured product, **5** Torts § 868
scope, **5** Torts § 868
noncommercial opportunity
in general, **5** Torts § 863 et seq.
expected inheritance, *see* Inheritance
sporting contest, **5** Torts § 865
petition for redress of grievances, *see* defense of privilege (this group)
politically motivated boycott, *see* Boycott
privilege, *see* defense of privilege (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
recognition of tort, **5** Torts § 23
spoliation of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
workers' compensation insurer, claim against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Interlocutory judgments and orders
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Internal Revenue Code
wills, incorporation into, *see* Construction of wills

International Child Abduction Remedies Act, 10 P & C § 344

International Child Abduction Retention and Return Act, 10 P & C § 344

International relations, *see* Foreign affairs

International waters, *see* Water resources

Internet
automobile insurance sales by, *see* Automobile insurance
California Internet Consumer Protection and Net Neutrality Act, **4** Sales § 383A*
children, advertising to, *see* Advertising
credit card purchases, *see* Credit cards
cyber piracy, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
defamation involving, *see* Defamation

Internet—Cont'd
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **13** Pers Prop § 70
domain name copying, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
electronic transactions, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
employee's use of, *see* Employer and employee
employer's use of, *see* Employer and employee
escrow agent or company, *see* Escrow
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law §§ 23, 35
government contract bidding, *see* Government contracts
health information on, *see* Unfair competition
law enforcement officer's photograph, disclosure on, *see* Law enforcement officers
minors, advertising to, *see* Advertising
neutrality, **4** Sales § 383A*
obscenity, *see* Obscenity
online purchases, *see* Credit cards
privacy, *see* Privacy
sales by
in general, **4** Sales §§ 370, 387
social media
privacy, *see* Privacy
social media, use in employment, *see* Employer and employee
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, *see* Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
workers' compensation coverage information provided on, *see* Workers' compensation insurance

Interpleader
escrow agent, by, *see* Escrow
insurance bad faith based on, *see* Insurance
malicious prosecution, effect of dismissal on, *see* Malicious prosecution
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure

Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
in general, **7** Const Law § 127 et seq.
aids to interpretation
in general, **7** Const Law § 138 et seq.

Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes—Cont'd
aids to interpretation—Cont'd
administrative construction, **7** Const Law §§ 138, 142
arguments to voters, **7** Const Law § 138
Attorney General's Opinion, **7** Const Law § 142
California constitutional convention proceedings, **7** Const Law § 138
California Law Revision Commission reports, **7** Const Law § 138
declaratory initiative, **7** Const Law § 138
declaratory statute, **7** Const Law § 141
extrinsic evidence, **7** Const Law § 143
individual legislator, statement of, **7** Const Law § 141
initiatives, *see* initiatives (this group)
intent, sources of, **7** Const Law § 138
judicial construction, **7** Const Law § 138
legislative analyst's reports, **7** Const Law § 140
legislative committee reports, **7** Const Law § 140
legislative counsel's digest, **7** Const Law § 138
legislative findings and intent, statement of, **7** Const Law §§ 138, 141
legislative history, **7** Const Law § 138 et seq.
model bill and commentary, **7** Const Law § 140
omissions from bills, **7** Const Law § 140
public comments on legislation, **7** Const Law § 140
unpassed bills, **7** Const Law § 140
Attorney General
opinions of, use of, *see* aids to interpretation (this group)
single subject rule, duty regarding, **7** Const Law § 146
California Supreme Court, role of, **7** Const Law § 127
ejusdem generis doctrine, *see* statutes, rules for interpretation (this group)
expressio unius est exclusio alterius doctrine, *see* statutes, rules for interpretation (this group)
federal courts, **7** Const Law § 127

Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes—Cont'd
initiatives
aids to interpretation, **7** Const Law §§ 138, 139, 141
single subject rule, **7** Const Law § 146
title of, **7** Const Law § 144
last antecedent rule, *see* statutes, rules for interpretation (this group)
liberal construction, **7** Const Law § 128
noscitur a sociis doctrine, *see* statutes, rules for interpretation (this group)
original intent of framers, **7** Const Law § 128
plain meaning
in general, **7** Const Law § 128
statutes, application to, *see* statutes, rules for interpretation (this group)
single subject rule, *see* title and subject of statute (this group)
state courts, **7** Const Law § 127
statutes, rules for interpretation
in general, **7** Const Law § 130 et seq.
absurdity, avoiding, **7** Const Law § 135
amendments, conflicting, **7** Const Law § 132
conflicting amendments or statutes, **7** Const Law § 132
constitutionality, construction regarding, **7** Const Law § 133
ejusdem generis doctrine, **7** Const Law § 136
expressio unius est exclusio alterius doctrine, **7** Const Law § 136
facial challenge, **7** Const Law § 134
foreign statute, effect of adoption of, **7** Const Law § 130
general rules, **7** Const Law § 130
implied amendment, **7** Const Law § 132
implied repeal, **7** Const Law § 132
incorporation of another statute, effect of, **7** Const Law § 130
initiatives, **7** Const Law § 131
last antecedent rule, **7** Const Law § 136
legislative intent, **7** Const Law § 130
noscitur a sociis doctrine, **7** Const Law § 136
overbreadth, *see* Freedom of speech, press and assembly
plain meaning rule, **7** Const Law § 136

Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes—Cont'd
statutes, rules for interpretation—Cont'd
prospective application, **7** Const Law § 133
referenda, **7** Const Law § 131
subject of statute, *see* title and subject of statute (this group)
title of statute, *see* title and subject of statute (this group)
strict construction, **7** Const Law § 128
subject of statute, *see* title and subject of statute (this group)
title and subject of statute
in general, **7** Const Law § 144 et seq.
descriptive title, **7** Const Law § 144
initiatives, *see* initiatives (this group)
reenactment requirement, **7** Const Law § 145
referendum title, **7** Const Law § 144
single subject rule, **7** Const Law § 146 et seq.
uncertainty of language, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
United States Supreme Court, role of, **7** Const Law § 127
void for vagueness, *see* Freedom of speech, press and assembly

Interpretation of contracts, *see* Contract interpretation

Interpreters and translators
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
medical examination
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award
workers' compensation
hearing, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
medical appointments, *see* Workers' compensation award
medical examination, *see* Workers' compensation award

Interrogatories
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates

Interrogatories to parties
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 7 Const Law § 78

Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, 7 Const Law § 78

Interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power

Interstate Commerce Act, 8 Const Law § 820

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, *see* Adoption

Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas, 7 Const Law § 78

Interstate Corrections Compact, 7 Const Law § 78

Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, 12 Real Prop § 863

Intervention
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
involuntary dissolution of corporation, *see* Corporate dissolution and forfeiture
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act action, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Intestate succession
in general, **14** Wills § 87 et seq.
administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
adopted children, *see* children (this group)
afterborn heirs
in general, **14** Wills § 101
heirs of predeceased spouse, *see* heirs of predeceased spouse (this group)
appointment of administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
avoiding, *see* Construction of wills
children
in general, **14** Wills § 103 et seq.
abandonment of, *see* parent and child relationship (this group)
acknowledgment of, *see* parent and child relationship (this group)
adopted, **14** Wills §§ 104, 106, 111
disinherited, **14** Wills § 299

Intestate succession—Cont'd
children—Cont'd
foster, **14** Wills §§ 105, 112
illegitimate, **8** Const Law § 855; **14** Wills §§ 103, 106
omitted, **14** Wills § 299
out-of-wedlock, **14** Wills §§ 103, 106
parent and child relationship, *see* parent and child relationship (this group)
separate property, succession to, *see* separate property (this group)
statutory consolidation, **14** Wills § 106
stepchildren, **14** Wills §§ 105, 106, 112
class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
community and quasi-community property
in general, **14** Wills § 89
waiver of rights, **14** Wills § 354
construction of will to avoid, *see* Construction of wills
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
curtesy, **14** Wills § 87
definitions, **14** Wills § 87
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disinherited child, *see* children (this group)
DNA testing, *see* parent and child relationship (this group)
domestic partner, *see* separate property (this group)
dower, **14** Wills § 87
easement, effect on, *see* Easement
escheat, *see* Escheat
foster children, *see* children (this group)
general rule, **14** Wills § 87
half-blood relatives, **14** Wills § 100
heirs
class gifts, limitation on, **13** Trusts § 235*
defined, **14** Wills §§ 8, 87
interested person, as, **14** Wills § 8
predeceased spouse, *see* heirs of predeceased spouse (this group)
survival of decedent requirement, **14** Wills §§ 8, 87
heirs of predeceased spouse
in general, **14** Wills § 96 et seq.
afterborn heirs, **14** Wills § 98

Intestate succession—Cont'd
heirs of predeceased spouse—Cont'd
apportionment between families, **14** Wills § 98
"attributable property" defined, **14** Wills § 98
distribution rules, **14** Wills § 99
issue, **14** Wills § 97
parents or issue, **14** Wills § 97
personal property, **14** Wills § 99
"predeceased spouse" defined, **14** Wills § 97
real property, **14** Wills § 99
two lines, persons related through, **14** Wills § 98
homicide, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
illegitimate children, **8** Const Law § 855; **14** Wills §§ 103, 110
interested person, *see* Probate Code
"kin" defined, **14** Wills § 87
kindred of half-blood, **14** Wills § 100
"kinship" defined, **14** Wills § 87
legal separation, effect of, *see* Legal separation
lines, persons related through, *see* two lines, persons related through (this group)
manslaughter, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
murder, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
next of kin
defined, **14** Wills § 87
omitted children, **14** Wills § 299
separate property, succession to, *see* separate property (this group)
out-of-wedlock children, *see* children (this group)
parent and child relationship
in general, **14** Wills § 106 et seq.
abandonment of child, effect of, **14** Wills § 110
acknowledgment of child, need for, **14** Wills § 110
adopted children, *see* children (this group)
class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
disqualifying conditions, **14** Wills § 110

Intestate succession—Cont'd
parent and child relationship—Cont'd
DNA testing, **14** Wills § 109
establishment of, **14** Wills § 108
existence of, **14** Wills § 108
foster children, *see* children (this group)
stepchildren, *see* children (this group)
termination of parental rights, effect of, **14** Wills § 110
per stirpes distribution, **14** Wills § 88
predeceased spouse, *see* heirs of predeceased spouse (this group)
priority for appointment as executor in, *see* Executors and administrators
quasi-community property, *see* community and quasi-community property (this group)
real property, conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
relatives
half blood, **14** Wills § 100
two lines, person related through, **14** Wills § 102
representation, distribution by, **14** Wills § 88
separate property
in general, **14** Wills § 90 et seq.
domestic partner, **14** Wills § 91
grandparents or issue, **14** Wills § 94
issue of decedent, **14** Wills § 92
next of kin, **14** Wills § 95
parents or issue, **14** Wills § 93
priority, **14** Wills § 90
putative spouse, **14** Wills § 91
surviving spouse, **14** Wills § 91
separation, effect on spouse's rights, *see* Legal separation
simultaneous death
in general, **14** Wills § 308
spouses, *see* community and quasi-community property (this group); separate property (this group)
statutory framework, **14** Wills § 87
stepchildren, *see* children (this group)
"succession" defined, **14** Wills § 87
survival by heirs requirement, *see* heirs (this group)
surviving spouse's rights, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse

Intestate succession—Cont'd
termination of parental rights, *see* parent and child relationship (this group)
two lines, persons related through
in general, **14** Wills § 102
heirs of predeceased spouse, *see* heirs of predeceased spouse (this group)
unclaimed property, *see* Escheat
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of, **14** Wills § 308
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Intoxication
disability discrimination based on, *see* Disability discrimination
driving under the influence, *see* Driving under the influence
intoxicated persons, differential treatment of, *see* Equal protection

Intoxication tests
child custody proceedings, *see* Child custody and visitation
drug testing, privacy rights, *see* Privacy
employment, for, *see* Employer and employee; Unemployment compensation; Wrongful termination
juvenile probation, *see* Juvenile delinquency
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act negotiations regarding, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
public employee bargaining regarding, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
refusal to take
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Invasion of privacy
in general, **5** Torts § 756 et seq.
absolute privilege, applicability of, **5** Torts § 795
appropriation of name or likeness
in general, **5** Torts § 784 et seq.
actual malice standard, **5** Torts §§ 784, 789
artistic use of image, **5** Torts § 788

Invasion of privacy—Cont'd
appropriation of name or likeness —Cont'd
Comedy III Productions case, **5** Torts § 788
common law, **5** Torts § 784 et seq.
Copyright Act, preemptive effect of, **5** Torts § 789
derivative works, **5** Torts § 788
elements, **5** Torts § 784
media defendants, **5** Torts § 791
name, use of, **5** Torts § 786
nature of action, **5** Torts § 784
newsworthy matters, **5** Torts § 787
photograph, use of, **5** Torts §§ 785, 790
political campaign, use for, **5** Torts § 791
public affairs, use for, **5** Torts § 791
related legislation, **5** Torts § 789
right of publicity, *see* right of publicity (this group)
single-publication rule, **5** Torts § 784
statutory action, **5** Torts § 789 et seq.
transformative works, **5** Torts § 788
campaign, use of likeness by, *see* appropriation of name or likeness (this group)
conditional privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 795
malice, role of, **5** Torts § 26
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 142
damages, **6** Torts § 1887
death images, dissemination of, **5** Torts § 759
deceased person, commercial exploitation of, **5** Torts § 759
defamation distinguished
in general, **5** Torts § 757
false light, *see* false light (this group)
defenses
involuntary exposure to publicity, *see* involuntary exposure to publicity (this group)
privileges, **5** Torts § 795
public interest, *see* public interest defense (this group)
electronic eavesdropping, *see* Interception of communications
emotional distress, infliction of, **7** Const Law § 479

Invasion of privacy—Cont'd
equitable relief against, *see* Equitable relief against torts
false light
in general, **5** Torts § 781 et seq.
constitutional requirements, **5** Torts § 781
defamation distinguished, **5** Torts § 781
elements, **5** Torts § 781
nature of tort, **5** Torts § 781
retraction statute, applicability of, **5** Torts § 781
special damages requirement, **5** Torts § 783
identity theft, *see* Identity theft
imitation of appearance or name, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
information obtained illegally, use of, **7** Const Law § 478
Information Practices Act, *see* public disclosure of private facts (this group)
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
interception of communications, *see* Interception of communications
intrusion into private affairs
in general, **5** Torts § 764 et seq.
assault with intent to capture physical impression, **5** Torts § 771
common law action, **5** Torts §§ 764, 765
electronic eavesdropping, *see* Interception of communications
false imprisonment with intent to capture physical impression, **5** Torts § 771
familial activity, capturing impression of, **5** Torts § 771
harassment, *see* Harassment
personal activity, capturing impression of, **5** Torts § 771
stalking, *see* Stalking
statutory actions, **5** Torts § 766 et seq.
voice stress analyzer, use of, **5** Torts § 766
wiretapping, *see* Interception of communications
involuntary exposure to publicity
in general, **5** Torts § 799 et seq.

Invasion of privacy—Cont'd
involuntary exposure to publicity —Cont'd
current criminal activities, **5** Torts § 800
matters already public, **5** Torts § 799
newsworthiness, **5** Torts § 799
past criminal activities, **5** Torts § 801
jury instructions
in general, **5** Torts § 802
damages, **6** Torts § 1887
likeness, appropriation of, *see* appropriation of name or likeness (this group)
litigation privilege, applicability, *see* Litigation privilege
malice, **5** Torts § 762
name, appropriation of, *see* appropriation of name or likeness (this group)
New York Times rule, applicability of, **7** Const Law § 476
oral disclosure, **5** Torts § 761
photographs, *see* appropriation of name or likeness (this group)
privacy generally, *see* Privacy
private disclosure, **5** Torts § 760
privileges, **5** Torts § 795
public disclosure of private facts
in general, **5** Torts § 772 et seq.
common law action, **5** Torts §§ 772, 773
computerized information, breach of security, *see* Identity theft
consumer records, failure to destroy, *see* Identity theft
identity theft, *see* Identity theft
Information Practices Act, **5** Torts § 775
newsworthiness, **5** Torts § 773
personal information, protection of security of, *see* Identity theft
statutory actions, **5** Torts § 774 et seq.
videotape services, disclosure by, **5** Torts § 780
public interest defense
in general, **5** Torts § 796 et seq.
involuntary exposure to publicity, *see* involuntary exposure to publicity (this group)
voluntary exposure to publicity, **5** Torts §§ 797, 798
qualified privilege, **5** Torts § 795

Invasion of privacy—Cont'd
rape victim, publication of name, **7** Const Law § 477
relational right of recovery, **5** Torts §§ 758, 759
relative, recovery for, **5** Torts § 758
right of publicity
distinguished, **5** Torts § 784
survival after death, *see* survival of right of publicity (this group)
right of publicity distinguished, **7** Const Law § 480
right to privacy, *see* Privacy
single publication rule, **5** Torts § 756
stalking, *see* Stalking
survival of right of publicity
in general, **5** Torts § 792 et seq.
"deceased personality" defined, **5** Torts § 793
expiration of right, **5** Torts § 793
Lugosi case, **5** Torts § 792
"photograph" defined, **5** Torts § 793
registration, **5** Torts § 793
statutory right, **5** Torts § 793
transfer of right, **5** Torts § 794
wiretapping, *see* Interception of communications
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Inventions
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 87 et seq.
common law right, **13** Pers Prop § 87
doctrine of equivalents, *see* infringement (this group)
employees, of, *see* Employer and employee
federal patent law
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 88 et seq.
federal assistance, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 88
infringement, *see* infringement (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
infringement
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 89
defenses, **13** Pers Prop § 92
doctrine of equivalents, **13** Pers Prop § 91

Inventions—Cont'd
infringement—Cont'd
induced, **13** Pers Prop § 90
patent exhausted doctrine, **13** Pers Prop § 92
sovereign immunity, **13** Pers Prop § 92
warranty against, *see* Sales warranties
invention development services contracts, **4** Sales § 384
patent
assignment of, **13** Pers Prop § 93
Cartwright Act, relationship to, *see* Cartwright Act
expiration, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 96
license to use, **13** Pers Prop § 93
patentable invention defined, **13** Pers Prop § 94
Sherman Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
transfer of, **13** Pers Prop § 93
unpatented article, use of, **13** Pers Prop § 95
possession, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 87
services contracts for development, **4** Sales § 384
sovereign immunity, *see* infringement (this group)
trade secret protection, *see* Trade secrets
unpatented article, *see* patent (this group)

Inventory
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
lien, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
security interests, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9

Inverse condemnation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1272 et seq.
building moratorium, **8** Const Law §§ 1292, 1296
displacement of condemnee, **8** Const Law § 1416
easement of access
in general, **8** Const Law § 1279 et seq.
circuitous travel, **8** Const Law § 1281
compensable damage theory, **8** Const Law § 1279

Inverse condemnation—Cont'd
easement of access—Cont'd
cul-de-sac, **8** Const Law § 1279
direct access cut off, **8** Const Law § 1280
grade change, **8** Const Law § 1279
loss of traffic, **8** Const Law § 1281
noise, **8** Const Law § 1282
parking loss, **8** Const Law § 1282
underpass, **8** Const Law § 1279
eminent domain power, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1273
flood and water damage
in general, **8** Const Law § 1275 et seq.
intentional diversion, **8** Const Law § 1277
surface waters, **8** Const Law § 1276
water damage, **12** Real Prop § 1039
goodwill, **8** Const Law § 1274
highway, impairment of access to, *see* easement of access (this group)
impairment of access to street or highway, *see* easement of access (this group)
invasion of property right, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1272
land subsidence, **8** Const Law § 1278
nature of action, **8** Const Law § 1272
nuisance, **8** Const Law § 1283
personal property right, **8** Const Law § 1272
procedure
in general, **8** Const Law § 1298 et seq.
acquisition after regulation adopted, **8** Const Law § 1299
action before taking or damage, **8** Const Law § 1304
administrative mandamus, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1298
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 1303
claim filing, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1298
costs, **8** Const Law § 1303
deed of trust holder, standing of, **8** Const Law § 1299
equitable indemnity cross-complaint, **8** Const Law § 1298
futility, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1299
insurer, standing of, **8** Const Law § 1299
interest on judgment, **8** Const Law § 1302

Inverse condemnation—Cont'd
procedure—Cont'd
limitations period, **8** Const Law § 1301
public entity defendant, **8** Const Law § 1298
ripeness, **8** Const Law §§ 1299, 1300
standing, **8** Const Law § 1299
statute of limitations, **8** Const Law § 1301
public entity lacking eminent domain power, **8** Const Law § 1273
real property right, **8** Const Law § 1272
regulatory taking
in general, **8** Const Law § 1284 et seq.
affordable housing requirements, **8** Const Law § 1288
compensation required, *see* regulatory taking requiring compensation (this group)
fee for use or permit, **8** Const Law § 1287
inclusionary zoning, **8** Const Law § 1153
landlord and tenant regulations, **8** Const Law §§ 1285, 1286
mitigation fee, **8** Const Law § 1287
police power, as exercise of, **8** Const Law § 1284
rent control, **8** Const Law § 1286
temporary taking, *see* temporary regulatory taking (this group)
regulatory taking requiring compensation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1289 et seq.
building moratorium, **8** Const Law § 1292
categorical taking, **8** Const Law § 1292
easement condition for permit, **8** Const Law § 1290
Lucas decision, **8** Const Law § 1292
partial taking, **8** Const Law § 1291
permit conditions and exactions, **8** Const Law § 1290
test for, **8** Const Law § 1289
street, impairment of access to, *see* easement of access (this group)
subsidence of land, **8** Const Law § 1278
temporary regulatory taking
in general, **8** Const Law § 1294 et seq.
building moratorium, **8** Const Law § 1296

Inverse condemnation—Cont'd
temporary regulatory taking—Cont'd
delay in development process, **8** Const Law § 1295
pendency of proceedings, during, **8** Const Law § 1297
unconstitutional regulation, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1272
water damage, *see* flood and water damage (this group)
zoning, *see* Zoning

Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, 4 Sales §§ 304*, 313

Investigators
court, immunity, *see* Immunity

Investment advisers
administrative penalties, **9** Corp § 470
certificate requirement, **9** Corp §§ 467, 468
deceptive conduct by, **9** Corp § 467
defined, **9** Corp § 467
discontinuance of activities, **9** Corp § 470
ethical requirements, **9** Corp § 467
experience requirements, **9** Corp § 467
fraudulent conduct by, **9** Corp § 467
insolvency, effect of, **9** Corp § 470
investment advisory contract, **9** Corp § 469
licensing, **9** Corp § 467 et seq.
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
representative, **9** Corp § 468
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
training requirements, **9** Corp § 467

Investment securities
in general, **9** Corp § 144 et seq.
administrator, holding by, *see* Executors and administrators
"adverse claim" defined, **9** Corp § 152
"bearer form" defined, **9** Corp § 146
certificated security
alteration of, **9** Corp § 149
defined, **9** Corp § 146
delivery, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
incomplete certificate, **9** Corp § 149
registration, *see* registration (this group)

Investment securities—Cont'd
certificated security—Cont'd
warranties, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
writing, as, **9** Corp § 146
choice of law, **9** Corp § 148
corporate, *see* Corporate shares of stock
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
creditors' rights, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
delivery, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
direct holding system, **9** Corp § 145
"entitlement holder" defined, **9** Corp § 159
"entitlement order" defined, **9** Corp § 159
estate administrator, holding by, *see* Executors and administrators
extrinsic documents, incorporation of, **9** Corp § 149
"financial asset" defined, **9** Corp § 159
forgery, **9** Corp § 149
incomplete certificate, effect of, **9** Corp § 149
indirect holding system, **9** Corp § 145
issue, **9** Corp § 149
issuer
defined, **9** Corp § 149
registration, *see* registration (this group)
replacement on loss, *see* registration (this group)
lien of issuer, effect of, **9** Corp § 149
loss, replacement on, *see* registration (this group)
ordinary purchaser, rights of, **9** Corp § 152
personal representative, holding by, *see* Executors and administrators
presentment, effect of, *see* transfer of securities
"protected purchaser" defined, **9** Corp § 152
purchaser's rights
registration, *see* registration (this group)
transfer, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
real estate investment corporation, licensing of dealer, *see* Real estate brokers

Investment securities—Cont'd
"registered form" defined, **9** Corp § 146
registration
in general, **9** Corp § 154 et seq.
agent for issuer, obligations of, **9** Corp § 158
delay, effect of, **9** Corp § 157
failure to register, **9** Corp § 157
issuer's duty, **9** Corp § 155
owner's rights, **9** Corp § 154
purchaser's rights, **9** Corp § 154
replacement of lost security, **9** Corp § 156
wrongful, **9** Corp § 157
replacement on loss, *see* registration (this group)
restrictions on transfer, *see* transfer of securities
scope, **9** Corp § 145
"securities account" defined, **9** Corp § 159
"securities intermediary" defined, **9** Corp § 159
"security certificate" defined, **9** Corp § 146
"security" defined, **9** Corp § 146
security entitlements
in general, **9** Corp § 159 et seq.
acquisition, **9** Corp § 159
collusion with intermediary, **9** Corp § 160
control, **9** Corp § 159
creation of concept, **9** Corp § 145
definitions, **9** Corp § 159
delivery, effect on, **9** Corp § 150
exercise of rights, **9** Corp §§ 160, 161
intermediaries, **9** Corp §§ 160, 161
pro rata interest, **9** Corp § 160
property interest of holder, **9** Corp § 160
shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
statute of frauds, **9** Corp § 147
stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
transfer of securities
in general, **9** Corp § 150 et seq.
adverse claim, notice of, **9** Corp § 152
creditors' rights, **9** Corp § 153
delivery, **9** Corp § 150
indorsement, **9** Corp § 151
presentment, effect of, **9** Corp § 151

Investment securities—Cont'd
transfer of securities—Cont'd
purchaser's rights, **9** Corp § 152
restrictions, **9** Corp § 149
signature guarantee, **9** Corp § 151
staleness, effect of, **9** Corp § 152
warranties, **9** Corp § 151
trustee, exercise of powers by, *see* Trustees
uncertificated security
defined, **9** Corp § 146
delivery, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
registration, *see* registration (this group)
warranties, *see* transfer of securities (this group)
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
"writing" defined, **9** Corp § 146

Investment trusts
strict trusts distinguished, *see* Trusts

Involuntary dismissal for delay
malicious prosecution, effect on, *see* Malicious prosecution

Involuntary servitude, *see* Slavery

Iran
bidding on government contracts by persons investing in, *see* Government contracts

Irrevocable trusts
beneficiaries, modification or revocation by
in general, **13** Trusts § 231 et seq.
consent, *see* consent of beneficiaries to modification or revocation (this group)
fewer than all, **13** Trusts § 234
remote beneficiaries, **13** Trusts § 236
settlor and, **13** Trusts § 236
waiver, **13** Trusts § 232
consent of beneficiaries to modification or revocation
in general, **13** Trusts § 237 et seq.
fertility presumption, **13** Trusts § 240
guardian ad litem, **13** Trusts §§ 238, 239

Irrevocable trusts—Cont'd
consent of beneficiaries to modification or revocation—Cont'd
representation, **13** Trusts § 237 et seq.
Restatement doctrine, **13** Trusts § 237
unborn beneficiaries, **13** Trusts § 237
court, modification or termination by
in general, **13** Trusts § 241 et seq.
ambiguous language, **13** Trusts § 243
changed circumstances, **13** Trusts § 242
drafting error, **13** Trusts § 244
low principal, **13** Trusts § 241
defined, **13** Trusts § 2
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
limitation period for contest to change, **13** Trusts § 99
modification or revocation
beneficiaries, by, *see* beneficiaries, modification or revocation by (this group)
consent, *see* consent of beneficiaries to modification or revocation (this group)
court, by, *see* court, modification or termination by (this group)
notice of change to, **13** Trusts §§ 98, 99
settlor's purpose to continue, **13** Trusts § 233

Irrigation district
election, *see* Elections

Jails
sex discrimination in treatment of inmates, *see* Sex discrimination
workers' compensation for inmates, *see* Prisoners

Janitorial Workers Recordkeeping, Registration, and Sexual Harassment Prevention Training Act, 3 Agency § 349

Janitors
Displaced Janitor Opportunity Act, **3** Agency § 349
insufficiently funded contract, **3** Agency § 500
Janitorial Workers Recordkeeping, Registration, and Sexual Harassment

Janitors—Cont'd
Prevention Training Act, **3** Agency § 349

Job listing services
in general, **3** Agency § 486 et seq.
advertisement
in general, **3** Agency § 488
maintaining records of, effect of, **3** Agency § 486
bonding requirement, **3** Agency § 479
children, placement of, **3** Agency § 486
contracts, **3** Agency § 487
defined, **3** Agency §§ 476, 486
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
employment agency distinguished, **3** Agency § 480
exemptions, **3** Agency § 486
fees, **3** Agency § 487
job order, **3** Agency § 488
labor trouble, required information about, **3** Agency § 486
lockout, required information about, **3** Agency § 486
minors, placement of, **3** Agency § 486
refund of fees, **3** Agency § 487
strike, required information about, **3** Agency § 486
union, required information about, **3** Agency § 486

Job Training and Partnership Act
preemption by, **7** Const Law § 23

Jobs and Economic Improvement Through Environmental Leadership Act, 3 Agency § 350

Joinder
agent in action against principal, *see* Agent
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
discretionary joinder in dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
dissolution of marriage
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Joinder—Cont'd
dissolution of marriage—Cont'd
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
employee benefit plan in dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
employer in employee's action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
foreclosure, *see* Deeds of trust
joint obligors, *see* Joint and several obligations
mandatory joinder in dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
personal injury action and uninsured motorist arbitration, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
shareholder derivative suit, *see* Corporate shareholders
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
uninsured motorist arbitration and personal injury action, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Joint and contributing tortfeasors
in general, **5** Torts § 149 et seq.
action against one or more, **5** Torts § 174
allocation of damages under Proposition 51
in general, **5** Torts § 160 et seq.
basic rule, **5** Torts § 160
comparative equitable indemnity, **5** Torts § 168
governmental immunity, effect of, **5** Torts § 164
intentional tortfeasors, **5** Torts §§ 161, 162
negligent and intentional tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 162
original and successive tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 163
proportionate share, **5** Torts § 165
settling and nonsettling tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 166

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
allocation of damages under Proposition 51—Cont'd
successive and original tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 163
workers' compensation benefits, effect of, **5** Torts § 167
alter ego liability, *see* settlement with fewer than all (this group)
American Motorcycle Assn. case, *see* Comparative negligence; Comparative partial indemnity
appeal, *see* determination of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
apportionment of damages
in general, **5** Torts § 156 et seq.
Deep Pocket Initiative, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
Fair Responsibility Act of 1986, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
general rule, **5** Torts § 156
modification of joint and several liability rule, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
Proposition 51, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
Restatement, **5** Torts § 157
BAJI instructions, *see* jury instructions (this group)
burden of proof on defendants, **5** Torts § 175
CACI instructions, *see* jury instructions (this group)
child's wilful misconduct, *see* Children and minors
civil conspiracy
in general, **5** Torts § 151 et seq.
intent, **5** Torts § 153
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 154
knowledge, **5** Torts § 153
limitations period, **5** Torts § 151
negligent act, **5** Torts § 152
Proposition 51, effect of, *see* claims subject to Proposition 51 (this group)
statute of limitations, **5** Torts § 151
unintentional act, **5** Torts § 152
wrongful act, **5** Torts § 152

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
claims subject to Proposition 51
in general, **5** Torts § 169 et seq.
civil conspiracy, **5** Torts § 171
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA) and, **5** Torts § 168A*
negligent and nonnegligent tort claim, **5** Torts § 170
respondeat superior, **5** Torts § 171
strict liability claims, **5** Torts § 172
vicarious liability, **5** Torts § 171
collusive settlement, *see* Fraud and deceit
comparative indemnity, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
concurrent tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 155
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 148
contribution
in general, **5** Torts § 213 et seq.
equitable principles, effect of, **5** Torts § 220
indemnity, effect of, *see* indemnity (this group)
joint judgment, necessity for, **5** Torts § 218
judgment on notice, **5** Torts § 221
pro rata share, **5** Torts § 219
Restatement, **5** Torts § 214
statute, **5** Torts § 215
Uniform Contribution Among Tortfeasors Act, **5** Torts § 213
wilful wrongdoing, effect of, **5** Torts § 217
damages, *see* apportionment of damages (this group)
Deep Pocket Initiative, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
defined, **5** Torts §§ 149, 150
determination of good faith for settlement with fewer than all
in general, **5** Torts § 192 et seq.
appeal, **5** Torts § 195
application, **5** Torts § 193
hearing, **5** Torts § 194
mandamus review, **5** Torts § 195
notice of motion for hearing, **5** Torts § 193

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
determination of good faith for settlement with fewer than all—Cont'd
settlement among tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 196
statutory requirement, **5** Torts § 192
timing, **5** Torts § 192
"economic damages" defined, **5** Torts § 159
effect of good faith for settlement with fewer than all
in general, **5** Torts § 197 et seq.
claims not involving contribution or indemnity, **5** Torts § 203
contractual indemnity claim, **5** Torts § 200
general rule, **5** Torts § 197
indemnity claims, **5** Torts §§ 198, 200
independent action, effect on, **5** Torts § 199
insurers' claims, **5** Torts § 202
nonparties' claims, **5** Torts § 201
nonsettling tortfeasor, effect on, **5** Torts § 198
offset to judgment of nonsettling tortfeasor, *see* offset to judgment of nonsettling tortfeasor (this group)
plaintiff, effect on, **5** Torts § 198
statutory indemnity claim, **5** Torts § 200
equitable indemnity
in general, **5** Torts § 225 et seq.
comparative, **5** Torts § 227
denial of claim, **5** Torts § 230
implied contractual, **5** Torts § 229
shifting liability, **5** Torts § 226
total, **5** Torts § 228
express indemnity
in general, **5** Torts § 231 et seq.
active and passive negligence distinguished, **5** Torts § 239
construction contracts, **5** Torts § 236 et seq.
contractor and subcontractor contracts, **5** Torts § 238
design professional indemnification of public agency, **5** Torts § 235
good faith requirement for settlement with fewer than all, *see* good faith

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
express indemnity—Cont'd
requirement for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
hauling, trucking, or cartage, negligence in, **5** Torts § 235
illegal acts, **5** Torts § 235
implied indemnity despite clause, **5** Torts § 240
interpretation of clauses, **5** Torts § 232 et seq.
public agency, by design professional, **5** Torts § 235
residential construction contracts, **5** Torts § 237
settlement of underlying claim, effect of, **5** Torts § 241
void clauses, **5** Torts § 235 et seq.
Fair Responsibility Act of 1986, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
good faith requirement for settlement with fewer than all
in general, **5** Torts § 186 et seq.
cross-defendant, settlement with, **5** Torts § 190
determination of good faith, *see* determination of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
Dompeling case, **5** Torts §§ 187, 188
effect of good faith settlement, *see* effect of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
nonmonetary consideration, **5** Torts § 189
participation in trial, necessity for, **5** Torts § 191
scope, **5** Torts § 186
sliding scale agreements, *see* sliding scale agreements (this group)
Tech-Bilt test, **5** Torts § 188
indemnity
in general, **5** Torts § 222 et seq.
BAJI instructions, *see* jury instructions (this group)
CACI instructions, *see* jury instructions (this group)
comparative equitable, *see* allocation of damages under Proposition 51 (this group)
contribution, effect on, **5** Torts § 216

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
indemnity—Cont'd
defined, **5** Torts § 222
equitable, *see* equitable indemnity (this group)
express, *see* express indemnity (this group)
good faith requirement for settlement with fewer than all, *see* good faith requirement for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 224
nature, **5** Torts § 222
Restatement, **5** Torts § 223
settlement with fewer than all, effect of, *see* effect of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
independent acts, **5** Torts § 155
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
"joint tortfeasors" defined, **5** Torts § 149
judgment against one or more, **5** Torts § 174
jury instructions
in general, **5** Torts § 176
indemnity, *see* indemnity (this group)
mandamus, *see* determination of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
Mary Carter agreements, *see* sliding scale agreements (this group)
"noneconomic damages" defined, **5** Torts § 159
offset to judgment of nonsettling tortfeasor
in general, **5** Torts § 204 et seq.
entire judgment, settlement offsetting, **5** Torts § 207
noneconomic damages, *see* Proposition 51 (this group)
structured settlement with periodic payments, **5** Torts § 206
valuation of settlement, **5** Torts § 205
parental liability for child's wilful misconduct, *see* Children and minors
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
pro tanto discharge by partial satisfaction of judgment, **5** Torts § 177

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
Proposition 51
in general, **5** Torts § 158 et seq.
adoption, **5** Torts §§ 23, 158
allocation of damages, *see* allocation of damages under Proposition 51 (this group)
claims subject to, *see* claims subject to Proposition 51 (this group)
economic damages, **5** Torts § 159
effect, **5** Torts § 158
noneconomic damages, **5** Torts §§ 159, 208
retroactivity, **5** Torts § 173
validity, **5** Torts § 158
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
satisfaction of judgment, **5** Torts § 177
settlement
express indemnity, effect of, *see* express indemnity (this group)
fewer than all tortfeasors, *see* settlement with fewer than all (this group)
settlement with fewer than all
in general, **5** Torts § 178 et seq.
alter ego liability, **5** Torts § 182
common law release rule, **5** Torts § 178 et seq.
effect of, *see* effect of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
general release, effect of, **5** Torts § 181
good faith requirement, *see* determination of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group); effect of good faith for settlement with fewer than all (this group); good faith requirement for settlement with fewer than all (this group)
lack of good faith, effect, **5** Torts § 209
Mary Carter agreements, *see* sliding scale agreements (this group)
offset to judgment of nonsettling tortfeasor, *see* offset to judgment of nonsettling tortfeasor (this group)
release before establishment of liability, **5** Torts § 185
Restatement, **5** Torts § 183

Joint and contributing tortfeasors —Cont'd
settlement with fewer than all—Cont'd
sliding scale agreements, *see* sliding scale agreements (this group)
timing, effect of, **5** Torts §§ 184, 185
sliding scale agreements
in general, **5** Torts § 210 et seq.
disclosure requirements, **5** Torts § 211
good faith requirement, **5** Torts § 212
Mary Carter agreement as, **5** Torts § 210
notice of intent, **5** Torts § 211
"sliding scale recovery agreement" defined, **5** Torts § 210
strict liability, *see* claims subject to Proposition 51 (this group)
successive tortfeasors
in general, **5** Torts § 155
allocation involving, *see* allocation of damages under Proposition 51 (this group)
Uniform Contribution Among Tortfeasors Act, *see* contribution (this group)

Joint and mutual wills, *see* Wills

Joint and several liability
corporate directors, *see* Corporate directors and officers
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
torts, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Joint and several obligations
in general, **1** Contracts § 108 et seq.
consideration, effect of receipt, **1** Contracts § 109
contribution, **1** Contracts § 113
death, effect on, **1** Contracts § 111
discharge, **1** Contracts §§ 111, 112
joinder, **1** Contracts § 112
judgment, **1** Contracts § 112
nature of, **1** Contracts § 108
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
nonprofit public benefit corporation director liability, **9** Corp § 307
obligors, separate actions against, **1** Contracts § 112
performance, **1** Contracts § 111
presumption of, **1** Contracts §§ 108, 109

Joint and several obligations—Cont'd
release, effect of, **1** Contracts § 111
separate actions against obligors, **1** Contracts § 112
settlement, effect of, **1** Contracts § 111
several obligation, **1** Contracts § 110
torts, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Joint custody, *see* Child custody and visitation

Joint enterprise, *see* Joint ventures; Partnerships

Joint powers agreements
governmental tort liability under, *see* Governmental tort liability

Joint tenancy
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
former spouse, with, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
homicide, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
manslaughter, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
murder, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
simultaneous death of, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
waiver of rights by surviving spouse, **14** Wills § 354
wills, effect on, *see* Wills

Joint tenancy in personal property
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 31 et seq.
automobiles, **13** Pers Prop § 36
creation, **13** Pers Prop § 31
equitable liens, **13** Pers Prop § 31
husband and wife, *see* Community and separate property
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 31
proceeds, **13** Pers Prop § 34
safe deposit boxes, **13** Pers Prop § 35
spouses holding property as, *see* Community and separate property
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Joint tenancy in personal property —Cont'd
termination
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 32
unilateral severance, **13** Pers Prop § 33
transfer of shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
unilateral severance, *see* termination (this group)
United States Savings Bonds, **13** Pers Prop § 31

Joint tenancy in real property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 33 et seq.
agreement, effect on termination, **12** Real Prop §§ 60, 62
bill of sale, creation by, **12** Real Prop § 35
community property, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 32
corporations holding property as, **12** Real Prop § 33
creation, **12** Real Prop §§ 33, 35
death of joint tenant, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 63
disclaimer, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
equitable interest, **12** Real Prop § 36
executor, grant or devise to, **12** Real Prop § 35
express declaration of, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 35
failure of, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 39
homicide by, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
interests, **12** Real Prop § 36 et seq.
lease by cotenant, **12** Real Prop § 51
life estate in, **12** Real Prop § 38
mortgage by joint tenants, *see* Mortgages
murder by, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
nature, **12** Real Prop §§ 33, 34
obligations of tenants, *see* Cotenants
possession and use of property, *see* Cotenants
powers of tenants, *see* Cotenants
proceeds of property, **12** Real Prop § 33
recorded conveyance or declaration severing
in general, **12** Real Prop § 59 et seq.
agreement, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 59, 61

Joint tenancy in real property—Cont'd
recorded conveyance or declaration severing—Cont'd
declaration evidencing intent, **12** Real Prop § 60
deed, by, **12** Real Prop § 60
disposition of property distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 63
recordation, **12** Real Prop § 61
transfer of property distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 62
written instrument evidencing intent, **12** Real Prop § 60
rights of tenants, *see* Cotenants
severance
in general, **12** Real Prop § 53 et seq.
agreement, by, **12** Real Prop § 53
conveyance to third person, **12** Real Prop §§ 54, 55
dummy, conveyance to, **12** Real Prop § 57
homesteaded property, unilateral termination, **12** Real Prop § 58
involuntary conveyance, **12** Real Prop § 54
lease of property, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 50
recorded conveyance or declaration, *see* recorded conveyance or declaration severing (this group)
rescission of decedent's conveyance, **12** Real Prop § 56
self, conveyance to, **12** Real Prop § 57
straw man, conveyance to, **12** Real Prop § 57
tenancy in common, creation by, **12** Real Prop §§ 54, 55
simultaneous death rule, **14** Wills § 308
spouses, creation by, *see* Community and separate property
survivorship right, **12** Real Prop § 34
tenancy in common
failure of joint tenancy, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 40
transfer from, **12** Real Prop § 35
transfer, creation by, **12** Real Prop §§ 33, 35
trustee, grant or devise to, **12** Real Prop § 35
undivided interest, **12** Real Prop § 37
unities requirement, **12** Real Prop § 35

Joint tenancy in real property—Cont'd
use of property, *see* Cotenants
waste by joint tenant, **12** Real Prop § 384
will, creation by, *see* Wills

Joint ventures
in general, **9** Partn § 12 et seq.
accounting rights, **9** Partn § 15
business opportunity, sharing of, **9** Partn § 16
contract liability to third persons, **9** Partn § 17
contractor's license requirements, **1** Contracts §§ 499, 502
corporation powers, *see* Corporate powers; Nonprofit public benefit corporations
duration, **9** Partn § 12
fiduciary nature of relationship, **9** Partn § 16
governing law, **9** Partn § 12
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
liability, **9** Partn § 12
losses, allotment of, **9** Partn § 14
nature, **9** Partn § 12
nonprofit public benefit corporation powers, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
oral agreement, **9** Partn § 13
partnership compared, **9** Partn § 11
profits, allotment of, **9** Partn § 14
third persons, liability to, **9** Partn § 17
tort liability of members, *see* Vicarious liability
tort liability to third persons, **9** Partn § 17
usury distinguished, *see* Usury
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Joint wills, *see* Wills

Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction

Judges
courts-martial, *see* War power
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
election of
Federal Voting Rights Act applicability, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act
ex parte communications between, *see* Procedural due process

Judges—Cont'd
fair comment privilege for criticism of, *see* Defamation
family conciliation courts, *see* Dissolution of marriage
immunity
in general, **5** Torts § 106 et seq.; **8** Const Law §§ 910, 911
absolute, **5** Torts § 106
acts in excess of jurisdiction, **5** Torts §§ 111, 112
administrative acts, **5** Torts § 110
administrative law judges, **5** Torts § 114
arbitrators, *see* Arbitration
bar associations, **5** Torts § 115
child custody evaluator, *see* Child custody and visitation
Committee of Bar Examiners, **5** Torts § 115
court commissioner, **5** Torts § 107
court investigator, **5** Torts § 107
court referee, **5** Torts § 107
excess of jurisdiction, **5** Torts §§ 111, 112
executive acts, **5** Torts § 110
grand jurors, *see* Grand jury
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem
hearing officers, **5** Torts § 114
judicial proceedings, *see* Litigation privilege
legislative acts, **5** Torts § 110
litigation, *see* Litigation privilege
mediators, *see* Mediation
ministerial acts, **5** Torts § 109
neutral third parties, **5** Torts § 118
nonjudicial acts, **5** Torts § 108 et seq.
private person conspiring with judge, **5** Torts § 119
quasi-judicial immunity, **5** Torts § 107
scope, **5** Torts § 113
State Bar, **5** Torts § 115
without jurisdiction, **5** Torts §§ 111, 112
impartial
due process right to, *see* Procedural due process
judicial power, *see* Judicial power
juvenile court referees, *see* Juvenile court

Judges—Cont'd
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
marriage
information about, supplying, **11** Marriage § 58
solemnization by, **11** Marriage § 45
military courts, *see* War power
privilege, *see* immunity (this group)
probate judge, disqualification of, *see* Probate court
quasi-judicial officer immunity, *see* immunity (this group)
retirement
benefits, community property nature, *see* Community and separate property
tort immunity, *see* immunity (this group)
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Judgment liens
estate for years, involving, *see* Landlord and tenant

Judgments
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
assignment of right on, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
conservatorships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contract, judgment as, *see* Contracts
decedents' estates, creditors' claims established by, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property on dissolution, *see* Division of property on dissolution
domestic violence proceedings, *see* Domestic violence prevention
estoppel by, *see* Collateral estoppel
family law proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings
foreclosure action, *see* Mortgages
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Judgments—Cont'd
full faith and credit, *see* Full faith and credit
guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
joint obligors, *see* Joint and several obligations
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
malicious prosecution action after, *see* Malicious prosecution
modification
Family Code, *see* Family law proceedings
money judgments
sale of, possession requirement, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
spousal support distinguished, *see* Spousal support
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
nunc pro tunc, *see* Dissolution of marriage
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
recording without acknowledgment, **12** Real Prop § 295
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
revocable trusts, claims against established by, *see* Revocable trusts
separation, effect on spouses' status, *see* Legal separation
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Judicial arbitration
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Judicial branch contracting, *see* Government contracts

Judicial Council
- Advisory Committee on Juvenile Court Law, *see* Juvenile Court Law
- child support, *see* Child support
- emancipation pamphlet, *see* Emancipation
- Employer-Employee Relations Act, **3** Agency §§ 619*, 672A*, 672B*, 672E*
- forms
  - administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Creditor's claims against estate
  - adoption, *see* Adoption
  - adult abuse, *see* Adult abuse
  - assisted reproduction, parentage by, *see* Assisted reproduction
  - California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
  - capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
  - child abduction prevention, *see* Child abduction
  - child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
  - child support, *see* Child support
  - collection of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
  - community property, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
  - compromise of minor's claim, *see* Children and minors
  - conservatorship, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act; Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
  - creditors' claims against decedents' estates, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
  - death, reporting of, *see* Death
  - declaration of paternity, *see* Presumptions of paternity
  - dependent adult, abuse of, *see* Adult abuse

Judicial Council—Cont'd
- forms—Cont'd
  - disability access action, *see* Disabled persons
  - dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
  - domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence; Domestic violence prevention
  - elder abuse, *see* Adult abuse
  - emancipation of child, *see* Emancipation
  - family law, *see* Family law proceedings
  - financial disclosure on dissolution of marriage, *see* Division of property on dissolution
  - guardianship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship; Guardianship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
  - Guardianship-Conservatorship Law proceedings, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
  - Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
  - Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
  - Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, *see* Adoption
  - juvenile court proceedings, *see* Juvenile court; Juvenile Court Law; Juvenile delinquency; Juvenile dependency
  - leases of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
  - letters testamentary or administration, *see* Executors and administrators
  - marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
  - mortgages, *see* Mortgages
  - name change, *see* Name
  - notice in probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
  - passage of property to surviving spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
  - paternity, *see* Paternity; Presumptions of paternity
  - probate, *see* Probate proceedings
  - sale of property in decedents' estates, *see* Sale of estate property

Judicial Council—Cont'd
forms—Cont'd
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
summary dissolution of marriage, *see* Summary dissolution of marriage
transfer of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
trust proceedings, *see* Trusts
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
meetings, **3** Agency § 672E*
unfair practices, **3** Agency § 672F*

Judicial misconduct or disability
bias, **7** Const Law § 710
conflicts of interest, **7** Const Law § 710
probate judge, disqualification of, *see* Probate court

Judicial notice
family law proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings

Judicial power
in general, **7** Const Law § 156 et seq.
administrative officers, exercise by, **7** Const Law §§ 158, 161
admission to practice of law, **7** Const Law § 159
contempt, *see* Contempt
delegation, **7** Const Law §§ 158, 160, 161
executive branch
compelling payment of judgment against, **7** Const Law § 157
officers of, exercise by, **7** Const Law § 158
Federal Sentencing Commission, **7** Const Law § 156
jurisdiction, *see* Federal courts; Jurisdiction
Legislature, limitation by, **7** Const Law § 159
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
statutes abrogating or interpreting prior law, effect of, **7** Const Law § 160
vesting of, **7** Const Law § 156

Judicial proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege

Jurisdiction
adoption proceedings, *see* Adoption
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
child support, *see* Child support
community property transaction, action to authorize, *see* Community and separate property
conciliation proceedings, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
conservatorship proceedings, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act; Conservatorship and guardianship
continuing jurisdiction
division of property on dissolution of marriage, *see* Division of property on dissolution
dissolution of marriage proceedings, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
diversity of citizenship, *see* Federal courts
division of property on dissolution of marriage, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
equity jurisdiction
in general, **13** Equity §§ 2, 3
estate taxes, *see* Estate taxes
estoppel
act in excess of jurisdiction, **13** Equity § 215
excess of jurisdiction
judicial immunity for, *see* Immunity
family law proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings
federal civil rights actions, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
federal enclaves, *see* Federal system
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23

Jurisdiction—Cont'd
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
Federal Uniformed Services Former Spouses Protection Act (FUSFSPA), *see* Community and separate property
full faith and credit, need for, *see* Full faith and credit
guardianship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Health Care Decision Law proceedings, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
in rem jurisdiction
taxation, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
injunctions
jurisdiction to enjoin committing crime, **13** Equity § 74 et seq.
judicial acts in excess of or without, *see* Immunity
juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court
juvenile dependency proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 51 et seq.
lack of
judicial immunity for, *see* Immunity
legal separation proceedings, *see* Legal separation
Legislature's power over, **7** Const Law § 159
marital dissolution, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
personal jurisdiction
adoption, *see* Adoption
custodian under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
taxation, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
probate, *see* Probate jurisdiction
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process

Jurisdiction—Cont'd
Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
Public Utilities Commission, *see* Utilities
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
religious benefit corporation dissolution, *see* Religious benefit corporations
reservation to divide property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
separation proceedings, *see* Legal separation
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
taxation, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
trust proceedings, *see* Trusts
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney proceedings, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board

Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 80 et seq.
abatement of proceedings on death, **11** Marriage § 84
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
attorneys' fees, *see* Dissolution of marriage
authority of court, **11** Marriage § 80
bifurcated trial, reservation on, **11** Marriage §§ 84, 121
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child custody and visitation

Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage—Cont'd
conciliation proceedings, **11** Marriage §§ 105, 109
consolidation with tort claim, *see* Family law proceedings
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
exclusivity of, **11** Marriage § 81
family centered case resolution, **11** Marriage § 83
Family Conciliation Court law, **11** Marriage § 105
foreign divorce, **11** Marriage § 80
judgment nunc pro tunc, entry after death, *see* Dissolution of marriage
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
marital property
reservation to divide, *see* Division of property on dissolution
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
process, *see* Dissolution of marriage
publication, property of spouse served by, **11** Marriage § 80
reservation of, **11** Marriage §§ 84, 121
residence requirement, **11** Marriage § 85
retention over termination date, **11** Marriage § 128
separation, *see* Legal separation
settlement of property rights, **11** Marriage § 80
special appearance by respondent, **11** Marriage § 82
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
summary dissolution, **11** Marriage § 142
superior court and departments, **11** Marriage § 81
venue, *see* Venue

Jurisdictional Strike Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 601, 689 et seq.
company unions, **3** Agency § 691
conduct other than strike, **3** Agency § 695
employer interference, **3** Agency § 691
exclusive right not claimed by union, **3** Agency § 693
"jurisdictional strike" defined, **3** Agency § 690
"labor organization" defined, **3** Agency § 691
nature of, **3** Agency § 689
original dispute remaining, effect of, **3** Agency § 694

Jurisdictional Strike Act—Cont'd
recognition of union, withdrawal of, **3** Agency § 692
scope of, **3** Agency § 689
withdrawal of recognition of union, **3** Agency § 692

Juror, *see* Jury

Jury
Batson case, **8** Const Law § 817
conservatorship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship
discrimination in selection
in general, **8** Const Law § 816
Batson case, **8** Const Law § 817
peremptory challenge, use of, **8** Const Law § 817
sex discrimination, **8** Const Law § 837
waiver of objection, **8** Const Law § 816
Wheeler case, **8** Const Law § 817
employee's rights to serve on, *see* Employer and employee
instructions, *see* Instructions to jury
jurors
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
national origin discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 816, 817
nonresidents as jurors, *see* Equal protection
peremptory challenges
race discrimination, **8** Const Law § 817
prospective jurors, disclosure of identities, *see* Privacy
punitive damages determination, *see* Punitive damages
qualifications
Legislature, control by, **7** Const Law § 239
race
discriminatory exclusion based on, **8** Const Law § 816
selection
discrimination in, *see* discrimination in selection (this group)
peremptory challenges, *see* peremptory challenges (this group)
termination of employment based on service on, *see* Wrongful termination

Jury—Cont'd
unemployment compensation, effect of service on, *see* Unemployment compensation
voir dire, *see* Voir dire
Wheeler case, **8** Const Law § 817

Jury instructions, *see* Instructions to jury

Jury trial
constitutional basis of right, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 233 et seq., 245
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
detention in Youth Authority, *see* Juvenile delinquency
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
federal courts
in general, **7** Const Law § 233 et seq.
administrative agency, adjudication of statutory rights by, **7** Const Law § 236
admiralty actions, **7** Const Law § 236
composition, **7** Const Law § 234
criminal contempt, **7** Const Law § 236
equity actions, **7** Const Law § 236
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 233
federal employees, service by, **7** Const Law § 234
federal Government, suit against, **7** Const Law § 236
nature of guarantee, *see* nature of guarantee (this group)
petty offenses, **7** Const Law § 236
size of, *see* nature of guarantee (this group)
waiver, *see* waiver (this group)
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law proceedings, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
mobilehome parks, actions involving, *see* Mobilehome parks
nature of guarantee
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 239
fair cross section, **7** Const Law § 240
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 240

Jury trial—Cont'd
nature of guarantee—Cont'd
number of jurors, **7** Const Law §§ 235, 240, 241
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
state courts
in general, **7** Const Law § 238 et seq.
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 239
constitutional tribunals, **7** Const Law § 242
equity suits, **7** Const Law § 242
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 238
infraction, **7** Const Law § 242
juvenile court proceeding involving crime, **7** Const Law § 242
nature of guarantee, *see* nature of guarantee (this group)
paternity suit, *see* Paternity
petty offense, **7** Const Law § 242
Public Utilities Commission, **8** Const Law § 1212
size of, *see* nature of guarantee (this group)
special proceedings, **7** Const Law § 242
Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, **7** Const Law § 242
trust proceedings, *see* Trusts
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Statutory Form Power Attorney proceedings, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
waiver
federal court criminal trial, **7** Const Law § 237
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Justiciable controversy
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 156
constitutionality of law, **7** Const Law § 104 et seq.
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
separation of powers challenge, **7** Const Law § 155

Juvenile court
in general, **16** Juvenile § 41 et seq.

Juvenile court—Cont'd
administrative duties, **16** Juvenile § 42
advisory duties, **16** Juvenile § 42
appeal
jurisdiction, effect of residence determination on, **16** Juvenile § 75
residence determination, **16** Juvenile § 80
auxiliary agencies, **16** Juvenile § 42
clinical experts, **16** Juvenile § 114
community coordinating agencies, **16** Juvenile § 115
conference of judges and referees, **16** Juvenile § 115
confidentiality and disclosure of records
in general, **16** Juvenile § 116 et seq.
attorneys, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile §§ 117, 118
Board of Parole Hearings, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 125
Brady review, **16** Juvenile § 128
child, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
child protective agencies, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
city attorney, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile §§ 117, 118
city prosecutor, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
county counsel, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 117
county sheriff, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 117
court personnel, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
crimes, disclosure of, **16** Juvenile § 126
database, **16** Juvenile § 116
Department of Social Services, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
dependent children, *see* records of dependent children (this group)
district attorney, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
escape from detention facility, disclosure of, **16** Juvenile § 125
felonies, disclosure of, **16** Juvenile § 126
former dependents or wards, **16** Juvenile § 116
grand jury, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 119

Juvenile court—Cont'd
confidentiality and disclosure of records —Cont'd
guardians, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
hearing officers, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
immigration status, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 116
Indian child, cases involving, **16** Juvenile §§ 117, 118, 122
inspection rights, **16** Juvenile § 117
judges, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile §§ 116, 128
"juvenile case file" defined, **16** Juvenile § 116
law enforcement agencies, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 125
law enforcement officers, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
Los Angeles County juvenile police records, **16** Juvenile § 123
multidisciplinary teams, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 125
parents, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
petition, disclosure on, **16** Juvenile § 128
press, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 127
probation officers, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
referees, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 118
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile §§ 116, 118
State Department of Social Services, disclosure to, **16** Juvenile § 117
statutory rule, **16** Juvenile § 116
student records, **16** Juvenile § 124
tribal customary adoption records, **16** Juvenile § 122
wards, **16** Juvenile § 116
counsel fees, **8** Const Law § 849
court commissioners, **16** Juvenile § 100
court records of, *see* confidentiality and disclosure of records (this group)
crime, jury trial in proceedings involving, *see* Jury trial
custody jurisdiction, *see* Child custody and visitation
delinquency prevention agency or department, **16** Juvenile § 115

Juvenile court—Cont'd
delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
department of superior court, **16** Juvenile § 42
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
destruction of records
in general, **16** Juvenile § 138 et seq.
decedent, action on behalf of, **16** Juvenile § 139
redaction, third-party action, **16** Juvenile § 140
sealed records, **16** Juvenile § 138
traffic matters, **16** Juvenile § 139
unsealed records, **16** Juvenile § 139
disposition hearing, *see* Juvenile delinquency; Juvenile dependency
dual bases for jurisdiction
in general, **16** Juvenile § 44 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 48
assessment report, **16** Juvenile § 45
foster care, child in, **16** Juvenile § 47
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 46
lead court or agency system, **16** Juvenile § 49
notice of decision, **16** Juvenile § 46
on-hold system, **16** Juvenile § 49
protocols for status determination, **16** Juvenile §§ 44, 49
employee tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
Indian tribe, transfer to, *see* venue (this group)
intercounty transfers
in general, **16** Juvenile § 76 et seq.
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
conditions for, **16** Juvenile § 77
continuing jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 86
expense of, **16** Juvenile § 76
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile §§ 81, 82
residence of child, **16** Juvenile § 78 et seq.
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile §§ 76, 77
transfer-in, **16** Juvenile §§ 84, 85
transfer-out, *see* transfer-out (this group)

Juvenile court—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms
confidentiality and disclosure of records, *see* confidentiality and disclosure of records (this group)
jurisdiction to issue protective orders, *see* jurisdiction to issue protective orders (this group)
sealing of records, *see* sealing of records (this group)
termination of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 56
transition jurisdiction, *see* transition jurisdiction (this group)
jurisdiction
in general, **16** Juvenile § 43 et seq.
adult facility detention, **16** Juvenile § 865*
adults, *see* jurisdiction over adults (this group)
assumption of, **16** Juvenile § 65*
classes of minors subject to, **16** Juvenile § 43
community supervision of offenders subject to, **16** Juvenile § 111*
concurrent, **16** Juvenile § 74
custody award, to influence, **16** Juvenile § 73
dependent children, *see* Juvenile dependency
dual bases for, *see* dual bases for jurisdiction (this group)
dual status, authorization of, **16** Juvenile § 49*
exclusive, **16** Juvenile § 74
extension of, **16** Juvenile § 58*
habitual truancy, **16** Juvenile § 72
hearing, *see* Juvenile delinquency; Juvenile dependency
hearing officer, *see* juvenile hearing officer (this group)
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
majority, after, *see* jurisdiction retained after majority (this group)
minors, *see* jurisdiction over minors (this group)
nonminors, assumption over, **16** Juvenile § 63
parentage and parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 52*

Juvenile court—Cont'd
jurisdiction—Cont'd
protective orders, *see* jurisdiction to issue protective orders (this group)
termination by other department, **16** Juvenile § 73
transition jurisdiction, *see* transition jurisdiction (this group)
wards of court, *see* Juvenile delinquency
jurisdiction over adults
in general, **16** Juvenile § 67 et seq.
guardian, **16** Juvenile § 72
parent, **16** Juvenile § 72
protective orders, *see* jurisdiction to issue protective orders (this group)
purposes, **16** Juvenile § 67
retention after majority, *see* jurisdiction retained after majority (this group)
jurisdiction over minors
in general, **16** Juvenile § 50 et seq.
age determination, **16** Juvenile § 50
continuing, **16** Juvenile § 51
date of majority, **16** Juvenile § 50
death of child, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 51
dependent minors, **16** Juvenile § 51
ex parte protective order against minor, **16** Juvenile § 50
fetus, **16** Juvenile § 51
fugitives, **16** Juvenile § 54
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 50
hold minor witness, **16** Juvenile § 73
human trafficking victims, **16** Juvenile § 53
modification, **16** Juvenile § 55
orders on termination, **16** Juvenile § 57
orphaned child, **16** Juvenile § 52
paramount jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 51
parentage, **16** Juvenile § 52
parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 52
parents, acts of, **16** Juvenile § 51
paternity, **16** Juvenile § 52
special jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 50
termination of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile §§ 56, 57
termination of parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 52

Juvenile court—Cont'd
jurisdiction over minors—Cont'd
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, **16** Juvenile § 52
jurisdiction retained after majority
in general, **16** Juvenile § 58 et seq.
delinquency, *see* Juvenile delinquency
dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency
orders on termination, **16** Juvenile § 62
termination, **16** Juvenile §§ 61, 62
jurisdiction to issue protective orders
in general, **16** Juvenile § 68 et seq.
animals, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 69
application for order, **16** Juvenile § 70
caretaker of child, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 69
child, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 68
court-appointed special advocates, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 69
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 71
location of protected parties, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 69
order, **16** Juvenile § 70
probation officers, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 69
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile § 71
social workers, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 69
subsequent order, **16** Juvenile § 70
juvenile court law, *see* Juvenile Court Law
juvenile hearing officer
in general, **16** Juvenile § 101 et seq.
appointment, **16** Juvenile § 101
authorized disposition, **16** Juvenile § 105
compensation, **16** Juvenile § 101
findings, **16** Juvenile § 103
hearings, **16** Juvenile §§ 103, 104
jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 102
notice in lieu of petition, **16** Juvenile § 103
offenses heard by, **16** Juvenile § 102
orders, **16** Juvenile §§ 103, 104
qualifications, **16** Juvenile § 101
transfer, **16** Juvenile § 103
truants, procedure for, **16** Juvenile § 104

Juvenile court—Cont'd
juvenile justice commissions, **16** Juvenile § 113
juvenile justice community resource programs, **16** Juvenile § 115
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 41
officers, **16** Juvenile § 42
probation officers, *see* Probation officers and agencies
psychiatric experts, **16** Juvenile § 114
public council or committee, **16** Juvenile § 115
purpose of, **16** Juvenile § 41
records
dependent children, *see* records of dependent children (this group)
destruction of, *see* destruction of records (this group)
sealing, *see* sealing of records (this group)
records of dependent children
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 116, 120
deceased dependent child, **16** Juvenile § 121
dependent parent, **16** Juvenile § 120
referees
in general, **16** Juvenile § 88 et seq.
appointment, **16** Juvenile § 88
challenges to, **16** Juvenile § 88
conduct of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 91
explanation, **16** Juvenile § 92
findings, **16** Juvenile § 92
hearing of cases, **16** Juvenile § 90
orders, **16** Juvenile §§ 92, 93
powers, **16** Juvenile § 88
qualifications, **16** Juvenile § 88
rehearing, *see* rehearing (this group)
sanctions, imposition by, **16** Juvenile § 90
stipulation to, **16** Juvenile § 89
temporary judge, as, **16** Juvenile § 89
rehearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 94 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 99
application, **16** Juvenile § 95
court's motion, **16** Juvenile § 98
deemed granted, **16** Juvenile § 97
delay, **16** Juvenile § 94
denial, **16** Juvenile § 96
grant, **16** Juvenile § 97

Juvenile court—Cont'd
rehearing—Cont'd
nature of proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 94
restraining order
temporary, **16** Juvenile § 70*
Rules of Court
confidentiality and disclosure of records, *see* confidentiality and disclosure of records (this group)
intercounty transfers, *see* intercounty transfers (this group)
protective orders, *see* jurisdiction to issue protective orders (this group)
sanctions, *see* referees (this group)
sealing of records
in general, **16** Juvenile § 129 et seq.
access to, **16** Juvenile §§ 131, 132
after diversion or supervision completion, **16** Juvenile § 129*
child, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
completion of probation, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 129
counsel for minor, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
county child welfare agency, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
court, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
criminal offense, effect of commission of, **16** Juvenile § 130
criminal records, **16** Juvenile § 129
data collection and reporting, **16** Juvenile § 132
Department of Social Services, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
destruction of sealed records, *see* destruction of records (this group)
dismissal of petition, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 137
extent of, **16** Juvenile § 129*
factual innocence determination, **16** Juvenile § 135 et seq.
fee order, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 129
governing law, **16** Juvenile § 129
gun ownership restriction, **16** Juvenile § 129*
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 129
liability for cost, *see* Juvenile Court Law
notice of eligibility and procedure, **16** Juvenile § 134

Juvenile court—Cont'd
sealing of records—Cont'd
order, **16** Juvenile § 134
petition, **16** Juvenile § 134
probation department, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
probation officer's role, **16** Juvenile § 111
prohibition, **16** Juvenile § 130
prosecuting attorney, access by, **16** Juvenile § 131
"records of arrest" defined, **16** Juvenile § 133
reopening, **16** Juvenile § 134
restitution order, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 129
temporary detention records, **16** Juvenile § 133
time for, **16** Juvenile § 129
waiting period, validity of, **8** Const Law § 849
social workers, **16** Juvenile § 112
staff generally, **16** Juvenile § 42
transfer-out
in general, **16** Juvenile § 81 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 83
minor dependent, **16** Juvenile § 81
nonminor dependent, **16** Juvenile § 82
transition jurisdiction
in general, **16** Juvenile § 64 et seq.
assumption of, **16** Juvenile § 65
case management, **16** Juvenile § 65
counsel, appointment of, **16** Juvenile § 64
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 65
"nonminor dependent" defined, **16** Juvenile § 64
persons subject to, **16** Juvenile § 64
protocol, **16** Juvenile § 65
termination of, **16** Juvenile § 66
"transition dependent" defined, **16** Juvenile § 64
truants, hearings and orders for, *see* juvenile hearing officer (this group)
venue
in general, **16** Juvenile § 75 et seq.
Indian tribe, transfer to, **16** Juvenile §§ 87, 122
intercounty transfers, *see* intercounty transfers (this group)

Juvenile court—Cont'd
venue—Cont'd
residence of minor, **16** Juvenile § 75
transfer-out, *see* transfer-out (this group)
youth service bureaus, **16** Juvenile § 115

Juvenile Court Law
in general, **16** Juvenile § 34 et seq.
advisory committee on community resource programs, **16** Juvenile § 35
best interests of minors and public, **16** Juvenile § 36
California Child Welfare Council, **16** Juvenile § 35
Child Welfare Training Advisory Board, **16** Juvenile § 35
delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
general purposes, **16** Juvenile § 36
governmental employee liability under, *see* Governmental tort liability
Judicial Council
Advisory Committee on Juvenile Court Law, **16** Juvenile § 35
Family and Juvenile Law Advisory Committee, **16** Juvenile § 35
forms, **16** Juvenile § 39
Juvenile Court Rules Project, **16** Juvenile § 37
parents' duties, **16** Juvenile § 36
public agencies' duties, **16** Juvenile § 36
"punishment" defined, **16** Juvenile § 36
religious beliefs, role in placement, **16** Juvenile § 36
request for information, **16** Juvenile § 36
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile §§ 37, 38
support obligations
in general, **16** Juvenile § 25 et seq.
collection procedure, **16** Juvenile § 32
determination of costs, **16** Juvenile § 31
distribution of funds, **16** Juvenile § 31
financial evaluation, **16** Juvenile § 33
institutionalized minors, **16** Juvenile §§ 26, 27
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 33
legal services, **16** Juvenile § 28
order for payment, **16** Juvenile § 25

Juvenile Court Law—Cont'd
support obligations—Cont'd
out-of-home care, **16** Juvenile § 30
placement in facility, **16** Juvenile § 30
probation supervision, **16** Juvenile § 30
sealing records, **16** Juvenile § 29
SSI benefits, **16** Juvenile § 33

Juvenile delinquency
in general, **16** Juvenile § 586 et seq.
adjudication of wardship
in general, **16** Juvenile § 774 et seq.
antigang violence parenting classes, **16** Juvenile § 776
care of minor order, **16** Juvenile § 775
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, **16** Juvenile § 774
community service order, **16** Juvenile § 774
custody orders, **16** Juvenile § 777
degree of offense determination, **16** Juvenile § 783
developmental services, **16** Juvenile § 781
education decisions, **16** Juvenile § 781
felony offense, **16** Juvenile § 784
guardian, orders regarding, **16** Juvenile §§ 774, 776
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, **16** Juvenile § 779
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile §§ 777, 781
limitations on parental control, **16** Juvenile § 780 et seq.
misdemeanor offense, **16** Juvenile § 784
order of adjudication, **16** Juvenile § 774
out-of-county placement, **16** Juvenile § 774
out-of-state placement, **16** Juvenile § 779
parent, orders to, **16** Juvenile § 776
parentage orders, **16** Juvenile § 777
parental control, **16** Juvenile § 780 et seq.
payment of travel costs, **16** Juvenile § 775
placement by probation officer, **16** Juvenile § 778
psychotropic medication decisions, **16** Juvenile § 782

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
adjudication of wardship—Cont'd
residential facility or program, placement in, **16** Juvenile § 779
uncompensated work program order, **16** Juvenile § 774
visitation orders, **16** Juvenile § 777
adjudication on competent evidence, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
admissibility of evidence at contested jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 744 et seq.
accomplice uncorroborated testimony, **16** Juvenile § 746
consent to search, **16** Juvenile § 747
exclusionary rule, **16** Juvenile §§ 747, 748
extrajudicial identification, **16** Juvenile § 750
governing law, **16** Juvenile § 744
illegally obtained evidence, **16** Juvenile §§ 748, 749
marital privileges, **16** Juvenile § 745
objections deemed made, **16** Juvenile § 744
parent-child privilege, **16** Juvenile § 745
polygraph results, **16** Juvenile § 744
psychologist-patient privilege, **16** Juvenile § 745
sufficiency of, **16** Juvenile § 750
suppression of illegally obtained evidence, **16** Juvenile § 749
admission of allegations at jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 726, 736 et seq.
agreement, **16** Juvenile § 740
Boykin-Tahl rule, **16** Juvenile § 736
conditions for acceptance, **16** Juvenile § 737
findings, **16** Juvenile § 739
inquiry by court, **16** Juvenile § 736
no contest plea, **16** Juvenile § 741
personal admission, **16** Juvenile § 736
waiver by, *see* time of jurisdiction hearing (this group)
withdrawal of, **16** Juvenile § 738
Americans With Disabilities Act
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, *see* commitment to

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
Americans With Disabilities Act—Cont'd
Division of Juvenile Facilities (this group)
appeal
in general, **16** Juvenile § 883 et seq.
abandonment, **16** Juvenile § 890
appealable judgments and orders, **16** Juvenile §§ 885, 886
calendar preference, **16** Juvenile § 888
counsel for, *see* minor's right to counsel (this group)
deferred entry of judgment, *see* deferred entry of judgment (this group)
detention after majority, *see* detention after majority (this group)
discharge, *see* discharge under supervision or confinement (this group)
disposition orders, **16** Juvenile §§ 886, 887
fee, **16** Juvenile § 888
governing rules, **16** Juvenile § 888
informal probation, **16** Juvenile § 887
judgment, appeal from, **16** Juvenile § 885
jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 888
jurisdictional orders, **16** Juvenile § 887
minor's right, **16** Juvenile §§ 647, 883
modification of offense, **16** Juvenile § 886
mootness, **16** Juvenile § 888
nature of review, **16** Juvenile § 888
notice of appeal, **16** Juvenile § 888
notification of rights, **16** Juvenile § 884
order after judgment, **16** Juvenile § 886
parent's appeal, **16** Juvenile § 885
probation grant, **16** Juvenile §§ 885, 887
program of supervision, *see* program of supervision (this group)
prosecution, appeal by, **16** Juvenile § 886
record on appeal, **16** Juvenile § 889
referee's orders, **16** Juvenile §§ 885, 887
release pending, **16** Juvenile § 883
removal of minor from home, **16** Juvenile § 887
restitution by agreement, **16** Juvenile § 887

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
appeal—Cont'd
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile § 888
suppression of evidence, **16** Juvenile § 886
surname of minor in opinion, **16** Juvenile § 888
termination of action, **16** Juvenile § 886
transfer order, *see* transfer hearing (this group)
waiver of right, **16** Juvenile § 883
Wende review, **16** Juvenile § 888
writ petition, treatment as, **16** Juvenile § 887
arrest warrant, *see* initiation of wardship proceedings (this group)
At-Risk Youth Early Intervention Program, **16** Juvenile § 590
attendance at hearings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 678 et seq.
accused person, **16** Juvenile § 678
interested persons, **16** Juvenile § 680
minor's right, **16** Juvenile § 678
minor's waiver, *see* minor's waiver of fundamental rights (this group)
persons entitled to notice, **16** Juvenile § 678
public, **16** Juvenile §§ 678, 681
separate session, **16** Juvenile § 678
special session, **16** Juvenile § 678
victims and support persons, *see* victims' rights (this group)
attorneys' fees, *see* restitution to victim (this group)
case plan
in general, **16** Juvenile § 757 et seq.
child and family team recommendation, **16** Juvenile § 757
consideration of, **16** Juvenile § 761
content, **16** Juvenile § 757
foster care placement, *see* foster care placement (this group)
necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 757
permanency hearing, for, **16** Juvenile § 759
certification of minor charged with crime
certification, **16** Juvenile § 598 et seq.
effect, **16** Juvenile § 600
jurisdiction of criminal court, **16** Juvenile § 598

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
certification of minor charged with crime —Cont'd
suspension of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 599
transmission to juvenile court, **16** Juvenile § 600
citation
deferred entry of judgment, *see* deferred entry of judgment (this group)
initiation of wardship proceedings, *see* initiation of wardship proceedings (this group)
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 828, 841 et seq.
acceptance by Division of Juvenile Facilities, **16** Juvenile § 841
age, consideration, **16** Juvenile § 842
alternative placement possibility, **16** Juvenile § 852
Americans With Disabilities Act, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 841
benefit to ward requirement, **16** Juvenile §§ 850, 851
concurrent jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 848
court's duties, **16** Juvenile § 847
criminal court proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 841
delinquent history, consideration of, **16** Juvenile § 842
dependency status, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 854
detention after majority, *see* detention after majority (this group)
dismissal of petition, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 846
Division of Commitment's duties, **16** Juvenile § 847
escape, **16** Juvenile § 841
information about rights, **16** Juvenile § 843
juvenile court proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 841
maximum term, *see* maximum term of commitment (this group)
medication, administration of, **16** Juvenile § 841

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities—Cont'd
modification of previous order, **16** Juvenile § 849
nonqualifying offenses, **16** Juvenile § 845
offense, consideration of, **16** Juvenile § 842
order, *see* adjudication of wardship (this group)
probation, **16** Juvenile § 806
probation violation, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 846
punishment as purpose, **16** Juvenile § 853
recall of, **16** Juvenile § 867
restitution, *see* restitution (this group)
restrictions, **16** Juvenile § 844
rights of wards, **16** Juvenile § 843
sex offenses, **16** Juvenile § 845
sister-state delinquency petitions, **16** Juvenile § 845
treatment, *see* detention and treatment (this group)
work furloughs, **16** Juvenile § 841
competency to stand trial, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
confidentiality and disclosure of records, *see* Juvenile court
confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 646, 647
detention hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 693, 696
jurisdiction hearing, **16** Juvenile § 735
constitutional rights, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
contempt, *see* juvenile contempt (this group)
contested jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 742 et seq.
accomplice testimony, *see* admissibility of evidence at contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
admissibility of evidence, *see* admissibility of evidence at contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
continuance, *see* continuance (this group)
findings, **16** Juvenile § 754

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
contested jurisdiction hearing—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 754
necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 742
paternity inquiry, **16** Juvenile § 754
privileges, *see* admissibility of evidence at contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
probation report, **16** Juvenile § 743
social study, *see* social study (this group)
witness immunity, *see* immunity of witness at contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
continuance
detention hearing, **16** Juvenile § 690
discretionary, **16** Juvenile § 687
jurisdiction hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 730, 755
costs, *see* restitution to victim (this group)
counsel, right to
in general, **16** Juvenile § 655
minor, *see* minor's right to counsel (this group)
court supervision of foster care placement
in general, **16** Juvenile § 790 et seq.
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 790
permanency planning hearing, **16** Juvenile § 792
permanent placement, **16** Juvenile § 790
return of ward, **16** Juvenile §§ 790, 792
status review hearing, **16** Juvenile § 791
visitation orders, **16** Juvenile § 790
crime
in general, **16** Juvenile § 590 et seq.
adulthood, continuation into, **16** Juvenile § 590
capacity presumption, **16** Juvenile § 593
certification of minor charged with, *see* certification of minor charged with crime (this group)
criminal intent, **16** Juvenile § 593
disclosure of identity, **16** Juvenile § 590
federal law, relation to, **16** Juvenile § 590

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
crime—Cont'd
human trafficking defense, **16** Juvenile § 590
insanity defense, **16** Juvenile §§ 594, 595
insanity plea procedure, **16** Juvenile § 595
jury trial, **16** Juvenile § 595
mental incapacity defense, **16** Juvenile §§ 594, 595
M'Naghten test, **16** Juvenile § 594
offense reduction and reclassification, **16** Juvenile § 592*
Proposition 21, **16** Juvenile § 597
Proposition 47, **16** Juvenile § 592
prosecution in criminal court, **16** Juvenile § 597
reclassification of offense, **16** Juvenile § 592
reduction of offense, **16** Juvenile § 592
school attendance review board process, **16** Juvenile § 589*
sentencing in court, **16** Juvenile § 597
serious habitual offenders, **16** Juvenile § 591
statute of limitations, **16** Juvenile §§ 590, 596
cross-examination, *see* confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor (this group)
deferred entry of judgment
in general, **16** Juvenile § 766 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile §§ 773, 887
citation, **16** Juvenile § 769
completion, **16** Juvenile § 772
consent of minor, **16** Juvenile § 766
constitutionality, **16** Juvenile § 766
denial, **16** Juvenile § 768
eligibility, **16** Juvenile § 767
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 770
noncompliance, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 772
probation conditions, **16** Juvenile § 771
procedural requirements, **16** Juvenile § 768
program administration, **16** Juvenile § 766
restitution, **16** Juvenile § 771
suitability, **16** Juvenile § 768
termination, **16** Juvenile § 772

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
deferred entry of judgment—Cont'd
waiver by minor, **16** Juvenile § 766
detention after majority
in general, **16** Juvenile § 862 et seq.
adult facility, **16** Juvenile § 865
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 863
application renewal, **16** Juvenile § 862
Board of Parole Hearings, request by, **16** Juvenile § 862
conditional release, **16** Juvenile § 862
double jeopardy, applicability of, **16** Juvenile § 863
felony committed in custody, **16** Juvenile § 866
grounds, **16** Juvenile § 862
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 863
jury trial, **16** Juvenile § 864
order, **16** Juvenile § 863
petition, **16** Juvenile § 863
power, **16** Juvenile § 862
probable cause, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 863
untimely filing, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 863
detention and commitment facilities
in general, **16** Juvenile § 604 et seq.
boot camp programs, **16** Juvenile § 605
inspection, **16** Juvenile § 614
jail, *see* prison, jail, or lockup (this group)
juvenile camps, **16** Juvenile § 605
juvenile halls, **16** Juvenile § 604
juvenile ranches, **16** Juvenile § 605
lockup, *see* prison, jail, or lockup (this group)
regional youth educational facilities, **16** Juvenile § 606
room confinement, **16** Juvenile §§ 604 et seq., 855
segregation of minors, *see* segregation in detention facilities (this group)
state prison, *see* prison, jail, or lockup (this group)
status offenses, *see* status offenses (this group)
detention and treatment
in general, **16** Juvenile § 855 et seq.
adult triadic sentencing scheme, **16** Juvenile § 857

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
detention and treatment—Cont'd
aggregating prior offenses, **16** Juvenile § 861
credit for time in custody, **16** Juvenile §§ 859, 860
discharge, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 858
discipline, **16** Juvenile § 855
incorrigible person, **16** Juvenile § 855
maximum period of confinement, **16** Juvenile § 857
misdemeanors, persons convicted of, **16** Juvenile § 856
periods of detention, **16** Juvenile § 856
room confinement, **16** Juvenile § 855
serious injury notification, **16** Juvenile § 855
suicide attempt notification, **16** Juvenile § 855
detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
developmental services rights, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
discharge under supervision or confinement
in general, **16** Juvenile § 868 et seq.
annual review, **16** Juvenile § 869
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 868
Board of Juvenile Hearings options, **16** Juvenile § 868
discharge date, **16** Juvenile § 868
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, **16** Juvenile § 868
notice, **16** Juvenile § 868
orders, **16** Juvenile § 868
postrelease recommendation, **16** Juvenile § 868
reentry, **16** Juvenile § 868
restitution, **16** Juvenile § 868
review, **16** Juvenile § 868
supervision, **16** Juvenile § 868
violation of conditions, **16** Juvenile § 870
discovery in jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 731 et seq.
disclosure duty, **16** Juvenile §§ 732, 733
excision, **16** Juvenile § 733
Judicial Council rule, **16** Juvenile § 731
motion to compel, **16** Juvenile § 734

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
discovery in jurisdiction hearing—Cont'd
police reports, **16** Juvenile § 732
protective orders, **16** Juvenile § 733
sanctions, **16** Juvenile § 734
disposition hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 756 et seq.
adjudication of wardship, *see* adjudication of wardship (this group)
Arbuckle rule, **16** Juvenile § 761*
case plan, *see* case plan (this group)
deferred entry of judgment, *see* deferred entry of judgment (this group)
developmental disorder, **16** Juvenile § 760
dismissal in interests of justice, **16** Juvenile § 764
dismissed allegations, use of, **16** Juvenile § 762
evidence, **16** Juvenile §§ 762, 763
findings, **16** Juvenile § 761
foster care placement, *see* foster care placement (this group)
mental disorder, **16** Juvenile § 760
nature of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 761
parentage inquiries, **16** Juvenile § 761
plea bargain, sentencing after, **16** Juvenile § 761
probation without wardship, **16** Juvenile § 765
purpose of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 761
reduction of felony to misdemeanor, **16** Juvenile § 784*
removal from home, *see* removal from home (this group)
restitution, *see* restitution (this group)
risk assessment score, **16** Juvenile § 762
social study, *see* social study (this group)
temporary detention, **16** Juvenile § 802
Division of Juvenile Facilities
commitment to, *see* commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities (this group)
replacement of Youth Authority by, **16** Juvenile § 840
DNA samples, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
double jeopardy, *see* former jeopardy (this group)
educational rights, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
Expedited Youth Accountability Program, **16** Juvenile § 643
extraordinary writ review, *see* writ review (this group)
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
former jeopardy
in general, **16** Juvenile § 664 et seq.
criminal prosecution, **16** Juvenile § 666
detention after majority, *see* detention after majority (this group)
successive juvenile court proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 665
foster care placement
in general, **16** Juvenile § 785 et seq.
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 758
court supervision, *see* court supervision of foster care placement (this group)
hearing before termination of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 794
Indian Child Welfare Act, applicability of, **16** Juvenile §§ 786, 788
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile §§ 785, 794
legal guardianship, **16** Juvenile § 793
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 785
nonminor dependents, **16** Juvenile § 789
notice requirements, **16** Juvenile § 786
optional reports, **16** Juvenile § 787
reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 789
siblings, **16** Juvenile § 785
social study, *see* social study (this group)
termination of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 794
termination of parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 793
fundamental rights of minor
in general, **16** Juvenile § 646 et seq.
adjudication on competent evidence, **16** Juvenile § 646
admission, **16** Juvenile § 661
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
fundamental rights of minor—Cont'd
bail, **16** Juvenile § 652
competency to stand trial, **16** Juvenile §§ 669, 670
confession, **16** Juvenile § 661
confrontation of witnesses, *see* confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor (this group)
constitutional rights, **16** Juvenile § 647 et seq.
counsel, *see* minor's right to counsel (this group)
crime not charged in petition, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
cross-examination, *see* confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor (this group)
developmental services, **16** Juvenile § 646
DNA samples, **16** Juvenile § 650
double jeopardy, *see* former jeopardy (this group)
due process, **16** Juvenile § 647
educational rights, **16** Juvenile § 646
evidence, competency of, **16** Juvenile § 646
exclusion of codefendant's statement, **16** Juvenile § 654
explanation of rights, **16** Juvenile § 646
former jeopardy, *see* former jeopardy (this group)
In re Gault case, **16** Juvenile § 647
information about rights, **16** Juvenile § 646
interpreter, **16** Juvenile § 659
interrogation, **16** Juvenile §§ 661, 662
involuntary confession or admission, **16** Juvenile § 661
jury trial, **16** Juvenile § 653
Miranda rights, **16** Juvenile § 660
multiple prosecution, **16** Juvenile § 667
murder, interrogation on charge of, **16** Juvenile § 662
notice of charges, **16** Juvenile § 647
ordinance conflicting with codification, **16** Juvenile § 651
presence at hearing, **16** Juvenile § 646
self-incrimination privilege, *see* self-incrimination privilege, minor's

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
fundamental rights of minor—Cont'd
right to invoke (this group)
shackles, use of, **16** Juvenile §§ 614A*, 649
statutory, **16** Juvenile § 646
subpena witnesses, *see* subpenas (this group)
transcript, *see* transcript of hearing (this group)
trial, **16** Juvenile §§ 648, 653
waiver of rights, *see* minor's waiver of fundamental rights (this group)
gang-related offenses, registration for, **16** Juvenile § 872
governing law, **16** Juvenile § 587
governmental tort liability to ward, **5** Torts § 353
graffiti
community service regarding, **16** Juvenile § 811
petition, allegation in, **16** Juvenile § 636
restitution for, **16** Juvenile § 797
hearings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 677 et seq.
attendance, *see* attendance at hearings (this group)
competency, **16** Juvenile § 677
control by court, **16** Juvenile § 683
court reporter, **16** Juvenile § 684
detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
discretionary continuance, *see* continuance (this group)
disposition hearing, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
district attorney participation, **16** Juvenile § 685
findings, **16** Juvenile § 688
impartiality of judge or referee, **16** Juvenile § 686
informality, **16** Juvenile § 683
initial hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
jurisdiction hearing, *see* jurisdiction hearing (this group)
mechanical restraints, **16** Juvenile § 682A*
modification hearing, *see* modification of orders and judgments (this group)

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
hearings—Cont'd
orders, **16** Juvenile § 688
publication of information from, **16** Juvenile § 682
transcript, *see* transcript of hearing (this group)
transfer hearing, *see* transfer hearing (this group)
immunity of witness at contested jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 751 et seq.
advising witness, **16** Juvenile § 751
authority to grant, **16** Juvenile § 751
contempt, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 751
perjury, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 751
Welfare Code 601 proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 752
Welfare Code 602 proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 753
informal probation, *see* program of supervision (this group)
initial or detention hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 677, 689 et seq.
admission of allegations, **16** Juvenile § 694
calendaring, **16** Juvenile § 690
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 692
confrontation of witnesses, *see* confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor (this group)
continuance, **16** Juvenile § 690
cross-examination, *see* confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor (this group)
dependency of child, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 697
documentary evidence, **16** Juvenile § 695
evidence presentation, **16** Juvenile § 695
examination by court, **16** Juvenile § 695
explanation of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 693
hearing rights information, **16** Juvenile § 693
inspection rights, **16** Juvenile § 695
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile §§ 690, 704

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
initial or detention hearing—Cont'd
mental health treatment and evaluation order, **16** Juvenile § 705
notice of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 690
order of detention, **16** Juvenile § 704
petition, **16** Juvenile § 690
prerequisites for detention, *see* prerequisites for detention (this group)
probation department supervision order, **16** Juvenile § 704
reappearance order, **16** Juvenile § 704
recommendation, **16** Juvenile § 691
rehearing, **16** Juvenile § 282
release order, **16** Juvenile § 704
report, **16** Juvenile § 691
restraining orders, **16** Juvenile § 704
right to counsel, *see* minor's right to counsel (this group)
self-incrimination privilege, *see* self-incrimination privilege, minor's right to invoke (this group)
service of, **16** Juvenile § 690
services, order for, **16** Juvenile § 704
setting for hearing, **16** Juvenile § 690
time of, **16** Juvenile § 689
witness examination, **16** Juvenile § 695
initiation of wardship proceedings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 624 et seq.
application for petition, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
arrest warrant, **16** Juvenile § 644
citation, **16** Juvenile § 643
informal probation, *see* program of supervision (this group)
Intake Program, **16** Juvenile § 624
investigation by probation officer, **16** Juvenile §§ 111, 624, 625
mandatory referrals, **16** Juvenile § 625
notice, *see* notice of wardship proceeding (this group)
petition, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
program of supervision, *see* program of supervision (this group)
prosecutor's duties, **16** Juvenile § 625
settlement at intake, **16** Juvenile § 624
subpenas, *see* subpenas (this group)
Intake Program, *see* initiation of wardship proceedings (this group)

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
interpreter, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
interrogation, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
involuntary confession or admission, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
Judicial Council forms
adjudication of wardship, *see* adjudication of wardship (this group)
commitment, *see* sanctions for crime (this group)
contested jurisdiction hearing, *see* contested jurisdiction (this group)
court supervision of foster care placement, *see* court supervision of foster care placement (this group)
foster care placement, *see* foster care placement (this group)
initial or detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
notice of wardship proceeding, *see* notice of wardship proceeding (this group)
petition to declare minor ward, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
program of supervision, *see* program of supervision (this group)
sanctions, *see* sanctions for crime (this group)
wardship petition, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
jurisdiction
continuation after majority, **16** Juvenile §§ 60, 794
dual basis for with dependency, *see* Juvenile court
school attendance review board process, **16** Juvenile § 589*
termination of, **16** Juvenile § 794
jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 677, 726 et seq.
admission, *see* admission of allegations at jurisdiction hearing (this group)
confrontation of witness right, **16** Juvenile § 735
contested hearing, *see* contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
jurisdiction hearing—Cont'd
continuance, *see* continuance (this group)
cross-examination right, **16** Juvenile § 735
discovery, *see* discovery in jurisdiction hearing (this group)
no contest plea, *see* admission of allegations at jurisdiction hearing (this group)
petition, explanation of, **16** Juvenile § 735
purpose, **16** Juvenile § 726
self-incrimination privilege, *see* self-incrimination privilege, minor's right to invoke (this group)
standard of proof, **16** Juvenile § 726
subpena right, *see* subpenas (this group)
time of hearing, *see* time of jurisdiction hearing (this group)
trial rights, explanation, **16** Juvenile § 735
juvenile contempt
in general, **16** Juvenile § 601 et seq.
conditions, **16** Juvenile § 602
limitations, **16** Juvenile § 603
limitations period, *see* crime (this group)
limits on commitment
in general, **16** Juvenile § 830 et seq.
concurrent sentences, **16** Juvenile § 838
consecutive sentences, **16** Juvenile § 838
enhancements, **16** Juvenile §§ 836, 837
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 830
maximum term, *see* maximum term of commitment (this group)
mentally ill ward, **16** Juvenile § 839
maximum term of commitment
in general, **16** Juvenile § 831 et seq.
aggravating circumstances, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 833
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, *see* commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities (this group)
enhancements, **16** Juvenile § 831
juvenile and adult commitment distinguished, **16** Juvenile § 831

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
maximum term of commitment—Cont'd
"maximum term" defined, **16** Juvenile § 831
mitigating circumstances, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 833
physical custody of parent, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 835
prior offenses, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 832
Proposition 36, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 831
minor's right to counsel
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 646, 647, 655 et seq.
advisement of right, **16** Juvenile § 655
appeal, **16** Juvenile §§ 658, 883
appointment, **16** Juvenile § 656
conflict of interest, **16** Juvenile § 656
continuance for, **16** Juvenile § 655
counsel's right to argue, **16** Juvenile § 657
detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
duration of representation, **16** Juvenile § 655
duty to provide, **16** Juvenile §§ 655, 656
effective assistance, **16** Juvenile § 655
investigative assistance, **16** Juvenile § 656
parent's ability to pay, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 656
waiver, *see* minor's waiver of fundamental rights (this group)
minor's rights, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group); minor's right to counsel (this group)
minor's waiver of fundamental rights
in general, **16** Juvenile § 671 et seq.
admission of guilt, **16** Juvenile § 674
Boykin-Tahl rule, **16** Juvenile § 674
counsel, right to, **16** Juvenile § 673
Miranda rights, **16** Juvenile § 671 et seq.
parent, request for, **16** Juvenile § 672
presence at trial, **16** Juvenile § 675
probation officer, request for, **16** Juvenile § 672
right to counsel, **16** Juvenile § 673

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
modification of orders and judgments
in general, **16** Juvenile § 874 et seq.
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 880
change of circumstances, **16** Juvenile § 880
change of commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, **16** Juvenile § 875
clerical errors, **16** Juvenile § 874
determination, **16** Juvenile § 880
ex parte denial, **16** Juvenile § 880
hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 677, 880
incorrigible person, **16** Juvenile § 875
jurisdiction modification or termination, **16** Juvenile § 882
new evidence, **16** Juvenile § 880
notice of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 880
noticed hearing, *see* noticed hearing on modification (this group)
petition, **16** Juvenile § 879
power to modify or correct, **16** Juvenile § 874
restrictions on power to modify, **16** Juvenile § 874
setting of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 880
sibling relationship, *see* petition (this group)
sibling visitation, **16** Juvenile § 880
name of juvenile, publication of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
nature of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 586
noncriminal nature, **16** Juvenile §§ 586, 590
notice of wardship proceeding
in general, **16** Juvenile § 640 et seq.
content, **16** Juvenile § 641
form, **16** Juvenile § 641
Judicial Council form, **16** Juvenile § 641
persons entitled to, **16** Juvenile § 640
proof of service, **16** Juvenile § 642
service, **16** Juvenile § 642
waiver of service, **16** Juvenile § 642
noticed hearing on modification
in general, **16** Juvenile § 876 et seq.
detention hearing, **16** Juvenile § 877
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 878
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 878
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 876

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
noticed hearing on modification—Cont'd
notice, **16** Juvenile § 877
peremptory challenge, **16** Juvenile § 876
probation officer, referral to, **16** Juvenile § 877
Proposition 21, **16** Juvenile § 876
purpose, **16** Juvenile § 876
report, **16** Juvenile § 878
setting for hearing, **16** Juvenile § 877
standard of proof, **16** Juvenile § 878
parole, *see* discharge under supervision or confinement (this group)
petition
detention after majority, *see* detention after majority (this group)
detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
modification, *see* modification of orders and judgments (this group)
sibling relationship, assertion of, **16** Juvenile § 881
wardship, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
petition to declare minor a ward
in general, **16** Juvenile § 634 et seq.
amendment, **16** Juvenile §§ 637, 638
application, **16** Juvenile §§ 625, 634
content, **16** Juvenile § 636
crime not charged in, **16** Juvenile § 668
enhancement allegations, **16** Juvenile § 638
filing, **16** Juvenile §§ 111, 634
form, **16** Juvenile § 636
Judicial Council form, **16** Juvenile § 636
probation officer discretion, **16** Juvenile § 635
prosecutor discretion, **16** Juvenile § 635
setting for hearing, **16** Juvenile § 639
variance, **16** Juvenile §§ 637, 638
verification, **16** Juvenile § 636
prerequisites for detention
in general, **16** Juvenile § 697 et seq.
escape from confinement, **16** Juvenile §§ 698, 700
flight risk, **16** Juvenile §§ 698, 701
grounds, **16** Juvenile § 698
protection of another, **16** Juvenile §§ 698, 703

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
prerequisites for detention—Cont'd
protection of minor, **16** Juvenile §§ 698, 702
violation of court order, **16** Juvenile §§ 698, 699
prison, jail, or lockup
in general, **16** Juvenile § 609 et seq.
chemical test, **16** Juvenile § 612
evaluation, **16** Juvenile § 612
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 609
jail, **16** Juvenile § 609
prison, **16** Juvenile § 609
temporary custody, **16** Juvenile § 611
test, administration of, **16** Juvenile § 612
transfer to criminal court, **16** Juvenile § 610
probation
in general, **16** Juvenile § 803 et seq.
alcohol testing, **16** Juvenile § 812
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 887
associations with others restricted, **16** Juvenile § 818
body piercings and markings, **16** Juvenile § 817
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, *see* commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities (this group)
community service, **16** Juvenile § 811
completion of, **16** Juvenile § 827
computers, conditions related to, **16** Juvenile §§ 814, 815
condition not related to crime, **16** Juvenile § 809
controlled substance ban and testing, **16** Juvenile § 812
coparticipants, revealing identity of, **16** Juvenile § 821
counseling, **16** Juvenile § 825
court operation assessment, **16** Juvenile § 825
crime, condition unrelated to, **16** Juvenile § 809
discretion of court, **16** Juvenile § 803
driving restrictions, **16** Juvenile § 822
drug paraphernalia possession, **16** Juvenile § 812
drug testing, **16** Juvenile § 812

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
probation—Cont'd
electronic devices, conditions related to, **16** Juvenile §§ 814, 815
electronic monitoring, **16** Juvenile § 820
failure to object, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 807
fine, offense punishable by, **16** Juvenile § 803
foreign country, entry into, **16** Juvenile § 819
funeral expense payment, **16** Juvenile § 825
geographical restrictions, **16** Juvenile § 819
GPS monitoring, **16** Juvenile § 820
informal, *see* program of supervision (this group)
Internet access, **16** Juvenile § 815
medical record access, **16** Juvenile § 823
multiple orders with conditions, **16** Juvenile § 804
order terminating, **16** Juvenile § 885*
parents' participation in school program, **16** Juvenile § 825
perjury at hearing, **16** Juvenile § 808
portable communication equipment restrictions, **16** Juvenile § 815
psychological record access, **16** Juvenile § 823
psychotropic medications, orders regarding, **16** Juvenile § 825
reimbursement condition, **16** Juvenile § 825
restitution condition, **16** Juvenile § 810
restricted associations, **16** Juvenile § 818
revocation, **16** Juvenile § 826
school attendance and performance, **16** Juvenile § 816
school campus, proximity to, **16** Juvenile § 819
scienter, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 809
security fee, **16** Juvenile § 825
statutory prohibition of condition, **16** Juvenile § 809
structured education program, **16** Juvenile § 816*
supervised probation, **16** Juvenile § 804
United States, entry into, **16** Juvenile § 819
unsupervised probation, **16** Juvenile § 805
waiver, **16** Juvenile § 807
warrantless search of devices, **16** Juvenile § 814
warrantless search of person, **16** Juvenile § 813
weapons restrictions, **16** Juvenile § 824
probation officer
detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
initiating wardship proceedings, *see* initiation of wardship proceedings (this group)
petition, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
procedure after delivery to probation officer, *see* procedure after delivery to probation officer (this group)
program of supervision, *see* program of supervision (this group)
transfer hearing, *see* transfer hearing (this group)
procedure after delivery to probation officer
in general, **16** Juvenile § 620 et seq.
certification to juvenile court, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 623
conditions of release, **16** Juvenile § 622
detention hearing, **16** Juvenile § 622
firearm use, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 622
interview by officer, **16** Juvenile § 621
investigation, **16** Juvenile § 621
nonviolent misdemeanor, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 623
notice to parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 620
out-of-county minor, **16** Juvenile § 623
Parent Locator Services, use of, **16** Juvenile § 621
relatives, search for, **16** Juvenile § 621
release, **16** Juvenile § 622
retention of custody, **16** Juvenile § 623
serious offense, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 622

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
procedure after delivery to probation officer—Cont'd
telephone contact by minor, **16** Juvenile § 620
wilful misrepresentation of age, **16** Juvenile § 623
program of supervision
in general, **16** Juvenile § 626 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 628
completion, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 628
controlled substance offense, **16** Juvenile § 629
court, **16** Juvenile § 628
elements, **16** Juvenile § 626
eligibility, **16** Juvenile § 631
factors in authorizing, **16** Juvenile § 632
Fourth Amendment waiver, **16** Juvenile § 630
intoxication offense, **16** Juvenile § 629
Judicial Council form, **16** Juvenile § 627
probation officer, **16** Juvenile §§ 111, 627
reports, **16** Juvenile § 627
services, **16** Juvenile § 627
time for filing delinquency petition, **16** Juvenile § 633
Proposition 47
in general, *see* crime (this group)
removal from home
in general, **16** Juvenile § 328 et seq.
care, child left without, **16** Juvenile § 335
emotional damage, **16** Juvenile § 333
findings, **16** Juvenile § 337
health of child threatened, **16** Juvenile § 329 et seq.
Indian child, **16** Juvenile § 336
parent unwilling to have custody, **16** Juvenile § 332
procedure, **16** Juvenile § 337
safety of child threatened, **16** Juvenile § 329 et seq.
sexual abuse, threat to child or sibling, **16** Juvenile § 334
support, child left without, **16** Juvenile § 335
well-being of child threatened, **16** Juvenile § 329 et seq.

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
restitution
in general, **16** Juvenile § 795 et seq.
Arbuckle rule, **16** Juvenile § 797*
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, **16** Juvenile § 871
delayed entry of judgment, **16** Juvenile § 800*
fine, **16** Juvenile §§ 795, 796
payment, **16** Juvenile § 871
probation, *see* probation (this group)
victim, *see* restitution to victim (this group)
restitution to victim
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 676, 795, 797 et seq.
amount, **16** Juvenile § 798
attorneys' fees, **16** Juvenile § 798
causation, **16** Juvenile § 797
citation, **16** Juvenile § 801
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, **16** Juvenile § 797
costs, **16** Juvenile § 798
credit to other judgments, **16** Juvenile § 797
derivative victims, **16** Juvenile § 797
enforcement of order, **16** Juvenile § 800
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 797
graffiti, **16** Juvenile § 799
guardian's liability, **16** Juvenile § 801
hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 798, 801
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 800
medical expenses, **16** Juvenile § 798
mental health services, **16** Juvenile § 798
notice, **16** Juvenile § 801
order, **16** Juvenile §§ 800, 801
parent's liability, **16** Juvenile § 801
profits lost, **16** Juvenile § 798
repair costs, **16** Juvenile § 798
replacement costs, **16** Juvenile § 798
third party, restitution by, **16** Juvenile §§ 797, 801
vandalism, **16** Juvenile § 799
"victim" defined, **16** Juvenile § 797
wages lost, **16** Juvenile § 798
Safe Neighborhoods and Schools Act, *see* crime (this group)
sanctions for crime
in general, **16** Juvenile § 828 et seq.

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
sanctions for crime—Cont'd
alternative orders, **16** Juvenile § 828
commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities, *see* commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities (this group)
counseling, **16** Juvenile § 828
county facility commitment, **16** Juvenile § 828
invalid commitment, **16** Juvenile § 829
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 828
limits on commitment, *see* limits on commitment (this group)
placement prerequisite, **16** Juvenile § 828
recall of commitment, **16** Juvenile § 867
regional facilities for seriously emotionally disturbed wards, **16** Juvenile § 828
restitution, *see* restitution (this group)
sex offender program, **16** Juvenile § 828
sheltered-care facility commitment, **16** Juvenile § 828
treatment, **16** Juvenile § 828
work program, **16** Juvenile § 828
youth correctional facilities, **16** Juvenile § 828
segregation in detention facilities
dependent children and wards, **16** Juvenile § 607
minors and adults, **16** Juvenile § 608
status offenders and wards, **16** Juvenile § 607
self-incrimination privilege, minor's right to invoke
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 646, 647, 663
detention hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 693, 695
jurisdiction hearing, **16** Juvenile § 735
sex offenses
registration, **16** Juvenile § 873
sex offender treatment program, *see* sanctions for crime (this group)
shackles, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
social study
contested jurisdiction hearing, **16** Juvenile § 743
disposition hearing, **16** Juvenile § 756
foster care placement, **16** Juvenile § 787
jurisdiction, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 713
status offenses
in general, **16** Juvenile § 588
notice to appear, **16** Juvenile § 588
placement of ward, **16** Juvenile § 588
secure detention, **16** Juvenile § 613
"status offender" defined, **16** Juvenile § 613
truancy, **16** Juvenile § 589
statute of limitations, *see* crime (this group)
subpenas
in general, **16** Juvenile § 645
minor's right to, **16** Juvenile §§ 646, 693, 735
temporary custody and detention
in general, **16** Juvenile § 615 et seq.
adult facility, confinement in, *see* prison, jail, or lockup (this group)
advisement of rights, **16** Juvenile § 619
constitutionality, **16** Juvenile § 615
curfew violation, **16** Juvenile § 618
dental care during, **16** Juvenile § 619
female minor's rights, **16** Juvenile § 619
firearm use, **16** Juvenile § 618
grounds, **16** Juvenile § 615
juvenile court attention regarding, **16** Juvenile § 617
legal counsel, consultation with, **16** Juvenile § 619*
limitations on retention, **16** Juvenile § 615
medical care during, **16** Juvenile §§ 111, 619
procedure after delivery to probation officer, *see* procedure after delivery to probation officer (this group)
reasonable cause requirement, **16** Juvenile § 615
rights during, **16** Juvenile § 619

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
temporary custody and detention—Cont'd
voluntary chemical testing, **16** Juvenile § 616
time of jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 727 et seq.
detention of minor, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 727
dismissal for delay, **16** Juvenile § 728
minor not before court, **16** Juvenile § 727
refiling after dismissal, **16** Juvenile § 729
tolling on failure to appear, **16** Juvenile § 727
waiver by admission, **16** Juvenile § 727
transcript of hearing
appeal, minor's right to, **16** Juvenile §§ 646, 647, 889
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 684
transfer hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 677, 706 et seq.
adulthood, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 710
alibi, relevance of, **16** Juvenile § 714
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 887
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 714
competency determination, **16** Juvenile § 711
criminal court, to, *see* transfer to criminal court (this group)
criteria, **16** Juvenile § 708
designated offenses, **16** Juvenile § 709
determination, **16** Juvenile §§ 707, 714
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 714
felonies, **16** Juvenile § 709
former fitness hearing, **16** Juvenile § 706
jurisdiction hearing following, **16** Juvenile § 714
minor who may be transferred, **16** Juvenile § 707
motion initiating, **16** Juvenile § 712
nature of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 707
notice of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 712
plea, **16** Juvenile § 714
prima facie case, **16** Juvenile § 715
probation officer's report, **16** Juvenile § 713
Proposition 57, **16** Juvenile § 707
report, **16** Juvenile § 713

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
transfer hearing—Cont'd
retention of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile §§ 720, 721
review of order, **16** Juvenile § 721
social study, *see* social study (this group)
statutory factors, **16** Juvenile § 708
three strikes law, **16** Juvenile § 709
time of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 712
transfer order, review of, **16** Juvenile § 721
transfer to criminal court
in general, **16** Juvenile § 716 et seq.
adult facility, detention in, **16** Juvenile § 723
bail, release on, **16** Juvenile § 723
basis of decision recital, **16** Juvenile § 716
commitment, **16** Juvenile § 724
conviction, **16** Juvenile § 724
criminal charge, **16** Juvenile § 722
criminal proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 722
detention, **16** Juvenile § 723
earlier petition, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 717
findings, **16** Juvenile § 716
juvenile hall, detention in, **16** Juvenile § 723
later petition, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 718
minor not convicted, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 725
nonpredicate offenses, conviction of, **16** Juvenile § 724
prior adjudication of wardship, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 719
sentence, **16** Juvenile § 724
sheriff, delivery to, **16** Juvenile § 723
three strikes law, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 720
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
victims' rights
in general, **16** Juvenile § 676
attendance at hearings, **16** Juvenile §§ 676, 679
civil action by, **16** Juvenile § 676

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
victims' rights—Cont'd
confidentiality of information, **16** Juvenile § 676
restitution, *see* restitution (this group)
support person attendance at hearing, **16** Juvenile § 679
"victim" defined, **16** Juvenile § 676
visitation orders, *see* foster care placement (this group)
waiver, *see* minor's waiver of fundamental rights (this group)
wardship proceedings
adjudication of, *see* adjudication of wardship (this group)
electronic service of notice, **16** Juvenile § 642*
fundamental rights of minor, *see* fundamental rights of minor (this group)
initiation, *see* initiation of wardship proceedings (this group)
Intake Program, *see* initiation of wardship proceedings (this group)
notice, *see* notice of wardship proceeding (this group)
petition, *see* petition to declare minor a ward (this group)
Wende review, *see* appeal (this group)
withdrawal of admission of allegations at jurisdiction hearing, *see* admission of allegations at jurisdiction hearing (this group)
witnesses
confrontation and cross-examination, *see* confrontation and cross-examination rights of minor (this group)
immunity, *see* immunity of witness at contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
subpena, *see* subpenas (this group)
workers' compensation for wards
firefighting, **2** Work Comp § 195
writ review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 891
transfer order, **16** Juvenile § 721
Youth Authority
commitment, *see* commitment to Division of Juvenile Facilities (this group)
Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Division of Juvenile

Juvenile delinquency—Cont'd
Youth Authority—Cont'd
Facilities, replacement by, **16** Juvenile § 840
parole, *see* discharge under supervision or confinement (this group)
Youth Bill of Rights, **8** Const Law § 993; **16** Juvenile § 843

Juvenile dependency
in general, **16** Juvenile § 141 et seq.
6-month review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 431 et seq.
conduct of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 431
developmental services decisions, **16** Juvenile § 431
educational decisions, **16** Juvenile § 431
noncustodial parent, placement with, **16** Juvenile § 431
out-of-state placement, **16** Juvenile § 431
return of child, **16** Juvenile §§ 431, 432
reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 431
right to hearing, **16** Juvenile § 431
selection and implementation hearing, setting of, **16** Juvenile § 433
time of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 431
12-month review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 434 et seq.
conduct of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 434
educational decisions, **16** Juvenile § 434
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 434
one parent only, **16** Juvenile § 434
permanency hearing, **16** Juvenile § 434
placement options, *see* placement options for 12-month review (this group)
reports, **16** Juvenile § 434
18-month review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 440 et seq.
conduct of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 440
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 440
permanency hearing, **16** Juvenile § 440
placement options, *see* placement options for 18-month review (this group)
report, **16** Juvenile § 440

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
24-month review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 445
conduct of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 445
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 445
permanency hearing, **16** Juvenile § 445
placement options, **16** Juvenile § 446
reports, **16** Juvenile § 445
termination of reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 445
abandonment of child
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
abuse of child
detention, ground for, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
action to free from parental control distinguished, **16** Juvenile § 308
adjudication of dependency
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 320, 325 et seq.
developmental services decisions, **16** Juvenile § 327
education decisions, **16** Juvenile § 327
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 325
grounds for removal from home, **16** Juvenile § 328*
limitations on parental control, **16** Juvenile § 325 et seq.
psychotropic medications, **16** Juvenile § 326
removal from home, *see* removal from home (this group)
standard of proof, **16** Juvenile § 338
voluntary relinquishment, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 325
admissibility of evidence in contested hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 305 et seq.
character evidence, **16** Juvenile § 305
clergy-penitent privilege, **16** Juvenile § 309
family privileges, **16** Juvenile § 309

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
admissibility of evidence in contested hearing—Cont'd
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 305
hearsay in social study, **16** Juvenile §§ 307, 308
illegally obtained, **16** Juvenile § 305
marital privileges, **16** Juvenile § 309
outside county, evidence from, **16** Juvenile § 305
parents' medical expert, **16** Juvenile § 305
physician-patient privilege, **16** Juvenile § 309
polygraph results, **16** Juvenile § 305
prior family law proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 305
privileges, **16** Juvenile §§ 309, 310
psychotherapist-patient privilege, **16** Juvenile § 310
scientific evidence, **16** Juvenile § 305
social study, **16** Juvenile §§ 306, 307
adoption
in general, *see* Adoption
child freed for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
permanency plan, *see* permanency plan (this group)
proceeding, *see* adoption proceeding (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
tribal customary adoption, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
adoption proceeding
in general, **16** Juvenile § 491 et seq.
caretaker preference, **16** Juvenile § 492
child's wishes, **16** Juvenile § 491
confidential file, **16** Juvenile § 491
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 491
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 491
jurisdiction, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 491
notice, **16** Juvenile § 491
petition, **16** Juvenile § 491
sibling contact, **16** Juvenile § 491
tribal customary adoption, **16** Juvenile § 493

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
affirmative duties owed to child, **6** Torts § 1199
alleged father's rights, *see* rights of parent (this group)
appeal
in general, **16** Juvenile § 541 et seq.
abandonment of, **16** Juvenile § 571
advisement of right, **16** Juvenile § 541
appealable judgments and orders, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
authorization of attorney to file, **16** Juvenile § 566
best interest of child, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 563
briefs, **16** Juvenile § 570
calendar precedence, **16** Juvenile § 559
clerk's duties, **16** Juvenile § 566
confidentiality, **16** Juvenile § 560
counsel, appointment for, **16** Juvenile § 558
cross-appeal, **16** Juvenile § 567
custody order modification pending, **16** Juvenile § 561
de facto parent, **16** Juvenile §§ 542, 555
dependency petition, *see* petition (this group)
disentitlement doctrine, **16** Juvenile § 541
dismissal, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
expeditious review, **16** Juvenile §§ 559, 565
extension of time, **16** Juvenile § 567
extraordinary review by writ, *see* writ review (this group); writ review of posttermination placement orders (this group); writ review of selection and implementation (this group)
fee, **16** Juvenile § 559
finding not resulting in adverse action, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
forfeiture of right, **16** Juvenile § 547
incarcerated appellant, **16** Juvenile § 567
informal supervision, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
appeal—Cont'd
intercounty transfer, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
jurisdiction for, **16** Juvenile § 559
jurisdiction order, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
late notice, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 567
legal basis of right, **16** Juvenile § 541
mootness, **16** Juvenile § 562
name of juvenile, **16** Juvenile § 560
nature of review, **16** Juvenile § 559
negotiated settlement, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 556
no contest plea, effect, **16** Juvenile § 299
nonparent standing, **16** Juvenile § 546
notice of appeal, **16** Juvenile §§ 566, 567
parent's standing, **16** Juvenile §§ 544, 545
petition for modification, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
placement following termination of parental rights, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
premature, **16** Juvenile § 567
prior orders, challenge to, **16** Juvenile § 556
public attendance, **16** Juvenile § 560
reasonable reunification services, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
record on appeal, **16** Juvenile §§ 568, 569
referee orders, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
removal following termination of parental rights, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
restraining order, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
review of juvenile court records, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
rules governing, **16** Juvenile § 559
selection and implementation hearing, setting of, **16** Juvenile § 430
settlement negotiated, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 556

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
appeal—Cont'd
social worker commencement of proceedings, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
standing of parent to appeal, **16** Juvenile § 544*
stay, **16** Juvenile § 559
stipulation to jurisdiction, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
submission, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 556
sufficiency of pleadings, challenge to, **16** Juvenile § 556
supplemental petition, *see* supplemental petition (this group)
termination of jurisdiction, *see* appealable judgments and orders (this group)
time for, **16** Juvenile § 567
transcript of hearing, *see* transcript of hearing (this group)
trial court, failure to raise in, **16** Juvenile § 556
vexatious litigants, **16** Juvenile § 541
waiver, **16** Juvenile § 556
Wende review, **16** Juvenile § 564
writ petition, treatment as, **16** Juvenile § 557
appealable judgments and orders
in general, **16** Juvenile § 548 et seq.
de facto parent, *see* appeal (this group)
dismissal, **16** Juvenile §§ 550, 555
finding not resulting in adverse action, **16** Juvenile § 555
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 548
informal supervision, **16** Juvenile § 548
jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 555
likelihood of adoption finding, **16** Juvenile § 549
modification petition, **16** Juvenile § 554
placement after termination of parental rights, **16** Juvenile §§ 554, 555
probation, terminating, **16** Juvenile § 885*
reasonable unification efforts, **16** Juvenile § 552
record review, **16** Juvenile § 555
referee order, **16** Juvenile § 554
removal after termination of parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 554

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
appealable judgments and orders—Cont'd
restitution order, **16** Juvenile § 885*
restraining order, **16** Juvenile § 553
selection and implementation hearing, **16** Juvenile § 549
social worker commencing proceeding, **16** Juvenile §§ 554, 555
stipulation to jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 548
termination of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 551
transfer order, **16** Juvenile § 554
wardship petition, dismissing, **16** Juvenile § 885*
appointment of counsel for minor
in general, **16** Juvenile § 225 et seq.
access to records, **16** Juvenile § 226
advising of right, **16** Juvenile § 225
appointment, **16** Juvenile § 226
caseload of counsel, **16** Juvenile §§ 226, 228
competency of counsel, **16** Juvenile §§ 225, 229
conflict of interest, *see* conflict of interest of counsel for minor (this group)
contact information, **16** Juvenile § 228
court-appointed special advocate, **16** Juvenile §§ 226, 227
disclosures, **16** Juvenile § 228
duties, **16** Juvenile § 228
guardian ad litem, **16** Juvenile § 227
ineffective assistance, **16** Juvenile § 229
joint representation, *see* conflict of interest of counsel for minor (this group)
powers, **16** Juvenile § 228
prosecuting attorney, representation by, **16** Juvenile § 225
relief of counsel, **16** Juvenile § 226
selection and implementation hearing, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
special advocate appointment, **16** Juvenile §§ 226, 227
training of counsel, **16** Juvenile § 226
appointment of counsel for parent
in general, **16** Juvenile § 241 et seq.
chosen counsel, **16** Juvenile § 241

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
appointment of counsel for parent —Cont'd
client complaints, **16** Juvenile § 242
competency, evidence of, **16** Juvenile § 242
discretionary, **16** Juvenile § 241
effective assistance, **16** Juvenile §§ 242, 243
mandatory, **16** Juvenile § 241
new counsel request, **16** Juvenile § 242
public defender, **16** Juvenile § 241
relief of counsel, **16** Juvenile § 244
selection and implementation hearing, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
substitution of counsel, **16** Juvenile § 242
termination of parental rights, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 241
waiver, **16** Juvenile §§ 241, 242
arrest warrant, **16** Juvenile § 221
attendance at hearings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 254 et seq.
bailiff, **16** Juvenile § 255
counsel, **16** Juvenile § 255
court-appointed special advocate, **16** Juvenile § 255
court clerk, **16** Juvenile § 255
court reporter, **16** Juvenile § 255
de facto parent, *see* de facto parents (this group)
discretionary admission, **16** Juvenile § 256
excluded persons, **16** Juvenile § 254
foster parent, **16** Juvenile § 261
general public, **16** Juvenile § 254
guardians, **16** Juvenile § 255
Indian custodian, **16** Juvenile § 255
Indian tribal representative, **16** Juvenile § 255
minor, **16** Juvenile §§ 222, 255
nonminor dependent, **16** Juvenile § 255
parent, **16** Juvenile §§ 234, 255
persons entitled to be present, **16** Juvenile § 255
press, **16** Juvenile § 256
probation officer, **16** Juvenile § 255
prosecuting attorney, **16** Juvenile § 255
public, **16** Juvenile § 254
relatives, **16** Juvenile § 256

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
attendance at hearings—Cont'd
request, admission on, **16** Juvenile § 256
separate session, **16** Juvenile § 254
social worker, **16** Juvenile § 255
special session, **16** Juvenile § 254
caregivers
immunity of, **5** Torts § 67A*
case plan
selection and implementation hearing, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
status review hearing, *see* status review hearings (this group)
child custody investigation of sexual abuse allegations, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 277
child left without care or support
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
citation, **16** Juvenile § 221
confidentiality and disclosure of records, *see* Juvenile court
conflict of interest of counsel for minor
in general, **16** Juvenile § 230 et seq.
actual conflict, **16** Juvenile § 230
county counsel, **16** Juvenile § 230
joint representation, **16** Juvenile § 232
sibling representation, **16** Juvenile § 231
confrontation right
cross-examination, *see* cross-examination (this group)
consent by minor to medical care, *see* temporary custody and detention (this group)
constitutional rights
minor's rights, *see* rights of minors (this group)
parent's rights, *see* rights of parent (this group)
contempt, *see* hearings (this group)
contested jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 300 et seq.
admissibility of evidence, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
contested jurisdiction hearing—Cont'd
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 300
evidence, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)
findings, **16** Juvenile § 312
immunity of witnesses, **16** Juvenile § 311
merits, adjudication on, **16** Juvenile § 313
objections to evidence, **16** Juvenile § 300
order, **16** Juvenile § 312
parental misconduct presumptions, *see* parental misconduct presumptions (this group)
paternity judgment, **16** Juvenile § 312
privileges, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)
standard of proof, **16** Juvenile § 300
continuance
in general, **16** Juvenile § 262
disposition hearing, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
implied consent, **16** Juvenile § 262
initial or detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
jurisdiction hearing, *see* jurisdiction hearing (this group)
limitations on, **16** Juvenile § 263
procedure, **16** Juvenile § 262
counsel, *see* appointment of counsel for minor (this group); appointment of counsel for parent (this group)
criminal abuse or neglect, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
criminal record check and fingerprint clearance
in general, **16** Juvenile § 343 et seq.
county exemption from disqualifying conviction, **16** Juvenile § 344
court avoidance of disqualifying conviction, **16** Juvenile § 346
foreign identification, **16** Juvenile § 343
Indian Child Welfare Act exemption, **16** Juvenile § 345
judicial review, **16** Juvenile § 347
nature of requirement, **16** Juvenile § 343

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
criminal record check and fingerprint clearance—Cont'd
results of record check, **16** Juvenile § 343
violent felony, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 344
criminal records check and fingerprint clearance
placement of child, **16** Juvenile § 343*
cross-examination
in general, **16** Juvenile § 281
child, by, *see* rights of minors (this group)
parent, by, **16** Juvenile § 238
cruel treatment, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
custody evaluation, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
de facto parents
in general, **16** Juvenile § 245 et seq.
appellate review standard, **16** Juvenile § 246
appointed appellate counsel, **16** Juvenile § 247
attendance at hearing, **16** Juvenile § 255
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 246
definition, **16** Juvenile § 245
determination of status, **16** Juvenile § 246
examination of witnesses, **16** Juvenile § 247
Indian Child Welfare Act, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 245
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 245
loss of status, **16** Juvenile § 248
removal of child from, **16** Juvenile § 245
reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 247
rights of, **16** Juvenile § 247
death of another child caused by parent
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
declaratory relief, **16** Juvenile § 141

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
dependency proceedings
application, **16** Juvenile § 52
detention of child, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
developmental services decisions, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
developmental services rights, *see* rights of minors (this group)
disposition hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 315 et seq.
adjudication of dependency, *see* adjudication of dependency (this group)
agency, joinder of, **16** Juvenile § 315
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 315
child's right to address court, **16** Juvenile § 318
commissioner, stipulation to, **16** Juvenile § 315
confrontation of minor, **16** Juvenile § 315
continuances, **16** Juvenile § 315
dismissal, **16** Juvenile § 320
education information, **16** Juvenile § 318
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 319
ex parte orders pending marital dissolution proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 341
failure to cooperate, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 322
health information, **16** Juvenile § 318
hearsay, **16** Juvenile § 319
initial disposition, **16** Juvenile § 320
joinder, **16** Juvenile § 315
legal guardianship, *see* legal guardianship (this group)
notice, **16** Juvenile § 315
older children, findings for, **16** Juvenile § 318
orders, *see* disposition orders (this group)
parental control, limitation on, **16** Juvenile § 321
placement of child, *see* placement of child (this group)
relatives, search for, **16** Juvenile § 318
removal from home, *see* removal from home (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
disposition hearing—Cont'd
reunification services determination, *see* reunification services (this group)
service provider, joinder of, **16** Juvenile § 315
services, provision of, **16** Juvenile § 321
social study, **16** Juvenile §§ 316, 317
supervision program, **16** Juvenile § 320
tribal customary adoption for Indian child, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
disposition orders
in general, **16** Juvenile § 339
delay of execution, **16** Juvenile § 339
ex parte pending nullity or dissolution, **16** Juvenile § 341
guardianship, **16** Juvenile §§ 481*, 503*
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 341
majority, child approaching, **16** Juvenile § 339
public assistance, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 339
reunification services distinguished, **16** Juvenile § 339
visitation, **16** Juvenile § 340
Division of Juvenile Facilities
custody credits in disposition orders, **16** Juvenile § 859*
honorable discharge petition, **16** Juvenile §§ 868*, 870A*, 870B*
drug testing, *see* Privacy
duration of reunification services
in general, **16** Juvenile § 373 et seq.
early termination, **16** Juvenile § 375
extension of, **16** Juvenile § 374
foster care, effect of date of entry, **16** Juvenile § 373
limitation, **16** Juvenile § 373
majority, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 373
noncustodial parent, effect of placement, **16** Juvenile § 373
one parent, extension for, **16** Juvenile § 374
physical custody, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 373
termination, **16** Juvenile § 375

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
educational rights, *see* rights of minors (this group)
emotional damage
detention, ground for, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
extraordinary review by writ, *see* writ review of order setting selection and implementation hearing (this group); writ review of posttermination placement orders (this group)
failure to supervise or provide care
in general, **16** Juvenile § 187 et seq.
abuse of another child, **16** Juvenile § 193
care, child left without, **16** Juvenile § 200
commercially sexually exploited child, **16** Juvenile § 187
developmental disability, **16** Juvenile § 190
elements, **16** Juvenile § 187
emotional damage, sufficiency of, **16** Juvenile § 187
inability to supervise or protect, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 187
incarceration of parent, sufficiency of, **16** Juvenile § 187
irregularity of marital arrangement, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 187
mental illness, **16** Juvenile § 190
prayer treatment, **16** Juvenile § 192
risk of serious physical harm, **16** Juvenile §§ 188, 189
sexually exploited children, trafficking of, **16** Juvenile § 187
spiritual treatment, **16** Juvenile § 192
substance abuse, **16** Juvenile § 191
support, child left without, **16** Juvenile § 200
uncertainty as to manner of injury, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 187
unsuitability of one parent only, effect of, **16** Juvenile §§ 187, 190
family reunification, *see* reunification services (this group)
fingerprints, *see* criminal record check and fingerprint clearance (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
foster care
duration of reunification services, *see* duration of reunification services (this group)
nonminor dependents, *see* nonminor dependents (this group)
permanency plan, *see* permanency plan (this group)
placement of child, *see* placement of child (this group); placement options for 12-month review (this group); placement options for 18-month review (this group)
postselection and implementation hearing procedure, *see* postselection and implementation hearing procedure (this group)
review hearing, *see* review hearing for child in foster care (this group); supplemental report for review hearing (this group)
governing law, **16** Juvenile §§ 141, 142
grandparent visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation; visitation order (this group)
grounds for jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
guardian ad litem
child, **16** Juvenile § 227
minor parent, **16** Juvenile § 227
parent, for, **16** Juvenile §§ 236, 237
presumed father, **16** Juvenile § 227
guardianship as disposition, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
Hague Service Convention, *see* notice of jurisdiction hearing (this group)
hearings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 251 et seq.
adoption, **16** Juvenile § 251
attendance, *see* attendance at hearings (this group)
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 264
case in chief, reopening of, **16** Juvenile § 265
conduct of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 257
contempt, **16** Juvenile § 257
contested jurisdiction hearing, *see* contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
hearings—Cont'd
continuance, *see* continuance (this group)
control by court, **16** Juvenile § 257
court reporter, **16** Juvenile § 259
disposition hearing, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
district attorney participation, **16** Juvenile § 260
e-mail, service of notice by, **16** Juvenile § 253
evidence, *see* Juvenile court
findings, **16** Juvenile § 266
foster parent participation, **16** Juvenile § 261
impartiality of hearing officer, **16** Juvenile § 258
informality, **16** Juvenile § 257
initial or detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
jurisdiction hearing, *see* jurisdiction hearing (this group)
mediation, **16** Juvenile § 257
modification, *see* modification hearing (this group)
notice by electronic mail, authorization and consent, **16** Juvenile § 253*
notice of, **16** Juvenile § 252
offer of proof, **16** Juvenile § 456*
order to reappear, **16** Juvenile § 257
Parent Locator Services and Central Registry, use of, **16** Juvenile § 252
periodic review, *see* periodic reviews (this group)
permanency planning, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
reopening of case in chief, **16** Juvenile § 265
selection and implementation, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
service of findings and orders, **16** Juvenile § 266
status review, **16** Juvenile § 251
termination, **16** Juvenile § 251
testimony of child in chambers, **16** Juvenile § 257
transcript, *see* transcript of hearing (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
hearings—Cont'd
types of, **16** Juvenile § 251
hearsay
child dependency exception, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)
social study, use in, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)
social worker's report, use in, *see* social worker (this group)
home, removal from, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
identification of parents
in general, **16** Juvenile § 274 et seq.
Child Support Enforcement System, use of, **16** Juvenile § 274
conduct precluding presumed father status, **16** Juvenile § 279
constitutional rights, **16** Juvenile § 278
duty of inquiry, **16** Juvenile § 274
findings, **16** Juvenile § 274
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 274 et seq.
nature of inquiry, **16** Juvenile § 274
notice to alleged parent, **16** Juvenile § 275
Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, use of, **16** Juvenile § 274
parentage determination, **16** Juvenile § 276
presumed father determination, **16** Juvenile § 276 et seq.
procedure, **16** Juvenile §§ 274, 276
time for inquiry, **16** Juvenile § 274
voluntary declaration of paternity, challenge to, **16** Juvenile § 277
Indian child
consultation with counsel, **16** Juvenile § 337*
dependency proceeding for, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
premature claim of error, **16** Juvenile § 165*
removal from home, **16** Juvenile § 336
termination of parental rights, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
Indian child—Cont'd
time for giving notice, **16** Juvenile § 165*
tribal customary adoption, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
initial or detention hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 267 et seq.
allegations of petition, admission of, **16** Juvenile § 280
alleged father, *see* identification of parents (this group)
alternatives, determination of, **16** Juvenile § 284
calendar preference, **16** Juvenile § 267
child's rights, **16** Juvenile § 281
clerk of court, notice by, **16** Juvenile § 271
continuance, **16** Juvenile § 272
counsel, information about, **16** Juvenile § 273
cross-examination, **16** Juvenile § 281
dental information, **16** Juvenile § 273
detention during, **16** Juvenile § 267
detention order, **16** Juvenile § 286
developmental services decisions, **16** Juvenile §§ 283, 287, 327*
dismissal of petition, **16** Juvenile § 288
documentary evidence, **16** Juvenile § 280
e-mail, service of notice by, **16** Juvenile §§ 270, 271
education information, **16** Juvenile § 273
educational decisions, **16** Juvenile §§ 283, 287
emotional damage as grounds, **16** Juvenile § 268
evidence presentation, **16** Juvenile § 280
examination of witnesses, **16** Juvenile § 280
explanation of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 273
findings, **16** Juvenile § 284
flight as grounds, **16** Juvenile § 268
governing law, **16** Juvenile § 266
grounds for detention, **16** Juvenile § 268
guardian's rights, **16** Juvenile § 281

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
initial or detention hearing—Cont'd
hearing rights information, **16** Juvenile § 273
identification of parents, *see* identification of parents (this group)
leaving placement as grounds, **16** Juvenile § 268
medical information, **16** Juvenile § 273
mental health information, **16** Juvenile § 273
mental health treatment decisions, **16** Juvenile § 287
notice of hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 221, 270, 271
parents, identification of, *see* identification of parents (this group)
parents' rights, **16** Juvenile § 281
petition, **16** Juvenile § 269
physical abuse as grounds, **16** Juvenile § 268
placement, **16** Juvenile § 286
presumed father, *see* identification of parents (this group)
reappearance order, **16** Juvenile § 287
reasonably available alternative determination, **16** Juvenile § 284
rehearing, **16** Juvenile § 267
release order, **16** Juvenile § 285
self-incrimination privilege, **16** Juvenile §§ 273, 281
sexual abuse as grounds, **16** Juvenile § 268
social worker, notice by, **16** Juvenile § 270
timing of, **16** Juvenile § 267
visitation order, **16** Juvenile § 287
intake and initiation of proceedings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 215 et seq.
application to social worker, **16** Juvenile § 216
counsel, consultation with, **16** Juvenile § 218
Intake Program, **16** Juvenile § 215
program supervision, **16** Juvenile § 218
social worker investigation, **16** Juvenile § 216
substance abuse treatment, **16** Juvenile § 218
investigation by social worker, **16** Juvenile § 112

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms
adoption proceedings, *see* adoption proceeding (this group)
disposition orders, *see* disposition orders (this group)
identification of parents, *see* identification of parents (this group)
limitations on parental control, **16** Juvenile §§ 326, 327
modification petition, *see* petition for modification (this group)
notice of review hearing, *see* notice of review hearing (this group)
notice of selection and implementation hearing, *see* notice of selection and implementation hearing (this group)
petition, *see* petition (this group); petition for modification (this group)
psychotropic medication administration, **16** Juvenile § 326
return of child after review, *see* return of child after review hearing (this group)
status review hearings, *see* status review hearings (this group)
subpena, **16** Juvenile § 221
supplemental petition, *see* supplemental petition (this group)
tribal customary adoption, **16** Juvenile § 463
jurisdiction
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 58, 59
adoption, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 495
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
child support, **16** Juvenile § 52
continuing, **16** Juvenile §§ 58, 495
dual bases for, with delinquency, *see* Juvenile court
grounds for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
hearing, *see* jurisdiction hearing (this group)
nonminor, **16** Juvenile § 58
paternity determination, **16** Juvenile § 52
resumption, *see* petition for modification (this group)
termination, **16** Juvenile § 58

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
jurisdiction—Cont'd
tribal customary adoption, effect of, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
jurisdiction, grounds for
in general, **16** Juvenile § 183 et seq.
abandonment of child, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
abuse of another child, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
adoption, child freed for, **16** Juvenile § 201
care, failure to provide, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
commercially sexually exploited children, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
criminal abuse or neglect, **16** Juvenile § 183
cruel treatment, **16** Juvenile § 202
death of another child, **16** Juvenile § 199
emotional damage, **16** Juvenile § 194
failure to supervise or provide care, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
neglect of child, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
parental fault, **16** Juvenile § 187*
serious physical harm, risk for, **16** Juvenile §§ 188, 189
sexual abuse, *see* sexual abuse (this group)
sexually trafficked children, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
sibling abused or neglected, *see* sibling abused or neglected (this group)
supervision, failure to provide, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 289 et seq.
admission, determination by, **16** Juvenile §§ 298, 299
appeal, effect of admission or submission on, **16** Juvenile § 299

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
jurisdiction hearing—Cont'd
contested hearing, *see* contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
continuance, **16** Juvenile §§ 295, 314
discovery, **16** Juvenile § 296
disposition, **16** Juvenile § 299
explanation of petition, **16** Juvenile § 297
findings, **16** Juvenile § 299
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 289
no contest determination, **16** Juvenile §§ 298, 299
notice, *see* notice of jurisdiction hearing (this group)
purpose of, **16** Juvenile § 289
right to counsel explanation, **16** Juvenile § 297
submission, determination by, **16** Juvenile §§ 298, 299
time for, **16** Juvenile § 290
trial rights explanation, **16** Juvenile § 297
legal guardianship
in general, **16** Juvenile § 323
adjudication of dependency, appointment at, **16** Juvenile § 321
administration, **16** Juvenile § 323
assessment, **16** Juvenile § 323
criminal convictions of guardian, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 323
dispositional hearing, appointment at, **16** Juvenile § 320
effect of, **16** Juvenile § 496
establishment, **16** Juvenile § 323
financial assistance, **16** Juvenile § 323
Kin-GAP program, **16** Juvenile § 494
modification, **16** Juvenile §§ 324, 500, 502, 503
out-of-county, **16** Juvenile § 502
permanency plan order for, **16** Juvenile § 494
Probate Code, termination of, **16** Juvenile § 324
support services for guardian, **16** Juvenile § 502
termination, **16** Juvenile §§ 324, 500, 502, 503
visitation, **16** Juvenile § 494
waiver of reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 323

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
mediation, *see* hearings (this group)
medical care, consent by minor to, *see* temporary custody and detention (this group)
modification hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 531 et seq.
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 533
by-pass of reunification, **16** Juvenile § 533
citation, **16** Juvenile § 532
failure to hold, **16** Juvenile § 528
joinder with selection and implementation, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
nature, **16** Juvenile § 534
notice, **16** Juvenile § 532
placement, **16** Juvenile § 533
prima facie showing, **16** Juvenile § 528 et seq.
proof, **16** Juvenile § 533
removal of child, **16** Juvenile § 533
right to, **16** Juvenile § 528 et seq.
scope, **16** Juvenile § 537
setting of, **16** Juvenile § 531
standard of proof, **16** Juvenile § 533
time of, **16** Juvenile § 535
visitation termination, **16** Juvenile § 533
modification of orders and judgments
in general, **16** Juvenile § 511 et seq.
amendment to conform to proof, **16** Juvenile § 511
authority, **16** Juvenile § 511
clerical errors, **16** Juvenile § 511
hearing, *see* modification hearing (this group)
home, removal from, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
notice, **16** Juvenile § 511
petition, *see* petition for modification (this group)
power to modify, **16** Juvenile § 511
removal from home, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
sibling visitation, *see* visitation order (this group)
subsequent petition, *see* petition for modification (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
modification of orders and judgments —Cont'd
supplemental petition, *see* supplemental petition (this group)
visitation, sibling, *see* visitation order (this group)
Native American Child, *see* Indian child (this group)
nature of proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 141
neglect of child
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
no contest plea, **16** Juvenile §§ 298, 299
noncustodial parent priority for placement
in general, **16** Juvenile § 348 et seq.
alternative orders, **16** Juvenile § 353 et seq.
caretaker information, **16** Juvenile § 348
court supervision, orders regarding, **16** Juvenile § 354 et seq.
custody orders, **16** Juvenile § 354 et seq.
detriment, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 349 et seq.
finding required, **16** Juvenile § 348
foreign county, **16** Juvenile § 358
incarceration, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 351
offending parent status, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 352
Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, **16** Juvenile § 348
protective orders, **16** Juvenile § 354
reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 356
standard of detriment, **16** Juvenile § 350
visitation orders, **16** Juvenile § 354
nonminor dependents
in general, **16** Juvenile § 505 et seq.
conduct of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 508
court file, **16** Juvenile § 505
defined, **16** Juvenile § 505
jurisdiction over, **16** Juvenile § 505
long term foster care, **16** Juvenile § 505

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
nonminor dependents—Cont'd
nonminors not nonminor dependents, **16** Juvenile § 505
parenting support plan, *see* orders (this group)
placement agreement, **16** Juvenile § 506
resumption of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 509
reunification services, *see* reunification services (this group)
rights of, **16** Juvenile § 505
scope of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 505
status review hearings, **16** Juvenile § 510
telephone appearance, **16** Juvenile § 508
termination of jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 505
transition jurisdiction of juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court
transitional housing placement services, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
transitional independent living case plan, *see* Child abuse
notice of hearing
detention or initial hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 221, 270
disposition hearing, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
jurisdiction hearing, *see* notice of jurisdiction hearing (this group)
modification, *see* modification hearing (this group)
periodic review, *see* notice of review hearing (this group)
selection and implementation hearing, *see* notice of selection and implementation hearing (this group)
status review hearing, *see* status review hearings (this group)
notice of jurisdiction hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile §§ 221, 291 et seq.
alleged father, to, **16** Juvenile § 292
attorney of sibling, to, **16** Juvenile § 292
caretaker of sibling, to, **16** Juvenile § 292

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
notice of jurisdiction hearing—Cont'd
content, **16** Juvenile § 293
electronic service, **16** Juvenile § 294
guardian, to, **16** Juvenile § 292
Hague Service Convention, **16** Juvenile § 291
Indian child, **16** Juvenile § 291
parents, to, **16** Juvenile § 292
persons entitled to, **16** Juvenile § 292
presumed parents, to, **16** Juvenile § 292
service, **16** Juvenile § 294
time for, **16** Juvenile § 291
waiver, **16** Juvenile § 291
notice of review hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 407 et seq.
attorneys, **16** Juvenile § 407
child, **16** Juvenile § 407
content, **16** Juvenile § 407
failure to comply, **16** Juvenile § 409
guardian, **16** Juvenile § 407
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 408
manner of service, **16** Juvenile § 408
parent, **16** Juvenile § 407
persons entitled to, **16** Juvenile § 407
presumed parent, **16** Juvenile § 407
sibling's caregiver or attorney, **16** Juvenile § 407
time of service, **16** Juvenile § 408
notice of selection and implementation hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 448 et seq.
alleged father, **16** Juvenile § 448
attorneys, **16** Juvenile § 448
caregiver, **16** Juvenile § 448
CASA volunteer, **16** Juvenile § 448
child, **16** Juvenile § 448
content, **16** Juvenile § 449
de facto parents, **16** Juvenile § 448
e-mail, service by, **16** Juvenile § 450
failure to give, effect, **16** Juvenile § 452
foster parents, **16** Juvenile § 448
grandparents, **16** Juvenile § 448
hearing continued, **16** Juvenile § 451
Indian custodian, **16** Juvenile § 448
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 448
nonrelative extended family members, **16** Juvenile § 448

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
notice of selection and implementation hearing—Cont'd
parents, **16** Juvenile § 448
persons entitled to, **16** Juvenile § 448
preadoptive parents, **16** Juvenile § 448
presumed parents, **16** Juvenile § 448
relative caregivers, **16** Juvenile § 448
service, **16** Juvenile § 450
sibling caregiver or attorney, **16** Juvenile § 448
orders
in general, **16** Juvenile § 481 et seq.
adoption referral, **16** Juvenile § 481
agency, role in interim custody and placement, **16** Juvenile § 482
appeal rights advice, **16** Juvenile § 481
court role in interim custody and placement, **16** Juvenile § 482
dependent parent, placement with, **16** Juvenile § 481
grandparent visitation, **16** Juvenile § 483
guardian appointment, **16** Juvenile § 481
legal guardianship, *see* legal guardianship (this group)
parenting support plan, **16** Juvenile § 481
prospective adoptive parents, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
sibling contact and visitation, **16** Juvenile § 483
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
tribal customary adoption, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
visitation, **16** Juvenile § 483
Parent Locator Service, **10** P & C § 510; **16** Juvenile §§ 233, 252, 274, 348
parentage determination, *see* identification of parents (this group)
parental misconduct presumptions
in general, **16** Juvenile § 301 et seq.
effect of, **16** Juvenile § 303
evidence derived from testimony, use if, **16** Juvenile § 304
evidence giving rise to, **16** Juvenile § 301

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
parental misconduct presumptions —Cont'd
evidence overcoming, **16** Juvenile § 302
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 301
notice of reliance on, **16** Juvenile § 301
purpose of, **16** Juvenile § 301
testimony, use in later proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 304
parent's or guardian's failure to reunite with sibling
in general, **16** Juvenile § 392 et seq.
earlier proceeding, effect of failure in, **16** Juvenile § 395
out-of-state, failure in, **16** Juvenile § 397
problem not alleged in previous petition, **16** Juvenile § 396
reasonable effort, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 393
removal and denial of services, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 394
termination of parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 392
termination of reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 392
parents' rights, *see* rights of parent (this group)
paternity determination
in general, **16** Juvenile § 249
initial or detention hearing, *see* identification of parents (this group)
judgment, *see* contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 52
periodic reviews
in general, **16** Juvenile § 405 et seq.
6-month review, *see* 6-month review (this group)
12-month review, *see* 12-month review (this group)
18-month review, *see* 18-month review (this group)
24-month review, *see* 24-month review (this group)
case plan review, **16** Juvenile § 405
continuation of jurisdiction determination, **16** Juvenile § 415
custody of parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile §§ 414, 415

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
periodic reviews—Cont'd
education, consideration of, **16** Juvenile § 414
foster care, *see* review hearing for child in foster care (this group)
guardian custody, **16** Juvenile §§ 414, 415
jurisdiction hearing findings, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 405
majority, hearings before and after, **16** Juvenile §§ 406, 411, 416
noncustodial parent, effect of placement with, **16** Juvenile § 405
nonminor, termination of jurisdiction over, **16** Juvenile § 405
notice of hearing, *see* notice of review hearing (this group)
parental custody, **16** Juvenile §§ 414, 415
return of child, *see* return of child after review hearing (this group)
reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 427 et seq.
selection and implementation hearing, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
setting for hearing, **16** Juvenile § 405
supplemental report, *see* supplemental report for review hearing (this group)
termination of parental rights, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 405
time and manner of service, **16** Juvenile § 408*
tribal customary adoption for Indian child, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
permanency plan
in general, **16** Juvenile § 457 et seq.
adoption, **16** Juvenile §§ 457, 458, 464
best interests of child, **16** Juvenile § 458
disposition preference order, **16** Juvenile § 457
foster care, **16** Juvenile §§ 457, 466, 500, 501
legal consent for minor's care, **16** Juvenile § 457
legal guardianship, **16** Juvenile § 465 et seq.
limitation on options, **16** Juvenile § 459

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
permanency plan—Cont'd
nonrelative legal guardian, **16** Juvenile § 457
placement before adoption, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
reinstatement of parental rights, *see* rights of parent (this group)
relative legal guardian, **16** Juvenile §§ 457, 458
relative placement, **16** Juvenile §§ 457, 458
return of child, **16** Juvenile § 459
special immigrant juvenile status, *see* Immigration
temporary option due to delay, **16** Juvenile § 459
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
tribal customary adoption, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
visitation, **16** Juvenile § 467
petition
in general, **16** Juvenile § 219
adoption proceedings, *see* adoption proceeding (this group)
amendment, **16** Juvenile § 219
appeal of dismissal, **16** Juvenile § 543
content, **16** Juvenile § 220
dismissal order, authority for, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
filing, **16** Juvenile § 219
filing fee, **16** Juvenile § 219
form, **16** Juvenile § 220
initial or detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 219
modification, *see* petition for modification (this group)
supplemental, *see* supplemental petition (this group)
variance, **16** Juvenile § 219
writ review, *see* writ review of post-termination orders (this group); writ review of selection and implementation (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
petition for modification
in general, **16** Juvenile § 519 et seq.
appeal, *see* appealability of judgments and orders (this group)
best interest of child, **16** Juvenile § 520
change of circumstances, **16** Juvenile § 520
content, **16** Juvenile § 525
due process attack, **16** Juvenile § 538
ex parte denial, **16** Juvenile § 526
failure to file, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 519
filing, **16** Juvenile § 525
form, **16** Juvenile § 525
grant, grounds for, **16** Juvenile § 527
hearing, *see* modification hearing (this group)
Judicial Council form, **16** Juvenile § 525
jurisdiction, resumption of, **16** Juvenile § 524
new evidence, **16** Juvenile § 520
permanent plan, **16** Juvenile § 519
relative placement request, **16** Juvenile § 519
remand, consideration on, **16** Juvenile § 521
reunification services, *see* reunification services (this group)
sibling relationship, **16** Juvenile § 522
standing to file, **16** Juvenile § 519
subsequent petition, **16** Juvenile § 540
termination of dependency, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 519
use of, **16** Juvenile § 519
physical abuse or harm
detention, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
jurisdiction, ground for, *see* jurisdiction, grounds for (this group)
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
serious physical harm, *see* serious physical harm (this group)
severe physical abuse, **16** Juvenile § 198
placement of child
in general, **16** Juvenile § 342 et seq.

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
placement of child—Cont'd
activities of child, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 342
alternatives, **16** Juvenile § 342
change, notification of, **16** Juvenile § 342
criminal records check, *see* criminal record check and fingerprint clearance (this group)
day-to-day needs of child, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 342
emergency temporary placement, **16** Juvenile § 366*
fingerprint clearance, *see* criminal record check and fingerprint clearance (this group)
foster care, **16** Juvenile § 366
grandparent visitation, **16** Juvenile § 369
home visit, **16** Juvenile § 342
leaving, effect of, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
noncustodial parent priority, *see* noncustodial parent priority for placement (this group)
nonrelative extended family member, **16** Juvenile § 365
out-of-country, **16** Juvenile §§ 321, 367, 368
out-of-county, **16** Juvenile § 321
out-of-home, **16** Juvenile § 342
out-of-state, **16** Juvenile §§ 321, 342
parent, *see* noncustodial parent priority for placement (this group)
parental visitation, **16** Juvenile § 369
relatives, *see* placement with relatives (this group)
residential therapeutic program, **16** Juvenile §§ 286, 466
resource family, with, **16** Juvenile § 342
sibling visitation, **16** Juvenile § 370
visitation rights, **16** Juvenile §§ 369, 370
placement options for 12-month review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 435 et seq.
child not returned to custody of parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 435
foster care, retention in, **16** Juvenile § 439

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
placement options for 12-month review—Cont'd
immigration complications, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 437
noncustodial parent, **16** Juvenile § 435
permanent plan, **16** Juvenile § 435
relative, **16** Juvenile § 439
selection and implementation hearing, **16** Juvenile § 438
substantial probability of return, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 436
placement options for 18-month review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 441 et seq.
child not returned to parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 441
continuation, **16** Juvenile § 442
foster care, retention in, **16** Juvenile § 444
noncustodial parent, **16** Juvenile § 441
relative, **16** Juvenile § 444
reunification services, **16** Juvenile § 443
selection and implementation hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 443, 444
visitation, **16** Juvenile § 443
placement with relatives
in general, **16** Juvenile § 359 et seq.
adoption, after, **16** Juvenile § 361
appellate review, **16** Juvenile § 364
assessment, **16** Juvenile § 363
biological father, **16** Juvenile § 362
criminal conviction, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 362
disposition hearing, after, **16** Juvenile § 360
implementation, **16** Juvenile § 364
investigation of relatives, **16** Juvenile § 364
juvenile court review, **16** Juvenile § 364
"preferential consideration" defined, **16** Juvenile § 359
removal, placement on, **16** Juvenile § 359
scope of preference, **16** Juvenile § 362
selection of relatives, **16** Juvenile § 364
statutory factors, **16** Juvenile § 363
postadoption contact agreement, *see* Adoption

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
postselection and implementation hearing procedure
in general, **16** Juvenile § 495 et seq.
changed circumstances, **16** Juvenile § 500
continuing jurisdiction, **16** Juvenile § 495
foster care, **16** Juvenile §§ 497, 500, 501
legal guardianship, *see* legal guardianship (this group)
notice of review hearing, **16** Juvenile § 504
parental rights terminated, *see* Termination of parental rights
status review hearings, *see* status review hearings (this group)
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
program of supervision, **16** Juvenile §§ 112, 218
proof of service, **16** Juvenile § 221
prospective adoptive parents
in general, **16** Juvenile § 486 et seq.
abuse, investigation of, **16** Juvenile § 486
appeal, **16** Juvenile §§ 486, 488
confidentiality, **16** Juvenile §§ 486, 487
designation, **16** Juvenile §§ 486, 487
emergency removal from, **16** Juvenile § 489
neglect, investigation of, **16** Juvenile § 486
nonemergency removal from, **16** Juvenile § 488
removal from, **16** Juvenile §§ 488, 489
protective custody warrant, **16** Juvenile § 221
public access to proceedings, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
record on appeal, *see* appeal (this group); transcript of hearing (this group)
records
sealed, **16** Juvenile § 138*
relative, placement with, *see* placement of child (this group); selection and implementation hearing (this group)
relinquishment for adoption, *see* Adoption
removal from home, **16** Juvenile § 328 et seq.

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
return of child after review hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 423 et seq.
child not returned, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 423
determination of detriment, **16** Juvenile § 424 et seq.
detriment, role of, **16** Juvenile § 423
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 424
reunification services
in general, **16** Juvenile § 371 et seq.
best interest of child, **16** Juvenile § 404
biological father, **16** Juvenile § 376
bypass of, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
contact, effect of child's desire, **16** Juvenile § 371
contempt power, availability for enforcement, **16** Juvenile § 372
custodial parents, **16** Juvenile §§ 376, 377
deported parent or guardian, *see* reunification services for incarcerated, institutionalized, detained or deported parent or guardian (this group)
detained parent or guardian, *see* reunification services for incarcerated, institutionalized, detained or deported parent or guardian (this group)
determination, **16** Juvenile § 404
disposition orders distinguished, *see* disposition orders (this group)
duration, *see* duration of reunification services (this group)
exceptions to requirement, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
guardian, **16** Juvenile §§ 376, 377
harmless error analysis, **16** Juvenile § 427*
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 404
incarcerated parent or guardian, *see* reunification services for incarcerated, institutionalized, detained or deported parent or guardian (this group)
information to parents, **16** Juvenile § 371

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
reunification services—Cont'd
institutionalized parent or guardian, *see* reunification services for incarcerated, institutionalized, detained or deported parent or guardian (this group)
legal guardianship, *see* legal guardianship (this group)
likelihood of success, **16** Juvenile § 404
live-in companion of parent, **16** Juvenile § 377
noncustodial parents, **16** Juvenile §§ 354, 376
nonminor dependents, **16** Juvenile § 507
periodic reviews, *see* periodic reviews (this group)
persons entitled, **16** Juvenile § 376
petition to terminate, **16** Juvenile § 523
psychological evaluation of parent, **16** Juvenile § 371
reasonable services provided, appeal of finding, *see* appeal (this group)
required participation, **16** Juvenile § 377
requirement, **16** Juvenile § 371
return of child after review, *see* return of child after review hearing (this group)
selection and implementation hearing, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 430
services not ordered, **16** Juvenile § 404
social worker, protection of, **16** Juvenile § 371
stepparents, **16** Juvenile § 376
termination, **16** Juvenile § 523
visitation, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 371
reunification services, exceptions to
in general, **16** Juvenile § 382 et seq.
abandonment of child, **16** Juvenile § 391
abduction of child, **16** Juvenile § 401
alcohol abuse, **16** Juvenile § 399
criminal behavior, **16** Juvenile §§ 390, 398, 402
death of another child, **16** Juvenile § 386
drug abuse, **16** Juvenile § 399
failure to reunite with sibling, *see* parent's or guardian's failure to reunite with sibling (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
reunification services, exceptions to —Cont'd
incapable parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 384
location of parent or guardian unknown, **16** Juvenile § 383
mental disability of parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 384
physical abuse or harm, **16** Juvenile §§ 387, 388
previous removal, **16** Juvenile § 385
retroactivity, **16** Juvenile § 382
sex offender registration status, **16** Juvenile § 402
sexual abuse, **16** Juvenile § 388
sexual exploitation of child, **16** Juvenile § 403
sibling, parent not receiving services for, **16** Juvenile § 389
supplemental petition, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 518
violent felony conviction, **16** Juvenile § 398
waiver of services, **16** Juvenile § 400
whereabouts of parent or guardian unknown, **16** Juvenile § 383
reunification services for incarcerated, institutionalized, detained, or deported parent or guardian
in general, **16** Juvenile § 378 et seq.
adequacy of services, **16** Juvenile § 381
age limitation, **16** Juvenile § 378
community treatment program participation, **16** Juvenile § 378
detriment, role of, **16** Juvenile § 378
"incarcerated" defined, **16** Juvenile § 378
mileage limitation, **16** Juvenile § 378
nature of services, **16** Juvenile § 379
prisoner locator system, use of, **16** Juvenile § 378
protocols, **16** Juvenile § 378
waiver of services, **16** Juvenile § 380
review hearing for child in foster care
in general, **16** Juvenile § 416 et seq.
determinations required, **16** Juvenile § 418
developmental services decisions, **16** Juvenile § 419

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
review hearing for child in foster care —Cont'd
educational decisions, **16** Juvenile § 419
last review before majority, **16** Juvenile § 416
older foster children, **16** Juvenile § 422
out-of-country placement, **16** Juvenile § 421
out-of-state placement, **16** Juvenile § 421
placement, time of, **16** Juvenile § 416
planned permanent living arrangement, **16** Juvenile § 417
return, time of, **16** Juvenile § 416
selection and implementation hearing, **16** Juvenile § 420
termination of parental rights, **16** Juvenile § 420
time of, **16** Juvenile § 416
tribal customary adoption, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 416
rights of minors
in general, **16** Juvenile § 222 et seq.
adjudication on competent evidence, *see* adjudication of dependency (this group)
confrontation, **16** Juvenile § 222
constitutional rights, **16** Juvenile § 223
counsel, *see* appointment of counsel for minor (this group)
cross-examination of witnesses, **16** Juvenile § 222
developmental services, **16** Juvenile § 222
disposition hearing, *see* disposition hearing (this group)
education, **16** Juvenile §§ 222, 327*
In re Gault case, **16** Juvenile § 223
information about, **16** Juvenile § 222
mental health recommendation, **16** Juvenile § 222
participation in activities, **16** Juvenile § 222
presence at hearing, **16** Juvenile § 222
protection of interest or right, **16** Juvenile § 224
self-incrimination privilege, **16** Juvenile § 222

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
rights of minors—Cont'd
subpena of witnesses, **16** Juvenile §§ 221, 222
testimony in chambers, *see* hearings (this group)
transcript, *see* transcript of hearing (this group)
rights of parent
in general, **16** Juvenile § 233 et seq.
alleged father, **16** Juvenile § 249
confrontation, **16** Juvenile § 238 et seq.
counsel, *see* appointment of counsel for parent (this group)
cross-examination, **16** Juvenile § 238 et seq.
de facto parents, *see* de facto parents (this group)
dependent parent who was minor at time of child's birth, **16** Juvenile § 469*
due diligence, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 233
guardian ad litem, **16** Juvenile §§ 236, 237
hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 234, 235, 255
mentally incompetent parent, **16** Juvenile § 236
notice, **16** Juvenile § 233
offer of proof, **16** Juvenile §§ 235, 240
Parent Locator Services and Central Registry, use of, **16** Juvenile § 233
psychological expert, **16** Juvenile § 234
reinstatement, **16** Juvenile § 490
self-incrimination privilege, **16** Juvenile § 233
self-representation, **16** Juvenile § 241
termination, *see* Termination of parental rights
visitation, *see* visitation order (this group)
waiver, **16** Juvenile § 233
selection and implementation hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 447 et seq.
adoption proceeding, *see* adoption proceeding (this group)
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
exclusivity of, **16** Juvenile § 447
grandparent visitation, *see* visitation order (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
selection and implementation hearing —Cont'd
group home, child living in, **16** Juvenile § 466
hearing, *see* selection and implementation hearing procedure (this group)
nonrelative caregiver, **16** Juvenile § 466
notice, *see* notice of selection and implementation hearing (this group)
orders, *see* orders (this group)
plan, *see* permanency plan (this group)
posthearing procedure, *see* postselection and implementation hearing procedure (this group)
prospective adoptive parents, *see* prospective adoptive parents (this group)
relative, placement with, *see* permanency plan (this group)
setting of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 430 et seq.
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
tribal customary adoption, *see* tribal customary adoption (this group)
writ review, *see* writ review of selection and implementation (this group)
selection and implementation hearing procedure
in general, **16** Juvenile § 448 et seq.
appointment of counsel, **16** Juvenile § 454
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 456
evidence, **16** Juvenile § 456
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 456
notice, *see* notice of selection and implementation hearing (this group)
petition to modify placement, joinder with, **16** Juvenile § 456
preliminary assessment, **16** Juvenile § 453
reports, **16** Juvenile § 456
testimony of child, **16** Juvenile § 455
wishes of child, **16** Juvenile § 455
self-incrimination privilege
in general, **16** Juvenile § 281

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
self-incrimination privilege—Cont'd
child's, *see* rights of minors (this group)
parent's, *see* rights of parent (this group)
serious emotional damage, *see* emotional damage (this group)
serious physical harm
in general, **16** Juvenile § 184 et seq.
constitutionality, **16** Juvenile § 185
domestic violence, exposure to, **16** Juvenile § 184
emotional damage risk, sufficiency of, **16** Juvenile § 184
prior abuse and harm, effect of showing, **16** Juvenile § 184
risk of, *see* failure to supervise or provide care (this group)
spanking, **16** Juvenile § 184
sufficiency of evidence, **16** Juvenile § 186
severe physical abuse, *see* physical abuse or harm (this group)
sex offense registration, **16** Juvenile § 873*
sexual abuse
in general, **16** Juvenile § 195 et seq.
current risk of harm, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 195
detention, as ground for, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
intent, use of, **16** Juvenile § 195
pornography, use of child for, **16** Juvenile § 195
reunification services, exception to, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
sibling, abuse of, **16** Juvenile § 197
short-term residential treatment center, *see* placement of child (this group)
sibling
abuse, *see* sibling abused or neglected (this group)
joint representation, *see* conflict of interest of counsel for minor (this group)
neglect, *see* sibling abused or neglected (this group)
parental testimony regarding sibling relationship, **16** Juvenile § 475*

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
sibling—Cont'd
parent's failure to reunite with, *see* reunification services, exceptions to (this group)
petition to assert relationship, *see* petition for modification (this group)
postadoptive contact, *see* adoption proceeding (this group)
representation guidelines, *see* conflict of interest of counsel for minor (this group)
rights of, **16** Juvenile § 250
supplemental report, *see* supplemental report for review hearing (this group)
visitation, *see* visitation order (this group)
sibling abused or neglected
in general, **16** Juvenile § 203 et seq.
half sibling, **16** Juvenile § 203
previous abuse, use of, **16** Juvenile § 203
sexual abuse of opposite sex sibling, **16** Juvenile § 204
step sibling, **16** Juvenile § 203
social study
in general, **16** Juvenile § 316
admissibility, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)
content, **16** Juvenile § 317
distribution, **16** Juvenile § 316
weight, *see* admissibility of evidence in contested hearing (this group)
social worker
application by, *see* intake and initiation of proceedings (this group)
hearsay in report, **16** Juvenile § 112
home visit on placement, **16** Juvenile § 342
investigation by, **16** Juvenile § 112
petition by, **16** Juvenile § 112
presence at hearings, *see* attendance at hearings (this group)
special advocate
appointment for minor, **16** Juvenile §§ 226, 227
presence at hearings, *see* attendance at hearings (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
standing of alleged father, **16** Juvenile § 249
status review hearings
in general, **16** Juvenile § 497 et seq.
case plan, **16** Juvenile § 497
child not placed for adoption, **16** Juvenile § 497
final hearing before majority, **16** Juvenile § 498
Judicial Council forms, **16** Juvenile § 497
nature of, **16** Juvenile § 497
notice, **16** Juvenile § 497
parents, participation by, **16** Juvenile § 499
reports, **16** Juvenile § 497
scope of, **16** Juvenile § 497
subpenas, **16** Juvenile § 221
supplemental petition
in general, **16** Juvenile § 512 et seq.
appeal, **16** Juvenile § 517
citation, **16** Juvenile § 514
content, **16** Juvenile § 513
detention hearing, **16** Juvenile § 514
filing, **16** Juvenile § 514
form, **16** Juvenile § 513
hearing, **16** Juvenile §§ 515, 518
Judicial Council form, **16** Juvenile § 513
notice of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 514
reunification services, effect on, *see* reunification services (this group)
setting for hearing, **16** Juvenile § 514
standard for removal of child, **16** Juvenile § 515
standard of proof, **16** Juvenile § 515
supplemental report for review hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 410 et seq.
content, **16** Juvenile § 410
education summary, **16** Juvenile § 410
foster care, child in, **16** Juvenile § 412
health summary, **16** Juvenile § 410
last hearing before majority, **16** Juvenile § 411
sibling group, **16** Juvenile § 410
time for service, **16** Juvenile § 413
temporary custody and detention
in general, **16** Juvenile § 206 et seq.
AFDC-FC, eligibility for, **16** Juvenile § 211

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
temporary custody and detention—Cont'd
assessment of prospective placement, **16** Juvenile § 211
conditions for detention, **16** Juvenile § 210
criminal history, effect of, **16** Juvenile § 211
Indian tribe, **16** Juvenile § 207
investigation, **16** Juvenile §§ 112, 210
maximum detention, **16** Juvenile § 212
medical care, **16** Juvenile §§ 112, 214
medical examination, **16** Juvenile § 213
notice to parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 209
Parent Locator Services, use of, **16** Juvenile § 210
peace officer, **16** Juvenile §§ 206, 208
promise to appear, **16** Juvenile § 210
prospective placement, assessment of, **16** Juvenile § 211
relatives, use of, **16** Juvenile § 210
release, **16** Juvenile § 210
retention of custody, **16** Juvenile § 212
social worker, **16** Juvenile § 207
telephone contact with parent or guardian, **16** Juvenile § 209
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
Trafficking Victims Protection Act, effect of, *see* Human trafficking
transcript of hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 259
appeal, for, **16** Juvenile §§ 222, 568, 569
tribal customary adoption
in general, **16** Juvenile § 463
24-month review, consideration at, *see* 24-month review (this group)
defined, **16** Juvenile § 463
disposition order, **16** Juvenile § 317
full faith and credit for, **16** Juvenile § 493
hearing for, **16** Juvenile § 500
order for, **16** Juvenile § 481
periodic review, *see* review hearing for child in foster care (this group)
permanency plan, **16** Juvenile §§ 457, 463, 481, 493
set aside of, **16** Juvenile § 493

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
tribal customary adoption—Cont'd
termination of jurisdiction based on, **16** Juvenile § 495
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
United Nations Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking, *see* Human trafficking
vexatious litigants, *see* appeal (this group)
visitation order
disposition order, *see* disposition orders (this group)
foster care placement, *see* placement of child (this group)
grandparents, **16** Juvenile §§ 369, 483
incarcerated parent, *see* noncustodial parent priority for placement (this group)
initial or detention hearing, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
parents, generally, **16** Juvenile §§ 287*, 369*
reunification services, *see* reunification services (this group)
selection and implementation hearing, *see* selection and implementation hearing (this group)
siblings, **16** Juvenile §§ 370, 483
warrants, **16** Juvenile § 221
witnesses
cross-examination, *see* cross-examination (this group)
examination, *see* initial or detention hearing (this group)
immunity, *see* contested jurisdiction hearing (this group)
self-incrimination privilege, *see* self-incrimination privilege (this group)
subpenas, **16** Juvenile § 221
writ review
in general, **16** Juvenile § 572 et seq.
general rule, **16** Juvenile § 573
posttermination placement orders, *see* writ review of posttermination placement orders (this group)
selection and implementation, *see* writ review of selection and implementation (this group)

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
writ review of order setting hearing and implementation hearing
court error not excusing failure to file writ petition, **16** Juvenile § 574*
writ review of order setting selection and implementation hearing
in general, **16** Juvenile § 573 et seq.
alternative writ issuance, **16** Juvenile § 580
appeal, conditions for, **16** Juvenile § 573
filing of decision, **16** Juvenile § 580
finality of decision, **16** Juvenile § 580
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 580
modification of decision, **16** Juvenile § 580
nature of proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 573
notice of decision, **16** Juvenile § 580
notice of filing, **16** Juvenile § 574
notice of intent, **16** Juvenile § 577
oral argument, **16** Juvenile § 580
order to show cause, **16** Juvenile § 580
petition, **16** Juvenile § 579
prior orders, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 575
record, **16** Juvenile § 578
related orders, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 576
remittitur, **16** Juvenile § 580
response to petition, **16** Juvenile § 579
Rules of Court, **16** Juvenile § 573
stay of hearing, **16** Juvenile § 580
subsidiary orders, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 576
Wende review, **16** Juvenile § 573
writ review of posttermination placement orders
in general, **16** Juvenile § 581 et seq.
alternative writ issuance, **16** Juvenile § 585
appeal right, effect on, **16** Juvenile § 585
decision, **16** Juvenile § 585
hearing, **16** Juvenile § 585
notice of intent, **16** Juvenile § 582
oral argument, **16** Juvenile § 585
order to show cause, **16** Juvenile § 585
petition, **16** Juvenile § 584
record, **16** Juvenile § 583
response, **16** Juvenile § 584

Juvenile dependency—Cont'd
writ review of posttermination placement orders—Cont'd
stay, **16** Juvenile § 585

Karnette Rental-Purchase Act, 4 Sales § 400

Katz-Harris Taxpayers' Bill of Rights Act, 9 Tax §§ 125, 126, 346, 383

Kickback Act, 3 Agency § 595

Kidnaping
child
abduction by parent, *see* Child abduction
child abduction, *see* Child abduction
Federal Fugitive Felon Act, **10** P & C § 345
Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction, *see* Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
International Child Abduction Remedies Act, **10** P & C § 344
International Child Abduction Retention and Return Act, **10** P & C § 344
Missing Children Act, **10** P & C § 345
reunification services, effect on, *see* Juvenile dependency
dependent adult, *see* Adult abuse
elderly, *see* Adult abuse

Kinship, *see* Probate Code

Knox-Keene Act, 2 Insurance § 170

Labor and Workforce Development Agency
in general, **3** Agency § 346
Agricultural Labor Relations Board, *see* Farm labor
Department of Industrial Relations, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Employment Development Department
client employers, **3** Agency § 495
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
Private Attorneys General Act action, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
Secretary, **3** Agency § 346

Labor and Workforce Development Agency—Cont'd
Workforce Investment Board
in general, **3** Agency § 346
California Green Collar Jobs Act, implementation of, **3** Agency § 349

Labor Code Private Attorneys General Act, *see* Private Attorneys General Act

Labor Commissioner, *see* Department of Industrial Relations; Wages

Labor law
in general, **3** Agency § 582 et seq.
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
Anti-Racketeering Act (Hobbs Act), **3** Agency § 595
"Berman" proceedings, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
boycotts
in general, **3** Agency § 697 et seq.
hot cargo, **3** Agency § 697
primary, **3** Agency § 697
secondary, *see* secondary boycotts (this group)
sympathetic, **3** Agency § 677
businessperson-worker, *see* Unions
carrier, boycott against, *see* secondary boycotts (this group)
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, **3** Agency § 595
closed shop, *see* Unions
collective bargaining agreements, *see* Collective bargaining agreements
common law, **3** Agency § 582
concerted activity
boycotts, *see* boycotts (this group)
closed shop, *see* Unions
collective bargaining, *see* Collective bargaining agreements
federal regulation, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 609, 610
injunctions, *see* injunctions (this group)
legitimate interest, object unrelated to, **3** Agency § 681
National Labor Relations Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act
picketing, *see* picketing (this group)
proportional hiring of racial group, **3** Agency § 682

Labor law—Cont'd
concerted activity—Cont'd
public policy violation, **3** Agency § 679
racial discrimination by union, *see* Unions
statutory violation, **3** Agency § 679
strikes, *see* strikes (this group)
supervisory employees, representation of, *see* Unions
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
unfair labor practice under federal law, **3** Agency § 610
union recognition as valid object, **3** Agency § 676
unlawful means, **3** Agency § 610
unlawful objects, **3** Agency §§ 609, 679 et seq.
wages as valid object, **3** Agency § 676
working conditions as valid object, **3** Agency § 676
damages, *see* remedies (this group)
defamation actions arising from labor disputes, *see* Unions
disability benefits during trade disputes, **3** Agency § 514
employee representatives, *see* Unions
equity jurisdiction, **3** Agency § 709
Fair Labor Standards Act, *see* Fair Labor Standards Act
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, **3** Agency § 595
federal legislation, **3** Agency § 583 et seq.
federal preemption, **3** Agency § 602 et seq.; **7** Const Law §§ 18, 31
fraud during picketing, *see* picketing (this group)
freedom of religion, *see* Freedom of religion
Hot Cargo Act of 1941, **3** Agency § 697
injunctions
anti-injunction statutes, **3** Agency §§ 596, 709 et seq.
jurisdictional strikes, *see* Jurisdictional Strike Act
picketing, *see* picketing (this group)
procedure, **3** Agency § 710
scope of, **3** Agency § 710
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power

Labor law—Cont'd
intimidation with picketing, *see* picketing (this group)
Jurisdictional Strike Act, *see* Jurisdictional Strike Act
Kickback Act (Hobbs Act), **3** Agency § 595
Labor-Management Relations Act, *see* Labor-Management Relations Act
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **3** Agency § 592
labor organizations, *see* Unions
local regulation, *see* Police power
lockout
job listing services requirements during, *see* Job listing services
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
mass picketing, *see* picketing (this group)
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Act, **3** Agency § 595
National Labor Relations Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act
neutral party, boycott against, *see* boycotts (this group)
Norris-LaGuardia Act, **3** Agency § 590
open shop legislation, **3** Agency § 597
picketing
in general, **3** Agency § 700 et seq.
constitutional issues, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
deadly weapons, **3** Agency § 701
defamation, **3** Agency § 703
domestic worker, **3** Agency § 708
employer's home, **3** Agency § 708
employer's property, **3** Agency § 704
firearms, **3** Agency § 701
fraud, **3** Agency § 703
injunction, scope of, **3** Agency § 702; **7** Const Law § 441
intimidation, **3** Agency §§ 701, 702
parking lot, **3** Agency § 706
police officer's uniform, wearing of, **3** Agency § 701
private property, **3** Agency §§ 606, 704 et seq.
secondary boycott, by, **3** Agency § 699
shopping center, **3** Agency § 705
threats with, **3** Agency §§ 701, 702
violence, **3** Agency §§ 701, 702

Labor law—Cont'd
public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
Railway Labor Act, *see* Railway Labor Act
regulation, **8** Const Law § 1239
religion, *see* Freedom of religion
remedies
in general, **3** Agency § 709 et seq.
damages, **3** Agency § 712
injunctions, *see* injunctions (this group)
Restatement of Torts, **3** Agency § 582
right to work legislation, **3** Agency § 597
secondary boycotts
in general, **3** Agency § 697 et seq.
carrier, against, **3** Agency § 698
defined, **3** Agency § 697
neutral party, against, **3** Agency § 699
picketing, *see* picketing (this group)
shopping center, picketing at, *see* picketing (this group)
state power, **3** Agency § 605 et seq.
strikes
in general, **3** Agency § 696
breach of employer's contracts, inducing by, **3** Agency § 680
compensation during, *see* Wages
concerted activity generally, *see* concerted activity (this group)
job listing services requirements during, *see* Job listing services
Jurisdictional Strike Act, *see* Jurisdictional Strike Act
sit-down, **3** Agency § 696
sympathetic, **3** Agency § 677
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
unemployment disability benefits, **3** Agency § 514
unemployment disability benefits during trade disputes, *see* strikes (this group)
unions, *see* Unions
work stoppage, *see* strikes (this group)
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Labor-Management Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency §§ 588, 589
arbitration, **3** Agency § 611
collective bargaining, **3** Agency § 611

Labor-Management Relations Act —Cont'd
nature of, **3** Agency § 588
purpose of, **3** Agency § 588

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 3 Agency § 592

Labor organizations, *see* Unions

Labor unions, *see* Unions

Laboratory technicians
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Laches
in general, **13** Equity § 17 et seq.
adverse possession, effect on, *see* Adverse possession
agent and principal, *see* Agency; Agent
breach of fiduciary duty by spouse, *see* Community and separate property
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
equity maxim, **13** Equity § 17
fiduciary duty, spouse's breach, *see* Community and separate property
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
insurer's defense, *see* Insurer
legal action, use in, **13** Equity § 17
malicious prosecution action involving, *see* Malicious prosecution
prejudice, role of, **13** Equity §§ 19, 20
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
prescriptive easement, applicability to, *see* Easement
principal and agent, *see* Agency; Agent
public entity, use against, **13** Equity § 18
public policy, role of, **13** Equity § 18
reformation of insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
rescission of contract, *see* Rescission of contract
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
trial, raising at, **13** Equity § 17

Lancaster-Montoya Appraisal Act, 12 Real Prop § 521

Land sales, *see* Real estate sales

Land use planning and regulation
in general, **12** Real Prop § 846 et seq.
California Coastal Act, *see* California Coastal Act
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
California Tahoe Conservancy, **12** Real Prop § 947
coastal lands, *see* California Coastal Act
Community Redevelopment Law, *see* Housing and urban development
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
housing, *see* Housing and urban development
Permit Streamlining Act, *see* Permit Streamlining Act
Planning and Zoning Law, **12** Real Prop § 846
police power, *see* Police power
San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, **12** Real Prop § 947
Subdivided Lands Act, *see* Subdivided Lands Act
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
Tahoe Regional Planning Compact, **12** Real Prop § 947
urban planning, *see* Housing and urban development

Landlord and tenant
in general, **12** Real Prop § 526 et seq.
abandoned personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
abandonment
damages, as basis for, **12** Real Prop § 726
entry by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 633
forcible entry and detainer as defense, *see* Forcible entry and detainer
notice, **12** Real Prop § 726
personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
proof, **12** Real Prop § 726
repairs, as remedy for violation of duty, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
abandonment—Cont'd
tenant's remedy, as, *see* tenant's remedies (this group)
termination, as, **12** Real Prop § 703
unlawful detainer, effect of, *see* Unlawful detainer
actual eviction, *see* Eviction
adult abuse, termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
apartment houses
minimum wage for employees, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate broker's license for employees, *see* Real estate brokers
arbitration, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
arbitration agreement, *see* Arbitration
at-will tenancy, *see* tenancy at will (this group)
attorneys' fees
interference with occupancy, **12** Real Prop § 639
repairs, violation of statutory duty, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
tenant's personal property, failure to surrender, **12** Real Prop § 787
attornment
3-day notice, effect on, *see* Unlawful detainer
definition, **12** Real Prop § 529
foreclosure of senior mortgage, effect of clause, **12** Real Prop § 704
tenant, by, **12** Real Prop § 529
bed bugs, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
breach
grounds for termination, **12** Real Prop § 690
landlord's, *see* landlord's breach (this group)
tenant's, *see* tenant's breach (this group)
changes ordered by public authorities
in general, **12** Real Prop § 661 et seq.
commercial frustration, *see* commercial frustration (this group)
lessee's liability, **12** Real Prop §§ 661, 662

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
changes ordered by public authorities—Cont'd
lessor's liability, **12** Real Prop §§ 661, 663
relocation of tenant, **12** Real Prop § 663
sublessee's liability, **12** Real Prop § 661
children, termination based on discrimination against, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
citizenship status of tenant, *see* interference with occupancy by landlord (this group)
cockfighting, using premises for, **12** Real Prop § 701
commercial frustration
changes ordered by public authorities, as defense, **12** Real Prop § 661
termination based on, **12** Real Prop § 690
commercial leases, *see* Leases of real property
competing use
express covenant, **12** Real Prop §§ 687, 688
implied covenant, **12** Real Prop § 689
condemnation, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
condominiums, conversion to, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
constructive eviction, *see* Eviction
consumers, tenants as, **12** Real Prop § 539
continuation of lease as remedy, *see* Leases of real property
controlled substances, using premises to sell, **12** Real Prop § 701
costs
failure to surrender personal property, **12** Real Prop § 787
repairs, violation of statutory duty, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
covenants
breach by tenant, *see* tenant's breach (this group)
competing use, *see* competing use (this group)
dependent covenants theory, *see* landlord's breach (this group)

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
covenants—Cont'd
fixtures, removal of, *see* removal of fixtures (this group)
independent covenants doctrine, *see* landlord's breach (this group)
landlord's for repairs, repairs, *see* landlord's covenant to repair (this group)
removal of fixtures, *see* removal of fixtures (this group)
repair, *see* landlord's covenant to repair (this group); tenant's covenant to repair (this group)
taxes, *see* property taxes (this group)
tenant's for repairs, *see* tenant's covenant to repair (this group)
criminal conduct by third party, *see* Premises liability
damages
failure to surrender tenant's personal property, **12** Real Prop § 787
interference with occupancy, **12** Real Prop § 639
landlord's, *see* landlord's action for damages (this group)
possession, failure to deliver, *see* possession (this group)
repairs, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group); tenant's covenant to repair (this group)
death as grounds for termination, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
defects in property, liability for, **6** Torts § 1302
delivery of possession, *see* possession (this group)
deposit, use by landlord, *see* landlord's remedies (this group)
destruction of premises
lessor's covenant to repair, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 693
termination based on, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 692
detainer, *see* Forcible entry and detainer; Unlawful detainer
disposition of abandoned personal property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 782 et seq.
alternative procedure on request, **12** Real Prop § 787

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
disposition of abandoned personal property—Cont'd
attorneys' fees for failure to surrender property, **12** Real Prop § 787
commercial premises, *see* disposition of personal property left on commercial premises (this group)
costs, **12** Real Prop §§ 784, 787
damages for failure to surrender property, **12** Real Prop § 787
"landlord" defined, **12** Real Prop § 782
liability of landlord, **12** Real Prop §§ 786, 787
notice of sale, **12** Real Prop §§ 785, 786
notice to claim, **12** Real Prop § 783
proceeds of sale, **12** Real Prop § 785
public sale, **12** Real Prop §§ 785, 786
release of property, **12** Real Prop § 784 et seq.
sale requirement, exception to, **12** Real Prop § 785
statutory procedure, **12** Real Prop § 782 et seq.
storage, **12** Real Prop § 784
surrender on tenant's request, **12** Real Prop § 787
vessels, **12** Real Prop § 785
disposition of personal property left on commercial premises
in general, **12** Real Prop § 788 et seq.
exclusions, **12** Real Prop § 788
liability of landlord, **12** Real Prop § 792
notices, **12** Real Prop §§ 789, 791
release, **12** Real Prop § 792
sale, **12** Real Prop § 791
scope of statute, **12** Real Prop § 788
storage, **12** Real Prop § 790
dog owned by tenant, landlord liability, *see* Animals
dogfighting, use of premises for, **12** Real Prop § 701
domestic violence, termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
ejectment action, *see* Ejectment
elder abuse, termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
Ellis Act, *see* Rent control

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
emergency, entry by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 633
eminent domain as basis for termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
employee housing, *see* Employer and employee
entry by landlord, *see* possession (this group)
estate for years
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 527 et seq.
attornment by tenant, *see* attornment (this group)
chattel real nature, **12** Real Prop § 527
co-lessees as tenants in common, **12** Real Prop § 527
definite period requirement, **12** Real Prop § 528
judgment lien, attachment of, **12** Real Prop § 527
leases, *see* Leases of real property
lis pendens in action involving, **12** Real Prop § 527
tenants in common, colessees as, **12** Real Prop § 527
transfer of property by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 529
estoppel to deny title, *see* possession (this group)
eviction, *see* Eviction; Retaliatory eviction; Wrongful eviction
exhibiting property, entry by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 633
expiration of term
3-day notice, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 754
grounds for termination, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 691
extortion by landlord, *see* interference with occupancy by landlord (this group)
farming contract distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 538
fitness for use
in general, **12** Real Prop § 643 et seq.
common law, **12** Real Prop § 643
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
neighborhood conditions, duty to disclose, **12** Real Prop § 643

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
fitness for use—Cont'd
repairs, *see* repairs (this group)
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop § 643
fixtures, removal of, *see* removal of fixtures (this group)
force by landlord, *see* interference with occupancy by landlord (this group)
forcible entry and detainer, *see* Forcible entry and detainer
foreclosure of senior mortgage, effect of, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
forfeiture
bad faith by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 696
clause, construction of, **12** Real Prop § 695
relief from, **12** Real Prop § 697
rent, effect of acceptance of, **12** Real Prop § 696
waiver, **12** Real Prop § 696
governing law, **12** Real Prop § 526
habitability warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
holding over, *see* tenancy at sufferance (this group)
hotel and guest relationship distinguished, **12** Real Prop §§ 536, 537
human trafficking, termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
illegal use as ground for termination, *see* termination of tenancy
immigration status of tenant, *see* interference with occupancy by landlord (this group)
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
improper use as ground for termination, *see* termination of tenancy
injuries, landlord's liability for
in general, **12** Real Prop § 664 et seq.
animal, knowledge of danger, **12** Real Prop § 670
appliances, defects in, **12** Real Prop § 679
commercial landlord's duty to inspect, *see* Leases of real property
common law rule, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 665

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
injuries, landlord's liability for—Cont'd
common use areas, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 667
covenant to repair, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 666
criminal acts, *see* Premises liability
danger, landlord's knowledge of, **12** Real Prop § 668 et seq.
dangerous activities, **12** Real Prop § 671
defects existing at time of lease, **12** Real Prop §§ 668, 669
foreseeability test, **12** Real Prop § 665
gang member tenants, *see* Premises liability
knowledge of defects by landlord, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 668, 669
latent defects, failure to disclose, **12** Real Prop §§ 668, 669
nuisance, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 675
repairs by landlord, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 666, 667
safety law violation, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 676
semipublic purpose, lease for, **12** Real Prop §§ 664, 678
strict liability, **12** Real Prop §§ 680, 681
voluntary repairs by landlord, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 667
inspection of rental housing
in general, *see* Equal protection
entry by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 633
insurance, **12** Real Prop § 682
intentional infliction of emotional distress by landlord, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
interference with occupancy by landlord
in general, **12** Real Prop § 638 et seq.
extortion, **12** Real Prop § 640
force, **12** Real Prop § 640
immigration status, inquiry into, **12** Real Prop § 641
penalty, **12** Real Prop § 638
political signs, prohibition of or limitation on, **12** Real Prop § 642
prohibited acts, **12** Real Prop § 639
remedies, **12** Real Prop § 639
theft, **12** Real Prop § 640

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
interference with occupancy by landlord—Cont'd
utility service interruption, **12** Real Prop § 639
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
Investigative Consumer Reporting Agencies Act, **4** Sales § 313
landlord's action for damages
in general, **12** Real Prop § 721 et seq.
abandonment, *see* abandonment (this group)
computation of damages, **12** Real Prop § 731
future rent, **12** Real Prop §§ 728, 730
liquidated damages, **12** Real Prop § 732
losses caused by breach, **12** Real Prop § 729
mitigating damages, **12** Real Prop § 730
notice of reletting, **12** Real Prop § 730
right of action, **12** Real Prop § 725
unpaid rent, **12** Real Prop §§ 727, 730
landlord's breach
dependent covenants theory, **12** Real Prop § 700
independent covenants doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 699
termination based on, **12** Real Prop § 690
landlord's covenant to repair
in general, **12** Real Prop § 644
destruction as ground for termination, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 693
liability for injury, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 666
landlord's lien
forcible entry and detainer, effect on, *see* Forcible entry and detainer
personal property of tenant, on, **12** Real Prop § 781
U.C.C. Division 9, application to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
landlord's remedies
in general, **12** Real Prop § 721 et seq.
abandoned personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
continuation of lease, *see* Leases of real property

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
landlord's remedies—Cont'd
damages, *see* landlord's action for damages (this group)
deposit, use of, **12** Real Prop § 780
ejectment, *see* Ejectment
lien, *see* landlord's lien (this group)
quiet title, **12** Real Prop § 776
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
leases, *see* Leases; Leases of real property
license to use real property distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 535
lodgers and proprietors
landlord and tenant relationship distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 536
lodgers' rights, **12** Real Prop § 537
misconduct of employee, liability to tenant, *see* Respondeat superior
mobilehomes, *see* Mobilehome parks; Mobilehomes
mold, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
mortgage foreclosure, effect of, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
negligent voluntary repairs by landlord, *see* Affirmative duties
new lease, effect of, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
notice
3-day, *see* Unlawful detainer
abandonment, **12** Real Prop § 726
claim of abandoned personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
entry by landlord, *see* possession (this group)
perform, *see* Unlawful detainer
quit, *see* Unlawful detainer
reletting, **12** Real Prop § 730
sale of abandoned personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
termination, *see* termination by notice (this group)
penalties
interference with occupancy, **12** Real Prop § 639
theft, extortion or force by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 640

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
periodic tenancy
in general, **12** Real Prop § 531
termination by notice, *see* termination by notice (this group)
personal property of tenant
abandoned, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
lien on, *see* landlord's lien (this group)
political sign, posting or display by tenant, *see* interference with occupancy by landlord (this group)
possession
in general, **12** Real Prop § 631 et seq.
delivery of, **12** Real Prop § 632
detainer to obtain, *see* Forcible entry and detainer
entry by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 633
estoppel to deny title, **12** Real Prop § 631
failure to deliver, **12** Real Prop § 793
immigration status, **12** Real Prop § 752*
prohibition against recovery of, **12** Real Prop § 641*
termination, effect on continuation, *see* Leases of real property
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
privacy rights, *see* Privacy
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
property taxes
lessee's covenant to pay, **12** Real Prop § 685
lessee's improvements, **12** Real Prop § 686
lessor's duty to pay, **12** Real Prop § 684
public authorities, changes ordered by, *see* changes ordered by public authorities (this group)
quiet title action, *see* landlord's remedies (this group)
racial discrimination, termination based on, **12** Real Prop § 712
real estate broker's license for apartment house employees, *see* Real estate brokers
real property, license for use of, *see* License for use of real property

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
remedies, *see* landlord's remedies (this group); tenant's remedies (this group)
removal of fixtures
in general, **12** Real Prop § 715 et seq.
absence of covenant, **12** Real Prop § 715
covenant governing, **12** Real Prop § 716
ordinary fixtures, **12** Real Prop § 715
tenant, fixtures installed by, **13** Pers Prop § 116
tenant's refusal to remove, **12** Real Prop § 717
trade fixtures, **12** Real Prop § 715
rent, *see* Rent; Rent control
rent control, *see* Rent control
rental agreement, *see* Leases of real property
repairs
in general, **12** Real Prop § 643 et seq.
abandonment as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 646
bed bugs, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
common law, **12** Real Prop § 643
constructive eviction based on, *see* Eviction
court-ordered remedial action, **12** Real Prop § 620
covenants, *see* landlord's covenant to repair (this group); tenant's covenant to repair (this group)
entry by landlord for, *see* possession (this group)
habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
landlord's covenant, *see* landlord's covenant to repair (this group)
lessor's covenant, *see* landlord's covenant to repair (this group)
mold, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
notice of landlord's entry by agreement, **12** Real Prop § 633
rent abatement as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 646
repair and deduct as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 646

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
repairs—Cont'd
statutory duty, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
tenant's covenant, *see* tenant's covenant to repair (this group)
tenant's remedies, **12** Real Prop § 646
untenantable dwelling, *see* statutory duty to repair (this group)
voluntary, effect on landlord's liability, **12** Real Prop § 667
waiver of rights, *see* waiver (this group)
warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop §§ 1, 793
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
sale of personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
sale of rental property
landlord-tenant relationship distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 534
lessee's option to purchase, *see* Real estate sales
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
sexual assault, termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
stalking, termination of tenancy, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
statutory duty to repair
in general, **12** Real Prop § 645 et seq.
abandonment as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 646
abatement of rent as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 646
arbitration, **12** Real Prop § 649
attorney's fees, **12** Real Prop § 646
bed bug eradication, **12** Real Prop § 645
costs, **12** Real Prop § 646
court-ordered remediation, **12** Real Prop § 646
damages, **12** Real Prop § 646
deduction from rent as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 646

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
statutory duty to repair—Cont'd
mold, **12** Real Prop § 645
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 645
remedies, **12** Real Prop § 646
tenant's violation, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 648
untenantable dwelling, **12** Real Prop § 647
waiver of, **12** Real Prop § 649
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
sufferance, tenancy at, *see* tenancy at sufferance (this group)
surrender of personal property on tenant's request, **12** Real Prop § 787
surrender of premises
in general, **12** Real Prop § 702
abandonment, *see* abandonment (this group)
entry by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 633
unlawful detainer, effect on, *see* Unlawful detainer
taxes, *see* property taxes (this group)
tenancy at sufferance
express provision in lease, **12** Real Prop § 533
holding over, *see* Leases of real property
landlord's election, **12** Real Prop § 532
notice of termination, entitlement to, **12** Real Prop § 705
trespasser, treating tenant as, **12** Real Prop § 532
tenancy at will
in general, **12** Real Prop § 530
periodic tenancy, *see* periodic tenancy (this group)
termination by notice, *see* termination by notice (this group)
"tenant," occupant as, **12** Real Prop § 527
tenant's breach
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 694 et seq.
bad faith by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 696
condition, breach of, **12** Real Prop § 694
covenant, breach of, **12** Real Prop § 694

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
tenant's breach—Cont'd
election by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 695
express clause against waiver, **12** Real Prop § 698
forfeiture, *see* forfeiture (this group)
waste, **12** Real Prop § 694
tenant's covenant to repair
in general, **12** Real Prop § 658 et seq.
damages for breach, **12** Real Prop § 659
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 658
undue burden, interpretation against, **12** Real Prop § 660
tenant's criminal acts, *see* Premises liability
tenant's personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
tenant's remedies
in general, **12** Real Prop § 793 et seq.
abandonment, **12** Real Prop § 794
criminal conduct by third party, *see* Premises liability
damages, **12** Real Prop § 793
forcible entry and detainer, *see* Forcible entry and detainer
possession, failure to deliver, *see* possession (this group)
tenant's screening report, **4** Sales § 313
termination by notice
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 705 et seq.
adult abuse victim, **12** Real Prop § 710
domestic violence victim, **12** Real Prop § 710
elder abuse victim, **12** Real Prop § 710
human trafficking victim, **12** Real Prop § 710
periodic tenancy, **12** Real Prop §§ 705, 707 et seq.
sexual assault victim, **12** Real Prop § 710
stalking victim, **12** Real Prop § 710
tenancy at sufferance, *see* tenancy at sufferance (this group)
tenancy at will, **12** Real Prop §§ 705, 706
wrongful, effect of, *see* Eviction

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
termination of tenancy
in general, **12** Real Prop § 690 et seq.
abandonment, *see* abandonment (this group)
adult abuse as grounds, **12** Real Prop § 714
bankruptcy of tenant, **12** Real Prop § 711
breach by landlord, *see* landlord's breach (this group)
children, discrimination as improper grounds, **12** Real Prop § 713
commercial frustration, *see* commercial frustration (this group)
condemnation proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 711
death of month-to-month tenant, **12** Real Prop § 690
destruction of premises, *see* destruction of premises (this group)
discrimination as basis for, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 712, 713
disposition of personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
domestic violence as grounds, **12** Real Prop § 714
elder abuse as grounds, **12** Real Prop § 714
expiration of term, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 691
foreclosure of senior mortgage, **12** Real Prop § 704
grounds, **12** Real Prop § 690
habitability, breach of warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
human trafficking as grounds, **12** Real Prop § 714
illegal use of premises, **12** Real Prop §§ 690, 701
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
improper use of premises, **12** Real Prop § 690
insolvency of tenant, **12** Real Prop § 711
landlord's breach, *see* landlord's breach (this group)
lease, specification of grounds in, **12** Real Prop § 690

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
termination of tenancy—Cont'd
lessor's right to cancel, **12** Real Prop § 681
mortgage foreclosure, **12** Real Prop § 704
new lease, **12** Real Prop § 702
notice, *see* termination by notice (this group)
personal property, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
racial discrimination as improper ground, **12** Real Prop § 712
rent control, *see* Rent control
restrictions, **12** Real Prop § 690
sale of premises, **12** Real Prop § 711
sexual assault as grounds, **12** Real Prop § 714
stalking as grounds, **12** Real Prop § 714
surrender, *see* surrender of premises (this group)
tenant's breach, *see* tenant's breach (this group)
theft by landlord, *see* interference with occupancy by landlord (this group)
third party, landlord's duty to, *see* Premises liability
transfer of property by landlord, **12** Real Prop § 529
trespass, *see* Trespass
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, **12** Real Prop § 2
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
untenantable dwelling, **12** Real Prop § 647
vessels, abandoned, *see* disposition of abandoned personal property (this group)
vicarious liability, applicability of, **6** Torts § 1371
waiver
in general, **1** Contracts § 703
express clause against, for tenant's breach, **12** Real Prop § 698
repair rights, **1** Contracts § 700
tenant's breach, **12** Real Prop § 696
tenant's repair rights, **12** Real Prop § 649

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
waste as breach by tenant, *see* tenant's breach (this group)
waste by tenant, **12** Real Prop §§ 384, 694
workers' compensation for tenant employee, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Lanham Act, 13 Pers Prop § 103

Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 1073

Lanterman-Petris-Short Act
gravely disabled persons, conservatorship of, *see* Conservatorship of gravely disabled persons
health care decisions by conservator, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
immunity
negligence action against hospital, effect on, **6** Torts § 1123
public access to proceedings, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
temporary guardian or conservator, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Larceny
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior

Law enforcement officers
aliens as, *see* Aliens
arbitration of employment disputes involving, **3** Agency § 624
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
civil rights of, **8** Const Law § 993
correctional officers, *see* Police and correctional activity
deprivation of civil rights by, **8** Const Law § 993
dissolution of marriage, discovery of payroll records for, *see* Division of property on dissolution
employee organizations, participation in, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act

Law enforcement officers—Cont'd
firefighter's rule, *see* Firefighter's rule
high speed pursuit as civil rights violation, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
immunity, *see* Police and correctional activities
injuries to, *see* Firefighter's rule
legal duty, **6** Torts § 993
local control, *see* Police power
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
peace officer
injuries sustained by, **2** Work Comp § 196*
photographing of officer
Internet, disclosure on, **3** Agency § 387
picketing wearing uniform, *see* Labor law
privilege, *see* Police and correctional activities
Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights
reserve peace officer
leave from employment to serve as, **3** Agency § 471
wrongful termination based on service as, *see* Wrongful termination
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
retirement benefits and workers' compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp § 378 et seq.
leave of absence, availability of, **2** Work Comp § 378
self-employment earnings, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 379
surviving spouse health benefits, **2** Work Comp § 380
sheriffs, *see* Sheriffs
tort liability, *see* Police and correctional activities
witnesses, as, *see* Immunity of witness
workers' compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 196, 239 et seq.
auxiliary officer, **2** Work Comp § 196
average weekly earnings determination, **2** Work Comp § 349
biochemical substances exposure, **2** Work Comp § 260

Law enforcement officers—Cont'd
workers' compensation—Cont'd
blood-borne infectious diseases, **2** Work Comp § 260
cancer, **2** Work Comp §§ 260, 261
death benefits limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 413
deputized out-of-state officer, **2** Work Comp § 211
deputy sheriff, **2** Work Comp § 211
exclusions, **2** Work Comp § 211
going and coming rule, **2** Work Comp § 234
heart trouble, **2** Work Comp §§ 260, 264
hernia, **2** Work Comp § 260
leukemia, **2** Work Comp § 260
lower back impairment, **2** Work Comp § 260
Lyme disease, **2** Work Comp § 260
meningitis, **2** Work Comp § 260
MERSA, **2** Work Comp § 260
methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus skin infection, **2** Work Comp § 260
pneumonia, **2** Work Comp § 260
posse, **2** Work Comp § 196
presumption of injury, **2** Work Comp §§ 260, 262
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
reserve officer, **2** Work Comp § 196
retirement benefits, effect of, *see* retirement benefits and workers' compensation (this group)
termination, effect on presumption, **2** Work Comp § 262
tuberculosis, **2** Work Comp § 260
volunteer, **2** Work Comp § 196

Law practice, *see* Community and separate property

Law Revision Commission
Probate Code revision, **14** Wills § 38 et seq.
reports, use interpreting statutes, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes

Law schools
unaccredited, **4** Sales § 414

Leases
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
priority of lessee over security interest, *see* Priority of security interests in personal property

Leases of personal property
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 195 et seq.
acceptance of goods, **13** Pers Prop § 222
acceptance of offer, *see* formation and construction (this group)
agreement, *see* formation and construction (this group)
certainty, *see* formation and construction (this group)
consequential damages, **13** Pers Prop § 223
consumer lease
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 208
transfers under, **13** Pers Prop § 218
damages, **13** Pers Prop § 223
decedent's estate, sale by, *see* Sale of estate property
delay, **13** Pers Prop § 221
demand for assurance, **13** Pers Prop § 220
enforcement, **13** Pers Prop § 223
excused performance, **13** Pers Prop § 221
express warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
failure of payment, **13** Pers Prop § 221
finance lease, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 10 (this group)
formation and construction
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 211 et seq.
acceptance, **13** Pers Prop § 211
agreement, **13** Pers Prop § 211
certainty, **13** Pers Prop § 211
formation of contract, **13** Pers Prop § 211
identification of goods, **13** Pers Prop § 212
modification, **13** Pers Prop § 213
offer, **13** Pers Prop § 211
parol evidence rule, **13** Pers Prop § 212
rescission, *see* rescission (this group)
rules of construction, **13** Pers Prop § 212
statute of frauds, **13** Pers Prop § 211
waiver, *see* waiver (this group)
governing law, **13** Pers Prop § 195

Leases of personal property—Cont'd
identification of goods, *see* formation and construction (this group)
implied warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
installment lease, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 10 (this group)
insurable interest, **13** Pers Prop § 217
lessee's default, **13** Pers Prop § 225
lessee's liability, **13** Pers Prop § 199
lessor's default, **13** Pers Prop § 224
lessor's duties and liabilities
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 196 et seq.
expenses, **13** Pers Prop § 196
inspection, **13** Pers Prop § 196
Judicial Council forms, **13** Pers Prop § 197
negligence, **13** Pers Prop § 197
personal injury, **13** Pers Prop §§ 196, 197
return of property, **13** Pers Prop § 196
strict liability, **13** Pers Prop § 198
warranty, liability on, **13** Pers Prop § 198
lessor's remedies, **13** Pers Prop § 200
limitations period, **13** Pers Prop § 223
modification, *see* formation and construction (this group)
nondelivery, **13** Pers Prop § 221
offer, *see* formation and construction (this group)
parol evidence rule, *see* formation and construction (this group)
rejection of goods, **13** Pers Prop § 222
repudiation, **13** Pers Prop § 220
rescission
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 213
damages, effect on, **13** Pers Prop § 223
revocation of acceptance of goods, **13** Pers Prop § 222
risk of loss, **13** Pers Prop § 217
statute of frauds, *see* formation and construction (this group)
statute of limitations, **13** Pers Prop § 223
substituted delivery, **13** Pers Prop § 221
transfer of lease interest
buyer's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 219
creditors, effect on, **13** Pers Prop § 219
lienholder's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 219
limitations on, **13** Pers Prop § 218

Leases of personal property—Cont'd
transfer of lease interest—Cont'd
sublessee's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 219
subsequent lessee's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 219
Uniform Commercial Code Division 10
construction, *see* formation and construction (this group)
consumer lease, *see* consumer lease (this group)
finance lease, **13** Pers Prop § 209
formation, *see* formation and construction (this group)
"goods" defined, **13** Pers Prop § 207
installment lease, **13** Pers Prop § 210
scope, **13** Pers Prop § 207
transactions covered, **13** Pers Prop § 207
transfers, *see* transfer of lease interest (this group)
warranties, *see* warranties (this group)
vehicle leases, *see* Leases of vehicles
waiver
claim, **13** Pers Prop § 223
lease provision, **13** Pers Prop § 213
warranties
construction, **13** Pers Prop § 216
express, **13** Pers Prop § 214
implied, **13** Pers Prop § 215

Leases of real property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 540 et seq.
acceptance requirement, **12** Real Prop § 543
advance rent payment provision, *see* Liquidated damages
agreement, **12** Real Prop § 545
airports, *see* Airports
animals, covenants related to, *see* covenants (this group)
assignment by tenant
in general, **12** Real Prop § 560 et seq.
assignee liability, **1** Contracts § 763
assumption or nonassumption by assignee, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 562, 563
commercial property lease, *see* restrictions on transfer of commercial property (this group)
condition against, **12** Real Prop § 569 et seq.

Leases of real property—Cont'd
assignment by tenant—Cont'd
continuation of lease, effect of, *see* continuation by landlord as remedy (this group)
corporate lessee, by, **12** Real Prop § 573
covenant against, **12** Real Prop §§ 569 et seq., 580 et seq.
Dumpor's Case, rule in, **12** Real Prop §§ 571, 583
extension by assignee, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 561
forfeiture, construction against, **12** Real Prop § 572
hold over by assignee, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 561
lessee, liability of, **12** Real Prop § 561
renewal by assignee, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 561
restrictions, effect of, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
right of, **12** Real Prop § 573
third-party beneficiary, landlord as, **1** Contracts § 707
attornment, *see* Landlord and tenant
automatic renewal provision, **12** Real Prop § 555
certainty required in terms, *see* Offer
Chinese translation, **1** Contracts § 124; **12** Real Prop § 542
commercial property
3-day notice, effect of tender of rent, **12** Real Prop § 722
commissions of real estate agent, statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
habitability, implied warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
implied covenant to remain in business, **12** Real Prop § 589
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
inspection, landlord's duty, **12** Real Prop § 674
obligation to keep tenants, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
restrictions on transfer, *see* restrictions on transfer of commercial lease (this group)
retaliatory eviction, **12** Real Prop § 743

Leases of real property—Cont'd
commercial property—Cont'd
semipublic purpose, landlord's liability, **12** Real Prop § 678
use of property, *see* restrictions on use of commercial property (this group)
warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
community property, *see* Community and separate property
condemnation, *see* Eminent domain
conservator of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
continuation by landlord as remedy
in general, **12** Real Prop § 777 et seq.
assignment, effect of lessee's right, **12** Real Prop § 777
benefits of, **12** Real Prop § 778
commercial property, *see* restrictions on use of commercial property (this group)
conditional remedy, **12** Real Prop § 777
lessor's right, **12** Real Prop § 777
right of possession, effect of termination of, **12** Real Prop § 779
sublet, effect of lessee's right, **12** Real Prop § 777
contract
condition precedent, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
lease as, **12** Real Prop § 540
conveyance, as, **12** Real Prop § 540
cotenant, by, *see* Cotenants
covenants
animals, declawing or devocalizing of, **12** Real Prop § 588
assignment, against, *see* assignment by tenant (this group)
express, **12** Real Prop § 588
implied, **12** Real Prop §§ 589, 634
remaining in business, **12** Real Prop § 589
sublease, against, *see* subleases (this group)
death of lessee, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 569
decedent's estate's sale of interest in, *see* Sale of estate property
definite period requirement, **12** Real Prop § 528

Leases of real property—Cont'd
definition, **12** Real Prop § 540
delivery, **12** Real Prop § 543
deposit to secure performance, *see* Security deposit
description of premises, **12** Real Prop § 542
documentary transfer tax, **9** Tax § 330
dual nature, **12** Real Prop § 540
Dumpor's Case, rule in, *see* assignment by tenant (this group); restrictions on transfer of commercial lease (this group)
Ellis Act, *see* Rent control; Retaliatory eviction
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain; Eminent Domain Law
estate for years, as, *see* Landlord and tenant
estate in land, as, **12** Real Prop §§ 10, 527
execution
in general, **12** Real Prop § 543
bonus or consideration payment, *see* Liquidated damages
expositions, *see* Fairs
express covenants, *see* covenants (this group)
extension
assignee, by, *see* assignment by tenant (this group)
option to purchase, effect of extension, **12** Real Prop § 559
option to renew as, **12** Real Prop § 550
renewal distinguished, *see* renewal (this group)
foreign language translation, **12** Real Prop § 542
forfeiture, relief against, **13** Equity § 22
form, **12** Real Prop § 542
gas leases, *see* Oil and gas
gasoline dealer's lease, termination of, **12** Real Prop § 751
good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant, **12** Real Prop § 589
goodwill under Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
ground lease coupled with improvements, disclosures required, *see* Real estate sales
guardian of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Leases of real property—Cont'd
hold over
assignee, by, *see* assignment by tenant (this group)
consent of landlord, **12** Real Prop § 532
increased rent for, **1** Contracts § 524
provision for, **12** Real Prop § 533
housing development lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
identification of owner or manager, **12** Real Prop § 544
illegality of, **12** Real Prop § 541
implied covenants, *see* covenants (this group); Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
injunction
landlord's withholding consent to transfer lease, **12** Real Prop § 581
tenant's violation of restriction against lease transfer, **12** Real Prop § 582
joint and several liability, illegal transfer of commercial lease, **12** Real Prop § 582
joint tenant, lease by, **12** Real Prop § 50
judgment lien, attachment of, **12** Real Prop § 527
knowledge of, effect on failure to record, **12** Real Prop § 346
Korean translation, **1** Contracts § 124; **12** Real Prop § 542
lessee's option to purchase, *see* Real estate sales
lessee's option to renew
in general, **12** Real Prop § 551 et seq.
assignee, exercise by, **12** Real Prop § 561
certainty required, *see* Offer
exercise, **12** Real Prop § 554
first refusal right, **12** Real Prop § 553
future agreement on terms, **12** Real Prop § 552
mailed notice, **12** Real Prop § 554
waiver of formalities, **12** Real Prop § 554
liquidated damages, *see* Liquidated damages in leases
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
manager, identification of, **12** Real Prop § 544
mineral leases, *see* Mines and minerals

Leases of real property—Cont'd
mobilehomes, *see* Mobilehomes
municipal property, restrictions on term, **12** Real Prop § 548
nature, **12** Real Prop § 540
new lease, surrender resulting from, **12** Real Prop § 702
off-street parking lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
oil and gas leases, *see* Oil and gas
options
payments for, *see* Liquidated damages
purchase, *see* Real estate sales
renewal, *see* lessee's option to renew (this group)
owner, identification of, **12** Real Prop § 544
parks, *see* Parks
percentage leases, **12** Real Prop § 592
possession, implied covenant, *see* Eviction
premises description, **12** Real Prop § 542
presumptions regarding term if not specified, **12** Real Prop § 547
privity, role of, **12** Real Prop § 540
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
public grazing or recreational leases, **12** Real Prop § 548
purchase, *see* Real estate sales
quiet enjoyment, implied covenant, *see* Eviction
real estate agent's commissions, statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
real estate broker's commission dependent upon procuring, *see* Real estate brokers
recordation
agreement for, **12** Real Prop § 343
knowledge of lease, effect on failure to record, **12** Real Prop § 360
relief against forfeiture, **13** Equity § 22
renewal
in general, **12** Real Prop § 550 et seq.
assignee, by, *see* assignment by tenant (this group)
automatic, **12** Real Prop § 555
extension distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 550
lessee's option, *see* lessee's option to renew (this group)

Leases of real property—Cont'd
renewal—Cont'd
option to purchase, effect on, *see* Real estate sales
rent, *see* Rent
residential leases
deposit to secure performance, *see* Security deposit
liability limitations, **1** Contracts § 687 et seq.
restraint on alienation, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
restrictions on transfer of commercial lease
in general, **12** Real Prop § 574 et seq.
breach of covenant against assignment or subletting, **12** Real Prop § 580 et seq.
consent, unreasonable withholding of, **12** Real Prop § 581
Dumpor's Case, rule in, **12** Real Prop § 583
objection to, **12** Real Prop § 577
tenant's right to transfer, **12** Real Prop §§ 578, 579
termination of transfer without termination of lease, **12** Real Prop § 582
transferee, liability of, **12** Real Prop § 582
violation of restriction, **12** Real Prop § 582
restrictions on use of commercial property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 584 et seq.
breach, effect on remedies for, **12** Real Prop § 587
change in use, **12** Real Prop § 586
continuation of lease as remedy for breach, **12** Real Prop § 587
damages, mitigation of, **12** Real Prop § 587
illegal purpose, use for, **12** Real Prop § 584
lease restriction, **12** Real Prop § 585
reasonableness of enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 587
"restriction on use" defined, **12** Real Prop § 584
sales tax, **9** Tax § 359
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
separate property, *see* Community and separate property

Leases of real property—Cont'd
short-term, changes in, **12** Real Prop § 549
signature requirement, **12** Real Prop § 543
Spanish translation, **1** Contracts § 124; **12** Real Prop § 542
specific performance
landlord's withholding consent to transfer lease, **12** Real Prop § 581
tenant's violation of restriction against lease transfer, **12** Real Prop § 582
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
subleases
in general, **12** Real Prop § 560 et seq.
breach of covenant against, **12** Real Prop § 580 et seq.
changes ordered by public authorities, liability for, **12** Real Prop § 661
commercial property, *see* restrictions on transfer of commercial lease (this group)
condition against, **12** Real Prop § 569 et seq.
consent, unreasonable withholding of, **12** Real Prop § 581
continuation of lease, effect on, *see* continuation by landlord as remedy (this group)
corporate lessee, by, **12** Real Prop § 573
covenant against, **12** Real Prop §§ 569 et seq., 580 et seq.
forfeiture, construction against, **12** Real Prop § 572
lease term, sublease for, **12** Real Prop § 567
lessor's liability to sublessee, **12** Real Prop § 566
master lease provisions, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 568
mobilehomes, *see* Mobilehome parks
oil and gas lease, *see* Oil and gas
right to, **12** Real Prop § 550
sublessee's liability to lessor, **12** Real Prop § 565
subordination to lease, **12** Real Prop § 564

Leases of real property—Cont'd
subleases—Cont'd
third-party beneficiary, landlord as, **1** Contracts § 717
unlawful detainer by sublessor, **12** Real Prop § 568
surrender resulting from new lease, **12** Real Prop § 702
Tagalog translation, **1** Contracts § 124; **12** Real Prop § 542
tenants in common, co-lessees as, *see* Cotenants
term, **12** Real Prop §§ 547, 548
termination in eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
termination option, payment for, *see* Liquidated damages
third-party beneficiary of, *see* Landlord and tenant
tidelands, *see* Tidelands
time for commencement of possession, **12** Real Prop § 548
transfer of lease
commercial property, *see* restrictions on transfer of commercial lease (this group)
violation of restriction against, **12** Real Prop § 582
trustee, by, *see* Trustees
Uniform Commercial Code applicability, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
unlawful detainer for commercial tenant's transfer of lease, **12** Real Prop § 582
valuation for eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
Vietnamese translation, **1** Contracts § 124; **12** Real Prop § 542
waiver of tenant's rights, restrictions on, **12** Real Prop § 590
waivers by tenants, *see* Landlord and tenant

Leases of vehicles
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 201 et seq.
advertising, **13** Pers Prop § 202
assignee liability, **13** Pers Prop § 203
assignment of wages, **13** Pers Prop § 202
attorneys' fees, **13** Pers Prop § 203
confession of judgment, **13** Pers Prop § 202
contents of lease, **13** Pers Prop § 202

Leases of vehicles—Cont'd
costs, **13** Pers Prop § 203
Department of Motor Vehicles enforcement, **13** Pers Prop § 203
depreciation, liability for, **13** Pers Prop § 202
disposition of vehicle, **13** Pers Prop § 203
early termination, **13** Pers Prop § 203
prepayment refund, **13** Pers Prop § 203
release of liability, **13** Pers Prop § 202
rental cars, **13** Pers Prop § 205
security requirements, **13** Pers Prop § 203
solicitation, **13** Pers Prop § 202
subleasing, **13** Pers Prop § 204
violations, **13** Pers Prop § 203
waiver of rights, **13** Pers Prop § 202
warnings, **13** Pers Prop § 202

Legal cause, *see* Proximate cause

Legal Estates Principal and Income Law, **12** Real Prop § 181

Legal malpractice, *see* Attorney malpractice

Legal separation
in general, **11** Marriage § 162 et seq.
absent federal personnel, *see* Family protection
agreement, **1** Contracts § 641; **11** Marriage § 65
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
California Statutory Wills, effect on, *see* California Statutory Wills
consent, necessity for, **11** Marriage § 162
conservator as party, **11** Marriage § 164
defenses, **11** Marriage § 163
dissolution action after, **11** Marriage § 165
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
Family Code, *see* Family Code
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
grounds, **11** Marriage § 163
guardian ad litem, appointment of, **11** Marriage § 164
intestate succession, effect on, **11** Marriage § 165

Legal separation—Cont'd
judgment
effect, **11** Marriage § 165
filing with state, **11** Marriage § 58
jurisdiction, **11** Marriage §§ 80 et seq., 164
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
parties, **11** Marriage § 164
procedure, **11** Marriage § 164
report of judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
residence
in general, **11** Marriage § 164
same-sex marriage, **11** Marriage § 85
same-sex marriage residence requirement, *see* residence (this group)
separate maintenance action, **11** Marriage § 162
separation agreement, **11** Marriage § 65
statutory wills, effect on, *see* California Statutory Wills
support award, necessity for, **11** Marriage § 163
temporary restraining orders, *see* Temporary restraining orders
temporary spousal support, *see* Spousal support
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
venue, **11** Marriage § 164

Legislative committees
legislative power, exercise by, *see* Legislative power

Legislative Counsel
digest, use of, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes

Legislative power
in general, **7** Const Law § 163 et seq.
appropriation of funds, court's role, **7** Const Law § 165
contempt, *see* Contempt
contingency of statute on future event, **7** Const Law § 163
court interference, **7** Const Law § 163
delegation of power
in general, **7** Const Law § 189 et seq.

Legislative power—Cont'd
delegation of power—Cont'd
adequate safeguards doctrine, **7** Const Law § 192
dangerous business, regarding, **7** Const Law § 191
express standards, **7** Const Law § 190
federal government, **7** Const Law § 189
foreign affairs, **7** Const Law § 190
implied standards, **7** Const Law § 191
industrial association, to, **7** Const Law § 189
international agency, **7** Const Law § 189*
local government, **7** Const Law § 189
private commissions, to, **7** Const Law § 163
professional association, to, **7** Const Law § 189
regulated business, regarding, **7** Const Law § 191
state government, **7** Const Law § 189
exercise of, **7** Const Law § 163
initiative, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
investigative committees
in general, **7** Const Law § 187 et seq.
advisory vote of electorate, **7** Const Law § 187
federal Congressional committees, **7** Const Law § 187
municipal committees, **7** Const Law § 188
powers of, **7** Const Law § 187
state committees, **7** Const Law § 188
juror qualifications, *see* Juror
legislative veto, **7** Const Law § 193
legislators, *see* Legislators
motivation, court inquiry into, **7** Const Law § 166
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
recall, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
referendum, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
Speech or Debate Clause, *see* Privilege
veto by Legislature, **7** Const Law § 193

Legislative Reform Act of 1983, 7 Const Law § 185

Legislators
former, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 318*

Legislators—Cont'd
immunity, *see* Immunity
loyalty oath, **7** Const Law § 538
privilege, *see* Immunity
qualifications of, power to determine, **7** Const Law § 169
tort immunity, *see* Immunity

Legislature
Chief Clerk of Assembly, acknowledgment of deeds by, *see* Deeds
judicial power, limitation by, *see* Judicial power
jurisdiction of courts, power over, *see* Jurisdiction
practice of law, power over, *see* Attorneys
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
Secretary of Senate, acknowledgment of deeds by, *see* Deeds

Legitimacy of children
in general, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act
inheritance, conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws

Lempert-Keene-Seastrand Oil Spill Prevention and Response Act, 12 Real Prop § 968

Letters
administration, *see* Executors and administrators
conservator, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
credit, *see* Letters of credit
guardian, *see* Guardianship
patent, *see* Letters patent
testamentary, *see* Executors and administrators

Letters of credit
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 140 et seq.
advice of issuance, **4** Neg Inst § 144
clean letter, **4** Neg Inst § 143
confirmation, **4** Neg Inst § 144
defenses of applicant, availability, **4** Neg Inst § 147
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
direct pay letter, **4** Neg Inst § 143
dishonor, **4** Neg Inst § 145 et seq.
documentary credits, **4** Neg Inst § 140

Letters of credit—Cont'd
documentary letter, **4** Neg Inst § 143
"documentary presentation" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 141
expiration, **4** Neg Inst §§ 143, 145
forgery, **4** Neg Inst § 145
form, **4** Neg Inst § 143
fraud, **4** Neg Inst § 145
honor, **4** Neg Inst § 145 et seq.
"letter of credit" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 141
mortgage distinguished, *see* Mortgages
payment by buyer, effect on, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
receipt, **4** Neg Inst § 144
revocation, **4** Neg Inst § 143
secured transactions in personal property, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
security interest, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
standby letter, **4** Neg Inst § 143
strict compliance, **4** Neg Inst § 146
transmission, **4** Neg Inst § 144
typical transaction, **4** Neg Inst § 142
U.C.C. Division 5, **4** Neg Inst § 140
writing, necessity for, **4** Neg Inst § 141

Letters patent
acknowledgement, recording without, **12** Real Prop § 295

Letters testamentary, *see* Executors and administrators

Levy
in general, *see* Execution and levy
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Lewd conduct
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
obscenity, *see* Obscenity

***Li v. Yellow Cab Co.* case,** *see* Comparative negligence

Liability insurance, third-party, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Liability of employers of independent contractors
in general, **6** Torts § 1387 et seq.

Liability of employers of independent contractors—Cont'd
carrier, operation under public franchise, **6** Torts § 1408
contractor's employee, liability to, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
employer at fault
in general, **6** Torts § 1388 et seq.
concessionaire, supervision of, **6** Torts § 1390
defective plans, **6** Torts § 1389
incompetent contractor, **6** Torts § 1388
negligent exercise of retained control, **6** Torts §§ 1392, 1393
negligent hiring, **6** Torts § 1391
general contractor for subcontractor's negligence, **6** Torts § 1409
general rule, **6** Torts § 1387
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
hospital's liability for doctor's negligence, *see* Physicians
inherently dangerous work, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1411
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1411
nondelegable duty
in general, **6** Torts § 1401 et seq.
automobile driver's duty, **6** Torts § 1405
hazardous waste disposal, **6** Torts § 1406
landowner's duty, **6** Torts § 1404
nuisance, creation of, **6** Torts § 1403
possessor's duty, **6** Torts § 1404
public license, work under, **6** Torts § 1402
safety regulations, compliance with, **6** Torts § 1407
peculiar risk doctrine, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
physician, hospital's liability for, *see* Physicians
public franchise, operation under, **6** Torts § 1408
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1387
safety regulations, compliance with, *see* nondelegable duty (this group)

Liability of trust and trustee to third person
in general, **13** Trusts § 277 et seq.

Liability of trust and trustee to third person—Cont'd
bona fide purchaser
in general, **13** Trusts § 285 et seq.
antecedent debt, **13** Trusts § 286
breach of trust, notice of, **13** Trusts § 287
certification of trust, **13** Trusts § 290
good faith, **13** Trusts § 289
notice, **13** Trusts § 287
promise to pay, **13** Trusts § 286
real property transfer, **13** Trusts § 291
Restatement, **13** Trusts § 285 et seq.
title requirement, **13** Trusts § 285
trust, notice of, **13** Trusts § 287
value requirement, **13** Trusts § 286
contracts, **13** Trusts § 278
dissenting cotrustee, **13** Trusts § 281
estate, liability as between trustee and, **13** Trusts § 282
omitted spouse or child, **13** Trusts § 283
procedure for claims against trust, **13** Trusts § 284
property ownership or control, **13** Trusts § 279
Restatement
in general, **13** Trusts § 277
bona fide purchaser, *see* bona fide purchaser (this group)
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
torts, **13** Trusts § 280

Libel
in general, **5** Torts § 637 et seq.; **7** Const Law § 472 et seq.
advertising injury, as, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
common law rule, **5** Torts § 638
criminal libel, **7** Const Law § 472
defamation generally, *see* Defamation
defined, **5** Torts §§ 624, 637
employee evaluation, **5** Torts § 646
group, criminal libel of, **7** Const Law § 472
humor, **5** Torts § 644
libel per se
in general, **5** Torts § 638 et seq.
character defect, **5** Torts § 640
confidence violation, **5** Torts § 640
criminal conduct, **5** Torts § 639

Libel—Cont'd
libel per se—Cont'd
damaging statements ascribed to plaintiff, **5** Torts § 642
derogatory suggestions, **5** Torts § 641
dishonesty, **5** Torts § 640
epithets, **5** Torts § 641
implication of misconduct, **5** Torts § 641
misconduct, **5** Torts § 640
multiple meanings, effect of susceptibility to, **5** Torts § 647
New York Times rule
invasion of privacy, applicability to, *see* Invasion of privacy
private individuals, **7** Const Law § 475
public figures, **7** Const Law § 474
public officials, **7** Const Law § 473
scope, **7** Const Law § 473
omission, by, **5** Torts § 648
parody, **5** Torts § 644
political cartoons, **5** Torts § 645
slander distinguished, **5** Torts § 624
special damage, statements requiring, **5** Torts § 643 et seq.

Libraries
arrest by librarian, *see* False imprisonment
child's theft from, liability for, *see* Children and minors
detention by librarian, *see* False imprisonment
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
special tax for, *see* Taxation

License
adoption, *see* Adoption
appraisers, *see* Real estate appraisers
appropriation of water rights by, *see* Water rights
child support arrearages, effect on, **10** P & C § 540
contracts with unlicensed persons, *see* Illegality of contract
discrimination by person holding, **8** Const Law § 993
fees and taxation distinguished, *see* Taxation

License—Cont'd
foster homes, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
illegal contract, *see* Illegality of contract
insurance agents and brokers, *see* Insurance brokers
interstate sales person, tax on, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
local license taxes, *see* Local license taxes
local regulation, *see* Police power
marriage, for, *see* Marriage
marriage and family therapists, *see* Marriage and family therapists
municipal license taxes, *see* Local license taxes
notary public, *see* Notary public
patent use, *see* Inventions
prior restraint by, *see* Prior restraint
priority of licensee's interest, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
real estate appraisers, *see* Real estate appraisers
retroactivity of changes in conditions, *see* Retroactivity
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
stockbrokers, *see* Stockbrokers
suspension, *see* Administrative due process
taxes, *see* Local license taxes
title insurance company, *see* Title insurance
tort involving, *see* Governmental tort liability

License for use of real property
assignability, **12** Real Prop § 443
cotenancy involving, *see* Cotenants
coupled with interest, **12** Real Prop § 444
easement distinguished, *see* Easement
executed parol license, **12** Real Prop § 444
interest, coupled with, **12** Real Prop § 444
irrevocable, **12** Real Prop § 444
landlord-tenant relationship distinguished, *see* Landlord and tenant
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop § 1
revocable, **12** Real Prop § 443

License for use of real property—Cont'd
statute of frauds, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 443

License plates
patriot message on, *see* Freedom of religion

Lie detector, *see* Polygraph

Liens
agent as, *see* Agent
agricultural, *see* Agricultural activity
assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, **1** Contracts § 730
bankers, *see* Banks and banking
broker's lien, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
child support lien against personal property, **10** P & C § 538
community realty, *see* Community and separate property
condominium assessments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
construction fund, *see* Equitable liens
construction lender, *see* Equitable liens
deed of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
design professional, *see* Design professionals
employer
third-party tortfeasor actions, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund lien on property, **2** Work Comp § 169
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
enforcement
notice of, **13** Pers Prop § 240*
equitable, *see* Equitable liens
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
family law attorney, *see* Community and separate property
family law attorney's lien on community realty, **11** Marriage § 212
federal, recordation of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
hospitals, involving, *see* Unfair competition

Liens—Cont'd
investment securities, *see* Investment securities
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
landlords, *see* Leases of real property
mortgage as, *see* Mortgages
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
personal property, *see* Personal property liens
possessory, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
priority
local control, *see* Police power
Public Employees Retirement System, third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
real estate sales, disclosures for, *see* Real estate sales
real property
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
real property vendor, *see* Equitable liens
securities broker's lien, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
tax liens, *see* Tax liens
title insurance, effect on, *see* Title insurance
trust deed, *see* Deeds of trust
trustees, *see* Trustees
Uniform Commercial Code investment securities, *see* Investment securities
Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund lien on employer's property, **2** Work Comp § 169
unperfected security interest, priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
workers' compensation
award, liens against, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
property of employer, **2** Work Comp § 169
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against

Lieutenant Governor
powers, **7** Const Law § 196

Life estate, *see* Estates in real property

Life insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 163 et seq.
accelerated death benefits, **2** Insurance § 165
accidental death provision, **2** Insurance § 164
accidental means provision, **2** Insurance § 164
ambiguous terms, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
application
in general, **2** Insurance § 56
construction of policy, effect on, **2** Insurance § 68
beneficial rights, change of, **2** Insurance § 96
beneficiary, change of, **2** Insurance § 96
benefit plan trustees, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
binders, **2** Insurance § 56
burden of proof, **2** Insurance § 163
California Life and Health Insurance Guarantee Association, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
charities, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
choice of law, *see* Insurance
community property, *see* Community and separate property
conservator of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
construction of policy, **2** Insurance §§ 68, 163
corporate-owned, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
creditors, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
definition, **2** Insurance § 163
disabled persons, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 1073
discretion of insurer, **2** Insurance § 64
elderly, sale to, **4** Sales § 389
employers, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
escheat, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
exclusions, burden of proof, **2** Insurance § 163

Life insurance—Cont'd
fact of death, burden of proof, **2** Insurance § 163
gift
policy, *see* Gift of chose in action
good health provision, **2** Insurance § 166
group policies
choice of law, *see* Insurance
incontestability clause, **2** Insurance § 329
guardian of estate, powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
homicide, effect of
in general, **14** Wills §§ 313, 316 et seq.
community property interest claim, **14** Wills § 317
contingent beneficiary rights, **14** Wills § 318
impostor defense, **2** Insurance § 329
incontestability clause, **2** Insurance § 329
insurable interest requirement
in general, **2** Insurance § 109 et seq.
applicant, effect of representations by, **2** Insurance § 109
benefit plan trustees, **2** Insurance § 110
charities, **2** Insurance § 110
corporate employers, **2** Insurance § 110
creditors, **2** Insurance § 111
employers, **2** Insurance § 110
spouse, notification of, **2** Insurance § 109
time of, **2** Insurance § 109
interim contract, **2** Insurance § 54
law governing, *see* Insurance
"life agent" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
"life licensee" defined, **2** Insurance § 25
life settlement contracts, *see* Life settlement contracts
lump-sum payment, **2** Insurance § 96
medical condition, rescission based on, **2** Insurance § 324
minor's contract for, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
murder, *see* homicide, effect of (this group)
policy
gift of, *see* Gift of chose in action
illustrations, sales by, **4** Sales § 385
proceeds, payment of, **2** Insurance § 96
renewal commission, *see* Liquidated damages

Life insurance—Cont'd
requirements for policy, **2** Insurance § 50
rescission, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
retained asset account, use of, **2** Insurance § 96
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
spouse, *see* insurable interest requirement (this group)
suicide exclusion, **2** Insurance § 167
temporary, regulation of, **2** Insurance § 38
transfer of policy, **2** Insurance § 109
trust property, as, *see* Trusts
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
universal life, *see* Unfair competition
viatical settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts

Life settlement contracts
in general, **2** Insurance § 100 et seq.
brokers
definition, **2** Insurance § 100
disclosures by, **2** Insurance § 102
licensing, **2** Insurance § 100
producer, as, **2** Insurance § 103
change of ownership, **2** Insurance § 103
confidentiality of medical information, **2** Insurance § 103
conflict of laws, **2** Insurance § 105
consent by owner, **2** Insurance § 103
definition, **2** Insurance § 100
disclosures required, **2** Insurance § 102
escrow account, use of, **2** Insurance § 103
execution, **2** Insurance § 103
forms, **2** Insurance § 102
governing law, **2** Insurance § 100
"insured" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
licensing, *see* brokers (this group)
"life insurance producer" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
nature of, **2** Insurance § 100
"owner" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
"person" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
"policy" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
proceedings, payment of, **2** Insurance § 103

Life settlement contracts—Cont'd
provider
broker as, **2** Insurance § 103
defined, **2** Insurance § 100
insurer as, **2** Insurance § 103
"purchaser" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
regulation, **2** Insurance § 100
representations by owner, **2** Insurance § 103
rescission, **2** Insurance § 104
"settled policy" defined, **2** Insurance § 100
time of, **2** Insurance § 101
trust account, use of, **2** Insurance § 103
"viatical settlement" defined, **2** Insurance § 100

Life support
conservatee on, removal of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
ward on, removal of, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Life tenants
class gifts including, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
wills and, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments; Construction of wills

Limitation and accrual of actions
adoption, *see* Adoption
agent and principal, *see* Agency; Agent
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
arbitrary assessment, property tax, **9** Tax § 238
breach of fiduciary duty
spouse, by, *see* Community and separate property
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
CEQA, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
children, *see* Children and minors
civil conspiracy, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Limitation and accrual of actions —Cont'd
community property, actions involving, *see* Community and separate property
condominiums, actions involving, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
contempt proceeding to enforce spousal support order, *see* Spousal support
contracts
anticipatory breach, *see* Breach of contract
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
third-party beneficiaries, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
corporate directors, actions against, *see* Corporate directors and officers
Corporate Securities Law action, *see* Corporate Securities Law
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
creditor's claims against decedent's estate, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
debt
revival, *see* Statute of frauds
decedents' estates, actions involving, *see* Creditor's claims against estate; Executors and administrators; Probate Code
deed, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
deeds of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
discrimination
injured worker, **2** Work Comp § 21
domestic violence
tort action, **5** Torts § 547
Equal Pay Act, *see* Equal Pay Act
equalization of tax assessment, *see* Equalization of tax assessment
Erie doctrine, application to, *see* Federal courts
escape assessment, property tax, **9** Tax § 240
estoppel, use against, *see* Equitable estoppel
estoppel to plead
workers' compensation claim, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Limitation and accrual of actions —Cont'd
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
financial disclosure requirements in marital dissolution, *see* Division of property on dissolution
full faith and credit, effect on, *see* Full faith and credit
gender-related violence, **5** Torts § 548
home inspections, actions involving, *see* Home inspections
human trafficking, **5** Torts § 549
identity theft, *see* Identity theft
implantation of identification device, **5** Torts § 550
insurance actions, *see* Automobile insurance; Insurance; Insurer
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
lease of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
malicious prosecution
dismissal based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
medical malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
malpractice actions by minors, *see* Children and minors
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
Marvin action, *see* Domestic partnerships
minors
malpractice actions by, *see* Children and minors
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
partners, actions between, *see* Partnerships
passage of property to surviving spouse, actions during, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
penalty assessment, property tax, **9** Tax § 238
pledge, *see* Secured transactions in personal property

Limitation and accrual of actions —Cont'd
Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
principal and agent, *see* Agency; Agent
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
quasi-contract actions, **1** Contracts § 1051
real estate broker, discipline of, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate brokers' inspection and disclosure duties, *see* Real estate brokers
reformation of insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
resulting, *see* Resulting trusts
retroactivity of changes, *see* Retroactivity
revocable trust, rejected creditor's claim, *see* Revocable trusts
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
sexual orientation violence, **5** Torts § 551
small estate, actions during collection or transfer of, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
spousal support order, contempt proceeding to enforce, *see* Spousal support
spouse's breach of fiduciary duty, *see* Community and separate property
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation award
testamentary transfer to drafter of will or relative, action based on, *see* Wills
third-party tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
tolling of period
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
premarital agreement, *see* Premarital agreements
workers' compensation claim of minor, *see* Children and minors
underinsured motorist action, *see* Automobile insurance
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes

Limitation and accrual of actions —Cont'd
Act, *see* Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
uninsured motorist actions, *see* Automobile insurance
vacation rights, employees' actions based on, *see* Wages
wages, actions based on, *see* Wages
waiver
in general, **1** Contracts § 699
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
will
action based on transfer to drafter of will or relative, *see* Wills
contract to make, *see* Specific performance
workers' compensation
discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
estoppel, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation award
third-party tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
tolling, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful termination of employment, *see* Wrongful termination
zoning, *see* Zoning

Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults
in general, **15** Wills § 1114 et seq.
appearance at hearing, **15** Wills § 1145
appointment of counsel, **15** Wills §§ 964, 1145
assessment of proposed conservatee, **15** Wills § 1145
capacity
bind estate, **15** Wills § 1016
consent to medical treatment, **15** Wills §§ 1019, 1020

Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults —Cont'd
consent to medical treatment by conservatee, **15** Wills §§ 1019, 1020
conservatee's rights, **15** Wills §§ 1144, 1146
conservator's powers and duties
general powers, **15** Wills § 1147
modification, **15** Wills § 1148
specific powers, **15** Wills § 1147
sterilization of conservatee, *see* sterilization of conservatee (this group)
"developmental disability" defined, **15** Wills § 1144
dismissal of petition, **15** Wills § 1145
inquiry and evaluation by court, **15** Wills § 1145
legal capacity of conservatee, **15** Wills § 1144
notices
hearing, **15** Wills § 1145
rights of conservatee, **15** Wills § 1146
opposition, proposed conservatee's rights, **15** Wills § 1145
order of appointment, **15** Wills § 1146
petition, **15** Wills § 1145
scope of, **15** Wills § 1144
sterilization of conservatee
in general, **15** Wills § 1149
hearing, **15** Wills § 1150
privacy right, effect of, **7** Const Law §§ 636, 669
prohibition, constitutionality, **7** Const Law §§ 636, 669
required findings, **15** Wills § 1150
termination, **15** Wills § 1151

Limited liability companies
in general, **9** Partn § 140 et seq.
accounting, transferee's rights, **9** Partn § 175
addresses of company
articles of organization, **9** Partn § 153
agents
manager as, *see* manager (this group)
member as, *see* members (this group)
Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 147
service of process, **9** Partn § 147

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
articles of organization
in general, **9** Partn § 153
definition, **9** Partn § 142
Beverly-Killea Limited Liability Company Act, **9** Partn § 140
biennial statement, *see* formation (this group)
California Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act
in general, **9** Partn § 140; **9** Corp § 41
organization, **9** Partn § 141
cancellation
administrative, **9** Partn § 187A*
certificates
cancellation, **9** Partn §§ 181, 187
continuation, **9** Partn § 187
conversion, **9** Partn § 193
correction, *see* records (this group)
dissolution, **9** Partn § 187
merger, **9** Partn § 198
registration of foreign company, **9** Partn § 188
transferable interest, as evidence of, **9** Partn § 175
characteristics, **9** Partn § 143
charging orders, *see* transferable interests (this group)
class actions by members, **9** Partn § 189
contribution by members
in general, **9** Partn § 161
admission as member, **9** Partn § 160
definition, **9** Partn § 142
conversion
in general, **9** Partn § 190 et seq.
certificates, *see* certificates (this group)
conditions, **9** Partn § 191
"converted entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"converted limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"converting entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"converting limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 190
corporation, conversion of to, *see* Corporate reorganization
corporation, from, *see* Corporate reorganization
effect of, **9** Partn § 195

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
conversion—Cont'd
foreign limited liability company, to, **9** Partn § 191
"foreign other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
liability after, *see* liability of members (this group)
limited partnership, from, *see* Limited partnerships
"other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
other entity, from, **9** Partn § 194
other entity, to, **9** Partn § 191
partnership, to or from, *see* Partnerships
plan, **9** Partn §§ 192, 194
rights after, **9** Partn § 195
statement, **9** Partn § 193
corporation
compared, *see* Corporations
conversion from, *see* Corporate reorganization
conversion of to, *see* Corporate reorganization
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
creditors
charging order, *see* transferable interests (this group)
distributions, rights regarding, *see* distributions (this group)
merger, effect of, *see* merger (this group)
rights, **9** Partn § 161
definitions, **9** Partn § 142
"designated office" defined, **9** Partn § 142
dissenters' rights
merger, *see* merger (this group)
dissociation of member
in general, **9** Partn § 177 et seq.
bankruptcy, effect of, **9** Partn § 178
consent, role of, **9** Partn § 178
death, effect of, **9** Partn § 178
distribution of interest, effect of, **9** Partn § 178
effect of, **9** Partn § 179
express will, role of, **9** Partn §§ 177, 178
incapacity, effect of, **9** Partn § 178
judicial order, **9** Partn § 178

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
dissociation of member—Cont'd
merger, effect of, **9** Partn § 178
operating agreement, *see* operating agreement (this group)
power, **9** Partn § 177
termination, effect of, **9** Partn § 178
wrongful, **9** Partn § 177
dissolution
in general, **9** Partn § 180 et seq.
abatement of actions, effect on, **9** Partn § 185
binding acts after, **9** Partn § 185
buyout, effect of, **9** Partn § 182
cancellation certificate, *see* certificates (this group)
causes of action after, **9** Partn § 186
certificates, *see* certificates (this group)
continuation after, **9** Partn § 185
continuation certificate, *see* certificates (this group)
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
dissolution certificate, *see* certificates (this group)
distributions, *see* distributions (this group)
events causing, **9** Partn § 180
fair market value determination, **9** Partn § 182
judicial, **9** Partn §§ 180, 182
operating agreement, role of, *see* operating agreement (this group)
voting on, **9** Partn §§ 169, 180
winding up, **9** Partn § 183 et seq.
distributions
in general, **9** Partn § 162 et seq.
before dissolution, **9** Partn § 162
business payments distinguished, **9** Partn § 163
compensation distinguished, **9** Partn § 163
creditors' rights, **9** Partn §§ 162, 163
definition, **9** Partn § 142
dissolution, **9** Partn § 184
improper, **9** Partn § 164
interim, **9** Partn § 162
limitations, **9** Partn § 163
prohibition, **9** Partn § 163
transferee, to, **9** Partn § 175
winding up, **9** Partn § 184

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
documents, effect of failures regarding, **9** Partn § 158
duration, **9** Partn § 143
"electronic transmission" defined, **9** Partn § 142
false and deceptive acts, **9** Partn § 159
fees, Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 2
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
fiduciary duties
in general, **9** Partn § 172
operating agreement, effect on, **9** Partn § 149
foreign limited liability company
in general, **9** Partn § 188
certificate of registration, *see* certificates (this group)
conversion to, *see* conversion (this group)
defined, **9** Partn § 142
fees, Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 2
forms, Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 2
name, *see* name requirements (this group)
formation
in general, **9** Partn § 153 et seq.
admission of members, *see* members (this group)
articles of organization, *see* articles of organization (this group)
biennial statement, **9** Partn § 155
records, *see* records (this group)
forms, Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 2
governing law, **9** Partn § 140
indemnification
in general, **9** Partn § 171
operating agreement effect on, **9** Partn § 150
information requirement, **9** Partn § 146
insurance
in general, **9** Partn § 171
liability, **9** Partn § 157
liability
in general, **9** Partn § 157
distributions, *see* distributions (this group)
manager, *see* manager (this group)
members, *see* liability of members (this group)

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
liability of members
in general, **9** Partn § 157
conversion, **9** Partn § 195
debts after merger, **9** Partn § 199
taxes after merger, *see* taxation (this group)
"limited liability company" defined
in general, **9** Partn § 142
U.C.C. Article 9, **9** Partn § 57
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
losses, allocation of, **9** Partn § 162
management
in general, **9** Partn § 165 et seq.
definitions, **9** Partn § 142
indemnification, *see* indemnification (this group)
insurance, *see* insurance (this group)
manager, *see* manager (this group)
members, *see* members (this group)
officers, **9** Partn § 170
manager
agent, as, **9** Partn § 156
defined, **9** Partn § 142
fiduciary duties, *see* fiduciary duties (this group)
liability, **9** Partn § 157
management by, **9** Partn §§ 165, 167
"manager-managed limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 142
operating agreement, *see* operating agreement (this group)
winding up, *see* dissolution (this group)
members
in general, **9** Partn § 160 et seq.
actions taken without meeting, **9** Partn § 168
admission as, **9** Partn § 160
agent, as, **9** Partn § 156
bankruptcy, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
care, duty of, **9** Partn § 172
class actions by, **9** Partn § 189
classes, *see* operating agreement (this group)
contribution by, *see* contribution by members (this group)
conversion, effect on member's interest, *see* conversion (this group)

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
members—Cont'd
death, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
defined, **9** Partn § 142
derivative actions by, **9** Partn § 189
dissociation, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
distributions, *see* distributions (this group)
expulsion, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
fiduciary duties, *see* fiduciary duties (this group)
foreign limited liability company, *see* foreign limited liability company (this group)
formation, at or after, **9** Partn § 160
incapacity, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
indemnification, *see* indemnification (this group)
information rights and duties, **9** Partn §§ 173, 174
liability, *see* liability of members (this group)
loyalty, duty of, **9** Partn § 172
management by, **9** Partn §§ 165, 166
meetings, **9** Partn § 168
"member-managed limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 142
"membership interest" defined, **9** Partn § 142
operating agreement, *see* operating agreement (this group)
termination, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
transfer by, **9** Partn § 160
voting, **9** Partn § 169
winding up, *see* dissolution (this group)
merger
in general, **9** Partn § 196 et seq.
agreement, **9** Partn § 197
allowable mergers, **9** Partn § 196
certificate, *see* certificates (this group)
"constituent corporation" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"constituent limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"constituent other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
merger—Cont'd
creditors' rights, **9** Partn § 199
debts, *see* liability of members (this group)
"disappearing limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"disappearing other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
dissenters' rights, **9** Partn § 200
dissociation by, *see* dissociation of member (this group)
effect of, **9** Partn § 199
"foreign other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
governing law, **9** Partn § 196
liability of member, *see* liability of members (this group)
membership interests, treatment of, **9** Partn § 197
"other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
pending action or proceeding, **9** Partn § 199
succession, **9** Partn § 199
"surviving limited liability company" defined, **9** Partn § 190
"surviving other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 190
tax liability, *see* taxation (this group)
voting on, **9** Partn § 169
name requirements
in general, **9** Partn § 145
fictitious, *see* Fictitious business names
foreign limited liability company, **9** Partn § 188
nature, **9** Partn § 143
office requirement, **9** Partn § 146
officers, *see* management (this group)
operating agreement
in general, **9** Partn § 148 et seq.
classes of members, effect on, **9** Partn § 150
company, effect on, **9** Partn § 151
definition, **9** Partn § 142
dissociation of member, role in, **9** Partn § 178
dissolution, role in, **9** Partn § 180
enforcement, **9** Partn § 151
fiduciary duties, effect on, *see* fiduciary duties (this group)

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
operating agreement—Cont'd
indemnification, effect on, *see* indemnification (this group)
initial members and, **9** Partn § 151
members' rights and duties, effect on, **9** Partn § 150
prohibited matters, **9** Partn § 148
records, effect on, **9** Partn § 152
third parties, effect on, **9** Partn § 152
transfer in violation of, **9** Partn § 175
"organization" defined, **9** Partn § 142
"organizer" defined, **9** Partn § 142
partnerships
in general, *see* Limited liability partnerships
distinguished, **9** Partn § 25
"person" defined, **9** Partn § 142
powers, **9** Partn § 143
preformation agreements, effect of, **9** Partn § 143
"principal office" defined, **9** Partn § 142
profits, allocation of, **9** Partn § 162
property records, **9** Partn § 146
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
purpose, **9** Partn § 143
records
correction, **9** Partn § 154
failure to maintain, **9** Partn § 146
filing, **9** Partn § 154
keeping of, **9** Partn § 146
operating agreement, effect on, *see* operating agreement (this group)
reorganization
in general, **9** Partn § 190 et seq.
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
merger, *see* merger (this group)
Secretary of State forms and fees, **9** Partn § 2
service of process
in general, **9** Partn § 147
dissolution, after, **9** Partn § 186
statement of conversion of partnership, *see* Partnerships
taxation
in general, **9** Partn § 144
information for returns, **9** Partn § 173
merger, liability after, **9** Partn § 199
notice regarding, **9** Partn § 153

Limited liability companies—Cont'd
third parties
operating agreement, effect on, *see* operating agreement (this group)
relations with, **9** Partn § 156 et seq.
tort liability, *see* liability (this group)
transferable interests
in general, **9** Partn § 175
charging order, **9** Partn § 176
definition, **9** Partn § 142
distributions to transferee, *see* distributions (this group)
unemployment compensation for members, **3** Agency § 518
Uniform Limited Liability Company Act
in general, **9** Partn § 140
winding up, *see* dissolution (this group)
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation

Limited liability partnerships
in general, **9** Partn § 124 et seq.
accountants, applicability to, **9** Partn § 124
agent for service of process, **9** Partn § 128
architects, applicability to, **9** Partn § 124
attorneys, applicability to, **9** Partn § 124
automatic guarantee as security, **9** Partn § 126
bank escrow as security, **9** Partn § 126
certified public accountants, applicability to, **9** Partn § 124
claims, security for, **9** Partn § 126
conversion, *see* registered limited liability partnerships (this group)
definition, **9** Partn §§ 20*, 124*, 125
engineers, applicability to, **9** Partn §§ 124, 125
fees, Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 2
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
foreign limited liability partnerships
in general, **9** Partn § 136 et seq.
defined, **9** Partn § 125
governing law, **9** Partn § 136
name requirements, **9** Partn § 136
registration, *see* registration of foreign limited liability partnerships (this group)
forms, Secretary of State, **9** Partn § 2
governing law, **9** Partn § 124

Limited liability partnerships—Cont'd
insurance policy as security, **9** Partn § 126
internal relations, **9** Partn § 24
joint and several liability, *see* Partnerships
land surveyors, applicability to, **9** Partn §§ 124, 125
liability
governing law, **9** Partn § 24
joint and several, **9** Partn § 43
net worth as security, **9** Partn § 126
professional requirements, role of, **9** Partn § 127
public accountants, applicability to, **9** Partn § 124
registered limited liability partnerships
in general, **9** Partn § 129 et seq.
agreed liability, **9** Partn § 133
amended registration, **9** Partn § 131
cessation of registration, effect of, **9** Partn § 131
collateral, partner providing, **9** Partn § 133
conversion of domestic partnership to, **9** Partn § 132
defined, **9** Partn § 125
distributions, **9** Partn § 134
filing, **9** Partn § 130
franchise tax exemption, **9** Partn § 135
governing law, **9** Partn § 129
guarantor, partner as, **9** Partn § 133
internal relations, **9** Partn § 129
law partnership not registered with State Bar, **9** Partn § 133
liability of partner, **9** Partn § 133
name requirements, **9** Partn § 129
registration, **9** Partn § 130
surety, partner as, **9** Partn § 133
torts, partner's liability, **9** Partn § 133
winding up, **9** Partn § 129
registration of foreign limited liability partnerships
in general, **9** Partn § 137 et seq.
application, **9** Partn § 137
certificate from jurisdiction of organization, **9** Partn § 137
effect of, **9** Partn § 137
effective date, **9** Partn § 137
Secretary of State forms and fees, **9** Partn § 2
security for claims, **9** Partn § 126
service of process, **9** Partn § 128

Limited liability partnerships—Cont'd
surveyors, applicability to, **9** Partn §§ 124, 125
trust escrow as security, **9** Partn § 126
winding up, *see* registered limited liability partnerships

Limited partnerships
in general, **9** Partn § 68 et seq.
activity authorized, **9** Partn § 68
admission of general partners, *see* general partners (this group)
agent for service of process, **9** Partn § 75
arbitration, *see* partners (this group)
banking as business purpose, **9** Partn § 78
business purpose, **9** Partn § 78
certificate of amendment
in general, **9** Partn § 81
certificate of correction, *see* certificate of limited partnership (this group)
certificate of limited partnership
in general, **9** Partn § 80
amendment, *see* certificate of amendment (this group)
correction, certificate of, **9** Partn § 81
restated certificate, **9** Partn § 82
contribution, **9** Partn § 94
conversion
in general, **9** Partn § 107 et seq.
abandonment, **9** Partn § 108
certificate, **9** Partn § 110
corporation, conversion of to, *see* Corporate reorganization
corporation, from, *see* Corporate reorganization
corporation, to, **9** Partn § 110
domestic limited partnership, to, **9** Partn § 108
domestic partnership, to, **9** Partn § 110
effect of, **9** Partn § 109
effective date, **9** Partn § 108
foreign entity, to, **9** Partn §§ 107, 110
foreign limited partnership, to, **9** Partn § 110
governing law, **9** Partn § 107
limited liability company, to, **9** Partn § 110
limited partner liability, **9** Partn § 109
merger, *see* merger (this group)
other business entity, to, **9** Partn § 110
partner's interests, **9** Partn § 107

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
conversion—Cont'd
plan, **9** Partn § 108
real property ownership, **9** Partn § 110
statement, **9** Partn § 110
corporation
conversion from, *see* Corporate reorganization
conversion to, *see* conversion (this group)
conversion to limited partnership, *see* Corporate reorganization
deceased partner, interest of, **9** Partn § 98
definitions
in general, **9** Partn § 71
merger, *see* merger (this group)
U.C.C. Article 9, **9** Partn § 57
derivative actions, *see* partners (this group)
dissenting limited partners' rights
in general, **9** Partn § 117 et seq.
applicability, **9** Partn § 117
attack on reorganization, **9** Partn § 122
cash distributions, **9** Partn § 121
continuance of rights and privileges, **9** Partn § 121
"control" defined, **9** Partn § 118
creditors, as, **9** Partn § 121
definitions, **9** Partn § 118
demand to purchase interest, **9** Partn § 119
"dissenting interest" defined, **9** Partn § 118
"dissenting limited partner" defined, **9** Partn § 118
distribution rights, **9** Partn § 121
exclusions, **9** Partn § 117
fair market value determination, **9** Partn § 120
governing law, **9** Partn § 117
interest of, purchase of, **9** Partn §§ 117, 119
loss of status, **9** Partn § 121
notice of reorganization, **9** Partn § 119
"reorganization" defined, **9** Partn § 118
dissociation
general partner, *see* dissociation as general partner (this group)
limited partner, as, **9** Partn § 96
dissociation as general partner
in general, **9** Partn § 97

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
dissociation as general partner—Cont'd
access to information, **9** Partn § 91
dissolution, liability after, **9** Partn § 103
dissolution
in general, **9** Partn § 100 et seq.
acts after, effect of, **9** Partn § 103
claims, **9** Partn § 104
distribution before, **9** Partn § 95
judicial, **9** Partn § 101
liability for acts after, **9** Partn § 103
nonjudicial, **9** Partn § 100
power to bind partnership after, **9** Partn § 103
publication of notice, **9** Partn § 104
winding up, *see* winding up (this group)
distribution, **9** Partn § 95
duration, **9** Partn § 78
"electronic transmission" defined, **9** Partn § 71
false information, liability for, **9** Partn § 77
fees, *see* Secretary of State forms and fees (this group)
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
fiduciary duties
general partners, *see* general partners (this group)
limited partners, *see* limited partners (this group)
filing requirements, **9** Partn § 77
foreign limited liability limited partnerships
defined, **9** Partn § 71
name, **9** Partn § 73
foreign limited partnerships
in general, **9** Partn § 123
certificate of registration, **9** Partn § 123
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
defined, **9** Partn § 71
dissenters' rights, *see* dissenting limited partners' rights (this group)
name, **9** Partn § 73
registration, **9** Partn § 123
Secretary of State forms and fees, **9** Partn § 2
"foreign other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 71

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
forms, *see* Secretary of State forms and fees (this group)
general partners
in general, **9** Partn § 88 et seq.
admission of, **9** Partn § 88
agent, as, **9** Partn § 90
assignment of interest for benefit of creditors, *see* dissociation as general partner (this group)
care, duty of, **9** Partn § 89
classes, **9** Partn § 88
conduct of business by, **9** Partn § 90
consent, activities requiring, **9** Partn § 90
defined, **9** Partn § 71
dissociation, *see* dissociation as general partner (this group)
dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
fiduciary duties, **9** Partn § 89
imputation of knowledge of, **9** Partn § 72
information, access to, **9** Partn § 91
inspection rights, **9** Partn § 91
joinder, **9** Partn § 93
judgment against partnership, effect on, **9** Partn § 93
judgment creditor of, rights of, **9** Partn § 93
liability, **9** Partn § 92
loyalty, duty of, **9** Partn § 89
management of business, **9** Partn § 90
reimbursements, **9** Partn § 90
remuneration, **9** Partn § 90
voting, **9** Partn § 88
withdrawal, *see* dissociation as general partner (this group)
wrongful acts by, **9** Partn § 92
good faith investor, liability of, **9** Partn § 84
information
access to, *see* dissociation as general partner (this group); general partners (this group)
requirements, **9** Partn § 74
inspection rights, *see* rights of limited partners (this group)
insurance as business purpose, **9** Partn § 78
"interests of all partners"
defined, **9** Partn § 71

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
jurisdiction, *see* partners (this group)
limitations periods in actions against, **9** Partn § 78
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partners
in general, **9** Partn § 83 et seq.
admission of, **9** Partn § 83
authority, **9** Partn § 84
classes, **9** Partn § 83
conditions for admission, **9** Partn § 83
confidential information, access to, **9** Partn § 85
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
discharge of duties, **9** Partn § 85
dissenters' rights, *see* dissenting limited partners' rights (this group)
dissociation as partner, *see* dissociation (this group)
fiduciary obligations, **9** Partn § 85
"interests of" defined, **9** Partn § 71
liability of, **9** Partn § 84
participation by, **9** Partn § 84
rights, *see* rights of limited partners (this group)
role of, **9** Partn § 78
voting, *see* rights of limited partners (this group)
"limited partnership or domestic limited partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 71
management of business, *see* general partners (this group)
merger
in general, **9** Partn § 111 et seq.
abandonment, **9** Partn § 112
actions involving other entity, effect on, **9** Partn § 114
agreement, **9** Partn § 112
cancellation of limited partnership by, **9** Partn § 113
certificate of, **9** Partn § 113
certificate of satisfaction, **9** Partn § 113
conditions, **9** Partn § 111
"constituent limited partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 111
"constituent other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 111
corporation, *see* Corporate reorganization
creditors' rights, **9** Partn § 114

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
merger—Cont'd
debts, effect on, **9** Partn § 114
definitions, **9** Partn § 111
"disappearing limited partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 111
"disappearing other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 111
effect, **9** Partn § 114
effective date, **9** Partn § 113
equality requirements, **9** Partn § 112
foreign corporation certificate of satisfaction, **9** Partn § 113
foreign limited partnership, with, **9** Partn § 115
partnership agreement, role of, **9** Partn §§ 112, 114
real property ownership, **9** Partn § 116
"surviving limited partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 111
"surviving other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 111
name
in general, **9** Partn § 73
fictitious, *see* Fictitious business names
nature of, **9** Partn § 78
office requirements, **9** Partn § 74
organization of, **9** Partn § 78
"other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 71
partners
action without meeting, **9** Partn § 76
actions against partnership by, **9** Partn § 106
admission of general partners, *see* general partners (this group)
arbitration, consent to, **9** Partn § 76
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
creditor, as, **9** Partn § 95
defined, **9** Partn § 71
derivative action by, **9** Partn § 106
dissenting limited partners, *see* dissenting limited partners' rights (this group)
distribution to, **9** Partn § 95
dual capacity, **9** Partn § 76
general partners, *see* general partners (this group)
jurisdiction, consent to, **9** Partn § 76
limited partners, *see* limited partners (this group)

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
partners—Cont'd
removal of general partners, *see* dissociation as general partner (this group)
rights of limited partners, *see* rights of limited partners (this group)
service of process, consent to, **9** Partn § 76
transaction of business with partnership, **9** Partn § 76
transferable interests, *see* transferable interests of partners (this group)
partnership, relation to, **9** Partn § 25
partnership agreement
in general, **9** Partn § 79
defined, **9** Partn § 71
limited partners' rights, *see* rights of limited partners (this group)
"person" defined, **9** Partn § 71
"person dissociated as general partner" defined, **9** Partn § 71
powers, **9** Partn § 78
"principal office" defined, **9** Partn § 71
real estate investment trust, conversion into, *see* conversion (this group)
"record" defined, **9** Partn § 71
reorganization
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
merger, *see* merger (this group)
Revised Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, *see* Uniform Partnership Act of 1994
rights of limited partners
in general, **9** Partn § 86
action to enforce, **9** Partn § 86
consent, information related to, **9** Partn § 86
dissenters' rights, *see* dissenting limited partners' rights (this group)
enforcement, **9** Partn § 86
exercise of, **9** Partn § 86
inspection, **9** Partn § 86
partnership agreement, effect on, **9** Partn § 83
voting, **9** Partn § 83
rollup transactions, **9** Partn § 87
Secretary of State forms and fees
agent for service of process, **9** Partn § 75
certificate, filing with, **9** Partn § 80
fees, **9** Partn § 2

Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Secretary of State forms and fees—Cont'd
forms, **9** Partn §§ 2, 77
taxes, information about, **9** Partn § 80
service of process, **9** Partn § 75
statement of conversion of partnership, *see* Partnerships
statute of limitations in actions against, **9** Partn § 78
Thompson-Killea Limited Partner Protection Act of 1992, **9** Partn § 87
"transact intrastate business" defined, **9** Partn § 71
transferable interests of partners
in general, **9** Partn § 98
creditors' rights, **9** Partn § 99
"transferee" defined, **9** Partn § 71
trust company, as, **9** Partn § 78
Uniform Limited Partnership Act (1916), **9** Partn § 68
Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001), **9** Partn § 68
Uniform Limited Partnership Act of 2008, **9** Partn §§ 69, 70
voting
general partners, *see* general partners (this group)
limited partners, *see* rights of limited partners (this group)
winding up
in general, **9** Partn § 102
distribution of assets, **9** Partn § 105

Line Item Veto Act, 7 Const Law § 197

Liquidated damages
in general, **1** Contracts § 507 et seq.
alternative contract, **1** Contracts § 514
commitment fee to lender, **1** Contracts § 515
condominium purchase, *see* real property purchase contract (this group)
consumer's contract for property or services
in general, **1** Contracts § 545 et seq.
collection costs, **1** Contracts § 547
credit card fees, **1** Contracts § 546
reasonable endeavor test, **1** Contracts § 545
cooperative marketing agreements, **1** Contracts § 511

Liquidated damages—Cont'd
deposit to secure performance, *see* Security deposit
employment contract, *see* Unfair competition
faithful performance bond, **1** Contracts § 519
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
guaranteed payment or rate, **1** Contracts § 513
insufficient funds check charge, *see* revised law (this group)
landlord and tenant actions, *see* Landlord and tenant
leases, *see* Liquidated damages in leases
liability limitation distinguished, **1** Contracts §§ 507, 680
life insurance renewal commission, **1** Contracts § 518
minimum guaranteed payment or rate, **1** Contracts § 513
minimum wage action, *see* Minimum wage
no damage suffered, **1** Contracts § 535
prepayment penalty in trust deed, **1** Contracts §§ 516, 541
public works construction contracts, *see* revised law (this group)
real property purchase contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 549 et seq.
condominiums, **1** Contracts § 552
nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 553
residential property, **1** Contracts §§ 550, 551
residential leases, deposit to secure performance, *see* Security deposit
residential property purchase, *see* real property purchase contract (this group)
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 536
revised law
in general, **1** Contracts § 537 et seq.
arm's-length transactions, **1** Contracts § 537
consumer's contract for property or services, *see* consumer's contract for property or services (this group)
deposits, *see* Security deposit

Liquidated damages—Cont'd
revised law—Cont'd
general rule of validity, **1** Contracts § 539
insufficient funds checks penalty, **1** Contracts § 543
late-interest payments, **1** Contracts § 541
nature of revision, **1** Contracts § 537
organization, **1** Contracts § 538
prepayment penalty, **1** Contracts § 541
public works construction contracts, **1** Contracts § 554
purpose of revision, **1** Contracts § 537
real property purchase contract, *see* real property purchase contract (this group)
reasonable endeavor test, **1** Contracts §§ 539, 545
scope, **1** Contracts § 538
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
service installations, **1** Contracts § 542
University of California construction contracts, **1** Contracts § 554
rule, **1** Contracts § 510
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
service installations
in general, **1** Contracts § 512
revised law, *see* revised law (this group)
test, **1** Contracts § 510
unconscionable contract, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
unenforceable penalty
in general, **1** Contracts § 507 et seq.
appellate review, **1** Contracts § 539*
late-charge interest, **1** Contracts § 509
leases, *see* Liquidated damages in leases
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
University of California construction contracts, *see* revised law (this group)
withdrawal-from-sale clause in exclusive-right-to-sell contract, **1** Contracts § 514

Liquidated damages in leases
advance rent payment, **1** Contracts § 521
deposit to secure performance, *see* Security deposit

Liquidated damages in leases—Cont'd
entry into lease option, **1** Contracts § 523
execution bonus or consideration, **1** Contracts § 522
increased rent for holding over, **1** Contracts § 524
options, **1** Contracts § 523
provision in lease, **1** Contracts § 520
residential lease
revised law, **1** Contracts § 548
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
termination option, **1** Contracts § 523

Liquidation trusts
strict trusts distinguished, *see* Trusts

Liquor taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 388 et seq.
collections, **9** Tax § 390
credits, **9** Tax § 389
exemptions, **9** Tax § 389
rates, **9** Tax § 389
returns, **9** Tax § 390
state power, **9** Tax § 388

Lis pendens
creditor's claim against decedent's estate, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
estate for years, involving, *see* Landlord and tenant
improvement of land, *see* Innocent improver of land
marketable title, effect on, *see* Marketable title
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
revocable trust, *see* Revocable trusts

Literary and artistic property
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 58 et seq.
art and art preservation, *see* Art and art preservation
audit rights of sound recording royalty recipient, *see* Recordings
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
common law right, **13** Pers Prop § 58
copyright, *see* Copyright

Literary and artistic property—Cont'd
Fine Arts Resale Royalties Act, **13** Pers Prop § 61
ownership rights, *see* Copyright
plagiarism, *see* Plagiarism
reproduction rights, *see* Copyright
transfer rights, *see* Copyright
Visual Artists Rights Act, **13** Pers Prop § 63

Litigation
bad faith by insurer, *see* Insurance
Cumis counsel, *see* Insurance
duty to defend, *see* Insurer
insurance, *see* Insurance; Insurer
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
transfers in trust for distinguished from strict trusts, *see* Trusts

Litigation privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 666 et seq.
absolute character, **5** Torts § 666
arbitration proceedings, **5** Torts § 676
attorneys
applicability to, **5** Torts § 670
communications, **5** Torts § 680
defaming own client, **5** Torts § 680
fraudulent representations regarding judgment, **5** Torts § 680
malpractice action, **5** Torts §§ 670, 680
solicitation of litigation, **5** Torts § 680
breach of contract action, **5** Torts § 669
communication and conduct distinguished, **5** Torts § 668
disciplinary proceedings, **5** Torts § 675
electronic eavesdropping, applicability to, *see* Interception of communications
expert witnesses, applicability to, **5** Torts § 670
foreign proceedings, **5** Torts § 679
grand jury proceedings, **5** Torts § 677
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract
interception of communications, applicability to, *see* Interception of communications
interest of justice exception, **5** Torts § 672
interference with employment relationship, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage

Litigation privilege—Cont'd
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
invasion of privacy, **5** Torts § 682
judges, applicability to, **5** Torts § 670
jurors, applicability to, **5** Torts § 670
legal malpractice, *see* attorneys (this group)
media, statements to, **5** Torts § 681
parties, applicability to, **5** Torts § 670
persons protected, **5** Torts § 670
pretrial, **5** Torts §§ 673, 674
probate petition, **5** Torts § 678
prospective litigation, **5** Torts §§ 673, 674
purpose, **5** Torts § 666
quasi-judicial proceedings, **5** Torts § 675
relevancy limitation, **5** Torts § 671
scope, **5** Torts §§ 666, 667
steps before and after trial, **5** Torts §§ 673, 674
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
wiretapping, applicability to, *see* Interception of communications
witnesses, applicability to, **5** Torts § 670

Livestock
identification of unborn young, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
warranty, *see* Sales warranties

Living trusts
will distinguished, *see* Wills

Lobbyists and lobbying
antitrust, *see* Cartwright Act; Restraint of trade
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
illegal contracts, *see* California Political Reform Act
restraint of trade, *see* Cartwright Act; Restraint of trade

Local license taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 319 et seq.
charter city authority, **9** Tax § 320
condominium business, **9** Tax § 324
double taxation challenge, **9** Tax § 321
equal protection, *see* Equal protection in taxation
extraterritorial effect, **9** Tax §§ 319, 321

Local license taxes—Cont'd
failure to pay, imprisonment for, **7** Const Law § 227
free speech challenge, **9** Tax § 321
occupation tax on employee, **9** Tax § 323
preemption by statute, **9** Tax § 322
purpose, **9** Tax § 319
religious interference challenge, **9** Tax § 321
special taxes distinguished, **9** Tax § 319
veterans' exemption, **9** Tax § 319

Local property taxation
in general, **9** Tax § 167 et seq.
action after rejection of claim for refund
in general, **9** Tax § 302 et seq.
judgment, **9** Tax § 304
limitations period, **9** Tax § 303
parties, **9** Tax § 302
procedure, **9** Tax §§ 302, 303
standard of review, **9** Tax § 303
state assessed property, **9** Tax § 302
statute of limitations, **9** Tax § 303
summons, **9** Tax § 303
timing, **9** Tax § 303
actions by owner or taxpayer
declaratory relief, **9** Tax § 308
equitable relief, **9** Tax § 305 et seq.
extraordinary writs, **9** Tax § 309
injunction, **9** Tax § 305 et seq.
mandamus, **9** Tax § 309
quiet title, *see* quiet title (this group)
recovery of payment, **9** Tax §§ 300, 301
rejection of refund claim, *see* action after rejection of claim for refund (this group)
administrative remedies of owner or taxpayer
cancellation, **9** Tax § 294
exhaustion of remedies, **9** Tax §§ 296, 297
illegal charge, **9** Tax § 294
reasonable effort, effect of, **9** Tax § 294
refund claim, *see* action after rejection of claim for refund (this group); refund claim (this group)
agency, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178
agreement between municipality and private party, **9** Tax § 167

Local property taxation—Cont'd
aircraft
in general, **9** Tax § 174
exemption, **9** Tax § 210
historical, claim form, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
space flight, property used for, **9** Tax § 210
art work exemption
in general, **9** Tax § 211
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
assessment of utilities property
in general, **9** Tax § 248 et seq.
escape assessment, **9** Tax § 249
procedure, **9** Tax § 249
property statement, **9** Tax § 249
valuation, **9** Tax §§ 249, 250
assessment procedure
in general, **9** Tax § 234 et seq.
assessment roll, *see* assessment roll (this group)
equalization, *see* Equalization of tax assessment
escape assessment, *see* escape assessment (this group)
exemption claim procedure, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
lien date, **9** Tax § 234
taxpayer's statement and information, *see* taxpayer's statement and information (this group)
utilities property, *see* assessment of utilities property (this group)
assessment roll
in general, **9** Tax § 245 et seq.
completion, **9** Tax § 253
content, **9** Tax § 245
correction, **9** Tax § 256
market data inspection, **9** Tax § 247
mistake in description, effect, **9** Tax § 246
nature, **9** Tax § 245
notice to assessees, **9** Tax § 247
records inspection, **9** Tax § 247
assistance, *see* tax assistance (this group)
bailee, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178
burial property exemption
in general, **9** Tax § 208
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)

Local property taxation—Cont'd
business inventory, *see* exemptions (this group)
cemetery exemption, *see* burial property exemption (this group)
charitable activities exemptions
schools and colleges, *see* school and college exemptions (this group)
welfare exemption, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
church exemption, *see* religious exemptions (this group)
city property outside boundaries, *see* county or city property outside boundaries (this group)
civic theatre, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
collection of taxes secured by lien
in general, **9** Tax § 264 et seq.
consolidated tax statement, **9** Tax § 265
duties of collector, **9** Tax § 266
inspection of delinquency records, **9** Tax § 268
notice, **9** Tax § 265
oil and gas leaseholds, **9** Tax § 264
payment, **9** Tax § 266
penalties, **9** Tax § 267
possessory interests, **9** Tax § 264
tax bill, **9** Tax § 265
collection of unsecured taxes
assignment for collection, **9** Tax § 291
delinquency, **9** Tax § 287
lien, **9** Tax § 291
seizure and sale, *see* seizure and sale to collect unsecured taxes (this group)
summary judgment, **9** Tax § 291
tax officials, action by, **9** Tax § 291
college exemption, *see* school and college exemptions (this group)
common interest developments, *see* real property as subject of tax (this group)
community health clubs, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
computer programs
exemption, **9** Tax § 206
condominiums
in general, **9** Tax §§ 172, 212
conservator, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178

Local property taxation—Cont'd
county or city property outside boundaries
in general, **9** Tax § 181 et seq.
annexation by municipal corporation, effect of, **9** Tax § 181
improvements, *see* improvements (this group)
"municipal corporation" defined, **9** Tax § 181
Proposition 13 effect, **9** Tax § 182
water rights, *see* water rights (this group)
welfare exemption, **9** Tax § 181
De Luz rule, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
declaratory relief
action by owner or taxpayer, *see* action by owner or taxpayer (this group)
exemption claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
defects in tax proceedings
administrative steps, **9** Tax § 293
legislation, **9** Tax § 293
strict compliance requirement, **9** Tax § 292
equalization, *see* Equalization of tax assessment
escape assessment
grounds, **9** Tax § 239
notice, **9** Tax § 241
time limits, **9** Tax § 240
utility property, *see* assessment of utilities property (this group)
estate administrator, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178
executor, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178
exemption claim procedure
in general, **9** Tax § 242 et seq.
assessor's notices, **9** Tax § 242
cancellation of past taxes, **9** Tax § 244
declaratory relief action, **9** Tax § 242
form of claim, **9** Tax § 242
noncompliance, effect of, **9** Tax § 243
exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 185 et seq.
aircraft, *see* aircraft (this group)
art work, *see* art work exemption (this group)
bank personal property, **9** Tax § 215
blood and blood products, **9** Tax § 215
bonds, **9** Tax § 206

Local property taxation—Cont'd
exemptions—Cont'd
burial property, *see* burial property exemption (this group)
business inventory, **9** Tax § 213
cargo containers, **9** Tax § 215
cemeteries, *see* burial property exemption (this group)
churches, *see* religious exemptions (this group); welfare exemptions (this group)
claim procedure, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
colleges, *see* school and college exemptions (this group)
computer programs, *see* computer programs (this group)
condominium, *see* condominiums (this group)
copyright, **9** Tax § 206
corporate shares of stock, **9** Tax § 206
crops, **9** Tax § 209
debentures, **9** Tax § 206
deeds of trust, **9** Tax § 206
discriminatory, *see* Equal protection in taxation
exceptional nature of, **9** Tax § 167
exhibits, **9** Tax § 211
forest trees, **9** Tax § 209
government bonds, **9** Tax § 215
hand tools, **9** Tax § 215
homeowners, **9** Tax § 212
householders, **9** Tax § 212
insurance company personal property, **9** Tax § 215
intangibles, **9** Tax § 206
libraries, *see* libraries exemption (this group)
local government bonds, **9** Tax § 215
minimal value, property of, **9** Tax § 214
money on hand, **9** Tax § 215
mortgages, **9** Tax § 206
museums, *see* museums (this group)
notes, **9** Tax § 206
possessory interest in personal property, **9** Tax § 207
procedure, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
public property, *see* public property exemptions (this group)

Local property taxation—Cont'd
exemptions—Cont'd
public schools and colleges, **9** Tax § 189*
racehorses, **9** Tax § 215
reduction of rent for exempt use, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
religious, *see* religious exemptions (this group)
schools and colleges, *see* school and college exemptions (this group)
seed potatoes, **9** Tax § 209
solvent credit, **9** Tax § 206
space flight, property used for, *see* aircraft (this group)
state government bonds, **9** Tax § 215
stock in trade, **9** Tax § 215
trailers, **9** Tax § 215
trees, **9** Tax § 209
unrelated business income, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
vehicles, **9** Tax § 215
vessels, **9** Tax § 210
veterans, *see* veterans exemptions (this group)
vines, **9** Tax § 209
welfare, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
floating homes, *see* real property as subject of tax (this group)
fraud
penal assessment, **9** Tax § 238
tax assistance program, effect, **9** Tax § 312
tax postponement, effect, **9** Tax § 316
guardian, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178
homeowners exemption
in general, **9** Tax § 212
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
homes for aged, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
homestead interest, effect of, **9** Tax § 176
hospitals
hospital school, **9** Tax § 188
nonprofit, **9** Tax §§ 195, 197
welfare exemption, **9** Tax §§ 197, 198
householders exemption, *see* homeowners exemption (this group)

Local property taxation—Cont'd
improvements
in general, **9** Tax §§ 168, 169
county or city property outside boundaries, **9** Tax § 181
lien on, *see* liens (this group)
intangible personal property, **9** Tax §§ 173, 206
leases and leasehold interests
in general, **9** Tax § 179
De Luz rule, **9** Tax § 227
oil and gas, *see* collection of taxes secured by lien (this group)
reduction of rent for exempt use, **9** Tax § 216
reversion, effect of exemption, **9** Tax § 180
valuation, **9** Tax §§ 226, 227
welfare exemption, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
levy of tax, **9** Tax § 261
libraries exemption
in general, **9** Tax § 211
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
liens
collection of taxes secured by, *see* collection of taxes secured by lien (this group)
delinquent taxes, **9** Tax § 262
effect of, **9** Tax § 262
improvements, **9** Tax § 263
nature of, **9** Tax § 262
personal property, **9** Tax § 263
possessory interests, **9** Tax § 263
property subject to, **9** Tax § 263
real property, **9** Tax § 263
tax postponement, **9** Tax § 318
unsecured taxes, *see* collection of unsecured taxes (this group); seizure and sale to collect unsecured taxes (this group)
low-rent dormitories, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
manufactured homes, **9** Tax § 175
mining rights, *see* real property as subject of tax (this group)
mobilehomes, **9** Tax § 175
museums
exemption generally, **9** Tax § 211

Local property taxation—Cont'd
museums—Cont'd
form of exemption claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
welfare exemption, **9** Tax § 200
nonprofit organization exemptions
hospitals, *see* hospitals (this group)
religious exemption, *see* religious exemptions (this group)
schools and colleges, *see* school and college exemptions (this group)
welfare exemption, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
oil and gas leaseholds, *see* collection of taxes secured by lien (this group)
open space
exemption, **9** Tax § 192
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
valuation, **9** Tax §§ 229, 230
ownership, effect of, **9** Tax § 176
personal property, lien on, *see* liens (this group)
possession, effect of, **9** Tax § 177
possessory interests
in general, **9** Tax §§ 170, 171
cable television, valuation, **9** Tax § 226
collection of tax secured by lien, *see* collection of taxes secured by lien (this group)
De Luz rule, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
exempt property, **9** Tax § 171
leases and leasehold interests, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
lien on, *see* liens (this group)
personal property exemption, *see* exemptions (this group)
public property, **9** Tax § 171
valuation, **9** Tax §§ 226, 227
postponement, *see* tax postponement (this group)
public property
exemptions, *see* public property exemptions (this group)
possessory interest, *see* possessory interests (this group)
public property exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 185 et seq.
city property, **9** Tax § 187

Local property taxation—Cont'd
public property exemptions—Cont'd
county or city property outside boundaries, *see* county or city property outside boundaries (this group)
county property, **9** Tax § 187
federal property, **9** Tax § 186
foreign government, **9** Tax § 185
municipal property, **9** Tax § 187
state property, **9** Tax § 186
public schools and school districts, *see* Equal protection in taxation
public utilities property, *see* assessment of utilities property (this group)
quiet title
owner, action by, **9** Tax §§ 298, 299
reimbursement of purchaser, **9** Tax § 299
tax-defaulted property, **9** Tax § 277
taxpayer, action by, **9** Tax §§ 298, 299
real property as subject of tax
in general, **9** Tax § 168 et seq.
common interest developments, **9** Tax § 172
condominiums, *see* condominiums (this group)
floating homes, **9** Tax § 168
improvements, *see* improvements (this group)
land, **9** Tax § 168
leases and leasehold interests, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
lien on, *see* liens (this group)
mining rights, **9** Tax § 168
possessory interests, *see* possessory interests (this group)
"real estate" defined, **9** Tax § 168
"real property" defined, **9** Tax § 168
timber rights, **9** Tax § 168
transferable development rights, **9** Tax § 168
water rights, *see* water rights (this group)
redemption of tax-defaulted property
in general, **9** Tax § 278 et seq.
partial redemption, **9** Tax § 280
procedure, **9** Tax § 279
right of, **9** Tax § 278
termination of right, **9** Tax § 281

Local property taxation—Cont'd
refund claim
in general, **9** Tax § 295
rejection, *see* action after rejection of claim for refund (this group)
religious exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 191
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
schools, **9** Tax § 188
welfare exemption, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
representative capacity, effect of, **9** Tax § 178
sale of tax certificates
in general, **9** Tax § 282 et seq.
availability of certificate, **9** Tax § 283
effect of certificate, **9** Tax § 283
form of certificate, **9** Tax § 283
holder, payments to, **9** Tax § 286
manner of sale, **9** Tax § 284
nature of certificate, **9** Tax § 283
place of sale, **9** Tax § 284
price, **9** Tax § 284
purpose, **9** Tax § 282
rights created, **9** Tax § 283
Tax Certificate Redemption Fund, **9** Tax § 285
time of sale, **9** Tax § 284
transfer of certificate, **9** Tax § 283
sale of tax-defaulted property
in general, **9** Tax § 273 et seq.
bids, **9** Tax § 274
distribution of proceeds, **9** Tax § 275
loss of property, effect of, **9** Tax § 277
notice, **9** Tax § 273
payment, **9** Tax § 274
preconditions, **9** Tax § 273
preferential rights, **9** Tax § 273
private persons, to, **9** Tax § 273
purchaser's rights and remedies, **9** Tax § 277
quiet title, *see* quiet title (this group)
removal from, **9** Tax § 273
rescission, **9** Tax § 277
tax deed, **9** Tax §§ 276, 277
taxing agency, to, **9** Tax § 273
time for, **9** Tax § 273
school and college exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 188 et seq.

Local property taxation—Cont'd
school and college exemptions—Cont'd
bookstores, **9** Tax § 189
charitable schools, **9** Tax §§ 188, 200
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
hospital schools, *see* hospitals (this group)
nonprofit colleges, **9** Tax § 190
public schools and colleges, **9** Tax § 189
religious schools, *see* religious exemptions (this group)
schools districts, discriminatory taxation involving, *see* Equal protection in taxation
seizure and sale to collect unsecured taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 288 et seq.
conduct of sale, **9** Tax § 288
delinquency, before, **9** Tax § 289
hearing requirement, **9** Tax § 288
lien, availability of, **9** Tax § 290
priority, **9** Tax § 290
property subject to, **9** Tax § 288
redemption, **9** Tax § 288
title, **9** Tax § 288
Serrano v. Priest cases, *see* Equal protection in taxation
space flight, property used for, *see* aircraft (this group)
tangible personal property
in general, **9** Tax § 173 et seq.
aircraft, *see* aircraft (this group)
manufactured homes, **9** Tax § 175
mobilehomes, **9** Tax § 175
vehicles, **9** Tax § 173
tax assistance
in general, **9** Tax § 310 et seq.
amount of, **9** Tax § 310
claims procedure, **9** Tax § 312
death of claimant, effect of, **9** Tax § 312
eligibility, **9** Tax § 310
fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
income, effect on, **9** Tax § 311
multiple claims, effect on, **9** Tax § 311
nature of program, **9** Tax § 310
payment, effect of, **9** Tax § 312
restrictions, **9** Tax § 311
tax-defaulted property
in general, **9** Tax § 269 et seq.

Local property taxation—Cont'd
tax-defaulted property—Cont'd
declaration of default, **9** Tax § 271
delinquent list, **9** Tax § 272
notice of default, **9** Tax § 271
notice of intent to sell, **9** Tax § 272
redemption, *see* redemption of tax-defaulted property (this group)
sale of property, *see* sale of tax-defaulted property (this group)
tax certificates, *see* sale of tax certificates (this group)
tax postponement
in general, **9** Tax § 313 et seq.
administration of program, **9** Tax § 316
age requirement, **9** Tax § 315
appeal of denial, **9** Tax § 316
"claimant" defined, **9** Tax § 314
claims, **9** Tax § 316
conditions, **9** Tax § 315
County Deferred Property Tax Program for Senior Citizens and Disabled Citizens, **9** Tax §§ 313, 317
definitions, **9** Tax § 314
disability requirement, **9** Tax § 315
eligibility, **9** Tax § 313
enforcement, **9** Tax § 318
failure to provide information, effect of, **9** Tax § 316
filing claims, **9** Tax § 316
Franchise Tax Board, role of, **9** Tax § 316
fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
impound accounts, **9** Tax § 317
income restriction, **9** Tax § 315
interest on payment, **9** Tax § 317
lien, *see* liens (this group)
military service members, **9** Tax § 313
multiple claimants, **9** Tax § 315
nature of program, **9** Tax § 313
payment, **9** Tax § 317
"property taxes" defined, **9** Tax § 314
residency requirement, **9** Tax § 315
"residential dwelling" defined, **9** Tax § 314
restrictions, **9** Tax § 315
scope of program, **9** Tax § 313
security interest, **9** Tax § 318
Senior Citizens and Disabled Citizens Property Tax Postponement Law, **9** Tax § 313
Senior Citizens Tenant-Stockholders Property Tax Postponement Law, **9** Tax § 313
subvention, **9** Tax § 313
welfare entitlement, effect on, **9** Tax § 317
taxpayer's statement and information
in general, **9** Tax § 235 et seq.
arbitrary assessment, **9** Tax § 238
change of ownership, **9** Tax § 236
escape assessment, *see* escape assessment (this group)
fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
noncompliance, **9** Tax §§ 237, 238
penal assessment, **9** Tax § 238
personal property, **9** Tax § 235
records, **9** Tax § 237
timber
exemption, **9** Tax § 231
forest trees, *see* exemptions (this group)
in lieu tax, **9** Tax § 231
rights, *see* real property as subject of tax (this group)
trees, *see* exemptions (this group)
valuation, **9** Tax § 231
timeshare interests, *see* valuation (this group)
transferable development rights, *see* real property as subject of tax (this group)
trustee, effect of status, **9** Tax § 178
unknown ownership, effect of, **9** Tax § 176
unrelated business income, *see* welfare exemptions (this group)
utility property, *see* assessment of utilities property (this group)
valuation
in general, **9** Tax § 217 et seq.
cable television possessory interest, *see* possessory interests (this group)
capitalization method, **9** Tax § 223
combination of methods, **9** Tax § 224
comparable sales method, **9** Tax § 222
cost method, **9** Tax § 221
damaged property, **9** Tax § 233
De Luz rule, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
destroyed property, **9** Tax § 233

Local property taxation—Cont'd
valuation—Cont'd
easement, effect of, **9** Tax § 232
environmental restraints, **9** Tax § 232
"full cash value" defined, **9** Tax § 219
full value assessment system, **9** Tax § 219
geothermal resources, **9** Tax § 233
ground lease, effect of, **9** Tax § 232
hazardous waste restriction, **9** Tax § 232
historical significance, effect of, **9** Tax § 232
husbandry implements, **9** Tax § 233
income method, **9** Tax § 223
intangible assets, **9** Tax § 220
land subject to restrictions, **9** Tax § 232
leases, *see* leases and leasehold interests (this group)
low-income housing restriction, **9** Tax § 232
market date method, **9** Tax § 222
nonprofit golf courses, **9** Tax § 233
open space, *see* open space (this group)
periodic assessment, **9** Tax § 219
possessory interests, *see* possessory interests (this group)
purchase price, effect of, **9** Tax § 219
rent on exempt property, **9** Tax § 227
sales tax, effect of, **9** Tax § 225
single-family dwellings, **9** Tax § 233
solar-use easement, effect of, **9** Tax § 232
timber and timberland, *see* timber (this group)
timeshare interests, **9** Tax § 228
utility property, *see* assessment of utilities property (this group)
zoning, effect of, **9** Tax § 232
vehicles, *see* tangible personal property (this group)
vessels exemption, *see* exemptions (this group)
veterans exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 203 et seq.
blind, **9** Tax § 204
disabled, **9** Tax § 204
discriminatory, *see* Equal protection in taxation
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)

Local property taxation—Cont'd
veterans exemptions—Cont'd
honorable discharge, **9** Tax § 203
organization owned property, **9** Tax § 205
qualification as tax-exempt, **9** Tax § 196
water rights
in general, **9** Tax § 168
county or city property outside boundaries, **9** Tax § 183
welfare exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 192 et seq.
charitable activities, **9** Tax § 200 et seq.
churches, *see* religious exemptions (this group)
city property outside boundaries, *see* county or city property outside boundaries (this group)
civic theatre, **9** Tax § 202
community health clubs, **9** Tax § 200
county property outside boundaries, *see* county or city property outside boundaries (this group)
dining facilities, **9** Tax § 201
disabled, housing for, **9** Tax § 192
educational purposes, **9** Tax §§ 192, 201
elderly, housing for, **9** Tax §§ 192, 200, 201
employees of qualifying entities, housing for, **9** Tax § 192
exclusive use for specified purpose, **9** Tax § 193
form of claim, *see* exemption claim procedure (this group)
government funding, effect of, **9** Tax § 196
home for aged, **9** Tax §§ 192, 200, 201
homelessness, facilities for, **9** Tax § 192
hospitals, *see* hospitals (this group)
irrevocable dedication to specified purpose, **9** Tax § 194
leased property, **9** Tax § 192
low income housing, **9** Tax § 192
low-rent dormitories, **9** Tax § 200
meetings of other entities, use for, **9** Tax § 193
museum, *see* museums (this group)
nature of, **9** Tax § 192

Local property taxation—Cont'd
welfare exemptions—Cont'd
nonprofit organization, **9** Tax §§ 200, 201
nursery schools, **9** Tax § 192
open space, *see* open space (this group)
primary schools, **9** Tax § 192
purpose, **9** Tax § 192
qualification as tax-exempt, **9** Tax § 196
recreational facilities or space, **9** Tax §§ 192, 201
religious organizations and activities, **9** Tax § 199
scientific purposes, **9** Tax § 192
scope, **9** Tax § 192
secondary schools, **9** Tax § 192
special assessment distinguished, **9** Tax § 192
unrelated business income, **9** Tax § 193
veterans' organizations, **9** Tax § 192
volunteer fire department, **9** Tax §§ 192, 196
zoological societies, **9** Tax § 192

Local sales and use taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 325 et seq.
administration, **9** Tax § 328
city tax credits, **9** Tax § 327
collection, **9** Tax § 328
decedents' estates, claims against for, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
exemptions, **9** Tax § 327
ordinance, adoption of, **9** Tax § 326
place of sale, **9** Tax § 329
practice, uniformity of, **9** Tax § 325
rate
in general, **9** Tax § 327
uniformity, **9** Tax § 325

Lodger's rights, *see* Landlord and tenant

Long-term care insurance
contracts, **4** Sales § 386
definition, **4** Sales § 386

Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
in general, **2** Work Comp § 144 et seq.
breach of warranty of seaworthiness, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
"employee" defined, **2** Work Comp § 145

Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Cont'd
facilities building employees, **2** Work Comp § 145
governmental officers and employees, **2** Work Comp § 145
indemnity, *see* shipowner (this group)
injuries covered, **2** Work Comp § 146
intention of employee to self harm, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 145
intoxication of employee, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 145
Jones Act, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 145
public officers and employees, **2** Work Comp § 145
shipowner
action against generally, **2** Work Comp § 148
duty of care, **2** Work Comp § 149
indemnity of, **2** Work Comp § 150
situs test, **2** Work Comp § 145
small vessel dismantling employees, **2** Work Comp § 145
state workers' compensation law, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 145
status test, **2** Work Comp § 145
third-party, employee's action against
in general, **2** Work Comp § 147 et seq.
assignment of cause of action, **2** Work Comp § 147
death benefits after settlement, **2** Work Comp § 147
election of remedy, **2** Work Comp § 147
loss of consortium, **2** Work Comp § 147
measure of liability, **2** Work Comp § 147
shipowner, *see* shipowner (this group)
Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, role of, **2** Work Comp § 13 et seq.

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act

Loss of consortium
in general, **5** Torts § 837; **6** Torts § 1857 et seq.
child, recovery by, **6** Torts § 1862
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence

Loss of consortium—Cont'd
imputed negligence, *see* spouse, recovery by (this group)
insurance "one person" limit, *see* spouse, recovery by (this group)
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, action against third-party, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
medical malpractice, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
nonmarital cohabitant, **6** Torts § 1864
parent, recovery by, **6** Torts § 1863
premarital injury, *see* spouse, recovery by (this group)
Rodriguez case, **6** Torts § 1858
spouse, recovery by
in general, **6** Torts § 1858 et seq.
appeal, effect of dismissal of, **6** Torts § 1861
imputed negligence, **6** Torts § 1861
insurance policy "one person" limit, effect of, **6** Torts § 1859
negligence of spouse, effect of, **6** Torts § 1861; **11** Com Prop § 43
no physical injury, **6** Torts § 1861
partial loss, **6** Torts § 1861
premarital injury, **6** Torts § 1860
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Lottery
advertising, **7** Const Law § 367
California State Lottery
tickets, taxes on, *see* Sales and use taxes
constitutionally authorized lottery, **1** Contracts § 646
illegal, **1** Contracts § 646

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act, 12 Real Prop § 983

Loyalty
agent's duty of, *see* Agent
employer's testing of
private employer, *see* Employer and employee
public employer, *see* Public officers and employees
oaths, *see* Loyalty oaths
regulations, *see* Loyalty regulations

Loyalty oaths
candidates, *see* Candidates
employees, *see* Employer and employee
legislators, *see* Legislators
political parties, *see* Unions
State Bar, applicants for admission, *see* Attorneys
tax exemption applicants, *see* Taxation
tenants of housing project, **7** Const Law § 538
unemployment compensation, effect of refusal to take on, *see* Unemployment compensation
union officers, *see* Unions

Loyalty regulations
in general, **7** Const Law § 523 et seq.
aliens, *see* Aliens
antisubversive criminal legislation
in general, **7** Const Law § 523 et seq.
burning draft card, **7** Const Law § 526
Criminal Syndicalism Laws, **7** Const Law § 523
desecrating flag, **7** Const Law § 527
federal Espionage Act, **7** Const Law § 523
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 525
Smith Act, **7** Const Law § 524
bill of attainder regarding, **7** Const Law § 232
Communist Control Act of 1954, **7** Const Law § 531
employees
loyalty oaths, *see* Employer and employee; Loyalty oaths
loyalty tests, *see* Employer and employee
investigation of subversive activities, **7** Const Law § 532
oaths, *see* Loyalty oaths
Subversive Activities Control Act, **7** Const Law § 531
subversive organizations, registration of, **7** Const Law § 531

Magistrates
malicious prosecution based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
marriage
information about, supplying, **11** Marriage § 58
solemnization by, **11** Marriage § 45

Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
in general, **4** Sales §§ 52, 340
language of warranty, **4** Sales § 322
promissory language, **4** Sales § 57

Maids, *see* Domestic workers

Mail
addressee's prevention of delivery, **7** Const Law § 409
censorship of, **7** Const Law §§ 409, 471
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 246
privacy, *see* Privacy
probate proceedings, notice by, *see* Probate proceedings

Majority Protest Act of 1931, 7 Const Law § 340

Malice
intentional infliction of emotional distress, relevance to, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
malicious prosecution based on criminal proceeding, relevance to, *see* Malicious prosecution
tort, relevance to, *see* Torts

Malicious prosecution
in general, **5** Torts § 552 et seq.
absolute privilege as defense, **5** Torts § 556
abuse of process distinguished, *see* Abuse of process
administrative proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 607 et seq.
investigation, role of, **5** Torts §§ 609, 610
other, proceeding against, **5** Torts § 608
advice of counsel
civil action, **5** Torts § 602
criminal proceeding, **5** Torts § 567
appeal
basis for action, as, **5** Torts § 578
effect on termination, **5** Torts § 586
stay pending, effect of dismissal, **5** Torts § 593
arbitration
basis of action, as, **5** Torts § 580
judicial arbitration award, effect of, **5** Torts § 595
attachment as basis for, *see* civil proceeding (this group)

Malicious prosecution—Cont'd
attorneys
advice of, *see* advice of counsel (this group)
disqualification, effect of, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
prior action against, **5** Torts §§ 603, 604
attorneys' fees for previous litigation, **6** Torts § 1832
bankruptcy as basis, **5** Torts § 557
civil proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 571 et seq.
ancillary proceeding, **5** Torts § 574
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
arbitration, *see* arbitration (this group)
attachment, **5** Torts § 574
contractual arbitration, *see* arbitration (this group)
cross-complaint, *see* cross-complaint (this group)
declaratory judgment, **5** Torts § 577
disqualification motion, **5** Torts § 578
elements, **5** Torts § 571
enforcement of judgment, **5** Torts § 578
family law, *see* family law proceeding (this group)
favorable termination, *see* favorable termination of civil proceeding (this group)
harassment petition, *see* injunction as basis (this group)
injunction, *see* injunction as basis (this group)
lack of probable cause, *see* lack of probable cause in civil proceeding (this group)
malice, *see* malice (this group)
motion for reconsideration, **5** Torts § 578
nature of tort, **5** Torts § 571
order to show cause, **5** Torts § 575
prior proceeding, institution or continuation, **5** Torts § 584
probate of forged will, **5** Torts § 573
public entity action, **5** Torts § 572
receivership, **5** Torts § 574
small claims proceeding, **5** Torts § 579
special proceeding, **5** Torts § 573
unclean hands, **5** Torts § 571
waiver, **5** Torts § 571

Malicious prosecution—Cont'd
civil proceeding—Cont'd
will contest, **5** Torts § 573
workplace violence or threats petition, *see* injunction as basis (this group)
civil rights action as basis, **5** Torts § 557
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 143
contest of will, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
contractual arbitration, *see* arbitration (this group)
criminal proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 560 et seq.
favorable termination, *see* favorable termination of criminal proceeding (this group)
institution of, **5** Torts § 561
lack of probable cause, *see* lack of probable cause in criminal proceeding (this group)
malice, **5** Torts § 570
cross-complaint
basis for action, as, **5** Torts § 576
effect on termination, **5** Torts § 586
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries; Damages for tort
declaratory judgment, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
defamation distinguished, *see* Defamation
definition, **5** Torts § 552
discovery
failure to make, **5** Torts § 594
sanction, dismissal as, **5** Torts § 588
disfavored action theory, **5** Torts § 554
dismissal of civil proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 588 et seq.
absolute privilege, dismissal based on, **5** Torts § 588
avoidance of litigation expenses, **5** Torts § 593
delay in bringing action to trial, **5** Torts § 588
discovery as basis, *see* discovery (this group)
interpleader, **5** Torts § 592
settlement, **5** Torts §§ 590, 591
standing, **5** Torts § 593
statute of limitations, **5** Torts § 589
stay pending appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
voluntary dismissal, **5** Torts § 588

Malicious prosecution—Cont'd
disqualification of attorney, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
elements, **5** Torts § 552
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
enforcement of judgment, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
false imprisonment distinguished, *see* False imprisonment
family law proceeding
basis for action, as, **5** Torts § 581
malice, *see* malice (this group)
favorable termination of civil proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 585 et seq.
discovery as basis, *see* discovery (this group)
dismissal, *see* dismissal of civil proceeding (this group)
judicial arbitration award, *see* arbitration (this group)
parol evidence rule, termination based on, **5** Torts § 585
partially favorable result, **5** Torts § 587
procedural termination distinguished, **5** Torts § 585
remand, determination after, **5** Torts § 596
settlement positions, effect of, **5** Torts § 586
technical termination distinguished, **5** Torts § 585
termination requirement, **5** Torts § 586
favorable termination of criminal proceeding
final termination, necessity of, **5** Torts § 564
guilt, role of, **5** Torts § 563
requirement, **5** Torts § 562
federal remedies, effect of, **5** Torts § 557
guilt defense, **5** Torts § 555
harassment, petition to enjoin, *see* injunction as basis (this group)
injunction as basis
in general, **5** Torts § 574
harassment, **5** Torts § 582
workplace violence or threats, **5** Torts § 583
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 559
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Malicious prosecution—Cont'd
judgment or ruling in prior proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 598 et seq.
default, entry of, **5** Torts § 600
interim ruling, **5** Torts § 599
reversal on appeal, effect of, **5** Torts § 598
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 559
lack of probable cause in civil proceeding
in general, **5** Torts § 597 et seq.
action begun without, **5** Torts § 597
advice of counsel, *see* advice of counsel (this group)
anti-SLAPP motion, availability of, **5** Torts § 597
attorney, prior action against, *see* attorneys (this group)
court, role of, **5** Torts § 597
default judgment, *see* judgment or ruling in prior proceeding (this group)
judgment in prior proceeding, *see* judgment or ruling in prior proceeding (this group)
jury, role of, **5** Torts § 597
objective test, **5** Torts § 597
reasonable belief in success, **5** Torts § 597
ruling in prior proceeding, *see* judgment or ruling in prior proceeding (this group)
some claims supported, **5** Torts § 601
lack of probable cause in criminal proceeding
advice of counsel, *see* advice of counsel (this group)
court, action by, **5** Torts §§ 568, 569
grand jury, action by, **5** Torts §§ 568, 569
magistrate, action by, **5** Torts §§ 568, 569
proof, **5** Torts § 566
requirement, **5** Torts § 565
liability defense, **5** Torts § 555
malice
civil proceedings, **5** Torts § 605
criminal proceeding, *see* criminal proceeding (this group)
family law proceeding, **5** Torts § 606
inference of, **5** Torts § 605
motive, role of, **5** Torts § 25

Malicious prosecution—Cont'd
nature of, **5** Torts § 552
order to show cause as basis for, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
parol evidence rule, *see* favorable termination of civil proceeding (this group)
petition for redress of grievances, effect of right, **7** Const Law § 204
preemption by federal remedies, **5** Torts § 557
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
prosecutor's immunity or privilege, *see* Prosecutor
public entity, action by, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
receivership as basis for, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
reconsideration motion, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
scope, **5** Torts § 552
SLAPPback actions, *see* SLAPP suits
standing, *see* dismissal of civil proceeding (this group)
unclean hands, *see* civil proceeding (this group); Unclean hands
waiver, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
will contest, *see* civil proceeding (this group)
workplace violence, petition to enjoin, *see* injunction as basis (this group)

Malpractice
children, actions by, *see* Children and minors
limitations period for children or minors, *see* Children and minors
minors, actions by, *see* Children and minors
statute of limitations for children or minors, *see* Children and minors

Mandamus
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality
defamation at proceedings reviewable by, *see* Defamation
emancipation of minor, *see* Emancipation

Mandamus—Cont'd
equalization of tax assessment, *see* Equalization of tax assessment
general plan, *see* Zoning
joint tortfeasors, settlement, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
property taxes, *see* Local property taxation
quasi-judicial decisions, review by, **7** Const Law § 161
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
union members, *see* Unions
zoning, *see* Zoning

Mandatory injunctions
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act

Mandatory Motorcycle Helmet Law, 8 Const Law § 1198

Mandatory retirement, *see* Age discrimination

Mandatory settlement conference
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

Manslaughter
involuntary manslaughter
workers' compensation, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
testamentary disposition, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
wills, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights

Manufactured Home Property Tax Law, 9 Tax § 175

Manufactured homes, *see* Mobilehomes

Manufacturers and suppliers
Independent Wholesale Sales Representatives Contractual Relations Act, **3** Agency § 48

Manufacturers and suppliers—Cont'd
knowledge of danger and duty to warn
in general, **6** Torts § 1317 et seq.
chemicals, **6** Torts § 1318
dangerous design, **6** Torts § 1320
emergency, **6** Torts § 1319
sophisticated intermediary doctrine, **6** Torts § 1322
sophisticated user defense, **6** Torts § 1321
sale of goods, *see* Sales
sales representatives, relations with, **3** Agency § 48
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
tort liability for goods
in general, **6** Torts § 1313 et seq.
beverages, *see* Food and beverages
building materials, *see* Construction industry
cosmetics, *see* Cosmetics
drugs, *see* Drugs
duty to warn, *see* knowledge of danger and duty to warn (this group)
food, *see* Food and beverages
industry custom and practice, **6** Torts § 1623A*
inspection, **6** Torts § 1323
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1316
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1316
knowledge of danger, *see* knowledge of danger and duty to warn (this group)
privity, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1313
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
property damage, **6** Torts § 1315
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1314
secondhand equipment, *see* Secondhand goods
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
warning, duty to give, *see* knowledge of danger and duty to warn (this group)

Manufacturers and supplies
tort liability for goods
industry custom and practice, **6** Torts § 1623A*

Maps
easement, *see* Easement

***Marbury v. Madison* case,** *see* Unconstitutionality

Marijuana, *see* Controlled substances

Marital communications privilege
child support proceedings, **11** Marriage § 193
spousal support proceedings, **11** Marriage § 193
voidable marriage, effect of, *see* Legal separation

Marital deduction trust, *see* Trusts

Marital settlement agreements
in general, **11** Marriage § 333 et seq.
annulment of voidable remarriage, effect, *see* remarriage (this group)
bankruptcy
in general, **11** Marriage § 334
California statute, **11** Marriage § 355
federal statute, **11** Marriage § 354
child custody provisions, **11** Marriage § 333
child support
inclusion, **11** Marriage § 333
modification, *see* modification of agreement with support provisions (this group)
cohabitation, *see* remarriage (this group)
community property, division of, *see* Division of property on dissolution
confidential relationship of spouses, **11** Marriage § 336
construction, **11** Marriage § 335
contempt to enforce
in general, **11** Marriage § 334
integrated agreement, **11** Marriage § 349
unmerged agreement, **11** Marriage § 348
court approval
in general, **11** Marriage § 336
setting aside, *see* setting aside incorporated agreement (this group)
death of spouse
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 334, 350

Marital settlement agreements—Cont'd
death of spouse—Cont'd
agreement that obligations survive, **11** Marriage § 351
default action, **11** Marriage § 333
disclaimer of testamentary interest, effect on, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
enforcement
in general, **11** Marriage § 346 et seq.
action on agreement, **11** Marriage § 346
contempt, *see* contempt to enforce (this group)
execution, **11** Marriage § 347
financial disclosure, **11** Marriage § 346
merger, effect on, **11** Marriage § 346
receivership, **11** Marriage § 347
execution to enforce, *see* enforcement (this group)
fault, role of, **11** Marriage § 334
fiduciary obligation of spouses, **11** Marriage § 336
government action impairing rights under, *see* Obligation of contracts
impairment of rights under, *see* Obligation of contracts
incorporation in judgment and merger
effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 65, 337, 338
enforcement, effect on, *see* enforcement (this group)
purpose, **11** Marriage § 337
setting aside, *see* setting aside incorporated agreement (this group)
time of merger, **11** Marriage § 338
integrated agreement, *see* modification of agreement with support provisions (this group)
interpretation, **11** Marriage § 335
modification
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 334, 342 et seq.
impairment of rights by, *see* Obligation of contracts
integrated agreement, *see* modification of agreement with support provisions (this group)
pure property settlement, **11** Marriage § 342

Marital settlement agreements—Cont'd
modification—Cont'd
support provisions, *see* modification of agreement with support provisions (this group)
modification of agreement with support provisions
in general, **11** Marriage § 343 et seq.
agreement expressly nonmodifiable, **11** Marriage § 344
child support, **11** Marriage § 343
private agreement, **11** Marriage § 345
severability, **11** Marriage § 343
spousal support, **11** Marriage § 343
"MSA," reference to as, **11** Marriage § 333
nature, **11** Marriage § 333
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
"property settlement agreement," reference to as, **11** Marriage § 333
receivership to enforce, *see* enforcement (this group)
remarriage
annulment of voidable remarriage, effect of, **11** Marriage § 353
cohabitation without marriage, effect of, **11** Marriage § 352
effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 334, 352
setting aside incorporated agreement
in general, **11** Marriage § 339 et seq.
showing required, **11** Marriage § 65
spousal support
effect on, **11** Marriage §§ 206, 333, 334
modification, *see* modification of agreement with support provisions (this group)
tax consequences, **11** Marriage § 334
termination
in general, **11** Marriage § 350 et seq.
bankruptcy, *see* bankruptcy (this group)
condition subsequent, **11** Marriage § 356
death of spouse, *see* death of spouse (this group)
remarriage of spouse, *see* remarriage (this group)
validity, **11** Marriage § 333
waiver of inheritance rights, effect on, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse

Marital status discrimination
contraceptives, acquisition of, *see* Contraceptives
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
equal protection, **8** Const Law § 856
Fair Employment and Housing Act
employment discrimination, **3** Agency § 363; **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1054
"familial status" defined, **8** Const Law § 1019
housing discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1064
Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination
harassment, *see* Harassment
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
housing discrimination, *see* Housing discrimination
housing finance discrimination, *see* California civil rights legislation
licensed persons, by, *see* License
mobilehome park residence, *see* Mobilehome parks
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
unmarried cohabitation, **8** Const Law § 856
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Marital testimonial privilege
child support proceedings, **11** Marriage § 193
spousal support proceedings, **11** Marriage § 193

Maritime lien, *see* Personal property liens

Marketable title
in general, **12** Real Prop § 350 et seq.
adverse possession, effect, **12** Real Prop § 223

Marketable title—Cont'd
deeds of trust, expiration, **12** Real Prop § 352
definitions
contract for sale of real property, **12** Real Prop § 358
easement, **12** Real Prop § 362
market value as included, **12** Real Prop § 374
mineral right, **12** Real Prop § 360
power of termination, *see* powers of termination (this group)
recorded contract for sale of real property, **12** Real Prop § 358
easements, *see* Easement
insurance, *see* Title insurance
lis pendens, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 351
mineral rights, dormant, **12** Real Prop §§ 359, 360
mortgages, expiration, **12** Real Prop § 352
options, unexercised, expiration of, **12** Real Prop § 353
powers of termination
in general, **12** Real Prop § 354 et seq.
definition, **12** Real Prop § 354
exclusions, **12** Real Prop § 354
executory interests, **12** Real Prop § 354
exercise, **12** Real Prop § 356
expiration, **12** Real Prop § 355
limitations period on exercise, **12** Real Prop § 356
obsolescence, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 355
operative date, **12** Real Prop § 358
reversionary interest, as, **12** Real Prop §§ 140, 141, 354
rule against perpetuities, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 355
statute of limitations on exercise, **12** Real Prop § 356
transferability, **12** Real Prop § 180
preservation of interest by notice
in general, **12** Real Prop § 363 et seq.
content of notice, **12** Real Prop § 364
form of notice, **12** Real Prop § 364
recordation, **12** Real Prop § 363
slander of title by recording, **12** Real Prop § 365
real property, *see* Real property titles
rule against perpetuities, effect of, *see* powers of termination (this group)

Marketable title—Cont'd
specific performance requirement, **13** Equity § 56 et seq.
statute, **12** Real Prop §§ 350, 351
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
tolling of time periods, **12** Real Prop § 351
unexercised options, expiration of, **12** Real Prop § 353
unperformed sale contracts, **12** Real Prop § 358
waiver of time periods, **12** Real Prop § 351

Marriage
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 1 et seq., 41 et seq.
administration of decedent's estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
age of consent, **11** Marriage § 43*
agreements
premarital, *see* Premarital agreements
settlement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
summary dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
alimony, *see* Spousal support
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
anti-heartbalm statute, **5** Torts §§ 835, 902
anti-miscegenation statutes, constitutionality of, **8** Const Law § 819; **11** Marriage § 43
attempted murder of spouse, *see* Murder
attorney-in-fact for military servicemember overseas, **11** Marriage § 47
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
brochure by state Department of Health Services, *see* license (this group)
capacity of parties
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
marry, for, *see* creation and requisites (this group)
certificate
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 46, 58
confidential marriage, **11** Marriage § 47
license distinguished, *see* license (this group)
unrecorded marriages, **11** Marriage § 45

Marriage—Cont'd
child support, *see* Child support
common law marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 42
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
community property, *see* Community and separate property
conciliation, *see* Dissolution of marriage
confidential communications, *see* Marital communications privilege
confidential marriage, **11** Marriage § 47
conflict of laws
in general, **11** Marriage § 48 et seq.
at sea marriage, **11** Marriage § 49
California rule, **11** Marriage §§ 48, 49
common law marriage, **11** Marriage § 49
consul, marriage before, **11** Marriage § 49
domicile, valid marriage evading law of, **11** Marriage § 50
Indian tribe, marriage in, **11** Marriage § 49
physical capacity, **11** Marriage § 49
proxy, marriage by, **11** Marriage § 49
public policy of domicile, marriage contrary to, **11** Marriage § 51
Restatement 2d, **11** Marriage §§ 48, 49
written consent, marriage by, **11** Marriage § 49
conservatee spouse, support of, *see* Spousal support
conservatee's capacity regarding, *see* Conservatorship
conservatorship
conservatee's right to marry, **11** Marriage § 43
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
consideration for contract, as, *see* Consideration
contract, *see* Contracts
contracts
agreements altering spouses' legal relations, **11** Marriage § 64
capacity to contract, **11** Com Prop §§ 24, 25; **11** Marriage § 63
fiduciary duty to spouse, **11** Marriage §§ 63, 336

Marriage—Cont'd
contracts—Cont'd
marital property agreements, **11** Marriage §§ 63, 64
marital settlement agreements, *see* Marital settlement agreements
nature of marital contract, **11** Marriage § 41
premarital agreement, **11** Com Prop § 25
separation agreements, **11** Marriage § 65
transmutation of property by, *see* Community and separate property
counselors, *see* Marriage and family therapists
creation and requisites
in general, **11** Marriage § 41 et seq.
age of consent, **11** Marriage § 43
anti-miscegenation statutes, constitutionality of, **11** Marriage § 43
capacity of parties, **11** Marriage §§ 43, 44
certificate of registry, **11** Marriage § 46
conservatee's rights, *see* conservatorship (this group)
governing law, **11** Marriage § 41
license, *see* license (this group)
mailing address requirement, **11** Marriage § 41
premarital examination, **11** Marriage § 41
prisoner's rights, *see* Prisoners
procedural requirements, noncompliance, **11** Marriage § 41
religious requirements, noncompliance, **11** Marriage § 41
solemnization, *see* solemnization (this group)
death
division of property on, *see* Division of property on death
termination by, **11** Marriage § 41
wrongful, *see* Wrongful death
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Decedents' estates; Family allowance; Probate; Wills
Defense of Marriage Act, *see* same-sex marriage (this group)

Marriage—Cont'd
dissolution
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
division of property, *see* Division of property on death; Division of property on dissolution
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
emancipation of minor, *see* Emancipation
Equal Protection Clause, **7** Const Law § 254
estate, spouse as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
false promise
damages, **5** Torts § 903
love, **5** Torts § 903
sexual attraction, **5** Torts § 903
support, **5** Torts § 904
transfer of property, **5** Torts § 902
family allowance in probate proceedings, effect on, *see* Family allowance
Family Code, *see* Family Code
Family Law Act, *see* Family Law Act
family law proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings
Family Law Rules, **11** Marriage § 6
family support, *see* Family support
federal Defense of Marriage Act, *see* same-sex marriage (this group)
fiduciary duties
in general, **11** Marriage § 63
community property, *see* Community and separate property
marital settlement agreement, **11** Marriage § 336
property, *see* Community and separate property
foreign divorces, *see* Dissolution of marriage
foreign marriages, **11** Marriage § 51
former spouse, nonprobate transfer to, *see* Nonprobate transfers
fraud, *see* license (this group)
Free Exercise Clause, *see* Freedom of religion
full faith and credit for foreign divorces, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Marriage—Cont'd
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law §§ 251, 254, 819
gift in contemplation of, *see* Gift
green card, marriage to obtain, *see* Nullity of marriage
impairment of contracts, application, *see* Obligation of contracts
imputed contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
incapacitated spouse, *see* Community and separate property
incapacity of parties, *see* creation and requisites (this group)
inheritance, *see* Inheritance; Intestate succession
intentional tort interference with relationship, *see* tort interference with relationship (this group)
interspousal immunity doctrine, *see* Torts
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
joint tenants, spouses holding property as, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
Judicial Council forms, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
license
in general, **11** Marriage § 44
application, **11** Marriage § 44
capacity, effect on, **11** Marriage § 44
certificate distinguished, **11** Marriage §§ 44, 47
confidential marriage, **11** Marriage § 47
county recorder, return to, **11** Marriage § 41
expiration, **11** Marriage § 44
fees, **11** Marriage §§ 44, 47
form, **11** Marriage § 44
fraud, effect of, **11** Marriage § 44
identification required for, **11** Marriage § 44
informational brochure, **11** Marriage § 44
race of parties, **11** Marriage § 44
replacement, **11** Marriage §§ 44, 47
requirement, **11** Marriage §§ 41, 44
unrecorded marriages, *see* solemnization (this group)
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium

Marriage—Cont'd
mailing address requirement, *see* creation and requisites (this group)
marital agreements
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 63, 64
community and separate property, *see* Community and separate property
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
marital communications, *see* Marital communications privilege
marital settlement agreements, *see* Marital settlement agreements
marital status
discrimination, *see* Marital status discrimination
methods for altering, **11** Marriage § 66
"marriage" defined under Defense of Marriage Act, **11** Marriage § 37
Marriage Fraud Act, *see* Citizenship
methods of holding property during, **11** Com Prop § 3
military servicemember overseas, attorney-in-fact for, **11** Marriage § 46
misrepresentation, *see* false promise (this group)
name after, rights regarding, *see* Name
negligent infliction of emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
negligent infliction of emotional distress, recovery for, **11** Marriage § 366
noncitizen, fraudulent, *see* Citizenship
nonprobate transfers
in general, *see* Community and separate property
former spouse, to, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
notary public, role in confidential marriage, **11** Marriage § 47
nullity of, *see* Nullity of marriage
Obergefell case, **7** Const Law § 254
obligation of contracts, application, *see* Obligation of contracts
parental consent, fraud in obtaining, *see* Nullity of marriage
personal injury to spouse, *see* Spouse
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
premarital examination, *see* creation and requisites (this group)

Marriage—Cont'd
prenuptial agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
presumptions, *see* proof of marriage (this group)
pretermission in wills, *see* Wills
Principles of the Law of Family Dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
prisoner's rights, *see* Prisoners
privilege, *see* Marital communications privilege; Marital testimonial privilege
proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
proof of marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 52 et seq.
action to determine validity, **11** Marriage § 52
evidence, **11** Marriage § 52
second marriage, **11** Marriage §§ 54, 55
solemnization, presumption from proof of, **11** Marriage § 53
property rights, *see* Community and separate property; Division of property on death; Division of property on dissolution
Proposition 8, *see* same-sex marriage (this group)
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
registration
in general, **11** Marriage § 58
certificate of registry, **11** Marriage § 46
remarriage
family allowance, effect on, *see* Family allowance
revocation of will, effect on, *see* Revocation of wills
small estate set-aside, effect on, *see* Family protection
remarriage, restraints on, *see* restraints on (this group)
requirements, *see* creation and requisites (this group)
restraints on
in general, **12** Real Prop § 208
minors, *see* Children and minors
real property use, **12** Real Prop § 209
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
right to marry
in general, **7** Const Law § 635; **11** Marriage § 43

Marriage—Cont'd
right to marry—Cont'd
conservatee, *see* conservatorship (this group)
interference with, **7** Const Law § 669
prisoner, *see* Prisoners
same-sex marriage, *see* same-sex marriage (this group)
same-sex marriage
in general, **7** Const Law § 251 et seq.; **11** Marriage § 37 et seq.
annulment of, *see* Nullity of marriage
constitutional rights, **11** Marriage § 39
Defense of Marriage Act, **7** Const Law § 253; **11** Marriage §§ 37, 39
dissolution of, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Equal Protection Clause, **7** Const Law § 254
federal law, **11** Marriage §§ 37, 39
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law §§ 251, 254
nullity of, *see* Nullity of marriage
Obergefell case, **7** Const Law § 254; **11** Marriage § 39
property rights, *see* Community and separate property
Proposition 8, **7** Const Law §§ 252, 702; **11** Marriage § 38
Proposition 22, **11** Marriage § 37
right to marry, **11** Marriage § 39
separation, *see* Legal separation
statutory prohibition, **11** Marriage § 37
Windsor case, **7** Const Law § 253
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
separation, *see* Legal separation
settlement agreements, *see* Marital settlement agreements
solemnization
in general, **11** Marriage § 45
ceremony, **11** Marriage § 45
compensation for performing, **11** Marriage § 45
confidential marriage, **11** Marriage § 47
county other than license, effect of, **11** Marriage § 44
fee for performing, **11** Marriage § 45
physical inability to appear, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 45, 47

Marriage—Cont'd
solemnization—Cont'd
presumption from proof of, *see* proof of marriage (this group)
proof of, *see* proof of marriage (this group)
religious group without clergy, **11** Marriage § 45
requirement of, **11** Marriage § 41
unrecorded marriages, **11** Marriage § 45
who may perform, **11** Marriage § 45
witnesses, **11** Marriage § 45
spousal rights in inheritance, conflict of laws regarding, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
"spouse" defined under Defense of Marriage Act, **11** Marriage § 37
state control over
in general, **11** Marriage § 56 et seq.
licensing of marriage and family therapists, *see* Marriage and family therapists
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
termination, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Nullity of marriage
testimonial privilege, *see* Marital testimonial privilege
therapists, *see* Marriage and family therapists
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
tort actions between spouses, *see* Torts
tort interference with relationship
abolition of actions, **5** Torts § 835
professional negligence distinguished, **5** Torts § 836
trust, spouse as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
trusts, *see* Trusts
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
unrecorded, *see* solemnization (this group)
vital statistics, **11** Marriage § 58
void, *see* Nullity of marriage
voidable, *see* Nullity of marriage
wills, *see* Wills
Windsor case, **7** Const Law § 253

Marriage—Cont'd
witnesses, *see* solemnization (this group)
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Marriage and family therapists
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
licensing
in general, **11** Marriage § 57
child abuse reporting requirements, *see* Child abuse
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide
workers' compensation treatment by, *see* Workers' compensation award

Marriage Fraud Act, 7 Const Law § 210

***Marvin* case,** *see* Domestic partnerships

Massachusetts trust, *see* Unincorporated associations

Massage therapists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Maternity care leave, *see* Family care and medical leave

Mattresses
recycling, **12** Real Prop § 949

Maxine Waters Child Abuse Prevention Training Act, 16 Juvenile § 9

McCarran-Walter Act, 7 Const Law § 208

Mechanics
bailment liability
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 193
disclaimer, **13** Pers Prop § 194
employees, as, **3** Agency § 41
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 41
institutes, **9** Corp § 414
liens, *see* Mechanics lien

Mechanics lien
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 26 et seq.
amount, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 31
claim requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 33
commencement of work requirement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 30

Mechanics lien—Cont'd
deficiency judgment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 34
design professional's lien converted to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 37
effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 26
estoppel, use against, *see* Equitable estoppel
fixtures subject to, *see* Fixtures
foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 34
inchoate right, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 34
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
laborers, rights of, *see* Employer and employee
mortgage, priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 73, 74
nature of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 26
nonresponsibility notice, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 35
notice of action, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 34
"owner" defined for, **13** Pers Prop § 2
preliminary notice
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 32
private works, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 26
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process
property affected, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 30
public works, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 26
recordation of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 33
release bond, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 35
release of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 36
requirements for claim, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 33
revision of Mechanics Lien Law
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 27 et seq.
construction payment dispute remedies, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 27
nature of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 27
notices, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 29
purpose of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 27
release of lien, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 29
right to lien, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 30
service of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 33
stop notice
waiver of rights, **1** Contracts § 704
time limits, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 33

Mechanics lien—Cont'd
unclean hands, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 34
waiver of rights, **1** Contracts § 704

Medi-Cal
asset liquidation disclosures, **4** Sales § 389
clinical laboratory performing services for, *see* Unfair competition
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
ERISA health plans, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)

Mediation
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
child custody and visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
construction defects, *see* Construction industry
dissolution of marriage proceedings
division of property by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
financial disclosure required, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Education Employment Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
farm labor impasse, *see* Farm labor
immunity of mediators, **5** Torts § 117
juvenile dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency
mediator
expired or moot term in report from, **3** Agency § 733*
family law proceedings, ex parte contact with, *see* Family law proceedings
privilege of mediators, **5** Torts § 117
Public Employment Relations Board, by, *see* Public officers and employees
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act

Medicaid
in general, *see* Medicare and Medicaid
ERISA health plans, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, effect of, **3** Agency § 453

Medical devices
advertisement, *see* Right to Compete Act
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 20, 32
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
in general, **6** Torts § 1073 et seq.
adoption of, **5** Torts § 23
attorneys' contingent fees
in general, **6** Torts § 1075 et seq.
appellate fees, **6** Torts § 1078
computation, **6** Torts § 1078
constitutionality, **6** Torts § 1076
future damages, effect, **6** Torts § 1075
hybrid action, **6** Torts § 1077
maximum, **6** Torts § 1075
periodic payments, *see* periodic payments (this group)
scope of limitation, **6** Torts § 1075
waiver, **1** Contracts § 704
attorneys' fees relating to periodic payments, *see* periodic payments (this group)
collateral sources evidence, **6** Torts §§ 1089, 1090
compulsory arbitration agreements
in general, **6** Torts § 1079 et seq.
construction of agreement, **6** Torts § 1079
cross-complainants, **6** Torts § 1082
enforcement of agreement, **6** Torts § 1079
intentional torts, **6** Torts § 1084
minors, services for, **6** Torts § 1079
nonsignatories, **6** Torts §§ 1081, 1082
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1085
rescission, **6** Torts § 1079
retroactive agreements, **6** Torts § 1083

Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)—Cont'd
compulsory arbitration agreements —Cont'd
subsequent medical services, **6** Torts § 1080
wrongful death claimants, **6** Torts § 1081
constitutionality, **6** Torts § 1074
contempt relating to periodic payments, *see* periodic payments (this group)
costs relating to periodic payments, *see* periodic payments (this group)
damages relating to periodic payments, *see* periodic payments (this group)
disability benefits, effect of, **6** Torts § 1089
group health plan benefits, effect of, **6** Torts § 1089
nature, **6** Torts § 1073
noneconomic loss
in general, **6** Torts § 1091 et seq.
comparative negligence, effect, **6** Torts § 1093
constitutionality, **6** Torts § 1092
equitable indemnity action, **6** Torts § 1095
federal patient-dumping statute, **6** Torts § 1096
intentional torts, **6** Torts § 1098
loss of consortium, **6** Torts § 1094
maximum, **6** Torts § 1091
periodic payments, **6** Torts § 1097
Proposition 51 and MICRA, **5** Torts § 168A*
respondeat superior liability, **6** Torts § 1091
notice of intent to sue
in general, **6** Torts § 1086 et seq.
government tort claim, effect, **6** Torts § 1088
insurance costs, effect on, **6** Torts § 1086
limitations period, effect on, **6** Torts § 1087
noncompliance, effect, **6** Torts § 1086
statute of limitations, effect on, **6** Torts § 1087
pain and suffering, *see* noneconomic loss (this group)

Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)—Cont'd
periodic payments
in general, **6** Torts § 1099 et seq.
attorneys' fees related to, **6** Torts §§ 1078, 1101, 1103
authorization, **6** Torts § 1099
contempt related to, **6** Torts § 1101
costs award related to, **6** Torts § 1101
damages award related to, **6** Torts § 1101
failure to make, **6** Torts § 1101
"future damages" defined, **6** Torts § 1099
interest, **6** Torts § 1102
lost years, earnings during, **6** Torts § 1099
noneconomic loss recovery limit, effect, *see* noneconomic loss (this group)
procedure, **6** Torts § 1101
purpose, **6** Torts § 1100
punitive damages, *see* compulsory arbitration agreements (this group)
purpose, **6** Torts § 1073
Social Security benefits, effect of, **6** Torts § 1089
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
workers' compensation, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
workers' compensation case, effect on, **6** Torts § 1089

Medical leave, *see* Family care and medical leave

Medical malpractice
in general, **6** Torts § 1066 et seq.
battered child syndrome diagnosis, *see* diagnosis or treatment as basis (this group)
"captain of the ship" doctrine, **3** Agency § 181; **6** Torts § 1109
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule
degree of skill or care required, **6** Torts §§ 1066, 1067
dependent adult, *see* Adult abuse
diagnosis or treatment as basis
in general, **6** Torts § 1104 et seq.

Medical malpractice—Cont'd
diagnosis or treatment as basis—Cont'd
battered child syndrome diagnosis, **6** Torts § 1105
delayed diagnosis, **6** Torts § 1107
sexual relations with patient during treatment, **6** Torts § 1106
spina bifida, *see* wrongful life (this group)
elder adult, *see* Adult abuse
errors and omissions insurance, **2** Insurance §§ 238, 240
"health care provider" defined, **6** Torts § 1069
health maintenance organization, action against, **6** Torts § 1070
hospital's negligence, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1119
insurance, **2** Insurance §§ 238, 240
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1119
limitation and accrual of actions
notice of intent to sue, effect of, **6** Torts § 1087
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
MICRA, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
ordinary negligence, role of, **6** Torts § 1067
professional negligence, role of, **6** Torts § 1067
proximate cause, **6** Torts § 1333
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
relationship requirement, **6** Torts § 1068
respondeat superior liability of hospital, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
scope of liability, **6** Torts § 1069
sexual relations with patient, *see* diagnosis or treatment as basis (this group)
surgery, **6** Torts § 1109
treatment as basis, *see* diagnosis or treatment as basis (this group)
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Medical malpractice—Cont'd
wrongful birth
in general, **6** Torts § 1110
child, action by, *see* wrongful life (this group)
impaired child, **6** Torts § 1110
proximate cause, **6** Torts § 1111
unwanted child, **6** Torts § 1110
wrongful life
in general, **6** Torts § 1112 et seq.
abortion, advice regarding, **6** Torts § 1116
artificial insemination, securing of consent, **6** Torts § 1118
birth, prevention of, **6** Torts § 1116
contraceptives, provision of, **6** Torts § 1116
Curlender case, **6** Torts § 1113 et seq.
damages, **6** Torts § 1115
parent, action against, **6** Torts § 1114
parent, action by, *see* wrongful birth (this group)
spina bifida, failure to diagnose, **6** Torts § 1117

Medical records
discovery of, **7** Const Law § 648*
review committee records, protection for, **2** Work Comp § 309*

Medical treatment
capacity to consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
consent to, capacity, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Medical waste, *see* Hazard substances

Medical Waste Management Act, 12 Real Prop § 980

Medicare and Medicaid
abortion funding, *see* Abortion
aliens, *see* Aliens
preemption by, **7** Const Law § 21
state action, treatment of Medicaid patients as, *see* Due process

Megan's Law, 7 Const Law § 656

Menace
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will

Menace—Cont'd
duress in contracting, *see* Duress in contracting
will contest based on, *see* Contest of will

Mental function, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment

Mental Health Parity Act, 2 Insurance § 188

Mentally ill persons
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, reimbursement of benefits under, **10** P & C § 542
capacity, *see* Capacity; Capacity of incompetent persons to contract; Capacity of parties to contract
child, freeing from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
civil commitment, *see* involuntary commitment (this group); voluntary commitment (this group)
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act, **7** Const Law § 249
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
fundamental rights of
in general, **7** Const Law § 247 et seq.
treatment, **7** Const Law §§ 248, 249
unnecessary confinement, freedom from, **7** Const Law §§ 246, 247, 249
involuntary commitment
in general, **7** Const Law § 719 et seq.
criminal defendant not guilty by reason of insanity, *see* Insanity
minor, **7** Const Law §§ 721, 722; **16** Juvenile § 839
standard of proof, **7** Const Law § 719
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
public assistance benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542
termination of parental rights of, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Mentally ill persons—Cont'd
voluntary commitment
federal civil rights violation, **8** Const Law § 898
mentally ill ward, **16** Juvenile § 839
welfare benefits, reimbursement obligations, **10** P & C § 542

Merchant, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2

Merchantability, implied warranty of, *see* Sales warranties

Mergers
Capital Access Company Law, *see* Capital Access Company Law
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
corporations, *see* Corporate reorganization
foreign corporation, *see* Foreign corporations
injuries, *see* Workers' compensation award
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
unincorporated associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award

Methadone, *see* Controlled substances

Methamphetamine, *see* Controlled substances

Methamphetamine Contaminated Property Cleanup Act of 2005, 12 Real Prop § 980

Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
in general, **3** Agency § 625 et seq.
administrative orders, judicial review, **3** Agency § 642
agency shop, **3** Agency § 630

Meyers-Milias-Brown Act—Cont'd
arbitration, *see* memorandum of understanding (this group)
bargaining, *see* meet and confer (this group)
child support investigators, **3** Agency § 626
deputy coroner investigators, **3** Agency § 626
disciplinary proceedings, *see* union representation (this group)
discrimination, **3** Agency §§ 628, 639
exclusive recognition requirement, **3** Agency § 629
exercise of rights, protection of, **3** Agency §§ 628, 639
health care benefits, protection of, **3** Agency § 628
impasse procedures
in general, **3** Agency § 640
employer's refusal to participate, **3** Agency § 628
factfinding panel, **3** Agency § 640
law enforcement employees, **3** Agency § 626
local regulations, effect of, **3** Agency § 641
meet and confer
in general, **3** Agency § 632 et seq.
attorneys employed by county counsel, **3** Agency § 635
chartered cities and counties, **3** Agency § 634
drug testing, **3** Agency § 636
emergency exception, **3** Agency § 637
employer's refusal, **3** Agency § 628
matters subject to, **3** Agency §§ 632, 633
requirement, **3** Agency § 629
memorandum of understanding
in general, **3** Agency § 638
arbitration provision, **3** Agency § 640
nature of, **3** Agency § 625
Public Employment Relations Board, **3** Agency §§ 620, 627
representation by employee organization, *see* union representation (this group)
retirement benefits, **3** Agency § 638
self-representation, employee's right, **3** Agency § 629

Meyers-Milias-Brown Act—Cont'd
unfair labor practices
in general, **3** Agency § 639
complaints, processing of, **3** Agency § 627
judicial review, **3** Agency § 642
statute of limitations, **3** Agency § 639
union representation
in general, **3** Agency § 631
disciplinary proceedings, **3** Agency § 631
employer-conducted interview, **3** Agency § 631
right of, **3** Agency § 628
union representatives, protection of, **3** Agency § 628
unit determinations, judicial review, **3** Agency § 642
welfare fraud investigators, **3** Agency § 626

Michelle Maykin Memorial Donation Protection Act, 3 Agency §§ 465, 467

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 3 Agency § 595

Migrant workers, *see* Farm labor

Military
adoption proceedings, *see* Adoption
award, escheat of, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
California Military Department compliance with USERRA, **3** Agency § 369
California Military Whistleblowers Act, **3** Agency § 302
child custody award, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, effect on, *see* Child support
children, contracts of while serving, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
college campuses, *see* Colleges and universities; Freedom of religion
compensation, applicability of collection or transfer of small estates laws to, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act

Military—Cont'd
courts-marital, *see* War power
desertion, effect on citizenship, *see* Citizenship
disability pay, *see* Community and separate property
disclosure of influence for real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales
discrimination based on status, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
dogs, *see* Animals
draft avoidance, effect on citizenship, *see* Citizenship
draft card, burning of, *see* Loyalty regulations
dress regulations, *see* Freedom of religion
emancipation of minor, *see* Emancipation
employment
Civil Air Patrol Employment Protection Act, **3** Agency § 472
discrimination against, **3** Agency § 369; **8** Const Law § 1019
leave, **3** Agency § 472
spouses, leave for, **3** Agency § 472
termination of based on service, *see* Wrongful termination
employment discrimination based on status, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
enlistment, capacity of child or minor, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
estate of absent member, summary disposition of, *see* Family protection
Fair Employment and Housing Act protection, *see* employment (this group)
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
filing fees for family law proceedings involving servicemembers, *see* Family law proceedings
high school campuses, recruiters on, *see* Students
immunity from liability, *see* Immunity
injuries while serving, *see* Governmental tort liability
insurance benefits, *see* Community and separate property
local property taxes, postponement for service members, *see* Local property taxation

Military—Cont'd
marriage of when overseas, *see* Marriage
minors, contracts of while serving, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
modification of child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
naturalization as citizen, relationship to, *see* Citizenship
notice in unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
officers, acknowledgment deeds by, *see* Deeds
Paid Family Care Leave Act, **3** Agency § 472*
privilege in civil action, *see* Immunity
real estate sales, disclosure of influence for, *see* Real estate sales
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
Servicemembers' Civil Relief Act
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
spouses
leave from employment for, *see* employment (this group)
state militia, discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
termination of employment based on service, *see* Wrongful termination
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) against, **3** Agency § 369
university campuses, recruiters on, *see* Colleges and universities
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
voting by servicemembers, *see* Voting
war power, *see* War power
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award

Military Selective Service Act, 7 Const Law § 526; **8** Const Law § 1477

Miller-Ayala Athlete Agents Act
in general, **3** Agency § 498

Mines and minerals
acknowledgment, recordation of documents without, **12** Real Prop § 295

Mines and minerals—Cont'd
adverse possession, effect on, *see* Adverse possession
brokers
in general, **3** Agency § 49
licensing requirement, **3** Agency § 58
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
cotenants accounting for, *see* Cotenants
dormant mineral rights, **12** Real Prop §§ 359, 360
employees
compensation, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
health regulations, **3** Agency § 406
hours and days of work, **3** Agency § 388
wages, when paid, **3** Agency § 432
fee simple, notice to owner of, *see* Estates in real property
innocent taking of, **6** Torts § 1921
intentional taking of, **6** Torts § 1921
leases
in general, **12** Real Prop § 546
municipal property lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
ordinary lease distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 546
recording of, **12** Real Prop § 295
Subdivision Map Act application, **12** Real Prop § 849
trustee, by, **13** Trusts § 118
lessee as independent contractor, **3** Agency § 34
license for transactions in, *see* brokers (this group)
life tenant's right to take from land, *see* Estates in real property
local taxation, *see* Local property taxation
marketable title statute, effect on, *see* Marketable title
mineral leases, *see* leases (this group)
mineral rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 962
notice of taking, **12** Real Prop § 17
oil and gas, effect of grant separate from, *see* Oil and gas
miner's lien, *see* Personal property liens
mining claim, recordation without acknowledgment, **12** Real Prop § 295

Mines and minerals—Cont'd
nonconforming use, *see* Zoning
oil, *see* Oil and gas
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
public lands, reservation of rights to state, **12** Real Prop § 962
real property, mineral rights in, *see* Estates in real property
reclamation of mined lands, **12** Real Prop § 962
recording of documents related to, **12** Real Prop § 295
security interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
severing title, effect on adverse possession, *see* Adverse possession
Subdivision Map Act application to leases, *see* leases (this group)
Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975, **12** Real Prop § 962
taking minerals, damages for, **6** Torts § 1921
trustee allocation, **13** Trusts § 212
U.C.C. sales, **4** Sales §§ 23, 26
zoning, *see* Zoning

Minimum wage
in general, **3** Agency § 417 et seq.
administrative complaint procedure, **3** Agency § 419
Americorps, **3** Agency § 418
apprentices, **3** Agency § 418
attorneys' fees, **3** Agency § 420
breach of contract action based on, **3** Agency § 420
camp counselors, **3** Agency § 418
civil penalties, **3** Agency § 420
costs, **3** Agency § 420
developmentally disabled employees, **3** Agency § 418
"employer" defined, **3** Agency § 421
exemptions, **3** Agency § 418
federal law, **3** Agency § 417
gratuities, *see* tipped employees (this group)
handicapped employees, **3** Agency § 418
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
Industrial Welfare Commission, regulation by, **3** Agency §§ 417, 419, 421
interest on amount recovered, **3** Agency § 420

Minimum wage—Cont'd
judicial enforcement, **3** Agency §§ 420, 421
Labor Commissioner, enforcement by, **3** Agency § 419
liquidated damages, **3** Agency § 420
national service program participants, **3** Agency § 418
Private Attorneys General Act, **3** Agency § 420
punitive damages, **3** Agency § 420
regulation, **8** Const Law § 1239
resident apartment managers, **3** Agency § 418
restitution, **3** Agency § 420
salespersons, **3** Agency § 418
state law, **3** Agency § 417
students, **3** Agency § 418
tipped employees
crediting tips against, **13** Equity § 119
employer's duties, **3** Agency § 456; **8** Const Law § 1205
pooling of, **3** Agency § 456; **13** Equity § 127
room service, **13** Equity § 127
surrender of tips to employer, notice of, **8** Const Law § 1205
violations, **3** Agency § 395
wrongful termination based on, **3** Agency § 420

Minors, *see* Children and minors; Parent and child

***Miranda* rule**
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Misdemeanors
children, *see* Children and minors
minors, *see* Children and minors

Misrepresentation
age, by minor, *see* Children and minors
Capital Access Company Law, *see* Capital Access Company Law
conservatorships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contracts
age of minor party, *see* Children and minors
fraud distinguished, **1** Contracts § 286
fraudulent, **1** Contracts § 291

Misrepresentation—Cont'd
contracts—Cont'd
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
innocent misrepresentation, **1** Contracts §§ 308, 309
intentional misrepresentation, **1** Contracts § 288
law, **1** Contracts § 290
negligent misrepresentation, **1** Contracts §§ 286, 289
rescission, *see* Rescission of contracts
settlement and release, *see* Fraud and deceit
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
Credit Services Act, *see* Credit Services Act
damages, *see* Fraud and deceit
deceit, *see* Fraud and deceit
election of remedies, *see* Fraud and deceit
Franchise Investment Law, *see* Franchise Investment Law
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
governmental tort liability, effect on, *see* Governmental tort liability
guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
innocent, **5** Torts § 949
insurance contract, rescission based on, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
intentional misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
law, *see* contracts (this group)
negligent misrepresentation
in general, **5** Torts § 940 et seq.
bankruptcy, effect of, **5** Torts § 948
collecting banks, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
commercial product endorsement, **5** Torts §§ 946, 947
contracts, *see* contracts (this group)
damages, *see* Fraud and deceit
deceit, as, **5** Torts § 941
elements, **5** Torts § 940
emotional distress damages, **5** Torts § 948
implied representation, **5** Torts § 948
information supplied for business purposes, **5** Torts § 948

Misrepresentation—Cont'd
negligent misrepresentation—Cont'd
insurer, by, *see* Insurance
limitations, **5** Torts § 948
name-brand drug and generic, duty regarding, **5** Torts § 945
nature of tort, **5** Torts § 940
persons entitled to rely, **5** Torts § 948
physical harm resulting from, **5** Torts § 943 et seq.
punitive damages, **5** Torts § 948; **6** Torts § 1758
rescission, *see* Fraud and deceit
restitution, *see* Fraud and deceit
scope, **5** Torts § 942
third party, physical harm to, **5** Torts § 944
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1758
rescission
in general, *see* Fraud and deceit
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
restitution, *see* Fraud and deceit
revolving credit plan, *see* Unfair competition
solicitation of employee by, *see* Employer and employee; Employment agencies
specific performance, effect on, *see* Specific performance
statutes governing, **5** Torts § 883
Tort Claims Act liability, effect on, *see* Governmental tort liability
Uniform Commercial Code Division 2, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
union's trademark and trade name, *see* Trademarks and trade names
waiver of tort remedy, *see* Fraud and deceit
warranties to induce sale distinguished, **4** Sales § 55
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

Missing Children Act, 10 P & C § 345

Missing persons
children
custody, *see* Child custody and visitation

Missing persons—Cont'd
children—Cont'd
Missing Children Act, **10** P & C § 345
conservatorship for, *see* Conservatorship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
death of, presumption regarding, *see* Presumptions
estates of, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
Hague Convention, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Missing Children Act, **10** P & C § 345
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act

Mistake
benefit conferred to another under, *see* Quasi-contracts
constructive trust based on
in general, **13** Trusts § 359
contracts, *see* Government contracts; Mistake in contracting
deeds, *see* Deeds
dissolution of marriage
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property, effect on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
mutual, reformation of contract based on, *see* Reformation of contract
quasi-contracts, *see* Quasi-contracts
reformation of contract based on, *see* Reformation of contract
specific performance, effect on, *see* Specific performance
unilateral, reformation of contract based on, *see* Reformation of contract
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Mistake in contracting
in general, **1** Contracts § 257 et seq.
allocation of risk, **1** Contracts § 257

Mistake in contracting—Cont'd
contract interpretation distinguished, **1** Contracts § 766
contractor's bid, *see* unilateral mistake of fact (this group)
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
illegality, *see* Illegality of contract
mistake of fact
in general, **1** Contracts § 261 et seq.
"basic fact" defined, **1** Contracts § 262
error in judgment distinguished, **1** Contracts § 261
mutual mistake, **1** Contracts §§ 261, 262
negligence of mistaken party, *see* negligence of mistaken party (this group)
reformation of contract, effect on, *see* Reformation of contract
remedy, **1** Contracts § 261
unilateral mistake, *see* unilateral mistake of fact (this group)
mistake of law
in general, **1** Contracts § 273 et seq.
defined, **1** Contracts § 273
future court decision, belief in, **1** Contracts § 276
mutual mistake, **1** Contracts § 274
reformation of contract, effect on, *see* Reformation of contract
unilateral mistake, **1** Contracts § 275
mutual mistake
effect generally, **1** Contracts § 259
mistake of law, *see* mistake of law (this group)
reformation of contract, effect on, *see* Reformation of contract
negligence
effect generally, **1** Contracts § 260
unilateral contract, *see* negligence of mistaken party (this group)
negligence of mistaken party
in general, **1** Contracts § 270 et seq.
excusable neglect, **1** Contracts § 271
mixed mistake of judgment and fact, **1** Contracts § 272
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract
risk allocation, **1** Contracts § 257
unilateral mistake
effect of, **1** Contracts § 258

Mistake in contracting—Cont'd
unilateral mistake—Cont'd
fact, *see* unilateral mistake of fact (this group)
negligence of mistaken party, *see* negligence of mistaken party (this group)
reformation of contract, effect on, *see* Reformation of contract
unilateral mistake of fact
in general, **1** Contracts § 263 et seq.
contractor's bid, **1** Contracts § 268
negligence of mistaken party, *see* negligence of mistaken party (this group)
reformation of contract, effect on, *see* Reformation of contract
reliance by other party, **1** Contracts § 266
Restatement, **1** Contracts §§ 264, 265
tax sale, **1** Contracts § 269
third party, relief against, **1** Contracts § 267
unconscionability rule, **1** Contracts § 265
unilateral mistake of law, *see* mistake of law (this group)
writing, mistake in, *see* Reformation of contract

Mitigation Fee Act, 12 Real Prop §§ 859, 860

Mitigation of damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1798 et seq.
affirmative defense, as, **6** Torts § 1798
avoidable consequences doctrine
in general, **6** Torts § 1798 et seq.
cost of efforts to mitigate, **6** Torts § 1799
lender's failure to insure collateral, **6** Torts § 1802
reasonability of efforts required, **6** Torts § 1800
reliance on defendant's promise, **6** Torts § 1801
benefits conferred by defendant, effect, **6** Torts § 1803
breach of sales warranty, burden of proof, **4** Sales § 207
collateral source rule, *see* Collateral source rule

Mitigation of damages—Cont'd
contract actions, *see* Contract damages
conversion, return of property, **6** Torts § 1804
defamation cases, **6** Torts § 1804
principal's failure to, *see* Agent

Mobilehome parks
in general, **12** Real Prop § 799 et seq.
abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
age requirements
compliance on sale, **12** Real Prop § 819
attorneys' fees, **12** Real Prop § 827
bankruptcy of homeowner, effect, **12** Real Prop § 826
"change of use" defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
club memberships, discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
common area maintenance, **12** Real Prop § 812
conversion to other uses, **12** Real Prop § 828
costs, **12** Real Prop § 827
damages for management's wilful violation, **12** Real Prop § 827
definitions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 800
abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
disabled, accommodation for, **12** Real Prop § 813
disclosures
in general, **12** Real Prop § 814
sale of mobilehome, *see* Real estate sales
discrimination prohibition, *see* rental agreement (this group)
driveway maintenance, **12** Real Prop § 812
election campaign sign display rule, **12** Real Prop § 813
exemption from local rent control
in general, **12** Real Prop § 805 et seq.
long-term agreements, **12** Real Prop § 805
new construction, **12** Real Prop § 806
space not principal residence, **12** Real Prop § 807
fees and charges
in general, **12** Real Prop § 809 et seq.

Mobilehome parks—Cont'd
fees and charges—Cont'd
caregiver, **12** Real Prop § 809
enforcement of rules and regulations, **12** Real Prop § 809
family members, **12** Real Prop § 809
governmental entity imposing, **12** Real Prop §§ 809, 810
guest, **12** Real Prop § 809
improper, **12** Real Prop § 809
incidental, **12** Real Prop § 809
lease, charge for, **12** Real Prop § 809
method of charging, **12** Real Prop § 810
rent, *see* rent (this group)
security deposits, **12** Real Prop § 811
selling fee, **12** Real Prop § 816
sharing home, **12** Real Prop § 809
transfer fee, **12** Real Prop § 816
utility services, **12** Real Prop §§ 809, 810
homeowner
defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
meetings, **12** Real Prop § 815
injunctions
homeowners' meeting rights enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 815
rule violations, **12** Real Prop § 827
jury trial, rule denying, **12** Real Prop § 813
lease, charge for, *see* fees and charges (this group)
local control, *see* Police power
management
in general, **12** Real Prop § 812 et seq.
actions against, **12** Real Prop § 827
amendment of rules and regulations, **12** Real Prop § 813
defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
disclosures, **12** Real Prop § 814
maintenance, **12** Real Prop § 812
notices, *see* notices (this group)
quiet enjoyment, protection, **12** Real Prop § 812
rules and regulations, **12** Real Prop § 813
vehicle removal, **12** Real Prop § 812
medical emergency, renting or subletting during, **12** Real Prop § 821
Mobilehome Ombudsman, **12** Real Prop § 801

Mobilehome parks—Cont'd
"mobilehome park" defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
Mobilehome Park Ownership Assistance Act, **12** Real Prop § 799
Mobilehome Parks Act, **12** Real Prop § 799
Mobilehome Residency Law
in general, **12** Real Prop § 799
actions under, **12** Real Prop § 827
mobilehomes, *see* Mobilehomes
notices
in general, **12** Real Prop § 814
abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
impending action, **12** Real Prop § 827
junior lienholders' rights on termination, **12** Real Prop § 826
legal owners' rights on termination, **12** Real Prop § 826
termination, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
pets
charge for, **12** Real Prop § 809
rental agreement provision, **12** Real Prop § 803
political campaign sign display, **12** Real Prop § 813
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
quiet enjoyment, *see* management (this group)
recreational vehicle rental space, *see* rental agreement (this group)
removal on sale, **12** Real Prop § 817
rent
in general, **12** Real Prop § 809
control, *see* rent control (this group)
fees and charges, *see* fees and charges (this group)
increase, notice of, **12** Real Prop § 810
rent control
in general, **12** Real Prop § 805 et seq.
challenges to, **12** Real Prop § 808
exemption from, *see* exemption from local rent control (this group)
fees by government entity, **12** Real Prop § 810
preemption, **12** Real Prop § 596
rental agreement
in general, **12** Real Prop § 802 et seq.

Mobilehome parks—Cont'd
rental agreement—Cont'd
charges not specified in, **12** Real Prop § 809
defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
discrimination, **8** Const Law § 993; **12** Real Prop § 803
homeowner's rights, **12** Real Prop § 802
invalid provisions, **12** Real Prop § 803
management's right of first refusal to purchase, **12** Real Prop § 803
optional provisions, **12** Real Prop § 802
pets, *see* pets (this group)
purchaser's acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 819
recreational vehicle rental space, **12** Real Prop § 803
required provisions, **12** Real Prop § 802
term, **12** Real Prop § 804
waiver of rights, **12** Real Prop §§ 803, 819
repairs on sale, **12** Real Prop § 817
resident
defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
ownership by, conversions to, *see* resident ownership conversion (this group)
resident ownership conversions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 828
environmental impact reporting, **12** Real Prop § 878
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
security deposits, *see* fees and charges (this group)
Special Occupancy Parks Act, **12** Real Prop § 799
Subdivision Map Act, *see* Subdivision Map Act
subletting
medical emergency, during, **12** Real Prop § 821
retroactive rule against, **12** Real Prop § 813
tenancy
age requirements, *see* age requirements (this group)
death of owner, **12** Real Prop § 820
defined, **12** Real Prop § 800

Mobilehome parks—Cont'd
tenancy—Cont'd
termination, *see* termination of tenancy (this group)
termination of tenancy
in general, **12** Real Prop § 822 et seq.
abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
bankruptcy of homeowner, effect, **12** Real Prop § 826
grounds, **12** Real Prop § 824
homeowner, by, **12** Real Prop § 822
junior lienholders' rights, **12** Real Prop § 826
legal owners' rights, **12** Real Prop § 826
notice, **12** Real Prop § 823
unlawful detainer, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 822
transfer of mobilehome, *see* Mobilehomes
tree maintenance, **12** Real Prop § 812
tying practices, *see* Unfair competition
unlawful occupant, **12** Real Prop § 819
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
utility services, *see* fees and charges (this group)
vehicle removal, *see* management (this group)

Mobilehomes
in general, **12** Real Prop § 799 et seq.
abandonment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 825
death of owner
sale or tenancy following, **12** Real Prop § 820
decedents' estates, disposition of mobilehome without estate administration, **15** Wills § 882
deficiency judgment, *see* Automobile sales
definitions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 800
abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
disclosures required on sale, *see* Real estate sales
disposal of abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
fixture, as, *see* Fixtures
governing law, **12** Real Prop § 799

Mobilehomes—Cont'd
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
Manufactured Home Recovery Fund, **12** Real Prop § 799
Manufactured Housing Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 799
renaming of Mobilehomes-Manufactured Housing Act as, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 111
"mobilehome" defined, **12** Real Prop § 800
Mobilehome Ombudsman, **12** Real Prop § 801
Mobilehome Residency Law
in general, **12** Real Prop § 799
Mobilehomes-Manufactured Housing Act of 1980
renaming of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 111
motor homes, *see* Motor homes
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
occupancy tax, *see* Taxation
parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
real estate brokers duties, *see* Real estate brokers
rent control, *see* Mobilehome parks; Rent control
resale, disclosures on, *see* Real estate sales
sale, *see* transfer of ownership (this group)
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
transfer of ownership
in general, **12** Real Prop § 816 et seq.
abandoned mobilehome, **12** Real Prop § 825
advertising, **12** Real Prop § 816
age requirements, compliance with, **12** Real Prop § 819
death of owner, sale following, **12** Real Prop § 820
disclosures on sale, *see* Real estate sales
fees, **12** Real Prop § 816
listing for sale, **12** Real Prop § 816
management approval requirement, **12** Real Prop § 818

Mobilehomes—Cont'd
transfer of ownership—Cont'd
real estate brokers duties, *see* Real estate brokers
removal from park, *see* Mobilehome parks
rental agreement, purchaser's acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 819
repair, **12** Real Prop §§ 817, 820
waiver of rights, **12** Real Prop § 819
used, sales of, **4** Sales § 416; **12** Real Prop § 396
zoning, *see* Zoning

Model Employment Termination Act, 3 Agency § 235

Model Land Sales Practices Act, 12 Real Prop § 863

Model Probate Code, 14 Wills § 10

Model Punitive Damages Act, 6 Torts § 1730

Model Real Estate Cooperative Act, 12 Real Prop § 86

Model Real Estate Time-Share Act, 12 Real Prop § 86

Model State Trademark Law, *see* Trademarks and trade names

Modification or alteration of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 995 et seq.
consideration, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 995
contract not in writing, **1** Contracts § 998
definition, **1** Contracts § 995
errors, **1** Contracts § 995
estoppel, **1** Contracts § 1000
executed contract, **1** Contracts § 995
executed oral contract, **1** Contracts § 999
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
independent collateral contract distinguished, **1** Contracts § 1000
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 995
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 995
materiality, **1** Contracts § 1002
oral contract, **1** Contracts § 995
oral modification
Godbey rule, **1** Contracts § 996

Modification or alteration of contract —Cont'd
oral modification—Cont'd
new consideration with, **1** Contracts § 999
revised law, **1** Contracts § 997 et seq.
ratification, **1** Contracts § 1002
sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
spoliation, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1002
unauthorized alteration
alterations not affecting contract, **1** Contracts § 1002
discharge of obligation, **1** Contracts § 1001
waiver of condition, **1** Contracts § 1000
written contract, by, **1** Contracts § 999

Mold
landlord's duty regarding, *see* Landlord and tenant

Money
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 10
exchange houses
in general, **4** Sales § 391
money order
contract, as, **1** Contracts § 122
transmission of, *see* Money transmission
Uniform Commercial Code applicability, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act

Money transmission
Money Transmission Act, **4** Neg Inst § 75

Money Transmission Act, 4 Neg Inst § 75

Monopolies
boycott to further, *see* Boycott

Montreal Convention, *see* Foreign affairs

Moore-Brown-Roberti Family Rights Act, 3 Agency §§ 465, 466; **8** Const Law § 1056 et seq.

Moot case
constitutionality, effect on consideration of, *see* Unconstitutionality

***Moradi Shalal* case,** *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act

Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Act, 4 Sec Trans—Real P § 44

Mortgage insurance, *see* Mortgages

Mortgage lenders
real estate appraisers, relationship with, *see* Real estate appraisers
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Mortgage loan brokers, *see* Real estate brokers

Mortgage loan originators, *see* Real estate brokers

Mortgages
in general, **1** Contracts § 401; **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 3, 39 et seq.
acceleration on sale or encumbrance
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 91 et seq.
due on encumbrance clause, *see* "due on encumbrance" clause (this group)
due on sale clause, *see* "due on sale" clause (this group)
prepayment charge, *see* prepayment charges (this group)
reinstatement, effect on, *see* reinstatement after default (this group)
accountings by mortgagee, *see* mortgagor rights and obligations (this group)
administrator, by, *see* Executors and administrators
administrators of decedents' estates, by, *see* Executors and administrators
adverse possession claim, effect on, *see* Adverse possession
affirmative defense, *see* election of remedy and affirmative defense (this group)
after-acquired title or property, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 39
Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 48
arranger of credit, disclosure requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
assignment
debt, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 111
mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 112
assumption of mortgage on transfer of property
in general, **1** Contracts § 401; **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 113 et seq.

Mortgages—Cont'd
assumption of mortgage on transfer of property—Cont'd
express covenant requirement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 114
failure to assume, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 118
manner of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 114
requisites, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 114
surety, *see* mortgagor as surety (this group)
writing requirement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 114
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
California Residential Mortgage Lending Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
chattel mortgage, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
Chinese translation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
condemnation award, *see* mortgagee rights and obligations (this group)
condominium interest, disclosure requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
conservator of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
construction of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 51
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
content, *see* form, content, and terms of mortgage (this group)
conversion action, *see* one-action rule (this group)
conveyance with power to sell, *see* Deeds of trust
crops, *see* Crops
deed of trust compared, *see* Deeds of trust
default, reinstatement after, *see* reinstatement after default (this group)
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
definition, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 11; **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 3
design professional's lien, *see* Design professionals
discharge
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 122 et seq.
certificate, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 123
foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 122, 136

Mortgages—Cont'd
discharge—Cont'd
leasehold termination, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 122
lien, release of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 122
merger, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 122, 126
payment, *see* payment as discharge (this group)
revival after, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 129
sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 122, 136
statute of limitations, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 122, 127, 128
tender, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 122
discrimination in, *see* California civil rights legislation
"dragnet'' clause, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 50
"due on encumbrance'' clause
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 95
federal preemption, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 95
"due on sale" clause
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 92 et seq.
federal preemption, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 94
nature of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 92
notice, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 92
restraint on alienation, as, **12** Real Prop § 207
validity, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 92, 93
waiver, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 92
Wellenkamp case, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 93, 94
election of remedy and affirmative defense
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 138 et seq.
co-maker, action against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 141
mixed collateral, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 142
set-off, *see* one-action rule (this group)
underlying debt waiver, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 140
emergency foreclosure relief
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 253 et seq.

Mortgages—Cont'd
emergency foreclosure relief—Cont'd
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
costs, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 253
default and election to sell notice, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 153, 154
federal statutes, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 255
mortgage loan modification servicers, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 254
tenant, notice to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 164
tender, necessity for, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 253
encumbrance, acceleration on, *see* acceleration on sale or encumbrance (this group)
enforcement of executory agreements
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 61 et seq.
compliance, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 63
reasonableness of agreement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 61
waiver of invalid clause, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 62
environmentally impaired property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 224 et seq.
additional collateral, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 226
"affected parcel" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 224
breach of provision, action for, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 227
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
"environmentally impaired" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 224
"hazardous substances" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 224
inspection rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 225
one-action rule, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 140
"secured lender" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 224
waiver of lien, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 226
equitable conversion, *see* Equitable conversion

Mortgages—Cont'd
equitable mortgages
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 14 et seq.
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 17
rule, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 14
theory, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 14
equitable relief against forfeiture, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
equity of redemption, *see* redemption (this group)
estate administrator, by, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, by, *see* Executors and administrators
executory agreements
enforcement, *see* enforcement of executory agreements (this group)
subordination agreement by, *see* subordination agreements (this group)
extension or renewal
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 119 et seq.
encumbrancers, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 120, 121
parties, between, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 119
priorities, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 121
purchasers, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 121
federal preemption
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 41
"due on encumbrance'' clause, *see* ''due on encumbrance'' clause (this group)
"due on sale'' clause, *see* ''due on sale'' clause (this group)
fictitious, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 295
fixtures
filing, as, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 72
removal of, **13** Pers Prop § 119

Mortgages—Cont'd
foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145 et seq.
consultants, *see* mortgage foreclosure consultants (this group)
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
emergency relief, *see* emergency foreclosure relief (this group)
judicial, *see* judicial foreclosure (this group)
nonjudicial, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
one-action rule, *see* one-action rule (this group)
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
termination of rental by, *see* Landlord and tenant
unified foreclosure option, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 142
forfeiture, relief against, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
form, content, and terms of mortgage
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 45 et seq.
deed of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
residential loans, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 48
statutory form, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 46
writing requirement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 46
fraud related to, *see* Fraud and deceit
future advances
clause, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 50
obligatory, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 76
optional, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 77
priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 76, 77
Garn-St. Germain Depository Institutions Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 94, 95
growing crops, *see* priorities (this group)
guardian of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
home equity loan
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 238 et seq.
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
bonding requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 241
cancellation rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240

Mortgages—Cont'd
home equity loan—Cont'd
contract, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240
costs, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 242
damages, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 242
disclosure requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
"equity purchaser" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 239
"equity seller" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 239
false representations, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240
fines, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 242
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
imprisonment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 242
liability of representative, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 241
obligations of purchaser, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240
option to repurchase, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240
representative of purchaser, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 241
rescission rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 240, 242
"residence in foreclosure" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 239
"residential real property in foreclosure" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 239
rights of seller, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240
unconscionable advantage, taking of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 240
waiver of rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 238
impairment of security
insurance proceeds, effect on, *see* right to insurance proceeds (this group)
mortgagor, against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 89
remedies, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 89 et seq.
third parties, against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 90
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, breach of, **1** Contracts § 832
impound account for insurance and taxes
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 84

Mortgages—Cont'd
impound account for insurance and taxes—Cont'd
accounting, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
improvements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 39
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 3
duty to procure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 83
impound account, *see* impound account for insurance and taxes (this group)
premiums, payment of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 83, 84
proceeds, right to, *see* right to insurance proceeds (this group)
interest calculation on prepayment, *see* Interest
interest obligation, commencement of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 43
joinder of parties to judicial foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145 et seq.
failure to join, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 147
grantee of mortgagor, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 147
junior encumbrancers, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 147
mortgagor, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145 et seq.
new action, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 147
parties not of record, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145
spouse, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145
taxing authorities, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145
joint tenants, by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 3
Judicial Council forms, military, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228
judicial foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 145 et seq.
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
deficiency judgment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 150

Mortgages—Cont'd
judicial foreclosure—Cont'd
institution of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 148
joinder of parties, *see* joinder of parties to judicial foreclosure (this group)
judgment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 149
passage of title, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 184
pleading, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 149
possession after, *see* possession, rents, and profits (this group)
profits after, *see* possession, rents, and profits (this group)
redemption, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 150
reinstatement of loan after, *see* reinstatement after default
rents after, *see* possession, rents, and profits (this group)
sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 149, 150
junior lienor rights, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
Korean translation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
letter of credit distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 131, 216
liens
incidence of debt, as, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 53
theory, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 3
limitations period on principal debt, *see* discharge (this group)
loan brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
loan modification, *see* emergency foreclosure relief (this group)
loan originators, *see* Real estate brokers
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
marketable title statute, effect on, *see* Marketable title
mechanics lien, priority of, *see* Mechanics lien
merger, *see* discharge (this group)
military, protection for, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228
mixed collateral, *see* election of remedy and affirmative defense (this group)
mortgage foreclosure consultants
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 243 et seq.
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees

Mortgages—Cont'd
mortgage foreclosure consultants—Cont'd
bond, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 243
cancellation of contract, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 245
"consultant" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 244
contracts, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 245
damages, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 247
exclusions, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 244
fines, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 247
imprisonment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 247
liability for representative, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 246, 247
obligations of consultant, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 245
penalties, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 247
"person" defined, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 244
prohibited acts, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 245
registration, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 243
remedies of owner, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 247
representative of consultant, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 246
rights of owner, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 245
waiver of rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 243
mortgage loan modification, *see* emergency foreclosure relief (this group)
mortgage loan originators, *see* Real estate brokers
mortgagee in possession, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 108 et seq.
mortgagee rights and obligations
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 80 et seq.
accountings, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
condemnation award, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 85
discharge, *see* discharge (this group)
"due on encumbrance" clause, *see* "due on encumbrance" clause (this group)
"due on sale" clause, *see* "due on sale" clause (this group)

Mortgages—Cont'd
mortgagee rights and obligations—Cont'd
encumbrance, acceleration on, *see* acceleration on sale or encumbrance (this group)
erroneous payoff statement, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
impairment of security, *see* impairment of security (this group); right to insurance proceeds (this group)
impound accounts, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 84
insurance, *see* insurance (this group); right to insurance proceeds (this group)
liens, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 82
mortgagee in possession, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 108 et seq.
notices, *see* mortgagor rights (this group)
possession, *see* possession, rents and profits (this group)
prepayment charges, *see* prepayment charges (this group)
profits, *see* possession, rents and profits (this group)
receiver, appointment of, *see* rents and profits agreement (this group)
rents, *see* possession, rents and profits (this group); rents and profits agreement (this group)
sale, acceleration on, *see* acceleration on sale or encumbrance (this group)
tax payments, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 80, 81, 84
third-party beneficiary, as, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
mortgagor as surety
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 115 et seq.
extension of time to grantee, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 116
release of property, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 115
subrogation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 117
mortgagor rights
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228 et seq.
accountings, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 230, 231

Mortgages—Cont'd
mortgagor rights—Cont'd
equity of redemption, *see* redemption (this group)
erroneous payoff statement, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 231
forfeiture, relief against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 236, 237
impound account, accounting, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 230
interest payments, accounting, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 230
minor defaults, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 237
mortgage guaranty insurance, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 230
notices, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 230, 231
principal payments, accounting, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 230
redemption, *see* redemption (this group)
reinstatement of loan, *see* reinstatement after default (this group)
residential loans, accounting, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 230
special charges, notice of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 230
nonamortized residential loan, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 48
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
notice, effect of, *see* priorities (this group)
one-action rule
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 130 et seq.
advance waiver, validity of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 137
affirmative defense, *see* election of remedy and affirmative defense (this group)
assignment of rents, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 134
assuming grantee, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 133
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
bank's setoff, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 134
conversion of note, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 132

Mortgages—Cont'd
one-action rule—Cont'd
election of remedy, *see* election of remedy and affirmative defense (this group)
environmental provision breach, *see* environmental action, action for breach (this group)
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
hazardous substances inspection order, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 134
mechanics lien, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 133
out-of-state property or mortgagor, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 135
possession of security, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 132
power of sale, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 134
receiver, appointment of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 134
rescission, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 132
secondary liability, action on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 133
security, action on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 130
setoff, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 134, 139
third party, action against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 133
valueless security, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 136
originators, *see* Real estate brokers
parol evidence rule, *see* Deeds of trust
payment as discharge
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 123 et seq.
certificate of discharge, *see* discharge (this group)
clearing of title, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
damages, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
delivery of original instrument, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
execution of original instrument, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
fees, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
mortgagee's duties, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
recording of reconveyance, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124

Mortgages—Cont'd
payment as discharge—Cont'd
substitution of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 124
trustee's rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 123, 124
unavailable mortgagee, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 125
personal representative, by, *see* Executors and administrators
possession, rents and profits
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 99 et seq.
accounting duties, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 108
agreement, *see* rents and profits agreement (this group)
improvements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 109
judicial foreclosure, after, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 185
mortgagee, rights and duties of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 108, 109
no express agreement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 99, 100
rent, entitlement to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 109
rent skimming, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 100
rents and profits agreement, *see* rents and profits agreement (this group)
repair duties, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 108
statute of limitations, possession after, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 110
vacant property, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 108
power of sale mortgage
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 3
one-action rule, *see* one-action rule (this group)
prepayment charges
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 96 et seq.
acceleration, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 98
amount of penalty, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 97
effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 96
federal regulation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 98

Mortgages—Cont'd
prepayment charges—Cont'd
higher-priced loan, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 98
nature of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 96
state regulation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 98
priorities
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 54 et seq.
extension, effect of, *see* extension or renewal (this group)
fixtures, *see* fixtures (this group)
future advances, *see* future advances (this group)
growing crops, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 72
mechanics liens, *see* Mechanics lien
notice, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 55
purchase money mortgage, *see* purchase money mortgage (this group)
recordation, effect on, *see* recordation (this group)
renegotiation of senior loan, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 54
renewal, effect of, *see* extension or renewal (this group)
secured interest in personal property, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 72
tax lien, *see* Tax liens
time, in, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 54
vendor's lien, *see* purchase money mortgage (this group)
profits, *see* possession, rents and profits (this group)
property inspection fees for delinquent borrowers, *see* Unfair competition
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
purchase money mortgage
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 78, 79
vendor's lien priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 79
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
real property sales contracts with power of sale, *see* Real estate sales

Mortgages—Cont'd
receiver
appointment of, *see* Receivers
foreclosure applicability, *see* one-action rule (this group)
judicial foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 149, 150
one-action rule, *see* one-action rule (this group)
record of mortgage
financing statement, as, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
recordation
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 52
assignment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 112
priority, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 55
reconveyance, *see* payment as discharge (this group)
subordination by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 64
redemption
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 248 et seq.
effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 249
equitable doctrine, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 229
foreclosure decree denying, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 251
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
manner of exercise, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 249
notices, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 249
price, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 249
pro tanto, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 250
sale of right, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 252
scope of exercise, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 249
time for, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 249
waiver of right, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 252
wilful default by purchaser, *see* Relief against forfeiture
redlining, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
regulation
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 40 et seq.
federal preemption, *see* federal preemption (this group)

Mortgages—Cont'd
regulation—Cont'd
institutional lenders, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 40
reinstatement after default
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 232 et seq.
acceleration, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 236
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
costs, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 234
fees, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 234
payment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 235
tender, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 235
time limits, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 233
release, *see* discharge (this group)
remedies of mortgagee and trustee
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 130 et seq.
foreclosure, *see* foreclosure (this group)
one-action rule, *see* one-action rule (this group)
renegotiable rate, residential, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 48
renewal, *see* extension or renewal (this group)
rent skimming, *see* possession, rents and profits (this group)
rental property, effect of foreclosure on, *see* Landlord and tenant
rents and profits, *see* possession, rents and profits (this group)
rents and profits agreement
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 101 et seq.
enforcement, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 105, 106
receiver, *see* Receivers
requisites, *see* form, content, and terms of mortgage (this group)
rescission, *see* one-action rule (this group)
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop § 1
reverse
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 23, 48
arbitration provision, **1** Contracts § 338
insurance broker transactions in, *see* Insurance brokers
translation requirement for, **1** Contracts § 124

Mortgages—Cont'd
reverse—Cont'd
unconscionable contracts, *see* Arbitration
revival after discharge, *see* discharge (this group)
right to insurance proceeds
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 86 et seq.
impairment of security, necessity for, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 88
lender as loss payee, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 87
standard provisions, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 86
sale
acceleration on, *see* acceleration on sale or encumbrance (this group)
foreclosure, *see* judicial foreclosure (this group)
secondary mortgage markets, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
secured interest in personal property, *see* priorities (this group)
security distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 131
Servicemembers' Civil Relief Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228
servicing agent, change of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 112
setoff, *see* one-action rule (this group)
shared appreciation loan, residential, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 48
short sale, *see* Deficiency judgment
Spanish translation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
statute of frauds, *see* assumption of mortgage on transfer of property (this group); Statute of frauds
statute of limitations on principal debt, *see* discharge (this group)
subordinate lienor rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 228 et seq.
subordination agreements
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 57 et seq.
circuity of liens, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 59
executory agreement, by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 58
notice requirements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 60

Mortgages—Cont'd
subordination agreements—Cont'd
prior recordation, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 64
provision in mortgage, by, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 58
surety on assumption, *see* mortgagor as surety (this group)
survival of obligation test, *see* Deeds of trust
Tagalog translation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
tax lien, priority over, *see* Tax liens
taxes
impound account, *see* impound account for insurance and taxes (this group)
payment, *see* mortgagee rights and obligations (this group)
terms, *see* form, content, and terms of mortgage (this group)
third party, impairment of security by, *see* impairment of security (this group)
third-party lender, conveyance of title to, *see* Deeds of trust
Totten trust account, *see* Totten trust account
transfer
mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 111, 112
property, *see* assumption of mortgage on transfer of property (this group)
translation requirement for, **1** Contracts § 124; **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42
trust deed compared, *see* Deeds of trust
trustee, by, *see* Trustees
Truth in Lending Act
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
federal law, **1** Contracts § 485
real estate broker violation of, *see* Real estate brokers
unfair competition involving, *see* Unfair competition
unfair home equity loans, *see* home equity loan (this group)
usury, *see* Usury
variable interest rate, residential, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 48
vendor's lien priority, *see* purchase money mortgage (this group)
Vietnamese translation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 42

Mortgages—Cont'd
waiver
home equity loans, *see* home equity loan (this group)
mortgage foreclosure consultants, *see* mortgage foreclosure consultants (this group)
one-action rule, *see* one-action rule (this group)
statutory protections, **1** Contracts § 701
Wellenkamp case, *see* "due on sale" clause (this group)
wrap-around mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 49
yield spread premium paid to brokers, *see* Unfair competition

Moscone-Knox Professional Corporation Act, 9 Corp § 31

Mothers Against Drunk Driving
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Motion pictures
actors, *see* Actors
adult entertainment, *see* Obscenity
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
copyright, *see* Copyright
First Amendment protections, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
free-lance writers as employees, **3** Agency § 33
meal breaks for employees, **3** Agency § 390
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
real estate licenses for transactions involving, *see* Real estate brokers
rest periods for employees, **3** Agency § 390
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
stuntpersons as employees, **3** Agency § 33
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
videotape services, disclosure of personal information by, *see* Invasion of privacy

Motion to quash
spousal support earnings assignment order, *see* Spousal support

Motions
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

Motive
tort, relevance to, *see* Torts

Motor carriers
highways, tax on use, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce

Motor homes
dealership franchises, *see* Franchise
franchises for sale of, *see* Franchise
mobilehomes, *see* Mobilehomes
residence, use as, *see* Equal protection

Motor scooters
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Law
in general, **9** Tax § 391
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Motor Vehicle Theft and Motor Vehicle Insurance Fraud Reporting Act, 7 Const Law § 674

Motor vehicles
car washing and polishing, *see* Car washing and polishing
classification of, *see* Equal protection
collection of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
conflict of laws, *see* Personal property
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
dealership franchises, *see* Franchise
decedents' estates, disposition of vehicle without estate administration, **15** Wills § 882
entrustment with, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality
franchises for sale of, *see* Franchise
governmental tort liability involving, *see* Governmental tort liability
Guest Law, constitutionality, *see* Equal protection
insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax §§ 391, 393*

Motor vehicles—Cont'd
muffler requirements, **12** Real Prop § 986
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, **7** Const Law § 32
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
parent's liability for child operating, *see* Parent and child
permission to drive, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child
police power, exercise involving, *see* Police power
recreational vehicles, *see* Mobilehomes; Motor homes
safety belts, *see* Seat belts
sales, *see* Automobile sales
seat belts, *see* Seat belts
smoking in, *see* Air pollution
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
transfer of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
trucks, *see* Vehicles
Use Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 392
Vehicle License Fee Law
in general, **9** Tax § 394
Vehicle Smog Impact Fee, **9** Tax § 395

Motorcycles
helmets
Mandatory Motorcycle Helmet Law, **8** Const Law § 1198
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Movies, *see* Motion pictures

Multiple listing service
broker's duty regarding, *see* Real estate brokers

Multiple-Party Accounts Law
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 80 et seq.; **14** Wills § 330
"account" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
administration of decedent's estate, as exception to, **14** Wills § 444; **15** Wills § 842
collection of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate

Multiple-Party Accounts Law—Cont'd
community property, effect on, *see* Community and separate property
definitions, **4** Neg Inst § 81
financial institution
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
protection of, **4** Neg Inst § 83
joint account
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
survivorship rights, **4** Neg Inst § 82
multiple-party accounts
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
payment conditions, **4** Neg Inst § 83
written instructions for payment, **4** Neg Inst § 83
nature, **4** Neg Inst § 80
ownership, **4** Neg Inst § 82
"party" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
P.O.D. account
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
disclaimer, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
survivorship rights, **4** Neg Inst § 82
"P.O.D. payee" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 81
purpose, **4** Neg Inst § 80
separate property, effect on, *see* Community and separate property
survivorship rights, **4** Neg Inst § 82
tenancy in common, survivorship rights, **4** Neg Inst § 82
testamentary disposition, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
Totten trust account, *see* Totten trust account
transfer of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
transmutation of community or separate property, effect on, *see* Community and separate property
withdrawals, **4** Neg Inst § 82

Municipalities
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
local sales and use taxes, *see* Local sales and use taxes
state flood damage liability, contribution to, **5** Torts § 213
tidelands ownership, *see* Real property titles

Murder
attempted murder
spouse as victim, effect of, *see* Community and separate property
child
custody or visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
donor's death caused by donee, **13** Pers Prop § 134
interrogation of minor suspect, *see* Juvenile delinquency
minor suspect, interrogation of, *see* Juvenile delinquency
naturalization as citizen, effect of conviction on, *see* Citizenship
solicitation to commit
spouse as victim, effect of, *see* Community and separate property
spouse, attempted murder of
attorneys' fees as sanction, *see* Sanctions
spousal support, effect on, *see* Spousal support
testamentary disposition, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
wills, effect on, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
wrongful death action by murderer, *see* Wrongful death

Museums
property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
unclaimed property, *see* Escheat

Musicians
advance fee contracts, *see* Talent agencies
Graham case, *see* Arbitration
promoter's contract with, *see* Arbitration
royalty contracts for copyrighted works, *see* Copyright
specific performance of contract, *see* Specific performance
talent agencies, *see* Talent agencies

Mutual benefit corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 372 et seq.
annual report, **9** Corp § 391
articles of incorporation
amendment, **9** Corp § 376
Attorney General, filing with, **9** Corp § 374

Mutual benefit corporations—Cont'd
articles of incorporation—Cont'd
authorized provisions, **9** Corp § 375
certificate of amendment, **9** Corp § 376
construction, **9** Corp § 375
corporate status, effect of amendment, **9** Corp § 376
statement of purpose, **9** Corp § 375
Attorney General
articles of incorporation, *see* articles of incorporation (this group)
certificate of amendment, *see* articles of incorporation (this group)
change of corporate status, *see* articles of incorporation (this group)
involuntary dissolution, action for, **9** Corp § 394
merger approval, **9** Corp § 390
supervision, **9** Corp § 372
voluntary dissolution, role in, **9** Corp § 395
authorized purposes, **9** Corp § 373
bylaws, **9** Corp § 377
charitable trust
assets held in, **9** Corp § 382
disposition of assets held in, *see* disposition of assets (this group)
directors
compensation determination, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
dissolution, appointment for, **9** Corp § 393
guaranties to, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
inspection rights, **9** Corp § 392
interested, *see* interested directors (this group)
loans to, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
provisional, **9** Corp § 378
removal, **9** Corp § 379
resignation, **9** Corp § 379
selection, **9** Corp § 378
volunteer's tort liability, *see* Corporate directors and officers
disposition of assets
charitable trust, assets held in, **9** Corp § 380
dissolution, **9** Corp § 393

Mutual benefit corporations—Cont'd
dissolutions
in general, **9** Corp § 393
directors, *see* directors (this group)
disposition of assets, *see* disposition of assets (this group)
distributions, recovery of, *see* distributions (this group)
involuntary, **9** Corp § 394
owners association, **9** Corp § 393
short form, **9** Corp § 395
voluntary, **9** Corp § 395
distributions
in general, **9** Corp § 381
dissolution, **9** Corp § 381
members, **9** Corp § 372
recovery on dissolution, **9** Corp § 393
false subscription to corporate document, **9** Corp § 391
fiduciary, *see* liability (this group)
formation, **9** Corp § 374
fraud, *see* memberships (this group)
indemnifications, annual report of, **9** Corp § 391
insider transactions, annual report of, **9** Corp § 391
inspection rights, **9** Corp § 392
interested directors
in general, **9** Corp § 378
compensation determination, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
self-dealing, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
Internal Revenue Code compliance, **9** Corp § 380
investments, **9** Corp § 380
jurisdiction
involuntary dissolution, **9** Corp § 394
voluntary dissolution, **9** Corp § 395
liability
in general, **9** Corp § 382
fiduciary, **9** Corp § 387
members, **9** Corp § 387
management of corporate affairs
in general, **9** Corp § 380
standards, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
members
in general, **9** Corp § 386 et seq.

Mutual benefit corporations—Cont'd
members—Cont'd
articles of incorporation, **9** Corp §§ 375, 376
bylaws approval, **9** Corp § 377
derivative actions, **9** Corp § 389
inspection rights, **9** Corp § 392
liability, *see* liability (this group)
meetings, **9** Corp § 388
memberships, *see* memberships (this group)
proxies, **9** Corp § 388
signatures, **9** Corp § 388
subsidiary as, **9** Corp § 385
voting, **9** Corp § 388
memberships
articles of incorporation, **9** Corp § 375
certificates, **9** Corp § 385
fractional, **9** Corp § 385
fraudulent issuance, **9** Corp § 382
issuance, **9** Corp § 385
multiple, **9** Corp § 385
redemption, **9** Corp § 386
termination, **9** Corp § 386
transfer, **9** Corp §§ 375, 386
mergers, **9** Corp § 390
name, **9** Corp § 374
Nonprofit Mutual Benefit Corporation Law, **9** Corp § 372
officers
in general, **9** Corp § 380
compensation determination, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
guaranties to, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
loans to, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
volunteer's tort liability, *see* Corporate directors and officers
organization, **9** Corp § 374
powers, **9** Corp § 374
public benefit corporation compared, **9** Corp § 372
records and reporting requirements, **9** Corp § 391
standards for conducting corporate affairs
in general, **9** Corp § 382 et seq.
charitable trust, *see* charitable trust (this group)

Mutual benefit corporations—Cont'd
standards for conducting corporate affairs—Cont'd
common directors, entities with, **9** Corp § 382
compensation determination, **9** Corp § 382
fraudulent issuance of memberships, *see* memberships (this group)
guaranties to directors or officers, **9** Corp § 384
liability, *see* liability (this group)
loans to directors or officers, **9** Corp § 384
self-dealing by interested directors, **9** Corp § 383

Mutual consent
in general, **1** Contracts § 116 et seq.
adhesion contracts, *see* Adhesion contracts
duress, *see* Duress in contracting
fraud, *see* Fraud in contracting
ignorance of contract nature or terms
in general, **1** Contracts § 119 et seq.
reasonable person, role of, **1** Contracts §§ 119, 120
statutory requirements, **1** Contracts §§ 123, 124
terms not apparent, **1** Contracts §§ 121, 122
translation requirements, **1** Contracts § 124
manifestation, *see* objective theory (this group)
mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting
negligence, *see* objective theory (this group)
objective theory
in general, **1** Contracts § 116 et seq.
ignorance of nature or terms, *see* ignorance of contract nature or terms (this group)
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 116
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 116
manifestation of consent, **1** Contracts § 117
negligence, effect of, **1** Contracts § 118
rule, **1** Contracts § 116
offer, *see* Offer
rescission by, *see* Rescission of contract

Mutual consent—Cont'd
unconscionable contracts, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting

Mutual water company
in general, **9** Corp § 30
directors, **9** Corp § 87

Mutual wills, *see* Wills

Name
annulment, after, *see* women's use of (this group)
birth name, use of, **13** Pers Prop § 23
business, *see* Corporations; Fictitious business names
change
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 24
address confidentiality program, **13** Pers Prop § 24
child, *see* Children and minors
domestic violence victims, **13** Pers Prop § 24
gender transition, after, **13** Pers Prop § 23
Judicial Council forms, **13** Pers Prop § 24
parolees, **13** Pers Prop § 24
prisoners, **13** Pers Prop § 24
registered sex offenders, **13** Pers Prop § 24
sex change, after, **13** Pers Prop § 23
sex offenders, **13** Pers Prop § 24*
child, *see* Children and minors
commercial use, *see* Invasion of privacy
common law right to change, **11** Marriage § 32
corporate, *see* Corporations; Nonprofit public benefit corporations
dissolution of marriage, after
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 31, 129
Judicial Council form, **11** Marriage § 32
restoration of, **11** Marriage § 129
domestic partners, rights regarding, *see* Domestic partnerships
fictitious, *see* Fictitious business names
gender transition, *see* change (this group)
invasion of privacy by appropriation of, *see* Invasion of privacy

Name—Cont'd
marriage, effect on, **13** Pers Prop § 26
marriage, rights regarding, **11** Marriage § 41
mutual benefit corporation, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
nullity of marriage, after, *see* women's use of (this group)
ownership, **13** Pers Prop § 23
property right, **13** Pers Prop § 23
religious benefit corporation, *see* Religious benefit corporations
right to change, **13** Pers Prop § 24
right to sue and be sued in, **13** Pers Prop § 25
sex change, *see* change (this group)
spouses, rights regarding, **11** Marriage § 41; **13** Pers Prop § 26
trade names, *see* Trademarks and trade names
women's use of
in general, **11** Marriage § 31 et seq.; **13** Pers Prop § 23
annulment of marriage, after, **11** Marriage § 32
business transactions, **11** Marriage § 33
credit card, **11** Marriage § 33
dissolution of marriage, after, *see* dissolution of marriage, after (this group)
domestic partnership, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 26
marriage, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 26
nullity of marriage, after, **11** Marriage § 32
voter registration, use of Ms. for, *see* Voting

National Bank Act, 4 Neg Inst § 75

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969
in general, **12** Real Prop § 870
California Environmental Quality Act, relationship to, *see* California Environmental Quality Act

National Guard
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

National Guard—Cont'd
members' tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

National Influenza Program
governmental tort liability
public employee, **5** Torts § 431
public entity, **5** Torts § 379

National Labor Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency § 583 et seq.; **8** Const Law § 1462
access to employer's property, **3** Agency § 586
agricultural worker exemption, **3** Agency § 713
closure of business, **3** Agency § 586
collective bargaining, **3** Agency §§ 583, 584
concerted activity, **3** Agency §§ 583, 585
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
lockout, **3** Agency § 586
practice and procedure, **3** Agency §§ 583, 587
prevailing wage for public works, *see* Public works
public works prevailing wage, *see* Public works
relocation of business, **3** Agency § 586
scope, **3** Agency § 583
secondary boycotts, **3** Agency § 585
unfair labor practices, **3** Agency §§ 583, 586
union discipline of members, **3** Agency § 586

National League of Cities v. Usery
state employees, *see* Public officers and employees
state utilities, *see* Utilities

National origin discrimination
adoption of child, *see* Adoption
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care
bilingual education, *see* Schools and school districts
classifications based on, *see* Race discrimination
driver's license, possession of, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act (this group)
E-Verify system, *see* Immigration

National origin discrimination—Cont'd
education, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
employment
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 940
bona fide seniority or merit system, **8** Const Law § 940
California law, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act (this group)
constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 359
English-only rules, **3** Agency § 359
Equal Pay Act, **3** Agency § 359
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency § 359
federal law, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
illegal or undocumented aliens, *see* Aliens; Immigration
"national origin" defined, **8** Const Law § 937
professionally developed ability test, **8** Const Law § 940
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
English-only rules at workplace, *see* employment (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act
driver's license requirement, **8** Const Law § 1054
employment discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1025
housing discrimination, *see* Housing discrimination
Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination
federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 358
Civil Rights Act of 1871, **3** Agency § 358
constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 358
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 358

National origin discrimination—Cont'd
freedom from violence, intimidation or threat, **8** Const Law § 989
harassment, *see* Harassment
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes
housing discrimination, *see* Housing discrimination
illegal aliens, *see* Aliens; Immigration
immigration-related practices, *see* Immigration
licensed persons, by, *see* License
mobilehome park residence, *see* Mobilehome parks
postsecondary educational institutions, *see* Colleges and universities
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
schools, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
secondary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
undocumented aliens, *see* Aliens; Immigration
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unruh Act, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
zoning, *see* California civil rights legislation

National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, 7 Const Law § 32

Native Americans, *see* Indians

Native Species Conservation and Enhancement Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

Natural Community Conservation Planning Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

Natural Death Act
enactment of, **15** Wills § 926

Natural Resources Agency
Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery as part of, **12** Real Prop § 981

Naturalization
in general, *see* Citizenship

Naturopathic doctors
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Negligence
in general, **6** Torts § 956 et seq.
accountants, *see* Accountants
affirmative duties, *see* Affirmative duties
agent, *see* Agent
alcohol, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
ammunition, care required, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
amusement parks, *see* Amusement parks
animals, *see* Animals
assignment of cause of action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
automobile buyer, estoppel to deny sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
automobile key left in ignition, *see* Automobiles
BAJI instructions, **6** Torts § 957
breach of duty, **6** Torts § 961
CACI instructions, **6** Torts § 957
carriers, *see* Carriers
causation
in general, **6** Torts § 961
cause in fact, *see* Proximate cause
direct, *see* Proximate cause
legal, *see* Proximate cause
proximate, *see* Proximate cause
question of fact, **6** Torts § 996
children, *see* Children and minors
civil conspiracy, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
class, toward, **6** Torts § 963
common carriers, *see* Carriers
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
consumer's, effect on warranty of food or beverage, *see* Sales warranties
contract
in general, *see* Contracts
contract formation, effect of
in general, *see* Mutual consent
mistake, *see* Mistake in contracting
reformation, *see* Reformation of contract

Negligence—Cont'd
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
corporate director or officer, *see* Corporate directors and officers
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries; Damages for property damage; Damages for tort; Mitigation of damages
dangerous activities or devices
in general, **6** Torts § 1050 et seq.
ammunition, **6** Torts § 1052
electricity, **6** Torts § 1051
entrustment of, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
explosives, **6** Torts § 1053
firearms, **6** Torts § 1052
flammable materials, **6** Torts § 1054
gas, **6** Torts § 1054
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
dangerous instrumentality, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
defenses
in general, **6** Torts § 1437 et seq.
accident unavoidable, **6** Torts § 1034
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
failure to mitigate damages, *see* Mitigation of damages
federal preemption, **6** Torts § 1437
intentional wrong, **6** Torts § 1437
definition, **6** Torts § 956
degrees of care and negligence, *see* due care (this group)
doctors, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA); Medical malpractice
dram shop act, **6** Torts § 1211
drunk driving, *see* Driving under the influence; Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
due care
in general, **6** Torts § 998 et seq.
absence of similar occurrence, **6** Torts § 1042

Negligence—Cont'd
due care—Cont'd
care, lack of, **6** Torts § 1035
common carriers, *see* Carriers
customary conduct, **6** Torts § 1029
dangerous activities or devices, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
degrees of care and negligence, **6** Torts §§ 1000, 1050
departure from custom, **6** Torts § 1030
doctors, *see* Medical malpractice
electric wires, **6** Torts § 1041
emergency, effect of, *see* imminent peril doctrine (this group)
excavation, **6** Torts § 1041
foreseeability of unreasonable risk, **6** Torts § 999
imminent peril doctrine, *see* imminent peril doctrine (this group)
inspection, lack of, **6** Torts § 1036
lookout for persons in zone of danger, **6** Torts § 1041
machinery, operation of, **6** Torts § 1043
medical practitioners, *see* Medical malpractice
motion picture production, *see* radio, television, or motion picture production (this group)
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
ordinarily prudent person, **6** Torts § 998
parking car without setting brakes, **6** Torts § 1041
physicians, *see* Medical malpractice
preparation, lack of, **6** Torts § 1036
question of fact, **6** Torts § 996
radio production, *see* radio, television, or motion picture production (this group)
railway crossing signals, *see* failure to give warning (this group)
reasonable person, **6** Torts § 998
recovered memory, *see* Psychotherapists
safety belts, failure to use, **6** Torts § 1040
safety regulations, compliance with, **6** Torts § 1031
seat belts, failure to use, **6** Torts § 1040

Negligence—Cont'd
due care—Cont'd
signals at railway crossing, *see* failure to give warning (this group)
skill, lack of, **6** Torts § 1035
television production, *see* radio, television, or motion picture production (this group)
unavoidable accident, *see* defenses (this group)
unreasonable risk, foreseeability, **6** Torts § 999
venereal disease, **6** Torts § 1044
warning, failure to give, *see* failure to give warning (this group)
waxed floor, **6** Torts § 1041
wilful misconduct, **6** Torts § 1001
duty
in general, **6** Torts § 961 et seq.
assumed, **6** Torts § 962
breach, **6** Torts § 961
dangerous activities or devices, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
Dillon v. Legg case, **6** Torts § 965
due care, *see* due care (this group)
legal duty, *see* legal duty (this group)
matter of law, **6** Torts § 962
electricity, care required, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
elements
in general, **6** Torts § 961 et seq.
duty, *see* duty (this group)
Restatement, **6** Torts § 964
traditional approach, **6** Torts § 961 et seq.
emergency, effect of, *see* imminent peril doctrine (this group)
emotional distress, *see* Emotional distress; Intentional infliction of emotional distress; Negligent infliction of emotional distress
employee
family members, injury to, **6** Torts § 987
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
employer, *see* Employer and employee; Respondeat superior
entrustment of dangerous instrumentality, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality

Negligence—Cont'd
excavations, *see* Real property
exemption from liability, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
explosives, care required, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
failure to give warning
before acts, **6** Torts § 1037
conditions, **6** Torts § 1038
materials, **6** Torts § 1038
signals at railway crossing, **6** Torts § 1039
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
federal preemption, *see* defenses (this group)
firearms, care required, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
firefighter's rule, *see* Firefighter's rule
flammable materials, care required, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
foreseeability of unreasonable risk, *see* due care (this group)
foster home, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
furnishing liquor to intoxicated person, *see* Furnishing liquor to intoxicated person
gas, care required, *see* dangerous activities or devices (this group)
hiring and retention, *see* Negligent hiring and retention
hospitals, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
ignition key cases, *see* Automobiles
imminent peril doctrine
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1032, 1033
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
improver of land, by, *see* Innocent improver of land
informed consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
instructions to jury, **6** Torts §§ 957, 997
insurance brokers, *see* Insurance brokers
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Negligence—Cont'd
intentional wrong, *see* defenses (this group)
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
jury instructions
in general, **6** Torts §§ 957, 997
common carrier's duty of care, *see* Carriers
customary conduct, **6** Torts § 1029
landowners and possessors, *see* Premises liability
legal cause, *see* Proximate cause
legal duty
in general, **6** Torts § 988 et seq.
definition, **6** Torts § 961
Dillon v. Legg case, **6** Torts § 965
questions of law and fact, *see* questions of law and fact (this group)
lessor of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
liability exemption or limitation, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
limitation of liability, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
manufacturers, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
medical practitioners, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA); Medical malpractice
medical treatment disclosures, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
motion picture production, *see* radio, television, or motion picture production (this group)
multiple tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
negligent infliction of emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
nuisance claim, effect on, *see* Nuisances

Negligence—Cont'd
ordinarily prudent person, *see* due care (this group)
Palsgraf theory, **6** Torts § 963
physicians, *see* Medical malpractice
preemption, *see* defenses (this group)
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
products liability, *see* Products liability; Strict products liability
professionals
in general, *see* Professional negligence
accountants, *see* Accountants
architects, *see* Architects
attorneys, *see* Attorney malpractice
health care administrators, *see* Professional negligence
medical practitioners, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
proximate cause, *see* Proximate cause
questions of law and fact
in general, **6** Torts § 988 et seq.
causation, *see* causation (this group)
child subsequently conceived, motorist's duty to, *see* Automobiles
children on school district property, *see* Schools and school districts
due care, *see* due care (this group)
future children of employee, *see* Children and minors
insurer, *see* Insurer
landlord, duty to third party, *see* Premises liability
lender and borrower, duty of, **6** Torts § 992
police, *see* Law enforcement officers; Police and correctional activity
posttermination tort by employee, *see* Employer and employee
property owner or maintainer, *see* Real property
public utility, *see* Utilities
retailer's duty to employer of credit card holder, *see* Credit cards
tow truck driver, *see* Automobiles
radio, television, or motion picture production
promotion, **6** Torts § 1046
suicide, song about, *see* Suicide
unauthorized viewing, **6** Torts § 1049

Negligence—Cont'd
radio, television, or motion picture production—Cont'd
violence, depiction of, **6** Torts § 1047
railway crossing signals, *see* failure to give warning (this group)
real estate broker's disclosure duty, *see* Real estate brokers
reasonable person, *see* due care (this group)
reformation of contract, *see* Reformation of contract
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
Restatement
in general, **6** Torts §§ 959, 960
balancing approach, **6** Torts § 956
elements, **6** Torts § 964
"negligence" defined, **6** Torts § 956
seat belts, *see* due care (this group)
special relationships, *see* Affirmative duties
standard of due care, *see* due care (this group)
statute, **6** Torts § 958
strict liability, *see* Animals; Strict liability; Strict products liability; Ultrahazardous activity
supervision of agent, *see* Agency
suppliers, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
television production, *see* radio, television, or motion picture production (this group)
title insurance, actions involving, *see* Title insurance
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
unavoidable accident, *see* due care (this group)
unreasonable risk, *see* due care (this group)
vicarious liability, *see* Respondeat superior; Vicarious liability
warning, failure to give, *see* failure to give warning (this group)
wilful misconduct, *see* due care (this group)
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Negligence per se
in general, **5** Torts § 11 et seq.; **6** Torts § 1002 et seq.
administrative regulation violation, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
Anti-Gridlock Act of 1987, **6** Torts § 1018
bicycles, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
Bivens case, **5** Torts §§ 18, 19
boats, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
children, application to, **6** Torts § 1028
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
excuses rebutting presumption, **6** Torts §§ 1022, 1023
federal Constitution, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
federal statute, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
jury instructions
motor vehicle cases, **6** Torts § 1019
legal duty
class of persons, **6** Torts § 1024
Restatement of Liability Insurance, **2** Insurance § 424*
type of harm, **6** Torts § 1025
vehicle cases, **6** Torts § 1026
legislative intent, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
legislative provision violation
in general, **5** Torts § 14 et seq.; **6** Torts § 1006 et seq.
administrative regulation, **6** Torts § 1007
agency manual, **6** Torts § 1008
bicycles, **6** Torts § 1020
boats, **6** Torts § 1021
federal Constitution, **5** Torts §§ 18, 19
federal statute, **5** Torts §§ 16, 17; **6** Torts §§ 1003, 1006
invalid statute or ordinance, **6** Torts § 1006
legislative intent, use of, **5** Torts § 13
"legislative provision" defined, **5** Torts § 12
motor vehicle cases, *see* motor vehicle cases (this group)

Negligence per se—Cont'd
legislative provision violation—Cont'd
petition, constitutional right, **5** Torts § 21
regulation, **6** Torts § 1007
safety orders, **6** Torts § 1007
state Constitution, **5** Torts §§ 20, 21
state statute, **5** Torts §§ 14, 15
motor vehicle cases
in general, **6** Torts § 1009 et seq.
alcohol, driving under influence, *see* Driving under the influence
Anti-Gridlock Act of 1987, **6** Torts § 1018
applicability, **6** Torts § 1002
basic speed law, **6** Torts §§ 1009, 1014
brakes, **6** Torts § 1016
crosswalks, **6** Torts § 1013
distance, maintaining, **6** Torts § 1014
driving too slowly, **6** Torts § 1014
drugs, driving under influence, *see* Driving under the influence
equestrian crossings, **6** Torts § 1011
equipment, **6** Torts § 1016
headlights, **6** Torts § 1016
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
interfering with driver or mechanism, **6** Torts § 1017
intersection right of way, **6** Torts § 1010
jury instructions, *see* jury instructions (this group)
left turns, **6** Torts § 1011
legal duty, *see* legal duty (this group)
non-highway approaches, **6** Torts § 1011
obstruction of view, **6** Torts § 1015
parking, **6** Torts § 1018
pedestrians, **6** Torts §§ 1012, 1013
signals, duty to give, **6** Torts § 1016
speed limits, **6** Torts § 1009
turning from wrong lane, **6** Torts § 1014
U-turns, **6** Torts § 1011
wrong side of road, driving on, **6** Torts § 1014
yielding, **6** Torts § 1011
nature of doctrine, **6** Torts § 1002
ordinance violation, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)

Negligence per se—Cont'd
petition, violation of state constitutional right, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
professional negligence, applicability, **6** Torts § 1002
proximate cause, **6** Torts § 1027
regulation violation, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
Restatement rule, **5** Torts § 12
sophisticated user defense, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
state Constitution, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
state statute, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
statute, ordinance, or administrative regulation violation
automated external defibrillator, **6** Torts § 1021A*
statute violation, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
vessels, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)
violation of legislative provision, *see* legislative provision violation (this group)

Negligent hiring and retention
agent, *see* Agency
proximate cause, *see* Proximate cause

Negligent infliction of emotional distress
in general, **6** Torts § 1139 et seq.
abduction of child, assisting in, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
airplane crash, witnessing, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
arrest, report causing, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
attorney malpractice, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
bystander claim, *see* closeness of relationship (this group); contemporaneous observance (this group); third person physically injured (this group)
cancer, fear of, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
child, recovery by, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)

Negligent infliction of emotional distress —Cont'd
childbirth, injury to child during, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
closeness of relationship
in general, **6** Torts § 1155 et seq.
bystander, **6** Torts § 1139
domestic partner, **6** Torts § 1157; **11** Marriage § 366
family relationship, **6** Torts § 1155
foster parent, **6** Torts § 1156
friend, **6** Torts § 1158
unmarried cohabitant, **6** Torts § 1157; **11** Marriage § 56
construction, negligent, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
contemporaneous observance
in general, **6** Torts § 1148 et seq.
seriousness of event, **6** Torts § 1152
suddenness of event, **6** Torts § 1150
timing of observation, **6** Torts § 1154
visibility of event, **6** Torts § 1153
voluntary presence of plaintiff, **6** Torts § 1151
damages claim including distinguished, **6** Torts § 1140
defective product as source, **6** Torts § 1159
direct victim claim, **6** Torts § 1139
disease, fear of contracting, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
domestic partner recovery, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
family member, recovery by, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
financial injury, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
imputation of negligence, *see* negligence (this group)
injury without impact
in general, **6** Torts § 1142
physical trauma without, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1176

Negligent infliction of emotional distress —Cont'd
insurer, by, *see* Insurance
intentional infliction, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1176
nature of tort, **6** Torts § 1139
negligence
imputation of, **6** Torts § 1143
tort, relation to, **6** Torts § 1140
physical trauma not present
in general, **6** Torts § 1169 et seq.
AIDS, fear of developing, **6** Torts § 1174
arrest, report causing, **6** Torts § 1171
assisting in removal of child, **6** Torts § 1173
cancer, engendering fear of, **6** Torts § 1174
construction, negligent, **6** Torts § 1175
disease, fear of contracting, **6** Torts § 1174
financial injury, **6** Torts § 1169
property injury, **6** Torts § 1170
wrongful termination of employment, **6** Torts § 1172
physical trauma without impact or injury
in general, **6** Torts § 1160 et seq.
airplane crash, witnessing, **6** Torts § 1166
attorney malpractice, **6** Torts §§ 1163, 1167
childbirth, injury to child, **6** Torts § 1164
counseling, **6** Torts § 1162
legal malpractice, **6** Torts §§ 1163, 1167
prescription drug, **6** Torts § 1168
psychotherapy, **6** Torts § 1162
prescription drug, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
property injury, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)
psychotherapy, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
public policy, claims against, **6** Torts § 1139
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1141
spouse, recovery by, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)
spouses, *see* Marriage

Negligent infliction of emotional distress —Cont'd
third person physically injured
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1139, 1144 et seq.
closeness of relationship, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)
contemporaneous observance, *see* contemporaneous observance (this group)
Dillon v. Legg case, **6** Torts § 1145 et seq.
nearness of plaintiff, **6** Torts § 1147
physical trauma without injury, *see* physical trauma without impact or injury (this group)
relationship, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)
unmarried cohabitant, recovery by, *see* closeness of relationship (this group)
unmarried cohabitants, *see* Domestic partnerships
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
wrongful termination of employment, *see* physical trauma not present (this group)

Negotiable instruments
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 1 et seq.
acceptance
acceptor, *see* acceptance of drawee or acceptor (this group)
drawee, *see* acceptance of drawee or acceptor (this group)
mistake, *see* mistake (this group)
acceptance of drawee or acceptor
draft, acceptance varying, **4** Neg Inst §§ 44, 67
incomplete draft, **4** Neg Inst § 42
liability, necessity for, **4** Neg Inst § 42
method of, **4** Neg Inst § 42
mistake, *see* mistake (this group)
obligation arising from, **4** Neg Inst § 43
significance, **4** Neg Inst § 42
timing, **4** Neg Inst § 42
wrongful act by bank, *see* banks (this group)
accommodation party
defenses by, **4** Neg Inst § 34

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
accommodation party—Cont'd
discharge, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
liability, **4** Neg Inst § 52
presumption, **4** Neg Inst § 52
reimbursement right, **4** Neg Inst § 52
suretyship defenses, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
accord and satisfaction, *see* Accord and satisfaction
accrual of limitations period, *see* enforcement (this group)
agent's authority
acceptance of as payment, **3** Agency § 147
blank, entrustment of, **3** Agency § 158
drawing of, **3** Agency § 148
alteration
comparative negligence, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 58
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 57
discharge by, **4** Neg Inst §§ 57, 67
enforcement, **4** Neg Inst § 57
forgery, **4** Neg Inst § 58
negligence, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 58
"ordinary care" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 58
bank account, payable to, **4** Neg Inst § 17
banks
acceptance by, **4** Neg Inst § 46
employer shifting liability to, **4** Neg Inst § 56
wrongful acts by, **4** Neg Inst §§ 43, 45
breach of warranty
defense, as, **4** Neg Inst § 32
presentment, **4** Neg Inst § 51
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
cancellation, *see* discharge of obligation (this group)
capacity lacking, *see* defenses (this group)
cashier's check
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 11
effect, **4** Neg Inst § 18
liability of issuer, **4** Neg Inst § 45
lost, stolen, or destroyed, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
cashier's check—Cont'd
order as including, **4** Neg Inst § 9
certificate of deposit
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 11
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
certified check
discharge by, **4** Neg Inst § 67
effect, **4** Neg Inst § 18
lost, stolen, or destroyed, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)
checks
agent's authority regarding, *see* agent's authority (this group)
cashier's check, *see* cashier's check (this group)
cashing services, **4** Sales § 359
certified, *see* certified check (this group)
conservator or guardian of estate, duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 11
drafts, *see* drafts (this group)
insufficient funds, **4** Neg Inst §§ 47, 48
postdated, **4** Sales § 395
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
teller's, *see* teller's check (this group)
uncertified, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 18
claim in recoupment, *see* defenses (this group)
comparative negligence, effect on fraudulent alteration, **4** Neg Inst § 58
conditional issuance as defense, **4** Neg Inst § 32
conflict of laws
Commercial Code, **4** Neg Inst § 7
Restatement, **4** Neg Inst § 6
consideration lacking, *see* defenses (this group)
contradictory terms, **4** Neg Inst § 16
contribution right, **4** Neg Inst § 53
conversion
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 60
good faith defense, *see* defenses (this group)
indorsed instrument, *see* indorsement (this group)

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
conversion—Cont'd
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
credit card as condition of acceptance, **4** Neg Inst § 157
date of, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 13
decedents' estate administration choice of law and, *see* Wills and probate conflicts of law
defenses
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 31 et seq.
accommodation party, *see* accommodation party (this group)
assignee, **4** Neg Inst § 47
breach of warranty, *see* breach of warranty (this group)
claim in recoupment, **4** Neg Inst § 32 et seq.
claims to instrument, **4** Neg Inst §§ 32, 33
conditional issuance, **4** Neg Inst § 32
consideration lacking, **4** Neg Inst § 32
discharge in insolvency proceedings, **4** Neg Inst §§ 31, 34
drawer, **4** Neg Inst § 47
duress, **4** Neg Inst § 31
fraud, **4** Neg Inst § 31
good faith, **4** Neg Inst § 60
illegality, **4** Neg Inst § 31
infancy of obligor, **4** Neg Inst §§ 31, 34
issuance, **4** Neg Inst § 32
lack of capacity, **4** Neg Inst §§ 31, 34
lost instrument, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)
misrepresentation, **4** Neg Inst § 32
mistake, **4** Neg Inst § 32
modification by separate agreement, *see* modification by separate agreement (this group)
nonissuance, **4** Neg Inst § 32
payee, **4** Neg Inst § 47
promised performance lacking, **4** Neg Inst § 32
real defenses, **4** Neg Inst § 31
restrictive endorsement violation, **4** Neg Inst § 32
simple contract, **4** Neg Inst § 32
special purpose, issuance for, **4** Neg Inst § 32

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
defenses—Cont'd
stolen instrument, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)
suretyship, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
traveler's check countersignature, **4** Neg Inst § 32
definitions
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 9 et seq.
alteration, *see* alteration (this group)
employee, *see* fraud (this group)
indorsement, *see* indorsement (this group)
indorser, *see* indorser (this group)
negotiation, **4** Neg Inst § 20
ordinary care, *see* alteration (this group)
presentment, *see* presentment (this group)
reacquisition, **4** Neg Inst § 25
value, *see* holder in due course (this group)
"demand draft" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 11
destroyed instrument, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)
discharge
accommodation party, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
alteration, *see* alteration (this group)
bank's acceptance, *see* banks (this group)
indorser, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
insolvency proceedings, *see* defenses (this group)
joint and several liability, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 53
notice, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 28
obligation, *see* discharge of obligation (this group)
presentment warranty, **4** Neg Inst § 51
transfer warranty, *see* warrantors (this group)
discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 71 et seq.
extension of due date, **4** Neg Inst § 72

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties—Cont'd
impairment of collateral, **4** Neg Inst § 74
material modification, **4** Neg Inst § 73
suretyship defenses, **4** Neg Inst § 71
waiver of defenses, **4** Neg Inst § 71
discharge of obligation
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 67 et seq.
acceptance varying draft, *see* acceptance by drawee or acceptor (this group)
alteration, *see* alteration (this group)
cancellation, **4** Neg Inst § 70
certified check, *see* certified check (this group)
holder in due course, effect on, **4** Neg Inst § 67
means of, **4** Neg Inst § 67
payment, **4** Neg Inst § 68
presentment warranty, **4** Neg Inst § 51
reacquisition, *see* reacquisition (this group)
renunciation, **4** Neg Inst § 70
tender of payment, **4** Neg Inst § 69
disclaimer
liability, of, **4** Neg Inst § 49
presentment warranty, **4** Neg Inst § 51
transfer warranty, **4** Neg Inst § 50
dishonor of draft
accepted, **4** Neg Inst § 63
cure, **4** Neg Inst § 63
documentary, **4** Neg Inst § 64
drawer's liability, **4** Neg Inst § 46
unaccepted draft, **4** Neg Inst § 64
dishonored instrument
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 62 et seq.
drafts, *see* dishonor of drafts (this group)
drawer's liability, *see* drafts (this group)
evidence, **4** Neg Inst § 66
indorser's liability, **4** Neg Inst § 49
note, **4** Neg Inst § 62
notice, **4** Neg Inst § 65
protest, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 66
dispute resolution by, *see* Accord and satisfaction

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
drafts
acceptance varying, *see* acceptance by drawee or acceptor (this group)
accepted, *see* dishonor of drafts (this group)
checks, *see* checks (this group)
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 11
dishonor, *see* dishonor of drafts (this group)
documentary, *see* dishonor of drafts (this group)
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
unaccepted, *see* dishonor of drafts (this group)
drawee
acceptance, *see* acceptance by drawee or acceptor (this group)
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
mistaken payment, *see* mistake (this group)
presentment warranties to, **4** Neg Inst § 51
drawer
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 46 et seq.
acceptance by bank, *see* banks (this group)
assignee of payee, liability to, **4** Neg Inst § 47
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
delayed collection, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 46
disclaimer of liability, **4** Neg Inst § 46
dishonored draft, *see* drafts (this group)
fictitious payee, **4** Neg Inst § 54
fraud, **4** Neg Inst § 54
impersonation, **4** Neg Inst § 54
imposter, payment to, **4** Neg Inst § 54
insufficient funds, *see* checks (this group)
mistake, **4** Neg Inst § 54
payee, liability to, **4** Neg Inst § 47
presentment warranties to, **4** Neg Inst § 51
unintended payee, **4** Neg Inst § 54
without recourse, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 46
duress, *see* defenses (this group)
enforcement
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 26 et seq.

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
enforcement—Cont'd
accrual of limitations period, **4** Neg Inst § 37
alteration, effect of, *see* alteration (this group)
defenses, *see* defenses (this group)
holder, right of, **4** Neg Inst § 26
holder in due course, *see* holder in due course (this group)
limitations period, **4** Neg Inst § 37
notice of right to defend, **4** Neg Inst § 38
right to, **4** Neg Inst § 26
statute of limitations, **4** Neg Inst § 37
tolling of limitations period, **4** Neg Inst § 37
transfer warranty, **4** Neg Inst § 50
escheat, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
evidence, *see* dishonored instrument (this group)
excluded writings, **4** Neg Inst § 10
foreign money, **4** Neg Inst § 10
forgery, *see* alteration (this group)
fraud
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 54 et seq.
alteration, *see* alteration (this group)
defense, *see* defenses (this group)
drawer's liability, *see* drawer (this group)
employer liability, **4** Neg Inst §§ 55, 56
negligent payor's liability, **4** Neg Inst § 54
fund, payable to, **4** Neg Inst § 17
holder
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
enforcement by, *see* enforcement (this group)
holder in due course, *see* holder in due course (this group)
holder in due course
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 27 et seq.
breach of fiduciary duty notice, **4** Neg Inst § 28
defenses against, *see* defenses (this group)
destroyed check, presentation, **4** Neg Inst § 36
discharge, effect of, *see* discharge of obligation (this group)
discharge notice, **4** Neg Inst § 28

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
holder in due course—Cont'd
insufficient funds, *see* checks (this group)
lost check, presentation, **4** Neg Inst § 36
notice, **4** Neg Inst § 28
overdue instrument, **4** Neg Inst § 30
partial, **4** Neg Inst § 27
payable at definite time, *see* payable at definite time (this group)
payable on demand, *see* payable on demand (this group)
payee as, **4** Neg Inst § 27
priority over security interest, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
requirements, **4** Neg Inst § 27
restrictions, **4** Neg Inst § 27
restrictive indorsement, *see* indorsement (this group)
signature, *see* signature (this group)
stolen check, presentation, **4** Neg Inst § 36
successor in interest as, **4** Neg Inst § 27
value requirement, **4** Neg Inst § 29
illegality, *see* defenses (this group)
impairment of collateral, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
impersonation, *see* drawer (this group)
imposter rule, *see* drawer (this group)
incomplete instrument
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 16
acceptance by drawee, **4** Neg Inst § 42
indorsement
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 22 et seq.
anomalous, **4** Neg Inst § 23
blank, **4** Neg Inst § 23
breach of fiduciary duty, **4** Neg Inst § 24
conditional, **4** Neg Inst § 24
conversion of instrument, **4** Neg Inst § 24
defense of restriction, **4** Neg Inst § 24
defenses, *see* defenses (this group)
definitions, **4** Neg Inst § 22
dishonored instrument, *see* dishonored instrument (this group)
effect, **4** Neg Inst § 14
employee, by, *see* fraud (this group)

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
indorsement—Cont'd
fraudulent, *see* fraud (this group)
holder in due course when restricted, **4** Neg Inst § 24
indorser's liability, *see* dishonored instrument (this group)
limiting language, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 24
name of payee, **4** Neg Inst § 22
purpose, **4** Neg Inst § 22
restrictive language, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 24
security interest transfer, **4** Neg Inst § 22
special, **4** Neg Inst § 23
transfer without, **4** Neg Inst § 21
indorser
cancellation, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 70
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 22
discharge, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
liability, *see* dishonored instrument (this group)
presentment warranties to, **4** Neg Inst § 51
renunciation, effect of, **4** Neg Inst § 70
suretyship defenses, *see* discharge of indorsers and accommodation parties (this group)
infancy of obligor, *see* defenses (this group)
interest, **4** Neg Inst § 15
issuance defense, *see* defenses (this group)
"issue" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
issuer
cashier's check, *see* cashier's check (this group)
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
note, *see* note (this group)
joint and several liability, **4** Neg Inst § 53
letters of credit, *see* Letters of credit
limitation and accrual of actions
effect of notice of intent to sue on, **5** Torts § 1087
enforcement, *see* enforcement (this group)
lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument
cashier's check, **4** Neg Inst § 36

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument —Cont'd
certified check, **4** Neg Inst § 36
defense, as, **4** Neg Inst § 33
enforcement, **4** Neg Inst § 35
holder in due course, *see* holder in due course (this group)
teller's check, **4** Neg Inst § 36
misrepresentation, *see* defenses (this group)
mistake
acceptance, **4** Neg Inst § 59
defense, *see* defenses (this group)
drawer's liability, *see* drawer (this group)
negligent payor's liability, **4** Neg Inst § 54
payment, **4** Neg Inst § 59
modification by separate agreement
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 16
defense, as, *see* defenses (this group)
money, *see* Money
Money Transmission Act, **4** Neg Inst § 75
multiple payees, **4** Neg Inst § 17
negligent payor's liability, **4** Neg Inst § 54
negotiation, **4** Neg Inst § 20
nonissuance defense, *see* defenses (this group)
note
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 11
dishonor, *see* dishonored instrument (this group)
effect, **4** Neg Inst § 18
liability of issuer, **4** Neg Inst § 45
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
notices
dishonor, **4** Neg Inst § 65
right to defend, *see* enforcement (this group)
nullification by separate agreement, **4** Neg Inst § 16
obligation paid by, **4** Neg Inst § 18
office or person holding, payable to, **4** Neg Inst § 17
order
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
unconditional, **4** Neg Inst § 12
organization, payable to, **4** Neg Inst § 17
"party" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
pay-on-death account, *see* Probate Code
payable at definite time
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 13
overdue, **4** Neg Inst § 30
payable on demand
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 13
overdue, **4** Neg Inst § 30
payable to bearer, **4** Neg Inst § 14
payable to order, **4** Neg Inst § 14
"payee" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 17
payment, *see* discharge of obligation (this group)
POD account, *see* Probate Code
presentment
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 61
dishonor, *see* dishonor of draft (this group); dishonored instrument (this group)
excused, **4** Neg Inst § 61
means of, **4** Neg Inst § 61
place of, **4** Neg Inst § 61
warranties, **4** Neg Inst § 50
promise
definition, **4** Neg Inst § 9
unconditional, **4** Neg Inst § 12
reacquisition
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 25
discharge by, **4** Neg Inst § 67
real defenses, *see* defenses (this group)
"remitter" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
renunciation, *see* discharge of obligation (this group)
required characteristics, **4** Neg Inst § 10
rescission of negotiation, **4** Neg Inst § 20
restrictive indorsement violation, *see* defenses (this group)
separate agreements, *see* modification by separate agreement (this group)
signature
authenticity presumption, **4** Neg Inst § 41
authority presumption, **4** Neg Inst § 41
authorized, **4** Neg Inst § 39
holder in due course, proof, **4** Neg Inst § 41
organization, for, **4** Neg Inst § 40
ratification, **4** Neg Inst § 40
representative, by, **4** Neg Inst §§ 39, 41
unauthorized, **4** Neg Inst § 40

Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
simple contract defense, *see* defenses (this group)
statute of limitations, *see* enforcement (this group)
stolen instrument, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)
supplementation by separate agreement, **4** Neg Inst § 16
teller's check
effect, **4** Neg Inst § 18
lost, stolen, or destroyed, *see* lost, stolen, or destroyed instrument (this group)
tender of payment, *see* discharge of obligation (this group)
tolling of limitations period, *see* enforcement (this group)
transfer
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 21
warranties, **4** Neg Inst § 50
traveler's check
defined, **4** Neg Inst § 11
failure to countersign, **4** Neg Inst § 32
trust, payable to, **4** Neg Inst § 17
trustee, payable to, **4** Neg Inst § 17
U.C.C.
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 2 et seq.
applicability, **4** Neg Inst § 8
conflict between divisions, **4** Neg Inst § 8
unclaimed, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
unconditional promise or order, *see* order (this group); promise (this group)
undisclosed principal, admission of parol evidence, **3** Agency § 168
Uniform Negotiable Instruments Law, **4** Neg Inst § 1
"unissued incomplete instrument" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
"unissued instrument" defined, **4** Neg Inst § 9
value requirement, *see* holder in due course (this group)
warrantors
presenter, **4** Neg Inst § 51
transferor, **4** Neg Inst § 50
warranty breach, *see* breach of warranty (this group)

Negotiable paper, *see* Negotiable instruments

New trial
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
excessive damages as ground
in general, **6** Torts § 1923
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law proceedings, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
inadequate damages as ground
tort cases, **6** Torts § 1923
probate proceedings, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

***New York Times* rule,** *see* Libel

***New York Times v. Sullivan* case,** *see* Defamation

Newspapers and magazines
advertising, regulation of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
children
delivery by, *see* Children and minors
conversion of newspaper route, *see* Conversion of personal property
defamation in, *see* Defamation
equipment as fixtures, **13** Pers Prop § 112
freedom of press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
independent contractors, vendors as, *see* vendors (this group)
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
minors
delivery by, *see* Children and minors
newsboys, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
reporters, differential treatment of, *see* Equal protection
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
retraction, *see* Defamation
route, conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property

Newspapers and magazines—Cont'd
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
student newspapers, *see* Students
vendors
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 32
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation

***Noerr-Pennington* doctrine,** *see* Restraint of trade; Unfair competition

Noise
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
pollution control, **12** Real Prop § 986

Nolo contendere plea
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers

Nominal damages, *see* Damages for tort

Noncompetition contracts, *see* Covenant not to compete

Nonjudicial foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 151 et seq.
assignee of deed of trust, exercise of power of sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 152
beneficiary, purchase by, *see* purchase by beneficiary (this group)
bidding
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 170
full credit, *see* purchase by beneficiary (this group)
illegal, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 170
sham, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 170, 177
Unruh Act mortgagees, *see* Unruh Act mortgagees (this group)
conduct of sale
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 165 et seq.
bidding, *see* bidding (this group)
costs, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 171
creditors' offsets, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 169
deposit, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 170
fees, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 171
multiple parcels, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 168

Nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
conduct of sale—Cont'd
postponement, *see* postponement of sale (this group)
terms of sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 169
consultants, *see* Mortgages
costs, *see* conduct of sale (this group)
creditors' offsets, *see* conduct of sale (this group)
damages, *see* setting aside sale for irregularities (this group)
default
notices, *see* default and election to sell notices (this group)
reinstatement of loan after, *see* Mortgages
default and election to sell notices
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 153 et seq.
acceptance of payment, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 153
contents, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 153
emergency foreclosure relief, *see* Mortgages
personal notice, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 164
place to file, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 153
rights of borrower, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 156
statement of breach, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 155
time to file, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 153
warning, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 156
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
distribution of proceeds
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 172 et seq.
conflicting claims, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 173, 174
interpleader, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 173
junior lienholders, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 172
notice of conflicting claims, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 173
priority order, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 172
trustee's duty, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 173

Nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
distribution of proceeds—Cont'd
unresolved claims, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 174
emergency foreclosure relief, *see* Mortgages
fees, *see* conduct of sale (this group)
fraud
beneficiary purchaser's claim, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 191, 192
unlawful detainer defense, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 188
interpleader for conflicting claims, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 173
irregularities, *see* sale (this group)
junior lienor
notices, *see* notices (this group)
proceeds, *see* distribution of proceeds (this group)
mortgage foreclosure consultants, *see* Mortgages
multiple parcels, *see* conduct of sale (this group)
negligence, *see* purchase by beneficiary (this group)
notice of time and place of sale
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159 et seq.
balance owed, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
contents, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
cost estimate, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
errors, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 162
posting, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 161
property description, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
publication, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 161
recording, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 161
single family residences, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 160, 161
time of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
trustee, identification of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
trustor, identification of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
unified sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 159
Unruh Act mortgagees, *see* Unruh Act mortgagees (this group)

Nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
notice of time and place of sale—Cont'd
voiding of sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 162
notices
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 153 et seq.
conflicting claims to proceeds, *see* distribution of proceeds (this group)
default, *see* default and election to sell notices (this group)
election to sell, *see* default and election to sell notices (this group)
emergency foreclosure relief, *see* Mortgages
junior lienor, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 158
personal, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 163, 164
place of sale, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
postponement of sale, *see* postponement of sale (this group)
rescission, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 182
time of sale, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
unlawful detainer, *see* unlawful detainer (this group)
Unruh Act mortgagees, *see* Unruh Act mortgagees (this group)
passage of title, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 184
personal notice, *see* notices (this group)
personal property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
place of sale, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
possession after, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 185
posting of notice, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
postponement of sale
announcements, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 167
borrower, notice to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 167
court order, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 166
notices, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 167
time limitation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 166
unilateral, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 166

Nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
power of sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 151, 152
presumptions, *see* sale (this group)
proceeds, *see* distribution of proceeds (this group)
profits after, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 185
publication of notice, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
purchase by beneficiary
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 190 et seq.
fraud by third party, *see* fraud (this group)
full-credit bid, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 190
negligence claim, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 191
third parties, claims against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 192
real property sales contract with power of sale, *see* Real estate sales
receiver, *see* unlawful detainer (this group)
recitals in trustee's deed, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 175
recordation of notice, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
regulation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 151
reinstatement of loan after default, *see* Mortgages
rents after, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 185
rescission of sale, *see* sale (this group)
retaliatory eviction, *see* unlawful detainer (this group)
sale
cancellation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 170
conduct, *see* conduct of sale (this group)
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
finality, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 170
irregularities, *see* setting aside sale for irregularities (this group)
notice regarding, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
postponement, *see* postponement of sale (this group)
presumptions, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 175

Nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
sale—Cont'd
proceeds, *see* distribution of proceeds (this group)
regularity, proof of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 175
rescission, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 170, 182
setting aside, *see* setting aside sale for irregularities (this group)
voiding of, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
secured transactions in personal property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
security interest in personal property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
setting aside sale for irregularities
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 176 et seq.
damages, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 181, 183
equity action, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 176
failure to disclose material facts, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 179
price, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 178
sham bidding, *see* bidding (this group)
tender of payment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 180
wrongful disclosure action, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 183
state action, as, *see* Due process
statement of breach, *see* default and election to sell notices (this group)
statutory regulation, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 151
time of sale, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
trustee, action against, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 151
unified sale, *see* notice of time and place of sale (this group)
Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, against uninsured employer, **2** Work Comp § 167
unlawful detainer
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 186 et seq.
fraud as defense, *see* fraud (this group)

Nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
unlawful detainer—Cont'd
judgment, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 189
notice to tenants, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 186
receiver, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 186
retaliatory eviction defense, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 186
right to, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 186
title, litigation of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 187 et seq.
validity of sale, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 187
Unruh Act mortgagees
bidding, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 170
fees, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 171
notice, **4** Sec Trans—Real P §§ 157, 159
wrongful, *see* setting aside sale for irregularities (this group)

Nonprobate transfers of property
in general, **14** Wills § 330 et seq.
account agreement, by, **14** Wills § 331
authorized transfers
in general, **14** Wills § 331
trustee named in will, *see* trustee named in will (this group)
bonds, by, **14** Wills § 331
busses, **14** Wills § 338
buy-sell agreement, by, **14** Wills § 331
coaches, **14** Wills § 338
community property, *see* Community and separate property
compensation plan, by, **14** Wills § 331
conveyance, by, **14** Wills § 331
custodial agreement, by, **14** Wills § 331
death, effect of, **14** Wills §§ 331 et seq., 343
deeds, by, **14** Wills § 331
deposit agreement, by, **14** Wills § 331
employee benefit plan, by
in general, **14** Wills § 331
trustee named in will, *see* trustee named in will (this group)
employment contracts, by, **14** Wills § 331
floating homes, **14** Wills § 338
former spouse, transfer to
in general, **14** Wills § 343 et seq.

Nonprobate transfers of property —Cont'd
former spouse, transfer to—Cont'd
community property with right of survivorship, **14** Wills § 345
covered transactions, **14** Wills §§ 344, 345
encumbrancer, protection of, **14** Wills §§ 344, 345
excluded transactions, **14** Wills § 344
failure of transfer, **14** Wills § 344
federal preemption, **14** Wills § 344
joint tenancy, **14** Wills § 345
life insurance policies, **14** Wills § 344
power of appointment, **14** Wills § 344
purchaser, protection of, **14** Wills §§ 344, 345
real property affidavit, **14** Wills § 346
trustee named in instrument, **14** Wills § 344
gift, by deed of, **14** Wills § 331
holder's rights and liabilities, **14** Wills § 332
insurance policy, by
in general, **14** Wills § 331
trustee named in will, *see* trustee named in will (this group)
manufactured homes, **14** Wills § 338
marital property agreement, by, **14** Wills § 331
mobilehomes, **14** Wills § 338
mortgages, by, **14** Wills § 331
multiple-party accounts, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
partnership agreement, by, **14** Wills § 331
pension plan, by
in general, **14** Wills § 331
trustee named in will, *see* trustee named in will (this group)
power of appointment, by, **14** Wills § 331
promissory notes, by, **14** Wills § 331
registration, property capable of, **14** Wills § 338
retirement plan, by
in general, **14** Wills § 331
trustee named in will, *see* trustee named in will (this group)
revocable TOD deed, *see* revocable transfer on death deed (this group)
revocable transfer on death deed
in general, **14** Wills §§ 331, 347 et seq.

Nonprobate transfers of property —Cont'd
revocable transfer on death deed—Cont'd
administration of decedent's estate, as exception to, **14** Wills § 444
beneficiary's liability, extent of, **14** Wills § 350
change of ownership statement, **14** Wills §§ 349, 351
characteristics of, **14** Wills § 348
community property interest, *see* Community and separate property
contest of validity of transfer, **14** Wills § 352
creditors' rights, **14** Wills § 350
death, establishing of, **14** Wills § 351
delivery and acceptance, **14** Wills § 348
Director of Health Care Services, notice to, **14** Wills § 351
disclaimer of, **14** Wills § 349
effect of, **14** Wills § 349
estate administration proceedings, enforcement in, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
estate tax liability, *see* Estate taxes
execution, **14** Wills § 348
form, **14** Wills § 348
liabilities, enforcement of, **14** Wills § 350
multiple beneficiaries, **14** Wills § 349
multiple instruments affecting same property, **14** Wills § 349
property subject to, **14** Wills § 348
recordation, **14** Wills § 348
revocation, **14** Wills § 348
statutory form, **14** Wills § 348
survivorship, **14** Wills § 349
transfer, effectuation of, **14** Wills § 351
transfer tax, *see* Real estate sales
unsecured debts, liability for, **14** Wills § 350
warranty of title, *see* Sales warranties
securities, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
stock redemption plan, by, **14** Wills § 331
truck campers, **14** Wills § 338
trustee named in will
in general, **14** Wills § 392 et seq.

Nonprobate transfers of property —Cont'd
trustee named in will—Cont'd
administration, transfer or payment without, **14** Wills § 394
annuity contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
appealable orders, **14** Wills § 396
authority to designate, **14** Wills § 392
compensation, determination of, **14** Wills § 395
court authority, **14** Wills § 395
death benefit contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
debts, liability for, **14** Wills § 394
designation of, **14** Wills § 393
employee benefit contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
employees' savings plan contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
endowment contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
individual retirement plan, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
"instrument" defined, **14** Wills § 392
insurance contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
multiple party account, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
notice, **14** Wills § 396
payment, **14** Wills §§ 394, 395
pension contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
petition, **14** Wills § 396
procedure, **14** Wills § 396
profit-sharing contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
retirement benefit contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
self-employed retirement plan, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
stock bonus contract, designation in, **14** Wills § 392
transfer, **14** Wills §§ 394, 395
trusts, effect on, **14** Wills § 392
trusts
in general, **14** Wills § 331
trustee named in will, *see* trustee named in will (this group)
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform

Nonprobate transfers of property —Cont'd
TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
vehicles, **14** Wills § 338
vessels, **14** Wills § 338
waiver by spouse, **14** Wills § 365
will, by, **14** Wills § 331

Nonprofit associations
Franchise Relations Act, applicability of, *see* Franchise
political contributions from, *see* California Political Reform Act
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Nonprofit corporations
in general, **9** Corp §§ 26, 258 et seq.
administrator of estate, exercise of membership rights by, *see* Executors and administrators
boards of trade, *see* Boards of trade
California Small Business Financial Development Organizations, **9** Corp § 414
chamber of commerce, *see* Chamber of commerce
charitable purposes, *see* Charities
common interest development associations, *see* Condominiums and common interest developments
Corporate Securities Law exemption, **9** Corp § 447
corporation sole, **9** Corp § 413
credit unions, *see* Credit unions
defamation of, *see* Defamation
directors
volunteer, tort liability of, *see* Corporate directors and officers
eleemosynary purposes, *see* Charities
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, exemption from, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
estate administration, exercise of membership rights during, *see* Executors and administrators
executor, exercise of membership rights by, *see* Executors and administrators
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names

Nonprofit corporations—Cont'd
flexible purpose corporation, *see* Social purpose corporations
form, **9** Corp § 258
Franchise Relations Act, applicability of, *see* Franchise
fundraising, gambling for, *see* Games and gaming
hospital, medical service, and health care service corporations, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
hybrid corporations, *see* Corporations
legal service corporations, *see* Attorneys
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
mechanics' institutes, **9** Corp § 414
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
name, **13** Pers Prop § 105
nature, **9** Corp § 258
Nonprofit Corporation Law
in general, **9** Corp § 259 et seq.
"approval by board" defined, **9** Corp § 263
"approval by majority of all members" defined, **9** Corp § 263
"approval by the members" defined, **9** Corp § 263
"authorized number" defined, **9** Corp § 263
"chair" defined, **9** Corp § 260
Code of Civil Procedure, applicability, **9** Corp § 259
construction, **9** Corp § 259
definitions, **9** Corp §§ 260, 263
filing requirements, **9** Corp § 261
mailing, **9** Corp § 262
mutual benefit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
notice requirements, **9** Corp § 262
public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
religious corporations, *see* Religious corporations
scope, **9** Corp § 259
self-insurance, **9** Corp § 259
officers
volunteer, tort liability of, *see* Corporate directors and officers
organization, **9** Corp § 258

Nonprofit corporations—Cont'd
political contributions from, *see* California Political Reform Act
port protection and development corporations, *see* Vessels
prevention of cruelty to children and animals, *see* Animals; Children and minors
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
raffles by, *see* Games and gaming
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
social purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations
taxes, effect on, **9** Corp § 258
terminal protection and development, *see* Vessels
unemployment compensation involving, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
volunteers, *see* Volunteers

Nonprofit lending organizations
California Finance Lenders Law exemption, **1** Contracts § 465
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Nonprofit public benefit corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 264 et seq.
abuse of discretion, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
"agent" defined, **9** Corp § 315
agent for service of process, **9** Corp § 305
amendment and restatement of articles
in general, **9** Corp § 273 et seq.
approval, **9** Corp § 276
authorized amendments, **9** Corp § 273
certificate of amendment, **9** Corp § 277
corporate status change by, **9** Corp § 274
extension of term of corporate existence, **9** Corp § 275
restated articles, **9** Corp § 278
trust restrictions, effect on, **9** Corp § 273

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
articles of incorporation
in general, **9** Corp § 266
agent for service of process, designation, **9** Corp § 305
amendment, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
authorized provisions, **9** Corp § 272
corporate existence, effect on, **9** Corp § 266
execution, **9** Corp § 266
filing, **9** Corp § 266
inspection, **9** Corp § 281
location, **9** Corp § 281
provisions, **9** Corp § 272
proxy restrictions, **9** Corp § 329
purposes, statement of, **9** Corp § 265
required provisions, **9** Corp § 272
restatement, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
association, incorporation of, **9** Corp § 268
Attorney General
amendment of articles, role in, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
involuntary dissolution, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
merger, role in, **9** Corp §§ 349, 350
reports to, **9** Corp § 340
supervision by, **9** Corp § 301
voluntary dissolution, role in, **9** Corp § 395
attorneys' fees
enforcing inspection of membership list, **9** Corp § 347
opposing inspection of membership list, **9** Corp § 346
audit committee, **9** Corp § 296
authorized purposes, **9** Corp § 265
bankruptcy reorganizations, **9** Corp § 264
biennial statement
agent for service of process designation, **9** Corp § 305
filing, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
breach of charitable trust, action to remedy, **9** Corp § 271
business corporation, change to, *see* amendment and restatement of

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
articles (this group)
bylaws
adoption, **9** Corp § 280
amendment, **9** Corp § 280
committees, **9** Corp § 296
conduct of affairs, **9** Corp § 280
contents, **9** Corp § 280
delegates, **9** Corp § 280
emergencies, **9** Corp § 280
inspection, **9** Corp § 281
location, **9** Corp § 281
power to adopt, **9** Corp § 269
proxy restrictions, **9** Corp § 329
repeal, **9** Corp § 280
voting requirements, **9** Corp § 280
change in corporate status, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
charitable donations, **9** Corp § 269
charitable trust, action to remedy breach, **9** Corp § 271
charter, termination or revocation of, **9** Corp § 355
committees, **9** Corp § 296
conduct of affairs, *see* bylaws (this group); standards for conduct of corporate affairs (this group)
contracts
effect of, **9** Corp § 271
powers regarding, **9** Corp § 269
cooperative corporation, change to, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
costs
enforcing inspection of membership list, **9** Corp § 347
opposing inspection of membership list, **9** Corp § 346
credit, use of, **9** Corp § 269
damages
improper conduct, **9** Corp §§ 313, 314
improper use of membership list, **9** Corp § 348
deadlock of directors
effect, **9** Corp § 293
involuntary dissolution, effect on, **9** Corp § 354
delegates, *see* bylaws (this group)

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
delegation
investment authority, **9** Corp § 300
powers, **9** Corp § 294
derivative actions
in general, **9** Corp § 334
bond, **9** Corp § 335
directors
in general, **9** Corp § 282 et seq.
board, necessity for, **9** Corp § 294
bylaws, **9** Corp §§ 279, 280
compensation, determination, **9** Corp §§ 308, 311
conduct of corporate affairs, *see* standard for conduct of corporate affairs (this group)
consent to action without meeting, **9** Corp § 298
court-appointment, **9** Corp § 282
deadlock, *see* deadlock of directors (this group)
designation, **9** Corp § 282
dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
election, *see* election of directors (this group)
good faith, *see* standard for conduct of corporate affairs (this group)
guaranties to, **9** Corp § 312
indemnification, *see* indemnification (this group)
inspection rights, *see* inspection rights (this group)
interested persons, *see* interested directors (this group)
involuntary dissolution complaint, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
liability, *see* liability (this group)
life insurance premiums, **9** Corp § 312
loans to, **9** Corp § 312
meetings, *see* meetings of board (this group)
merger approval by, **9** Corp § 349
provisional, **9** Corp § 293
removal, **9** Corp §§ 290, 291
resignation, **9** Corp § 289
selection, **9** Corp § 282
standards for conduct, *see* standards for conduct of corporate affairs (this group)

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
directors—Cont'd
vacancies, **9** Corp § 292
voluntary dissolution, *see* voluntary dissolution (this group)
disposition of assets, **9** Corp § 304
dissolution
in general, **9** Corp § 368 et seq.
actions involving corporation, effect on, **9** Corp § 371
debts, **9** Corp § 369
directors, appointment for, **9** Corp § 368
distribution of assets, **9** Corp §§ 370, 371
effect of, **9** Corp § 371
existence during, **9** Corp § 371
involuntary, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
liabilities, **9** Corp § 369
management of corporate affairs during, **9** Corp § 368
voluntary, *see* voluntary dissolution (this group)
distributions
annual statement, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
ballots, **9** Corp § 327
dissolution, on, *see* dissolution (this group)
fraudulent, **9** Corp § 313
members, **9** Corp § 303
donations by, **9** Corp § 269
election of directors
in general, **9** Corp §§ 282, 284 et seq.
ballots, **9** Corp § 284
corporate support of candidate, **9** Corp § 284
cumulative voting, **9** Corp § 287
failure of, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
nomination, **9** Corp § 285
proxies, **9** Corp § 284
solicitation materials, **9** Corp § 286
validity, determining, **9** Corp § 288
emergencies, **9** Corp § 270
exercise of powers, **9** Corp § 294
flexible purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
foreign nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
formation, **9** Corp § 266
fraudulent acts
distributions, *see* distributions (this group)
involuntary dissolution, effect on, **9** Corp § 354
records and reports, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
health facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
hospitals, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
hybrid corporations, *see* Corporations
incorporators
amendment of articles, role in, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
powers regarding, **9** Corp § 266
indemnification
in general, **9** Corp §§ 315, 316
annual statement, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
injunction for improper use of membership list, **9** Corp § 348
insider trading, annual statement, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
inspection of membership list
in general, **9** Corp § 344 et seq.
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
auditors, appointment of, **9** Corp § 347
costs, *see* costs (this group)
demand, **9** Corp § 344
enforcement, **9** Corp § 347
improper use, **9** Corp § 348
inspectors, appointment of, **9** Corp § 347
limitation by court order, **9** Corp § 345
mandamus to compel, **9** Corp § 346
opposing, **9** Corp § 346
setting aside demand, **9** Corp § 346
inspection rights
in general, **9** Corp § 343 et seq.

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
inspection rights—Cont'd
membership list, *see* inspection of membership list (this group)
insurance, *see* liability (this group)
interested directors
in general, **9** Corp § 283
annual statement, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
definition, **9** Corp § 308
"interested person" defined, **9** Corp § 283
liability, *see* liability (this group)
remedies, **9** Corp §§ 308, 309
self-dealing, **9** Corp §§ 308, 309
voting at meetings, **9** Corp § 283
Internal Revenue Code, **9** Corp § 302
investments, **9** Corp § 300
involuntary dissolution
in general, **9** Corp § 354 et seq.
Attorney General action, **9** Corp § 357
claims, **9** Corp § 359
complaint, **9** Corp § 355
conduct of activities, **9** Corp § 358
court orders, **9** Corp §§ 356, 357, 360
creditors' claims, **9** Corp § 359
grounds, **9** Corp §§ 354, 357
jurisdiction, **9** Corp § 356
order for, **9** Corp § 360
secured claimants, **9** Corp § 359
winding up, **9** Corp § 358
joint and several liability, *see* liability (this group)
joint ventures, **9** Corp § 269
jurisdiction
involuntary dissolution, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
voluntary dissolution, *see* voluntary dissolution (this group)
legislative body, creation by, **9** Corp § 266
liability
action to enforce, **9** Corp § 314
contribution, **9** Corp § 314
damages, *see* damages (this group)
dissolution, effect on, *see* dissolution (this group)
fiduciary, **9** Corp § 322
indemnification, *see* indemnification (this group)

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
liability—Cont'd
insurance, **9** Corp § 315
joint and several, **9** Corp § 313
members, **9** Corp § 322
powers regarding, **9** Corp § 269
records and reports, *see* records and reporting requirements (this group)
scope, **9** Corp § 313
subrogation, **9** Corp § 314
volunteers, **9** Corp § 313
mandamus, *see* inspection of membership list (this group)
medical facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
meetings of board
in general, **9** Corp § 297 et seq.
abstention, effect of, **9** Corp § 313
adjournment, **9** Corp § 298
conference call, by, **9** Corp § 298
consent to action without, *see* directors (this group)
court-authorized procedure, **9** Corp § 299
electronic means, by, **9** Corp § 298
evidence of action, **9** Corp § 298
majority action, effect of, **9** Corp § 298
notice, **9** Corp § 297
place, **9** Corp § 297
quorum, **9** Corp § 298
video, by, **9** Corp § 298
voting, **9** Corp § 298
waiver of notice, **9** Corp § 297
who may call, **9** Corp § 297
meetings of members
in general, **9** Corp § 323 et seq.
action without, **9** Corp § 323
adjournment, **9** Corp § 323
ballots, **9** Corp §§ 326, 327, 333
court-authorized procedure, **9** Corp § 332
election inspectors, **9** Corp § 330
electronic means, participation by, **9** Corp § 323
failure to hold, **9** Corp § 323
members of record, determining, **9** Corp § 326
notice, **9** Corp §§ 324, 326
place, **9** Corp § 323

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
meetings of members—Cont'd
postponement regarding inspection rights, **9** Corp § 347
proxies, **9** Corp §§ 329, 333
quorum, **9** Corp § 325
regular, **9** Corp § 323
signatures, **9** Corp § 333
special, **9** Corp § 323
voting, **9** Corp §§ 324, 328
waiver of errors, **9** Corp §§ 331, 333
members
amendment of articles, role in, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
associates, **9** Corp § 318
bylaws, **9** Corp §§ 279, 280
"class" defined, **9** Corp § 317
deadlock, **9** Corp §§ 293, 354
definition, **9** Corp § 317
derivative actions, *see* derivative actions (this group)
distributions to, *see* distributions (this group)
inspection rights, *see* inspection of membership list (this group); inspection rights (this group)
involuntary dissolution, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
liability, *see* liability (this group)
meetings, *see* meetings of members (this group)
members of record, *see* meetings of members (this group)
memberships, *see* memberships (this group)
merger approval by, **9** Corp § 349
signatures, *see* meetings of members (this group)
voluntary dissolution, *see* voluntary dissolution (this group)
voting, *see* meetings of board (this group); meetings of members (this group)
memberships
consideration, **9** Corp § 318
definition, **9** Corp § 317
fractional, **9** Corp § 318
improper use of list, *see* inspection of membership list (this group)

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
memberships—Cont'd
inspection of list, *see* inspection of membership list (this group)
issuance, **9** Corp §§ 269, 318
multiple, **9** Corp § 318
restrictions, **9** Corp § 318
rights, **9** Corp § 318
sale, **9** Corp § 322
termination, **9** Corp §§ 320, 321
transfer, **9** Corp § 319
mergers
in general, **9** Corp § 349 et seq.
abandonment, **9** Corp § 349
agreement, **9** Corp § 350
approval, **9** Corp § 349
Attorney General, role in, *see* Attorney General (this group)
conclusive evidence of, **9** Corp § 351
"constituent corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 349
creditors' rights, **9** Corp § 353
definitions, **9** Corp § 349
"disappearing corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 349
effect, **9** Corp § 353
filings, **9** Corp § 351
foreign corporation, with, **9** Corp § 352
"other business entity" defined, **9** Corp § 349
property rights, **9** Corp § 353
survival of actions, **9** Corp § 353
"surviving corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 349
tax liability, **9** Corp § 353
mismanagement, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
mutual benefit corporation
change to, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
compared, *see* Mutual benefit corporations
name, **9** Corp §§ 267, 268
officers
in general, **9** Corp § 295
compensation, determination of, **9** Corp § 311
guaranties to, **9** Corp § 312
indemnification, *see* indemnification (this group)

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
officers—Cont'd
life insurance premiums, **9** Corp § 312
loans to, **9** Corp § 312
out-of-state activities, **9** Corp § 269
partnerships, powers regarding, **9** Corp § 269
pensions, **9** Corp § 269
political contributions from, *see* California Political Reform Act
powers, **9** Corp § 269
private foundation, as, **9** Corp § 302
profit, powers regarding, **9** Corp § 269
proxies, *see* meetings of members (this group)
purposes, **9** Corp § 265
records and reporting requirements
in general, **9** Corp § 336 et seq.
accountant's statement, **9** Corp § 337
annual report, **9** Corp § 337
Attorney General, reports to, **9** Corp § 340
biennial statement, **9** Corp § 339
civil liability, **9** Corp § 341
county assessor, reports to, **9** Corp § 340
criminal liability, **9** Corp § 342
filing, **9** Corp § 339
form of records, **9** Corp § 336
indemnification statement, **9** Corp § 338
insider trading statement, **9** Corp § 338
inspection rights, *see* inspection rights (this group)
Secretary of State, filing with, **9** Corp § 339
Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, **9** Corp § 340
religious corporations
change to, *see* amendment and restatement of articles (this group)
compared, *see* Religious benefit corporations
retirement benefit plans, **9** Corp § 269
seal, **9** Corp § 269
securities, powers regarding, **9** Corp § 269
security, assets as, **9** Corp § 304
service of process, **9** Corp § 305

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
social purpose corporations, *see* Social purpose corporations
standards for conduct of corporate affairs
in general, **9** Corp § 306 et seq.
common directors, entities with, **9** Corp § 310
compensation, determination, *see* directors (this group); officers (this group)
good faith, **9** Corp §§ 307, 313
guaranties to directors or officers, *see* directors (this group); officers (this group)
information provided by others, **9** Corp § 307
interested directors, *see* interested directors (this group)
liability, *see* liability (this group)
loans to directors or officers, *see* directors (this group); officers (this group)
scope, **9** Corp § 306
self-dealing, *see* interested directors (this group)
statutory powers, **9** Corp § 269
termination of period, *see* involuntary dissolution (this group)
third parties, actions involving, **9** Corp § 271
transfer of assets, **9** Corp § 304
trustee, as, **9** Corp § 269; **13** Trusts § 52
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, **9** Corp § 300
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
voluntary dissolution
in general, **9** Corp § 361 et seq.
approval, **9** Corp § 361
certificate of, **9** Corp § 366
certificate of election, **9** Corp § 362
claims, **9** Corp § 364
conduct of activities, **9** Corp § 364
court jurisdiction, **9** Corp § 365
creditors, notice to, **9** Corp § 367
directors' approval, **9** Corp § 361
members' approval, **9** Corp § 361
order for, **9** Corp § 367
revocation of election, **9** Corp § 363
short form, **9** Corp § 361

Nonprofit public benefit corporations —Cont'd
voluntary dissolution—Cont'd
winding up, **9** Corp § 364
volunteer directors or officers, *see* liability (this group)
voting requirements, *see* bylaws (this group)
waiver
member meetings, *see* meetings of members (this group)

Nonsupport
child, nonsupport of
crime, as, *see* Slavery
enforcement of duty, *see* Child support
enforcement of support duty, *see* Child support

Norris-La Guardia Act, 3 Agency § 590

Notary public
acknowledgment of real property deed
in general, **12** Real Prop § 300 et seq.
disinterest requirement, **12** Real Prop § 297
knowledge required, **12** Real Prop § 297
advertising by, **12** Real Prop § 301
aliens as, *see* Aliens
appointment, **12** Real Prop § 301
authority, **12** Real Prop § 301
bond, **12** Real Prop § 301
confidential marriage, role in, *see* Marriage
criminal liability, **12** Real Prop § 302
damages liability, **12** Real Prop § 302
effect on, *see* Contest of will
employment by private employer, **12** Real Prop § 301
fees, **12** Real Prop § 301
liability, **12** Real Prop § 302
license, *see* penalties (this group)
penalties
in general, **12** Real Prop § 302
acknowledgment requirements, violation of, **12** Real Prop § 297
misconduct, penalties involving, **12** Real Prop § 302
power of attorney, certification of, *see* Power of Attorney Law

Notary public—Cont'd
Secretary of State, role of, **12** Real Prop § 301
surety, liability of, **12** Real Prop § 302

Novation
in general, **1** Contracts § 992 et seq.
assent, **1** Contracts § 994
consideration, **1** Contracts § 993
definition, **1** Contracts § 992
effect, **1** Contracts § 992
implied, **1** Contracts § 993
intent, **1** Contracts § 994
nature, **1** Contracts § 992
oral, **1** Contracts § 993
requisites, **1** Contracts §§ 993, 994
written, **1** Contracts § 993

Nuclear power and radiation
Atomic Energy Act, **7** Const Law § 35
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 35
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act, **12** Real Prop § 983
nuclear power plants
conditions for construction, **12** Real Prop § 983
monitoring, **12** Real Prop § 983
siting, **12** Real Prop § 963
pollution hazards, **12** Real Prop § 983
Radiation Control Law, **12** Real Prop § 983
Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact, **12** Real Prop § 983
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity

Nudity
in general, *see* Obscenity

Nuisances
abatement
in general, **13** Equity § 175
entry on to land for, **5** Torts § 807
failure, effect of, **13** Equity §§ 160, 178
lien for costs of, recordation of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
obscenity, *see* Obscenity
private nuisance, **13** Equity § 174
public nuisance, **13** Equity § 175

Nuisances—Cont'd
abatement—Cont'd
recordation of documents relating to, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Red Light Abatement Law (this group)
adult entertainment, *see* Obscenity
agricultural activity, **13** Equity § 184
air pollution, *see* pollution (this group)
airports, **13** Equity § 158
alcohol sales, *see* Alcohol
amusements, **13** Equity § 159
animals, **13** Equity §§ 159, 171
attractive nuisance, *see* Children and minors
balancing conveniences
in general, **13** Equity § 190 et seq.
amelioration possible, **13** Equity § 194
encroachments, **13** Equity § 193
nature of doctrine, **13** Equity § 190
public interest, **13** Equity § 194
showing of hardship, **13** Equity § 192
wilful conduct, **13** Equity § 191
bathhouse, *see* Bathhouses
businesses, **13** Equity § 159
causation, **13** Equity § 152
cockfighting, **13** Equity § 171
comparative negligence
in general, **13** Equity § 152
defense, as, **13** Equity §§ 188, 189
consent, *see* defenses (this group)
contempt, *see* Red Light Abatement Law (this group)
controlled substances offenses, **13** Equity § 171
damages
private nuisance, *see* private nuisances (this group)
public nuisance, *see* public nuisances (this group)
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Red Light Abatement Law (this group)
tort, **6** Torts § 1922
defenses
in general, **13** Equity §§ 152, 181 et seq.
authorization, **13** Equity § 181 et seq.
balancing conveniences, *see* balancing conveniences (this group)

Nuisances—Cont'd
defenses—Cont'd
comparative negligence, *see* comparative negligence (this group)
consent, **13** Equity § 187
due care, **13** Equity § 187
permit, **13** Equity § 185
relative hardship, *see* balancing conveniences (this group)
zoning regulations, **13** Equity § 186
definition, **13** Equity § 152
dogfighting, **13** Equity § 171
due care, *see* defenses (this group)
dust, **13** Equity § 158
emotional disturbance, **13** Equity § 162
employers of independent contractors, liability of, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
encroachments, *see* Encroachments
equity jurisdiction, *see* injunctions (this group)
express authorization, effect of, *see* defenses (this group)
failure to abate, *see* abatement (this group)
fear of danger, **13** Equity § 161
fences, **13** Equity § 159
future danger, **13** Equity § 161
gambling, *see* Games and gaming
general, **13** Equity § 152 et seq.
government tort claims, *see* Governmental tort liability
human trafficking, **13** Equity § 165
independent contractors, liability of employers of, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
injunctions
jurisdiction, **13** Equity § 75
private nuisance, **13** Equity § 174
public nuisance, **13** Equity § 175
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Red Light Abatement Law (this group)
scope, **13** Equity § 180
insects, **6** Torts § 1263*; **13** Equity § 159
interference with enjoyment of land, **13** Equity § 158 et seq.
inverse condemnation by, *see* Inverse condemnation
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant

Nuisances—Cont'd
lawful business distinguished, **13** Equity § 173
lewdness, **13** Equity §§ 165, 166
material deposit, **13** Equity § 157
mental disturbance, **13** Equity § 162
motion picture, **13** Equity §§ 165, 171
municipal ordinances, **13** Equity § 172
negligence, effect of, **13** Equity § 152
noise, **13** Equity § 158
nuisance per se
in general, **13** Equity §§ 152, 164 et seq.
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Red Light Abatement Law (this group)
weapons, *see* Weapons
obscene matter, *see* Obscenity
obstruction, **13** Equity § 157
odors, **13** Equity § 158
oil and gas lease, effect of regulation on, *see* Oil and gas
permit, effect of, *see* defenses (this group)
physical interference with land, **13** Equity § 157
pollution
air pollution, **13** Equity § 158
deposit on land, **13** Equity § 157
power plants, **13** Equity § 159
private nuisances
in general, **13** Equity §§ 152, 154
damages, **13** Equity § 174
entry onto land to abate, **5** Torts § 807
failure to abate, *see* abatement (this group)
injunction, **13** Equity § 174
public nuisance distinguished, **13** Equity § 154
self-help, **13** Equity § 152
prostitution, house for, *see* Prostitution
public encroachment, **13** Equity § 154
public interest, *see* balancing conveniences (this group)
public nuisances
in general, **13** Equity §§ 152, 154, 175 et seq.
abatement, *see* abatement (this group)
criminal prosecution, **13** Equity § 178
damages, **13** Equity § 176
demolition, **13** Equity § 177
destruction, **13** Equity § 177

Nuisances—Cont'd
public nuisances—Cont'd
failure to abate, *see* abatement (this group)
injunction, *see* injunctions (this group)
private nuisance distinguished, *see* private nuisances (this group)
private remedy, **13** Equity § 179
unincorporated association as complainant, *see* Unincorporated associations
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
purpresture, **13** Equity § 154
recordation of documents relating to, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
Red Light Abatement Law
in general, **13** Equity § 165 et seq.
abatement, *see* abatement (this group)
action, **13** Equity § 167
change of venue, **13** Equity § 167
contempt, **13** Equity § 168
covered activities, **13** Equity §§ 165, 166
damages, **13** Equity § 168
exempt activities, **13** Equity § 165
judgment, **13** Equity § 168
order of abatement, **13** Equity § 168
release of property, **13** Equity § 168
temporary injunction or restraining order, **13** Equity § 167
relative hardship, *see* balancing conveniences (this group)
remedies
in general, **13** Equity §§ 152, 154
abatement, *see* abatement (this group)
private nuisance, **13** Equity §§ 154, 174
public nuisance, **13** Equity §§ 154, 175 et seq.
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
Restatement 2d
in general, **13** Equity § 153
comparative negligence, **13** Equity §§ 188, 189
self-help, **13** Equity §§ 152, 174
shooting range, **13** Equity § 183
smoke, **13** Equity § 158
Solar Shade Control Act, *see* Solar energy or power
statutory authorization, effect of, *see* defenses (this group)

Nuisances—Cont'd
street gang terrorism, *see* Street gang crime
subsurface encroachment, *see* Encroachments
Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
transmission towers, **13** Equity § 159
trespass distinguished, **5** Torts § 803; **13** Equity § 155
ultrahazardous activity distinguished, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
weapons, *see* Weapons
wilful conduct, *see* balancing conveniences (this group)
zoning regulations, *see* defenses (this group)

Nullity of marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 166 et seq.
absent federal personnel, *see* Family protection
annulment, **11** Marriage § 166
attorneys' fees, *see* Attorneys' fees
bigamy
ground, **11** Marriage §§ 167, 174
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
void marriage based on, **11** Marriage §§ 167, 174
voidable marriage based on, **11** Marriage § 174
children and minors
custody determination, *see* proceedings (this group)
false promise to have, *see* fraud (this group)
minority, *see* minority (this group)
confidential marital communications privilege, *see* voidable marriage (this group)
conflict of laws, **11** Marriage § 182
conservator, role of, *see* mental incapacity (this group)
contest of will, effect on, *see* Contest of will
debt, liability for after judgment, *see* Community and separate property
default judgment, *see* Default judgment
denial, review of, **11** Marriage § 172
dissolution of marriage distinguished, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Nullity of marriage—Cont'd
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
domicile, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
Family Code, *see* Family Code
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
force
grounds, **11** Marriage § 181
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
foreign decree, effect on, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
fraud
in general, **11** Marriage § 175 et seq.
character, misrepresentation of, **11** Marriage § 176
children, false promise to have, **11** Marriage § 177
cohabitation defense, **11** Marriage § 175
criminal record concealment, **11** Marriage § 177
financial position, misrepresentation of, **11** Marriage § 176
green card, marriage to obtain, **11** Marriage § 177
illegitimacy of child, failure to disclose, **11** Marriage § 176
illicit relations with another, secret determination to continue, **11** Marriage § 177
immorality, failure to disclose, **11** Marriage § 176
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
misrepresentations, **11** Marriage § 175 et seq.
noncohabitation, secret determination of, **11** Marriage § 177
parental consent fraud, **11** Marriage §§ 177, 178
personal problems, misrepresentation of, **11** Marriage § 176
physical capacity, *see* physical incapacity (this group)
pregnancy concealment, **11** Marriage § 177
religious ceremony, false promise regarding, **11** Marriage § 177
sexual intercourse, secret refusal to engage in, **11** Marriage § 177

Nullity of marriage—Cont'd
fraud—Cont'd
social position, misrepresentation of, **11** Marriage § 176
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
sterility concealment, **11** Marriage § 177
wealth, misrepresentation of, **11** Marriage § 176
grounds
in general, **11** Marriage § 172 et seq.
bigamy, *see* bigamy (this group)
force, *see* force (this group)
fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
incest, *see* void marriage (this group)
insanity, *see* mental incapacity (this group)
mental incapacity, *see* mental incapacity (this group)
minority, *see* minority (this group)
physical incapacity, *see* physical incapacity (this group)
spouse believed dead, **11** Marriage § 174
health care power of attorney, effect on, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
hearing, *see* proceedings (this group)
incest, *see* void marriage (this group)
incidental orders, *see* proceedings (this group)
insanity, *see* mental incapacity (this group)
judgment
in general, **11** Marriage § 189
default, *see* Default judgment
effect of, **11** Marriage § 189
filing with state, **11** Marriage § 58
jurisdiction
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 80 et seq., 184 et seq.
domicile, **11** Marriage § 186
foreign decree, effect on, **11** Marriage § 187
personal, **11** Marriage § 185
subject matter, **11** Marriage § 184
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
limitations period, *see* proceedings (this group)
marital communications privilege, *see* voidable marriage (this group)

Nullity of marriage—Cont'd
mental incapacity
conservator, commencement of action by, **11** Marriage § 179
ground, as, **11** Marriage § 179
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
relative, commencement of action by, **11** Marriage § 179
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
minority
ground, **11** Marriage § 178
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
parties, **11** Marriage § 188
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
misrepresentation, *see* fraud (this group)
name, spouse's use of, *see* Name
nature and effect
in general, **11** Marriage § 166 et seq.
void marriage, *see* void marriage (this group)
voidable marriage, *see* voidable marriage (this group)
parties, *see* proceedings (this group)
personal jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
physical incapacity
ground, **11** Marriage § 180
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
marital relations, misrepresentation, **11** Marriage § 177
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
pleadings, **11** Marriage § 188
power of attorney, effect on
in general, *see* Power of Attorney Law
health care power of attorney, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
privilege
marital communications, *see* voidable marriage (this group)
proceedings
in general, **11** Marriage § 183 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **11** Marriage § 191
child custody determination, **11** Marriage § 189
corroboration, need for, **11** Marriage § 189
costs, **11** Marriage § 191
default judgment, *see* Default judgment
hearing, **11** Marriage § 189
incidental orders, **11** Marriage § 189

Nullity of marriage—Cont'd
proceedings—Cont'd
judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
limitations, **11** Marriage § 188
parties, **11** Marriage § 188
pleadings, **11** Marriage § 188
property division, **11** Marriage § 189
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
venue, **11** Marriage § 188
property division, *see* proceedings (this group)
property rights, *see* Community and separate property
relation back theory, *see* voidable marriage (this group)
report of judgment, filing with state, *see* judgment (this group)
residence requirement for same-sex marriage, **11** Marriage § 85
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
statute of limitations, *see* proceedings (this group)
subject matter jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
temporary restraining orders, *see* Temporary restraining orders
temporary spousal support, *see* Spousal support
venue, **11** Marriage § 188
void marriage
bigamy, *see* bigamy (this group)
challenge to, **11** Marriage § 167
effect, **11** Marriage § 167
grounds, **11** Marriage § 167
incest, **11** Marriage §§ 167, 173
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
premarital agreement, effect on, *see* Premarital agreements
property rights, *see* Community and separate property
putative spouse, status as, **11** Marriage § 167
quasi-marital property rights, *see* Community and separate property
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
voidable marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 168 et seq.

Nullity of marriage—Cont'd
voidable marriage—Cont'd
abatement of action to annul, **11** Marriage § 170
bigamy, *see* bigamy (this group)
effect, **11** Marriage § 166
fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
grounds, **11** Marriage § 166
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 188
marital communications privilege, effect on, **11** Marriage § 169
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
putative spouse status, **11** Marriage § 168
relation back theory, **11** Marriage § 169
remarriage, effect of, **11** Marriage § 169
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
spouse believed dead, *see* grounds (this group)
standing, **11** Marriage § 188
survival of action to annul, **11** Marriage § 170
validity, **11** Marriage § 168
wills
contest, effect on, *see* Contest of will
effect on, *see* Revocation of wills

Nunc pro tunc
adoption proceedings, entry of, *see* Adoption
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage

Nuncupative will, *see* Wills

Nurses
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
emergency medical aid by, *see* Privilege
employees, as, **3** Agency § 43
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 43
long-term health care facilities, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
"nursing service" defined, **3** Agency §§ 489, 491
"private duty nurse" defined, **3** Agency § 489
professional corporations, *see* Corporations

Nurses—Cont'd
registries
advertisements, **3** Agency § 489
bonding requirement, **3** Agency § 479
contracts, **3** Agency § 490
defined, **3** Agency §§ 476, 489
Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act, *see* Employment Agency, Employment Counseling, and Job Listing Services Act
fees, **3** Agency § 490
log sheets, **3** Agency § 489
long-term health care facilities temporary employee referral services, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
refund of fees, **3** Agency § 490
verification of experience, **3** Agency § 489
staffing levels, *see* Unfair competition
standard of care, *see* Medical malpractice
student nurses, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 519
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award

Nursing homes
advance health care directives, *see* Health Care Decisions Law; Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
death of patient, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 690
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act

Oak Woodlands Conservation Act, 12 Real Prop § 960

Oath
administrator of decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators
estate executor or administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
executor of decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators
public administrator, *see* Public administrator

Obamacare, *see* Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act

***Obergefell* case, 7** Const Law § 254; **11** Marriage § 39

Obligation of contracts
in general, **8** Const Law § 1417 et seq.
constitutional provisions, **8** Const Law § 1417
contract, **8** Const Law § 1419 et seq.
corporate charter, **8** Const Law § 1420
courts, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1418
creditors, changes to obligation, **8** Const Law § 1427
extraterritorial legislation, effect, *see* Due process
federal government, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1418
federal legislation, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1418
grant by state, **8** Const Law § 1421
impairment
in general, **8** Const Law § 1426 et seq.
obligation, changes in, **8** Const Law § 1427
procedure, changes in, **8** Const Law § 1426
remedy, changes in, **8** Const Law § 1426
intent to incorporate changes in law, **8** Const Law § 1418
legislation, **8** Const Law §§ 1428, 1429
marital settlement agreement, retroactive alteration, **8** Const Law § 1427
marriage as contract, **8** Const Law § 1419
municipal charter as contract, **8** Const Law § 1419
municipal corporation, claim by, **8** Const Law § 1418
pension agreement, retroactive alteration, **8** Const Law § 1427
police power, impairment under
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1099, 1428 et seq.
emergency legislation, **8** Const Law § 1428
insurance contracts, **8** Const Law § 1430
non-emergency legislation, **8** Const Law § 1429
procedure changes, **8** Const Law § 1426

Obligation of contracts—Cont'd
public district bond as contract, **8** Const Law § 1422
public franchise as contract, **8** Const Law § 1421
public grant as contract, **8** Const Law § 1421
public office as contract, **8** Const Law § 1419
public pension system
in general, **8** Const Law § 1423 et seq.
contractual theory, **8** Const Law § 1423
dependents' rights, **8** Const Law § 1424
modifications, **8** Const Law §§ 1424, 1425
new hires, **8** Const Law § 1424
regulation of contracts, **8** Const Law § 1197
remedy changes, **8** Const Law § 1426
rent control, *see* Rent control
retroactivity, relationship to, *see* Retroactivity
schoolteacher annuity as contract, **8** Const Law § 1419
scope of limitation, **8** Const Law § 1418
tax sale purchaser, **8** Const Law § 1427
taxi permit as contract, **8** Const Law § 1419
taxpayer status as contract, **8** Const Law § 1419
wage agreement, nullification of, **8** Const Law § 1427
welfare benefits, **8** Const Law §§ 1419, 1431

Obscenity
in general, **7** Const Law § 481 et seq.
abatement as nuisance, **7** Const Law § 505
adult bookstores, commercial speech involving, **7** Const Law § 375
adult commercial entertainment, live
California law, **7** Const Law § 503
nuisance, **13** Equity § 166
alcohol regulations regarding adult entertainment, **7** Const Law § 503
books, **7** Const Law §§ 407, 501
California law, **7** Const Law § 500 et seq.
children, advertising to, *see* Advertising
children and minors
in general, **7** Const Law § 486 et seq.

Obscenity—Cont'd
children and minors—Cont'd
advertising to by electronic media, *see* Advertising
Child Online Protection Act, **7** Const Law § 488
child pornography, **3** Agency § 415; **7** Const Law § 490 et seq.
Child Pornography Protection Act, **7** Const Law § 491
Children's Internet Protection Act, **7** Const Law § 489
Communications Decency Act, **7** Const Law § 487
interactive computer services providers, **7** Const Law § 489
Internet transmissions, **7** Const Law § 487
Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to End the Exploitation of Children Today Act, **7** Const Law § 492
circumstances of publication, effect of, **7** Const Law § 483
civil proceedings against, **7** Const Law § 505
commercial distribution, *see* distribution (this group)
constitutionality of prohibition, **7** Const Law § 481
distribution
commercial, **13** Equity § 126
exhibition, **13** Equity § 163
federal Communications Act, **7** Const Law § 498
importation for private use, **7** Const Law § 497
injunction against, **7** Const Law §§ 505, 751, 752
interstate transportation, **7** Const Law § 497
live entertainment, **7** Const Law § 503
local ordinances, **7** Const Law § 504
mail, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 409
Miller test, **7** Const Law §§ 484, 501
minors, advertising to, *see* Advertising
movies, plays, theaters
in general, **7** Const Law § 493 et seq.
California law, **7** Const Law § 502 et seq.
consenting adults, **7** Const Law § 495

Obscenity—Cont'd
movies, plays, theaters—Cont'd
zoning of adult theatres, **7** Const Law § 494
nudity, **7** Const Law § 499
nuisance, **7** Const Law § 505; **13** Equity § 163
plays, *see* movies, plays, theaters (this group)
pornography involving children, *see* children and minors (this group)
private distribution, **7** Const Law § 497
private possession, **7** Const Law § 496
public indecency statutes, **7** Const Law § 499
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
Roth test, **7** Const Law § 483
seizure of, **7** Const Law §§ 751, 752
telephone communications, commercial, **7** Const Law § 498
theatres
in general, *see* movies, plays, theaters (this group)
words as, **7** Const Law § 481

Occupational Carcinogens Control Act, 3 Agency § 407

Occupational safety and health
in general, **3** Agency § 398 et seq.
administrative regulation, **3** Agency § 398
appeals, *see* Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board (this group)
asbestos regulation, **3** Agency § 408
California Corporate Criminal Liability Act, **3** Agency § 401
Carcinogens Control Act, **3** Agency § 407
citation by, *see* Division of Occupational Safety and Health (this group)
civil penalties, **3** Agency § 401
criminal penalties, **3** Agency § 401
dangerous employment permits, **3** Agency § 401
Department of Industrial Relations, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Environmental and Occupational Disease Control, investigation of toxic cosmetics, **3** Agency § 413
Division of Occupational Safety and Health
citation by, **3** Agency § 401

Occupational safety and health—Cont'd
Division of Occupational Safety and Health—Cont'd
client employers, **3** Agency § 495
enforcement by, **3** Agency § 401
jurisdiction of, **3** Agency § 402
drinking water, **3** Agency § 406
Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, **3** Agency § 409
ergonomic measures, **3** Agency § 413
federal Occupational Safety and Health Act, **3** Agency § 398
federal preemption, *see* Occupational Safety and Health Act (this group)
first aid, **3** Agency § 406
Hazardous Substances Information and Training Act, **3** Agency § 413
indoor environmental quality, **3** Agency § 413
Industrial Safety Board, *see* Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board (this group)
Industrial Welfare Commission jurisdiction, **3** Agency § 398
judicial review of administrative decisions, **3** Agency § 404
lead poisoning, **3** Agency § 413
local health department occupational health services, **3** Agency § 413
mandamus for review of administrative decisions, **3** Agency § 404
medical services, **3** Agency § 406
needle stick prevention program, **3** Agency § 413
Occupational Carcinogens Control Act, **3** Agency § 407
occupational health training centers, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Occupational Safety and Health Act
in general, **3** Agency § 399 et seq.
enforcement, **3** Agency § 401
federal authorization, **3** Agency § 399
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 20
state actions, **7** Const Law § 32*
wrongful termination, preemption of claim, **3** Agency §§ 292, 293
Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board
in general, **3** Agency § 403
asbestos regulation, **3** Agency § 408
judicial review, **3** Agency § 404

Occupational safety and health—Cont'd
Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board
appeals, **3** Agency § 403
judicial review, **3** Agency § 404
jurisdiction, **3** Agency § 398
standards, **3** Agency § 400
Patient Protection Act, **3** Agency § 413
pesticide poisoning, **3** Agency § 413
preemption of wrongful termination action, *see* Wrongful termination
repetitive motion injuries, **3** Agency § 413
repository of data on hazardous substances, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
retaliation, **3** Agency § 405
smoking, *see* Tobacco
standards, **3** Agency §§ 400, 401
statutory regulation, **3** Agency § 398
theatres, sanitation regulation, **3** Agency § 406
toxic cosmetics, **3** Agency § 413
unsafe or unhealthy work, refusal to perform, **3** Agency § 405
variances from standards, **3** Agency § 400
Workplace Violence Safety Act, **3** Agency § 410
wrongful termination action, preemption of, *see* Wrongful termination

Occupational Safety and Health Act, *see* Occupational safety and health

Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board, *see* Occupational safety and health

Occupational therapists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Ocean
Coastal Act, *see* Coastal Act
Ocean Protection Council, *see* Water resources
resources, conservation and management of, *see* Water resources
tidelands, *see* Tidelands

Ocean Protection Council, *see* Water resources

Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Recreation Act, 12 Real Prop § 956

Offer
in general, **1** Contracts § 125 et seq.
acceptance, *see* Acceptance of offer
approval of others, *see* conditions precedent (this group)
auctioneer solicitation, **1** Contracts § 131
certainty
in general, **1** Contracts § 137 et seq.
consideration, **1** Contracts § 142
construction of nontechnical language, **1** Contracts § 140
duration, **1** Contracts § 143
future agreement, *see* future agreement (this group)
nature of performance, **1** Contracts § 141
performance curing uncertainty, **1** Contracts § 145
price, **1** Contracts § 142
purpose of contract, **1** Contracts § 144
quality of performance, **1** Contracts § 141
requirement, **1** Contracts § 137
compromise, *see* Offer to compromise
conditions precedent
in general, **1** Contracts § 130 et seq.
approval of others, **1** Contracts § 135
external, **1** Contracts § 136
formal writing contemplated, **1** Contracts § 133
settlement offer, **1** Contracts § 133
terms, completion of, **1** Contracts § 134
writing requirement, effect of, **1** Contracts § 134
consideration, *see* certainty (this group)
counteroffer
in general, **1** Contracts § 130
termination by, *see* termination (this group)
definition, **1** Contracts § 125
demand distinguished, **1** Contracts § 126
effect, **1** Contracts § 125
estimate, **1** Contracts § 132
external condition precedent, *see* conditions precedent (this group)
family discussions, *see* legal relations not contemplated (this group)
formal writing contemplated, *see* conditions precedent (this group)
future agreement
in general, **1** Contracts § 146 et seq.

Offer—Cont'd
future agreement—Cont'd
minor detail, **1** Contracts § 146
nonessential detail, **1** Contracts § 146
reservation of element, *see* reservation of essential element for future agreement (this group)
general public, to, *see* revocation (this group)
insurance, *see* Insurance
invitation to make, **1** Contracts § 130
jest, *see* legal relations not contemplated (this group)
leases of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
legal relation not contemplated
in general, **1** Contracts § 127 et seq.
family discussions, **1** Contracts § 127
jest, **1** Contracts § 127
moral obligation statement, **1** Contracts § 128
social engagement, **1** Contracts § 127
moral obligation statement, *see* legal relations not contemplated (this group)
nature, **1** Contracts § 125
option, *see* Option
quotation, **1** Contracts § 132
rejection, *see* termination (this group)
reservation of essential element for future agreement
in general, **1** Contracts § 147 et seq.
building contract changes, **1** Contracts § 155
contract to negotiate agreement distinguished, **1** Contracts § 148
former employees, placement of, **1** Contracts § 154
general rule, **1** Contracts § 147
lease terms, **1** Contracts § 152
option to renew lease, **1** Contracts § 149
payment, manner of, **1** Contracts § 151
price of goods, **1** Contracts § 153
stock price, **1** Contracts §§ 150, 153
revocability of unilateral contracts
general rule, **1** Contracts § 166
part performance, effect of, **1** Contracts § 167
performance, effect of, **1** Contracts §§ 166, 167
real estate brokers, **1** Contracts § 166

Offer—Cont'd
revocability of unilateral contracts—Cont'd
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 166
revocation
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 159 et seq., 164 et seq.
agent, receipt by, **1** Contracts § 160
dispatch, before, **1** Contracts § 192
firm offer, **1** Contracts § 165
general rule, **1** Contracts §§ 164, 165
indirect, **1** Contracts § 161
notice requirement, **1** Contracts § 160
offeror's right, **1** Contracts §§ 164, 165
option, **1** Contracts § 165
public offer, **1** Contracts § 162
"received" defined, **1** Contracts § 160
reliable information, effect of, **1** Contracts § 161
statute making offer irrevocable, **1** Contracts § 165
subcontractor's bid, **1** Contracts § 165
unilateral contract, *see* revocability of unilateral contracts (this group)
when effective, **1** Contracts § 160
settlement offer, *see* conditions precedent (this group)
sham instrument, **1** Contracts § 129
social engagement, *see* legal relations not contemplated (this group)
termination
in general, **1** Contracts § 156 et seq.
counteroffer, **1** Contracts § 163
death, effect of, **1** Contracts § 158
prescribed period, effect of, **1** Contracts § 157
reasonable period, effect of, **1** Contracts § 157
rejection by offeree, **1** Contracts § 163
revocation, *see* revocation (this group)
terms incomplete, *see* conditions precedent (this group)
warning distinguished, **1** Contracts § 126
writing requirement, *see* conditions precedent (this group)

Offer to compromise
unlicensed contractor, by, *see* Contractors

Offset
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Offset—Cont'd
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Oil and gas
abandonment, *see* termination of lease (this group)
assignment of lease
lessee, by, **12** Real Prop § 844
restriction on, **12** Real Prop § 835
royalty, *see* royalty (this group)
brokers
in general, **3** Agency § 49
licensing requirement, **3** Agency § 58
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
bunker fuel, *see* Taxation
conservation of petroleum resources, **12** Real Prop § 962
contractors' license, *see* Contractors
cotenants accounting for rights in, *see* Cotenants
drilling, regulation of, *see* Police power
federal regulation of natural gas, effect on lease, *see* leases (this group)
gasoline
care required with, *see* Negligence
dealer's lease, termination of, **12** Real Prop § 751
negligence, *see* Negligence
price posting, **4** Sales § 377
gathering of gas, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
leases
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 546, 829 et seq.
abandonment of interest, **12** Real Prop § 831
assignment restriction, *see* assignment of lease (this group)
business problems, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
community lease, **12** Real Prop § 833
concurrent ownership of land, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
conservation regulation, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
content, **12** Real Prop § 833 et seq.
Corporate Securities Law, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832

Oil and gas—Cont'd
leases—Cont'd
Corporate Securities Law exemption, *see* Corporate Securities Law
county regulations, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
decedent's estate, personal representative's right to enter into, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
default clause, **12** Real Prop § 835
drill or pay clause, **12** Real Prop § 837
erupting well, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
estate administrator's right to enter into, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
executor's right to enter into, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
federal regulation of natural gas, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
fictitious, recording of, **12** Real Prop §§ 295, 832
field practices covenant, **12** Real Prop § 835
financing problems, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
force majeure clause, **12** Real Prop § 835
form, **12** Real Prop § 833 et seq.
governmental agency's right to lease land, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
granting clause, **12** Real Prop § 834
guardian's right to enter into, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
habendum clause, **12** Real Prop § 834
implied covenants, *see* lessee's principal obligations (this group)
lessee's obligations, *see* lessee's principal obligations (this group)
lesser interest clause, **12** Real Prop § 835
life estate, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
municipal property, terms for, **12** Real Prop § 548
municipal regulations, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
nature of right, **12** Real Prop § 829
nuisances, effect of regulation of, **12** Real Prop § 832
ordinary lease distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 830
pooling and unitization clause, **12** Real Prop § 835

Oil and gas—Cont'd
leases—Cont'd
profit a prendre, as, **12** Real Prop § 830
restoration of premises covenant, **12** Real Prop § 835
rule against perpetuities violation, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
separate grant of estate in surface or minerals, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
shut-in royalty clause, **12** Real Prop § 835
Subdivision Map Act application, **12** Real Prop § 849
subdivision of land, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 830
subleases, *see* subleases (this group)
surface, right to use, **12** Real Prop § 836
term, **12** Real Prop § 834
termination, *see* termination of lease (this group)
title insurance problems, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
transfer of interest, *see* transfer of interest in lease (this group)
unless clause, **12** Real Prop § 837
warranty clause, **12** Real Prop § 835
zoning regulation, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 832
lessee's principal obligations
in general, **12** Real Prop § 837 et seq.
bonus payment to landowner, **12** Real Prop § 838
compensation of landowner, **12** Real Prop § 838
delay rental compensation to landowner, **12** Real Prop § 838
development, **12** Real Prop § 837
drilling covenants, **12** Real Prop § 839
implied covenants, **12** Real Prop § 839
operations covenants, **12** Real Prop § 839
protection covenants, **12** Real Prop § 839
royalty payment, *see* royalty (this group)
license for transactions in, *see* brokers (this group)
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation

Oil and gas—Cont'd
natural gas
care required with, *see* Negligence
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 15
interstate sale for local resale or use, *see* Commerce power
negligence, *see* Negligence
public utility, as, **8** Const Law § 1212
transportation, *see* Commerce power
natural gas, effect of federal regulation on lease, *see* leases (this group)
oil rights
cotenants accounting for, *see* Cotenants
oil spill
California legislation relating to, **12** Real Prop § 968
ownership of, **12** Real Prop § 829
police power, *see* Police power
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
public lands, reservation of rights to state, **12** Real Prop § 962
recycling of oil, **12** Real Prop § 949
reversion, transfer by lessor, **12** Real Prop § 845
right to, **12** Real Prop § 829
royalty
assignment, **12** Real Prop § 845
payment, **12** Real Prop § 838
sale, **12** Real Prop § 844
severance of title for, **12** Real Prop § 829
Subdivision Map Act applicability, *see* leases (this group)
subleases
lessee, by, **12** Real Prop § 844
restriction on, **12** Real Prop § 835
surrender, *see* termination of lease (this group)
taxation
bunker fuel, *see* Taxation
gathering of gas, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
termination of lease
in general, **12** Real Prop § 840 et seq.
abandonment, **12** Real Prop § 840
expiration, **12** Real Prop § 842
forfeiture, **12** Real Prop § 843
surrender, **12** Real Prop § 841
transfer of interest in lease
lessee's, **12** Real Prop § 844

Oil and gas—Cont'd
transfer of interest in lease—Cont'd
lessor's, **12** Real Prop § 845
reversion, **12** Real Prop § 845
royalty, *see* royalty (this group)
U.C.C. sales, **4** Sales §§ 23, 26
unitized operations, **12** Real Prop § 962
waste, *see* Police power
well equipment subcontractor as independent contractor, **3** Agency § 34
well spacing, **12** Real Prop § 962

Olympic games
environmental impact reporting for, *see* California Environmental Quality Act

Omitted heirs
in general, *see* Wills
conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
contest of will by, *see* Contest of will

Open space
in general, *see* Resource conservation and management
districts, *see* Resource conservation and management
easement, *see* Dedication

Open-Space Easements Act, 12 Real Prop § 955

Open-Space Maintenance Act, 12 Real Prop § 955

Opticians
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Option
in general, **1** Contracts § 168 et seq.
agent's right to commission, *see* Statute of frauds
assignment, *see* Assignments
binding purchase agreement distinguished, **1** Contracts § 179
commission of real estate agent, *see* Statute of frauds
consideration requirement
in general, **1** Contracts § 169
unqualified right to cancel as, **1** Contracts § 233
contract, as, **1** Contracts § 168
counteroffer, effect of, **1** Contracts § 170

Option—Cont'd
death, effect of, **1** Contracts § 170
definition, **1** Contracts § 168
dual nature of, **1** Contracts § 168
exercise
in general, **1** Contracts § 176
decedents' estates, by, *see* Executors and administrators
deposit in mail, **1** Contracts § 177
form of, **1** Contracts § 176
oral acceptance, **1** Contracts § 176
time for, *see* time of exercise (this group)
expiration of, *see* Marketable title
grant, decedents' estates, by, *see* Executors and administrators
incapacity, effect of, **1** Contracts § 170
nature, **1** Contracts § 168
offer, as, **1** Contracts § 168
oral acceptance, *see* exercise (this group)
preemption agreement distinguished, **1** Contracts § 178
promissory estoppel, **1** Contracts § 169
purchase option
in general, **1** Contracts § 171
relation back, **1** Contracts § 172
real property, *see* Real property; Recordation of instruments affecting real property
rejection, effect of, **1** Contracts § 170
requisites, **1** Contracts § 169
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, allocation under, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
sale distinguished, **4** Sales § 3
statute making offer irrevocable, effect of, **1** Contracts § 169
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
time of exercise
fixed period, **1** Contracts § 174
no fixed period, **1** Contracts § 175
trustee allocation, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
trustee's powers, *see* Trustees
types of, **1** Contracts §§ 171, 173
unexercised, expiration of, *see* Marketable title
unilateral contract, as, **1** Contracts § 168
unqualified right to cancel as, *see* consideration requirement (this group)

Option—Cont'd
writing, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 169

Optometrists
advertising by
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act

Oral contracts, *see* Contracts; Statute of frauds

Order to show cause
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution

Orders
death, reporting of, *see* Death
digital assets of decedent, use for access to, *see* Death

Ordinance
police power, exercise through, *see* Police power
zoning ordinances, *see* Zoning

Organ and Tissue Donor Registry, *see* Uniform Anatomical Death Act

Organ donation or transplantation, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Organs
donation, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
Organ and Tissue Donor Registry, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Ostensible authority, *see* Agent

Osteopaths
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Out-of-wedlock children, *see* Parent and child; Uniform Parentage Act

Outdoor Advertising Act, 8 Const Law §§ 1190, 1191

Overbreadth, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Overtime compensation
in general, **3** Agency §§ 388, 392 et seq.

Overtime compensation—Cont'd
administrative employees, **3** Agency § 393
administrative procedure, **3** Agency § 395
alternative workweek schedule, **3** Agency § 392
attorneys' fees in administrative appeal involving nonpayment, **3** Agency § 342
charter city and county employees, *see* Public officers and employees
class action
arbitration agreement prohibiting, **3** Agency § 397
computer software professionals, **3** Agency § 392
executive employees, **3** Agency § 393
exemptions, **3** Agency § 392 et seq.
Gentry case, **3** Agency § 397
judicial review, **3** Agency § 396
part-time employees, **3** Agency § 392
physicians, *see* Physicians
private school teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
professional employees, **3** Agency § 393
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
railroad employees, *see* Railroads and trains
surgeons, *see* Physicians
time off in lieu of, **3** Agency § 388
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
University of California employees, **3** Agency § 392
water storage district employees, **3** Agency § 392

PAGA, *see* Private Attorneys General Act

Paid Family Care Leave Act, 3 Agency §§ 465, 467, 472*

Pain and suffering, *see* Damages for personal injuries

Paints
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Paper recycling, 12 Real Prop § 949

Parades
constitutional protection for, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Parades—Cont'd
exclusion from, *see* Freedom of association

Parent and child
in general, **10** P & C § 1 et seq.
abduction of child, *see* Child abduction
abuse, *see* Child abuse
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adoption, *see* Adoption
artificial insemination, *see* Artificial insemination
authority of parent
abuse, *see* Child abuse
change of child's name, *see* Children and minors
consent to medical care and treatment, **10** P & C § 347
corporal punishment, **10** P & C §§ 347, 348
discipline, **10** P & C § 347
earnings of child, *see* Children and minors
home schooling, **8** Const Law § 1199; **10** P & C § 347
hyphenated surname, *see* Children and minors
medical care and treatment, **10** P & C §§ 347, 349
name change for child, *see* Children and minors
neglect, *see* Child abuse
prayer treatment, *see* Child abuse
property of child, *see* Children and minors
services of child, *see* Children and minors
sexual orientation of child, change of, **10** P & C § 347
automobile operation by child, liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1412 et seq.
contribution liability, **6** Torts § 1414
driving with permission, **6** Torts § 1413
extent of liability, **6** Torts § 1414
friend of child driving, **6** Torts § 1414
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1429
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1429
limitations period, **6** Torts § 1414
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1751
scope of liability, **6** Torts § 1414

Parent and child—Cont'd
automobile operation by child, liability—Cont'd
signer of driver's license, **6** Torts § 1412
statute of limitations, **6** Torts § 1414
termination of liability, **6** Torts § 1415
birth, *see* Birth; Medical malpractice
"child" defined in Probate Code, **14** Wills § 8
children generally, *see* Children and minors
consent to medical treatment of child, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
contracts
children's, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting
corporal punishment, *see* authority of parent (this group)
custody, *see* Action to free child from parental control; Child custody and visitation
death, *see* Wrongful death
definitions in Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
discipline, *see* authority of parent (this group)
domestic partners' rights, *see* Domestic partnerships
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
earnings of child, right to, *see* Children and minors
emancipation of child, *see* Emancipation
estoppel to assert or deny parentage, **10** P & C §§ 7, 8
executors, appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
Family Code, *see* Family Code
home schooling, *see* authority of parent (this group)
hyphenated surname, *see* Children and minors
illegitimate children
AFDC, *see* Social Security Act

Parent and child—Cont'd
illegitimate children—Cont'd
citizenship of when born outside U.S., *see* Citizenship
disability benefits, *see* Social Security Act
distinction abolished, **8** Const Law § 851
inheritance by, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments; Intestate succession
legitimacy, *see* legitimacy (this group)
paternity, *see* Paternity
public aid, **8** Const Law § 854
support by father, **8** Const Law § 853
survivor benefits, *see* Social Security Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
workers' compensation death benefit, **8** Const Law § 852
wrongful death of parent, action for, **8** Const Law § 851
immunity in tort actions, *see* Torts
imputed contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
indigent parent, support of, *see* Indigents
intentional tort interference with relationship, *see* tort interference with relationship (this group)
International Child Abduction Remedies Act, **10** P & C § 344
International Child Abduction Retention and Return Act, **10** P & C § 344
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
Juvenile court proceedings, *see* Juvenile Court Law; Juvenile delinquency; Juvenile dependency
kidnaping of child, tort action, **5** Torts § 841
legitimacy
in general, **10** P & C § 5
artificial insemination, *see* Artificial insemination
classification, abolition of, **10** P & C § 5
distinction abolished, **10** P & C § 5
paternity presumptions, *see* Presumptions of paternity
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act

Parent and child—Cont'd
legitimacy of children, conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
medical care and treatment, *see* authority of parent (this group)
medical treatment of child, consent to, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
minors generally, *see* Children and minors
name change for child, *see* Children and minors
neglect of child, *see* Child abuse
negligent infliction of emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
out-of-wedlock children, *see* illegitimate children (this group); legitimacy (this group)
"parent" defined in Probate Code, **14** Wills § 8
parentage, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
parental control, removing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control; Termination of parental rights
Parental Kidnaping Prevention Act, **10** P & C § 343
paternity, *see* Paternity; Presumptions of paternity; Uniform Parentage Act
personal injury to child
child, action by, **5** Torts § 839
parent, action by, **5** Torts § 838
unborn child, **5** Torts §§ 24, 840
prayer treatment of child, *see* Child abuse
presumptions, *see* Presumptions of paternity
prisoners' parental rights, **10** P & C § 12
privilege, *see* Parent-child privilege
property of child, right to, *see* Children and minors
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
same-sex partner, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Parentage Act
schooling at home, *see* authority of parent (this group)
services of child, right to, *see* Children and minors
sexual orientation of child, *see* authority of parent (this group)

Parent and child—Cont'd
special immigrant juvenile status, *see* Immigration
support of child, *see* Child support
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy
tort actions
child, of, *see* Children and minors
interference with relationship, *see* tort interference with relationship (this group)
parent and child, between, *see* Torts
personal injury to child, *see* personal injury to child (this group)
tort interference with relationship
abolition of actions, **5** Torts § 835
professional negligence distinguished, **5** Torts § 836
unaccompanied alien children, *see* Immigration
unborn child, injury to, *see* personal injury to child
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting
unemployment compensation
parental responsibility, effect on eligibility, **3** Agency § 527
service to child, **3** Agency § 518
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
wilful misconduct of child, *see* Children and minors
wrongful birth, *see* Medical malpractice
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful life, *see* Medical malpractice

Parent-child privilege
juvenile delinquency proceeding, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Parent Locator Service and Central Registry, *see* Juvenile dependency

Parental Kidnapping Prevention Act of 1980, 10 P & C § 343

Parking lot
bailment liability
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 193
disclaimer, **13** Pers Prop § 194
labor picketing at, *see* Labor law

Parking vehicles
Anti-Gridlock Act of 1987, **6** Torts § 1018

Parking vehicles—Cont'd
driving with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
due care required, *see* Negligence
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
illegal
proximate cause, as, *see* Proximate cause
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
preferential parking for local residents, *see* Equal protection
regulation of, **8** Const Law §§ 1122, 1128
removal by police, *see* Police and correctional activities
shoulder of highway, **6** Torts § 986
zoning, *see* Zoning

Parks and recreation areas
archaeological sites, protection of, **12** Real Prop § 956
California State Park System, **12** Real Prop § 956
Community Parklands Funds, **12** Real Prop § 956
condemnation, protection from, **12** Real Prop § 956
historical sites, protection of, **12** Real Prop § 956
lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
paleontological sites, protection of, **12** Real Prop § 956
state park system, **12** Real Prop § 956

Parol evidence rule
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
contract interpretation distinguished, **1** Contracts § 766
contracts, applicability to, **5** Torts § 901
deeds of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
fraud, **5** Torts § 901
illegality of contract, **5** Torts § 901
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
lease of personal property, **13** Pers Prop § 212
malicious prosecution action based on termination of proceeding based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
mortgage exception, *see* Deeds of trust
sales warranties, **4** Sales § 55

Parol evidence rule—Cont'd
statute of frauds distinguished, **1** Contracts § 350
trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
wills, *see* Construction of wills
wrongful termination or discharge action, *see* Wrongful termination

Parole
name change by parolee, *see* Name
officers
tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
reentry
notification of release to, **5** Torts § 361
suspension and revocation
hearing, constitutional right to, **7** Const Law § 245
tort liability of officers, *see* Governmental tort liability
voting rights, *see* Voting
work furlough
notification of release to, **5** Torts § 361

Partial-Birth Abortion Ban Act of 2000, 7 Const Law § 632

Parties
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
child custody and visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
death of party
survival of action after, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
decedents' estates, actions involving, *see* Probate Code
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
Probate Code actions, *see* Probate Code
workers' compensation proceedings, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Partition
condominium project, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments

Partition—Cont'd
conservator of estate, action by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
cotenants, by, *see* Partition by cotenants
decedents' estates, property distributed from, *see* Distribution of estate
guardian of estate, action by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
life tenant, by, *see* Estates in real property
personal property, *see* Personal property
Probate Code action, *see* Probate Code
remainderperson, by, *see* Future interests in real property
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Partition by cotenants
in general, **12** Real Prop § 64 et seq.
affirmative claims by defendant, **12** Real Prop § 69
answer to complaint, **12** Real Prop § 69
appraisal, by, **12** Real Prop § 81
attorneys' fees, **12** Real Prop § 82
availability of, **12** Real Prop §§ 64, 71
civil practice rules, application of, **12** Real Prop § 65
complaint, **12** Real Prop § 67
concurrent interests, **12** Real Prop § 71
contribution, defendant's claim for, **12** Real Prop § 69
conveyance, **12** Real Prop § 79
costs, **12** Real Prop § 82
court powers, **12** Real Prop §§ 65, 75
deceased defendant, **12** Real Prop § 66
determination of, **12** Real Prop § 73
division of property, **12** Real Prop §§ 73, 77
effect, **12** Real Prop § 64
homestead, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 52
interests, determination of, **12** Real Prop §§ 70, 71
interlocutory judgment, **12** Real Prop § 74
joinder of parties, **12** Real Prop § 66
judgment, **12** Real Prop § 83
jurisdiction, **12** Real Prop § 65
liens
costs, for, **12** Real Prop § 82
determination of status and priority of, **12** Real Prop § 70
lis pendens, **12** Real Prop § 67
manner of, determination of, **12** Real Prop § 73

Partition by cotenants—Cont'd
nature of, **12** Real Prop §§ 64, 65
owelty, **12** Real Prop § 77
parties, **12** Real Prop § 66
partnership property, **12** Real Prop § 71
personal property, *see* Personal property
physical division, **12** Real Prop §§ 73, 77
property laws, application of, **12** Real Prop § 65
referees
appointment of, **12** Real Prop § 75
appraisal by, **12** Real Prop § 81
authority of, **12** Real Prop § 76
contacts for services, **12** Real Prop § 76
division, report on, **12** Real Prop § 77
fees, **12** Real Prop § 82
liability, **12** Real Prop § 76
number of, **12** Real Prop § 75
owelty, recommendation on, **12** Real Prop § 77
roads, authority regarding, **12** Real Prop §§ 76, 77
sale, report on, *see* sale (this group)
selection of, **12** Real Prop § 75
right to, determination of, **12** Real Prop § 71
sale
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 73, 78 et seq.
closing orders, **12** Real Prop § 79
consummation, **12** Real Prop § 79
conveyance, **12** Real Prop § 79
eligibility to buy, **12** Real Prop § 78
improvements, credit for, **12** Real Prop § 80
motion to confirm or set aside, **12** Real Prop § 79
notice, **12** Real Prop § 78
order to collect proceeds and transfer property, **12** Real Prop § 79
overbid, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 79
private, **12** Real Prop § 78
procedure, **12** Real Prop § 78
proceeds, disposition of and claim to, **12** Real Prop § 80
public, **12** Real Prop § 78
report of, **12** Real Prop § 79
scope, **12** Real Prop § 65
standing, **12** Real Prop § 66

Partition by cotenants—Cont'd
successive interests
in general, **12** Real Prop § 71
proceeds of sale, **12** Real Prop § 80
sufficiency of interest, **12** Real Prop § 71
summons, **12** Real Prop § 68
trial, **12** Real Prop § 70 et seq.
venue, **12** Real Prop § 65
waiver of right, **1** Contracts § 700; **12** Real Prop §§ 64, 72

Partnerships
in general, **9** Partn §§ 1 et seq., 18 et seq.
accounting, *see* relations between partners (this group)
actions between partners, *see* relations between partners (this group)
activity authorized, **9** Partn § 25
admission of new partner, **9** Partn § 37
agency
distinguished, **9** Partn § 25
member or manager as agent, **9** Partn § 156*
partner as agent, **9** Partn § 39
purported partner, **9** Partn § 41
aggregate theory, **9** Partn § 26
agreement
in general, **9** Partn § 22
amendment, **9** Partn § 37
defined, **9** Partn § 20
designation as partnership, effect of, **9** Partn § 28
dissociation, *see* dissociation of partner (this group)
dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
fiduciary limitations on, **9** Partn § 33
authority, statement of
in general, **9** Partn §§ 23, 40
agency, effect on, **9** Partn § 39
conversion, cancellation by, **9** Partn § 61
incomplete, effect, **9** Partn § 40
statement of denial, *see* statements (this group)
transfer of real property authorization, **9** Partn § 32
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, **9** Partn § 23
capacity
acquire and transfer land, **12** Real Prop § 217

Partnerships—Cont'd
capacity—Cont'd
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* real property (this group)
sue and be sued, *see* Capacity to sue and be sued
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* real property (this group)
capital contribution, *see* formation (this group)
care, duty of, *see* relations between partners (this group)
"constituent other business entity" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
"constituent partnership" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
continuation of partnership
dissolution, after, **9** Partn § 48
duties, **9** Partn § 33
rights, **9** Partn § 37
conversion
in general, **9** Partn §§ 56, 58 et seq.
abandonment, **9** Partn § 59
authorized conversions, **9** Partn § 58
corporation, conversion of, *see* Corporate reorganization
corporation, conversion to partnership, *see* Corporate reorganization
dissociation of partner, **9** Partn § 60
domestic partnership, to, **9** Partn § 59
effect, **9** Partn § 60
effective date, **9** Partn § 59
foreign other business entity, to, **9** Partn § 58
governing law, **9** Partn § 58
interests of partners, effect on, **9** Partn § 58
liability of partners, **9** Partn § 60
limited liability company, to or from, **9** Partn §§ 58, 191
limited liability partnership, to, *see* Limited liability partnership
limited partnership, to or from, **9** Partn § 58
merger, *see* merger (this group)
other business entity, to, **9** Partn § 58
plan, **9** Partn § 59

Partnerships—Cont'd
conversion—Cont'd
real property, ownership after, **9** Partn § 62
service of process, **9** Partn § 58
statement, **9** Partn §§ 23, 61, 62
coownership
formation, effect on, *see* formation (this group)
rights of, *see* relations between partners (this group)
corporation
conversion to partnership, *see* Corporate reorganization
distinguished, *see* Corporations
power to enter into, *see* Corporate powers
cotenants, holding property as, *see* Cotenants
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
creditors' remedies
in general, **9** Partn § 44
dissolution, **9** Partn §§ 53, 54
joint and several liability of partners, **9** Partn § 43
levy on partner's assets, **9** Partn § 44
merger, *see* merger (this group)
death of partner, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrations; Sale of estate property
defamation involving, *see* Defamation
definitions, *see* Uniform Partnership Act of 1994
denial, statement of, *see* third parties, relations with (this group)
"disappearing other business entity" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
"disappearing partnership" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
dissociation of partner
in general, **9** Partn § 45 et seq.
assignment for benefit of creditors, **9** Partn § 46
authority after, **9** Partn § 48
bankruptcy, **9** Partn § 46
buyout of interest, **9** Partn §§ 49, 50
conservator appointment, **9** Partn § 46
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)

Partnerships—Cont'd
dissociation of partner—Cont'd
death of partner, **9** Partn § 46
distribution of trust or estate assets, **9** Partn § 46
duties after, **9** Partn § 48
effect of, **9** Partn § 48
expulsion of partner, **9** Partn §§ 46, 47
guardian, appointment of, **9** Partn § 46
incapacity of partner, **9** Partn § 46
indemnification after, **9** Partn § 48
liability after, **9** Partn § 48
liquidator appointment, **9** Partn § 46
merger, *see* merger (this group)
partnership agreement, effect, **9** Partn §§ 46, 47
receiver appointment, **9** Partn § 46
rights after, **9** Partn § 48
scope, **9** Partn § 45
statement, **9** Partn §§ 23, 45
termination of partner, **9** Partn § 46
trustee appointment, **9** Partn § 46
withdrawal, **9** Partn § 46
wrongful, **9** Partn § 45
dissolution
in general, **9** Partn § 51 et seq.
action between partners, role in, **9** Partn § 38
at will partnership, **9** Partn § 52
conditions for, **9** Partn § 52
contributions by partners, **9** Partn § 55
covenant not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete
creditors, obligations to, **9** Partn § 55
deceased partner's estate, liability of, **9** Partn § 55
effect of, **9** Partn § 53
illegality, effect of, **9** Partn § 52
judicial determination, **9** Partn § 52
liability of partner, **9** Partn § 53
liquidated distribution, **9** Partn § 55
partnership agreement, effect of, **9** Partn § 52
reinstatement, **9** Partn § 53
settlement of accounts, **9** Partn § 55
statement, **9** Partn §§ 23, 53
term, partnership for, **9** Partn § 52
waiver, **9** Partn § 53
winding up, *see* winding up (this group)

Partnerships—Cont'd
distinct entity theory
in general, **9** Partn § 26
dissociation of partner, **9** Partn § 45
dissolution, **9** Partn § 51
"domestic" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
entity theory, *see* distinct entity theory (this group)
equitable contribution, *see* Equitable contribution
estoppel, *see* formation (this group)
exclusions, **9** Partn § 25
executors of decedents' estates, *see* Executors and administrations
express withdrawal of partner, *see* dissociation (this group)
expulsion of partner, *see* dissociation of partner (this group)
fees
Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State (this group)
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994 statements, **9** Partn § 23
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
fiduciary relationship between partners
in general, **9** Partn § 33
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, *see* Uniform Partnership Act of 1994
foreign
"foreign other business entity" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
"foreign partnership" defined, *see* reorganization (this group)
formation
in general, **9** Partn §§ 25, 27 et seq.
capital contribution, effect of, **9** Partn § 27
coownership, effect of, **9** Partn § 27
estoppel, creation by, **9** Partn § 29
intention, role of, **9** Partn §§ 22, 28
profit sharing, effect of, **9** Partn § 27
revenue sharing, effect of, **9** Partn § 27
forms, *see* Secretary of State (this group)
general partner
defined, **9** Partn § 4
U.C.C. Article 9 definition, **9** Partn § 57
withdrawal, **9** Partn § 10
good faith and fair dealing, *see* relations between partners (this group)

Partnerships—Cont'd
governing statutes, **9** Partn § 1
gross returns, effect of sharing, *see* formation (this group)
illegality, *see* dissolution (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **1** Contracts § 832
indemnity of partners
in general, **9** Partn § 37
dissociated partner, **9** Partn § 48
insurance, *see* Insurance
joint and several liability, *see* liability for wrongful acts (this group)
joint tenant, holding property as, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
joint ventures, *see* Joint ventures
last partner, *see* winding up (this group)
levy on partner's assets, *see* creditors' remedies (this group)
liability
converting partnership, *see* conversion (this group)
deceased partner's estate, *see* dissolution (this group)
dissociated partner's, **9** Partn § 48
joint and several, *see* liability for wrongful acts (this group)
merger, *see* merger (this group)
winding up, *see* winding up (this group)
wrongful acts, *see* liability for wrongful acts (this group)
liability for wrongful acts
in general, **9** Partn § 42
dissociated partner, **9** Partn § 48
joint and several, **9** Partn § 43
limitations period on action between partners, *see* relations between partners (this group)
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
liquidating partner status, trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
losses, *see* sharing profits and losses (this group)
loyalty, duty of, *see* relations between partners (this group)

Partnerships—Cont'd
merger
in general, **9** Partn § 63 et seq.
abandonment, **9** Partn § 63
actions pending, **9** Partn § 65
agreement, **9** Partn §§ 64, 65
authorized mergers, **9** Partn § 63
buyout, **9** Partn § 65
certificate, **9** Partn § 66
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
creditors' rights, **9** Partn § 65
dissociation, **9** Partn § 65
effect, **9** Partn § 65
effective date, **9** Partn § 65
foreign entity, with, **9** Partn § 63
liability of partner, **9** Partn § 65
permissible mergers, **9** Partn § 63
real property ownership, **9** Partn § 67
statement, **9** Partn §§ 23, 66
tax liability, effect on, **9** Partn § 65
nature, **9** Partn § 25 et seq.
new partner, admission of, **9** Partn § 37
nonprobate transfers by partnership agreement, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonprofit public benefit corporation power to enter into, **9** Corp § 269
partnership agreement, *see* agreement (this group)
partnership at will
in general, **9** Partn § 20
dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
partnership for term, *see* dissolution (this group)
privacy rights, *see* Privacy
profits, *see* sharing profits and losses (this group)
property
in general, **9** Partn § 30 et seq.
acquisition, **9** Partn § 30
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
interest of partner, **9** Partn §§ 26, 30, 31
merger, effect of, *see* merger (this group)
nature, **9** Partn § 30
partition, *see* Cotenants
presumptions, **9** Partn § 30
real property, *see* real property (this group)

Partnerships—Cont'd
property—Cont'd
recovery of transferred property, **9** Partn § 32
statement of authority, *see* authority, statement of (this group)
transfer, **9** Partn §§ 31, 32
use by partner, **9** Partn § 30
property manager for, necessity of real estate broker's license for, *see* Real estate brokers
Proposition 13, tax consequences of, *see* Proposition 13
purported partner, **9** Partn § 41
real estate broker licenses, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate licensee, as, *see* Real estate brokers
real property
acquisition, *see* Cotenants; Deeds; Real property titles
cotenancy of, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy in real property
deeds, *see* Deeds
partition, *see* Partition by cotenants
tenancy in common, *see* Cotenants
title, acquisition and transfer, *see* Real property titles
relations between partners
in general, **9** Partn § 33 et seq.
account to be credited, **9** Partn § 37
accounting, **9** Partn § 34
actions between, **9** Partn § 34
books, inspection and copying, **9** Partn § 37
care, duty of, **9** Partn §§ 33, 34
compensation, **9** Partn § 37
competition, duty to avoid, **9** Partn § 34
continuation of business, *see* continuation of business (this group)
distribution in kind, **9** Partn § 37
duties, **9** Partn §§ 33, 34
entitlements of partners, **9** Partn § 37
fiduciary relationship, *see* fiduciary relationship between partners (this group)
good faith and fair dealing, **9** Partn § 35
indemnity, *see* indemnity of partners (this group)
limitations period on actions between, **9** Partn § 38

Partnerships—Cont'd
relations between partners—Cont'd
loaning money to partnership, **9** Partn § 36
losses, sharing of, *see* sharing profits and losses (this group)
loyalty, duty of, **9** Partn §§ 33, 34
management, **9** Partn § 37
permissible activity, **9** Partn § 36
profits, sharing of, *see* sharing profits and losses (this group)
records, inspection and copying, **9** Partn § 37
reimbursement, **9** Partn § 37
remuneration, **9** Partn § 37
statute of limitations on action between, **9** Partn § 38
transacting business with partnership, **9** Partn § 36
winding up, *see* winding up (this group)
reorganization
in general, **9** Partn § 56 et seq.
"constituent other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"constituent partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 57
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
definitions, **9** Partn § 57
"disappearing other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"disappearing partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"domestic" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"foreign other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"foreign partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"general partner" defined, **9** Partn § 57
governing law, **9** Partn § 56
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
merger, *see* merger (this group)
"other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"partner" defined, **9** Partn § 57

Partnerships—Cont'd
reorganization—Cont'd
"surviving other business entity" defined, **9** Partn § 57
"surviving partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 57
revenue sharing, *see* formation (this group)
rights of partner, *see* relations between partners (this group)
sale of deceased partner's interest, *see* Sale of estate property
Secretary of State
dissolution, reinstatement after, **9** Partn § 52
fees, **9** Partn § 2
forms, **9** Partn § 2
sharing profits and losses
formation, effect on, **9** Partn § 27
partners' rights, **9** Partn § 37
statements
authority, *see* authority, statement of (this group)
conversion, *see* conversion (this group)
denial, **9** Partn §§ 23, 40
dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
merger, *see* merger (this group)
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, **9** Partn § 23
withdrawal by general partner, **9** Partn § 10
statute of limitations on action between partners, *see* relations between partners (this group)
statutory definition, **9** Partn § 25
surviving partner status, trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
third parties, relations with
in general, **9** Partn § 39 et seq.
agency, *see* agency (this group)
creditors' remedies, *see* creditors' remedies (this group)
limitations on authority, **9** Partn § 40
purported partner, **9** Partn § 41
statement of authority, *see* authority, statement of (this group)
statement of denial, *see* statements (this group)
wrongful acts, *see* liability for wrongful acts (this group)

Partnerships—Cont'd
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* real property (this group)
tort liability, *see* Vicarious liability
transfer of property, *see* property (this group)
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, *see* Uniform Partnership Act of 1994
usury distinguished, *see* Usury
winding up
in general, **9** Partn § 54
compensation and reimbursement, **9** Partn § 54*
dissolution, *see* dissolution (this group)
fiduciary duties, **9** Partn § 33
good faith and fair dealing duty, **9** Partn § 35
liability, **9** Partn § 54
remuneration for, **9** Partn § 37
waiver, **9** Partn § 54
withdrawal of general partner
in general, **9** Partn § 10
dissociation, *see* dissociation of partner (this group)
workers' compensation
coverage, *see* Workers' compensation
earnings determination, *see* Workers' compensation award
wrongful acts, liability for, *see* liability for wrongful acts (this group)

Passage of property to surviving spouse
in general, **11** Com Prop § 260 et seq.; **14** Wills §§ 65, 66, 89; **15** Wills § 866 et seq.
administration
determination or confirmation of community property, effect on, *see* determination or confirmation of community property (this group)
election by survivor to administer, **15** Wills § 868
exception to, as, **14** Wills § 444
property passing without, **11** Com Prop § 262; **15** Wills § 866
property subject to, **15** Wills § 867
restitution to estate during, **15** Wills § 872
adoption of law governing, **14** Wills § 2

Passage of property to surviving spouse —Cont'd
affidavits
compensation owed to decedent, collection of, *see* compensation owed to deceased spouse (this group)
disposition of real property, **15** Wills § 869
child support obligation of decedent, *see* liability of surviving spouse (this group)
community property, *see* community property disposition (this group); determination or confirmation of community property (this group)
community property disposition
in general, **11** Com Prop § 262
real property, **15** Wills § 869
securities, **15** Wills § 870
survivorship, disposition when held with, **11** Com Prop § 261
Community Property Set-Aside Law, **11** Com Prop § 2
compensation owed to deceased spouse
in general, **15** Wills § 873 et seq.
action to compel payment, **15** Wills § 875
affidavit, **15** Wills § 874
attorneys' fees, **15** Wills § 875
authority to collect, **15** Wills § 873
fraudulent payment, liability for, **15** Wills § 876
identity, proof of, **15** Wills § 874
maximum amount, **15** Wills § 873
payment by employer, **15** Wills § 873
proof, **15** Wills § 874
superior right, liability to holder of, **15** Wills § 876
confirmation of community property, *see* determination or confirmation of community property (this group)
contractual waiver, *see* waiver of rights (this group)
creditor claims, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
"decedent's property" defined, **15** Wills § 872
determination or confirmation of community property
in general, **11** Com Prop § 262; **15** Wills § 877 et seq.

Passage of property to surviving spouse —Cont'd
determination or confirmation of community property—Cont'd
administration proceeding, effect, **15** Wills §§ 877, 878
appeal, **14** Wills § 450
appraisal, need for, **15** Wills § 877
Attorney General, notice to, **15** Wills § 879
attorneys' fees, **15** Wills § 881
authority to petition, **15** Wills § 877
excluded property, **15** Wills § 877
filing fees, **14** Wills §§ 414, 418; **15** Wills § 878
inventory, need for, **15** Wills § 877
nature of proceeding, **15** Wills § 877
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 879
orders, **15** Wills § 880
petition, **15** Wills § 878
pro rata division, agreement regarding, **15** Wills § 878
probate proceeding, effect of, **15** Wills § 877
will, use of, **15** Wills § 878
election to administer, *see* administration (this group)
employer's liability for wages owed to decedent, *see* compensation owed to deceased spouse (this group)
estoppel, application of, **15** Wills § 866
improvements to property, effect of, **15** Wills § 872
Judicial Council forms, *see* determination or confirmation of community property (this group)
liability of surviving spouse
debts of deceased spouse, **15** Wills § 871
property of deceased spouse, **15** Wills § 872
limitation of action
debts of deceased spouse, action on, **15** Wills § 871
property of deceased spouse, action on, **15** Wills § 872
petitions
administer property passing to surviving spouse, **15** Wills § 867
determine or confirm community property, *see* determination or

Passage of property to surviving spouse —Cont'd
petitions—Cont'd
confirmation of community property (this group)
quasi-community property, *see* community property disposition (this group); determination or confirmation of community property (this group)
revocable trust property, **15** Wills § 866
slander of title by, **15** Wills § 869
spousal support obligation of decedent, *see* liability of surviving spouse (this group)
statute of limitations, *see* limitation of action (this group)
trustee, election to transfer to, **15** Wills § 868
wages owed to decedent, *see* compensation owed to deceased spouse (this group)
waiver of rights
in general, **14** Wills § 353 et seq.
abandonment by surviving spouse, effect of, **14** Wills § 353
"all rights" defined, **14** Wills § 354
alteration, **14** Wills § 357
amendment, **14** Wills § 357
appointment as personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
community property set-aside, effect on, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
defenses, **14** Wills §§ 355, 357
disclosure requirements, **14** Wills §§ 355, 356
election to take against will, *see* Wills
enforcement, **14** Wills §§ 356, 357
fairness requirement, **14** Wills §§ 355, 356
family allowance, effect on, *see* Family allowance
fiduciary obligations, effect on, **14** Wills §§ 355, 356
independent representation requirement, **14** Wills §§ 355, 356
intestate succession, **14** Wills § 354
knowledge requirement, **14** Wills § 355
marital misconduct, effect of, **14** Wills § 353

Passage of property to surviving spouse —Cont'd
waiver of rights—Cont'd
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
omitted spouse, **14** Wills §§ 296, 354
personal representative, appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
probate homestead, effect on, *see* Family protection
property settlement agreement, effect of, **14** Wills § 353
quiet title decree, effect of, **14** Wills § 353
revocation, **14** Wills § 357
rights waivable, **14** Wills § 354
small estate set aside, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
transfer on death, **14** Wills § 309
unconscionability defense, **14** Wills § 355
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, effect of, *see* Uniform Premarital Agreement Act
wills, rights in, **14** Wills § 354
writing requirement, **14** Wills § 355

Patent Remedy Act
sovereign immunity, **7** Const Law § 59

Patents
in general, *see* Inventions
employees, of, *see* Employer and employee
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 59

Paternity
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adoption, *see* Adoption
CalWORKS, paternity determination under, **10** P & C § 545
child support proceedings, determination in, **10** P & C § 521
custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
discrimination against father
in general, **8** Const Law § 846 et seq.
adoption, consent to, **8** Const Law § 847

Paternity—Cont'd
discrimination against father—Cont'd
custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
standing, **8** Const Law § 848
wrongful death action, right to bring, **8** Const Law § 846
father-child relationship, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
jury trial, **7** Const Law § 242
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* Juvenile court; Juvenile dependency
mediation, *see* Child custody and visitation
presumptions, *see* Presumptions of paternity
termination of parental rights and, *see* Termination of parental rights
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
voluntary acknowledgment
in general, **10** P & C § 521
wrongful death action by father, *see* discrimination against father (this group)

Paternity tests
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
presumptions of paternity, effect on, *see* Presumptions of paternity

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
in general, **2** Insurance § 177 et seq.; **3** Agency § 453
annual limits, **2** Insurance § 181
California legislation, **2** Insurance § 179
coverage mandate, **2** Insurance § 179
dependent coverage, **2** Insurance § 179
determinations by insurers, effect on, **2** Insurance § 186
duration of coverage, **2** Insurance § 181
eligibility for coverage, **2** Insurance § 179; **3** Agency § 453
guarantee of coverage, **2** Insurance § 179

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act—Cont'd
Hobby Lobby case, **2** Insurance §§ 177, 193
inception of coverage, **2** Insurance § 180
individual mandate, **2** Insurance §§ 177, 178
insurance exchanges, **2** Insurance § 183
lifetime limits, **2** Insurance § 181
Medicaid expansion, **2** Insurance § 177
minimum benefits, **2** Insurance § 182
postclaim underwriting, **2** Insurance § 181
preexisting conditions, **2** Insurance § 179 et seq.
rate regulation, **2** Insurance § 184
review of insurer determinations, **2** Insurance § 186
subsidies, **2** Insurance § 185
tax credits, **2** Insurance § 185
termination of coverage, **2** Insurance § 181
treatment limits, **2** Insurance § 182
validity, **2** Insurance § 177

Patients Bill of Rights
violations, **5** Torts § 23

Pawnbrokers
brokers distinguished, **3** Agency § 49
loan contracts, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 9
redemption of property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 9; **9** Tax § 376*
regulations
local, *see* Police power
usury, *see* Usury
usury, *see* Usury

Pay-on-death account, *see* Probate Code

Peace officers
in general, *see* Law enforcement officers

Peculiar risk doctrine
in general, **6** Torts § 1394 et seq.
collateral negligence distinguished, **6** Torts § 1396
direct liability, **6** Torts § 1399
employee of contractor, claim by
in general, **6** Torts § 1397
agent of hirer's liability, **6** Torts § 1398
landowner's liability, **6** Torts § 1397
negligent exercise of retained control, *see* Liability of employers of inde-

Peculiar risk doctrine—Cont'd
employee of contractor, claim by—Cont'd
pendent contractors
negligent hiring, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
workers' compensation exclusivity, effect of, **6** Torts § 1397
hirer's liability to independent contractor of independent contractor, **6** Torts § 1397
Privette case, **6** Torts § 1399
Restatement, **6** Torts §§ 1394, 1400
Toland case, **6** Torts § 1399
vicarious liability, **6** Torts § 1399
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Pedestrians
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence

Penalties
contracts, *see* Liquidated damages
liability limitation distinguished, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
property tax lien, *see* Local property taxation
specific performance, effect on, *see* Specific performance
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
usury, *see* Usury
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Pensions and retirement benefits
in general, **3** Agency § 444 et seq.
annual statements, **3** Agency § 445
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
California Secure Choice Retirement Savings Trust Act, **3** Agency § 454
community property, *see* Community and separate property
competition with employer clause, *see* Covenant not to compete
corporate powers, *see* Corporate powers; Nonprofit public benefit corporations

Pensions and retirement benefits—Cont'd
Corporate Securities Law exemption, *see* Corporate Securities Law
deferred compensation plan, **3** Agency § 445
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
ERISA, *see* Federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 34
Free Exercise Clause, effect of, *see* Freedom of religion
health insurance, *see* Health insurance
mandatory retirement, *see* Age discrimination
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
military retirement benefits, *see* Community and separate property
modification increasing employer's obligation, *see* Obligation of contracts
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
payment by employer, **3** Agency § 445
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
Public Employees Retirement System, *see* public officers and employees (this group)
public officers and employees
impairment of contracts, applicability, *see* Obligation of contracts
obligation of contracts, applicability, *see* Obligation of contracts
psychiatric injury, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
workers' compensation award, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
sex discrimination in contributions, *see* Sex discrimination
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

Pensions and retirement benefits—Cont'd
trust for distinguished from strict trust, *see* Trusts
trust fund
nature of, **3** Agency § 444
public employees, **3** Agency § 444
unclaimed funds, escheat of, **3** Agency § 444
wages, contributions as, *see* Wages
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
wages, *see* Wages
workers' compensation award, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award

Peonage, *see* Slavery

Perfection of security interest in personal property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 59 et seq.
accessions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 104
agricultural liens, *see* Agricultural activity
amendment of statement
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 100 et seq.
assignment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 101
authorization, necessity for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 101
collateral, changing by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 102
debtor, changing by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 102
effectiveness, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 102
persons entitled to file, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 101
procedure, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 100
secured parties, changing by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 102
assignment, *see* perfection other than by filing (this group)
attachment, *see* automatic perfection (this group)
automatic perfection
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 61 et seq.
attachment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 61
certificated securities, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
documents, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
instruments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63

Perfection of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
automatic perfection—Cont'd
investment property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
lien, payments secured by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
negotiable documents, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 62
supporting obligations, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
certificated securities
delivery, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 71
possession, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 67
choice of law, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
commingled goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 104
contents of statement
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 77 et seq.
collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 46, 81
debtor's name, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 78, 79, 82 et seq.
disposition of collateral, effect, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 83
errors, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 82
new debtor, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 84
notice filing, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 77
omissions, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 82
postfiling events, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 83
real property related filing, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 77
record of mortgage, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 77
requirements, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 77
secured party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 80
signature of debtor, necessity for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 77
continuation statement, *see* filing (this group)
continuity, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 59
control, *see* perfection other than by filing (this group)
correction statement, *see* filing (this group)

Perfection of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
debtor's location, effect of change, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 65
definition, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 59
delivery of certificated security, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 71
filing
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 74 et seq., 79
agricultural liens, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
chattel paper, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
contents of financing statement, *see* contents of statement (this group)
continuation statement, *see* financing statement (this group)
correction statement, *see* financing statement (this group)
delays, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
duties of filing office, *see* filing office duties (this group)
effectiveness of record, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 75
errors in, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
fees, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
fixtures, filing office, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 86
general requirement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
goods, interest in, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
indexing, *see* indexing (this group)
information statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
instruments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
investment property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
ipso facto authorization, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 75
minerals, filing office, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 86
mistakes, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
negotiable documents, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
notice filing, *see* contents of statement (this group)
office, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 86
"official filing" defined, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 93

Perfection of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
filing—Cont'd
option to record in lieu, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 96
permissible, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 74
precautionary, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 76
prior authorization, necessity for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 75
procedure, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
public filings, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 93
termination statement, *see* financing statement (this group)
timber, filing office, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 86
transmitting utility, filing office, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 86
filing office duties
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90 et seq.
acknowledgment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92
bulk sales of records, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92
combined certificates, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92
communication by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92
deadline, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90
delay by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
destruction of records, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 91
errors, *see* filing (this group); indexing (this group)
filing, *see* filing (this group); procedure for filing (this group)
indexing, *see* indexing (this group)
maintenance of records, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 91
numbering records, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90
performance standards, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92
procedure for filing, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
response to search requests, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92
retrieval requirements, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90
rules of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 95
sales of records, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 92

Perfection of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
filing office duties—Cont'd
Social Security number disclosure, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
financing statement
amendment, *see* amendment of statement (this group)
bankruptcy of debtor, effect on lapse, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 98
contents, *see* contents of statement (this group)
continuation statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 99
correction statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
duration, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 97
duties of filing office, *see* filing office duties (this group)
filing, *see* filing (this group)
indexing, *see* indexing (this group)
lapse, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 98
manufactured home transaction duration, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 97
mortgage filed as fixture filing duration, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 97
procedure for filing, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
public finance transaction duration, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 97
recording in lieu of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 96
Social Security number, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
termination statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 103
transmitting utility, duration, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 97
indexing
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90
as-extracted collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90
errors, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 94
fees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 87
fixture filings, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 90
information statement, *see* filing (this group)
insurer, notice to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 73
perfection other than by filing
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 60 et seq.

Perfection of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
perfection other than by filing—Cont'd
agricultural lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 60
assignment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 60
automatic perfection, *see* automatic perfection (this group)
certificated security, *see* certificated securities (this group)
control, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 72
perfection under other law, *see* perfection under other law (this group)
possession, *see* possession (this group)
perfection under other law
consequences, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 64
continuity after change, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 65
dealer's inventory, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 64
regulation, property subject to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 64
reperfection, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 65
statute, property subject to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 64
treaty, property subject to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 64
possession
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 66 et seq.
acknowledgment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 69
certificated security, *see* certificated securities (this group)
delivery to third party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 70
goods covered by documents, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 67
manner of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 67
relation-back theory, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 68
third party, delivery to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 70
timing, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 68
procedure for filing
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 85 et seq.
acceptance of record, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 88, 89
amendment, *see* amendment of statement (this group)

Perfection of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
procedure for filing—Cont'd
continuation statement, *see* filing (this group)
fees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 87
filing office, *see* filing (this group); filing office duties (this group)
indexing, *see* indexing (this group)
record of mortgage filing fee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 87
rejection of record, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 88, 89
response fees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 87
safe harbor forms, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 89
Social Security number disclosure, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 93
time for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 85
secured transactions
in general, *see* Secured transactions in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
creation, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
significance, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 59
Social Security number, *see* procedure for filing (this group)
termination statement, *see* financing statement (this group)
timing, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 59
transition provisions, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property

Performance
actors, *see* Actors
artists, *see* Performing artists
athletes, *see* Athletes
contract, *see* Contract performance
musicians, *see* Musicians
specific performance, *see* Specific performance

Performing artists
actors, *see* Actors
advance fee contracts, *see* Talent agencies
athletes, *see* Athletes
motion pictures, *see* Motion pictures
musicians, *see* Musicians
recordings, *see* Recordings
specific performance of contract, *see* Specific performance
talent agencies, *see* Talent agencies
theaters, *see* Theaters
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation

Perjury and subornation
constitutional right to new trial, **7** Const Law § 245
dissolution of marriage, division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
spousal support award, effect on, *see* Spousal support
tort recovery, effect on, *see* Torts

Permit Streamlining Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 944 et seq.
deemed approval, **12** Real Prop § 945
lead agency, **12** Real Prop § 944
passage of time, approval by, **12** Real Prop § 945
responsible agency, **12** Real Prop § 944
time limits for agency action
in general, **12** Real Prop § 944
waiver of, **12** Real Prop § 946

Perpetuities
in general, **12** Real Prop § 182 et seq.
application, **12** Real Prop § 199
appointment power, effect of Rule on, *see* Powers of appointment
birth of child, disregarding possibility of, **12** Real Prop § 192
charities, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 199
class gifts all or nothing rule, **12** Real Prop § 188
common law
in general, **12** Real Prop § 182
exclusions, **12** Real Prop §§ 198, 199
creation of interest, *see* time of creation of interest (this group)
effect, **12** Real Prop § 36; **13** Trusts § 43

Perpetuities—Cont'd
exclusions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 198 et seq.
common law, *see* common law (this group)
limitations on, **12** Real Prop § 200
fiduciaries, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 199
generations, measurement by, **12** Real Prop § 183
governmental entities, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 199
indestructible trusts, *see* Trusts
infectious invalidity doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 188
"later of" language, *see* savings clauses (this group)
lifetime fertility presumption, **12** Real Prop § 188
lives in being, **12** Real Prop § 191
nondonative transfers, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 198
nonvested interests
creation of, *see* time of creation of interest (this group)
exclusion from Rule, *see* exclusions (this group)
validity, **12** Real Prop § 189
oil and gas lease, effect on, *see* Oil and gas
power of termination, *see* Marketable title
powers of appointment, validity under, **12** Real Prop § 190
public entities, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 199
reformation, **12** Real Prop § 197
relevant lives, **12** Real Prop § 191
Restatement of Property, **12** Real Prop §§ 1, 183
reverter, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 199
rule, **12** Real Prop § 189
saving clauses
in general, **12** Real Prop § 191
"later of" language, construction, **12** Real Prop § 193
separability doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 188
specific sum doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 188
spouse of individual alive as validating life, **12** Real Prop § 191
subclass doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 188

Perpetuities—Cont'd
suspension of alienation, rule against, **12** Real Prop § 182
termination power, effect of Rule, **12** Real Prop §§ 199, 341
time of creation of interest
in general, **12** Real Prop § 194 et seq.
postponement, **12** Real Prop § 195
relation back doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 194
transfer to trust, **12** Real Prop § 196
trusts, **13** Trusts § 43
trusts, rules relating to, **12** Real Prop §§ 36, 196
will, interest created by, **12** Real Prop § 195
transfer to trust, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 196
trustees, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 199
trusts, *see* Trusts
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, **12** Real Prop § 186 et seq.; **13** Trusts § 5
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, incorporation into Probate Code, **14** Wills § 10
validating lives, **12** Real Prop § 191
wait-and-see validation
nonvested interests, **12** Real Prop § 189
powers of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
Restatement, **12** Real Prop § 183

Personal income tax, *see* Income taxes

Personal injury actions
abatement of action, *see* Torts
child, injury to, *see* Parent and child
child support, effect of recovery on, *see* Child support
compromise
conservator of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
decedent's estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
guardian of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
minor's claims, *see* Probate proceedings
conflict of laws, *see* Torts conflict of laws
contraband, *see* Personal property

Personal injury actions—Cont'd
damages, *see* Damages for personal injuries
definitions
bodily injury, **2** Insurance § 129
insurance, *see* Insurance; Insurance contracts and coverage
personal injury, **2** Insurance § 121
underinsured motorists, *see* Automobile insurance
uninsured motorists, *see* Automobile insurance
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
spouse, injury to, *see* Spouse
survival of liability, *see* Torts
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Personal jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction

Personal property
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 1 et seq.
abandonment
escheat, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
tenant, abandonment by, *see* Landlord and tenant
accession, *see* acquisition (this group)
acquisition
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 28 et seq.
accession, **13** Pers Prop § 131
adverse possession, *see* adverse possession (this group)
confusion, **13** Pers Prop § 132
contraband, **13** Pers Prop § 27
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
employer, rights against, **13** Pers Prop § 127
finder's right, **13** Pers Prop § 127
gift, *see* Gifts
ownership, *see* ownership (this group)
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
adoptee, *see* Adoption
adverse possession
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 133
conflict of laws, **13** Pers Prop § 53
artistic property, *see* Art and art preservation; Copyright; Literary and artistic property; Plagiarism
automobiles, *see* Automobiles
bailee, finder as, **13** Pers Prop § 129

Personal property—Cont'd
bailments, *see* Bailments
body, *see* Dead bodies; Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
brokers, **3** Agency § 49
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
child's powers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
common interests
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 28
joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property
common law right of possession, **13** Pers Prop § 127
conflict of laws
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 51 et seq.
adverse possession, *see* adverse possession (this group)
assignment for benefit of creditors, **13** Pers Prop § 53
chattel embodied in document, **13** Pers Prop § 53
Commercial Code, **13** Pers Prop § 52
conveyances, **13** Pers Prop § 53
encumbrances, **13** Pers Prop § 55
motor vehicles, **13** Pers Prop § 57
powers, **13** Pers Prop § 54
removal of property, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 56
Restatement, **13** Pers Prop § 51
Uniform Commercial Code, **13** Pers Prop § 52
confusion, acquisition by, **13** Pers Prop § 132
conservator of estate, duties and powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contraband, *see* ownership (this group)
contract, specific performance, *see* Specific performance
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
cotenants, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property
crops, *see* Crops
dead body, *see* Dead bodies
decedent's estate, sale from, *see* Sale of estate property
definitions
ownership, **13** Pers Prop §§ 1, 2
personal property, **13** Pers Prop § 107

Personal property—Cont'd
definitions—Cont'd
property, **13** Pers Prop §§ 3, 4
real property, **13** Pers Prop § 107
disposition by landlord of commercial premises, *see* Landlord and tenant
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
equitable servitudes in chattels, *see* Chattels
escheat, *see* Escheat; Unclaimed Property Law
estate property, *see* Sale of estate property
fish, ownership of, **13** Pers Prop § 21
fixtures, *see* Fixtures
future interests, *see* ownership (this group)
guardian of estate, duties and powers regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
injury actions
abatement of actions, *see* Torts
damages, *see* Damages for property damage
survival of liability, *see* Torts
intestate succession
in general, *see* Intestate succession
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
inventions, *see* Inventions
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property
leases, *see* Leases of personal property
lessor, strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
liens, *see* Personal property liens
literary and artistic property, *see* Art and art preservation; Copyright; Literary and artistic property; Plagiarism
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
minor's powers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
mobility of property, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 107
name, *see* Name
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nursery stock, **13** Pers Prop § 109

Personal property—Cont'd
ownership
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 1 et seq.
absolute, **13** Pers Prop § 28
acquisition, *see* acquisition (this group)
community property, *see* Community and separate property
contraband, **13** Pers Prop § 27
dead body, *see* Dead bodies; Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
definition, **13** Pers Prop §§ 1, 2
fish, **13** Pers Prop § 21
future interests, **13** Pers Prop § 29
general meaning, **13** Pers Prop § 1
illegally possessed property, **13** Pers Prop § 27
interests in common, **13** Pers Prop § 28
joint interests, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property
legal possession as, **13** Pers Prop § 2
marital property, *see* Community and separate property
mortgagee as, **13** Pers Prop § 2
name, *see* Name
"owner" defined, **13** Pers Prop § 2
partnership interests, *see* Partnerships
private persons, by, **13** Pers Prop § 28
public entities, by, **13** Pers Prop § 28
qualified, **13** Pers Prop § 28
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
special meanings, **13** Pers Prop § 2
wild animals, **13** Pers Prop § 21
partition, **13** Pers Prop § 50
patents, *see* Inventions
possessory interest, property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
prescription, *see* adverse possession (this group)
prison inmate's rights, *see* Prisoners
property defined, **13** Pers Prop §§ 3, 4
public office, **13** Pers Prop § 22
recapture, *see* Assault and battery
Restatement, **13** Pers Prop § 51
resulting trust in, *see* Resulting trusts
Revised Unclaimed Property Law, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
sale
contractors' license, *see* Contractors
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes

Personal property—Cont'd
secured transactions
in general, *see* Secured transactions in personal property; Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
creation, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
specific performance of contract, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statutory duties and rights of finders
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 128 et seq.
bailee for hire, **13** Pers Prop § 129
exceptions, **13** Pers Prop § 130
notice to owner, **13** Pers Prop § 129
owner's failure to claim, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 129
police custody of property, **13** Pers Prop § 130
police notification of owner, **13** Pers Prop § 129
public agency taking possession, **13** Pers Prop § 130
return of property, **13** Pers Prop § 129
unknown owner, **13** Pers Prop § 129
taxation
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
possessory interest, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
tenant, disposal after judgment, *see* Unlawful detainer
trade names, *see* Trademarks and trade names
trademarks, *see* Trademarks and trade names
trees, *see* Forest and timber
trespass to, **5** Torts § 832; **6** Torts § 1236
unclaimed property
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 37 et seq.

Personal property—Cont'd
unclaimed property—Cont'd
funds, **13** Pers Prop § 40
museums, **13** Pers Prop § 40
Unclaimed Property Law, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
water, *see* Water
wild animals, ownership of, **13** Pers Prop § 21

Personal property liens
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 226 et seq.
agricultural supply, *see* Agricultural activity
aircraft keeper or repairer, **13** Pers Prop § 253
animal breeder, **13** Pers Prop § 231
attachment, lien created by, **13** Pers Prop § 226
attorney, **13** Pers Prop § 231
carrier, *see* Carriers
common law liens, **13** Pers Prop § 226
contractual liens for security, **13** Pers Prop § 226
county hospital care, **13** Pers Prop § 231
equitable, **13** Pers Prop §§ 226, 231
execution, lien created by, **13** Pers Prop § 226
garages, *see* Garages
hospital lien on damages, **13** Pers Prop §§ 254, 255
household goods carrier, *see* Carriers
improvers and storage
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 243 et seq.
effect, **13** Pers Prop § 244
enforcement, **13** Pers Prop § 245
garages, *see* Garages
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 244
small charge procedure, **13** Pers Prop § 246
towing and storage, **13** Pers Prop § 252
innkeeper, *see* Innkeepers
judgment, lien created by, **13** Pers Prop § 226
"lien" defined, **13** Pers Prop § 226
loggers, **13** Pers Prop § 231
lumbermen, **13** Pers Prop § 231
maritime, **13** Pers Prop § 231

Personal property liens—Cont'd
miner, **13** Pers Prop § 231
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 226
nonpossessory, **13** Pers Prop §§ 226, 231
possessory
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 227 et seq.
conduct, waiver by, **13** Pers Prop § 229
enforcement, **13** Pers Prop § 227
general, **13** Pers Prop § 227
payment, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 229
power to subject goods, **13** Pers Prop § 228
relinquishment of possession, **13** Pers Prop § 230
requisites, **13** Pers Prop § 228
running of limitations, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 229
specific, **13** Pers Prop § 227
statutory, **13** Pers Prop § 226
tender, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 229
termination, **13** Pers Prop §§ 229, 230
work done by claimant, **13** Pers Prop § 228
priority rules, **13** Pers Prop § 226
self-service storage facility, **13** Pers Prop §§ 239, 240
state tax lien, **13** Pers Prop § 231
thresher, **13** Pers Prop § 231
towing and storage, **13** Pers Prop § 252
warehouseman, *see* Warehouseman

Personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators

Personal service contract, *see* Contracts

Pest control
exterminators, standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
fumigating as ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
inspection report, disclosure on sale of property, *see* Real estate brokers
inspectors
duty of care, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
Pest Control Compact, **7** Const Law § 78
pesticide
pollution control, **12** Real Prop § 984
Proposition 65, **12** Real Prop § 985

Pest control—Cont'd
pesticide—Cont'd
warranties, *see* Sales warranties
structural pest control inspection report, disclosure on sale of property, *see* Real estate brokers

Pesticides
in general, *see* Pest control
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
governmental tort liability for use, *see* Governmental tort liability
regulation of, **3** Agency § 413

Pet insurance, *see* Animals

Petroleum
franchises for sale of, *see* Franchise

Petroleum Marketing Practices Act, 3 Agency §§ 10, 14

Pharmacies
employees, working hours and days, **3** Agency § 388

Pharmacists
advertising by
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
defective drug, liability for, *see* Strict products liability
drugs, *see* Drugs
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
prescriptions, *see* Prescriptions
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act

Photo-listing service, *see* Adoption

Photographs
appropriation of likeness by, *see* Invasion of privacy
court proceedings, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
employee, for, *see* Employer and employee
invasion of privacy by, *see* Invasion of privacy
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers

Physical and mental examination
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Physical therapists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
workers' compensation medical treatment by, *see* Workers' compensation award

Physician-patient privilege
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Physicians
advertising by
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
advocacy of medically appropriate health care, **1** Contracts § 955
advocacy regarding health care, termination of employment based on, *see* Wrongful termination
assisting suicide, *see* Suicide
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
consent, treatment without, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical care
consultant, affirmative duties as, **6** Torts § 1191
definition for workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award
emergency services, *see* immunity for emergency medical treatment (this group)
employees, as, **3** Agency § 42
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
health care advocacy, termination of employment based on, *see* Wrongful termination
health care decisions, *see* Health Care Decisions Law; Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
health care service plan contracts, *see* Health insurance

Physicians—Cont'd
hospital staff privileges
admission to, *see* Unincorporated associations
restriction, *see* Unfair competition
hospital's liability for negligence, *see* negligence (this group)
hours and days of work exemption for, **3** Agency § 392
immunity for emergency medical treatment
in general, **5** Torts §§ 60 et seq., 406
accident scene, **5** Torts § 60
athletic event participant, **5** Torts § 60
complication from prior care, **5** Torts § 60
existence of emergency, **5** Torts § 60
gravely disabled patient, **5** Torts § 64
mentally disordered patient, **5** Torts § 64
normal practice, as, **5** Torts § 61
obstetrical services, **5** Torts § 62
scheduled patient, **5** Torts § 63
transfer of patient, **5** Torts § 60
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 42
informed consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical care
interns
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 519
life sustaining treatment, orders for, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
mandatory retirement, **3** Agency § 366
medical proctor, duties of, **6** Torts § 1209
medical society, admission to, *see* Unincorporated associations
minor's contract for services, *see* Children and minors
negligence
hospital's liability, **6** Torts § 1410
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
out-of-state training, *see* Equal protection
overtime compensation exemption for, **3** Agency § 392

Physicians—Cont'd
patients
informed consent, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical care
referral of, *see* referral of patients (this group)
pesticide poisoning, reporting of, **3** Agency § 413
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
professional society or committee proceedings, *see* Privilege
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
referral of patients
immunity for, **5** Torts § 97
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
suicide, assisting, *see* Suicide
surgery, products liability for, *see* Strict products liability
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
workers' compensation
action for fee, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
party to proceeding, *see* Workers' compensation award
suspension from, *see* Workers' compensation
treatment by, *see* Workers' compensation award

Physicians' assistants
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Picketing
constitutional protection, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
labor law, *see* Labor law

Plagiarism
in general, **5** Torts § 834
conversion distinguished, *see* Conversion of personal property
federal preemption of state law, **5** Torts § 834
quasi-contract action, **1** Contracts § 1076
tort action based on, **5** Torts § 834

Planning and Zoning Law, *see* Zoning

Plastic bags
recycling, **12** Real Prop § 949

Pleading
annulment of marriage, *see* Family law proceedings
child custody and visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
Family Code, *see* Family law proceedings
marriage, *see* Family law proceedings
nullity of marriage, *see* Family law proceedings
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
workers' compensation
answer, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
application, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
exclusive remedy, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Pledge, *see* Secured transactions in personal property

POD account, *see* Probate Code

Podiatrists
professional corporations, *see* Corporations

Point of sale devices, *see* Banks and banking

Polanco Redevelopment Act, 12 Real Prop § 980

Police and correctional activities
affirmative duties
in general, **6** Torts § 1187
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide

Police and correctional activities—Cont'd
arrest
failure to make, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
force used in, *see* Arrest
arrested person
injury caused by, **5** Torts § 358
suicidal, release of, **5** Torts § 362
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
colleges and universities, surveillance, *see* Colleges and universities
dogs, *see* Animals
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence prevention
emergency medical aid by, *see* Privilege
failure to provide protection
in general, **5** Torts § 363 et seq.
employee immunity, **5** Torts § 428
immunity rule, **5** Torts § 363
riot, discriminatory allocation during, **5** Torts § 364
special relationship, **5** Torts § 365
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
firefighter's rule, *see* Firefighter's rule
force used in arrest, *see* Arrest
governmental tort liability
in general, **5** Torts §§ 347 et seq., 427, 428
arrest, failure to make, **5** Torts §§ 366, 428
arrested person, injury caused by, *see* arrested person (this group)
custody, failure to retain in, **5** Torts §§ 366, 428
dangerous condition of public property, **5** Torts §§ 347, 427
discretionary acts, **5** Torts § 420
duty to warn, **5** Torts § 349
employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 427, 428
law enforcement, **5** Torts § 343
medical treatment, failure to provide to prisoner, *see* Prisoners
motor vehicle tort, *see* Governmental tort liability
prisoners, *see* Prisoners

Police and correctional activities—Cont'd
governmental tort liability—Cont'd
protection, failure to provide, *see* failure to provide protection (this group)
pursuit, *see* pursuit (this group)
scope, **5** Torts § 347
special relationship, **5** Torts §§ 348, 349
survivors of officer, **5** Torts § 415
traffic injuries, *see* traffic injuries (this group)
immunity
in general, **5** Torts § 130
tort liability, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
witness, as, *see* Immunity of witness
injuries to, tort liability, *see* Firefighter's rule
legal duty, **6** Torts § 993
motor vehicle torts, *see* Governmental tort liability
police misconduct
defamation based on report, *see* Defamation
investigation, **8** Const Law § 1082*
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
privilege, *see* Immunity
Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
pursuit
in general, **5** Torts § 399 et seq.
adequacy of policy, **5** Torts § 402
adoption of policy, **5** Torts § 400
nature of immunity, **5** Torts § 399
provisions required for policy, **5** Torts § 401
scope of immunity, **5** Torts § 399
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
self-defense privilege, effect on arrest, *see* Arrest
special tax for police protection, *see* Taxation
strike by, **3** Agency § 618
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide
surveillance of colleges and universities, *see* Colleges and universities

Police and correctional activities—Cont'd
tort liability for injuries to, *see* Firefighter's rule
traffic injuries
in general, **5** Torts § 368 et seq.
driving, prevention of, **5** Torts § 368
intoxicated driver, prevention of driving by, **5** Torts § 368
parked car, removal, **5** Torts § 369
stranded motorist, assisting, **5** Torts § 370
workers' compensation, *see* Law enforcement officers

Police power
in general, **8** Const Law § 1098 et seq.
advertising
in general, **8** Const Law § 1205
outdoor, *see* outdoor advertising (this group)
aesthetic regulations, **8** Const Law § 1189 et seq.
AIDS testing, *see* AIDS
air pollution, *see* Air pollution
airports, **8** Const Law § 1122
alcoholic beverages, **8** Const Law §§ 1111, 1114, 1209
alienation of power, **8** Const Law § 1098
animals, **8** Const Law §§ 1107, 1110
annexation of territory, **8** Const Law § 1125
assembly, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
assessment of public property, **8** Const Law § 1125
bidding procedures for work in city, **8** Const Law § 1122
billboards, *see* outdoor advertising (this group)
Blue Sky Laws, *see* Blue Sky Laws
business tie-ups, **8** Const Law § 1205
businesses, *see* occupations and businesses (this group)
cable television, **8** Const Law § 1125
charter amendment procedures, **8** Const Law § 1125
charter cities, **8** Const Law §§ 1117, 1141*
charter counties, *see* municipal home rule (this group)
cigarette sales to minors, *see* tobacco (this group)

Police power—Cont'd
cities, exercise by, *see* exercise by local subdivision (this group)
city charter, *see* exercise by local subdivision (this group)
civil rights, **8** Const Law § 1110
closing hours, **8** Const Law § 1203
competition, outside, **8** Const Law § 1129
compulsory school attendance, *see* Schools and school districts
conservation, **8** Const Law § 1196
consideration for contract, regulation, **8** Const Law § 1197
Constitution, limitation by, **8** Const Law § 1105
container shapes and sizes, **8** Const Law § 1205
contractor licensing, **8** Const Law § 1110
contracts, *see* Contracts
counties, *see* exercise by local subdivision (this group)
court fees, **8** Const Law § 1114
criminal activities, **8** Const Law §§ 1112, 1115
criminal records, **8** Const Law § 1125
curfew, *see* Curfew
dangerous property or activity, *see* property, use of (this group)
delegation of power, **8** Const Law § 1098
district formation and dissolution, **8** Const Law § 1126
domestic partners, discrimination against, *see* Domestic partnerships
drugs, **8** Const Law § 1201
due process limitation, **8** Const Law § 1105
education, **8** Const Law § 1127
elastic power, **8** Const Law § 1100
elections, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1122
emergencies
power in, **8** Const Law § 1100
taking, exercise of power as, *see* Taking
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
employee right and benefits, **8** Const Law § 1110
equal protection, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1105
excessive fines prohibition, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1105
exercise by local subdivision
in general, **8** Const Law § 1106 et seq.

Police power—Cont'd
exercise by local subdivision—Cont'd
constitutional authorization, **8** Const Law § 1106
exclusive power, *see* municipal home rule (this group)
matters of statewide concern, **8** Const Law § 1125 et seq.
scope of, **8** Const Law § 1106
state occupation of field, *see* state occupation of field (this group)
state-owned land, activity on, **8** Const Law § 1113
tobacco sales, **8** Const Law § 1110
extraterritorial municipal regulations, **8** Const Law § 1129
financial corporations, tax on, **8** Const Law § 1125
fire protection, **8** Const Law § 1204
firearms regulations
possession, **8** Const Law § 1114
sales, **8** Const Law § 1110
statewide concern, **8** Const Law § 1125
First Amendment rights, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
food, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1129, 1201
franchise, *see* Franchise
fraud, *see* Fraud
freedom of speech, press, and assembly, **8** Const Law § 1198
gambling, **8** Const Law § 1112
gaming clubs, **8** Const Law § 1110
gender identity, *see* Sex discrimination
government subsidized rental housing units, **8** Const Law § 1125
graffiti, **8** Const Law § 1112
groundwater, **8** Const Law § 1110
hazardous substance contamination remediation, **8** Const Law § 1114
hazardous waste disposal, **8** Const Law § 1110
home schooling, **8** Const Law § 1199
horse racing, **8** Const Law § 1125
hours of work, *see* Employer and employee
housing, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1114
impairment of contract rights, *see* Obligation of contracts
implied powers distinguished, **8** Const Law § 1102

Police power—Cont'd
inherent power to regulate, **8** Const Law § 1098
inimical activity, *see* property, use of (this group)
insurance rate regulation, *see* Insurance
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
juvenile crime prevention, **8** Const Law § 1122
labels, **8** Const Law § 1205
labor relations, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1125
land use, **8** Const Law §§ 1107, 1110, 1114
legislative judgment, role of, **8** Const Law § 1101
licensed trades and professions, *see* occupations and businesses (this group)
lien priority, **8** Const Law § 1114
limitations on, **8** Const Law § 1105
living wage ordinance, *see* Wages
local inspection, **8** Const Law § 1129
local political campaign financing, *see* Campaign
local subdivision, exercise by, *see* exercise by local subdivision (this group)
local taxes, *see* taxation (this group)
medical marijuana, **8** Const Law § 1110
medical supplies, **8** Const Law § 1201
milk industry, **8** Const Law § 1125
minimum wage, **8** Const Law § 1239
mobilehome parks, **8** Const Law § 1114
motorcycle helmets, *see* Motorcycles
municipal affairs, *see* municipal home rule (this group)
municipal elections, **8** Const Law § 1122
municipal employees, **8** Const Law §§ 1122, 1125
municipal home rule
in general, **8** Const Law § 1117 et seq.
changed conditions, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1121
charter, **8** Const Law § 1118
charter cities, **8** Const Law § 1117
charter counties, **8** Const Law § 1117
constitutional provisions, **8** Const Law § 1117

Police power—Cont'd
municipal home rule—Cont'd
determination of, **8** Const Law §§ 1120, 1121
ordinances, effect of charter on, **8** Const Law § 1118
purpose, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1121
subjects of, **8** Const Law § 1122 et seq.
theory, **8** Const Law § 1117
unlawful surrender of control, **8** Const Law § 1119
municipal property, leases of, **8** Const Law § 1110
nondangerous business or activity, *see* property, use of (this group)
occupations and businesses
in general, **8** Const Law § 1200 et seq.
immunity for private business, **8** Const Law § 1200
licensed trades and professions, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1125, 1207
local regulation, **8** Const Law § 1107
proration laws, **8** Const Law § 1208
public service business doctrine, **8** Const Law § 1200
right to do business, limitations on, **8** Const Law § 1208
oil drilling, **8** Const Law § 1110
outdoor advertising
in general, **8** Const Law § 1190 et seq.
off-site, **8** Const Law §§ 1193, 1194
on-site, **8** Const Law § 1192
Outdoor Advertising Act, **8** Const Law §§ 1190, 1191
public property, **8** Const Law § 1195
outside competition, prohibition, **8** Const Law § 1129
paramount power, **8** Const Law § 1099
parking, *see* Parking vehicles
pawnbrokers, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1114
personal rights, **8** Const Law §§ 1198, 1199
pest control, **8** Const Law § 1201
plastic bags, **8** Const Law § 1110
power service line franchise, **8** Const Law § 1125
predatory lending practices, **8** Const Law § 1114
preemption, *see* state occupation of field (this group)
premises liability, **8** Const Law § 1110

Police power—Cont'd
press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
price regulation, **8** Const Law § 1209 et seq.
private schools, *see* Private schools
prohibition as exercise of, **8** Const Law § 1103
property, use of
dangerous business or activity, **8** Const Law § 1186
illegal activity, vehicle or vessel involved in, **8** Const Law § 1186
inimical activity, **8** Const Law § 1186
nondangerous business or activity, **8** Const Law §§ 1187, 1188
Proposition 103, *see* Proposition 103
psychiatric treatment, **8** Const Law § 1125
public contracting, **8** Const Law § 1120
public safety officers, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1120
public utilities, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1122
public works projects, wages for, **8** Const Law § 1117
rate regulation, **8** Const Law § 1209 et seq.
regulation as exercise of, **8** Const Law § 1103
regulatory taking, *see* Inverse condemnation
rent control, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1114
road closures, **8** Const Law § 1128
sales below cost, **8** Const Law § 1205
school attendance, *see* Schools and school districts
school system, **8** Const Law § 1127
schooling at home, *see* Parent and child
scrap metal regulations, **8** Const Law § 1114
sewage, *see* waste (this group)
solid waste, *see* waste (this group)
speech, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
state employees, **8** Const Law § 1114
state occupation of field
in general, **8** Const Law § 1108 et seq.
legislative authorization of local regulations, **8** Const Law § 1109
test of valid regulation, **8** Const Law § 1108

Police power—Cont'd
state-owned land, activity on, *see* exercise by local subdivision (this group)
statutory liability, **8** Const Law § 1125
sterilization, *see* Sterilization
street use, **8** Const Law § 1107
subdivision, local, exercise by, *see* exercise by local subdivision (this group)
Sunday closing hours, **8** Const Law § 1203
taxation
as exercise of, **8** Const Law § 1104
financial corporations, **8** Const Law § 1125
local regulation, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1114
taxing power distinguished, **8** Const Law § 1102
telephone line franchise, **8** Const Law § 1125
term limits, **8** Const Law § 1124
timber harvesting, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1114
tipped employees, *see* Minimum wage
tobacco
California Indoor Clean Air Act, **8** Const Law § 1202
sales, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1112
smoking, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1202
towing fees, **8** Const Law § 1114
trading stamps, **8** Const Law § 1205
traffic, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1128
transportation, **8** Const Law § 1110
utilities, **8** Const Law §§ 1114, 1122
vaccination, **8** Const Law § 1198
vehicle used in illegal activity, *see* property, use of (this group)
vessel used in illegal activity, *see* property, use of (this group)
veterans, **8** Const Law § 1125
voting rights, *see* Voting
waste
conservation, **8** Const Law § 1196
disposal, **8** Const Law § 1116
endangered species, **8** Const Law § 1196
gas, of, **8** Const Law § 1196
oil, **8** Const Law § 1196
prevention, **8** Const Law § 1196
sewage, **8** Const Law §§ 1116, 1125

Police power—Cont'd
waste—Cont'd
solid waste reduction and disposal, **8** Const Law §§ 1110, 1116
water pollution, *see* Water pollution
welfare programs, **8** Const Law § 1110
working hours, *see* Employer and employee
zoning, *see* Zoning

Political items sold as originals, 4 Sales § 394

Political parties
in general, **7** Const Law § 279 et seq.
association rights, **7** Const Law §§ 429, 430
campaign, *see* Campaign
candidates, *see* Candidates
elections, *see* Elections
endorsement of candidate, **7** Const Law § 298
freedom of association, **7** Const Law §§ 429, 430
loyalty oath, **7** Const Law § 538
party preference designation by candidate on ballot, *see* Voting
primary elections, *see* Primary elections

Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act

Poll tax, *see* Equal protection in taxation

Pollution control
in general, **12** Real Prop § 964 et seq.
air pollution, *see* Air pollution
enforcement
Attorney General, by, **12** Real Prop § 987
governmental actions, **12** Real Prop § 987
private actions, **12** Real Prop § 988
environmental justice, **12** Real Prop § 964
environmental protection, *see* Environmental protection
federal regulation, **12** Real Prop § 964
forms of, **12** Real Prop § 964
hazardous waste, *see* Hazardous waste
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
international cooperation, **12** Real Prop § 964

Pollution control—Cont'd
interstate cooperation, **12** Real Prop § 964
land use planning, *see* Land use planning and regulation
multistate resolutions, **12** Real Prop § 987
noise, **12** Real Prop § 986
nuclear power and radiation, **12** Real Prop § 983
nuisance, *see* Nuisances
permit coordination, **12** Real Prop § 964
pesticides, **12** Real Prop §§ 984, 985
"pollution" defined for insurance purposes, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
property insurance, *see* Property insurance
resource conservation and management, *see* Resource conservation and management
solid waste, *see* Solid waste
state regulation, **12** Real Prop § 964
toxic chemicals, **12** Real Prop §§ 984, 985
water pollution, *see* Water pollution

POLST orders
in general, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
wills, language in regarding, *see* Construction of wills

Polygraph
employment, use in, **3** Agency § 376
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
privacy rights, **7** Const Law § 658
public employees
in general, **3** Agency §§ 319, 376
Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
refusal to take test
public employee, **3** Agency § 319
voluntary taking by employee, **3** Agency § 376

Polysomnographic technologists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 966, 969

Posse
workers' compensation, *see* Law enforcement officers

Poultry Products and Inspection Act, 7 Const Law § 32

Pourover devise, *see* Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trust Act

Power of attorney
absent federal personnel, *see* Family protection
account in decedent's estate, waiver of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
acknowledgment, *see* Deeds; Notary public
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
advance health care directives, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
appeal, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.; **15** Wills § 925
contest of will, effect on, *see* Contest of will
digital assets of decedent, use in disclosure of, *see* Decedent's estates
filing fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
financial abuse, **5** Torts § 84*
governing law, **15** Wills § 889
health care
dead body, agent's duties, **13** Pers Prop § 5
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
real estate broker's license, necessity for, *see* Real estate brokers
termination when coupled with interest, *see* Termination of agency or employment
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
will contest, effect on, *see* Contest of will

Power of Attorney Law
in general, **15** Wills § 883 et seq.

Power of Attorney Law—Cont'd
agency law, relationship to, **15** Wills §§ 889, 891
agent and attorney distinguished, **15** Wills § 883
annulment of marriage, effect on authority of former spouse, **15** Wills § 900
attorney certification of copy, **15** Wills § 912
attorney-in-fact
in general, **15** Wills § 901 et seq.
annulment of marriage, effect on authority, **15** Wills § 900
authority, *see* authority of attorney-in-fact (this group)
bad faith of, **15** Wills § 905
breach of duty of care, liability for, **15** Wills § 905
capacity requirement, **15** Wills § 901
commingling of property, **15** Wills § 904
communication with principal, **15** Wills § 904
compensation, **15** Wills § 902
conflicts of interest, **15** Wills § 904
defined, **15** Wills § 890
delegation of authority by, **15** Wills § 901
dissolution of marriage, effect on authority, **15** Wills § 900
duty to act, **15** Wills §§ 903, 904
expense reimbursement, **15** Wills § 902
identification to third person, **15** Wills §§ 911, 915
instructions of principal, duties regarding, **15** Wills § 904
multiple, **15** Wills § 901
qualifications, **15** Wills § 901
recordkeeping requirements, **15** Wills § 904
relocation, effect of, **15** Wills § 892
resignation, **15** Wills § 910
revocable delegation of authority by, *see* authority of attorney-in-fact (this group)
special skills of, **15** Wills § 904
standard of care, **15** Wills § 905
successors, **15** Wills § 901
termination of authority, *see* termination of attorney-in-fact's authority (this group)

Power of Attorney Law—Cont'd
attorney-in-fact—Cont'd
third person, dealings with, **15** Wills § 911
authority
attorney-in-fact, *see* authority of attorney-in-fact (this group)
grants of, **15** Wills § 895
authority of attorney-in-fact
in general, **15** Wills § 906 et seq.
annulment of marriage, effect on authority, **15** Wills § 900
beneficiary designation or change, **15** Wills § 908
conservator, relation to, **15** Wills § 909
court-appointed fiduciary, relation to, **15** Wills § 909
disclaimers on behalf of principal, **15** Wills § 908
express authority, **15** Wills § 908
fiduciary duties, effect of, **15** Wills § 906
general authority, *see* general authority (this group)
gifts of principal's property, **15** Wills § 908
governing law, **15** Wills § 906
grant by incorporation of statute by reference, **15** Wills § 906
guardian of estate, relation to, **15** Wills § 909
limited authority, **15** Wills § 907
loans to attorney-in-fact, **15** Wills § 908
nature of, **15** Wills § 906
revocable delegation of, **15** Wills § 901
revocation, **15** Wills § 900
scope, **15** Wills § 906
small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
survivorship interest, **15** Wills § 908
termination, *see* termination of attorney-in-fact's authority (this group)
trust transactions, **15** Wills § 908
will transactions, **15** Wills § 906
certification of copy, **15** Wills § 912
conflict of law rules, **15** Wills § 892
conservator
attorney-in-fact relation to, *see* authority of attorney-in-fact (this group)

Power of Attorney Law—Cont'd
conservator—Cont'd
nomination in durable power, **15** Wills § 897
notice of resignation of attorney-in-fact, **15** Wills § 910
construction of instrument, **15** Wills § 884
contest of will, effect of pleading on, **15** Wills § 619
covered instruments, **15** Wills § 891
creation of power, **15** Wills § 894 et seq.
death
attorney-in-fact, effect of, **15** Wills § 899
principal, effect of, **15** Wills §§ 899, 914
definitions, **14** Wills § 7; **15** Wills § 890
dissolution of marriage, effect on authority of former spouse, **15** Wills § 900
durable power of attorney
covered instrument, as, **15** Wills § 891
defined, **15** Wills §§ 890, 897
foreign, enforcement of, **15** Wills § 892
incapacity of principal, effect, **15** Wills § 897
lapse of time, effect, **15** Wills § 897
printed form, use of, **15** Wills § 897
requirements, **15** Wills § 897
springing power, **15** Wills § 896
effect of power, **15** Wills § 894 et seq.
estate, power to deal with, **15** Wills § 883
excluded instruments, **15** Wills § 891
execution, **15** Wills § 894
federal absentee principal
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 900
nullity of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 900
third person, protection of, **15** Wills § 914
financial institution's duties regarding deposit or loan, **15** Wills § 911
general authority
in general, **15** Wills § 907
third-person reliance on, **15** Wills § 911
governing rules, **15** Wills § 893
grants of authority, **15** Wills § 895
guardian
attorney-in-fact relation to, *see* authority of attorney-in-fact (this group)

Power of Attorney Law—Cont'd
guardian—Cont'd
nomination in durable power, **15** Wills § 897
health care, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
incapacity of attorney-in-fact, effect on, **15** Wills § 899
incapacity of principal
attorney-in-fact, effect on, **15** Wills § 904
durable power, effect on, *see* durable power of attorney (this group)
nondurable power, effect on, **15** Wills § 914
interest, power of attorney coupled with, **15** Wills § 891
judicial proceedings
in general, **15** Wills § 923 et seq.
appeal, **15** Wills § 925
filing fee, **14** Wills §§ 414, 418; **15** Wills § 924
hearing, **15** Wills § 925
jurisdiction, **15** Wills § 924
jury trial right, **15** Wills § 925
limitation by power of attorney, **15** Wills § 923
notice, **15** Wills § 925
orders, **15** Wills § 925
petition, **15** Wills § 924
venue, **15** Wills § 924
limitations on powers, **15** Wills § 893
modification of power of attorney, *see* power of attorney (this group)
multiple inconsistent powers, effect on, **15** Wills § 895
nature of instrument, **15** Wills § 883
notary public certification of copy, **15** Wills § 912
nullity of marriage, effect on authority of former spouse, **15** Wills § 900
out of state execution, effect of, **15** Wills § 892
personal care, authority over, **15** Wills § 895
power of attorney
defined, **15** Wills § 890
modification, **15** Wills § 898
revocation, *see* revocation (this group)

Power of Attorney Law—Cont'd
principal
communication with attorney-in-fact, *see* attorney-in-fact (this group)
death of, *see* death (this group)
defined, **15** Wills § 890
incapacity of, *see* incapacity of principal (this group)
instructions to attorney-in-fact, *see* attorney-in-fact (this group)
relocation, effect of, **15** Wills § 892
prior law, powers valid under, **15** Wills § 889
property
authority over, **15** Wills § 895
relocation, effect of, **15** Wills § 892
proxies, applicability to, **15** Wills § 891
real property, power to deal with, **15** Wills § 883
recordation, **15** Wills § 894
revocation
authority of attorney-in-fact, **15** Wills § 900
notice requirement, **15** Wills § 914
power of attorney, **15** Wills § 898
scope of instrument, **15** Wills § 883
springing powers
in general, **15** Wills § 896
defined, **15** Wills §§ 890, 896
termination of attorney-in-fact's authority
in general, **15** Wills § 899
duties, **15** Wills § 904
third person protection
in general, **15** Wills § 911 et seq.
attorney-in-fact, dealings with, *see* attorney-in-fact (this group)
defined, **15** Wills § 890
durable power, protection of, **15** Wills § 897
employee's knowledge, charging with, **15** Wills § 913
general authority, reliance on, *see* general authority (this group)
immunity from liability, **15** Wills § 913
prior breach by attorney-in-fact, **15** Wills § 911
proof of power by attorney-in-fact, **15** Wills § 915
springing power, protection of, **15** Wills § 896

Power of Attorney Law—Cont'd
third person protection—Cont'd
unqualified attorney-in-fact, effect on, **15** Wills § 901
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
will contest, effect of pleading on, **15** Wills § 619
witnessing of execution, **15** Wills § 894

Powers of appointment
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 137, 156 et seq.
"appointee" defined, **12** Real Prop § 158
"appointive property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 158
capacity
donor, **12** Real Prop § 163
powerholder, **12** Real Prop § 164
classification, **12** Real Prop § 160 et seq.
common law rules, **12** Real Prop § 159
conflict of laws, **13** Trusts § 18
contract to appoint, **12** Real Prop § 172
creating instrument
definition, **12** Real Prop § 158
judicial relief from requirements of, **12** Real Prop § 165
requirement of, **12** Real Prop § 163
creation, **12** Real Prop § 163
creditors' rights under general power
donor's creditors, **12** Real Prop § 179
powerholder's creditors, **12** Real Prop § 178
death of appointee before appointment, *see* ineffective, impartial, or no appointment (this group)
definitions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 158
discretionary power, *see* discretionary power (this group)
exclusive, **12** Real Prop § 170
general power, *see* general power (this group)
imperative power, *see* imperative power (this group)
mixed power, **12** Real Prop § 160
nonexclusive, **12** Real Prop § 170
power of appointment, **12** Real Prop § 156

Powers of appointment—Cont'd
definitions—Cont'd
presently exercisable power, *see* presently exercisable power (this group)
special power, *see* special power (this group)
testamentary power, *see* testamentary power (this group)
disclaimer of, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
discretionary power
in general, **12** Real Prop § 162
failure to exercise, **12** Real Prop § 176
ineffective appointment, **12** Real Prop § 176
release, **12** Real Prop §§ 173, 176
"donor" defined, **12** Real Prop § 158
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
exclusive power, *see* exercise of (this group)
exercise of
in general, **12** Real Prop § 164 et seq.
authority, **12** Real Prop § 165
capacity, *see* capacity (this group)
consent requirement, **12** Real Prop § 165
declaration of intent, *see* intent of powerholder to exercise (this group)
disposition, by, *see* intent of powerholder to exercise (this group)
exclusive, **12** Real Prop § 170
general power, *see* general power (this group)
intent of powerholder, *see* intent of powerholder to exercise (this group)
inter vivos exercisability, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 165, 173
irrevocability, **12** Real Prop §§ 163, 171, 173
minor powerholder, **12** Real Prop § 164
multiple powerholders, by, **12** Real Prop § 165
nonexclusive, **12** Real Prop § 170

Powers of appointment—Cont'd
exercise of—Cont'd
property owned by powerholder, **12** Real Prop § 165
revocability, **12** Real Prop §§ 163, 171, 173
special power, *see* special power (this group)
transfer, by, *see* intent of powerholder to exercise (this group)
trust, creation of, *see* Trusts
will, exercise by, **12** Real Prop § 165
future interest in real property, as, **12** Real Prop § 138
general power
creditors' rights, *see* creditors' rights under general power (this group)
disposition authority, **12** Real Prop § 168
exclusions, **12** Real Prop § 160
exercise, **12** Real Prop § 169
ineffective appointment, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 176
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
guardian, release by, **12** Real Prop §§ 173, 174
imperative power
in general, **12** Real Prop § 162
defective exercise, **12** Real Prop § 175
nonexercise, **12** Real Prop § 175
ineffective, impartial, or no appointment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 175 et seq.
death of appointee before appointment, **12** Real Prop § 177
discretionary power, failure to exercise, *see* discretionary power (this group)
effect, **12** Real Prop § 176
general power, effect of ineffective appointment, *see* general power (this group)
imperative power, defective or nonexercise of, *see* imperative power (this group)
partly unauthorized appointment, **12** Real Prop § 175
valid partial appointment, **12** Real Prop § 175
intent of powerholder to exercise
in general, **12** Real Prop § 166 et seq.

Powers of appointment—Cont'd
intent of powerholder to exercise—Cont'd
bequest, **12** Real Prop § 167
declaration of, **12** Real Prop § 166
devise, **12** Real Prop § 167
disposition as, **12** Real Prop § 166
general language, **12** Real Prop § 167
residuary clause, **12** Real Prop § 167
transfer as, **12** Real Prop § 166
will made before power created, **12** Real Prop § 168
inter vivos exercisability, *see* exercise of (this group)
irrevocability, *see* exercise of (this group)
marital deduction trust, use for, **12** Real Prop § 156
minor powerholder, *see* exercise of (this group)
mixed power, **12** Real Prop § 160
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 156
no appointment, *see* ineffective, impartial, or lack of appointment (this group)
nonexclusive power, *see* exercise of (this group)
nonprobate transfers by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
partial appointment, *see* ineffective, partial, or no appointment (this group)
permissible appointee
death, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 177
definition, **12** Real Prop § 158
exclusive power, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 170
surviving issue of, appointment of, **12** Real Prop § 177
perpetuities, effect of rule against, *see* Perpetuities
"powerholder" defined, **12** Real Prop § 158
Powers of Appointment Act, **12** Real Prop § 157 et seq.
presently exercisable power
in general, **12** Real Prop § 161
contract to appoint, **12** Real Prop § 172
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
recordation of release affecting real property, **12** Real Prop § 174
release of, **12** Real Prop §§ 173, 174
Powers of appointment—Cont'd
reservation of right to revoke, **12** Real Prop § 163
revocability, *see* exercise of (this group)
revocable trust, creation with, **12** Real Prop § 163
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
second look doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 190
special power
creditors' rights, **12** Real Prop § 178
disposition authority, **12** Real Prop § 168
exercise, **12** Real Prop § 158
surviving issue of appointee, appointment of, **12** Real Prop § 177
testamentary power
in general, **12** Real Prop § 161
release, **12** Real Prop § 173
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
trusts, *see* Trusts
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
uses for, **12** Real Prop § 156
wait and see validation under rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
will, exercise by, *see* testamentary power (this group)

Powers of Appointment Act, 12 Real Prop § 157 et seq.

Prayer
freedom of religion, *see* Freedom of religion
public schools, *see* Schools and school districts

Precatory words, *see* Trusts

Preemption
federal law, by, *see* Federal system

Pregnancy
annulment of marriage based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage
colleges, discrimination based on, *see* Colleges and universities
counseling, **7** Const Law § 379A*
employment discrimination based, *see* Sex discrimination
employment discrimination based on, *see* Sex discrimination

Pregnancy—Cont'd
Federal Pregnancy Discrimination Act, **3** Agency § 361
foster care pregnancy prevention, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
nullity of marriage based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage
Pregnant and Parenting Women's Alternative Sentencing Program, **5** Torts § 351
universities, discrimination based on, *see* Colleges and universities

Pregnancy Discrimination Act, 8 Const Law § 968

Preliminary examination
public access to, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Preliminary hearing, *see* Preliminary examination

Premarital agreements
in general, **1** Contracts § 644; **11** Com Prop § 24 et seq.; **11** Marriage § 63
amendment, **11** Com Prop § 25
Bonds case, **11** Com Prop § 29
capacity, *see* Marriage
child support, **11** Com Prop §§ 26, 32
choice of law, **11** Com Prop § 26
compensation on divorce, **11** Com Prop § 32
consideration, *see* Promissory estoppel
control of property, **11** Com Prop § 26
defenses in action to enforce
in general, **11** Com Prop § 27 et seq.
equitable defenses, **11** Com Prop § 31
estoppel, **11** Com Prop § 31
independent counsel lacking, **11** Com Prop § 29
involuntary agreement, **11** Com Prop § 27 et seq.
laches, **11** Com Prop § 31
limitations period, **11** Com Prop § 31
public policy, **11** Com Prop § 32
requisites, failure to comply with, **11** Com Prop § 27
statute of limitations, **11** Com Prop § 31
unconscionable agreement, **11** Com Prop § 27 et seq.
void marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
definition, **11** Com Prop § 24

Premarital agreements—Cont'd
disposition of property, **11** Com Prop § 26
efficacy, time of, **11** Com Prop § 25
equitable defenses, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
estoppel, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
fault, penalty for, **11** Com Prop § 32
independent counsel, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
involuntary agreement, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
laches, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
life insurance death benefit, **11** Com Prop § 26
management of property, **11** Com Prop § 26
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
public policy, role of, **11** Com Prop §§ 26, 32
recordation, **11** Com Prop § 25
requisites, **11** Com Prop § 25
revocation, **11** Com Prop § 25
rights in property, **11** Com Prop § 26
spousal support, **11** Com Prop §§ 26, 32
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statute of limitations, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
subjects of, **11** Com Prop § 26
trust conforming to, **11** Com Prop § 26
unconscionable agreement, *see* defenses in action to enforce (this group)
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, *see* Uniform Premarital Agreement Act
promissory estoppel, **1** Contracts § 255
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
void marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
will conforming to, **11** Com Prop § 26

Premises liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1224 et seq.
activities of third person on premises
in general, **6** Torts § 1271 et seq.
assault, *see* assault by third person (this group)
criminal, landlord's liability, **12** Real Prop § 672
criminal's command, compliance with, **6** Torts § 1283
duty to control, **6** Torts § 1271

Premises liability—Cont'd
activities of third person on premises —Cont'd
firearms, *see* assault by third person (this group)
landlord liability, **6** Torts §§ 1284, 1285; **12** Real Prop § 672
lessee liability, **6** Torts § 1286
no prior incidents, **6** Torts § 1276 et seq.
parking garages, **6** Torts §§ 1277, 1281
prior incidents, **6** Torts § 1272 et seq.
property injury or loss, **6** Torts § 1287
proximate cause, **6** Torts § 1280
shopping center common areas, **6** Torts § 1278
spilled liquid, **6** Torts § 1275
store owner liability, **6** Torts § 1282
tenant liability, **6** Torts § 1286
warning of danger, **6** Torts § 1279
animals
trespassers, as, *see* trespassers (this group)
vicious dog, *see* dangerous activity off premises (this group)
assault by third person
in general, **6** Torts § 1274
firearms, with, **6** Torts § 1273
attorneys' fees, *see* recreational licensees (this group)
bare legal title, holder of, **6** Torts § 1226
building contractors, liability of, *see* Construction industry
buildings, defects in, *see* Construction industry
business visitors, *see* invitees (this group)
children, liability to, *see* Children and minors
cities, liability or indemnification of, *see* conditions or activities outside land (this group)
conditions or activities outside land
in general, **6** Torts § 1231 et seq.
cities' rights, **6** Torts § 1234
defective structure, **6** Torts § 1232
hazardous condition, **6** Torts § 1233
sidewalk, **6** Torts § 1231
contractors, *see* Construction industry
criminal acts of third person off premises
in general, **6** Torts § 1292 et seq.
apartment, near, **6** Torts § 1296

Premises liability—Cont'd
criminal acts of third person off premises —Cont'd
bar, near, **6** Torts § 1293
public telephone, near, **6** Torts § 1297
restaurant, near, **6** Torts § 1295
school, near, **6** Torts § 1292
store, near, **6** Torts § 1294
criminal conduct of tenant, landlord's liability, **12** Real Prop § 673
criminal conduct of third person
off premises, *see* criminal acts of third person off premises (this group)
on premises, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group); assault by third person (this group)
dangerous activity
off premises, *see* dangerous activity off premises (this group)
on premises, *see* dangerous activity on premises (this group)
dangerous activity off premises
in general, **6** Torts § 1288 et seq.
barrier, failure to build, **6** Torts § 1291
criminal acts of third person, *see* criminal acts of third person off premises (this group)
flammable structure, **6** Torts § 1290
vicious dog, **6** Torts § 1289
dangerous activity on premises
in general, **6** Torts § 1271 et seq.
assault by third person, *see* assault by third person (this group)
duration, **6** Torts § 1271
duty to control, **6** Torts § 1271
excavation, liability to travelers, **6** Torts § 1229
foreseeability, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group)
joint and several liability, **6** Torts § 1271
person off premises, liability to, **6** Torts § 1229
proximate cause, **6** Torts § 1280
third person, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group)
warning of danger, **6** Torts § 1279
dangerous physical condition
in general, **6** Torts § 1261 et seq.
activity, *see* dangerous activity on premises (this group)

Premises liability—Cont'd
dangerous physical condition—Cont'd
deceptive strip adjacent to public way, **6** Torts § 1229
exceeding scope of invitation, **6** Torts § 1270
insect bite, **6** Torts §§ 1263*, 1266*
inspection, **6** Torts § 1263 et seq.
knowledge of, **6** Torts § 1262
liability to employee of independent contractor, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
obvious dangers, *see* obvious dangers (this group)
slip and fall, **6** Torts § 1261
swimming facilities, **6** Torts § 1261
travelers, liability to, **6** Torts § 1229
degree of control, **6** Torts § 1224
duty to person coming on land
in general, **6** Torts § 1227 et seq.
business visitors, *see* invitees (this group)
invitees, *see* invitees (this group)
licensees, *see* licensees (this group)
Rowland v. Christian case, **6** Torts § 1228
status classification, **6** Torts §§ 1227, 1228
trespassers, *see* trespassers (this group)
duty to person outside land
in general, **6** Torts § 1229
natural conditions, **6** Torts § 1230
gang member tenant, landlord's liability, **12** Real Prop § 673
gleaners, *see* licensees (this group)
insect bite, *see* dangerous physical condition (this group)
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1235
invitees
in general, **6** Torts § 1255 et seq.
activities of third person, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group)
assault by third person, *see* assault by third person (this group)
bases of liability, **6** Torts § 1260
criminal acts of third person off premises, *see* criminal acts of third person off premises (this group)

Premises liability—Cont'd
invitees—Cont'd
dangerous activity off premises, *see* dangerous activity off premises (this group)
dangerous activity on premises, *see* dangerous activity on premises (this group)
dangerous physical condition, *see* dangerous physical condition (this group)
defining circumstances or conduct, **6** Torts §§ 1257, 1259
exceeding scope of invitation, **6** Torts § 1270
mutual business interest theory, **6** Torts § 1255
nonbusiness activity, **6** Torts § 1256
public invitation theory, **6** Torts § 1258
Rowland v. Christian case, effect of, **6** Torts § 1260
third person, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group)
joint and several liability, *see* dangerous activity on premises (this group)
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1235
landlord liability
defects in property, *see* Landlord and tenant
third persons, acts of, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group); criminal acts of third person off premises (this group)
lessee liability, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group)
licensees
in general, **6** Torts § 1242 et seq.
definition, **6** Torts § 1242
firefighter, **6** Torts § 1242
fixture installed by, *see* Fixtures
gleaners of agricultural products, **6** Torts § 1254
police officer, **6** Torts § 1242
recreational, *see* recreational licensees (this group)
Rowland v. Christian case, effect of, **6** Torts § 1244
social guest, **6** Torts § 1242
local regulation, *see* Police power
minors, liability to, *see* Children and minors
nature of liability, **6** Torts § 1224

Premises liability—Cont'd
obvious dangers
in general, **6** Torts § 1267 et seq.
contributory negligence theory, **6** Torts § 1267
no breach of duty theory, **6** Torts § 1268
Rowland v. Christian case, effect of, **6** Torts § 1269
"occupier" defined, **6** Torts § 1225
"owner" defined, **6** Torts § 1225
"possessor" defined, **6** Torts § 1225
real property defects
construction, *see* Construction industry
lessor, *see* Landlord and tenant; Real estate sales
vendor, *see* Real estate sales
recreational licensees
in general, **6** Torts § 1245 et seq.
agent of landowner, **6** Torts § 1245
attorneys' fees, **6** Torts § 1245
business invitee of landowner, liability of, **6** Torts § 1251
consideration, effect of, **6** Torts § 1245
easement owner, liability of, **6** Torts § 1251
express invitation, effect of, **6** Torts § 1245
federal grazing permit owner, liability of, **6** Torts § 1251
license owner, liability of, **6** Torts § 1251
playing on machinery, **6** Torts § 1248
property owner, liability of, **6** Torts § 1251
public property, **6** Torts § 1252
recreational purpose, **6** Torts §§ 1245, 1247, 1248
Rowland v. Christian case, effect of, **6** Torts § 1245
suitability of land, **6** Torts §§ 1249, 1250
wilful misconduct, **6** Torts § 1253
Rowland v. Christian case, **6** Torts § 1228
shopping center, *see* activities of third persons on premises (this group)
sidewalk, injury on, *see* conditions or activities outside land (this group)
slip and fall, *see* dangerous physical condition (this group)

Premises liability—Cont'd
tenant, criminal conduct of, landlord's liability, **12** Real Prop § 673
tenant liability, *see* activities of third person on premises (this group)
third persons
activities of on premises, *see* activities of third persons on premises (this group)
assault by, *see* assault by third person (this group)
landlord's duty to, **6** Torts § 995
trespassers
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1236 et seq., 1565
animals, **6** Torts §§ 1224, 1566
children, *see* Children and minors
felony, person committing, **6** Torts § 1241
land, **6** Torts §§ 1236, 1238
personal property, **6** Torts §§ 1236, 1238
possessor, as, **6** Torts § 1225
railroad car, **6** Torts §§ 1239, 1240
trivial defect defense, **6** Torts § 1224
trustee liability, **6** Torts § 1226

Prescription, easement created by, *see* Easement

Prescriptions
in general, **4** Sales § 369
child custody, effect of use on, *see* Child custody and visitation
drug overdose program, **5** Torts § 98
easement created by, *see* Easement
infliction of emotional distress by, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
privacy of, **7** Const Law § 640
records, privacy of, **7** Const Law § 640
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes

President
citizenship requirement, *see* Citizenship
immunity, *see* Public officers and employees
privilege, *see* Public officers and employees
war power, *see* War power

Press, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Presumption of paternity
voluntary declaration
challenges to declaration of parentage by nonsignatory, **10** P & C § 27A*

Presumptions
advance health care directives, validity of, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
appurtenance of easement, *see* Easement
at-will employment, *see* At-will employment
community property, *see* Community and separate property
conclusive presumptions
administrative due process, effect on, *see* Administrative due process
consideration, **1** Contracts § 206
constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
construction of wills, *see* Construction of wills
death
missing person, **14** Wills § 401
deeds, delivery of, *see* Deeds
disclaimers of testamentary interests, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary trust
easement, *see* Easements
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
execution of wills, *see* Construction of wills
family expenses, *see* Community and separate property
general plan, *see* Zoning
gift or advancement, *see* Resulting trusts
joint and several obligations, *see* Joint and several obligations
joint custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
leases of real property, *see* Leases of real property
marriage, **11** Marriage §§ 42, 54 et seq.
marriage, property acquired or held during, *see* Community and separate property
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
paternity, *see* Presumptions of paternity

Presumptions—Cont'd
prescriptive easement, *see* Easement
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
unconstitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality
undue influence in wills, *see* Construction of wills; Undue influence in wills
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Uniform Health Care Decisions Act, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
wills
construction of, *see* Construction of wills
execution of, *see* Wills
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in wills
workers' compensation
compensability, **2** Work Comp § 422
coverage, *see* Workers' compensation
dependents, *see* Workers' compensation award
public employment coverage, *see* Public officers and employees
zoning, *see* Zoning

Presumptions of paternity
in general, **10** P & C § 14 et seq.
biological father as presumed father, *see* rebuttable (this group)
birth during marriage, **10** P & C § 29
blood test
cohabitation presumption, *see* spouses cohabiting (this group)
paternity index rating, *see* rebuttable (this group)
spouses cohabiting, *see* spouses cohabiting (this group)
child in utero, *see* rebuttable (this group)
conclusive
declaration at birth, *see* voluntary declaration (this group)
spouses cohabiting, *see* spouses cohabiting (this group)
voluntary declaration at birth, *see* voluntary declaration (this group)
conflicting rebuttable presumptions
in general, **10** P & C § 39 et seq.

Presumptions of paternity—Cont'd
conflicting rebuttable presumptions —Cont'd
nonbiological parent, *see* nonbiological parent (this group)
statutory rule, **10** P & C § 39
weighing of interests, **10** P & C § 40
declaration at birth, *see* voluntary declaration (this group)
impotence, *see* spouses cohabiting (this group)
Judicial Council forms, *see* setting aside voluntary declaration (this group)
Kelsey S. father, *see* rebuttable (this group)
marriage after birth, **10** P & C § 30
nonbiological parent
application of presumption to nonbiological parent, **10** P & C § 31*
conflicting rebuttable presumptions, **10** P & C § 41
reception into home, **10** P & C § 31
rape, effect of, **10** P & C § 44
rebuttable
in general, **10** P & C § 28 et seq.
attempted marriage, birth during, **10** P & C § 29
biological father prevented from establishing paternity, **10** P & C § 43
blood test paternity index score, **10** P & C § 38
burden of proof, effect on, **10** P & C § 28
child in utero, **10** P & C § 37
conflicting presumptions, *see* conflicting rebuttable presumptions (this group)
evidence, **10** P & C § 28
fewer than two parents, **10** P & C § 42
invalid marriage, birth during, **10** P & C § 29
judgment establishing parentage, effect of, **10** P & C § 28
Kelsey S. father, **10** P & C § 43
marriage, birth during, **10** P & C § 29
nonbiological parent, *see* nonbiological parent (this group)
reception into home, *see* reception into home (this group)

Presumptions of paternity—Cont'd
rebuttable—Cont'd
statutory, **10** P & C § 28
subsequent marriage, birth during, **10** P & C § 30
Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, **10** P & C § 38
valid marriage, birth during, **10** P & C § 29
reception into home
in general, **10** P & C § 31 et seq.
constructive receipt doctrine, **10** P & C §§ 32, 33
duration, **10** P & C § 34
nonbiological parent, *see* nonbiological parent (this group)
rebuttal, **10** P & C § 35
single parent, **10** P & C § 31
setting aside voluntary declaration
in general, **10** P & C § 25 et seq.
action for, **10** P & C § 27
county, action by, **10** P & C § 27
genetic testing, **10** P & C § 26
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C § 27
parent, action by, **10** P & C § 27
presumed parent, action by, **10** P & C § 27
statutory factors, **10** P & C § 25
sperm donor as presumed father, **10** P & C § 45*
spouses cohabiting
in general, **10** P & C § 15 et seq.
abnormal gestation period, effect of, **10** P & C § 17
blood test, effect of, **10** P & C § 20
conjugal access, necessity for, **10** P & C § 17
constitutional challenges, **10** P & C § 16
effect, **10** P & C § 15
gestation period, effect of, **10** P & C § 17
impotence, effect of, **10** P & C § 19
incorporation into Uniform Parentage Act by reference, **10** P & C §§ 9, 15
nature of, **10** P & C § 15
policy exception, **10** P & C § 18
sterility, effect of, **10** P & C § 19

Presumptions of paternity—Cont'd
spouses cohabiting—Cont'd
voluntary declaration, effect on, *see* voluntary declaration (this group)
sterility, *see* spouses cohabiting (this group)
termination of parental rights, *see* voluntary declaration (this group)
Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, **10** P & C § 38
voluntary declaration
in general, **10** P & C § 21 et seq.
action based on, **10** P & C § 57
birth, declaration at, **10** P & C § 22
cohabitation presumption, effect of, **10** P & C § 15
conclusive nature of, **10** P & C § 23
effect of, **10** P & C § 23
foreign declaration, effect of, **10** P & C § 21
form, **10** P & C § 21
incorporation by reference, **10** P & C § 9
informational materials, **10** P & C § 21
invalidity, **10** P & C § 21
judgment, as, **10** P & C § 23
minor parent, by, **10** P & C § 23
offer to sign, effect of, **10** P & C § 21
refusal to sign, effect of, **10** P & C § 21
rescission, **10** P & C § 24
setting aside, *see* setting aside voluntary declaration (this group)
termination of parental rights, effect on, **10** P & C § 21

Pretermitted heirs
conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
contest of will by, *see* Contest of will
trust or trustee, liability to, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
wills
in general, *see* Wills
contest of, *see* Contest of will

Primary elections
in general, **7** Const Law § 279 et seq.
ballots, *see* Voting
candidates, *see* Candidates
conditions, imposition of, **7** Const Law § 279
contest of, **7** Const Law § 303

Primary elections—Cont'd
enrollment deadline, **7** Const Law § 283
independent candidates, **7** Const Law § 282
open primaries
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 281, 429, 430
party endorsement of candidate, **7** Const Law § 298
party preference designation by candidate on ballot, *see* Voting
political parties, *see* Political parties
Top Two Candidates Open Primary Act, **7** Const Law § 281
write-ins, *see* Voting

Prior restraint
in general, **7** Const Law § 398 et seq.
books
in general, **7** Const Law § 406 et seq.
censorship by listing, **7** Const Law § 407
crime, income from work describing, **7** Const Law §§ 406, 408
obscenity, *see* Obscenity
Son of Sam laws, **7** Const Law § 408
fair trial, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
injunction, restraint by, **7** Const Law §§ 398, 400
judicial comment on pending case, prohibition of, **7** Const Law § 460
license requirement, **7** Const Law § 399
magazines, *see* newspapers and magazines, (this group)
mail, *see* Mail
motion pictures, restrictions on, **7** Const Law § 410
newspapers and magazines
in general, **7** Const Law § 402 et seq.
breach of confidentiality distinguished, **7** Const Law § 405
disaster site, press access, **7** Const Law § 404
editorial control over employees, **7** Const Law § 404
federal currency, photographic reproduction of, **7** Const Law § 404
free space requirement, **7** Const Law § 403

Prior restraint—Cont'd
newspapers and magazines—Cont'd
prisoners' newspaper censorship, *see* Prisoners
right of reply requirement, **7** Const Law § 403
tax on, **7** Const Law § 401
permit requirement, **7** Const Law § 399
plays, **7** Const Law § 410
radio, *see* television and radio (this group)
tax, by, **7** Const Law § 401
television and radio
in general, **7** Const Law § 411 et seq.
Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, **7** Const Law § 412
cable television, **7** Const Law § 412
Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992, **7** Const Law § 414
divestiture of common ownership, **7** Const Law § 411
editorializing, **7** Const Law § 416
Free Television Act, **7** Const Law § 412
listener's rights, **7** Const Law § 411
must-carry requirements, **7** Const Law § 414
paid political advertisements, refusal of, **7** Const Law § 415
satellite broadcasting, **7** Const Law § 412
sexually oriented programming, **7** Const Law § 413
tax on, **7** Const Law § 401
viewer's rights, **7** Const Law § 411

Priority of security interest in personal property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 105 et seq.
bankruptcy, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 136
buyers of goods, *see* goods (this group)
chattel paper
special rules, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 130
unperfected interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 107, 109
choice of law, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
conflicting interests in same collateral
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 114 et seq.

Priority of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
conflicting interests in same collateral—Cont'd
general rules of priority, *see* general rules of priority (this group)
proceeds, *see* proceeds (this group)
special rules of priority, *see* special rules of priority (this group)
crops, *see* special rules of priority (this group)
defense, filing as, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 143
deposit accounts
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 123
special rules, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 127
disposition of collateral, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 136, 137
fixtures, *see* special rules of priority (this group)
future advances
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 140 et seq.
competing buyers, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 142
competing interests, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 140
competing lessees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 142
competing lien creditors, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 141
general rules of priority
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 114 et seq.
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 115
supporting obligations, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 116
temporal priority, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 114
goods
buyer, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 111
certificate of title, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 138
consumer, buyer of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 111
possession by securities, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 111
proceeds, *see* proceeds (this group)
purchase money security interest, *see* purchase money security interest (this group)

Priority of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
holder in due course of negotiable instrument, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 143
insolvency proceedings, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 136
instruments
special rules, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 130
unperfected interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 107
inventory, *see* purchase money security interest
lessees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 112
licensees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 113
livestock, *see* purchase money security interest
manufactured homes, *see* goods (this group)
mobile homes, *see* goods (this group)
notice of claim, filing as, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 143
other U.C.C. provisions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 143
possessory lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 139
proceeds
commingled, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 136, 137
deposit accounts, *see* deposit accounts (this group)
general rules, *see* general rules of priority (this group)
purchase money security interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 123
special rules, *see* special rules of priority (this group)
purchase money security interest
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 119 et seq.
consignments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 120
fixtures, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 132
goods other than inventory and livestock, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 119
inventory, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 120, 123
livestock, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 121, 123
multiple interests, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 124
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 123
software, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 122, 123
unperfected interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 108

Priority of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
software, *see* purchase money security interest
special rules of priority
accessions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 133
chattel paper, *see* chattel paper (this group)
commingled goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 134
construction mortgages, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 132
crops, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 131, 132
deposit accounts, *see* deposit accounts (this group)
fixtures, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 131, 132
incorrect financing, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 135
instruments, *see* instruments (this group)
investment property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 128
judicial liens on fixtures, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 132
letter-of-credit right, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 129
manufactured homes, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 132
new debtor, interests created by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 126
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 117
purchase money security interest, *see* purchase money security interest (this group)
transferred collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 125
U.C.C. provisions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 118
subordination, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 145
unperfected security interests against other claims
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 105 et seq.
buyer of accounts, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 109
chattel paper, *see* chattel paper (this group)
competing interests specified by statute, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 105
consignor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 110
instruments, *see* instruments (this group)

Priority of security interest in personal property—Cont'd
unperfected security interests against other claims—Cont'd
lien creditors, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 106
purchase money security interest, *see* purchase money security interest (this group)
purchaser other than secured party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 107
unsecured creditor, restitution rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 144

Prisoners
action to free child from control of, appearance at, **10** P & C § 396
action to free child from parental control, **10** P & C § 396; **16** Juvenile § 24
appearance in action involving parental or marital rights, **16** Juvenile § 24
arrested person, injury caused by, *see* Police and correctional activities
capacity
in general, **1** Contracts § 58
real property, acquisition and transfer, *see* Real property titles
real property acquisition and transfer, **1** Contracts § 58
title to real property, acquisition and transfer, *see* Real property titles
child support obligation of, *see* Child support
civil rights, **8** Const Law § 993
conviction, civil rights action challenging, **8** Const Law § 924
definition, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
deliberate indifference standard, **8** Const Law § 901
dependency hearing, appearance at, **16** Juvenile § 24
dependency hearing, right to appear, **16** Juvenile § 24
Eighth Amendment rights, **8** Const Law § 901
family reunification services, *see* Juvenile dependency
force, use against, **8** Const Law § 901
Fourteenth Amendment rights, **8** Const Law § 902
Fourth Amendment rights, **8** Const Law § 900

Prisoners—Cont'd
free exercise of religion by, **7** Const Law § 582
freedom of association, **7** Const Law § 428
governmental tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 350 et seq.
arrested person, injury caused by, *see* Police and correctional activities
booking, significance of, **5** Torts § 352
child residing with mother, **5** Torts § 351
dangerous condition of public property, **5** Torts §§ 355, 427
employee liability, **5** Torts §§ 427, 428
escaped prisoner, injury caused by, *see* Escape
exceptions to immunity, **5** Torts § 355
judicial review, interference with, **5** Torts §§ 347, 367, 427, 428
medical care, *see* medical care (this group)
motor vehicle, negligent operation of, **5** Torts § 355
"prisoner" defined, **5** Torts § 351
protective custody, effect of, **5** Torts § 354
release, *see* injury from release of prisoner (this group)
removal during emergency, **5** Torts § 406
ward of Juvenile Court, *see* Juvenile delinquency
habeas corpus as remedy for violation of rights, **8** Const Law § 923
indigent, appointment of counsel for, **7** Const Law § 717
inheritance by, *see* Wills
injury caused or sustained by, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
injury from release of prisoner
in general, **5** Torts § 359 et seq.
emergency, during, **5** Torts § 406
immunity rule, **5** Torts § 359
notification duty, **5** Torts § 361
suicidal arrestee, *see* Police and correctional activities
warning, duty to give, **5** Torts § 360
interviews with, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Prisoners—Cont'd
jailer's duty to protect from third party, **6** Torts § 1199
labor union, **7** Const Law § 428
liberty interest, **8** Const Law § 902
mail, **1** Contracts § 58
marital rights, appearance in action involving, **16** Juvenile § 24
marriage, *see* privacy rights (this group)
medical care
in general, **8** Const Law § 901
failure to furnish, **5** Torts §§ 347, 356, 362, 427, 428
name change, *see* Name
negligence, effect on, **8** Const Law § 902
newspapers
prisoner-produced, censorship, **7** Const Law § 404
officer's state of mind, **8** Const Law § 902
parental rights, appearance in action involving, **16** Juvenile § 24
parental rights actions, appearance at, **16** Juvenile § 24
personal property
capacity to acquire and transfer, **1** Contracts § 58
Pregnant and Parenting Women's Alternative Sentencing Program, **5** Torts § 351
privacy rights
marriage, **7** Const Law § 635; **11** Marriage § 43
search, **8** Const Law § 900
programs for, sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
property of, destruction of, **8** Const Law § 902
protective custody, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
publications, right to receive, **7** Const Law § 428
real estate broker's license, completion of requirements by, *see* Real estate brokers
real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, **1** Contracts § 58
release
injury from, *see* injury from release of prisoner (this group)
religious freedom, **7** Const Law § 582
reunification services, *see* Juvenile dependency
rights of, **1** Contracts § 58
search of, *see* privacy rights (this group)
termination of parental rights, appearance at, **16** Juvenile § 24
termination of parental rights, right to appear, **10** P & C § 396; **16** Juvenile § 24
testamentary dispositions to, *see* Wills
title to real property, capacity to acquire and transfer, *see* Real property titles
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 560
unemployment disability benefits for, **3** Agency § 514
violation of rights
children, visitation with, **16** Juvenile § 24
voting rights, *see* Voting
ward of Juvenile Court, *see* Juvenile delinquency
will, power to make, **8** Const Law § 993
withholding life-sustaining treatment, *see* Consent defense to tort action
work by prisoners
Prison to Employment program, **3** Agency § 347*
workers' compensation coverage
in general, **2** Work Comp § 198 et seq.
average weekly earnings, **2** Work Comp § 350
community service, **2** Work Comp § 201
county inmate, **2** Work Comp §§ 199, 200
firefighting, **2** Work Comp § 195
injury before incarceration, **2** Work Comp § 198
jail inmate, **2** Work Comp §§ 199, 200
nonincarcerated convicted person, **2** Work Comp § 201
psychiatric injury, **2** Work Comp § 267
state prison inmate, **2** Work Comp § 198
third-party, jail inmate lent to, **2** Work Comp § 200

Prisons
chaplaincy, Establishment Clause, *see* Freedom of religion

Privacy
in general, **7** Const Law § 622 et seq.
abortion, *see* Abortion
advertising injury by, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
arrest records, *see* criminal investigations and prosecution (this group)
assisted suicide, *see* End of Life Option Act; Suicide
background checks
community youth athletic program, **3** Agency § 384
electronic verification system, use of, **3** Agency § 384
investigations, **7** Const Law § 641
minors, positions involving, **3** Agency § 384
private residences, positions involving access to, **3** Agency § 384
public employees, **3** Agency § 381
ridesharing drivers, **3** Agency § 384
birth control, *see* Contraceptives
breast-feeding mothers, **7** Const Law § 675
business records, **7** Const Law § 675
child abuse reporting, **7** Const Law § 675
children, rights of
in general, **7** Const Law § 646
advertising to digitally, **7** Const Law § 672
classrooms, *see* Colleges and universities
common law right, **5** Torts § 756
compelling interest requirement, **7** Const Law § 660
computer privacy, **7** Const Law § 672
Constitution, California
in general, **5** Torts § 756; **7** Const Law § 642 et seq.
analysis, **7** Const Law § 643
elements, **7** Const Law § 643
scope, **7** Const Law § 642
Constitution, federal
in general, **7** Const Law § 622 et seq.
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 246
incorporation doctrine, **7** Const Law § 622
penumbra theory, **7** Const Law § 662
peripheral rights doctrine, **7** Const Law § 622

Privacy—Cont'd
Consumer Privacy Act
enforcement of, **4** Sales § 303C*
purpose and scope of, **4** Sales § 303A*
rights, consumer, **4** Sales § 303B*
violation of, **4** Sales § 303C*
contraceptives, *see* Contraceptives
corporations, **7** Const Law § 644
criminal investigations and prosecution
in general, **7** Const Law § 653 et seq.
arrest records, **7** Const Law §§ 654, 655
marijuana possession, **7** Const Law § 657
Megan's law, **7** Const Law § 656
polygraph examination, *see* Polygraph
sex crimes, **7** Const Law § 656
customer records, **7** Const Law § 675
driver's license
fingerprint and photograph requirements, **7** Const Law § 668
record of licensee, **7** Const Law § 674
drug efficacy requirement, **7** Const Law § 667
drug prescription records, *see* Prescriptions
drug testing
athletes, *see* Athletes
dependent child, **7** Const Law § 659
employee or applicant, *see* Employer and employee
safety interest, effect of, **7** Const Law § 660
educational records, **7** Const Law § 675
employees' rights, *see* Employer and employee
employment, *see* Employer and employee
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
energy consumption data, **7** Const Law § 675
equity jurisdiction, *see* Equitable relief against torts
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 675
Financial Information Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 670
governmental background checks, **7** Const Law § 641
Griswold case
contraceptives, **7** Const Law § 624

Privacy—Cont'd
Griswold case—Cont'd
peripheral rights theory, **7** Const Law § 622
health care provider, **7** Const Law § 669
Hill v. NCAA case, **7** Const Law §§ 642, 661
identification documents, **7** Const Law § 675
incorporation theory, *see* Constitution, federal (this group)
Information Practices Act, **7** Const Law § 671
informational privacy, **7** Const Law § 641
initiative petition, signatures on, *see* Initiative, referendum, or recall
Internet privacy, **7** Const Law § 672
intrusion into private affairs, *see* Invasion of privacy
invasion of, *see* Invasion of privacy
Laetrile, sale of, **7** Const Law § 667
life support withdrawal, **7** Const Law § 637
mail, personal information sent through, **7** Const Law § 675
marry, right to, *see* Marriage
medical records and information
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 647 et seq., 673
child molesters, psychiatric records of, **7** Const Law § 669
Confidentiality of Medical Information Act, **7** Const Law § 673
developmental disabilities, **7** Const Law § 673
discovery of, **7** Const Law § 648
genetic test results, **7** Const Law § 673
HIV positive status, disclosure, *see* AIDS
mental privacy, **7** Const Law § 642
minors' rights, *see* children, rights of (this group)
motor vehicle records, **7** Const Law § 674
partnerships, **7** Const Law § 644
penumbra theory, *see* Constitution, federal (this group)
peripheral rights theory, *see* Constitution, federal (this group)
pet restrictions, **7** Const Law § 664
political advertising on municipal bus, **7** Const Law § 669

Privacy—Cont'd
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
Privacy Rights for California Minors in a Digital World Act, **7** Const Law § 672
prospective juror identities, **7** Const Law § 666
psychosurgery, **7** Const Law § 665
public officers and employees, information regarding, *see* Public officers and employees
putative class members, identification of, **7** Const Law § 669
Reader Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 675
recall petition, signatures on, *see* Initiative, referendum, or recall
referendum petition, signatures on, *see* Initiative, referendum, or recall
rental housing
records, **7** Const Law § 669
restrictions, **7** Const Law § 665
reproductive health services, **7** Const Law § 672
Reproductive Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 675
restrictive covenants, **7** Const Law § 664
right to die, **7** Const Law § 669
Right to Financial Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 670
scope of right, **5** Torts § 756
sexual experiences, disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 663
sexual relationship, right to pursue, **7** Const Law § 669
shock treatment, **7** Const Law § 665
signatures on initiative, referendum, or recall petitions, *see* Initiative, referendum, or recall
social media, **7** Const Law § 672
Social Security numbers, **7** Const Law § 675
sodomy laws, *see* Sodomy
statutory right, **5** Torts § 756
sterilization of conservatee, *see* Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults
telegraph records, **7** Const Law § 675
telephone records, **7** Const Law § 675
unemployment insurance law, records involving, **7** Const Law § 675
union representative, *see* Unions

Privacy—Cont'd
university grades, disclosure of, *see* Colleges and universities
video surveillance, **7** Const Law §§ 650, 669
voter registration records, *see* Voting
welfare assistance, **7** Const Law § 669
zoning regulations
in general, **7** Const Law § 664; **8** Const Law § 1134
exclusionary, **8** Const Law § 1158

Privacy Rights for California Minors in a Digital World Act, 7 Const Law § 672

Private Attorneys General Act
in general, **3** Agency § 343 et seq.
arbitration agreement waiving rights, **3** Agency § 343
attorneys' fees, **3** Agency § 345
civil action, prosecution of, **3** Agency § 344
costs, **3** Agency § 345
Labor and Workforce Development Agency
complaint, transmission to, **3** Agency § 344
judgment, transmission to, **3** Agency § 345
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
penalties, **3** Agency § 345
purpose, **3** Agency § 343
settlement, court review of, **3** Agency § 344
waiver of rights, **3** Agency § 343
workers' compensation, effect on remedies under, **3** Agency § 344

Private Railroad Car Tax Law, 9 Tax § 396

Private schools
colleges, *see* Colleges and universities
disabled students, aid to, **7** Const Law § 549
discrimination by, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
exclusionary zoning, **8** Const Law § 1162
financial assistance from government
in general, **7** Const Law § 604 et seq.
books, **7** Const Law § 605
grants, **7** Const Law § 606

Private schools—Cont'd
financial assistance from government —Cont'd
maintenance and repair, **7** Const Law § 606
public school teacher, shared time with, **7** Const Law § 607
recordkeeping, **7** Const Law § 606
salaries, **7** Const Law § 605
state income tax deduction for tuition, **7** Const Law § 609
testing, **7** Const Law § 606
tuition reimbursement, **7** Const Law §§ 608, 609
foreign languages, right to teach, **8** Const Law § 1199
government aid
in general, **7** Const Law § 600 et seq.
diversion to nonreligious use, **7** Const Law § 602
equipment lent, **7** Const Law §§ 602, 604
financial assistance, *see* financial assistance from government (this group)
textbooks lent, **7** Const Law § 602 et seq.
transportation furnished, **7** Const Law § 601
Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, reimbursement under, **8** Const Law § 972
religious freedom, *see* financial assistance from government (this group); government aid (this group)
right to attend, **8** Const Law § 1199
separation of church and state, *see* financial assistance from government (this group); government aid (this group)
universities, *see* Colleges and universities
zoning, **8** Const Law § 1162

Privilege
in general, **5** Torts §§ 48, 56 et seq.
absolute, **5** Torts § 56
abuse of process, *see* Abuse of process
abuse reporting
adults, *see* Adult abuse
children, *see* Child abuse
dependent adult, *see* Adult abuse
elder, *see* Adult abuse

Privilege—Cont'd
administrative law judges, *see* Immunity
administrative proceedings, **7** Const Law § 734
AIDS test, *see* AIDS
aircraft, *see* Aircraft
anonymous witness program, *see* Witnesses
arbitrators, *see* Arbitration
armed services member, *see* Immunity
arson, insurer's report, *see* Arson and related crimes
assault, *see* Assault and battery
battery, *see* Assault and battery
breach of contract, inducing, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
child abuse or neglect reporting, *see* Child abuse or neglect
child custody evaluators, *see* Child custody and visitation
communications, **5** Torts § 133
Communications Decency Act, **5** Torts §§ 530, 635
conditional, **5** Torts § 56
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 147
contract
breach, inducing, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
court commissioners, *see* Immunity
court investigators, *see* Immunity
court process or order, reliance on, **5** Torts § 103
court referees, *see* Immunity
defamation, *see* Defamation
default notice, *see* Defaults
defense of others, *see* Defense of others
defense of property, *see* Assault and battery
dependent adult abuse reports, *see* Adult abuse
discharge of official duty, **5** Torts § 133
dog, protection against, *see* Animals
drones, *see* Aircraft
drug prescriptions, *see* Prescriptions
elder abuse reports, *see* Adult abuse
emergency medical aid
in general, **5** Torts § 57 et seq.
911 providers, **5** Torts § 67

Privilege—Cont'd
emergency medical aid—Cont'd
AED, **5** Torts § 65
anaphylaxis, assisting person experiencing, **5** Torts § 64
CPR, **5** Torts § 65
dentists, by, **5** Torts § 64
disaster workers, by, **5** Torts § 64
emergency medical technician, by, **5** Torts § 64
firefighters, by, **5** Torts § 64
hospitals, **5** Torts §§ 64, 65
law enforcement officers, by, **5** Torts § 64
negligent performance, *see* Affirmative duties
nurses, by, **5** Torts § 64
physicians, *see* Physicians
poison control center, by, **5** Torts § 64
police officers, by, **5** Torts § 64
refusal to render, **5** Torts § 66
resuscitation attempts, **5** Torts §§ 64, 65
school or district personnel, by, **5** Torts § 64
training, by provider of, **5** Torts § 64
vessel operators, by, **5** Torts § 64
veterinarians, by, **5** Torts § 64
volunteer, by, **5** Torts § 64
executive officer, *see* Public officers and employees
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
financial abuse of elder or dependent adults, reports of, *see* report of abuse of elder or dependent adult (this group)
fire protection equipment, donated, **5** Torts § 102
foreclosure, nonjudicial, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
Good Samaritan, *see* emergency medical aid (this group)
grand jury, *see* Grand jury
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem
health care service plan report, *see* Health insurance
immunization programs, *see* Immunization programs
inducing breach of contract, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage

Privilege—Cont'd
insurance fraud, *see* Insurance fraud
intentional infliction of emotional distress, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
interference with employment relationship, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
judges and judicial officers, *see* Immunity
judicial proceeding, **5** Torts §§ 133, 666 et seq.
legislative privilege, **7** Const Law §§ 167, 168
legislative proceeding, **5** Torts §§ 133, 683
legislators, *see* Immunity
litigation, *see* Litigation privilege
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
mediators, *see* Mediators
military member, *see* Immunity
nature of defense, **5** Torts § 56
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
order, reliance on, **5** Torts § 103
prescriptions, *see* Prescriptions
process, reliance on, **5** Torts § 103
professional society or committee proceedings, **5** Torts §§ 95, 96
prospective economic advantage, interference, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
protective order, *see* Protective orders
public journal, **5** Torts § 661
public meeting, **5** Torts § 661
public officers and employees
executive officers, *see* Immunity; Public officers and employees
judges and judicial officers, *see* Immunity; Judges
law enforcement officers, *see* Immunity; Police and correctional activities
legislators, *see* Immunity; Legislators
prosecuting officers, *see* District attorney; Immunity

Privilege—Cont'd
quasi-judicial, *see* Immunity; Judges
referrals of patients or clients, **5** Torts § 97
residential construction, *see* Construction industry
Restatement, **5** Torts § 56
schools and school districts, *see* Schools and school districts
self-defense, *see* Self-defense
self-incrimination privilege, *see* Self-incrimination privilege
service of process on limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
slander of title, *see* Slander of title
source, **5** Torts § 56
Speech or Debate Clause, **7** Const Law §§ 167, 168
State Bar, *see* Judges
structural inspection after declared emergency, *see* Design professionals
taxes, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
trade libel, *see* Trade libel
trespass, *see* Trespass
unmanned aircraft or system, *see* Aircraft

Privilege taxes, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce

Privileges and immunities
in general, **7** Const Law § 676 et seq.
Abridgement Clause
in general, **7** Const Law § 676
Fourteenth Amendment distinguished, **7** Const Law § 678
corporations, citizenship of, **7** Const Law § 679
Entitlement Clause
in general, **7** Const Law § 678 et seq.
nonresidents' rights, **7** Const Law § 678
scope, **7** Const Law § 679
state citizenship
in general, **7** Const Law § 678 et seq.
attorney residency requirement, **7** Const Law § 682
employment discrimination, **7** Const Law § 681
Entitlement Clause, *see* Entitlement Clause (this group)
fish as state property, **7** Const Law § 680

Privileges and immunities—Cont'd
state citizenship—Cont'd
nonresidents' rights, **7** Const Law § 678
wild animals as state property, **7** Const Law § 680
United States citizenship
in general, **7** Const Law § 676
Abridgement Clause, *see* Abridgement Clause (this group)
access to courts, **7** Const Law § 677
Slaughter-House Cases, **7** Const Law § 676

Privity
contract, *see* Contracts

Probate
administration of estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
digital assets of decedent, access to, *see* Decedents' estates
estate administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
estate administrators, *see* Executors and administrators
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
family protection, *see* Family protection
foreign will, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
homestead, *see* Family protection
Judicial Council forms, *see* Probate proceedings
jurisdiction, *see* Probate jurisdiction
legitimacy of children, conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
Restatement 3d Property (Wills and Other Donative Transfers), *see* Wills
revocation of, *see* Revocation of probate
Rules of Court, *see* Probate proceedings

Probate Code
in general, **14** Wills § 2 et seq.

Probate Code—Cont'd
"account" defined, *see* Credit unions; Financial institutions; Savings and loan associations
actions involving estate
in general, **14** Wills § 552 et seq.
death of party, effect of, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
rules of practice, *see* Probate proceedings
addition to, effect of, **14** Wills § 6
administrators, *see* Executors and administrators
adoption, **14** Wills § 2
amendment, effect of, **14** Wills § 6
appeals, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.
applicable law, **14** Wills § 6
"beneficiary" defined, *see* Beneficiaries
bond of former representative, action against by decedent's estate, **14** Wills § 553
California statutory will, *see* California Statutory Wills
child
defined, **14** Wills § 8
interested person, as, **14** Wills § 8
community property
in general, *see* Community and separate property
set-aside law, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
consanguinity, determination of, **14** Wills § 5
conservatee, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
conservator, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
conservatorship, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
construction, **14** Wills § 4
conveyance, action against by decedent's estate regarding, **14** Wills § 553
court, *see* Probate court
creditor as interested person, **14** Wills § 8
damages recoverable in actions involving decedents' estates, **14** Wills § 554
decedents' estates, actions involving, *see* actions involving estates (this group)
defenses in actions involving decedents' estates, **14** Wills § 554

Probate Code—Cont'd
definitions
in general, **14** Wills § 7 et seq.
devise, *see* Devise
devisees, *see* Devise
disclaimers, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
divorce, *see* Dissolution of marriage
"domestic partner" defined, *see* Domestic partnerships
effect of, **14** Wills § 4
"entities" defined, **14** Wills §§ 7, 8
estate property, action for wrongful taking of, **14** Wills § 553
estates, actions involving, *see* actions involving estates (this group)
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
"fiduciary" defined, *see* Fiduciaries
"financial institution" defined, *see* Financial institutions
"financial terms" defined, **14** Wills §§ 7, 9
guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship; Guardianship
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
heirs, *see* Intestate succession
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
"instrument" defined, **13** Trusts § 29
insurance, decedent's action covered by, **14** Wills § 554
insurer, action against
in general, **14** Wills § 554
limitations of actions, **14** Wills § 555
"interested person" defined, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills § 8
"issue" defined, **14** Wills § 8
jurisdiction, *see* Probate jurisdiction
kinship, determination of, **14** Wills § 5
"legal terms" defined, **14** Wills §§ 7, 9
"letters" defined, *see* Executors and administrators
limitations of actions in actions involving decedents' estates, **14** Wills § 554
Model Probate Code, *see* Model Probate Code

Probate Code—Cont'd
nondomiciliary decedents, *see* Wills; Wills and probate conflict of laws
"parent" defined, **14** Wills § 8
parties to actions involving decedents' estates
in general, **14** Wills §§ 552, 554
death of, effect of, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
partition action by decedent's estate, **14** Wills § 553
pay-on-death account, *see* POD account (this group)
personal representatives, *see* Executors and administrators
"persons" defined, **14** Wills §§ 7, 8
pleadings in actions involving decedents' estates, **14** Wills § 554
POD account
defined, **14** Wills § 9
disclaimer of interest in, **14** Wills §§ 363, 367
waiver of rights by surviving spouse, **14** Wills § 354
possession, action for, **14** Wills § 553
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
"predeceased spouse" defined, **14** Wills §§ 8, 97
probate homestead, *see* Family protection
proceedings under, *see* Probate proceedings
"property" defined, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills § 9
"quasi-community property" defined, *see* Community and separate property
quiet title action by decedent's estate, **14** Wills § 553
repeal, effect of, **14** Wills § 6
revision of, **11** Com Prop § 2; **14** Wills §§ 2, 6, 38 et seq.
"revocable transfer on death deed" defined, *see* Deeds
"scope of" defined, **14** Wills § 7
"security" defined, *see* Security
spouse
conflict of laws regarding inheritance rights, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
defined, **14** Wills § 8
interested person, as, **14** Wills § 8

Probate Code—Cont'd
spouse—Cont'd
"predeceased spouse" defined, *see* definitions (this group)
"surviving spouse" defined, *see* definitions (this group)
"state" defined, **14** Wills § 8
statute of limitations in actions involving decedents' estates, **14** Wills § 554
statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
structure, **14** Wills § 3
"subscribing witness" defined, *see* Wills
surviving partner, decedent's estate's action against, **14** Wills § 553
"surviving spouse" defined, **14** Wills § 8
Totten trust accounts, *see* Totten trust account
"transferee" defined, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills § 8
"transferor" defined, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills § 8
transitional provisions, **14** Wills § 6
"trust company" defined, *see* Trusts
trustees, *see* Trustees
trusts, *see* Trusts
undue influence, *see* Undue influence; Undue influence in wills
Uniform acts
effect of, **14** Wills § 4
incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
Probate Code, *see* Uniform Probate Code
Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, *see* Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
Uniform Determination of Death Act, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
Uniform International Wills Act, *see* Uniform International Wills Act
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
Uniform Probate Code, *see* Uniform Probate Code
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act

Probate Code—Cont'd
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act
Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, *see* Real property
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, *see* Perpetuities
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, *see* Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
wills, *see* Wills
wrongful acts of personal representative, actions involving, **14** Wills § 553

Probate court
judge, disqualification of, **14** Wills § 382
jurisdiction, *see* Probate jurisdiction
public records, authority over access to, **14** Wills § 381

Probate homestead, *see* Family protection

Probate jurisdiction
in general, **14** Wills § 378 et seq.
administration of decedents' estates, *see* decedents' estates (this group)
borrowing money, *see* Executors and administrators
concurrent, **14** Wills § 378
continuing, **14** Wills § 380
decedents' estates
in general, **14** Wills § 383 et seq.
death as requisite, **14** Wills § 383
jurisdictional facts, determination of, **14** Wills § 385
lease of estate property, **14** Wills § 544
missing persons, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
property requisite, **14** Wills § 384

Probate jurisdiction—Cont'd
decedents' estates—Cont'd
venue, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
encumbering property, *see* property (this group)
exclusive, **14** Wills § 378
general, **14** Wills §§ 379, 380
incidental, **14** Wills § 378
lease of estate property, *see* property (this group)
limited, **14** Wills § 379
missing person presumed dead, estate of, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
property
encumbering, **14** Wills § 532
lease of, **14** Wills § 544
title to, **14** Wills §§ 386, 387
testamentary trusts, over, **14** Wills § 379
title to property, *see* property (this group)
venue for administration of decedents' estates, *see* decedents' estates (this group)

Probate proceedings
in general, **14** Wills §§ 378 et seq., 444; **15** Wills § 586 et seq.
accounts
in general, **14** Wills § 420 et seq.
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
definition, *see* Credit unions; Financial institutions; Savings and loan associations
filing fees, **14** Wills §§ 414, 416, 423
petition, **14** Wills § 423
report, **14** Wills § 423
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
schedules, **14** Wills § 422
summary, **14** Wills § 421
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
admission to probate, **15** Wills §§ 591, 592
affidavits as evidence, **14** Wills § 408
amended and supplemental pleadings
in general, **14** Wills § 409
notice of hearing, *see* notice (this group)

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
appeal
in general, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.
administration of estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
costs on, **14** Wills § 439
effect of, **14** Wills § 441
filing fee, *see* fees (this group)
judgment roll, **14** Wills § 442
Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
title to property, proceedings involving, *see* title to property (this group)
appointment of personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
arbitration, submission of disputes to, **14** Wills § 507
attorneys
fees, **14** Wills § 439
notice to, *see* notice (this group)
probate, **14** Wills § 403
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys (this group)
children and minors, notice to, *see* notice (this group)
citation
in general, **14** Wills § 437
removal of executor or administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
civil action rules, application of
in general, **14** Wills § 403
trial, **14** Wills § 438
conservatorship, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
continuance
in general, **14** Wills § 410
title to property, *see* title to property (this group)
costs, **14** Wills § 439
dead bodies, disposition of, *see* Dead bodies
death, proceeding to establish, *see* Death
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Decedents' estates
default, relief from, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
definition, **14** Wills § 445
delivery of will, **15** Wills § 586

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
destroyed will, *see* lost or destroyed will (this group)
disputes, summary disposition of, **14** Wills § 507
disqualification of judge, *see* Probate court
electronic filing and service, **14** Wills § 410
enforcement of orders, **14** Wills § 412
estate administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Estates of missing persons presumed dead
ex parte communications, **14** Wills § 411
examiners, **14** Wills § 403
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
family protection, *see* Family protection
fees
in general, **14** Wills § 414 et seq.
accounts, *see* accounts (this group)
administration of estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
administrator of estate, *see* Executors and administrators
advance health care directive proceedings, **14** Wills § 418
advancement of by counsel, waivers involving, **14** Wills § 419
appeal, **14** Wills §§ 414, 440
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys (this group)
capacity determination, **14** Wills § 418
claims against decedent, proceedings involving, **14** Wills § 418
combined requests, **14** Wills § 414
community property, proceedings involving, **14** Wills § 418
compromise of minor's claim, **14** Wills § 418
conservatorships, **14** Wills §§ 414, 417, 419
decedents' estates, **14** Wills §§ 415, 419
delivery of will, **15** Wills § 586
disclaimer, **14** Wills §§ 366, 415
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
guardianships, **14** Wills §§ 414, 417, 419
health care directive proceedings, **14** Wills § 418

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
fees—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms for waiver, **14** Wills §§ 15, 405, 419
letters, **14** Wills §§ 414, 415, 418
minor's claim, compromise of, **14** Wills § 418
motions, **14** Wills §§ 414, 418
power of attorney proceedings, **14** Wills § 418
small estate set aside, **14** Wills §§ 414, 415
special notice request, **14** Wills § 434
summary judgment, **14** Wills § 418
supplemental, **14** Wills § 414 et seq.; **15** Wills § 630
surviving spouse, proceedings for passage of property to, **14** Wills § 418
trusts, **14** Wills §§ 414, 416, 418
waiver, **14** Wills § 419
fiduciary liability for costs, **14** Wills § 439
filing, electronic, **14** Wills § 410
filing requirements
in general, **14** Wills § 408
petition for appealable order, filing fee, **14** Wills § 414
small estate set aside, joinder, **15** Wills § 830
guardian ad litem, **14** Wills § 406
guardianship, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship; Guardianship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
hearings
in general, **14** Wills § 410
amended pleadings, *see* amended and supplemental pleadings (this group)
discovery, **14** Wills § 390*
notice of, *see* notice (this group)
petition, on, **15** Wills § 587
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
in rem nature, **14** Wills § 445
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
judge, disqualification of, *see* Probate court
judgment roll, *see* appeal (this group)
Judicial Council forms
in general, **14** Wills §§ 13, 15, 405, 409, 447

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms—Cont'd
amended or supplemental pleading, **14** Wills § 409
citation, **14** Wills § 437
notice, **14** Wills § 425
proof of service, **14** Wills § 436
jurisdiction, *see* Probate court; Probate jurisdiction
jury trial, **14** Wills § 438
letters, *see* Executors and administrators
lis pendens, **14** Wills § 407
lost or destroyed will
in general, **15** Wills § 594 et seq.
presumption of revocation, **15** Wills §§ 596, 597
statement of testamentary provisions, **15** Wills § 594
minors, notice to, *see* notice (this group)
missing persons, *see* Estates of missing persons presumed dead
multiple wills, admission to probate, **15** Wills § 593
nature of, **14** Wills § 445
new trial, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
notice
in general, **14** Wills § 424 et seq.; **15** Wills §§ 587, 632 et seq.
additional, **14** Wills § 424
amended pleading, **14** Wills §§ 409, 424
Attorney General, **14** Wills § 429
attorney of record, **14** Wills § 429
beneficiary's death, **14** Wills § 427
commencement of discovery, **14** Wills § 403*
conservator, **14** Wills § 429
contents of, **14** Wills § 389*
continued hearing, **14** Wills § 424
custodian of minor, **14** Wills § 429
devisees, **14** Wills § 427
electronic delivery, **14** Wills § 432A*
form, **14** Wills § 425
guardian, **14** Wills § 429
hearing, **14** Wills § 410
heirs, **14** Wills § 427
interested persons, **14** Wills § 424

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
notice—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jurisdictional nature of, **14** Wills § 426
mailed notice, **14** Wills §§ 424, 430, 431, 436
methods of, **14** Wills § 424
minor, **14** Wills § 429
parties, to, **14** Wills § 424
party giving, **14** Wills § 429
personal delivery, **14** Wills §§ 424, 432, 436
persons entitled to, **14** Wills § 427 et seq.
posted notice, **14** Wills §§ 424, 433, 436
postponed hearing, **14** Wills § 424
proof of, **14** Wills § 436
publication, by, **14** Wills §§ 424, 436; **15** Wills § 634
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
service of, **14** Wills §§ 424, 430 et seq.
shortening time for, **14** Wills § 424
special notice request, **14** Wills §§ 434, 435
supplemental pleading, **14** Wills §§ 409, 424
trust beneficiaries, **14** Wills § 428
unknown heirs, **14** Wills § 427
waiver, **14** Wills § 424
orders
in general, **14** Wills § 412
admitting to probate, effect of, **15** Wills § 592
appealability of, *see* appeal (this group)
notice, shortening time for, *see* notice (this group)
petition, on, **15** Wills § 587
production of will, **15** Wills § 586
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
petition
in general, **14** Wills § 408; **15** Wills § 587
administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
filing fee, *see* fees (this group)
hearing, **15** Wills § 587
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
petition—Cont'd
official proceedings privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
rules governing, **14** Wills § 403
small estate set aside, joinder, **15** Wills § 830
pleadings
in general, **14** Wills § 408
amended, *see* amended and supplemental pleadings (this group)
definitions, **14** Wills § 409
execution, **14** Wills § 409
supplemental, *see* amended and supplemental pleadings (this group)
verification, **14** Wills § 409
practice in, **14** Wills § 403 et seq.
presumptions
due execution, *see* proof of will (this group)
revocation of lost or destroyed will, *see* lost or destroyed will (this group)
probate attorneys, **14** Wills § 403
Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
probate court, *see* Probate court
probate examiners, **14** Wills § 403
procedure, **14** Wills § 403 et seq.
production of will, **15** Wills § 586
proof of will
in general, **15** Wills § 588 et seq.
affidavit, **15** Wills §§ 588, 589
attestation clause, **15** Wills § 589
deposition of subscribing witness, **15** Wills § 588
handwriting, **15** Wills § 589
holographic will, *see* Holographic wills
presumption of due execution, **15** Wills § 589
subscribing witness, **15** Wills §§ 588, 589
testimony, **15** Wills § 588
property, title to, *see* title to property (this group)
referees, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
removal of personal representative, *see* Executors and administrators
revocation of probate, *see* Revocation of probate

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
Rules of Court, **14** Wills §§ 12, 404
rules of practice
in general, **14** Wills §§ 403, 404
actions involving decedents' estates, **14** Wills § 552
service, electronic, **14** Wills § 410
setting for hearing, **14** Wills § 410
severance of actions, **14** Wills § 378
signed writing requirement, **14** Wills § 408
small estate set-aside, *see* Family protection
special proceeding as, **14** Wills § 445
stay pending appeal, **14** Wills § 441
summary judgment fees, **14** Wills § 414
summons, *see* Contest of will; Revocation of probate
superior court department, **14** Wills § 378
supplemental pleadings, *see* amended and supplemental pleadings (this group)
temporary judge, submission of disputes to, **14** Wills § 507
title to property
in general, **14** Wills § 386 et seq.
abatement, **14** Wills § 390
appeal, **14** Wills § 391
bad faith disposition, damages for, **14** Wills § 391
bifurcation, **14** Wills § 391
conservatorships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
continuance, **14** Wills § 390
death of conservatee or minor, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
estates, *see* Decedents' estates
filing fee, **14** Wills § 388
guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
jurisdiction, *see* Probate jurisdiction
limitations period, **14** Wills § 390
notice, **14** Wills § 389
order, **14** Wills § 391
petition, **14** Wills § 388
related claims, **14** Wills § 390
service, **14** Wills § 389
statute of limitations, **14** Wills § 390
trusts, *see* Trusts
venue objection, **14** Wills § 390
transfer of will, **15** Wills § 586
trial, **14** Wills § 438

Probate proceedings—Cont'd
United States as interested person, **14** Wills § 413
venue, *see* Decedents' estates
verification
in general, **14** Wills § 408
pleadings, **14** Wills § 409
waiver of notice, **14** Wills § 424

Probation
tort duties of department, *see* Affirmative duties
violation
dismissal of, **16** Juvenile § 846*

Probation officers and agencies
in general, **16** Juvenile § 106 et seq.
appointment, **16** Juvenile § 106
assistance to court, **16** Juvenile §§ 107, 111
assistants, **16** Juvenile § 106
bonds, **16** Juvenile § 106
court-appointed investigator, officer as, *see* Child custody and visitation
delinquency prevention duties, **16** Juvenile § 111
deputies, **16** Juvenile § 106
foster home visits, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
handiwork by wards, sale of, **16** Juvenile § 111
informal probation duties, *see* Juvenile delinquency
initiation of proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
investigation by
juvenile matters, *see* Juvenile delinquency
responsibilities, **16** Juvenile § 625*
juvenile court proceedings, **16** Juvenile § 107
juvenile facilities, duties in, **16** Juvenile § 110
medical care authorization, **16** Juvenile § 111
money, transactions with, **16** Juvenile § 108
peace officer, exercising powers of, **16** Juvenile § 111
program supervision, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Probation officers and agencies—Cont'd
reports
in general, **16** Juvenile § 109
staff, **16** Juvenile § 106
supervision of probationers
minors, of, *see* Juvenile delinquency
unclaimed personal property, use of, **16** Juvenile § 111
wardship proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Probation revocation
hearing
constitutional right to, **7** Const Law § 245

Procedural due process
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 683, 705 et seq.
administrative proceedings, *see* Administrative due process
appeal
bond, **7** Const Law § 715
necessity for right to, **7** Const Law § 707
bail, forfeiture of, **7** Const Law § 715
child custody hearing, *see* Child custody and visitation
commitment of mentally ill person, *see* Mentally ill persons
consistency, necessity, **7** Const Law § 707
correctness, necessity, **7** Const Law § 707
courts, indigents' access to, *see* indigents' access to courts (this group)
creditor's remedies, **7** Const Law §§ 714, 715
criminal nuisance, restraining, **7** Const Law § 724
cross-examination right, **7** Const Law § 709
elements, **7** Const Law § 708 et seq.
evidence, right to present, **7** Const Law § 709
fair hearing requirement, **7** Const Law § 709 et seq.
forcible entry statutes, **7** Const Law § 715
garageman's lien statutes, **7** Const Law § 715
hearing requirement, **7** Const Law § 708
in personam jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)

Procedural due process—Cont'd
in rem jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
indigents' access to courts
defendants, **7** Const Law § 717
plaintiffs, **7** Const Law § 716
involuntary commitment of mentally ill person, *see* Mentally ill persons
judges
bias, **7** Const Law § 710
conflicts of interest, **7** Const Law § 710
ex parte communications between, **7** Const Law § 711
impartiality, **7** Const Law § 710
judicial proceeding, necessity of, **7** Const Law § 707
jurisdiction
in general, **7** Const Law § 708
in personam, **7** Const Law § 712
in rem, **7** Const Law § 713
levy on exempt property, **7** Const Law § 715
long-established procedures, **7** Const Law § 705
mechanics lien and stop notice, recording of, **7** Const Law § 715
medical care, incompetent patient's rights, **7** Const Law § 723
mentally ill person, *see* Mentally ill persons
new procedures, **7** Const Law § 705
notice requirement, **7** Const Law §§ 706, 708
nursing home patients, **7** Const Law § 723
out-of-wedlock child, due process for father, **7** Const Law § 718
Pennoyer v. Neff case, **7** Const Law § 712
Red Light Abatement Law, **7** Const Law § 724
Sniadach Rule, **7** Const Law § 714
taxation
in general, **9** Tax § 20 et seq.
ad valorem tax, **9** Tax § 20
administrative review, security for, **9** Tax § 24
hearing, **9** Tax §§ 20, 23
notice, **9** Tax §§ 20, 21
special assessment, **9** Tax § 20
substantive due process, *see* Substantive due process in taxation

Procedural due process—Cont'd
taxation—Cont'd
summary collection procedure, **9** Tax §§ 22, 23
traditional procedures, **7** Const Law § 705
trial, necessity for, **7** Const Law § 725
wrongful detainer statutes, **7** Const Law § 715

Process
abuse of, *see* Abuse of process
agent for service of process
corporations, *see* Corporations
foreign corporations, *see* Foreign corporations
foreign limited liability partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited liability company, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
unincorporated association, *see* Unincorporated associations
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
immunity for reliance on, *see* Privilege
limited liability company, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
marital dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
partnership, conversion of, *see* Partnerships
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
proof of service
nonresident personal representative, **14** Wills § 471
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

Process—Cont'd
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
service
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
limited liability company, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnership, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
service of process
nonresident personal representative, **14** Wills § 471
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
proof of, *see* proof of service (this group)

Process servers
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 34

Product Recall Safety and Protection Act, **4** Sales § 399

Products liability
affirmative duties of manufacturers and suppliers, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 144
employer, defective product manufactured by, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
manufacturer's affirmative duties, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
sophisticated user defense, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
strict liability, *see* Strict products liability

Products liability—Cont'd
supplier's affirmative duties, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Professional Fiduciaries Act, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Professional liability insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Professional negligence
in general, **6** Torts § 1129 et seq.
accountants, *see* Accountants
architect, *see* Architect
attorneys, *see* Attorney malpractice
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1129
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1129
medical professionals, *see* Medical malpractice
nature of standard of care, **6** Torts § 1129

Profits
easement to take, *see* Easement
profit a prendre, *see* Easement

Profusionists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Prohibition
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality

Promissory estoppel
in general, **1** Contracts § 244 et seq.
acts bargained for distinguished, **1** Contracts § 248
antenuptial agreements, **1** Contracts § 256
bonus, promise to pay, **1** Contracts § 250
causation, **1** Contracts § 246
charitable subscriptions, **1** Contracts § 254
damages, **1** Contracts § 247
effect, **1** Contracts § 244
equitable estoppel distinguished, *see* Equitable estoppel
equitable nature of, **1** Contracts § 244
foreclosure, promise to forbear, **1** Contracts § 249
forfeiture, promise to forbear, **1** Contracts § 249
government, application to, **1** Contracts § 244

Promissory estoppel—Cont'd
government contract, **1** Contracts § 252
guaranty, **1** Contracts § 253
nature of, **1** Contracts § 244
option contract, *see* Option
pension, promise to pay, **1** Contracts § 250
premarital agreements, **1** Contracts § 256
promise, **1** Contracts § 245
public entity, application to, **1** Contracts § 244
reliance, **1** Contracts § 245
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 244
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
stipulations, **1** Contracts § 255
subcontractor's bid, **1** Contracts § 251
third-party contract intended beneficiary, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
transfer of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2

Promissory notes
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
restraint on alienation by, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
unilateral contract, as, **1** Contracts § 107

Proof of service, *see* Process

Property
dangerous condition of public property, *see* Governmental tort liability
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain; Eminent Domain Law
Family Code definition, **11** Marriage § 4
federal power, **8** Const Law § 1487
inspection by public agency, *see* Governmental tort liability
insurance, *see* Property insurance
marital, *see* Community and separate property
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
personal property, *see* Personal property
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
Probate Code definition, *see* Probate Code
public, *see* Governmental tort liability

Property—Cont'd
quasi-community, *see* Community and separate property
quasi-marital, *see* Community and separate property
real property, *see* Real property
separate, *see* Community and separate property
taxation, *see* Real property taxes
taxes, *see* Property taxes
title to, *see* Title
women's rights, *see* Women

Property damage
abatement of actions, *see* Torts
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
bailee's rights, **13** Pers Prop § 166
breach of sales warranty, *see* Sales warranties
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
conflict of laws, *see* Torts conflict of laws
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
conversion, *see* Conversion; Conversion of personal property
damages, *see* Damages for property damage
definition
in general, **2** Insurance § 139
conversion as, **2** Insurance § 140
defective component, effect of, **2** Insurance § 141
manufacturer liability, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers
negligent infliction of emotional distress caused by, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
personal property, *see* Personal property; Trespass
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
survival of actions, *see* Torts
trespass, *see* Trespass

Property insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 197 et seq.
all risk policy, **2** Insurance § 197
appraisal of loss, **2** Insurance § 200
building code change, **2** Insurance § 203

Property insurance—Cont'd
causation standards, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
conspicuous, plain and clear requirement, **2** Insurance § 206
construction of contracts, **2** Insurance §§ 198, 205
definition, **2** Insurance § 197
deterioration, **2** Insurance § 203
disclosure requirements, **2** Insurance § 197
discrimination, *see* California civil rights legislation
earth movement, **2** Insurance § 203
earthquake insurance, **2** Insurance § 197
excepted perils, **2** Insurance § 203
exclusions
in general, **2** Insurance § 203
collapse, **2** Insurance § 203*
exceptions, **2** Insurance § 205
faulty workmanship or materials, **2** Insurance § 203
fire insurance, *see* Fire
governmental action, **2** Insurance § 203
homeowners liability insurance, *see* Homeowners liability insurance
income level
cancellation based on, **2** Insurance § 316
denial based on, **2** Insurance § 53
insurable interest, **2** Insurance § 107
intentional acts, **2** Insurance § 204
interpretation of contracts, **2** Insurance § 198
latent defects, **2** Insurance § 203
minimizing imminent loss, effect of, **2** Insurance § 202
named peril policy, **2** Insurance § 197
nature of, **2** Insurance § 197
negligence of third party, **2** Insurance § 203
nonpayment of premiums, notice regarding, **2** Insurance § 197
nonrenewal, **2** Insurance § 320*
open peril policy, **2** Insurance § 197
open policy, **2** Insurance § 197
pollution, **2** Insurance § 203
public assistance, denial based on receipt of, *see* income level (this group)
rent, loss of, **2** Insurance § 199
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
Property insurance—Cont'd
replacement cost, **2** Insurance § 201
third party negligence, **2** Insurance § 203
transfer of property, effect of, **2** Insurance § 107
"under construction," effect of, **2** Insurance § 205
vacancy, **2** Insurance § 203
water damage, **2** Insurance § 203

Property taxes
adverse possession, effect on, *see* Adverse possession
eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
goods in interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
government property, **9** Tax §§ 13, 14
instrumentalities in interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant
landlord's duty to pay, *see* Landlord and tenant
lessee's covenant to pay, *see* Landlord and tenant
lessor's duty to pay, *see* Landlord and tenant
life tenant's duties regarding, *see* Estates in real property
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
procedural due process requirements, *see* Procedural due process
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
rental property, *see* Landlord and tenant
Serrano v. Priest cases, *see* Equal protection in taxation
tenants, *see* Landlord and tenant
tenant's covenant to pay, *see* Landlord and tenant
veterans property tax exemption, *see* Equal protection in taxation

Proposition 8, *see* Marriage

Proposition 8 (Victims' Bill of Rights)
independent grounds doctrine, *see* Unconstitutionality

Proposition 13
in general, **9** Tax § 127 et seq.
acquisition value as full cash value
in general, **9** Tax § 149
base year valuation, **9** Tax § 150
establishment of value, **9** Tax § 149
valuation date, **9** Tax § 149
adoption, **9** Tax § 127
allocation, **9** Tax § 131
apportionment, **9** Tax § 131
assessments, restrictions on
Proposition 13, applicability, **9** Tax § 143
Proposition 218, *see* Proposition 218 (this group)
changes in base year value
in general, **9** Tax § 160 et seq.
change in ownership after 1975 lien date, *see* purchase or change in ownership (this group)
contaminated property, replacement, **9** Tax § 163
decline in value, **9** Tax § 161
disabled persons, construction involving, **9** Tax §§ 160, 161, 164
disaster reconstruction, **9** Tax § 160
disaster relief, **9** Tax §§ 161, 162
fire safety systems, **9** Tax § 160
inflation, **9** Tax § 161
new construction, **9** Tax § 160
purchase or change in ownership, *see* purchase or change in ownership (this group)
seismic safety reconstruction, **9** Tax § 160
senior residence, **9** Tax §§ 161, 164
solar energy systems, **9** Tax § 160
underground storage tanks, construction regarding, **9** Tax § 160
city property outside boundaries, *see* Local property taxation
computation of taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
county property outside boundaries, *see* Local property taxation
disabled persons, construction regarding, *see* changes in base year value (this group)
disaster reconstruction, *see* changes in base year value (this group)
fees
distinguished, **9** Tax § 133

Proposition 13—Cont'd
fees—Cont'd
local, *see* local fees and charges (this group)
fire safety systems, *see* changes in base year value (this group)
fruit trees, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
golf courses, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
grapevines, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
historic property, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
local fees and charges
in general, **9** Tax § 147
automatic adjustments, **9** Tax § 147
"charge" defined, **9** Tax § 147
"fee" defined, **9** Tax § 147
voter approval, **9** Tax § 148
local government property, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
local taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 134 et seq.
constitutional basis for restriction, **9** Tax § 134
extensions, approval, **9** Tax § 140
general taxes, approval, **9** Tax §§ 140, 141
increases, approval, **9** Tax § 140
previously enacted taxes, approval, **9** Tax § 135
special districts, **9** Tax § 142
special taxes, *see* special local taxes (this group)
statutory basis for restriction, **9** Tax § 134
new construction after 1975 lien date, *see* changes in base year value (this group)
nonprofit golf courses, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
nut trees, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
oil and gas interests
applicability, *see* purchase or change in ownership (this group)
taxable value computation, **9** Tax § 165
one percent of full cash value rule
in general, **9** Tax § 128 et seq.
division of revenues, **9** Tax § 130
preapproved indebtedness, effect of, **9** Tax § 129
reporting requirements, **9** Tax § 128

Proposition 13—Cont'd
one percent of full cash value rule —Cont'd
school district, indebtedness incurred by, **9** Tax § 130
supermajority, effect of approval by, **9** Tax § 130
open space land, effect on valuation, **9** Tax §§ 165, 230
penalties distinguished, **9** Tax § 133
Proposition 218
approval for special local taxes, *see* special local taxes (this group)
assessments, effect of, **9** Tax §§ 144, 145
local fees and charges, *see* local fees and charges (this group)
voter approval requirements, **9** Tax § 146
purchase or change in ownership
in general, **9** Tax § 151 et seq.
collective investment fund, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
cooperative housing association stock, **9** Tax § 152
corporations, transactions involving, **9** Tax §§ 154, 155
correction of deed, transfer for, **9** Tax § 155
cotenancy interest, **9** Tax § 155
development rights, **9** Tax § 152
domestic partners, transfers between, **9** Tax § 155
eminent domain, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
employee benefit plan, interest in, **9** Tax § 155
floating home marina, **9** Tax § 155
gas rights, **9** Tax § 152
grandparent to grandchild transfer, **9** Tax § 158
interspousal transfers, **9** Tax § 155
intrafamily transfers, **9** Tax § 155
inverse condemnation, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
joint tenancy interest ownership change, **9** Tax §§ 151, 152
lease with lengthy term, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
legal entities, transactions involving, **9** Tax §§ 154, 155, 159

Proposition 13—Cont'd
purchase or change in ownership—Cont'd
life estate, **9** Tax §§ 152, 155
limited liability companies, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 154
low income housing cooperatives, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
mineral rights, **9** Tax § 152
mobilehome park transfer, **9** Tax § 155
oil rights, **9** Tax § 152
parent and child, transfer between, **9** Tax §§ 156, 157
partial interest ownership change, **9** Tax §§ 155, 159
partnerships, transactions involving, **9** Tax §§ 154, 155
perfection of title, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
public benefit corporations, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
redemption, property sold subject to, **9** Tax § 155
reformation of deed, transfer for, **9** Tax § 155
religious corporations, transactions involving, **9** Tax § 155
remainder interest, **9** Tax § 152
reporting ownership change, **9** Tax § 151
residential cotenancy or joint tenancy interest, **9** Tax § 155
reversionary interest, **9** Tax § 152
revocable trust becoming irrevocable, **9** Tax § 152
sale and leaseback, **9** Tax § 153
tax-exempt property, **9** Tax §§ 152, 155
tenancy in common, **9** Tax § 152
trusts, transactions involving, **9** Tax §§ 152, 155
purchase or change in ownership after 1975 lien date, *see* purchase or change in ownership (this group)
school districts
one percent rule, *see* one percent of full cash value rule (this group)
reallocation to, **9** Tax § 131
seismic safety reconstruction, *see* changes in base year value (this group)
solar energy systems, *see* changes in base year value (this group)

Proposition 13—Cont'd
special local taxes
allocation, **9** Tax § 136
approval required, **9** Tax § 136
definition after Propositions 26 and 218, **9** Tax § 139
extension, **9** Tax § 136
imposition, **9** Tax § 136
increase, **9** Tax § 136
levy not qualifying before Proposition 218, **9** Tax § 138
levy qualifying before Proposition 218, **9** Tax § 137
owners residing elsewhere, **9** Tax § 136
"special tax" defined for, **9** Tax § 139
use, **9** Tax § 136
supplemental assessment, **9** Tax § 166
"tax" defined for, **9** Tax § 133
taxable value computation, **9** Tax § 165
timberland, taxable value, **9** Tax § 165
two-thirds rule
in general, **9** Tax § 132
special local taxes, *see* special local taxes (this group)
underground storage tanks, *see* changes in base year value (this group)

Proposition 21 (Gang Violence and Juvenile Crime Prevention Act), *see* Juvenile delinquency

Proposition 30, *see* Income taxes; Sales and use taxes

Proposition 36, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Proposition 47, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Proposition 51, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Proposition 57, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Proposition 65, *see* Water pollution

Proposition 103
adoption, **2** Insurance § 11
automobile insurance rates, **2** Insurance § 11
cancellation of policy, **2** Insurance § 334
excluded types of insurance, **2** Insurance § 11
insurance rates, effect on, **2** Insurance § 11; **8** Const Law § 1211
private right of action, **2** Insurance § 11

Proposition 103—Cont'd
purpose, **2** Insurance § 11
rates, effect on, **2** Insurance § 11
renewal of policy, **2** Insurance § 334
scope, **2** Insurance § 11
validity, **8** Const Law § 1211

Proposition 115 (Crime Victims Justice Reform Act)
single subject rule, effect on, **7** Const Law § 148

Proposition 140, *see* California Political Reform Act

Proposition 209, *see* Affirmative action programs

Proposition 213, *see* Damages for tort

Proposition 218, *see* Proposition 13

Prosecution of crimes
privacy rights, *see* Privacy

Prosecutor
Attorney General, *see* Attorney General
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
charging power, *see* Separation of powers
dissolution of marriage, standing, *see* Dissolution of marriage
district attorney, *see* District attorney
immunity
federal civil rights actions, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
torts, *see* Immunity
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
special prosecutor, *see* Executive power
torts by, *see* Immunity
Unfair Competition Law claim, *see* Unfair competition

Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to End the Exploitation of Children Today Act, 7 Const Law § 492

Prostitution
First Amendment commercial speech involving, **7** Const Law § 375
nuisance
abatement, **13** Equity § 165

Protection of Human Subjects in Medical Experimentation Act, 5 Torts § 482 et seq.

Protective order
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child

Protective order—Cont'd
from parental control
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
court's failure to give notice, effect of, **5** Torts § 103
discovery, *see* Discovery
probate referee's power regarding, **15** Wills § 642
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Proximate cause
in general, **6** Torts § 1329 et seq.
BAJI instructions, *see* cause in fact (this group)
but for test, *see* cause in fact (this group)
CACI instructions, *see* cause in fact (this group)
cause in fact
in general, **6** Torts § 1334 et seq.
definition, **6** Torts § 1334
effect of proximate cause, **6** Torts § 1335
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1337
medical negligence, **6** Torts § 1338
negligent hiring, **6** Torts §§ 1340, 1341
Restatement, **6** Torts §§ 1331, 1336
substantial factor test, **6** Torts § 1334
violent act, negligence resulting in, **6** Torts § 1339
criminal acts of third person, *see* intentional acts of third person (this group)
direct causation
in general, **6** Torts § 1343 et seq.
concurring causes, **6** Torts §§ 1344, 1345
single unidentified cause, **6** Torts § 1335
unforeseeable consequences, **6** Torts § 1343
unknown cause, **6** Torts § 1346
effect of, *see* cause in fact (this group)
foreseeability of unreasonable risk, *see* Negligence
independent intervening act
in general, **6** Torts § 1348 et seq.

Proximate cause—Cont'd
independent intervening act—Cont'd
animals, **6** Torts § 1350
foreseeability, **6** Torts §§ 1348, 1349
natural forces, **6** Torts § 1350
precise act or harm, foreseeability of, **6** Torts § 1349
suicide, *see* Suicide
superseding cause, **6** Torts § 1348
third persons, *see* intentional acts of third person (this group); negligent act or omission of third person (this group); negligent driver (this group); third person's acts (this group)
ultrahazardous activity, effect on, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
instructions to jury, *see* cause in fact (this group)
intentional acts of third person
in general, **6** Torts § 1365 et seq.
act not highly extraordinary, **6** Torts § 1367
arrest and prosecution, effect of, **6** Torts § 1369
likelihood of act, **6** Torts § 1366
responsible child, **6** Torts § 1368
unforeseeable act, **6** Torts §§ 1365, 1368
intervening forces
driver, *see* negligent driver (this group)
independent, *see* independent intervening act (this group); intentional acts of third person (this group); manufacturer's negligence and intervening negligence (this group); negligent driver (this group); third person's acts (this group)
manufacturer, *see* manufacturer's negligence and intervening negligence (this group)
normal, **6** Torts § 1347
third person, *see* intentional acts of third person (this group); negligent act or omission of third person (this group); negligent driver (this group); third person's acts (this group)
jury instructions, *see* cause in fact (this group)

Proximate cause—Cont'd
manufacturer's negligence and intervening negligence
inspection failure by intervening party, **6** Torts § 1360
knowledge, intervening party's, **6** Torts § 1359
stranger's intervening act, **6** Torts § 1361
medical malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
negligent act or omission of third person
in general, **6** Torts § 1352 et seq.
attorney, *see* Attorney malpractice
driver, *see* negligent driver (this group)
hospital staff, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
intentional acts, *see* intentional acts of third person (this group)
manufacturer, *see* manufacturer's negligence and intervening negligence (this group)
object left in path of vehicle, **6** Torts § 1352
parking illegally, **6** Torts § 1354
pedestrian, obstruction of, **6** Torts § 1353
subcontractor, with contractor intervening, **6** Torts § 1362
unknown intervening act, **6** Torts § 1358
negligent driver
in general, **6** Torts § 1356 et seq.
helpless or injured, leaving plaintiff, **6** Torts § 1355
likelihood of act, **6** Torts § 1357
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
products liability, *see* Products liability; Strict products liability
question of fact or law, **6** Torts § 1333
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1330 et seq.
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
substantial factor test, *see* cause in fact (this group)
suicide, *see* Suicide

Proximate cause—Cont'd
superseding cause, *see* independent intervening act (this group); intentional acts of third person (this group); negligent act or omission of third person (this group); negligent driver (this group)
third person's acts
in general, **6** Torts § 1351 et seq.
driver, *see* negligent driver (this group)
innocent act, **6** Torts § 1351
intentional acts, *see* intentional acts of third person (this group)
irresponsible act, **6** Torts § 1351
manufacturer, *see* manufacturer's negligence and intervening negligence (this group)
negligent acts, *see* negligent act or omission of third person (this group)
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
unreasonable risk, *see* Negligence
wrongful birth, *see* Medical malpractice

***Pruneyard* case, 7** Const Law § 351

Psychiatric technicians
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Psychiatrists
child custody proceedings, *see* Child custody and visitation
local regulation concerning treatment by, *see* Police power

Psychologists
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
child custody proceedings, *see* Child custody and visitation
licensing
child abuse requirements, *see* Child abuse
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Psychotherapist-patient privilege
child abuse or neglect reporting, effect of, **5** Torts § 71
conservatorship proceedings, effect on public access to, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
juvenile delinquency proceeding, **16** Juvenile § 745
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Psychotherapists
duties
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide
Tarasoff case, **6** Torts §§ 1184, 1189
warning, **6** Torts §§ 1189, 1190
negligent infliction of emotional distress by, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
recovered memory, care required, **6** Torts § 1045
sexual contact with client, **5** Torts § 488
suicide prevention, *see* Suicide
Tarasoff case, *see* duties (this group)

Public administrator
in general, **14** Wills § 455 et seq.
access, duty to provide to, **14** Wills § 456
administration of estate, **14** Wills § 459
appointment as personal representative
in general, **14** Wills §§ 458, 459
compensation, *see* compensation as personal representative (this group)
defined, **14** Wills § 454
priority, **14** Wills § 481
bond, **14** Wills § 458
capacity of, **14** Wills § 455
certificate of authority, **14** Wills § 457
civil liability, **14** Wills § 455
collection or transfer of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
compensation as personal representative
in general, **14** Wills § 459
small estates, summary disposition, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
contest of will by, *see* Contest of will
costs incurred, reimbursement of, **14** Wills § 457
criminal liability, **14** Wills § 455
death, notice of, **14** Wills § 456
deposit of estate funds, **14** Wills § 460
disposition of remains, search for instructions regarding, **14** Wills § 457
duties, **14** Wills § 457
fees incurred, reimbursement of, **14** Wills § 457
immunity of, **14** Wills § 457

Public administrator—Cont'd
information, duty to provide to, **14** Wills § 456
interest earned by estate funds, **14** Wills § 460
liability of
in general, **14** Wills § 455
unclaimed funds, nonpayment of, **14** Wills § 459
nature of office, **14** Wills § 455
notice of death of patient, **14** Wills § 456
oath, **14** Wills § 458
personal representative, appointment as, **14** Wills §§ 458, 459
powers
in general, **14** Wills § 455
compensation, *see* compensation as personal representative (this group)
priority
appointment as personal representative, *see* appointment as personal representative (this group)
expenses, payment of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
property
control of, **14** Wills §§ 456, 457
possession of, **14** Wills §§ 456, 457
search for, **14** Wills §§ 456, 457
removal, **14** Wills § 458
reports to and by, **14** Wills § 456
searches required, **14** Wills § 457
small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
State Treasurer, transfers to, **14** Wills § 460
summary disposition of small estate, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
unclaimed deposits, transfer of, **14** Wills § 460
wills
contest by, *see* Contest of will
search for, **14** Wills §§ 456, 457
withdrawal of estate funds, **14** Wills § 460

Public benefit corporations
in general, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13

Public Contract Code, *see* Government contracts

Public defender
appointment of
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law proceedings, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
Guardianship-Conservatorship Law proceedings, appointment for, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
immunity, *see* Governmental tort liability; Immunity
privilege, *see* Immunity
tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

Public disclosure of private facts, *see* Invasion of privacy

Public employees, *see* Public officers and employees

Public Employment Relations Board
in general, **3** Agency §§ 620, 621
arbitration by, **3** Agency § 622
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
mediation by, **3** Agency § 622
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act

Public entities
decedents' estates
claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
dedication or conveyance of property to, *see* Executors and administrators
hazardous waste emergency, liability for response, *see* Hazardous waste
innocent improver, as, *see* Innocent improver of land
laches, assertion against, *see* Laches
malicious prosecution actions by, *see* Malicious prosecution
oil and gas lease, effect of public land lease on, *see* Oil and gas
perpetuities, rule against applicability to, *see* Perpetuities

Public entities—Cont'd
public administrator, duties regarding, **14** Wills § 456
revocable trusts, claims against, *see* Revocable trusts
rule against perpetuities, applicability to, *see* Perpetuities
sovereign immunity in action against state agency, *see* Eleventh Amendment
state agency
sovereign immunity in action against, *see* Eleventh Amendment
standing to challenge constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality

Public guardian
conservatorship, *see* Conservatorship; Conservatorship and guardianship
guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Public health and safety, *see* Health and safety

Public officers and employees
administrative remedies
in general, **3** Agency § 23
exhaustion under EER, **3** Agency §§ 653, 654
administrative sanctions for exercise of constitutional or statutory right, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
affirmative action plans for disabled employees, **3** Agency § 350
affirmative action programs, **8** Const Law §§ 1086, 1087
agency shop
in general, **3** Agency § 630
constitutionality, **7** Const Law §§ 425, 426
agent distinguished, **3** Agency § 15
aliens, employment of, *see* Aliens
arbitration
agreements, enforceability, **3** Agency § 638
firefighters, disputes involving, *see* Firefighters
law enforcement officers, disputes involving, *see* Law enforcement officers

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
assassinated official, *see* Workers' compensation award
Attorney General, *see* Attorney General
background checks, *see* Privacy
bilingual persons, employment of, **8** Const Law § 993
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
cause, discharge for
in general, **3** Agency § 315 et seq.
controlled substances offenses, *see* dishonesty, immorality or criminal conviction (this group)
crime, *see* dishonesty, immorality or criminal conviction (this group)
dishonesty, *see* dishonesty, immorality or criminal conviction (this group)
disobedience, **3** Agency §§ 318, 319
drug offenses, *see* dishonesty, immorality or criminal conviction (this group)
immorality, *see* dishonesty, immorality or criminal conviction (this group)
incompetence, **3** Agency § 315 et seq.
inefficiency, **3** Agency § 315 et seq.
insubordination, **3** Agency §§ 318, 319
lie detector test, *see* Polygraph
misdemeanor sex offense, *see* sex offenses (this group)
nontenured employee, *see* tenure, discharge of employees lacking (this group)
polygraph test, *see* Polygraph
regulatory basis, **3** Agency § 315
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
sex offense, *see* sex offenses (this group)
statutory basis, **3** Agency § 315
unfitness for service, **3** Agency §§ 315 et seq., 321
cigarette and cigar smoking, *see* Occupational safety and health
city attorney, *see* City attorney
civil rights action against, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
civil service system, *see* Civil service
collective bargaining, *see* union membership (this group)
comparable work, **3** Agency § 431
compensation, *see* Wages

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
concerted action
right to, **3** Agency § 621
strikes, *see* strikes (this group)
constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of
in general, **3** Agency § 296 et seq.
administrative sanctions subject to, **3** Agency § 296
compelling public interest requirement, **3** Agency § 296
personal appearance, **3** Agency § 299
policies, criticism of, **3** Agency § 301
political activities, **3** Agency § 297
religious freedom, **3** Agency § 296
sanctions subject to, **3** Agency § 296
self-incrimination claim, **3** Agency § 298
unbecoming conduct, **3** Agency § 300
union membership, **3** Agency § 296
whistleblower, *see* whistleblowers (this group)
contracts influencing, *see* California Political Reform Act
contracts with interested public officers
in general, **1** Contracts § 665 et seq.
California Political Reform Act, role of, **1** Contracts § 668
enforcement, **1** Contracts § 666
ethics regulations, **1** Contracts § 668
financial interest, **1** Contracts § 670
governing California law, **1** Contracts §§ 666, 667
Honig case, **1** Contracts § 667
independent contractors, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 666
judges, **1** Contracts § 668
legislators, **1** Contracts § 668
making of contract, **1** Contracts § 669
nondisqualifying interests, **1** Contracts §§ 672, 673
remote nondisqualifying interest, **1** Contracts § 672
rule of necessity, **1** Contracts § 665
standing, **1** Contracts § 666
state officers, **1** Contracts § 668
University of California, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 666
violation, effect of, **1** Contracts § 673
controlled substances offenses, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
conviction (this group)
correctional officers, *see* Police and correctional activities
county counsel, *see* County counsel
criminal convictions
discharge based on, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction (this group)
inquiries about, **3** Agency § 381; **8** Const Law § 993*
criticism of policies, punishment for, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
defamation, *see* Defamation
defenses to torts, *see* Governmental tort liability
demotion for economic reasons, **3** Agency § 309
Department of Human Resources, administration of employment relations by, **3** Agency § 620
disability benefits, *see* Disability insurance
discharge
cause, for, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction (this group)
due process violation, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
grounds for, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
nontenured employees, *see* tenure, discharge of employees lacking (this group)
discharge of official duty privilege, *see* Defamation
discharge violating due process
in general, **3** Agency § 308 et seq.
civil service employees, **3** Agency § 309
constitutional rights, **3** Agency § 308
exempt employees, **3** Agency § 310
hearing, **3** Agency § 312 et seq.
liberty interests, **3** Agency §§ 308, 311, 314
permanent employees, **3** Agency § 309

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
discharge violating due process—Cont'd
property interests, **3** Agency §§ 308 et seq., 313
waiver of pretermination rights, **3** Agency § 312
discipline of
in general, **3** Agency § 20; **7** Const Law § 762
Arnett case, **7** Const Law § 762
cause, discharge for, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
due process violation in discharge, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
exercise of constitutional or statutory right, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
representation by labor organization, **3** Agency § 631
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
short suspension, **7** Const Law § 762
termination under AWOL statute, **7** Const Law § 763
dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction
in general, **3** Agency § 320 et seq.
controlled substances offenses, **3** Agency § 325
drug offenses, **3** Agency § 325
public school employees, **3** Agency § 320
sex offenses, *see* sex offenses (this group)
state civil service employees, **3** Agency § 320
disobedience, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
Displaced Public Transit Workers and Solid Waste Collection and Transportation Contractors Act, **3** Agency § 349
district attorney, *see* District attorney; Immunity
domestic partner health care benefits, *see* Domestic partnerships
drug offenses, *see* dishonesty, immorality or criminal conviction (this group)
drug testing, **3** Agency § 636
due process, discharge violating, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, **8** Const Law § 993
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
employees and officers distinguished, **3** Agency § 15
employment discrimination
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination; Federal employment discrimination legislation
California legislation, **8** Const Law §§ 993, 1020
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **8** Const Law § 1020
federal legislation, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
equal protection rights, *see* Equal protection
ethnic data, provision by applicants, **8** Const Law § 1087
Excluded Employees Bill of Rights
in general, **3** Agency § 669 et seq.
annual registration statement, **3** Agency § 671
definitions, **3** Agency § 669
Department of Human Resources, administration by, **3** Agency § 669
employees' rights, **3** Agency § 670
nature of, **3** Agency § 669
prohibited acts by employees, **3** Agency § 670
representation by employee organizations, **3** Agency § 671
scope of, **3** Agency § 669
supervisory employees, **3** Agency § 672
executive officers
privilege of, *see* Immunity
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* employment discrimination (this group)
fair share fee
in general, **3** Agency § 672C*
abolition of requirement for, **3** Agency §§ 624B*, 630*, 649*, 658*, 663*, 664*, 671*, 672C*
agency-shop arrangements, **3** Agency §§ 624B*, 630*
memorandum of understanding, **3** Agency § 672C*

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
fair share fee—Cont'd
objections to, **3** Agency §§ 649*, 672D*
False Claims Act, *see* False Claims Act
federal civil rights act liability, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
federal employees
aliens, employment of, *see* Aliens
Boiler Inspection Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
Federal Employees' Compensation Act, **2** Work Comp § 133
Federal Employees' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
honoraria, receipt by, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
immunity of, *see* Immunity
loyalty test, *see* Employer and employee
Safety Appliance Acts, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
security clearance, *see* Employer and employee
torts of, *see* Governmental tort liability
unemployment compensation benefits, **3** Agency § 518
federal regulation of state employees
in general, **7** Const Law § 3 et seq.
National League of Cities v. Usery case, **7** Const Law § 3
validity of regulation, **7** Const Law §§ 4, 5
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
filing to harass or influence, *see* Abuse of process
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
First Amendment rights
in general, **7** Const Law § 561
balancing of interests, **7** Const Law § 563
compelled testimony, **7** Const Law § 562
discipline or discharge based on exercise of, *see* constitutional or statutory right, punishment for exercise of (this group)
independent contractors, **7** Const Law § 563

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
First Amendment rights—Cont'd
issue of public concern, **7** Const Law §§ 561, 562
official duties, statements pursuant to, **7** Const Law § 561
free speech rights, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
fundamental right to hold public office, **7** Const Law § 246
government agency, disclosure to, *see* whistleblowers (this group)
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
government speech, voting as, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
grounds for discharge, *see* discharge, grounds for, (this group)
harbor pilot, employer of, *see* Respondeat superior
hearing right on discharge, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
home addresses, disclosure of, and telephone numbers, **7** Const Law § 651
honoraria, receipt by federal employees, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
hours and days of work, **3** Agency §§ 388, 392
immorality, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction (this group)
immunity, *see* Governmental tort liability; Immunity
impairment of contracts, application, *see* Obligation of contracts
impasse procedures
in general, **3** Agency § 672G*
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
impasse procedures—Cont'd
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
"improper governmental activity" defined, **3** Agency § 304
incompatible offices, **3** Agency § 17
incompetence, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
independent contractors, **3** Agency § 22
inefficiency, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
influencing of, *see* California Political Reform Act
insubordination, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
intentional torts of, *see* Governmental tort liability
interested officers, contracts with, *see* contracts with interested public officers (this group)
judges, *see* Judges
judicial review
in general, **3** Agency § 672H*
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
labor relations, **3** Agency §§ 601, 614 et seq.
law enforcement agency, disclosure to, *see* whistleblowers (this group)
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers; Police and correctional activities
layoff for economic reasons, **3** Agency § 309
legislative committee, appearance before, *see* whistleblowers (this group)
legislators, *see* Immunity
liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
libel, *see* Defamation; Libel
libel of, *see* Libel

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
liberty interests, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
lie detector test, *see* Polygraph
lobbying of, *see* California Political Reform Act
local governmental agencies
in general, **3** Agency § 16
complaint about, *see* whistleblowers (this group)
state officers distinguished, *see* state employees and officers (this group)
whistleblower protection, *see* whistleblowers (this group)
loyalty test, *see* Employer and employee
mandatory retirement, *see* Age discrimination
mass communications from, **3** Agency § 624A*
meal breaks, **3** Agency § 390
meet and confer rights
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
Higher Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Higher Education Employment Relations Act
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
memorandum of understanding
fair share fee deduction, **3** Agency § 672C*
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, *see* Meyers-Milias-Brown Act
military service, *see* Military
minor as, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
misdemeanor sex offense, *see* sex offenses (this group)
mitigation of contract damages by, *see* Contract damages
municipal employees, regulation of, *see* Police power

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
New York Times rule, *see* Libel
noncivil service employees, property interest, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
obligation of contracts, application, *see* Obligation of contracts
officers and employees or agents distinguished, **3** Agency § 15
organization of, **3** Agency §§ 601, 614 et seq.
part-time exempt service employees, property interest, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
patronage appointment, **7** Const Law § 424
pensions
in general, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
workers' compensation award, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award
personal appearance, punishment for, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
petition for redress of grievances by, **7** Const Law § 204
police officers, *see* Police and correctional activities
policies, criticism of, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
political activities
in general, **7** Const Law § 284 et seq.
discipline or discharge based on, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
federal employees, **7** Const Law § 284
Hatch Act, **7** Const Law §§ 284, 285
state employees, **7** Const Law §§ 285, 286
polygraph test, *see* Polygraph
presidential immunity, *see* Governmental tort liability
privilege
discharge of official duty, *see* Defamation
executive officers, *see* Governmental tort liability; Immunity
judges and judicial officers, *see* Judges

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
privilege—Cont'd
law enforcement officers, *see* Police and correctional activities
legislators, *see* Legislators
prosecuting officers, *see* District attorney; Immunity
probationary employees
in general, *see* tenure, discharge of employees lacking (this group)
schoolteacher, *see* Schoolteachers
property interests, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
public defender, *see* Public defender
public employee and public officer distinguished, **3** Agency § 15
Public Employees' Retirement System, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
Public Employment Relations Board, *see* Public Employment Relations Board
public guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
public officer and public employee distinguished, **3** Agency § 15
Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act, *see* Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
reassignment, **3** Agency § 309
reclassification, **3** Agency § 309
recording to harass or influence, *see* Abuse of process
refusal to reemploy probationary teacher, *see* Schoolteachers
religious freedom, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
representation, right to, **3** Agency §§ 628, 629, 631
rest periods, **3** Agency § 390
retirement, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
Riley rule, *see* Civil service
Rodda Act, **3** Agency § 643
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
security clearance, *see* Employer and employee
security clearance, summary revocation, **3** Agency § 333

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
self-incrimination privilege claim
punishment for, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
sex offenses
in general, **3** Agency § 322 et seq.
misconduct without criminal charge, **3** Agency § 323
misdemeanor, **3** Agency § 324
smoking, *see* Occupational safety and health
State Auditor, disclosure to, **3** Agency § 303
state employees and officers
in general, **3** Agency § 16
civil service system, *see* Civil service
confidential employees, rights, **3** Agency § 669 et seq.
criminal conviction, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction (this group)
dishonesty, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction (this group)
Excluded Employees Bill of Rights, *see* Excluded Employees Bill of Rights (this group)
fair share fee, **3** Agency §§ 663, 664
federal regulation of, *see* federal regulation of state employees (this group)
furlough during budget crisis, *see* Executive power
immorality, *see* dishonesty, immorality, or criminal conviction (this group)
local officers distinguished, **3** Agency § 16
local regulation of, *see* Police power
managers, rights, **3** Agency § 669 et seq.
organization rights, **3** Agency § 662
sovereign immunity in action against, *see* Eleventh Amendment
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
supervisors, rights, **3** Agency § 669 et seq.
whistleblowing by, *see* whistleblowers (this group)

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
statutory right, punishment for exercise, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
strikes
in general, **3** Agency §§ 615 et seq., 621
police work stoppage distinguished, **3** Agency § 618
prohibition, **3** Agency §§ 615, 616
public transportation, *see* Public transportation
right of, **3** Agency §§ 615, 616, 621
tort damages when illegal, **3** Agency § 617
transit, *see* Public transportation
teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
telephone numbers, disclosure of, **7** Const Law § 650
tenure, discharge of employees lacking
in general, **3** Agency § 327 et seq.
cause, necessity for, **3** Agency § 327
extension of probation, dismissal after, **3** Agency § 328
hearing, necessity for, **3** Agency § 327
procedural protections, **3** Agency § 327
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
statement of reasons, necessity for, **3** Agency § 327
term limits, *see* Term limits
termination of employment
conflict of interest, **7** Const Law § 748
grounds, *see* discharge, grounds for (this group)
tobacco smoking and advertising, *see* Tobacco
tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
torts of, *see* Governmental tort liability
transfer, **3** Agency § 309
transit strike, *see* Public transportation
unbecoming conduct, punishment for, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
unemployment compensation
in general, *see* Unemployment compensation
disability benefits, *see* Disability insurance

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
unfitness, *see* cause, discharge for (this group)
union membership
prohibition of, **3** Agency § 614
punishment for, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
right to, **3** Agency §§ 371*, 614 et seq., 624A*
"use of official authority or influence" defined, **3** Agency § 304
vested right, employment as, *see* Civil service
volunteers, *see* Volunteers
wage agreement, effect of statute nullifying increasing employer's obligation, *see* Obligation of contracts
wages, *see* Wages
waiver of pretermination rights, *see* discharge violating due process (this group)
whistleblowers
in general, **3** Agency § 302 et seq.
California Military Whistleblowers Act, **3** Agency § 302
California State University Investigation of Reported Improper Governmental Activities Act, **3** Agency § 302
California Whistleblower Protection Act, **3** Agency § 303
disclosure to agency, **3** Agency § 302
exhaustion of administrative remedies, **3** Agency § 303
False Claims Act, *see* False Claims Act
Government Claims Act, effect of, **3** Agency § 303
jury instructions, **3** Agency § 303
legislative committee, appearance before, **3** Agency § 302
local government agency employees, **3** Agency § 305
privilege in State Auditor's report, **3** Agency § 303
Whistleblower Protection Act, **3** Agency § 304
Winton Act, **3** Agency § 643
workers' compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 189, 194 et seq.

Public officers and employees—Cont'd
workers' compensation—Cont'd
assassinated public official, *see* Workers' compensation award
auxiliary officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
emergency personnel, *see* Firefighters
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
jurors, *see* Workers' compensation
law enforcement personnel, *see* Law enforcement officers
park and recreational district employees, **2** Work Comp § 197
police officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
posse, *see* Law enforcement officers
presumption of coverage, **2** Work Comp § 212
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
public officers, **2** Work Comp §§ 189, 194
reserve fish and warden program employees, **2** Work Comp § 197
reserve officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
sheriffs, *see* Law enforcement officers
volunteer workers, *see* Volunteers
wards, *see* Juvenile delinquency
wrongful termination
in general, **3** Agency § 296 et seq.
constitutional right, punishment for exercise, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
statutory right, punishment for exercise, *see* constitutional or statutory rights, punishment for exercise of (this group)
whistleblower, *see* whistleblowers (this group)

Public property
dangerous condition, *see* Governmental tort liability

Public records
access to, probate court authority over, *see* Probate court
probate court authority over access to, *see* Probate court

Public safety officers, *see* Law enforcement officers

Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1077 et seq., 1084*
actions, **8** Const Law § 1084
administrative appeal, **8** Const Law § 1085
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 1084
"Brady list," rights of officers on, **8** Const Law § 1077
concurrent actions, **8** Const Law § 1084
constitutional rights, **8** Const Law §§ 1077, 1080, 1084*
discriminatory duty assignment, **8** Const Law § 1077
Government Claims Act requirements, **8** Const Law § 1084
interrogation, **8** Const Law § 1080
investigation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1080 et seq.
evidence, right to, **8** Const Law § 1080
other persons, by, **8** Const Law § 1081
time for, **8** Const Law § 1082
jurisdiction, **8** Const Law § 1084
notice of discipline, **8** Const Law § 1079
personnel files, **8** Const Law § 1078
police chief, removal or demotion, **8** Const Law § 1085
"police recruit" defined, **8** Const Law § 1077
polygraph test, **8** Const Law § 1077
privacy, **8** Const Law § 1078
"public safety officer" defined, **8** Const Law § 1077
purpose, **8** Const Law § 1077
remedies, **8** Const Law § 1084
representatives, **8** Const Law § 1080
scope, **8** Const Law § 1077
statewide concern, as matter of, **8** Const Law § 1120
statute of limitations defense, **8** Const Law § 1081
waiver of rights, **8** Const Law § 1083

Public transportation
advertising on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
government contracts, *see* Government contracts

Public transportation—Cont'd
Public Utilities Commission, regulation by, *see* Utilities
strike, injunction against, **3** Agency § 623
taxes
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
transit district elections, *see* Elections

Public trial
constitutional protection, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245
press, rights of, **7** Const Law § 457 et seq.
publicity
constitutional protection, **7** Const Law §§ 245, 457 et seq.
Sixth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 465

Public trust doctrine, *see* Resource conservation and management; Water rights

Public utilities
in general, *see* Utilities
meal breaks for employees, **3** Agency § 390
rest periods for employees, **3** Agency § 390

Public Utilities Act, *see* Utilities

Public Utilities Commission, *see* Utilities

Public Utility Holding Company Act, 8 Const Law § 1458

Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 7 Const Law § 7

Public works
aliens, employment of, *see* Aliens
construction contracts, *see* Liquidated damages
contractors, employment discrimination by, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
contracts, *see* Government contracts; Liquidated damages
prevailing wage
in general, **3** Agency § 422 et seq.
administrative enforcement, **3** Agency §§ 425, 426
agency's own forces, projects performed by, **3** Agency § 424

Public works—Cont'd
prevailing wage—Cont'd
apprentices, applicability to, **3** Agency § 423
bidding on future contracts, effect of violation on, **3** Agency § 425
charitable projects, **3** Agency § 424
chartered cities and counties, **3** Agency § 424
civil penalties, **3** Agency § 425
constitutionality, **3** Agency § 422
constitutionally exempt agencies, **3** Agency § 424
contract, necessity for, **3** Agency § 423
criminal sanctions, **3** Agency § 425
Davis-Bacon Act, preemption by, **3** Agency § 429
determination of, **3** Agency § 422
Director of Department of Industrial Relations, determination by, **3** Agency § 422
ERISA, preemption by, **3** Agency § 429
estoppel to enforce penalties, **3** Agency § 425
exempt projects, **3** Agency § 424
federal preemption, **3** Agency § 429
fraud, effect of, **3** Agency § 425
Immigration Reform and Control Act, preemption by, **3** Agency § 429
judicial review, **3** Agency § 425
labor compliance program, effect of, **3** Agency § 424
local control, *see* Police power
National Labor Relations Act, preemption by, **3** Agency § 429
payroll records, furnishing of, **3** Agency § 425
private right of action against employer, **3** Agency § 427
scope of, **3** Agency § 423
small projects, **3** Agency § 424
Tort Claims Act action, **3** Agency § 428
University of California, **3** Agency § 424
wilful failure to pay, **3** Agency § 438

***Pullman* abstention,** *see* Unconstitutionality

Punishment for crime
involuntary servitude as, *see* Slavery
slavery as, *see* Slavery

Punitive damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1727 et seq.
abuse of adult, *see* adult abuse (this group)
abuse of process, **6** Torts § 1768
actual damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1780 et seq.
change on appeal, effect on, **6** Torts § 1785
nature of requirement, **6** Torts § 1780
nominal damages award, **6** Torts § 1783
prayer in complaint, **6** Torts § 1781
relation to, **6** Torts § 1785
separate award, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1782
adult abuse
in general, **6** Torts § 1867
health care provider, *see* health care provider, action against (this group)
religious corporation, action against, *see* religious corporation, action against (this group)
age discrimination, **6** Torts § 1767
Americans With Disabilities Act, *see* Americans With Disabilities Act
assault, **6** Torts § 1757
battery, **6** Torts § 1757
bifurcation of trial on defendant's wealth
in general, **6** Torts § 1788 et seq.
time of application, **6** Torts § 1790
trier of fact, **6** Torts § 1789
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
in general, **6** Torts § 1761 et seq.
insurer's, *see* Insurance
Seaman's Direct Buying Service case, **6** Torts § 1761
surety, by, **6** Torts § 1763
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
California Art Preservation Act, *see* Art and art preservation
child, liability for, *see* Children and minors
civil rights action, **6** Torts §§ 1766, 1767
claim and delivery, **6** Torts § 1768
community property, spouse's breach of duty, *see* Community and separate property

Punitive damages—Cont'd
compensatory damages, effect of combining with, **6** Torts § 1717
conscious disregard of safety, *see* malice required (this group)
constitutionality
in general, **6** Torts § 1735 et seq.
disgorgement of profits, **6** Torts § 1738
due process, **6** Torts §§ 1736, 1737
excessive fines clause of Eighth Amendment, **6** Torts § 1735
harm to nonparties, **6** Torts § 1739
constructive trust, **6** Torts § 1769
contract actions, *see* Contract damages
contract or tort actions, alternative, **6** Torts § 1770
conversion, **6** Torts § 1760
credit, discrimination in, *see* Credit
decedent's estate, award against, *see* Decedents' estates
defamation, **6** Torts § 1768
default, effect of, **6** Torts § 1727
dependent adult abuse, *see* adult abuse (this group)
disfavoring of, **6** Torts § 1734
disgorgement of profits, *see* constitutionality (this group)
disregard of safety, *see* malice required (this group)
double jeopardy, applicability, **6** Torts §§ 1732, 1735
Drug Dealer Liability Act, *see* Drug Dealer Liability Act
due process, *see* constitutionality (this group)
Eighth Amendment, *see* constitutionality (this group)
elder abuse, *see* adult abuse (this group)
employee's action against employer
in general, **6** Torts § 1768
employer's payment of award
in general, **6** Torts § 1752 et seq.
authorization of act, **6** Torts § 1754
award against employer, **6** Torts § 1756
governmental employee, *see* Governmental tort liability
managerial capacity, employment in, **6** Torts § 1755
"managing agent" defined, **6** Torts § 1753

Punitive damages—Cont'd
employer's payment of award—Cont'd
public employee, *see* Governmental tort liability
ratification, **6** Torts § 1754
unfit employee, employment of, **6** Torts § 1755
employment discrimination action, **6** Torts § 1767
equity actions, **6** Torts § 1769
escrow agent's liability for, *see* Escrow
ex post facto law, effect of, **6** Torts § 1728
excessive fines clause of Eighth Amendment, *see* constitutionality (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
false imprisonment, **6** Torts § 1757
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
federal employment discrimination action, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
felon's action against victim, **6** Torts § 1779
fraud, **6** Torts § 1758
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
harm to nonparties, *see* constitutionality (this group)
hazardous substances, **6** Torts § 1768
health care provider, action against
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1069, 1768, 1771 et seq.
adult abuse claim, **6** Torts § 1773
crime, action based on, **6** Torts § 1776
"health care provider" defined, **6** Torts § 1771
intentional tort, action based on, **6** Torts § 1776
probability of success, showing of, **6** Torts § 1774
procedure, **6** Torts § 1771
professional negligence, **6** Torts § 1772
time limits, **6** Torts § 1775
waiver, **6** Torts § 1771
incompetent person's liability, *see* Incompetent persons

Punitive damages—Cont'd
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
insurance, *see* Insurance
conflict of interest, *see* Insurance
coverage, **2** Insurance § 156
coverage preclusion, **6** Torts § 1733
uninsured motorists, *see* Automobile insurance
insurer, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing (this group)
intentional infliction of emotional distress, **6** Torts § 1757
interest on award, **6** Torts § 1823
interference with contract, **6** Torts § 1768
interference with prospective economic advantage, **6** Torts § 1768
Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
jury
award by, **6** Torts § 1784
instructions to, *see* jury instructions (this group)
prerogative of, **6** Torts § 1727
jury instructions
in general, **6** Torts § 1731
actual damages, relation to, **6** Torts § 1785
malice required
in general, **5** Torts § 26; **6** Torts § 1743 et seq.
actual malice requirement, **6** Torts § 1743
conscious disregard of safety, **6** Torts § 1745 et seq.
ignorance of injured party's identity, **6** Torts § 1748
inference, **6** Torts § 1744
malicious prosecution, **6** Torts § 1768
marital status discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
medical malpractice, *see* health care provider, action against (this group)
mentally disabled person's liability, *see* Incompetent persons
MICRA, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
minimum wage action, *see* Minimum wage
minor's liability, *see* Children and minors
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation

Punitive damages—Cont'd
Model Punitive Damages Act, **6** Torts § 1730
motor vehicle accident litigation, **6** Torts § 1768
multiple litigations, **6** Torts § 1732
nature of award, **6** Torts § 1727
negligent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
nonparties, harm to, *see* constitutionality (this group)
nuisance, **6** Torts § 1757
parties entitled to recover, **6** Torts § 1749
personal property, wrongful taking, **6** Torts § 1760
potential harm, effect of, **6** Torts § 1797
prejudicial matter in trial, **6** Torts § 1796
principal's action for, *see* Agent
products liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1764
market share cases, **6** Torts § 1765
profits, disgorgement of, *see* constitutionality (this group)
property damage, **6** Torts § 1759
public employees, *see* Governmental tort liability
public entities, *see* Governmental tort liability
purpose of award, **6** Torts § 1727
race discrimination, **6** Torts § 1767
real property injury, **6** Torts § 1759
religious corporation, action against
in general, **6** Torts § 1777
adult abuse claim, **6** Torts § 1778
replevin, **6** Torts § 1768
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1729
restitution, *see* Restitution
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
safety, conscious disregard of, *see* malice required (this group)
sex discrimination, **6** Torts § 1767
sex discrimination in credit, *see* Credit
sexual harassment, **6** Torts § 1767
slander of title, **6** Torts § 1768
spouse's breach of fiduciary duty, *see* Community and separate property
stalking, **6** Torts § 1757
statutory authorization, **6** Torts § 1728
statutory penalties, *see* Damages for tort

Punitive damages—Cont'd
strict products liability, *see* products liability (this group)
surety, award against
in general, **6** Torts § 1751
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing (this group)
tax treatment, **6** Torts § 1726
Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
tort or contract actions, alternative, **6** Torts § 1770
toxic substances, **6** Torts § 1768
trespass, **6** Torts § 1759
trial
bifurcation of trial, *see* bifurcation of trial on defendant's wealth (this group)
prejudicial matter in, **6** Torts § 1796
trustee's breach of fiduciary duty, **6** Torts § 1768
U.C.C., **4** Sales § 19
uncompensated harm, effect of, **6** Torts § 1797
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act
uninsured motorists
recovery by, **6** Torts § 1836
recovery involving, *see* Automobile insurance
unlawful detainer, **6** Torts § 1768
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
vehicle accident litigation, **6** Torts § 1768
vicarious liability, **6** Torts § 1751
wealth of defendant
in general, **6** Torts § 1786 et seq.
bifurcation of trial, *see* bifurcation of trial on defendant's wealth (this group)
discovery, **6** Torts § 1791
evidence, **6** Torts §§ 1786, 1787, 1792
excessive awards, **6** Torts §§ 1794, 1795
net worth evidence, **6** Torts § 1787
protective orders, **6** Torts § 1791
wrongful death action
heirs' entitlement, **6** Torts § 1749

Punitive damages—Cont'd
wrongful death action—Cont'd
homicide, death resulting from, **6** Torts § 1757
wrongful eviction, **6** Torts § 1768

Putative spouses
administrator of decedent's estate, appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
executor of decedent's estate, appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
omitted spouse, as, *see* Wills
property rights, *see* Community and separate property; Intestate succession; Wills
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Qualified domestic relations order (QDRO), *see* Community and separate property

Quantum meruit
interest on award, *see* Contract damages

Quasi-community property, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Community and separate property; Family protection; Homicide and inheritance rights; Passage of property to surviving spouse

Quasi-contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 1050 et seq.
benefit requirement
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 1055, 1056
duty performed, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1058
exceptions, **1** Contracts § 1056
services performed at request, *see* services performed at request (this group)
voluntarily conferred, **1** Contracts §§ 1057, 1058
coercion, benefit conferred under
in general, **1** Contracts § 1067 et seq.
enforcement of judgment, **1** Contracts § 1069
illegal assessment, **1** Contracts § 1070

Quasi-contracts—Cont'd
coercion, benefit conferred under —Cont'd
illegal business compulsion, **1** Contracts § 1070
lawsuit or threat of suit, **1** Contracts § 1068
contract distinguished, **1** Contracts §§ 5, 1051
conversion, **1** Contracts § 1076
conversion, action based on, **5** Torts § 811
decedents' estates, claims against based on, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
defenses, **1** Contracts § 1054
duress, *see* coercion, benefit conferred under (this group)
fraud
action based on, **1** Contracts § 1076
benefit conferred under, *see* fraud or mistake, benefit conferred under (this group)
fraud or mistake, *see* fraud or mistake, benefit conferred under (this group)
fraud or mistake, benefit conferred under
in general, **1** Contracts § 1059 et seq.
child support, **1** Contracts § 1061
deed of trust, **1** Contracts § 1060
fatherhood, mistaken belief of, **1** Contracts § 1061
fraud, generally, *see* fraud (this group)
gambling losses, **1** Contracts § 1065
general rule, **1** Contracts § 1059
honest claim, **1** Contracts § 1063
satisfaction of own obligation, **1** Contracts § 1062
services rendered, **1** Contracts § 1066
third person's obligation, **1** Contracts § 1064
gambling losses, *see* fraud or mistake, benefit conferred under (this group)
illegal contract, *see* Illegality of contract
implied contract distinguished, **1** Contracts § 103
mistake, *see* fraud or mistake, benefit conferred under (this group)
officiousness, effect of, **1** Contracts §§ 1057, 1058
plagiarism, **1** Contracts § 1076

Quasi-contracts—Cont'd
quantum meruit, *see* services performed at request (this group)
services performed at request
in general, **1** Contracts § 1072 et seq.
benefit, necessity of, **1** Contracts § 1074
intention to compensate, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1073
third person, services to, **1** Contracts § 1075
statutory obligations, **1** Contracts § 104
tort, waiver of, **1** Contracts §§ 1076, 1077
undue influence, *see* coercion, benefit conferred under (this group)
waiver of tort, **1** Contracts §§ 1076, 1077

Quasi-marital property, *see* Community and separate property

***Qui tam* action**
community property interest in, *see* Community and separate property
insurance fraud, *see* Insurance fraud
separate property interest in, *see* Community and separate property

Quiet title
constitutionality, raising by, *see* Unconstitutionality
conversion, action based, *see* Conversion of personal property
dissolved limited liability company, action against, **9** Partn § 186
landlord's action, *see* Unlawful detainer
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
Probate Code action, *see* Probate Code
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
tax-defaulted property, *see* Local property taxation

Quitclaim deed, *see* Deeds

Race
adoption of child, *see* Adoption
annulment based on misrepresentation, *see* Nullity of marriage
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
discrimination based on, *see* Race discrimination

Race—Cont'd
employment discrimination based on, *see* Race discrimination
intentional infliction of emotional distress based on, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
nullity of marriage based on misrepresentation, *see* Nullity of marriage

Race discrimination
adoption of child, *see* Adoption
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care
anti-miscegenation statutes, *see* classifications based on race of national origin (this group)
bias, acts motivated by, **7** Const Law § 514
classifications based on race or national origin
in general, **8** Const Law § 815 et seq.
anti-miscegenation laws, **8** Const Law § 819; **11** Marriage § 43
intent, proof of, **8** Const Law § 815
interracial cohabitation law, **8** Const Law § 819
jury selection, *see* Jury
restrictive covenants, **8** Const Law § 818
segregation, *see* segregation (this group)
Shelley v. Kraemer case, **8** Const Law § 818
cross burning, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
employment
California law, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination (this group)
constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 355
Equal Pay Act, **3** Agency § 355
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency § 355
federal law, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages

Race discrimination—Cont'd
equal protection, *see* classifications based on race or national origin (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1029 et seq.
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 1030
disparate treatment, **8** Const Law § 1029
whites, against, **8** Const Law § 1031
workers' compensation exclusivity, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1029
Fair Employment and Housing Act housing discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination
federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 354; **8** Const Law § 955 et seq.
ability test, professionally developed, **8** Const Law § 940
ancestry, discrimination based on, **8** Const Law § 958
Arabs, **8** Const Law § 958
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 940
bona fide seniority or merit system, **8** Const Law § 940
Civil Rights Act of 1866, **3** Agency § 354
constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 354
disparate impact, **8** Const Law § 957
disparate treatment, **8** Const Law § 956
harassment, *see* Harassment
prima facie case, **8** Const Law §§ 956, 957
procedures neutral on face, **8** Const Law § 955
Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 354
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 354
whites, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 958
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23

Race discrimination—Cont'd
freedom from violence, intimidation or threat based on, **8** Const Law § 989 et seq.
harassment, *see* Harassment
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
housing, *see* Housing discrimination
intentional infliction of emotional distress based on, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
labor activity as, *see* Unions
licensed persons, by, *see* License
marriage, *see* classifications based on race of national origin (this group)
mobilehome park residence, *see* Mobilehome parks
postsecondary educational institutions, *see* Colleges and universities
proportional hiring of racial group, concerted activity for, *see* Labor law
public schools, *see* Schools and school districts
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
real estate broker, by, **3** Agency § 69
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
rental property, termination of tenancy based on, *see* Landlord and tenant
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
secondary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
segregation
in general, **8** Const Law § 820 et seq.
Brown v. Board of Education case, *see* Schools and school districts
carriers, on, **8** Const Law § 820
Interstate Commerce Act, **8** Const Law § 820
minorities, against, **8** Const Law §§ 1029, 1030
public facilities, **8** Const Law § 830
public housing, **8** Const Law § 832
public schools, *see* Schools and school districts
restaurants, **8** Const Law § 831
separate but equal doctrine, **8** Const Law §§ 820, 821
whites, against, **8** Const Law § 1031

Race discrimination—Cont'd
segregation—Cont'd
workers' compensation exclusivity, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1029
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination
tax-exempt status of religious organization, denial based on, *see* Taxation
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
voting, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act; Voting
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
zoning, *see* California civil rights legislation

Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 579 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **1** Contracts § 583
civil remedies, **1** Contracts § 583
costs, **1** Contracts § 583
criminal prosecution, **1** Contracts § 583
damages, **1** Contracts § 583
discovery, **1** Contracts § 582
enterprise
defendant, as, **1** Contracts § 582
defined, **1** Contracts § 580
expedited action, **1** Contracts § 582
nature of statute, **1** Contracts § 579
offenses, **1** Contracts § 580
"pattern of racketeering activity" defined, **1** Contracts § 580
"person" defined, **1** Contracts § 580
procedure, **1** Contracts § 582
process, **1** Contracts § 582
proximate cause, **1** Contracts § 579
punishment, **1** Contracts § 582
"racketeering activity" defined, **1** Contracts § 580
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
scope, **1** Contracts § 579
state court jurisdiction, **1** Contracts § 581
trial, **1** Contracts § 582
"unlawful debt" defined, **1** Contracts § 580
venue, **1** Contracts § 582

Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act—Cont'd
workers' compensation insurer, claim against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Radiation, *see* Nuclear power and radiation

Radiation Control Law, 12 Real Prop § 983

Radio, *see* Television and radio

Rafting
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Railroad Retirement Act, 11 Com Prop § 64

Railroads and trains
common carrier, as, **6** Torts § 1056
employees
alternative workweek schedules, **3** Agency § 392
working hours and days, **3** Agency § 388
equipment, sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 15, 19, 20, 23
Private Railroad Car Tax Law, **9** Tax § 396
railroad car trespasser, *see* Premises liability
Railway Labor Act, **3** Agency §§ 593, 594
rolling stock
Corporate Securities Law exemption, *see* Corporate Securities Law
jurisdiction to tax, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
taxation, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
sanitation regulation, **3** Agency § 406
signals at railway crossing, *see* Negligence
taxation
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
rolling stock, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
ticket as contract, **1** Contracts § 120

Railway Labor Act, 3 Agency §§ 593, 594

Ralph Civil Rights Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 989
instructions to jury, **8** Const Law § 1016

Rangeland, Grazing Land, and Grassland Protection Act, 12 Real Prop § 954

Rape
minor
contract for medical services after, *see* Capacity for children and minors to contract
paternity presumption, *see* Presumptions of paternity
statutory, *see* Unlawful sexual intercourse
victim
civil action by, **5** Torts § 454
minor, consent to medical treatment, **5** Torts § 460
victim, publication of name, *see* Invasion of privacy

Ratification
agency by, *see* Agency
agent's acts, *see* Agent
estoppel distinguished, *see* Equitable estoppel
illegal contract, *see* Illegality of contract
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
principal's, *see* Agent
punitive damages, effect on, *see* Punitive damages

Reader Privacy Act, 7 Const Law § 675

Real estate agents
in general, **3** Agency § 57
administrative judgment against, effect of, **3** Agency § 63
agency relationship disclosures
in general, **12** Real Prop § 479 et seq.
acknowledgment, **12** Real Prop § 481
buyer, providing form to, **12** Real Prop § 481
compensation, effect of payment, **12** Real Prop § 484
definitions, **12** Real Prop § 480
disclosure form, **12** Real Prop § 482
dual agency, **12** Real Prop § 483
exclusive agency, **12** Real Prop § 483

Real estate agents—Cont'd
agency relationship disclosures—Cont'd
modification of contract, **12** Real Prop § 484
noncompliance, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 481
price, nondisclosure, **12** Real Prop § 484
seller, providing form to, **12** Real Prop § 481
standard disclosure form, statement on, **12** Real Prop § 503
"agent" defined, **3** Agency § 57; **12** Real Prop § 480
"associate licensee" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
civil judgment against, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 64, 66
commingling by broker, *see* Real estate brokers
commission
broker acting as agent, *see* discipline (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
commission, statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
commissions
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
compensation, *see* agency relationship disclosures (this group)
condition of property, disclosure of, *see* Real estate brokers
Corporate Securities Law, acts violating, **3** Agency § 64
criminal conviction, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 63, 64
decedent's estate, sale of property from, *see* Sale of estate property
definitions, *see* agency relationship disclosures (this group)
discipline
in general, **3** Agency § 63
broker acting as, **3** Agency §§ 61, 63, 64
fraud involving license, *see* license (this group)
noncompliance with disclosure requirements, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 518

Real estate agents—Cont'd
disclosures
agency relationship, *see* agency relationship disclosures (this group)
broker's duties, *see* Real estate brokers
financing arrangement, **3** Agency § 70
home inspections, *see* Home inspections
liability, **12** Real Prop § 517
license, effect of noncompliance on, **12** Real Prop § 518
property condition, *see* property condition disclosures (this group); Real estate brokers
standard disclosure statement, **12** Real Prop § 503
discrimination by, **3** Agency § 64
dishonest dealing, **3** Agency §§ 63, 64
dual agency, disclosure, *see* agency relationship disclosures (this group)
"dual agent" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
employee status, **3** Agency § 57
equal dignities rule, **3** Agency §§ 144, 150
errors and omissions insurance, **2** Insurance § 238
estate property, *see* Sale of estate property
exclusive agency, disclosure, *see* agency relationship disclosures (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act, acts violating, **3** Agency § 64
false promise by broker, *see* discipline (this group)
Franchise Investment Law, acts violating, **3** Agency § 64
fraud, **3** Agency § 63 et seq.
home inspections, *see* Home inspections
inaccurate opinion regarding value, **3** Agency § 71
independent contractor status, **3** Agency §§ 31, 57
injury to, vendor's liability, **3** Agency § 175
liability for disclosures, **12** Real Prop § 517
license
denial, discipline for acts resulting in, **3** Agency § 64
fraud involving, **3** Agency § 64
noncompliance with disclosure requirements, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 518

Real estate agents—Cont'd
license—Cont'd
requirements, **3** Agency § 57
restriction, violation of terms, **3** Agency § 64
lien of, *see* Equitable liens
"listing agent" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
loyalty, breach of duty of, **3** Agency § 65
malpractice insurance, **2** Insurance § 239
misrepresentation, **3** Agency § 63 et seq.
modification of contract, *see* agency relationship disclosures (this group)
money, authority to receive or collect, **3** Agency § 147
negligence, *see* Professional negligence
nonjudicial foreclosure, discipline based on, **3** Agency § 64
property condition, disclosures regarding, *see* Real estate brokers
property condition disclosures
broker's duties, *see* Real estate brokers
transferor's duties, *see* Real estate sales
Real Estate Commissioner, violation of rule of, **3** Agency §§ 63, 64
Real Estate Law violation, **3** Agency §§ 63, 64
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, acts violating, **3** Agency § 64
"realtor," unlawful use of term, **3** Agency § 64
"selling agent" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
"subagent" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518

Real estate appraisers
appraisals, *see* Real property
Appraisers' Licensing and Certification Law, **12** Real Prop § 524
Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers, **12** Real Prop §§ 522, 524
certification, **12** Real Prop § 522
citation of, **12** Real Prop § 524
compensation and commission, relationship of, **12** Real Prop § 523
continuing education, **12** Real Prop § 524

Real estate appraisers—Cont'd
credit applicant's right to copy, **12** Real Prop § 523
criminal convictions, reporting, **12** Real Prop § 524
Director of Consumer Affairs, supervision by, **12** Real Prop § 522
errors and omissions insurance, **2** Insurance § 238
fines, **12** Real Prop § 524
influencing of, **12** Real Prop § 523
interest in property, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 523
investigation, cooperation with, **12** Real Prop § 523
licensing, **12** Real Prop §§ 522, 523
malpractice insurance, **2** Insurance § 238
mortgage lenders, relationship with, **12** Real Prop § 523
negligence, *see* Professional negligence
Office of Real Estate Appraisers, **12** Real Prop § 522
Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund, **12** Real Prop § 522
sanctioning of, **12** Real Prop § 524
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, **12** Real Prop § 523

Real estate brokers
in general, **3** Agency § 51 et seq.
accounts, benefits from, **3** Agency § 52
accusation, settlement in lieu of, *see* discipline (this group)
administrative citation
in general, **3** Agency § 61
unlicensed person, **3** Agency § 51
administrative judgment against, effect of, **3** Agency § 64
advance fees
agents, licensing of, **3** Agency § 56
receipt by unlicensed person, **3** Agency § 51
advertising
mortgage loan brokerage activities, **3** Agency § 69
affirmative duties, **6** Torts § 1187
agency law, obligations arising from, **3** Agency § 52
agents, *see* Real estate agents

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
apartment building managers and employees as, **3** Agency § 59
application for repayment from Recovery Account, **3** Agency § 75
associate licensee
defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
duty to prospective purchaser, **12** Real Prop § 488
"associate licensee" defined, **3** Agency § 480
attorneys as, **3** Agency § 59
authorization by contract
in general, **3** Agency § 82
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
bankruptcy trustee as, **3** Agency § 59
breach of fiduciary duty, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
brokerage contracts, **3** Agency §§ 82, 87*
business licensees, **3** Agency § 55
cable enterprises, employees or agents for, **3** Agency § 59
cheating on licensing examination, *see* license (this group)
citation, *see* administrative citation (this group)
civil judgment against, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 64, 66
commingling of funds, **3** Agency §§ 63, 65
commissions
in general, **3** Agency § 82 et seq.
additional conditions, effect of belated imposition, **3** Agency § 94
branch office, effect of failing to obtain license for, **3** Agency § 86
broker as purchaser, **3** Agency § 87
cause of sale, procuring of, **3** Agency §§ 87, 95
consummation of sale as condition, **3** Agency § 93
contract of sale, effect of reliance on, **3** Agency § 93
discipline based on, **3** Agency §§ 64, 83
escrow instructions, effect of reliance on, **3** Agency § 93
good faith requirement, **3** Agency § 88
lease procurement as condition, **3** Agency § 93

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
commissions—Cont'd
moral obligation to pay, *see* Consideration
obtaining license prior to sale, effect of, **3** Agency § 85
performance of contract, **3** Agency § 87
prerequisites, **3** Agency § 87
proof of license for, **3** Agency § 84 et seq.
purchaser, procuring of, *see* purchaser (this group)
termination of listing agreement, **3** Agency § 97
vendor's acts, *see* vendor (this group)
when earned, **3** Agency § 87 et seq.
Consumer Recovery Account, *see* fund for defrauded persons (this group)
consummation of sale, contract requiring, *see* commissions (this group)
contracts
in general, **3** Agency § 82 et seq.
commissions, *see* commissions (this group)
exclusive agency agreement, *see* exclusive agency or right to sell (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
listing agreements, as, **3** Agency § 87
performance, *see* commissions (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
conviction of crime, *see* crime, conviction of (this group)
corporate property manager as, **3** Agency § 59
Corporate Securities Law violation, **3** Agency § 64
corporation as licensee
in general, **3** Agency § 55
violation by, effect of, **3** Agency § 62
court representative as, license exemption, **3** Agency § 59
crime, conviction of
denial of license based on, **3** Agency § 54
discipline based on, **3** Agency §§ 64, 67, 68

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
crime, conviction of—Cont'd
dismissal after probation, effect of, **3** Agency § 67
expungement after probation, effect of, **3** Agency § 54
felony, **3** Agency § 67
guilty plea, **3** Agency § 67
nolo contendere plea, **3** Agency § 67
reporting requirements, **3** Agency § 67*
dealers in securities, licensing requirement, **3** Agency § 56
default by purchaser, **3** Agency § 91
definition, **3** Agency § 55
delivery of agreement to principal, **3** Agency § 82
discipline
in general, **3** Agency § 61 et seq.
administrative citation, *see* administrative citation (this group)
agent, dealings as, *see* Real estate agents
breach of fiduciary duty, *see* fiduciary duty (this group)
Bureau of Real Estate authority to impose, **3** Agency § 68
corporate licensee, *see* corporation as licensee (this group)
criminal conviction, *see* crime, conviction of (this group)
disclosure requirements, noncompliance with, **12** Real Prop § 518
dismissal of conviction, *see* crime, conviction of (this group)
exclusive agency, *see* exclusive agency or right to sell (this group)
fraud by, *see* fraud (this group)
investigation, assessment of costs of, **3** Agency § 61
limitations period, **3** Agency § 61
monetary penalty, **3** Agency § 61
obligations, enforcement by, **3** Agency § 52
professional misconduct, **3** Agency § 53*
Real Estate Law violation, *see* Real Estate Law (this group)
revocation of license, **3** Agency §§ 61, 62, 66
settlement in lieu of accusation, **3** Agency § 61

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
discipline—Cont'd
statute of limitations, **3** Agency § 61
suspension of license, *see* suspension of license (this group)
disclosures and inspection
in general, **3** Agency §§ 52, 70 et seq.; **12** Real Prop §§ 486 et seq., 499 et seq.
common interest development, **12** Real Prop § 494
common law duty, **3** Agency §§ 70, 73
condition of property, *see* property condition disclosures (this group)
condominium, **12** Real Prop § 494
consumer information booklets, **12** Real Prop § 495
desirability, facts affecting, **3** Agency §§ 70, 73
fiduciary duty, **3** Agency §§ 70, 71
financing, arranging of, **3** Agency § 70
form, use of, **3** Agency §§ 70, 73
home inspections, *see* Home inspections
inspection obligation, **3** Agency § 73
insurance coverage, **12** Real Prop § 497
liability, **12** Real Prop § 517
license, effect of noncompliance on, **12** Real Prop § 518
limitations period, **12** Real Prop § 496
manufactured home, duties regarding, **3** Agency § 73
mold, **3** Agency §§ 70, 73
natural hazards, **3** Agency §§ 70, 73; **12** Real Prop §§ 495, 506 et seq.
negligence, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 492
off-site areas, **12** Real Prop § 494
property condition, *see* property condition disclosures (this group)
public records, duty to inspect, **12** Real Prop § 494
purchaser, obligation to, **3** Agency §§ 72, 73; **12** Real Prop §§ 489, 499 et seq.
representation, nature of, **3** Agency § 70
scope of inspection, **12** Real Prop § 494
seller and broker, by, *see* Real estate sales

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
disclosures and inspection—Cont'd
standard disclosure statement, **12** Real Prop § 503 et seq.
statute of limitations, **12** Real Prop § 496
statutory duty, **3** Agency § 70
structural pest control report, **3** Agency § 70
transfer disclosure statement, **3** Agency § 73
transferor and broker, by, *see* Real estate sales
value, facts affecting, **3** Agency §§ 70, 73
vendor, obligation to, **3** Agency § 71
vendor and broker, by, *see* Real estate sales
discrimination by, **3** Agency § 69
estate property, *see* Sale of estate property
exclusive agency or right to sell
in general, **3** Agency §§ 87, 96
discipline based on, **3** Agency § 83
sale by vendor, effect of, **3** Agency § 96
termination date, **3** Agency §§ 83, 97
exclusive right to sell, *see* exclusive agency or right to sell (this group)
exemptions from licensing requirement, *see* license (this group)
facilitators of like-kind exchanges, **3** Agency § 49
fee
mortgage modification, receipt for, **3** Agency § 51
negotiability, notice of, **3** Agency § 82
referral, acceptance of, **3** Agency § 69
splitting with unlicensed persons, **3** Agency § 69
fiduciary duty
breach, **3** Agency § 63
disclosures, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
film location representatives, **3** Agency § 59
finder's agreement, **3** Agency § 60
Franchise Investment Law violation, **3** Agency § 64
fraud
application, in, **3** Agency § 53
civil action judgment, effect of, **3** Agency § 66

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
fraud—Cont'd
discipline based on, **3** Agency § 63 et seq.
fund for defrauded persons, *see* fund for defrauded persons (this group)
purchaser, by, *see* purchaser (this group)
fund for defrauded persons
in general, **3** Agency § 74 et seq.
administrative decision, **3** Agency § 76
Bureau of Real Estate, application to, **3** Agency § 75
court, application to, **3** Agency § 77
hearing, **3** Agency §§ 76, 77
judgment, effect of, **3** Agency § 81
judicial decision, **3** Agency § 77
licensee limits on recovery, **3** Agency § 79
multiple claims, **3** Agency § 79
Real Estate Commissioner, involvement in, **3** Agency §§ 76, 81
recovery from, **3** Agency §§ 78, 79
scope of license, acts outside of, **3** Agency § 80
suspension of license based on, *see* suspension of license (this group)
transactional limits on recovery, **3** Agency § 78
funds, deposit of, **3** Agency § 52
gas transactions, *see* Oil and gas
general listing agreement, **3** Agency § 83
good faith requirement, *see* commissions (this group)
home inspections, *see* Home inspections
hotel managers and employees, **3** Agency § 59
inaccurate opinion regarding value, effect of, **3** Agency § 71
inspection obligation, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
inspection obligations, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
investigation for discipline, *see* discipline (this group)
judicial decision on repayment from Recovery Account, *see* fund for defrauded persons (this group)
jury instructions, **12** Real Prop § 493
lease procurement, contract requiring, *see* commissions (this group)

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
lending institutions and employees, **3** Agency § 59
liabilities, **3** Agency § 52
liability for disclosures, **12** Real Prop § 517
license
cheating on examination, **3** Agency § 53
commissions, proof for, *see* commissions (this group)
corporation, *see* corporation as licensee (this group)
criminal conviction, effect on, *see* crime, conviction of (this group)
denial of, **3** Agency §§ 53*, 54*
exemptions, **3** Agency §§ 59, 60
fraud in application, *see* fraud (this group)
incarceration, completion of requirements during, **3** Agency § 54
misrepresentation in application, *see* misrepresentation (this group)
mortgage loan originators, **3** Agency § 56
necessity of, **3** Agency §§ 55, 56
noncompliance with disclosure requirements, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 518
partnership, *see* partnerships (this group)
proof for commission, *see* commissions (this group)
qualifications for applicants, **3** Agency § 53
requirements to take exam for, **3** Agency § 51
revocation, *see* discipline (this group)
suspension, *see* suspension of license (this group)
lien of, *see* Equitable liens
like-kind exchange facilitators, **3** Agency § 49
limitations period for action based on duty to inspect and disclose, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
limitations period for disciplinary action, *see* discipline (this group)
listing
agreement for, **3** Agency § 87*

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
listing—Cont'd
termination of agreement, **3** Agency § 97
unilateral contract, as, **1** Contracts § 107
manufactured homes, disclosures regarding, *see* disclosures (this group)
mineral transactions, *see* Mines and minerals
misrepresentation
application, in, **3** Agency § 53
discipline based on, **3** Agency § 63 et seq.
mobilehomes
disclosures regarding, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
park managers and employees as, **3** Agency § 59
mold, disclosures regarding, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
money, authority to receive or collect, **3** Agency § 147
mortgage loan brokers
advertising activities, requirements, **3** Agency § 69
licensing requirement, **3** Agency § 56
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
yield spread premium, *see* Unfair competition
mortgage loan originators, **3** Agency § 56
mortgage modification fees, receipt of, *see* fee (this group)
mortgages
licensing of employees, **3** Agency § 59
loan brokers, *see* mortgage loan brokers (this group)
prohibited acts involving, **3** Agency § 64
motel managers and employees, **3** Agency § 59
motion picture location representatives, **3** Agency § 59
multiple listing service, duty regarding statement in, **12** Real Prop § 489
national origin discrimination, **3** Agency § 69
natural hazards, disclosure, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
negligence, *see* Professional negligence
negotiability of fee, *see* fee (this group)
nolo contendere plea, effect on license, **3** Agency §§ 63, 67
nonresidents as, **3** Agency § 53
obligations, **3** Agency § 52
office workers, **3** Agency § 59
oil and gas transactions, *see* Oil and gas
open listing agreement, **3** Agency §§ 83, 87
partnerships
licensing requirements, **3** Agency § 55
property manager, **3** Agency § 59
penalty in lieu of suspension, *see* suspension of license (this group)
power of attorney holder, **3** Agency § 59
principals
agency agreement delivered to, **3** Agency § 82*
licensing of, **3** Agency § 56
procuring cause of sale requirement, **3** Agency § 87
professional conduct rules, duty to comply, **12** Real Prop § 490
property condition disclosures
in general, **12** Real Prop § 485 et seq.
broker's duties, *see* Real estate brokers
consumer information booklets, **12** Real Prop § 495
creation of duty, **12** Real Prop § 486
environmental hazards, **12** Real Prop § 495
geological hazards, **12** Real Prop § 495
home energy rating program, **12** Real Prop § 495
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 487 et seq.
seismic hazards, **12** Real Prop § 495
structural pest control inspection report, **12** Real Prop § 485
transferor's duties, *see* Real estate sales
types of, **12** Real Prop § 485
public records, inspection of, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
purchaser
arbitrary refusal to sell, *see* vendor (this group)
default, **3** Agency § 91
disclosure obligation to, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
purchaser—Cont'd
duty to protect self, **12** Real Prop § 491
failure to meet conditions, **3** Agency § 91
fraud by, **3** Agency § 92
inability to sell, *see* vendor (this group)
offer less than asking price, **3** Agency § 91
procuring for commission purposes, **3** Agency §§ 87, 89 et seq.
proposal of new conditions, **3** Agency § 91
ready, able, and willing, **3** Agency §§ 89, 93
qualifications, **3** Agency §§ 53, 54
race discrimination, **3** Agency § 69
radio enterprises, employees or agents of, **3** Agency § 59
Real Estate Commissioner, *see* Real Estate Commissioner
Consumer Recovery Account claims, *see* fund for defrauded persons (this group)
real estate investment corporation securities, licensing of dealers, **3** Agency § 56
Real Estate Law
governing law, as, **3** Agency § 51
violation, **3** Agency § 64
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, violation of, **3** Agency § 64
receivers, **3** Agency § 59
recovery account for fraud, *see* fund for defrauded persons (this group)
referral fee, acceptance of, *see* fee (this group)
renewal of license for corporate licensee, **3** Agency § 62
rental listing services, license requirement for operation of, **3** Agency §§ 56, 60
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
revocation of license, *see* discipline (this group)
seller, *see* vendor (this group)
service of application for repayment from Recovery Account, **3** Agency § 75
settlement in lieu of accusation, *see* discipline (this group)
sex discrimination, **3** Agency § 69
special contracts, **3** Agency §§ 93, 94

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
statute, duty to comply, **12** Real Prop § 490
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statute of limitations for action based on duty to inspect and disclose, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
statute of limitations for disciplinary action, *see* discipline (this group)
suspension of license
in general, **3** Agency § 61
Consumer Recovery Account claim, **3** Agency § 74
corporate licensee, **3** Agency § 62
criminal conviction, *see* crime, conviction of (this group)
fraud judgment, effect of, **3** Agency § 66
penalty in lieu of, **3** Agency § 61
television enterprises, employees or agents of, **3** Agency § 59
trailer park managers and employees, **3** Agency § 59
transfer disclosure statement, *see* disclosures (this group)
transient occupancy managers and employees, **3** Agency § 59
trustee as, **3** Agency § 59
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
unlicensed
administrative citation of, *see* administrative citation (this group)
fee splitting with, *see* fee (this group)
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
usury exemption, *see* Usury
value of property, misrepresenting, **3** Agency § 64
vendor
arbitrary refusal to sell, **3** Agency § 90
disclosure obligation to, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
disclosures by, *see* disclosures and inspection (this group)
inability to sell, **3** Agency § 90
wrongful acts preventing completion of sale, **3** Agency § 94

Real estate brokers—Cont'd
violation of law, **3** Agency § 64
writing requirement for authorization, **3** Agency § 82

Real Estate Commissioner
Consumer Recovery Account claims, *see* Real estate brokers
Subdivision Map Act, responsibilities under, *see* Subdivision Map Act

Real estate investment corporations
securities dealers, licensing of, *see* Real estate brokers

Real estate investment trusts
in general, **9** Corp §§ 43, 59
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
limited partnership conversion to, *see* Limited partnerships

Real Estate Law, *see* Real estate brokers

Real estate sales
in general, **12** Real Prop § 477 et seq.
adverse possession, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 229
agents, *see* Real estate agents
agreement for, recordation of, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act, *see* natural hazards disclosure (this group)
appraisals, *see* Real property
arbitration, **12** Real Prop § 525
bond for executor or estate administrator, **14** Wills § 488
breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract; Contract damages
brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
"buyer" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
"commercial real property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
construction
defects, prelitigation requirements, **12** Real Prop § 478
new, **12** Real Prop §§ 477, 478
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
"contract for sale of real property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 358

Real estate sales—Cont'd
decedent's estate, *see* Sale of estate property
deeds, *see* Deeds
defects in property, liability for
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1302, 1303
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
disclosures required
agents, by, *see* Real estate agents
brokers, by, *see* disclosures required from transferors and broker (this group); Real estate brokers
tort action for nondisclosure, **5** Torts § 917
transferer's and broker's duty to disclose, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
disclosures required from transferor and broker
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 485, 499 et seq.
agricultural influence area, **12** Real Prop § 515
airport influence area, **12** Real Prop § 515
approximation, **12** Real Prop § 517
bond, continuing lien securing, **12** Real Prop § 511
compliance with requirements, **12** Real Prop §§ 517, 518
condition of property, *see* Real estate brokers
condominium transfer, **12** Real Prop §§ 485, 718
damages for noncompliance, **12** Real Prop § 518
delivery of statement, **12** Real Prop § 485
earthquake hazards, **12** Real Prop §§ 506, 508
environmental hazards, *see* standard disclosure form (this group)
excluded transfers, **12** Real Prop § 501
expert, reliance on, **12** Real Prop § 517
facilities tax, continuing lien securing, **12** Real Prop § 511
flood area location, *see* natural hazards disclosures (this group)
gas pipeline location, **12** Real Prop § 516

Real estate sales—Cont'd
disclosures required from transferor and broker—Cont'd
hazardous liquid pipeline location, **12** Real Prop § 516
home inspections, *see* Home inspections
included transfers, **12** Real Prop § 500
industrial use zoning, **12** Real Prop § 515
liability related to, **12** Real Prop § 517
license suspension or revocation related to, **12** Real Prop § 518
local option statement, **12** Real Prop § 509
manufactured home statement, **12** Real Prop § 510
military influences, **12** Real Prop § 515
natural hazards, *see* natural hazards disclosure (this group)
nature of requirement, **12** Real Prop § 499
ordnance locations, **12** Real Prop § 515
property conditions, *see* Real estate brokers
public entities, reliance on, **12** Real Prop § 517
sanctions for noncompliance, **12** Real Prop § 518
sex offenders' location, **12** Real Prop § 514
standard form, *see* standard disclosure form (this group)
subsequent inaccuracy, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 517
supplemental tax bill notice, **12** Real Prop § 512
taxes, **12** Real Prop §§ 511, 512
transfer fee notice, **12** Real Prop § 513
transfers included, **12** Real Prop § 500
waiver, **12** Real Prop § 502
wildland area location, *see* natural hazards disclosure (this group)
zoning for industrial use, **12** Real Prop § 515
discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
documentary transfer tax
in general, **9** Tax § 330
revocable transfer on death deed, **14** Wills § 349

Real estate sales—Cont'd
earthquake information disclosure, *see* natural hazards disclosures (this group)
easement, *see* Easement
escrow, *see* Escrow
estate property, *see* Sale of estate property
exchange of property, disclosures on, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
fixtures, *see* Fixtures
flood area location, disclosure, *see* natural hazards disclosures (this group)
ground lease coupled with improvements, disclosures on, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
home inspections, *see* Home inspections
implied warranty for new construction, **12** Real Prop §§ 477, 478
improvements, liability for, **6** Torts § 1303
installment sales contracts
defaulting purchaser's rights, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 25
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
definition, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 24
disclosures, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 24
disclosures on, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 24
forfeiture, relief against, **13** Equity §§ 22, 64 et seq.
nature of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 24
prepayment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 24
restitution on default, **13** Equity § 65 et seq.
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
transfers, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 24
landlord-tenant relationship distinguished, *see* Landlord and tenant
lessee's option to purchase
in general, **12** Real Prop § 556 et seq.
disclosures on, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
exclusive option, **12** Real Prop § 556
exercise, **12** Real Prop § 557

Real estate sales—Cont'd
lessee's option to purchase—Cont'd
extension of lease, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 559
first privilege, opportunity or right, **12** Real Prop § 556
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 556
objections to lessee's offer, **12** Real Prop § 558
preemptive rights, **12** Real Prop § 558
refusal to pay, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 556
renewal of lease, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 559
rent obligation, **12** Real Prop § 558
sufficiency of offer, **12** Real Prop § 558
timeliness of acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 557
types, **12** Real Prop § 556
liability for disclosures, **12** Real Prop § 517
liquidated damages, *see* Liquidated damages
"listing agreement" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
"listing price" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
manufactured homes, disclosures on sale, **12** Real Prop §§ 500, 501
marketable title, *see* Marketable title
misrepresentation by vendor's agent, vendor's liability, **3** Agency § 175
mobilehomes, disclosures on sale, **12** Real Prop §§ 500, 501
Model Land Sales Practices Act, **12** Real Prop § 863
multiple listing service, *see* Cartwright Act
natural hazards disclosure
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 495, 506 et seq.
disclosure statement, **12** Real Prop § 507
earthquake, **12** Real Prop §§ 506, 508
flood area, location in, **12** Real Prop § 506
geological hazards, **12** Real Prop § 506
seismic hazards, **12** Real Prop §§ 506, 508
wildland, location in, **12** Real Prop § 506

Real estate sales—Cont'd
"offer to purchase" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
"offering price" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
options
disclosures on, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
local option disclosure statement, **12** Real Prop § 509
purchase, *see* lessee's option to purchase (this group)
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
oral settlement agreement to rescind, *see* Statute of frauds
partition by cotenants, sale in, *see* Partition by cotenants
precomputed finance charges in residential sale, **4** Sales § 396
property condition disclosures, *see* Real estate brokers
"real property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
"real property transaction" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
recordation, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
"recorded contract for sale of real property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 358
rental property, termination of tenancy based on, *see* Landlord and tenant
respondeat superior liability, **3** Agency § 175
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
"sale" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
"sell" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
seller
defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
disclosures by, *see* disclosures required from transferor and broker (this group)
information regarding, disclosure of, **12** Real Prop § 503
"sold" defined, **12** Real Prop § 480
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
standard disclosure form
in general, **12** Real Prop § 503 et seq.
acknowledgment, **12** Real Prop § 503

Real estate sales—Cont'd
standard disclosure form—Cont'd
agent's inspection disclosure, *see* Real estate agents
cautions, **12** Real Prop § 503
content, **12** Real Prop § 503
coordination with other forms, **12** Real Prop § 503
delivery, **12** Real Prop § 505
environmental hazards, **12** Real Prop § 504
seller's information, *see* seller (this group)
use, **12** Real Prop § 503
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
subdivision, *see* Subdivided Lands Act; Subdivision Map Act
tenancy, termination of, *see* Landlord and tenant
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
"transfer fee" defined, **12** Real Prop § 513
trustees, *see* Trustees
Uniform Land Sales Practices Act, **12** Real Prop § 2
Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, **12** Real Prop § 2; **13** Equity § 196
unperformed contract, expiration, **12** Real Prop § 358
usury, *see* Usury
valuation, *see* Real property
warranty implied for new construction, **12** Real Prop §§ 477, 478
wildland area location, disclosure, *see* natural hazards disclosure (this group)

Real estate salespersons, *see* Real estate agents

Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44
preemption by, **7** Const Law § 35
real estate agents, violations by, *see* Real estate agents

Real property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1 et seq.
accounting in probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
accounting of in probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

Real property—Cont'd
accretion, *see* Real property titles
adjoining landowners
in general, **12** Real Prop § 387 et seq.
encroachments, *see* Encroachments
excavations, *see* excavations (this group)
nature of liability, **12** Real Prop § 387
spite fence, **12** Real Prop § 387
support for buildings, *see* support for buildings (this group)
support for land, **12** Real Prop § 391
adverse possession, *see* Adverse possession
agents, *see* Real estate agents
agreed boundary doctrine, *see* oral agreement settling boundary (this group)
alienation, restraint of, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests; Condominiums and other common interest developments
alluvion, *see* Real property titles
appointment powers, *see* Powers of appointment
appraisals
in general, **12** Real Prop § 521 et seq.
"appraisal" defined, **12** Real Prop § 521
appraisers, *see* Real estate appraisers
conduct of appraisal, **12** Real Prop § 523
dissolution of marriage, for division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution
"federally related transaction" defined, **12** Real Prop § 521
improper influence by person with interest, *see* Real estate appraisers
interest in property, effect of, *see* Real estate appraisers
Lancaster-Montoya Appraisal Act, **12** Real Prop § 521
loan applicant's right to receive copy, **12** Real Prop § 523
probate appraisals, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 521
valuation, *see* Real estate appraisers
appraisers, *see* Real estate appraisers
assembly on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
assessments
administrative remedies, **9** Tax § 296*

Real property—Cont'd
assessments—Cont'd
city property, *see* Local property taxation
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
county property, *see* Local property taxation
life tenant's liability for payment, *see* Estates in real property
municipal property, *see* Local property taxation
procedural due process requirements, *see* Procedural due process
Proposition 13, effect of, *see* Proposition 13
substantive due process requirements, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
taxes distinguished, *see* Taxation
welfare exemption distinguished, *see* Local property taxation
avulsion, *see* Real property titles
boundaries
agreed boundary doctrine, *see* oral agreement settling boundary (this group)
oral agreements, *see* oral agreement settling boundary (this group)
written description, *see* Deeds
brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
buildings
encroachments, as, *see* Encroachments
historic, preservation of, *see* Housing and urban development
support for, *see* support for buildings (this group)
uniform codes, *see* Housing and urban development
CC&Rs, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
child's powers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
choice of law for contracts involving, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
community property, *see* Community and separate property

Real property—Cont'd
compromise of claims involving in decedents' estates, *see* Executors and administrators
conditions restricting interest, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests; Condominiums and other common interest developments
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
conflict of laws
in general, **1** Contracts § 97; **12** Real Prop § 4 et seq.
contracts involving, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
conveyances, *see* conveyances (this group)
intestate succession, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
operation of law, transfer by, **12** Real Prop § 7
powers, *see* powers (this group)
Restatement, **12** Real Prop § 4 et seq.
security transactions, *see* Security transactions in real property
wills, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
conservator of estate, management and transactions involving, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
consideration for contract, transfer as, *see* Consideration
contract interpretation rules, application to conveyances, *see* conveyances (this group)
conveyances
conflict of laws, **1** Contracts § 97; **12** Real Prop §§ 5, 6
conservator of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contract rules, application of, **12** Real Prop § 13
cotenancy, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
decedent's estate, after sale by, *see* Sale of estate property
defined, **12** Real Prop § 3
estate, conveyance of, **12** Real Prop § 14
fee simple, presumption, **12** Real Prop § 14

Real property—Cont'd
conveyances—Cont'd
fraudulent, *see* Fraudulent transfers
future interests, *see* Future interests in real property
granting clause, **12** Real Prop §§ 14, 278
guardian of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
habendum clause, **12** Real Prop § 14
interest passing, **12** Real Prop § 14
interpretation, **12** Real Prop § 13 et seq.
joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
life tenant, by, *see* Future interests in real property
operative words, **12** Real Prop § 15
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
Probate Code action based on, *see* Probate Code
recordation, as requirement for, **12** Real Prop § 329
tenancy in common, *see* Cotenants
termination of joint tenancy by, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
third person, reservation to, **12** Real Prop § 14
corporate property, *see* Corporate reorganization; Corporations
corporate reorganization, effect of, *see* Corporate reorganization
cotenancy, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
covenants, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments; Covenants; Covenants running with the land; Equitable servitudes
damage to property, *see* Damages for property damage
dangerous condition of public property, *see* Governmental tort liability
decedent's estate, sale by, *see* Sale of estate property
dedication, *see* Dedication
deeds, *see* Deeds
deeds of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
definitions, **12** Real Prop § 3; **13** Pers Prop § 107
description of, *see* Deeds

Real property—Cont'd
design professionals, *see* Design professionals
dissolution of marriage, division of property by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
divorce, division of property by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
documentary transfer tax, **9** Tax § 330
easement, *see* Easement
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain; Eminent Domain Law; Taking
encroachment, *see* Encroachments
encumbrances
grantor's warranty against, *see* Deeds
life tenant's liability for payment, *see* Estates in real property
environmental regulation, *see* Air pollution; Environmental protection; Land use planning and regulation; Pollution control; Resource conservation and management; Water pollution
equitable interests
joint tenancy, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
legal interest distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 3
equitable liens, *see* Equitable liens
equitable servitudes, *see* Equitable servitudes
escheat, *see* Escheat
estates in real property, *see* Estates in real property
excavations
deep, **12** Real Prop § 393
protective efforts, **12** Real Prop § 394
subjacent support, **12** Real Prop § 395
support for buildings, *see* support for buildings (this group)
support for land, **12** Real Prop § 391
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
forfeiture, relief against, *see* Relief against forfeiture
freehold estates, *see* Estates in real property

Real property—Cont'd
fundamental rights related to, **7** Const Law § 246
future interests, *see* Future interests in real property
granting clause, *see* conveyances (this group)
guardian of estate, management and transactions involving, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
habendum clause
in general, *see* conveyances (this group)
oil and gas lease, *see* Oil and gas
homestead, *see* Homestead
improver's rights, *see* Innocent improver of land
inheritance, estates in, *see* Estates in real property
innocent improver's rights, *see* Innocent improver of land
inspection by public agency, *see* Governmental tort liability
installment sales contracts, *see* Real estate sales
insurance, *see* Property insurance
"interest" defined, **12** Real Prop § 3
interspousal transfers, *see* Community and separate property
intestate succession
in general, *see* Intestate succession
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
escheat, *see* Escheat
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
investment corporations, *see* Real estate investment corporations
investment trusts, *see* Real estate investment trusts
joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
land use planning, *see* Land use planning and regulation
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant
leases, *see* Leases of real property
legal duty of owner or maintainer, *see* Premises liability
"legal interests" defined, **12** Real Prop § 3

Real property—Cont'd
legal separation, division of property by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
liability for, *see* Governmental tort liability; Premises liability; Strict products liability
license, *see* License for use of real property
liens, *see* Equitable liens; Liens; Local property taxation; Mechanics lien
life estates, *see* Estates in real property
lis pendens, *see* Lis pendens
marital dissolution, division of property by, *see* Division of property on dissolution
marketable title, *see* Marketable title
marriage, restraint on use until, *see* Marriage
mechanics lien, *see* Mechanics lien
minor's powers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
mobilehomes, *see* Mobilehome parks; Mobilehomes
mobility of property, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 107
mortgages, *see* Mortgages
multiple ownership, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nuisance, *see* Nuisance
option
unilateral contract, as, **1** Contracts § 107
option to purchase, disclosures required, *see* Leases of real property
options
taking of property, effect of, *see* Taking
oral agreement settling boundary
in general, **12** Real Prop § 290 et seq.
acquiescence, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 291
clarity of agreed line, **12** Real Prop § 291
implied agreement, **12** Real Prop § 291
mistake, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 294
multiple owners, **12** Real Prop § 292
uncertainty, **12** Real Prop §§ 293, 294

Real property—Cont'd
oral settlement agreement, *see* Statute of frauds
ownership, *see* Real property titles
partition, *see* Partition; Partition by cotenants
partnership property, *see* Partnerships
perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
picketing on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
possession, rights incidental to
adjoining landowners, *see* adjoining landowners (this group)
waste, *see* Waste
"possessory interest" defined, **12** Real Prop § 3
powers
appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
conflict of laws, **12** Real Prop § 8
definition, **12** Real Prop § 3
termination of, *see* Marketable title
trustees, *see* Trustees
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
prisoners' rights, *see* Prisoners
probate, conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
Probate Code definition, **14** Wills § 9
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
property damage, *see* Damages for property damage
"property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 3
public, *see* Governmental tort liability
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
quasi-community property, *see* Community and separate property
quasi-marital property, *see* Community and separate property
real estate investment trusts, *see* Real estate investment trusts
"real property" defined, **12** Real Prop § 3
redemption, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
relief against forfeiture, *see* Relief against forfeiture
remainders, *see* Future interests in real property
Restatement of Property
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1
definitions, **12** Real Prop § 3

Real property—Cont'd
Restatements
conflict of laws, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
property, *see* Restatement of Property (this group)
restraints on, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
restrictions, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests; Condominiums and other common interest developments
reversionary interests, *see* Future interests in real property
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
sales, *see* Real estate sales
salespersons, *see* Real estate agents
secured transactions, *see* Deeds of trust; Liens; Mechanics lien; Mortgages; Real estate sales; Secured transactions; Tax liens
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
shopping center, *see* Shopping center
slander of title, *see* Slander of title
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
speech on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
spite fence, *see* adjoining landowners (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
subdivision of, *see* Subdivided Lands Act; Subdivision Map Act
subjacent support, *see* excavations (this group)
support for buildings
in general, **12** Real Prop § 392 et seq.
excavations, *see* excavations (this group)
negligence liability, **12** Real Prop § 392
previous owner, removal by, **12** Real Prop § 392
protective efforts, *see* excavations (this group)
surviving spouse, passage to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
survivorship rights, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property

Real property—Cont'd
suspension of alienation, rule against, **12** Real Prop § 182
taking, *see* Taking
tax liens, *see* Tax liens
taxes, *see* Local property taxation; Property taxes; Proposition 13
tenancy in common, *see* Cotenants
tenants, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy; Joint tenancy in real property; Landlord and tenant
termination power, *see* Marketable title
title, *see* Marketable title; Real property titles; Title insurance
transfer by operation of law, conflict of laws, **12** Real Prop § 7
transfer for sale of goods contract, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
trespass, *see* Trespass
trust in, *see* Trusts
trustees' powers, *see* Trustees
trusts, *see* Trusts
Uniform laws
in general, **12** Real Prop § 2
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfer to Minors Act
unincorporated association, acquisition by, *see* Unincorporated associations
use, restraint on, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests
usury, *see* Usury
valuation, **12** Real Prop § 523
waste, *see* Waste
wills, conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
wrongful occupation action, **1** Contracts § 1076
zoning, *see* Zoning

Real property titles
in general, **12** Real Prop § 215 et seq.
abstract of title, **12** Real Prop § 366
accretion
in general, **12** Real Prop § 247 et seq.
alluvion, **12** Real Prop § 247
artificial, **12** Real Prop § 249
avulsion, **12** Real Prop § 248
definition, **12** Real Prop § 247
islands in navigable streams, **12** Real Prop § 249

Real property titles—Cont'd
accretion—Cont'd
ocean property, application to, **12** Real Prop § 247
passage of title, **12** Real Prop § 247
state's rights, **12** Real Prop § 249
acquisition methods, **12** Real Prop § 216
adverse possession, *see* Adverse possession
alien's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
alluvion, *see* accretion (this group)
association, unincorporated, *see* Unincorporated associations
associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
Attorney General action for receiver, recording of order, **12** Real Prop § 295
avulsion, *see* accretion (this group)
capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
child's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
child's powers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
citizen's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
corporation's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
dedication, *see* Dedication
deeds, *see* Deeds
federal ownership of tidelands, *see* tidelands ownership (this group)
governmental ownership of tidelands, *see* tidelands ownership (this group)
insane person's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
insurance, *see* Title insurance
littoral owner, rights in tidelands, *see* tidelands ownership (this group)
marketable, *see* Marketable title
married person's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
minor's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
minor's powers, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
municipality, grant of tidelands to, *see* tidelands ownership (this group)
nonpossessor, proof by, **12** Real Prop § 218

Real property titles—Cont'd
occupancy, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 219
origin of California land titles, **12** Real Prop § 215
partnership's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
possession
adverse, *see* Adverse possession
effect on, **12** Real Prop § 219
prisoner's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
recordation, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
registration, Torrens system, **12** Real Prop § 383
slander, *see* Slander of title
spouse's capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
state ownership of tidelands, *see* tidelands ownership (this group)
tidelands ownership
in general, **12** Real Prop § 220 et seq.
description of property, **12** Real Prop § 288
federal rights, **12** Real Prop § 220
littoral owner's rights, **12** Real Prop § 221
municipality, grant to, **12** Real Prop § 222
state rights, **12** Real Prop § 221
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
Torrens system of registration, **12** Real Prop § 383
unincorporated association, *see* Unincorporated associations

Reapportionment
in general, **7** Const Law § 327 et seq.
city council districts, **7** Const Law § 338
congressional districts
in general, **7** Const Law § 331
independent committee, by, **7** Const Law § 332
county supervisorial districts, **7** Const Law § 337
discriminatory weighted voting, **7** Const Law § 330
gerrymandering
defined, **7** Const Law § 328
population as basis for, **7** Const Law § 328

Reapportionment—Cont'd
gerrymandering—Cont'd
race discrimination by, **7** Const Law § 268
racial minority groups benefitting, **7** Const Law § 329
judicial power over, **7** Const Law § 163
justiciable issue
in general, **7** Const Law § 327 et seq.
gerrymandering, *see* gerrymandering (this group)
political question, *see* justiciable issue (this group)
Reynolds v. Sims case, **7** Const Law § 333
state legislative districts
in general, **7** Const Law § 333 et seq.
independent commission, by, **7** Const Law § 336

Reasonable doubt
constitutional protection, **7** Const Law § 245

Receivers
breach of trust, appointment on, **13** Trusts § 142
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
dissociation of partnership, effect on, *see* Partnerships
division of property on dissolution of marriage, appointment for, *see* Division of property on dissolution
foreclosure notice, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
malicious institution of proceeding, *see* Malicious prosecution
mortgage
appointment, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 107
rents and profits receiver, powers of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 107
nonjudicial foreclosure notice, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
partnership dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
real estate broker's license, necessity of, *see* Real estate brokers
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
special employer, as, *see* Respondeat superior
tort liability, *see* Torts

Receivers—Cont'd
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
unlawful detainer
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
workers' compensation employer, as, *see* Workers' compensation

Reconsideration
malicious prosecution based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
unemployment compensation claim, *see* Unemployment compensation

Record on appeal
juvenile delinquency, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency

Recordation
abuse of process by, *see* Abuse of process
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
agricultural lien, *see* Agricultural activity
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
death, evidence of, **14** Wills § 348*
deeds, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interests in personal property
power of attorney, *see* Power of Attorney Law
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
public employee, to harass or influence, *see* Abuse of process
real property, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
real property, instruments affecting, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
Uniform Partnership Act of 1994, *see* Uniform Partnership Act of 1994

Recordation of instruments affecting real property
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 265, 329 et seq.
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
administrator executing conveyance, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 334

Recordation of instruments affecting real property—Cont'd
bona fide encumbrancer, **12** Real Prop § 343
bona fide purchaser, **12** Real Prop § 342
building, notice of action to declare uninhabitable, **12** Real Prop § 331
cemetery plot transfer, **12** Real Prop § 331
chain of title
effect in, **12** Real Prop § 338
recordation outside, **12** Real Prop § 339
collection of property in small estates, affidavit, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
community property transmutation, *see* Community and separate property
conservator of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
constructive notice
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 338, 339
bona fide purchase, effect on, **12** Real Prop § 342
chain of title, recordation outside of, *see* chain of title (this group)
unusual instruments, **12** Real Prop § 331
conveyance requirement, *see* Real property
copying
in general, **12** Real Prop § 335 et seq.
authorized methods, **12** Real Prop § 335
effect of, **12** Real Prop § 338
errors, **12** Real Prop § 337
fees, **12** Real Prop § 333
necessity of, **12** Real Prop § 336
county hospital patient, lien for payment, **12** Real Prop § 331
covenants running with the land, **12** Real Prop § 453
decedent's estate administrator executing conveyance, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 334
deeds
in general, **12** Real Prop § 329
constructive notice, **12** Real Prop §§ 307, 338
delivery, presumption of, **12** Real Prop §§ 307, 329
significance, **12** Real Prop § 329
trust, *see* Deeds of trust

Recordation of instruments affecting real property—Cont'd
destruction of records, **12** Real Prop § 332
easement, *see* Easement
enforcement action, as prerequisite to, **12** Real Prop § 329
execution, name of sheriff or marshal, **12** Real Prop § 334
executor executing conveyance, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 334
failure to record, effect of
in general, **12** Real Prop § 341 et seq.
actual notice, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 345
bona fide encumbrancer, **12** Real Prop § 343
bona fide purchaser, **12** Real Prop § 342
judgment creditor, **12** Real Prop §§ 342, 347
prior recordation rule, **12** Real Prop § 341
transferee from bona fide purchaser, **12** Real Prop § 344
false instrument, **12** Real Prop § 340
federal liens, **12** Real Prop § 331
fees, **12** Real Prop § 333
final map under Subdivision Map Act, **12** Real Prop § 855
first in time rule, **12** Real Prop § 341
foreign language instrument, English translation, **12** Real Prop § 331
forged instrument, *see* Forgery and related crimes
guardian of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
indexing
in general, **12** Real Prop § 335 et seq.
effect of, **12** Real Prop § 338
errors, **12** Real Prop § 337
fee, **12** Real Prop § 333
necessity of, **12** Real Prop § 337
title, by, **12** Real Prop § 335
information required, **12** Real Prop § 330
"instrument" defined, **12** Real Prop § 329
investigation requirement, **12** Real Prop § 345
joint tenancy, document severing, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
judgment creditor, protection of, *see* failure to record, effect of (this group)

Recordation of instruments affecting real property—Cont'd
lease, *see* Leases
legibility requirement, **12** Real Prop § 332
liens, **12** Real Prop § 331
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
mailing information, **12** Real Prop § 332
marshal executing conveyance, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 334
methods generally, **12** Real Prop § 334
mortgage, *see* Mortgages
nonjudicial foreclosure notice, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
notice
content, **12** Real Prop § 364
form, **12** Real Prop § 364
preservation of interest by, **12** Real Prop § 363
slander of title by, **12** Real Prop § 365
nuisance, documents related to, **12** Real Prop § 331
official records method, **12** Real Prop § 334
option
agreement for, **12** Real Prop § 329
effect of recording, **12** Real Prop § 338
parcel map under Subdivision Map Act, **12** Real Prop § 855
partnerships, *see* Partnerships
place of, **12** Real Prop § 332
possession, instruments affecting, **12** Real Prop § 329
power of appointment release, *see* Powers of appointment
premarital agreements, *see* Premarital agreements
preservation of interest, notice, **12** Real Prop §§ 363, 364
recorder's duties and liabilities, **12** Real Prop § 332
release of power of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
reliance on document, **12** Real Prop § 330
revocable transfer on death deed, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
sale, agreement for, **12** Real Prop § 329
separate book method, **12** Real Prop § 334
separate property transmutation, *see* Community and separate property

Recordation of instruments affecting real property—Cont'd
sheriff executing conveyance, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 334
slander of title, *see* notice (this group)
Social Security Number Truncation Program, **12** Real Prop § 332
statutes governing, types of, **12** Real Prop § 341
Subdivision Map Act maps, **12** Real Prop § 855
timber, contract for sale, **12** Real Prop § 331
title of documents
in general, **12** Real Prop § 332
indexing by, **12** Real Prop § 335
title of property, instruments affecting, **12** Real Prop § 329
transfer of property in small estates, affidavit, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
transmutation of community or separate property, *see* Community and separate property
trust, *see* Trusts
trustee executing conveyance, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 334
unincorporated associations, authorization to convey property of, **12** Real Prop § 331
unusual instruments, **12** Real Prop § 331

Recordings
audit rights of royalty recipient, **13** Pers Prop § 68
copyright, *see* Copyright
piracy
in general, **13** Equity § 126
"royalty recipient" defined, **13** Pers Prop § 68

Recreational Vehicle Park Occupancy Law, 12 Real Prop § 799

Recreational vehicles
Recreational Vehicle Park Occupancy Law, **12** Real Prop § 799

Recycling
in general, **12** Real Prop § 949
water, *see* Water resources

Red Light Abatement Law, 7 Const Law § 505

Rees-Levering Act, *see* Automobile sales

Referees
immunity of, *see* Judges
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
privilege of, *see* Judges

Reformation
contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Reformation of contract
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage; Reformation of contract
perpetuities, rule against, *see* Perpetuities
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
wills, *see* Wills

Reformation of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 277 et seq.
building contract, *see* Contracts
consideration lacking, effect of, **1** Contracts § 281
contract interpretation distinguished, **1** Contracts § 766
exculpatory clause, effect of, **1** Contracts § 285
fraud
in general, **1** Contracts § 299
future fact, mistake regarding, **1** Contracts § 282
illegality, *see* Illegality of contract
instruments subject to, **1** Contracts §§ 280, 281
law, mistake of, **1** Contracts § 282
mistake
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
mutual, *see* mutual mistake (this group)
types of, **1** Contracts § 282
mutual mistake
in general, **1** Contracts § 282
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
nature of remedy, **1** Contracts § 277
negligence of plaintiff, effect, **1** Contracts § 283
new contract, court's role, **1** Contracts § 279

Reformation of contract—Cont'd
rescission distinguished, **1** Contracts § 277
statute of frauds, effect of, **1** Contracts § 281
third persons
intervening rights of, **1** Contracts § 284
mistake of, **1** Contracts § 282
unenforceable contract, **1** Contracts § 281
unilateral mistake
in general, **1** Contracts § 282
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
void contract, **1** Contracts § 281
waiver of right, **1** Contracts § 278

Refugee Act of 1980, 7 Const Law § 212

Registration of sex offenders
custody of child, *see* Child custody and visitation
juvenile dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency
juvenile offenders, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Registration of voters, *see* Voting

Regulation Z
in general, **1** Contracts § 485
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
charge card disclosures, *see* Credit cards
credit card disclosures, *see* Credit cards
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale

Regulations
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se

Rehabilitation
employment
reasonable accommodation for, drugs or alcohol, **3** Agency § 474
termination for refusal to participate in for drugs or alcohol, *see* Wrongful termination

Rehabilitation Act, 8 Const Law § 971

Rehabilitation Department
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation

Release
in general, **1** Contracts § 977 et seq.
agent and principal, *see* Agency; Agent
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
breach of trust, *see* Trustees
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
contractual, *see* Unfair competition
contractual obligation, *see* Release of contractual obligation
discharge of tort liability by, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors; Torts
fraud, inducing by, *see* Fraud and deceit
joint and contributing tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
medical facility, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
principal and agent, *see* Agency; Agent
tort liability, discharge by, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors; Torts
trustee, by, *see* Trustees

Release of contractual obligation
in general, **1** Contracts § 977 et seq.
consideration
in general, **1** Contracts § 977
disputed claim, *see* Consideration
employees, by, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
fraudulent inducement, effect of, **1** Contracts § 978
joint and several obligation, *see* Joint and several obligations
medical facility, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
mutual assent, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 977
time of taking effect, **1** Contracts § 977
unknown claims
in general, **1** Contracts § 978
governing law, **1** Contracts § 978
public policy, role of, **1** Contracts § 979
routine waiver, **1** Contracts § 979
waiver of unknown claims, *see* unknown claims
writing, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 977

Relief against forfeiture
in general, **13** Equity §§ 21 et seq., 64 et seq.

Relief against forfeiture—Cont'd
Barkis case
in general, **13** Equity §§ 64, 65, 67, 69
executed contract, **13** Equity § 72
construction contracts, *see* Contracts
contract executed, effect of, **13** Equity § 72
debtor and creditor, contract between, *see* Debtor and creditor
fault, role of, **13** Equity § 64
illegal contract, **1** Contracts § 450
installment contract for real property sale, *see* Real estate sales
lease, *see* Leases of real property
optionee, relief to, **13** Equity § 71
personal service contracts, *see* Contracts
real property
lease, *see* Leases of real property
sale installment contract, *see* Real estate sales
redemption, *see* wilful conduct (this group)
wilful conduct
in general, **13** Equity § 23
redemption, **13** Equity § 70
restitution, *see* Restitution
specific performance, **13** Equity §§ 68, 69

Relief from default
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
child support, *see* Child support
decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
probate proceedings, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
real property, *see* Mortgages

Relief from judgment
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property, *see* Division of property on dissolution

Religion
access, tort action based on, **5** Torts §§ 23, 542
adoption of child, *see* Adoption
annulment based on false promise, *see* Nullity of marriage

Religion—Cont'd
California Freedom of Access to Clinic and Church Entrances Act, **5** Torts §§ 23, 542
charitable trust for, *see* Charitable trusts
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
constitutional protection, *see* Freedom of religion
corporations, sole, *see* Corporations
discrimination based on, *see* Religious discrimination
free exercise, *see* Freedom of religion
freedom of, *see* Freedom of religion
Juvenile Court Law, *see* Juvenile Court Law
nullity of marriage based on false promise, *see* Nullity of marriage
religious benefit corporations, *see* Religious benefit corporations
unemployment compensation, effect of beliefs on, *see* Unemployment compensation
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Religious benefit corporations
in general, **9** Corp § 396 et seq.
amendment of articles of incorporation, **9** Corp § 399
articles of incorporation, **9** Corp § 399
assets, transactions involving, **9** Corp § 403
Attorney General
articles of incorporation, filing with, **9** Corp § 397
change in status, **9** Corp § 399
charitable trust enforcement, **9** Corp §§ 398, 404
examination by, **9** Corp § 404
filing requirements, action to enforce, **9** Corp § 409
merger approval, **9** Corp § 410
selection of directors, action regarding, **9** Corp § 401
self-dealing, remedial action for, **9** Corp § 406
supervision, **9** Corp § 404
bylaws, **9** Corp § 400
change in corporate status, **9** Corp § 399
charitable trust, *see* Attorney General (this group)
committees, **9** Corp § 403

Religious benefit corporations—Cont'd
contributed property, improper use of, **9** Corp §§ 398, 404
corporations sole, *see* Corporations
crimes, **9** Corp § 412
directors
compensation, **9** Corp § 405
cumulative voting for, **9** Corp § 401
guarantees to, **9** Corp § 405
information provided by others, **9** Corp § 405
inspection rights, **9** Corp § 409
liability, **9** Corp § 405
loans to, **9** Corp § 405
meetings, **9** Corp § 403
removal, **9** Corp § 402
resignation, **9** Corp § 402
selection, **9** Corp § 401
self-dealing, *see* standards for conducting corporate affairs (this group)
standard of care, **9** Corp § 405
term, **9** Corp § 401
vacancies, **9** Corp § 402
validity of selection, challenging, **9** Corp § 401
volunteer, tort liability of, *see* Corporate directors and officers
dissolution, **9** Corp § 411
distributions
in general, **9** Corp § 403
dissolution, **9** Corp § 411
extension of term of existence, **9** Corp § 399
formation, **9** Corp § 397
governing law, **9** Corp § 396
Internal Revenue Code compliance, **9** Corp § 403
investments, **9** Corp § 403
jurisdiction over dissolution, **9** Corp § 411
liability
directors, *see* directors (this group)
fiduciary holding membership, *see* members (this group)
members, *see* members (this group)
management of corporate affairs, **9** Corp § 403
members
absence of, effect of, **9** Corp § 407
action without meeting, **9** Corp § 408
derivative actions, **9** Corp § 407

Religious benefit corporations—Cont'd
members—Cont'd
fiduciary liability, **9** Corp § 407
fractional memberships, **9** Corp § 407
inspection rights, **9** Corp § 409
liabilities, **9** Corp § 407
meetings, **9** Corp § 408
merger approval, **9** Corp § 410
multiple memberships, **9** Corp § 407
proxies, **9** Corp § 408
quorum, **9** Corp § 408
regular meetings, **9** Corp § 408
rights, **9** Corp § 407
signatures, validity of, **9** Corp § 408
special meetings, **9** Corp § 408
termination of membership, **9** Corp § 407
transfer of membership, **9** Corp § 407
voting, **9** Corp § 408
written ballot in lieu of meeting, **9** Corp § 408
mergers, **9** Corp § 410
name, **9** Corp § 397
national organization rules, inclusion of, **9** Corp § 400
officers
in general, **9** Corp § 403
compensation, **9** Corp § 405
guarantees to, **9** Corp § 405
loans to, **9** Corp § 405
volunteer, tort liability of, *see* Corporate directors and officers
organization, **9** Corp § 397
penalties, **9** Corp § 412
powers
in general, **9** Corp § 398
Attorney General, **9** Corp § 404
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
public benefit corporations compared, **9** Corp §§ 358, 396
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
purposes
in general, **9** Corp § 397
statement of, **9** Corp § 399
records and reporting requirements, **9** Corp § 409
standards for conducting corporate affairs
in general, **9** Corp § 405
self-dealing by interested directors, **9** Corp § 406

Religious corporations
unemployment compensation involving, *see* Unemployment compensation

Religious discrimination
advertising, *see* Freedom of religion
contraceptives, *see* Contraceptives
education, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
employment
constitutional protection, **3** Agency §§ 356, 357
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency § 357; **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1054, 1055
federal law, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
public policy, **7** Const Law § 574
Fair Employment and Housing Act housing discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination
federal constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 356
federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 356; **8** Const Law § 967
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 940
bona fide seniority or merit system, **8** Const Law § 940
constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 356
professionally developed ability test, **8** Const Law § 940
reasonable accommodation, **7** Const Law § 614
refusal to hire to avoid accommodation, **8** Const Law § 968
religious educational institution exception, **8** Const Law § 940
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 356
harassment, *see* Harassment
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes

Religious discrimination—Cont'd
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
housing, *see* Housing discrimination
licensed persons, by, *see* License
mobilehome park residence, *see* Mobilehome parks
postsecondary educational institutions, *see* Colleges and universities
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
real estate broker, by, **3** Agency § 69
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
schools, *see* Colleges and universities; Schools and school districts
secondary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
state constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 357
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination
unemployment compensation, effect on, **3** Agency § 531
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
zoning, *see* California civil rights legislation

Religious Freedom Restoration Act
in general, **7** Const Law § 577
drug use, **7** Const Law § 585
states, applicability to, **7** Const Law §§ 577, 589

Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, 7 Const Law § 572

Remainders, *see* Future interests in real property

Remarriage, *see* Marriage

Rent
in general, **12** Real Prop § 591 et seq.
abatement as remedy for failure to repair, **12** Real Prop § 646
adjustments during term, **12** Real Prop § 592
apportionment, **12** Real Prop §§ 593, 594
control, *see* Rent control
cotenants accounting for, *see* Cotenants

Rent—Cont'd
damages in landlord's action, as, *see* Landlord and tenant
definition, **12** Real Prop § 591
fair market rental value, calculation, **12** Real Prop § 592
form, **12** Real Prop § 592
future, as landlord's damages, *see* Landlord and tenant
increases over 10 percent, rules for, **12** Real Prop § 549
lessee with option to purchase, **12** Real Prop § 558
mortgage, effect of, *see* Mortgages
nature of obligation, **12** Real Prop § 591
option to buy, effect on, *see* Real estate sales
payment, **12** Real Prop § 592
percentage leases, **12** Real Prop § 592
rent control, *see* Rent control
separate property, from, *see* Community and separate property
third-payment payment, **12** Real Prop § 592*
unlawful detainer judgment for, **12** Real Prop § 771
unpaid, as landlord's damages, *see* Landlord and tenant
waiver of breach by acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 696
when due, **12** Real Prop § 591

Rent control
in general, **12** Real Prop § 595 et seq.
administrative sanctions
constitutional limits on, **12** Real Prop § 617
preemption by, *see* preemption (this group)
antitrust challenges, **12** Real Prop § 601
attorneys' fees
administrative proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 621
excess rent, **12** Real Prop § 614
excessive control, *see* excessive control (this group)
owner occupancy violation, **12** Real Prop § 615
authority of board, **12** Real Prop § 600
Birkenfeld case, **12** Real Prop §§ 600, 606
certification of rent levels, **12** Real Prop § 605

Rent control—Cont'd
commercial rent control, *see* preemption (this group)
Contract Clause challenges, **12** Real Prop § 602
Costa-Keene-Seymour Commercial Property Investment Act, **12** Real Prop § 598
costs
administrative proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 621
excess rent, **12** Real Prop § 614
excessive control, *see* excessive control (this group)
owner occupancy violation, **12** Real Prop § 615
damages
denial of fair return to landlord, **12** Real Prop § 619
excess rent, **12** Real Prop § 614
excessive control, **12** Real Prop §§ 619, 620
owner occupancy violation, **12** Real Prop § 615
review proceedings, award for, **12** Real Prop § 620
decrease in rent based on, **12** Real Prop § 600
discontinuing renting
in general, **12** Real Prop § 622 et seq.
compulsion to rent, prohibition, **12** Real Prop § 622
demolished property later rented, **12** Real Prop § 625
displacement, mitigation for, **12** Real Prop § 623
Ellis Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 622, 623, 750
land use planning, enforcement of, **12** Real Prop § 623
lease obligations, enforcement of, **12** Real Prop § 623
noncompliance as defense to unlawful detainer, *see* unlawful detainer (this group)
notices, *see* notice of discontinuing renting (this group)
regulation, adoption, **12** Real Prop § 629
rental agreement, enforcement of, **12** Real Prop § 623

Rent control—Cont'd
discontinuing renting—Cont'd
unlawful detainer, noncompliance as defense, *see* unlawful detainer (this group)
withdrawn property later rented, **12** Real Prop § 624
zoning, enforcement of, **12** Real Prop § 623
due process
in general, **12** Real Prop § 600
fair return on investment, *see* fair return on investment (this group)
Ellis Act, *see* discontinuing renting (this group)
eminent domain, *see* Takings Clause (this group)
establishment of rent levels, **12** Real Prop § 605
eviction under, **12** Real Prop § 595
excessive control
in general, **12** Real Prop § 619 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **12** Real Prop § 621
burdensome review proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 620
costs, **12** Real Prop § 621
expenses, **12** Real Prop § 621
fair return denial, **12** Real Prop § 619
remedies, **12** Real Prop § 621
exemptions, construction of, **12** Real Prop § 595
fair return on investment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 606 et seq.
appreciation, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 608
base date rents, **12** Real Prop § 610
damages for denial, **12** Real Prop § 619
decrease in rent, **12** Real Prop § 612
denial of, *see* excessive control (this group)
due process requirements, **12** Real Prop §§ 606, 609
expanded authority to provide, **12** Real Prop § 611
failure to register, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 612
fair return on value distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 606
financing terms, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 607

Rent control—Cont'd
fair return on investment—Cont'd
increase in rent, **12** Real Prop §§ 612, 613
taking, denial as, *see* Takings Clause (this group)
fees
in general, **12** Real Prop § 595
recovery of as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 615
foreclosure sale purchaser, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 595
free speech challenges, **12** Real Prop § 604
Indian land, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 595
inverse condemnation by, *see* Inverse condemnation
levels, establishing, **12** Real Prop § 605
local ordinances, **8** Const Law § 1110
mobilehome parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
mobilehomes, *see* preemption (this group)
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 595
new construction, preemption, **12** Real Prop § 597
notice of discontinuing renting
in general, **12** Real Prop § 626 et seq.
demolition of property, **12** Real Prop § 628
public entity to successor in interest, **12** Real Prop § 626
withdrawal of property, **12** Real Prop § 627
notice specifying rent, **12** Real Prop § 605
ordinances, **12** Real Prop § 595
owner occupancy violation, *see* violations by landlord (this group)
preemption
in general, **12** Real Prop § 596
administrative sanctions, **12** Real Prop § 596
commercial rent control, **12** Real Prop §§ 596, 598
community care facilities, **12** Real Prop § 596
Evidence Code, **12** Real Prop § 596
federal regulation, **12** Real Prop § 599
minimum term offer, **12** Real Prop § 596
mobilehome statutes, **12** Real Prop § 596

Rent control—Cont'd
preemption—Cont'd
new construction, **12** Real Prop §§ 596, 597
rent increase regulation, **12** Real Prop § 596
single-family dwellings, **12** Real Prop §§ 596, 597
state law, by, **12** Real Prop § 596 et seq.
unlawful detainer statutes, **12** Real Prop § 596
vacancy controls, **12** Real Prop § 597
registration
in general, **12** Real Prop § 595
failure, effect on fair return on investment, *see* fair return on investment (this group)
rent increase regulation, preemption by, *see* preemption (this group)
rent levels, **12** Real Prop § 605
renting, landlord's right to discontinue, *see* discontinuing renting (this group)
restitution as remedy, **12** Real Prop § 616
scope of, **12** Real Prop § 595
single-family dwelling regulation, preemption by, *see* preemption (this group)
Takings Clause
in general, **12** Real Prop § 603
fair return on investment, **12** Real Prop § 609
termination of tenancy in violation of, *see* violations by landlord (this group)
unlawful detainer
noncompliance as defense, **12** Real Prop § 630
preemption, *see* preemption (this group)
violation as defense to, *see* violations by landlord (this group)
vacancy controls, preemption by, *see* preemption (this group)
violations by landlord
in general, **12** Real Prop § 614 et seq.
administrative sanctions, *see* administrative sanctions (this group)
discontinuing renting, *see* discontinuing renting (this group)
excess rent, **12** Real Prop § 614
good faith defense, **12** Real Prop § 616

Rent control—Cont'd
violations by landlord—Cont'd
owner occupancy, **12** Real Prop § 615
substantial compliance, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 616
termination of tenancy, **12** Real Prop § 690
unlawful detainer defense, as, **12** Real Prop §§ 618, 752

Rental agreements, *see* Leases; Leases of personal property; Leases of real property; Mobilehomes

Rental cars, *see* Automobiles

Reorganization
corporations, *see* Corporate reorganization
partnerships, *see* Partnerships

Repair services
in general, **4** Sales § 345 et seq.
aircraft, noncommercial, **4** Sales § 348
appliances, **4** Sales § 346
automobiles, *see* Automobiles
Electronic and Appliance Repair Dealer Registration Law, **4** Sales § 346
electronic equipment, **4** Sales § 346
farm machinery, **4** Sales § 345
upholsterers, **4** Sales § 347

Reporters of trial courts
direct contracting, *see* Unfair competition
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Repossession
automobiles, *see* Automobile sales
retail installment sale, *see* Retail installment sale

Reproductive health care, *see* Health insurance

Reproductive health services facility
disclosure of information by, *see* Privacy

Reproductive Privacy Act, 1 Contracts § 39; **7** Const Law § 675

Request for admission
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Res judicata
collateral estoppel, *see* Collateral estoppel
dissolution of marriage judgment, *see* Dissolution of marriage
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
quasi-community property, *see* Community and separate property
tort action, *see* Torts
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
workers' compensation award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Rescission
adoption, *see* Adoption
contract, *see* Rescission of contract
contracts, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
corporate securities broker-dealer, *see* Corporate Securities Law
emancipation declaration, *see* Emancipation
gifts, *see* Gifts
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
paternity declaration, *see* Presumptions of paternity
relinquishment for adoption, *see* Adoption
tax-defaulted property sale, *see* Local property taxation
Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 sales contract, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Rescission of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 957 et seq.
affirmative relief, **1** Contracts § 966
agent's, *see* Agent
alternative remedies, **1** Contracts § 966
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
building contract, *see* Contracts
cancellation distinguished, **1** Contracts § 956
conditions for relief, **1** Contracts § 968

Rescission of contract—Cont'd
consideration, *see* mutual consent (this group)
damages, **1** Contracts § 966
defensive relief, **1** Contracts § 966
disability insurance, *see* Disability insurance
duress
in general, **1** Contracts § 965
acts of third party, **1** Contracts § 311
effectuation of, **1** Contracts § 976
equitable action, **1** Contracts § 960
executed contract, **1** Contracts § 963
failure of consideration, **1** Contracts § 965
fraud
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 298, 965
injury lacking, effect of, **1** Contracts § 304
innocent misrepresentation, **1** Contracts § 308
grounds, **1** Contracts § 965
health insurance, *see* Health insurance
home equity purchase contract, *see* Mortgages
illegality of contract, **1** Contracts § 965
incompetent person, *see* Capacity of incompetent person to contract
incontestability clauses, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
innocent misrepresentation, *see* fraud (this group)
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
laches, *see* procedure (this group)
life settlements, *see* Life insurance; Life settlement contracts
menace, **1** Contracts § 965
mortgagee, action by, *see* Mortgages
mutual consent
in general, **1** Contracts § 957 et seq.
conduct, effect of, **1** Contracts § 958
consideration, **1** Contracts § 959
later contract, effect of, **1** Contracts § 958
oral, **1** Contracts § 958
written, **1** Contracts § 958
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
notice
in general, **1** Contracts § 970
delay in, **1** Contracts § 975

Rescission of contract—Cont'd
notice—Cont'd
pleading as, **1** Contracts § 974
offer to restore consideration
in general, **1** Contracts § 971
delay in, **1** Contracts § 975
pleading as, **1** Contracts § 974
oral settlement agreement, sale of real property, *see* Statute of frauds
oral settlement agreement regarding real property, *see* Statute of frauds
party in default, by, **1** Contracts § 961
principal's action for, *see* Agent
procedure
in general, **1** Contracts § 970 et seq.
laches, **1** Contracts § 975
notice, *see* notice (this group)
offer to restore consideration, *see* offer to restore consideration (this group)
prior restoration, effect of, **1** Contracts §§ 971, 972
restitution, *see* restitution (this group)
public interest prejudiced by contract, **1** Contracts § 965
real property, oral settlement agreement to rescind sale, *see* Statute of frauds
real property oral settlement agreement, *see* Statute of frauds
reformation distinguished, *see* Reformation of contract
restitution
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 966, 967
decedents' estates, claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
prior offer, without, **1** Contracts § 973
severable contract, **1** Contracts § 964
termination distinguished, **1** Contracts § 956
third-party beneficiary contract, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
undue influence, **1** Contracts §§ 318, 965
viatical settlements, *see* Life insurance; Life settlement contracts
void contract, **1** Contracts § 962
voidable contract by incompetent person, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
waiver of, **1** Contracts § 969
wrongful discharge or termination remedy, *see* Wrongful termination

Reservoirs, *see* Dams and reservoirs

Residence
dissolution of marriage, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage

Resource conservation and management
in general, **12** Real Prop § 948 et seq.
agricultural land, *see* land resources (this group)
animals and wildlife, *see* Animals
California Environmental Protection Program, **12** Real Prop § 948
energy resources, *see* Energy
forests, *see* Forests and timber
Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989, **12** Real Prop § 949
land resources
in general, **12** Real Prop § 954 et seq.
agricultural land, **12** Real Prop § 954
forests, *see* Forests and timber
open space, **12** Real Prop § 955
wilderness areas, **12** Real Prop § 957
Williamson Act, **12** Real Prop § 954
minerals, *see* Mines and minerals
oil and gas, *see* Oil and gas
open space, *see* land resources (this group)
parks, *see* Parks and recreation areas
public trust doctrine, role of, **12** Real Prop § 948
recreation areas, *see* Parks and recreation areas
recycling, *see* Recycling
water, *see* Water resources
wilderness areas, *see* land resources (this group)

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 12 Real Prop §§ 976, 980

Respiratory therapists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Respondeat superior
in general, **3** Agency § 175 et seq.
abuse of process, **3** Agency § 196
agent not exonerated, **3** Agency § 178
altercations over work
in general, **3** Agency §§ 196, 199
independent act of employee, **3** Agency § 200

Respondeat superior—Cont'd
assault
excess force to defend property, effect of, **3** Agency § 197
order, to maintain, **3** Agency § 197 et seq.
property protection, for, **3** Agency § 197 et seq.
sexual, **3** Agency §§ 196, 201; **5** Torts § 286 et seq.
athletic contests sponsored by employer, **3** Agency § 202
borrowed servant rule
in general, **3** Agency § 179
general employer, *see* general employer (this group)
bouncers, liability for, **3** Agency § 197
breaks, acts during, *see* scope of employment (this group)
bunkhouse rule, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
business risk, allocation of, **3** Agency § 176
business tort, **3** Agency § 196
"captain of the ship" doctrine, *see* Medical malpractice
common carriers, **3** Agency § 196
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 148
contests sponsored by employer, **3** Agency § 202
conversion
employee's, **3** Agency § 196
principal's, **3** Agency § 212
corporate liability, **5** Torts § 36
crime
employee's, **3** Agency § 200
employee's action causing arrest, **3** Agency § 198
defamation, **3** Agency § 196
defense of property by excessive force, *see* assault (this group)
departure from duties, **3** Agency §§ 189, 190
detectives, liability for, **3** Agency § 197
deviation from duties, **3** Agency §§ 189, 190
dual employment
in general, **3** Agency § 179 et seq.
borrowed servant rule, *see* borrowed servant rule (this group)

Respondeat superior—Cont'd
dual employment—Cont'd
general employer, *see* general employer (this group)
special employer, *see* special employer (this group)
dual purpose exception, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
employee exonerated, **3** Agency §§ 177, 178
entrustment of instrumentality distinguished, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
estate administrator, *see* special employer (this group)
excessive force, use to defend property, *see* assault (this group)
executor, *see* special employer (this group)
exoneration of employee, effect of, **3** Agency § 177
false arrest, **3** Agency § 196
firefighters, acts of, *see* Firefighters
fraud
in general, **3** Agency §§ 196, 203 et seq.
apparent authority of agent, **3** Agency § 204
benefits retained by principal, **3** Agency § 205
customary representations, **3** Agency § 203
imputed knowledge, *see* Imputed knowledge and notice
principal's, **3** Agency § 212
games sponsored by employer, **3** Agency § 202
general employer
in general, **3** Agency § 180 et seq.
control test, **3** Agency § 180
discharge test, **3** Agency § 180
risk allocation test, **3** Agency § 180
going and coming rule
in general, **3** Agency § 192 et seq.
bunkhouse rule, **3** Agency § 195
carpooling, **3** Agency § 194
dual purpose exception, **3** Agency § 193
paid travel, **3** Agency § 194
premises line rule, **3** Agency § 195

Respondeat superior—Cont'd
going and coming rule—Cont'd
special errand exception, **3** Agency § 193
travelling salesperson, **3** Agency § 195
vehicle required by employer, **3** Agency § 195
workers' compensation cases, use of, **3** Agency § 192
workers' compensation compensable injuries, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
guards, liability for, **3** Agency §§ 197, 198
guest exception, applicability, **3** Agency § 175
harbor pilot, employer of, **3** Agency § 182
horse racing, *see* Horse racing
hospital, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
housekeeper's negligence, **3** Agency § 175
indemnity contract, effect on action under, **3** Agency § 171
independent act of employee, **3** Agency § 200
independent contractors, **3** Agency § 25
innocent agent, **3** Agency § 177
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
intentional torts, **3** Agency § 196 et seq.
landlord's liability to tenant, **3** Agency § 196
larceny, **3** Agency § 196
malicious acts, **3** Agency § 196 et seq.
malicious prosecution, **3** Agency § 196
medical malpractice, *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
misconduct at customer's home or business, **3** Agency § 196
misrepresentation on customary matters, *see* fraud (this group)
off-duty acts, *see* scope of employment (this group)
ostensible agency, *see* special employer (this group)
personal convenience or pleasure, acts of, *see* scope of employment (this group)
police officers, liability for
private person, employment by, **3** Agency § 198

Respondeat superior—Cont'd
police officers, liability for—Cont'd
sexual assault by, **3** Agency § 201; **5** Torts § 286
private detectives, liability for, **3** Agency § 197
qualifications to rule, **3** Agency § 175
rape, **3** Agency §§ 196, 201
real estate agents, *see* Real estate agents
real estate brokers, *see* Real estate brokers
real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales
receiver, *see* special employer (this group)
scope of doctrine, **3** Agency § 176
scope of employment
in general, **3** Agency § 186 et seq.
abandonment of duties, **3** Agency § 189 et seq.
breaks, acts during, **3** Agency § 188
deviation or departure from duties, **3** Agency § 189 et seq.
"going and coming" rule, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
off-duty acts, **3** Agency § 188
personal convenience or pleasure, acts during, **3** Agency §§ 188, 189
question of fact or law, **3** Agency § 186
workers' compensation cases, use of, **3** Agency § 186
security personnel, **3** Agency §§ 197, 198
self-stultifying verdict, **3** Agency §§ 177, 178
sexual assault, *see* assault (this group)
special employer
in general, **3** Agency § 183 et seq.
borrowed servant rule, *see* borrowed servant rule (this group)
ostensible agency, **3** Agency § 185
representative capacity, principal acting in, **3** Agency § 183
subagents, **3** Agency § 184
substitute agents, **3** Agency § 184
special errand, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
special errand exception, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
special police officers, *see* police officers, liability for (this group)
subagents, *see* special employer (this group)
substitute agents, *see* special employer (this group)

Respondeat superior—Cont'd
surgical nurse, employer of, **3** Agency § 181
theft, **3** Agency §§ 196, 198
torts of governmental employees, *see* Governmental tort liability
travel time, employer's payment of, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
traveling salesperson, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
trespass, **3** Agency § 196
trustee, *see* special employer (this group)
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
unknown employee, **3** Agency § 178
vehicle required by employer, *see* going and coming rule (this group); Workers' compensation compensable injuries
verdict, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 177, 178
vicarious liability, **6** Torts § 1399

Restatements
agency, *see* Agency
conflict of laws, **14** Wills § 64
contracts, *see* Contracts
employment law, *see* Employer and employee
Liability Insurance, Law of, **2** Insurance § 210
Property, *see* Real property
Property (Wills and Other Donative Transfers), *see* Class Gifts in Donative Instruments; Wills
torts
in general, *see* Torts
concerted activity, employee, *see* Labor law

Restaurants
food and beverages, *see* Food and beverages
smoking tobacco in, *see* Air pollution
warranty, *see* Sales warranties

Restitution
in general, **1** Contracts § 1050 et seq.
agent's liability for, *see* Agent
agreement on subject matter, effect of, **1** Contracts § 1051
automobile, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
capacity, **1** Contracts § 1051
child abduction, *see* Child abduction

Restitution—Cont'd
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
damages
distinguished, **1** Contracts § 1051
decedents' estates, claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
demand, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 1051
domestic violence proceedings, *see* Domestic violence prevention
failure of contract, **1** Contracts § 1078
false promise to induce marriage, **5** Torts § 902
felon, payment from spendthrift trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
identification device, action based on implantation of, **5** Torts § 550
illegal contract, *see* Illegality of contract
installment sale default, *see* relief against forfeiture for wilful conduct (this group)
limitations period, *see* Statute of limitations
marriage, false promise to induce, **5** Torts § 902
minimum wage action, *see* Minimum wage
misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
motor vehicle, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
nature, **1** Contracts § 1050
prejudgment interest, **1** Contracts § 1051
principal's action against agent for, *see* Agent
relief against forfeiture for wilful conduct
in general, **13** Equity § 65 et seq.
escrow, relief in, **13** Equity § 66
fraud, effect of, **13** Equity § 66
gross negligence, effect of, **13** Equity § 66
separate consideration provision, effect of, **13** Equity § 66
unjust enrichment, necessity for, **13** Equity § 67
rent control violation, *see* Rent control
rescission
breach of contract, *see* Rescission of contract

Restitution—Cont'd
rescission—Cont'd
decedents' estates, claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 1052
spendthrift trust, payment from, *see* Spendthrift trusts
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statute of limitations, *see* Statute of limitations
Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition
unjust enrichment
in general, **1** Contracts § 1053
cause of action, **1** Contracts § 1051
deficiency judgment distinguished, *see* Deficiency judgment
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 1052
unsecured creditor, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
void or voidable contract, effect on, **1** Contracts § 1078
waiver
tort, of, **1** Contracts §§ 1076, 1077

Restraining orders
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
Independent Administration of Estates Act, notice of proposed action, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Restraint of alienation, *see* Conditions restricting real property interests

Restraint of trade
in general, **1** Contracts § 555 et seq.
abrogation of fair trade laws, **1** Contracts § 633
Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, **1** Contracts § 633
California law
in general, **1** Contracts § 584 et seq.
Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, **1** Contracts § 633
California Fair Trade Act, **1** Contracts § 633
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
contract not to compete, *see* Covenant not to compete

Restraint of trade—Cont'd
California law—Cont'd
exclusive dealings contracts, *see* Contracts
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
contracts choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
copyrighted musical works, *see* Copyright
exclusive dealings contracts, *see* Contracts
federal enforcement and procedure
in general, **1** Contracts § 557 et seq.
administrative proceedings, **1** Contracts § 557
civil suit, **1** Contracts §§ 557, 558
criminal prosecution, **1** Contracts § 557
damages, **1** Contracts § 559
defenses, **1** Contracts § 558
fair trade law abrogation, **1** Contracts § 633
foreign nation, action by, **1** Contracts § 557
Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, **1** Contracts § 557
injunctive relief, **1** Contracts § 559
limitations period, **1** Contracts § 558
methods, **1** Contracts § 557
private cause of action, **1** Contracts §§ 558, 559
remedies, **1** Contracts § 559
state attorney general action, **1** Contracts § 557
statute of limitations, **1** Contracts § 558
treble damages, **1** Contracts § 559
federal exempt activities
in general, **1** Contracts § 562 et seq.
agricultural cooperatives, **1** Contracts § 565
attempts to influence government action, **1** Contracts § 567
government agency, effect of regulation by, **1** Contracts § 562
insurance, **1** Contracts § 566
labor organizations, *see* Unions
lobbying, **1** Contracts § 567
Noerr-Pennington doctrine, **1** Contracts § 567

Restraint of trade—Cont'd
federal exempt activities—Cont'd
regulated businesses, **1** Contracts § 562
state action, **1** Contracts § 564
unions, *see* Unions
federal law
in general, **1** Contracts § 555 et seq.
attorneys, **1** Contracts § 560
banks, **1** Contracts § 560
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
commodities, **1** Contracts § 560
common law, **1** Contracts § 555
dry cleaning, **1** Contracts § 560
enforcement, *see* federal enforcement and procedure (this group)
engineering, **1** Contracts § 560
exempt activities, *see* federal exempt activities (this group)
Federal Trade Commission Act, **1** Contracts § 573
hospitals, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
legal services, **1** Contracts § 560
McGuire Act, **1** Contracts § 633
medical services, **1** Contracts § 560
Miller-Tydings Act, **1** Contracts § 633
motion pictures, **1** Contracts § 560
news gathering and publication, **1** Contracts § 560
procedure, *see* federal enforcement and procedure (this group)
professional sports, *see* Sports
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
real estate agents and brokers, **1** Contracts § 560
regulated activities, **1** Contracts §§ 560, 561
Robinson-Patman Act, *see* Robinson-Patman Act
Sherman Antitrust Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
shipping, **1** Contracts § 560
sports, *see* Sports
statutes, **1** Contracts § 556
stock exchange, **1** Contracts § 560
theatres, **1** Contracts § 560
trade associations, **1** Contracts § 560

Restraint of trade—Cont'd
Federal Trade Commission Act, **1** Contracts § 573
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, **1** Contracts § 557
injunctive relief, *see* federal enforcement and procedure (this group)
limitation of actions, *see* federal enforcement and procedure (this group)
musical works, *see* Copyright
Noerr-Pennington doctrine, **1** Contracts § 567
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
Robinson-Patman Act, *see* Robinson-Patman Act
royalty contracts for copyrighted musical works, *see* Copyright
Sherman Antitrust Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
statute of limitations, *see* federal enforcement and procedure (this group)
treble damages, *see* federal law (this group)
tying agreements
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
exclusive dealings contracts, *see* Contracts
federal law, *see* Clayton Act
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act

Restrictive covenants
condominiums and other common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
privacy aspects, *see* Privacy
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination

Resulting trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 348 et seq.
constructive trust distinguished, *see* Constructive trusts
definition, **13** Trusts § 348

Resulting trusts—Cont'd
express trust
distinguished, **13** Trusts § 348
failure of, effect of, **13** Trusts §§ 349, 350
gift by implication doctrine, **13** Trusts § 350
limitations period on action to enforce, **13** Trusts § 153
nature of, **13** Trusts § 348
payment of consideration for transfer
in general, **13** Trusts § 351
claimant, payment by, **13** Trusts § 353
conveyance, payment after, **13** Trusts § 355
grantee, payment by, **13** Trusts § 354
joint names, effect of title in, **13** Trusts § 351
partial payment, effect of, **13** Trusts § 352
personal property, applicability, **13** Trusts § 351
presumption of gift or advancement, **13** Trusts § 356
statute of limitations on action to enforce, **13** Trusts § 153
termination
merger, by, **13** Trusts § 348
oral surrender of interest, **13** Trusts § 351
Trust Law, effect on, **13** Trusts § 26

Retail dealer
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Retail installment sale
in general, **1** Contracts § 486; **4** Sales § 265 et seq.
acceleration, **4** Sales § 279
accounts, *see* revolving accounts (this group)
add-on sales violation, *see* violations (this group)
advertising, **4** Sales § 280
aircraft, applicability to, **4** Sales § 272
amount financed disclosure, **4** Sales § 275
assignment
seller, by, **4** Sales § 283
wages, **4** Sales § 279
attorneys' fees, *see* violations (this group)

Retail installment sale—Cont'd
buyer's agent, appointing seller as, **4** Sales § 279
charge cards, *see* Credit cards
Collateral Recovery Act, **4** Sales § 288
commercial sales, **4** Sales § 270
commission for assistance in sales, **4** Sales § 279
confession of judgment, **4** Sales § 279
consumers, applicability to, **4** Sales § 270
contract
in general, **4** Sales § 266
acknowledgment of delivery of copy, **4** Sales § 278
delivery of copy, **4** Sales § 278
statutory requirements, **1** Contracts § 123
translation requirements, **1** Contracts § 124
costs, *see* violations (this group)
credit cards, *see* Credit cards
delinquency charge, *see* revolving accounts (this group)
disclosure of cost requirement, **4** Sales § 275
disclosures for revolving accounts
in general, **4** Sales § 284; **4** Neg Inst § 170 et seq.
application mailed in more than one state, **4** Neg Inst § 172
applications, **4** Neg Inst § 170
Areias Retail Installment Account Full Disclosure Act of 1986, **4** Neg Inst § 170 et seq.
chart, **4** Neg Inst § 172
compliance, **4** Neg Inst § 172
fees, **4** Neg Inst § 171
free period, **4** Neg Inst § 171
rates, **4** Neg Inst § 171
Regulation Z, **4** Neg Inst § 172
solicitations, **4** Neg Inst § 170
discount for assistance in sales, **4** Sales § 279
finance charge
in general, **4** Sales § 280
amount limitation, **4** Sales § 285
commencement, **4** Sales § 285
disclosure, **4** Sales § 276
interest calculation, **4** Sales § 280
precomputed basis, **4** Sales § 280
request for statement, **4** Sales § 284

Retail installment sale—Cont'd
finance charge—Cont'd
simple-interest basis, **4** Sales § 280
financing agency, **4** Sales § 269
financing from particular source, **4** Sales § 279
"goods" defined, **4** Sales § 270
home improvement contracts, *see* Home improvement contracts
insurance policies, **4** Sales § 266
jurisdiction of outside forum, **1** Contracts § 486
labor furnished with goods, **4** Sales § 267
loan by supervised financial organization, **4** Sales § 273
monthly insurance policies, **4** Sales § 266
notice to buyer, **4** Sales § 276
out-of-state sellers, **4** Sales § 268
power of attorney to confess judgment prohibited, **4** Sales § 279
prepayment rights, **4** Sales § 282
prohibited contract provisions, **4** Sales § 279
real estate sale, applicability to, **4** Sales § 271
rebate for assistance in sales, **4** Sales § 279
Regulation Z, *see* disclosures for revolving accounts (this group)
Regulation Z disclosures, **4** Sales §§ 275, 277
repossession and resale
in general, **4** Sales § 287
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
Collateral Recovery Act, **4** Sales § 288
deficiency judgment, **4** Sales § 287
notice to buyer, **4** Sales § 287
proceeds, **4** Sales § 287
redemption, **4** Sales § 287
resale, *see* repossession and resale (this group)
rescission, **4** Sales § 281
retail installment accounts, *see* revolving accounts (this group)
revolving accounts
in general, **4** Sales §§ 265, 284 et seq.
acceptance of disclosures, **4** Sales § 284
change in terms disclosure, **4** Sales § 284
collection charges, **4** Sales § 285

Retail installment sale—Cont'd
revolving accounts—Cont'd
credit card fee, **4** Sales § 285
delinquency charges, **4** Sales § 285
disclosures required, *see* disclosures for revolving accounts (this group)
dishonored check fee, **4** Sales § 285
finance charge, *see* finance charge (this group)
insurance charges, **4** Sales §§ 285, 286
security interest, retention by seller, **4** Sales § 286
separate note waiving rights, **4** Sales § 286
statement of account, **4** Sales § 284
waiver of rights by separate note, **4** Sales § 286
security interest in real property
in general, **4** Sales § 279
notice, **4** Sales § 276
services furnished with goods, **4** Sales § 267
ships, applicability to, **4** Sales § 272
signature requirement, **4** Sales § 274
statute of limitations waiver, **4** Sales § 279
venue, *see* violations (this group)
vessels, applicability to, **4** Sales § 272
violations
in general, **4** Sales § 289 et seq.
add-on sales, **4** Sales § 289
attorneys' fees, **4** Sales § 291
correction, **4** Sales § 290
costs, **4** Sales § 291
criminal penalties, **4** Sales § 289
finance charge penalties, **4** Sales § 289
timely response to inquiry, **4** Sales § 289
venue for action, **4** Sales § 291
waiver
in general, **1** Contracts § 704
writing requirement, **4** Sales § 274

Retaliation
Americans With Disabilities Act, **8** Const Law § 978
child labor claim, filing of, **3** Agency § 415
employment discrimination
age discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 960, 962

Retaliation—Cont'd
employment discrimination—Cont'd
Americans With Disabilities Act, **8** Const Law § 978
another employee, against, **8** Const Law § 939
causation, **8** Const Law § 938
coworker, by, **8** Const Law § 1054
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination (this group)
federal prohibition, **8** Const Law § 938
former employee, against, **8** Const Law § 938
immigration-related employment practices, *see* Immigration
partner, by, **8** Const Law § 1052
supervisor liability, **3** Agency § 211
Equal Pay Act, **3** Agency § 430
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination
accommodation request as basis, *see* Disability discrimination
burden of proof, **8** Const Law § 1053
communication of theory of complaint, necessity for, **8** Const Law § 1052
coworker's conduct, **8** Const Law § 1052
evidence, **8** Const Law § 1053
impact required, **8** Const Law § 1052
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
partnership liability, **8** Const Law § 1052
prohibition, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1052
supervisor liability, **8** Const Law § 1023
False Claims Act, *see* False Claims Act
federal civil rights statutes, **8** Const Law §§ 886, 895
immigration-related employment practices, *see* Immigration
minor, filing labor claim relating to, **3** Agency § 415
Occupational Safety and Health Act, *see* Occupational safety and health
social media, employer or employee's use of, *see* Employer and employee
supervisor liability, *see* employment discrimination (this group)

Retaliation—Cont'd
Title IX, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
unfair immigration-related employment practices, *see* Immigration
unlawful activities, disclosure or refusal to participate, *see* Employer and employee
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
workers' compensation claim, **3** Agency § 375
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Retaliatory eviction
in general, **12** Real Prop § 739 et seq.
applicability of statutory defense, **12** Real Prop § 745
attorneys' fees, **12** Real Prop § 748
burden of proof, **12** Real Prop § 747
coercion by third party, **12** Real Prop § 744
commercial lease, **12** Real Prop § 743
crime of landlord's, report of, **12** Real Prop § 742
damages, **12** Real Prop § 748
default in rent, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 746
definition, **12** Real Prop § 739
Ellis Act, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 750
federal right, exercise of, **12** Real Prop § 741
gasoline dealer's lease, termination of distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 751
mobilehome park tenants, applicability to, **12** Real Prop §§ 745, 748
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 739
nonjudicial foreclosure notice, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
permissible acts by lessor, **12** Real Prop § 750
prohibited acts, **12** Real Prop § 745
punitive damages, **12** Real Prop § 748
recognition of tort, **5** Torts § 23
recovery of possession by lessor, **12** Real Prop § 750
remedies, **12** Real Prop § 748
restrictions on, **12** Real Prop § 746
statutory rule, **12** Real Prop § 745 et seq.
tenants' association, effect of tenant's participation in, **12** Real Prop § 745

Retaliatory eviction—Cont'd
tenant's cause of action, **12** Real Prop § 740
termination of tenancy as, **12** Real Prop § 690
third party, coercion by, **12** Real Prop § 744
unfair business practice, **12** Real Prop § 749; **13** Equity § 126
waiver of statutory defense, **12** Real Prop § 745

Retirement
benefits, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits
compulsory, *see* mandatory (this group)
mandatory
in general, *see* Age discrimination
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
nonprobate transfer by pension or retirement plan, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
pensions, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits

Retirement benefits, *see* Pensions and retirement benefits

Retirement Equity Act of 1984, 11 Com Prop § 63

Retroactivity
in general, **7** Const Law § 691 et seq.
child support order, *see* Child support
community property cases, **7** Const Law § 696
construction against
in general, **7** Const Law § 701 et seq.
combined procedural and substantive statutes, **7** Const Law § 701
initiative measure, **7** Const Law § 702
legislative intent, use of, **7** Const Law § 701
repeal without saving clause, **7** Const Law § 703
substantive right, **7** Const Law § 701
curative statute changes, **7** Const Law § 700
defense, deprivation of, **7** Const Law § 700

Retroactivity—Cont'd
license, conditions for, *see* substantive rights, changes affecting (this group)
limitations period changes, **7** Const Law § 700
procedural changes
in general, **7** Const Law § 698
remedy requirement, **7** Const Law § 699
prospective construction, *see* construction against (this group)
separate property, *see* Community and separate property; Division of property on dissolution
statute of limitations changes, **7** Const Law § 700
substantive rights, changes affecting
in general, **7** Const Law § 691 et seq.
clarification of existing law, **7** Const Law § 692
construction of, *see* construction against (this group)
ex post facto, **7** Const Law § 691
impairing contract obligation, **7** Const Law § 691
licenses, conditions for, **7** Const Law § 697
prospective effect, **7** Const Law § 691
vested right, *see* vested right (this group)
transmutation of community or separate property, *see* Community and separate property
vested right
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 691, 693 et seq.
community property, **7** Const Law § 696
procedural changes, *see* procedural changes (this group)
repeal of statute, effect of, **7** Const Law § 693
rule, **7** Const Law § 693
test, **7** Const Law § 693
zoning permits, **7** Const Law §§ 694, 695
zoning, *see* Zoning

Reversionary interests, *see* Future interests in real property

Revised Limited Partnership Act, *see* Limited partnerships

Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 14 Wills § 31

Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 5, 186 et seq.
"accounting period" defined, **13** Trusts § 189
adjustments between principal and income
in general, **13** Trusts § 194 et seq.
factors, **13** Trusts § 195
prohibition of, **13** Trusts § 196
release of power, **13** Trusts § 194
remedies, **13** Trusts § 194
trustee's power, **13** Trusts § 194
adoption of, **13** Trusts § 187
allocation
in general, **13** Trusts § 190
apportionment at beginning and end of income interest, *see* apportionment at beginning and end of income interest (this group)
principal, to, *see* allocation to principal (this group)
receipts during trust administration, *see* receipts during trust administration (this group)
return on capital, **13** Trusts § 204A*
allocation to principal
in general, **13** Trusts § 190
receipts during trust administration, **13** Trusts § 203
receipts not normally apportioned during trust administration, **13** Trusts § 207
apportionment at beginning and end of income interest
in general, **13** Trusts § 201
allocation, **13** Trusts § 201
due date, **13** Trusts § 201
income beneficiary's right, **13** Trusts § 201
undistributed income, **13** Trusts § 202
"capital asset" defined, *see* receipts during trust administration (this group)
compensation
income, disbursement from, **13** Trusts § 218
principal, disbursement from, **13** Trusts § 219
debt payments, **13** Trusts § 219

Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act—Cont'd
decedent's estate or termination, distributions with respect to
pecuniary devises and gifts, **13** Trusts § 199
remainder devises and gifts, **13** Trusts § 200
residuary devises and gifts, **13** Trusts § 200
specific devises and gifts, **13** Trusts § 199
definitions, **13** Trusts § 189
depreciation transfers, **13** Trusts § 220
"entity" defined, *see* receipts during trust administration (this group)
environmental expenses, **13** Trusts § 219
expenses
income, disbursement from, **13** Trusts § 218
principal, disbursement from, **13** Trusts § 219
fiduciary
defined, **13** Trusts § 189
discretionary power, **13** Trusts §§ 190, 191
duties, **13** Trusts §§ 190, 191
future interests in real property, applicability to, *see* Future interests in real property
income
allocation to from receipts, **13** Trusts § 203
defined, **13** Trusts § 189
disbursements from, **13** Trusts § 218
offset for direct payment to creditor, **13** Trusts § 219
transfers from, **13** Trusts § 220
unitrust, **13** Trusts § 193
"income beneficiary" defined, **13** Trusts § 189
"income interest" defined, **13** Trusts § 189
income tax, *see* taxes (this group)
insurance premiums
income, disbursement from, **13** Trusts § 218
principal, disbursement from, **13** Trusts § 219
"mandatory income interest" defined, **13** Trusts § 189
nature of problem, **13** Trusts § 186

Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act—Cont'd
"net income" defined, **13** Trusts § 189
notice of proposed action, **13** Trusts § 192
option, *see* receipts during trust administration (this group)
principal
allocation to, *see* allocation to principal (this group)
disbursements from, **13** Trusts § 219
expenses of proceedings concerning, **13** Trusts § 219
transfers to reimburse, **13** Trusts § 220
receipts during trust administration
in general, **13** Trusts § 203 et seq.
asset-backed securities, **13** Trusts § 216
business, separate accounting for, **13** Trusts § 206
"capital asset" defined, **13** Trusts § 203
contract naming trust or trustee as beneficiary, **13** Trusts § 207
decedent's estate, distribution from, **13** Trusts § 207
derivatives, **13** Trusts § 215
dividend, **13** Trusts § 209
eminent domain, **13** Trusts § 207
"entity" defined, **13** Trusts § 203
environmental disbursements, **13** Trusts § 207
estate, distribution from, **13** Trusts § 205
income, allocation to, **13** Trusts § 203
insubstantial allocation, **13** Trusts § 217
insurance contracts, **13** Trusts § 207
interest, **13** Trusts §§ 208, 209
liquidating assets, **13** Trusts § 211
marital deduction, **13** Trusts §§ 210, 214
natural resources, **13** Trusts § 212
non-income-producing assets, **13** Trusts § 214
obligation to pay money, **13** Trusts § 208
options, **13** Trusts § 215
partial liquidation, **13** Trusts § 204
"payment" defined, **13** Trusts § 209
principal, allocation to, *see* allocation to principal (this group)
principal asset, changes to, **13** Trusts § 207
rental property, **13** Trusts § 207

Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act—Cont'd
receipts during trust administration —Cont'd
terminating income interest, trust with, **13** Trusts § 207
timber, **13** Trusts § 213
transfer during transferor's lifetime, **13** Trusts § 207
trust, distribution from, **13** Trusts § 205
taxes
allocation, **13** Trusts § 221
estate, **13** Trusts § 221
income, **13** Trusts § 221
transfer taxes, payment of, **13** Trusts § 219
termination, *see* decedent's estate or termination, distributions with respect to (this group)
unitrust conversion, **13** Trusts § 193

Revocable trusts
accounting duty, *see* trustee's duties
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
allocation of debts between trust and surviving spouse
in general, **13** Trusts § 319 et seq.
agreement, with or without, **13** Trusts § 321
funeral expenses, **13** Trusts § 321
last illness expenses, **13** Trusts § 321
notice of hearing, **13** Trusts § 320
order to show cause, **13** Trusts § 319
petition, **13** Trusts § 319
attorney in fact, revocation by, *see* revocation (this group)
beneficiaries
in general, **13** Trusts § 163 et seq.
consent, **13** Trusts § 165
incompetency of holder of power to revoke, effect of, **13** Trusts § 163
limits on rights, **13** Trusts § 163
notice to, **13** Trusts § 166
power of appointment, holder of, **13** Trusts § 167
standing, **13** Trusts § 164
breach of trust
in general, **13** Trusts § 133
cotrustees, acts of, **13** Trusts § 135
predecessor, acts of, **13** Trusts § 136
"claim" defined, **13** Trusts § 301

Revocable trusts—Cont'd
community property in, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights
community property trust, **13** Trusts § 230
creditor's claims after settlor's death
in general, **13** Trusts § 301 et seq.
affidavit, **13** Trusts § 308
allowance of, **13** Trusts §§ 310, 314
amended claims, **13** Trusts § 305
compromise, **13** Trusts §§ 311, 314
content, **13** Trusts § 307
contract claims, **13** Trusts § 301
defects, waiver of, **13** Trusts § 309
dismissal of petition for court action, **13** Trusts § 318
disposition by court, **13** Trusts § 318
documentary support, **13** Trusts § 308
execution lien, judgment subject to, **13** Trusts § 303
failure to file pleading, **13** Trusts § 317
form of claim, **13** Trusts § 307
funeral expense claims, **13** Trusts § 301
guardian ad litem, appointment of, **13** Trusts § 318
judgment, claims established by, **13** Trusts § 303
late claim, petition to file, **13** Trusts § 306
limitations, claim barred by, **13** Trusts § 305
money judgment, **13** Trusts § 303
notice of hearing, **13** Trusts § 316
payment, **13** Trusts § 311
petition for court action, **13** Trusts § 315
place of filing, **13** Trusts § 307
procedure, **13** Trusts § 307
public entity claims, **13** Trusts § 302
rejection of, *see* rejected creditor's claim (this group)
revised claims, **13** Trusts § 305
secured claim, **13** Trusts § 308
settlement, **13** Trusts § 314
statute of limitations, claim barred by, **13** Trusts § 305
tax claims, **13** Trusts § 301
time limits, **13** Trusts § 304 et seq.
tort claims, **13** Trusts § 301
vacancy in office of trustee, effect of, **13** Trusts § 304

Revocable trusts—Cont'd
creditor's claims after settlor's death —Cont'd
vouchers, **13** Trusts § 308
waiver of defects, **13** Trusts § 309
written instrument, claim based on, **13** Trusts § 308
creditor's rights
in general, **13** Trusts § 292 et seq.
after death, *see* creditor's rights after settlor's death (this group)
allocation of debts between trust and surviving spouse, *see* allocation of debts between trust and surviving spouse (this group)
claims after death, *see* creditor's claims after settlor's death (this group)
notice after death, *see* notice to creditor after settlor's death (this group)
rejected claim, *see* rejected creditor's claim (this group)
settlor's lifetime, during, **13** Trusts § 293
creditor's rights after settlor's death
in general, **13** Trusts § 294 et seq.
allocation of debts between trust and surviving spouse, *see* allocation of debts between trust and surviving spouse (this group)
claims, *see* creditor's claims after settlor's death (this group)
distributee's liability, **13** Trusts §§ 323, 324
good faith purchaser or encumbrancer, **13** Trusts § 324
irrevocable life insurance trust, **13** Trusts § 296
notice, *see* notice to creditor after settlor's death (this group)
priority of sources, **13** Trusts § 294
"probate estate" defined, **13** Trusts § 294
rejected claim, *see* rejected creditor's claim (this group)
scope of liability, **13** Trusts § 295
settlor's defenses, availability of, **13** Trusts § 324
surviving spouse, liability of, **13** Trusts § 322
"trust estate" defined, **13** Trusts § 294
death of settlor, effect, **13** Trusts § 95
defined, **13** Trusts § 2

Revocable trusts—Cont'd
documentary transfer tax, application to transfer to, **9** Tax § 330
duties of trustee, *see* Trustees
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
irrevocable, notice of change to, **13** Trusts § 95
joint settlor, revocation by, *see* revocation (this group)
modification
in general, **13** Trusts § 223 et seq.
community property trust, **13** Trusts § 230
power, **13** Trusts § 229
notice to creditor after settlor's death
in general, **13** Trusts § 297 et seq.
"creditor" defined, **13** Trusts § 297
effect of, **13** Trusts § 297
failure to give, **13** Trusts § 300
filing, **13** Trusts § 297
liability for, **13** Trusts § 300
publication, **13** Trusts § 298
search responsibility, **13** Trusts § 300
service, **13** Trusts § 299
subsequent probate proceeding, effect of, **13** Trusts § 297
time for, **13** Trusts § 299
venue, **13** Trusts § 297
power of appointment, creation with, *see* Powers of appointment
rejected creditor's claim
limitations period after, **13** Trusts § 312
lis pendens, **13** Trusts § 313
procedure, **13** Trusts § 313
statute of limitations after, **13** Trusts § 312
trustee, rejection by, **13** Trusts § 310
venue, **13** Trusts § 313
reporting duty, *see* trustee's duties (this group)
resignation of trust, *see* Trustees
revocation
in general, **13** Trusts § 223 et seq.
attorney in fact, by, **13** Trusts § 226
community property trust, **13** Trusts § 230
express power, **13** Trusts § 224

Revocable trusts—Cont'd
revocation—Cont'd
joint settlor, by, **13** Trusts § 228
presumption, **13** Trusts §§ 224, 225
settlor, by, **13** Trusts §§ 226, 228
trust instrument providing method, **13** Trusts § 226
Trust Law, **13** Trusts § 225
will, by, **13** Trusts § 227
written notice, **13** Trusts § 226
settlor, revocation by, *see* revocation (this group)
statutes governing, **13** Trusts § 27
surviving spouse, passage of property to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
trustee's duties
in general, **13** Trusts § 74
accounting duty, **13** Trusts §§ 100, 103
reporting duty, **13** Trusts § 100
to whom owed, **13** Trusts § 133
venue
notice to creditors after settlor's death, *see* notice to creditors after settlor's death (this group)
rejected claim, action on, **13** Trusts § 313
will, revocation by, *see* revocation (this group)

Revocation of probate
in general, **15** Wills § 625 et seq.
"actual notice" defined, **15** Wills § 626
appealability, **14** Wills § 450
determination, **15** Wills § 627
effect of revocation, **15** Wills § 627
filing fee, **15** Wills §§ 626, 630
hearing, **15** Wills § 627
liability of personal representative, effect on, *see* Executors and administrators
order, **15** Wills § 627
petition, **15** Wills § 626
procedure, **15** Wills § 627
response, **15** Wills § 626
summons, **15** Wills § 626

Revocation of wills
in general, **14** Wills § 192 et seq.
abuser of decedent, **14** Wills § 192
ademption as, *see* Ademption
annulment of marriage as, **14** Wills §§ 192, 196

Revocation of wills—Cont'd
California Statutory Will, *see* California Statutory Wills
cancellation, effect of, **14** Wills § 193
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
codicil, *see* Codicil
conflict of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
dependent relative revocation, **14** Wills § 198 et seq.
destruction as, **14** Wills §§ 192, 193
dissolution of marriage as, **14** Wills §§ 192, 196
domestic partnership termination as, **14** Wills §§ 192, 197
duplicate, destruction as, **14** Wills § 193
election by spouse to take against will as, **14** Wills § 192
express clause in subsequent instrument, **14** Wills § 194
inconsistent provisions in subsequent instrument, **14** Wills § 195
intent, effect of, **14** Wills § 193
joint and mutual wills, *see* Wills
killer of decedent, **14** Wills § 192
marriage, effect of, *see* Wills
methods, **14** Wills § 192 et seq.
mutilation as, **14** Wills §§ 192, 193
omitted spouse or child, statutory share of as, **14** Wills §§ 192, 292
operation of law, by, **14** Wills § 192
partial, by cancellations, **14** Wills § 193
remarriage, effect of, **14** Wills § 196
revival after
in general, **14** Wills § 201
codicil, by, *see* Codicil
domestic partnership, by, **14** Wills § 197
remarriage, effect of, **14** Wills § 196
subsequent instrument, by, **14** Wills § 201
subsequent instrument
revival by, *see* revival after (this group)
revocation by, **14** Wills §§ 192, 194, 195
third person, destruction by, **14** Wills § 193
will contest based on, *see* Contest of will

Right to Compete Act
in general, **13** Equity § 149 et seq.
deceptive statements, **13** Equity § 150
devices, advertisement of, **13** Equity § 151
drugs, advertisement of, **13** Equity § 151
false statements, claims or images, **13** Equity § 150
nature, **13** Equity § 149
permissible practices, **13** Equity § 151
purpose, **13** Equity § 149
regulations, **13** Equity § 150
unlawful practices, **13** Equity § 150

Right to counsel
administrative proceedings, *see* Administrative due process
constitutional protection, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245

Right to Financial Privacy Act, 7 Const Law § 670

***Riley* rule,** *see* Civil service

Ripeness of action
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1299, 1300

Roads, *see* Streets and highways

Robbery
automobile insurance coverage, *see* Automobile insurance

Robinson-Patman Act
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
defenses, **1** Contracts § 578
price discrimination, **1** Contracts §§ 577, 578
Sherman Antitrust Act, *see* Sherman Antitrust Act
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act

Robinson-Roos-La Follette Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 4 Sales § 386

Rodeo, *see* Assumption of risk

Roofs, *see* Sales warranties

Rosenthal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, 5 Torts § 533

Rotary Club
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

***Rowland v. Christian* case,** *see* Premises liability

***Royal Globe* doctrine,** *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act

Rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities

Rule in *Shelley's Case*, *see* Estates in real property

Rules of Court
- administrator of estate, removal of, *see* Executors and administrators
- conservatorships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
- estate administrators or executors, removal of, *see* Executors and administrators
- executor, removal of, *see* Executors and administrators
- Family Rules, *see* Family law proceedings
- guardianships, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
- Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
- Indian Child Welfare Act proceedings
  - adoption, **10** P & C § 101
  - custody, **10** P & C § 305
- juvenile proceedings, *see* Juvenile court; Juvenile Court Law
- personal representative, removal of, *see* Executors and administrators
- probate, *see* Probate proceedings
- trusts, *see* Trusts

Rules of Decision Act, *see* Federal courts

Safe deposit boxes
- decedents, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
- joint tenancy, *see* Joint tenancy in personal property

Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Protection Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65), 7 Const Law §§ 32, 155

Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2000, 12 Real Prop §§ 956, 968

Safe Place to Learn Act, 8 Const Law § 986

Safety Appliance Acts
- *in general*, **2** Work Comp § 132
- Boiler Inspection Act, **2** Work Comp § 132
- federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 20

Safety belts, *see* Seat belts

Sale of estate property
- *in general*, **14** Wills § 535; **15** Wills § 718 et seq.
- accounts in financial institutions, *see* financial institutions, accounts in (this group)
- administrator of estate, liability of, **15** Wills § 757
- appraisal
  - real property, *see* real property (this group)
  - unit, as, **15** Wills § 723
- auctioneer, *see* contract for sale (this group)
- chose in action, **15** Wills § 747
- compensation of agent or broker
  - *in general*, **15** Wills § 728 et seq.
  - bid, effect of, **15** Wills § 729 et seq.
  - contract limitations on, **15** Wills § 729
  - cooperating agents or brokers, **15** Wills §§ 730, 731
  - exclusive contract, **15** Wills §§ 728, 731
  - fixed by court, **15** Wills § 729
  - interest of broker, effect of, **15** Wills § 728
  - liability, requirements for, **15** Wills § 728
  - limitations on, **15** Wills § 729
  - no exclusive contract, **15** Wills § 730
  - overbid on personal property, effect on, **15** Wills § 738
  - real property sale, **15** Wills § 745
- contract for sale
  - *in general*, **15** Wills § 726 et seq.
  - agent, *see* contract with agent or broker (this group)
  - auctioneer, with, **15** Wills § 727
  - broker, *see* contract with agent or broker (this group)
  - personal property, *see* personal property (this group)

Sale of estate property—Cont'd
contract for sale—Cont'd
real property, *see* real property (this group)
contract right to purchase real property, *see* real property (this group)
contract with agent or broker
in general, **15** Wills § 726
compensation of agent or broker, *see* compensation of agent or broker (this group)
credit, sale on
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
debts, payment by, **15** Wills §§ 719, 720
default by purchaser, *see* vacating on purchaser's default (this group)
definitions
amount secured by lien, *see* encumbered property (this group)
financial institutions, for accounts in, **15** Wills § 749
lien, *see* encumbered property (this group)
security, *see* securities (this group)
devises, payment by, **15** Wills §§ 719, 720
directions in will, **15** Wills §§ 719, 720, 722
discretion of personal representative, **15** Wills § 721
duty to account for proceeds, **15** Wills § 724
encumbered property
in general, **15** Wills § 754 et seq.
amount secured by lien, **15** Wills §§ 754, 756
conveyance, encumbrance after, **15** Wills § 746
definition, **15** Wills § 754
expenses of administration, application to, **15** Wills § 755
"lien" defined, **15** Wills § 754
lienholder, sale to, **15** Wills § 756
purchase money, application of, **15** Wills § 754
excess profit or loss, **15** Wills § 724
executor, liability of, **15** Wills § 757
extraordinary services, as, **14** Wills § 579
family allowance, *see* Family allowance

Sale of estate property—Cont'd
filing fees, **14** Wills §§ 418, 535
financial institutions, accounts in
in general, **15** Wills §§ 747, 749
confirmation of sale, **15** Wills §§ 736, 737
notice, sale without, **15** Wills § 732
fraudulent sale, liability for, **15** Wills § 757
grazing property, **15** Wills § 747
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
Judicial Council forms
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
securities, sale of, **15** Wills § 748
leasehold interest
in general, **15** Wills §§ 747, 750
personal property, as, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, as, *see* real property (this group)
liability for, **14** Wills § 564; **15** Wills § 757
limitation period for action on personal representative's liability, **15** Wills § 757
manner of sale
in general, **15** Wills § 732 et seq.
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
misconduct in sale, liability for, **15** Wills § 757
neglect in sale, liability for, **15** Wills § 757
notice of hearing
default of purchaser, **15** Wills §§ 752, 753
encumbered property, **15** Wills § 755
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
securities, sale of, **15** Wills § 748
notice of sale
default of purchaser, **15** Wills § 752

Sale of estate property—Cont'd
notice of sale—Cont'd
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
overbids
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
partnership interest, *see* personal property (this group)
personal property
in general, **15** Wills § 732 et seq.
accounts in financial institutions, *see* financial institutions, accounts in (this group)
confirmation by court, **15** Wills § 736 et seq.
contract for, **15** Wills § 726
credit, sale on, **15** Wills § 735
financial institutions, accounts in, *see* financial institutions, accounts in (this group)
hearing, **15** Wills § 737
Judicial Council form, **15** Wills § 737
leasehold interest, **15** Wills § 750
notice of hearing, **15** Wills § 737
notice of sale, **15** Wills §§ 732, 737
overbid, **15** Wills § 738
partnership interest, **15** Wills §§ 737, 747
posting of notice of sale, **15** Wills § 732
private sale, **15** Wills § 734
public auction, **15** Wills §§ 733, 736
publication of notice of sale, **15** Wills § 732
report, **15** Wills § 737
savings accounts, *see* financial institutions, accounts in (this group)
securities, *see* securities (this group)
specifically devised property, **15** Wills § 732
subscription rights, *see* subscription rights (this group)
when property may be sold, **15** Wills § 719
personal representative's liability, **15** Wills § 757

Sale of estate property—Cont'd
petition
compel sale, **14** Wills § 535; **15** Wills § 720
default of purchaser, **15** Wills §§ 752, 753
encumbered property, **15** Wills § 755
noncompliance with directions in will, **15** Wills § 722
securities, sale of, **15** Wills § 748
vacate on purchaser's default, **15** Wills §§ 752, 753
private sale
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property (this group)
public auction, *see* personal property (this group); real property (this group)
real property
in general, **15** Wills § 739 et seq.
appraisal, **15** Wills § 741
assignment of contract, execution of, **15** Wills § 746
confirmation, **15** Wills § 745
contract to purchase, **15** Wills §§ 726, 747, 751
conveyance of property, **15** Wills § 746
credit, sale on, **15** Wills § 742
encumbered property, *see* encumbered property (this group)
hearing on report, **15** Wills § 743
Judicial Council forms, **15** Wills §§ 743, 745
leasehold interest, **15** Wills § 750
new sale ordered, **15** Wills §§ 744, 745
notice of sale, **15** Wills § 739
overbids, **15** Wills § 744
partial interest, sale on credit, **15** Wills § 742
private sale, **15** Wills § 741
public auction, **15** Wills § 740
refusal to show, effect of, **15** Wills § 743
report, **15** Wills § 743
shortening time for notice, **15** Wills § 739
vacation of sale, **15** Wills § 745
when property may be sold, **15** Wills § 719

Sale of estate property—Cont'd
refusal by executor or administrator to make, effect of, **14** Wills § 492
savings accounts, **15** Wills § 749
securities
in general, **15** Wills §§ 747, 748
confirmation of sale, **15** Wills §§ 736, 737
notice, sale without, **15** Wills § 732
subscription rights
in general, **15** Wills § 748
confirmation of sale, **15** Wills §§ 736, 737
notice, sale without, **15** Wills § 732
taxes, payment by, **15** Wills §§ 719, 729
undivided interest, **15** Wills § 725
unit, appraisal and sale as, **15** Wills § 723
vacating on purchaser's default
new sale confirmed, **15** Wills § 753
resale order, **15** Wills § 752
when property may be sold, **15** Wills § 719

Sales
in general, **4** Sales § 1 et seq.
advertising, regulation of, *see* Advertising; False advertising
agency distinguished, *see* Agency
anabolic steroids, *see* Controlled substances
automobiles, *see* Automobile sales
bailment distinguished, *see* Bailments
bottled water, *see* Water
buyer's creditors' rights, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
cellular telephones, *see* Telephone
cemetery contracts, *see* Cemeteries
chain referral marketing programs, *see* Unfair competition
charitable solicitations, *see* Charities
check cashing services, *see* Negotiable instruments
children, employment of, *see* Children and minors
cigar labeling, *see* Tobacco
cigarettes, *see* Cigarettes
commissions, *see* Employer and employee; Real estate brokers
consignment distinguished, *see* Consignment

Sales—Cont'd
consumer protection laws, *see* Consumer protection laws
consumer warranties, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contact lenses, *see* Contact lenses
continuing care contracts, *see* Contracts
contracts, *see* Contracts
cordless telephones, *see* Telephone
creditors' rights in sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
dance studio services, *see* Dancing
dating services, *see* Contracts
deceptive identification documents, *see* Identification
defined in U.C.C., **4** Sales § 22
delivery, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
dental services, *see* Dentists
discount buying services, *see* Consumer protection laws
drugs
prescriptions, *see* Prescriptions
removal from sale, **4** Sales § 374
Electronic Commerce Act, **4** Sales § 370
factory-built housing, *see* Factories
fine prints, *see* Art and art preservation
firearms, *see* Firearms
flea markets, **4** Sales § 408
franchise investments, *see* Franchise Investment Law
funeral services, *see* Funerals and funeral directors
gasoline price posting, *see* Oil and gas
gift certificates, *see* Gifts
groceries commodities pricing, **4** Sales § 379
gyms, *see* Health studios
health studio services, *see* Health studios
home business operators, **4** Sales § 387
home improvement contracts, *see* Home improvement contracts
home protection contracts, **4** Sales § 382
installment contracts, *see* Real property; Retail installment sale
insurance
sale by financial institutions, *see* Insurance
solicitation by lender, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
Internet sales, *see* Internet

Sales—Cont'd
interstate salespersons
license tax, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
invention development services contracts, *see* Inventions
law schools, unaccredited, **4** Sales § 414
license tax on interstate salespersons, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
life care contract, *see* Contracts
life insurance policy illustrations, *see* Life insurance
long-term care insurance contracts, *see* Long-term care insurance
mail order, **4** Sales § 387
manufacturer's identification mark, *see* Identification
Medi-Cal and asset liquidation disclosures, *see* Medi-Cal
membership camping contracts, *see* Contracts
minors, employment of, *see* Children and minors
mobilehomes, used, *see* Mobilehomes
money exchange houses, *see* Money
motor vehicle damage and safety defects, *see* Automobiles
newspapers and magazines, *see* Newspapers and magazines
option distinguished, *see* Option
outside salespersons
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
pet sales, *see* Animals
pledge distinguished, *see* Secured transactions
political items sold as originals, **4** Sales § 394
possession, transfer of goods without change in, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
postdated checks, *see* Negotiable instruments
precomputed finance charges in residential sale, *see* Real estate sales
precomputed interest in personal loan, *see* Interest
prepaid calling cards and services, *see* Telephone
real estate, *see* Real estate agents; Real estate brokers; Real property

Sales—Cont'd
rental-purchases, *see* Consumer protection laws
reservation of title or possession, *see* Title
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
retail refund policies, *see* Consumer protection laws
salespersons, *see* Salespersons
seller-assisted marketing plans, **4** Sales § 402
seller's creditors' rights, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
seminar sales solicitation contracts, *see* Contracts
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
sports memorabilia, *see* Sports
supermarket club cards, *see* Supermarkets
swap meets, *see* Swap meets
sweepstakes entry materials, **4** Sales § 409
swimming pools, *see* Home improvement contracts
taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
telephone sellers, *see* Telephone
television customer service, *see* Television and radio
third parties, transfers invalid against, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
ticket sellers, *see* Ticket sales
trading cards, *see* Sports
transfer of goods without change in possession, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
traveling salesperson exception to going and coming rule, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
U.C.C., *see* Uniform Commercial Code
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code
unsolicited merchandise or services, **4** Sales § 415
used vehicles, *see* Automobile sales
vessels, **4** Sales § 264
warranties, *see* Sales warranties
water treatment contracts, *see* Water
weight loss contracts, *see* Contracts

Sales and use taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 354 et seq.

Sales and use taxes—Cont'd
Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Law, *see* Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Law
corporate reorganization, *see* retail sale (this group)
creditor's claim against decedent's estate, *see* Creditors' claims against estate
decedents' estates, claims against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
exemptions, *see* statutory exemptions (this group)
government property, **9** Tax §§ 13, 14
gross receipts, *see* sales tax (this group)
immunities
burden of proof, **9** Tax § 369
constitutional immunity, **9** Tax § 369
exports, **9** Tax § 369
federal government, **9** Tax § 369
First Amendment Religion Clause, **9** Tax § 370
foreign commerce, **9** Tax § 369
imports, **9** Tax § 369
interstate commerce, **9** Tax § 369
national banks, **9** Tax § 369
Internet sales, *see* use tax (this group)
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
local, *see* Local sales and use taxes
overcharged customers, **9** Tax § 387
procedure
action for, **9** Tax § 380
collection, **9** Tax § 380
criminal penalties, **9** Tax § 380
deficiency determinations, **9** Tax § 379
enforcement, **9** Tax § 380
jeopardy determinations, **9** Tax § 379
lien, **9** Tax § 381
payment, **9** Tax § 380
permit, **9** Tax § 378
priority, **9** Tax § 381
quitting business, effect of, **9** Tax § 382
records, **9** Tax § 378
registration, **9** Tax § 378
returns, **9** Tax § 378
sale, **9** Tax § 380
sale of business, effect of, **9** Tax § 382
security, **9** Tax § 380
seizure, **9** Tax § 380

Sales and use taxes—Cont'd
procedure—Cont'd
streamlined sales tax project, **9** Tax § 380
suit for, **9** Tax § 380
summary judgment, **9** Tax § 380
taxpayer's remedies, *see* remedies of taxpayer (this group)
termination of business, effect of, **9** Tax § 382
warrant, **9** Tax § 380
refunds, *see* remedies of taxpayer (this group)
religious materials, on, *see* Freedom of religion
remedies of taxpayer
action for refund, **9** Tax § 383
attorneys' fees, **9** Tax § 385
bill of rights, **9** Tax § 383
claim for refund, **9** Tax § 383
costs, **9** Tax § 385
equitable relief, **9** Tax § 386
improperly charged, **9** Tax § 387*
injunction, **9** Tax § 386
interest, relief from, **9** Tax § 384
mandamus, **9** Tax § 386
penalties, relief from, **9** Tax § 384
relief from taxes, penalties and interest, **9** Tax § 384
Taxpayer's Bill of Rights, **9** Tax § 383
retail sale
in general, **9** Tax § 361 et seq.
definition, **9** Tax § 361
entire business, **9** Tax § 361
equipment, **9** Tax § 363
fixtures, **9** Tax § 363
reorganization, transfers related to, **9** Tax § 361
resale exclusion, **9** Tax § 362
retailer, *see* retailer (this group)
retailer
in general, **9** Tax § 364
consumer distinguished, **9** Tax § 365
sales tax
administration, **9** Tax § 355
collection, **9** Tax § 354
corporate subsidiary, sale to, **9** Tax § 358
gross receipts, **9** Tax §§ 356, 357
labor, effect of, **9** Tax § 360

Sales and use taxes—Cont'd
sales tax—Cont'd
local, *see* Local sales and use taxes
nature of, **9** Tax § 354
place of sale, **9** Tax § 358
privilege tax on retailer, **9** Tax § 354
rate, **9** Tax § 354
reimbursement, **9** Tax § 354
retail sale, *see* retail sale (this group)
retailer, *see* retailer (this group)
"sale" defined, **9** Tax §§ 358, 359
statutory exemptions
in general, **9** Tax § 371 et seq.
aircraft, **9** Tax §§ 375, 376
art works, **9** Tax § 376
brochures, **9** Tax § 376
bullion, **9** Tax § 376
Cal Fresh benefits, **9** Tax § 372
carbon dioxide, **9** Tax § 376
catalogs, **9** Tax § 376
charitable donations, **9** Tax § 376
charitable organization, **9** Tax § 371
coins, **9** Tax § 376
commercial coaches, **9** Tax § 375
computer programs, **9** Tax § 376
consumer cooperative fees, **9** Tax § 376
containers, **9** Tax § 374
double taxation, effect on, **9** Tax § 377
endangered species, **9** Tax § 376
energy sources, **9** Tax § 376
farm equipment and machinery, **9** Tax § 376
food and food products, **9** Tax § 372
fuel and fuel products, **9** Tax § 376
hay sales, **9** Tax § 375
health care materials, **9** Tax § 373
ice, **9** Tax § 376
lottery ticket, **9** Tax § 376
mailing lists, **9** Tax § 376
master tapes and recordings, **9** Tax § 376
meals, **9** Tax § 372
medical identification tags, **9** Tax § 376
medicines, **9** Tax § 373
mobilehomes, **9** Tax § 375
motion picture production, **9** Tax § 376
newspapers, **9** Tax § 376
nonresident armed services member, **9** Tax § 371
occasional sales, **9** Tax § 375

Sales and use taxes—Cont'd
statutory exemptions—Cont'd
personal property, **9** Tax § 376
pets, **9** Tax § 376
poultry litter, **9** Tax § 376
prescription medicines, **9** Tax § 373
public transportation services, **9** Tax § 376
racehorses, **9** Tax § 376
railroad equipment, **9** Tax § 376
retail goods purchased abroad, **9** Tax § 376
sale and leaseback transactions, **9** Tax § 376
service members, **9** Tax § 376
teleproduction equipment, **9** Tax § 376
threatened species, **9** Tax § 376
thrift store revenue, **9** Tax § 376
timber harvesting equipment and machinery, **9** Tax § 376
utility transmission equipment, **9** Tax § 376
vehicles, **9** Tax §§ 375, 376
vending machine sales, **9** Tax § 372
vessels, **9** Tax §§ 375, 376
veterans' organizations, food to raise money for, **9** Tax § 372
Transactions and Use Tax Law, *see* Transactions and Use Tax Law
use tax
in general, **9** Tax § 366 et seq.
collection, **9** Tax § 367
excise tax, as, **9** Tax § 366
Internet sales, **9** Tax § 367
local, *see* Local sales and use taxes
nature of use, **9** Tax § 368
purpose, **9** Tax § 366
valuation of property, effect on, *see* Local property taxation

Sales representatives, *see* Manufacturers and suppliers

Sales warranties
in general, **4** Sales § 51 et seq.
accrual of action for breach, *see* breach (this group)
allergy, effect of
beverages, *see* food and beverages (this group)
biologics, *see* blood and biologics (this group)

Sales warranties—Cont'd
allergy, effect of—Cont'd
blood, *see* blood and biologics (this group)
drugs, *see* drugs (this group)
food, *see* food and beverages (this group)
biologics, *see* blood and biologics (this group)
blood and biologics
allergy, effect of, **4** Sales § 112
animals, biologics used on, **4** Sales § 107
"biologics" defined, **4** Sales § 107
furnishing of blood, **4** Sales §§ 53, 107
implied warranties, **4** Sales § 107
privity, necessity for, **4** Sales § 114
sales warranties, **4** Sales §§ 53, 107
breach
in general, **4** Sales § 199 et seq.
accrual of cause of action, **4** Sales § 199
damages, *see* damages for breach (this group); incidental and consequential damages for breach (this group)
election of remedy, **4** Sales § 199
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
notice, *see* notice of breach (this group)
recoupment, **4** Sales § 199
stipulation to remedy, **4** Sales § 199
conflicting warranties, **4** Sales § 97
consistent, construction as, **4** Sales § 96
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
contract for labor and materials, *see* labor and materials contract (this group)
course of dealing, *see* implied warranties (this group)
course of performance, *see* implied warranties (this group)
cumulative, construction as, **4** Sales § 96
damages for breach
in general, **4** Sales § 204 et seq.
consequential, *see* incidental and consequential damages for breach (this group)
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
economic loss, **4** Sales § 205

Sales warranties—Cont'd
damages for breach—Cont'd
future damages, **4** Sales § 205
incidental, *see* incidental and consequential damages for breach (this group)
motor vehicle, **4** Sales § 205
personal injury, **4** Sales § 206
price, deduction from, **4** Sales § 209
property damage, **4** Sales § 206
proximate, **4** Sales § 204
seeds and seedlings, **4** Sales § 205
value, difference in, **4** Sales § 204
disclaimer
in general, **4** Sales § 83 et seq.
express warranty, **4** Sales § 83
fraudulent warranty, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
illegal, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
implied warranties, *see* disclaimer of implied warranty (this group)
infringement warranty, **4** Sales § 84
insufficient, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
invalid, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
strict construction, **4** Sales § 92
title warranty, **4** Sales § 84
disclaimer of implied warranty
in general, **4** Sales § 85 et seq.
"as is" sale, **4** Sales §§ 87, 90, 91
conspicuous language requirement, **4** Sales § 86
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
fitness for purpose, **4** Sales §§ 89, 91
insufficient, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
invalid, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
merchantability, **4** Sales §§ 90, 91
strict construction, **4** Sales § 92
used vehicle, sale to dealer, **4** Sales § 88
document of title, *see* Title
drugs
allergy, effect of, **4** Sales § 112
implied warranties, **4** Sales §§ 106, 107
privity, necessity for, **4** Sales § 113
effect, **4** Sales § 51

Sales warranties—Cont'd
election of remedy, *see* breach (this group)
examination by buyer, *see* inspection of goods by buyer (this group)
exclusion or modification
in general, **4** Sales § 80 et seq.
course of dealing, *see* implied warranties (this group)
course of performance, *see* implied warranties (this group)
disclaimer, *see* disclaimer (this group)
examination by buyer, *see* inspection of goods by buyer (this group)
proof of purchase forms, **4** Sales § 82
trade usage, *see* implied warranties (this group)
express warranties
in general, **4** Sales § 57 et seq.
advertisements, **4** Sales § 61
affirmation of fact, **4** Sales § 58
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
description, effect of, **4** Sales § 62
designation, effect of, **4** Sales § 62
disclaimer, *see* disclaimer (this group); insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
exclusion, *see* exclusion or modification (this group)
general disclaimer followed by, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
home roofs, **4** Sales § 67
inspection, effect of, **4** Sales §§ 58, 63
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, *see* Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
mobilehomes, *see* motor vehicle warranties (this group)
model, use of, **4** Sales § 63
modification, *see* exclusion or modification (this group)
motor vehicles, *see* motor vehicle warranties (this group)
promissory language, **4** Sales § 57
reliance, necessity for, **4** Sales § 60
roofs, residential, **4** Sales § 67
sample, use of, **4** Sales § 63
seller's opinion, **4** Sales § 59
value of goods, **4** Sales § 59
waiver, **4** Sales § 58

Sales warranties—Cont'd
fitness for purpose
in general, **4** Sales § 73 et seq.
brand name, **4** Sales § 77
buyer's purpose, knowledge of, **4** Sales § 76
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
disclaimer, *see* disclaimer of implied warranty (this group)
food and beverages, *see* implied warranties for food and beverages (this group)
livestock, **4** Sales § 75
merchantability, relation to, **4** Sales § 73
related purpose, **4** Sales § 78
reliance, **4** Sales § 77
secondhand goods, **4** Sales § 74
specifications, goods manufactured to, **4** Sales § 77
standard of fitness, **4** Sales § 78
status of seller, **4** Sales § 76
food and beverages
allergy, effect of, **4** Sales § 112
beverage bottle, **4** Sales § 108
bones, presence of, **4** Sales § 109
fitness for purpose, *see* implied warranties for food and beverages (this group)
food service, **4** Sales §§ 53, 105
hard substances, presence of, **4** Sales § 109
implied warranties, *see* implied warranties for food and beverages (this group)
maggots, presence of, **4** Sales § 110
merchantability, *see* implied warranties for food and beverages (this group)
Mix rule, **4** Sales § 109
negligence of consumer, **4** Sales § 111
privity, necessity for, **4** Sales § 113
restaurants, **4** Sales §§ 105, 109
retailers, **4** Sales § 109
fraud
fraudulent representation distinguished, *see* Fraud and deceit
fraudulent warranty, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)

Sales warranties—Cont'd
Greenman case, *see* notice of breach (this group)
Henningsen case, *see* privity of contract (this group)
implied warranties
in general, **4** Sales § 68 et seq.
"as is" sale, *see* disclaimer of implied warranty (this group)
blood, *see* blood and biologics (this group)
course of dealing, **4** Sales §§ 79, 80
custom, **4** Sales §§ 79, 80
disclaimer, *see* disclaimer of implied warranty (this group)
drugs, *see* drugs (this group)
exclusion, *see* exclusion or modification (this group)
fitness for purpose, *see* fitness for purpose (this group)
food and beverages, *see* implied warranties for food and beverages (this group)
infringement, against, **4** Sales § 69
merchantability, *see* merchantability (this group)
modification, *see* exclusion or modification (this group)
title, **4** Sales § 68
trade usage, **4** Sales §§ 79, 80
implied warranties for food and beverages
in general, **4** Sales § 103 et seq.
merchantability, **4** Sales §§ 70, 103
restaurant, **4** Sales § 105
sealed packages, **4** Sales § 104
incidental and consequential damages for breach
in general, **4** Sales §§ 204, 207
agreement limiting consequential, **4** Sales § 208
mitigation, **4** Sales § 207
infringement
disclaimer of warranty against, *see* disclaimer (this group)
warranty against, *see* implied warranties (this group)
inspection of goods by buyer
exclusion by, **4** Sales §§ 63, 81
waiver by, *see* express warranties (this group)
instructions to jury, **4** Sales § 56

Sales warranties—Cont'd
insufficient or invalid disclaimer
in general, **4** Sales § 92 et seq.
fraudulent warranty, **4** Sales § 95
general disclaimer followed by express warranty, **4** Sales § 94
illegal disclaimer, **4** Sales § 93
intent
in general, **4** Sales § 55
conflicting warranties, **4** Sales § 97
jury instructions, **4** Sales § 56
labor and materials contract
in general, **4** Sales § 53
privity, *see* privity of contract (this group)
livestock, *see* fitness for purpose (this group)
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, *see* Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
merchantability
in general, **4** Sales § 70 et seq.
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
disclaimer, *see* disclaimer of implied warranty (this group)
fitness for particular purpose, *see* fitness for purpose (this group)
food and beverages, *see* implied warranties for food and beverages (this group)
Henningsen case, *see* privity of contract (this group)
"merchantable quality," **4** Sales § 72
sales included, **4** Sales § 70
used goods, application to, **4** Sales § 71
misrepresentation distinguished, *see* Misrepresentation
mobilehomes, *see* motor vehicle warranties (this group)
modification, *see* exclusion or modification (this group)
motor vehicle warranties
in general, **4** Sales § 64
adjustment programs, **4** Sales § 65
air pollution, **4** Sales § 64
disclaimer, *see* insufficient or invalid disclaimer (this group)
housecar, **4** Sales § 64
mobilehomes, **4** Sales § 66

Sales warranties—Cont'd
motor vehicle warranties—Cont'd
used vehicle, sale to dealer, *see* disclaimer of implied warranty (this group)
nature of, **4** Sales § 51
new construction, *see* Real estate sales
notice of breach
in general, **4** Sales § 200 et seq.
antecedent seller, **4** Sales § 201
consumer action against manufacturer, **4** Sales § 203
Greenman case, **4** Sales § 203
time for, **4** Sales § 202
voucher to defend, **4** Sales § 201
parol evidence, **4** Sales § 55
patent infringement, *see* implied warranties (this group)
pesticide, *see* privity of contract (this group)
Peterson case, *see* privity of contract (this group)
privity of contract
in general, **4** Sales § 98 et seq.
biologics, *see* blood and biologics (this group)
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
dangerous instrumentality, **4** Sales § 102
drugs, *see* drugs (this group)
food and beverages, *see* food and beverages (this group)
Henningsen case, **4** Sales § 102
labor and materials contract, **4** Sales § 100
manufacturer's express warranty, **4** Sales § 100
pesticides, **4** Sales § 113
Peterson case, **4** Sales § 102
sale of goods, **4** Sales § 100
seed grower's express warranty, **4** Sales § 101
real property, *see* Real estate sales
recoupment of damage, *see* breach (this group)
remedy for breach, *see* breach (this group)
restaurants, *see* food and beverages (this group)
roofs, residential, *see* express warranties (this group)

Sales warranties—Cont'd
sale, necessity of, **4** Sales § 53
scienter, **4** Sales § 55
secondhand goods, *see* fitness for purpose (this group)
seed grower's express warranty, *see* privity of contract (this group)
serum, *see* blood and biologics (this group)
Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
title
disclaimer of warranty, *see* disclaimer (this group)
implied warranty, *see* implied warranties (this group)
title, warranty of
revocable transfer on death deed, **14** Wills § 349
trade usage, *see* implied warranties (this group)
trademark infringement, *see* implied warranties (this group)
Uniform Commercial Code, **4** Sales § 52
vaccine, *see* blood and biologics (this group)

Salespersons
automobiles, *see* Automobile sales
children as, *see* Children and minors
commission, *see* Employer and employee; Real estate brokers
direct sales, unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
minors, employment of, *see* Children and minors
minors as, *see* Children and minors
motor vehicles, *see* Automobile sales
real estate, *see* Real estate agents; Real estate brokers

Same-sex marriage, *see* Marriage

San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, 12 Real Prop § 947

Sanctions
attorneys
family law proceedings, *see* family law proceedings attorneys' fees (this group)

Sanctions—Cont'd
child custody proceedings, *see* Child custody and visitation
discrimination against injured workers, **2** Work Comp § 20
family law proceedings attorneys' fees
in general, **11** Marriage § 25 et seq.
appeal, **11** Marriage § 25
attempted murder of obligor spouse, effect of, **11** Marriage § 29
bad faith, necessity for showing of, **11** Marriage § 27
financial burden, consideration of, **11** Marriage § 28
hearing, **11** Marriage § 25
notice, **11** Marriage § 25
source of payment, **11** Marriage § 25
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
summary imposition, **11** Marriage § 25
juvenile court referees, *see* Juvenile court
parties to litigation
nonparties, **11** Marriage § 25*
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

Satisfaction of judgment
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
recording of, **12** Real Prop § 295

Savings and loan associations
accounts in, Probate Code definition, *see* Probate Code
administration of decedents' estates by, *see* Executors and administrators
estate administration by, *see* Executors and administrators
executors, as, *see* Executors and administrators
personal representative, as, *see* Executors and administrators

Schools and school districts
access to, interfering with, **5** Torts § 543
affirmative action programs for employees, **8** Const Law § 1087
affirmative tort duties, **6** Torts § 1193
alcohol
liability for, **5** Torts § 388
report of use by student, **5** Torts § 88
asbestos exposure, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
Bible reading, *see* prayers and Bible reading (this group)
bilingual education
Bilingual-Bicultural Education Act of 1976, **8** Const Law § 986
English immersion, replacement by, **8** Const Law § 871
bullying, prohibition of, **8** Const Law § 986
California Environmental Quality Act, applicability of, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
certification, summary proceeding regarding, **7** Const Law § 748
compulsory attendance
constitutionality, **8** Const Law § 1199
free exercise of religion, effect on, **7** Const Law § 581
conditions on use of facilities, **8** Const Law § 885
construction, contracts involving, *see* Government contracts
corporal punishment, **5** Torts § 497; **7** Const Law § 255
crossing guard, affirmative duties, **6** Torts § 1187
dedication of land for school facilities, *see* Dedication
desegregation, *see* racial segregation (this group)
disability discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 986, 1007
discipline
students, *see* Students
teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law § 986
segregation, *see* racial segregation (this group)
discriminatory taxation involving, *see* Equal protection in taxation
dismissal
students, *see* Students
teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
dismissed students, *see* Students
drugs, report of use by student, **5** Torts § 88
due process rights in discipline of students, *see* Students

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
duty
children on property, **6** Torts § 989
education, **5** Torts § 8
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act
elections, eligibility to vote in, **7** Const Law § 339
elementary schools, discrimination in, *see* discrimination (this group); racial segregation (this group)
emergency medical aid, *see* Privilege
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
employment
leave to participate in school activities, *see* Employer and employee
termination of based on required appearance at, *see* Wrongful termination
environmental impact reporting for hazardous air emissions near, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
ethnic group identification discrimination, **8** Const Law § 986
evolution instruction, *see* religious activity in public schools (this group)
exclusionary zoning, *see* zoning (this group)
expulsion of student, *see* Students
facilities, conditions on use of, **8** Const Law § 885
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, **7** Const Law § 675
Family School Partnership Act, **3** Agency § 473
federal civil rights legislation, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
flag salute, *see* religious activity in public schools (this group)
force, use to control pupils, **5** Torts § 497
foreign language, right to teach, **8** Const Law § 1199
freedom of speech in facilities, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
gender expression discrimination, **8** Const Law § 986
gender identity discrimination, **8** Const Law § 986

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
government speech, use of facilities as, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
governmental tort liability
in general, **5** Torts §§ 330, 383 et seq.
alcohol, student use, *see* alcohol (this group)
asbestos exposure, **5** Torts § 393
extracurricular activities, **5** Torts § 387
nonstudent, injury to, **5** Torts § 391
off school grounds, **5** Torts §§ 385, 386
other organizations, use of facilities, **5** Torts § 389
school grounds, on, **5** Torts §§ 384, 390
sexual misconduct, **5** Torts § 392
supervised sports, **5** Torts § 330
truant, injury to, **5** Torts § 390
unrelated activities, **5** Torts § 388
hate crimes, **8** Const Law § 986
hazardous air emissions near schools, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
home schooling, *see* Parent and child
Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, *see* Individuals With Disabilities Education Act
integration, *see* racial segregation (this group)
intimidation, prohibition of, **8** Const Law § 986
legal duty, *see* duty (this group)
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
local regulation, *see* Police power
military recruiters on high school campuses, *see* Students
nonresidential student fees, **8** Const Law § 814
nonstudent, liability to, **5** Torts § 391
postsecondary schools, *see* Colleges and universities
prayers and Bible reading
in general, **7** Const Law § 592 et seq.
Bible study club, **7** Const Law § 593
flyers, distribution of, **7** Const Law § 593
invocation at graduation, **7** Const Law §§ 595, 596
periods of silence, **7** Const Law § 594
private schools, *see* Private schools

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
pupils, *see* Students
race discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group); racial segregation (this group)
racial segregation
in general, **8** Const Law § 821 et seq.
Brown v. Board of Education case, **8** Const Law § 821 et seq.
busing, **8** Const Law §§ 828, 829
Civil Rights Act of 1964, **8** Const Law § 927
closing schools, **8** Const Law § 823
de facto segregation, **8** Const Law § 825
dissolution of decree, **8** Const Law § 827
district zoning, **8** Const Law § 823
duty to desegregate, **8** Const Law § 824
freedom of choice plan, **8** Const Law § 823
guidelines for desegregation, **8** Const Law § 824
Proposition 1, **8** Const Law § 829
readjustment of plan, **8** Const Law § 826
taxes, court order to increase, **8** Const Law § 824
transfer system, **8** Const Law § 823
reasonable control privilege, **5** Torts § 497
religious activity in public schools
in general, **7** Const Law § 591 et seq.
Bible reading, *see* prayers and Bible reading (this group)
district created for religious community, **7** Const Law § 599
evolution instruction, **7** Const Law § 597
flag salute, **7** Const Law § 598
prayers, *see* prayers and Bible reading (this group)
religious instruction, **7** Const Law § 591
right to attend, **8** Const Law § 1199
Safe Place to Learn Act, **8** Const Law § 986
school financing system
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 875, 877 et seq.

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
school financing system—Cont'd
Serrano v. Priest cases, **8** Const Law § 877 et seq.
state's duty to insure funds, **8** Const Law § 879
schooling at home, *see* Parent and child
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
secondary schools, discrimination in, *see* discrimination (this group); racial segregation (this group)
Serrano v. Priest cases, *see* Equal protection in taxation
sex discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
sex education, Free Exercise Clause effect on, *see* Freedom of religion
sexual harassment, **8** Const Law § 986
sexual misconduct
governmental tort liability, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
state regulation, *see* Police power
students, *see* Students
suspension of student, *see* Students
teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
termination of employment based on required appearance at, *see* Wrongful termination
truants, injury to, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)
violence, report of threat
in general, **5** Torts § 89
privilege for, *see* Defamation
wilful misconduct by child, liability for, *see* Children and minors
zoning
applicability of ordinances, **8** Const Law § 1150
exclusionary, **8** Const Law § 1162

Schoolteachers
aliens as, *see* Aliens
annuity as contract, *see* Obligation of contracts
citizenship requirement for, **8** Const Law §§ 802, 805
dismissal, due process, **7** Const Law § 761
Education Employment Relations Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act

Schoolteachers—Cont'd
First Amendment rights
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 540, 541
personal appearance, **7** Const Law § 550
grounds for discharge
in general, *see* Public officers and employees
unfitness to teach, **3** Agency §§ 317, 321
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
obligation of contracts, application, **8** Const Law § 1419
private schools, *see* Private schools
private schools, hours and days of work limitations for, **3** Agency § 392
probationary teachers
cause for refusal to reemploy, **3** Agency §§ 330, 332
dismissal of, **3** Agency § 329 et seq.
economic reasons for refusal to reemploy, **3** Agency § 331
right to organize, *see* Education Employment Relations Act; State Employer-Employee Relations Act
sexual misconduct by, *see* Schools and school districts
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
State Employer-Employee Relations Act, *see* State Employer-Employee Relations Act
student conduct, responsibility for, **5** Torts § 383; **6** Torts § 1382
temperament, effect of, **3** Agency § 317
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 525
unfitness to teach, **3** Agency § 317
unprofessional conduct, **3** Agency § 317
wilful misconduct by child, liability for injury caused by, *see* Children and minors

Seals
contracts, effect, **1** Contracts § 2
deeds, *see* Deeds

Search and seizure
California Constitution, **7** Const Law §§ 224, 229
detention, *see* Detention

Search and seizure—Cont'd
false imprisonment based on, *see* False imprisonment
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law §§ 224, 229
fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 224

Search incident to lawful arrest
false imprisonment based on, *see* False imprisonment

Search warrant
false imprisonment based on, *see* False imprisonment

Seat belts
carriers' duties regarding, *see* Carriers
common carriers' duties regarding, *see* Carriers
failure to use, *see* Contributory negligence; Negligence

Secondhand goods
junk dealers
liability of seller, **6** Torts § 1326
sales warranty, *see* Sales warranties
seller's tort liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1326
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Secretary of State
corporations, *see* Corporate shares of stock; Corporations; Nonprofit public benefit corporations
forms for corporations, *see* Articles of incorporation; Corporate reorganization; Corporate shares of stock; Corporations; Foreign corporations
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
limited partnerships, *see* Limited partnerships
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
nonresident personal representative, as attorney for, **14** Wills §§ 470, 471
notaries public, *see* Notary public
partnerships, *see* Partnerships

Secured transactions
collecting banks, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
conservator of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
corporate power, *see* Corporate powers
executory real property sales contracts, *see* Real estate sales
guardian of estate, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
letter of credit, *see* Letters of credit
limited liability company, *see* Limited liability companies
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
reservation of title or possession, *see* Title
Uniform Commercial Code applicability, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2

Secured transactions in personal property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 1 et seq.
assignment of accounts receivable, *see* Assignment of contracts
bailments, *see* Bailments
chattel mortgage
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 11 et seq.
creditors' rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 13
description of property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 12
foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 14
"mortgage" defined, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 11
nature, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 11
pledge distinguished, *see* pledge (this group)
remedies of mortgagee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 14
sale, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 14
trust receipt distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 10
conditional sale
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 15
trust receipt distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 10
U.C.C. sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
inventory lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 16
pledge
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 2 et seq.
assignment, right of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 7

Secured transactions in personal property —Cont'd
pledge—Cont'd
bailment, as, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 2
bankruptcy, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
breach of trust by pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 6
bulky goods, delivery, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 4
chattel mortgage distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 2
collateral security, collection, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 7
conversion by pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 6
delivery of possession, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 3, 4
drastic pledge agreement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 2
duties of pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 6
foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 8
liabilities of pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 6
limitations period, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
nature, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 2
pawning property, *see* Pawnbrokers
performance, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
pledge sale, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 8
possession by pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 4, 7
principal obligation, suit on, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 8
profits, right to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 7
protection of security duty, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 6
reasonable care duty, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 6
relinquishment of possession, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
remedies of pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 8
repledge right, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 7
Restatement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 2
rights of pledgee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 7
sale distinguished, **4** Sales § 4
secondary obligation, suit on, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 8

Secured transactions in personal property —Cont'd
pledge—Cont'd
statute of limitations, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
stock purchase on margin as, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 4
suit on obligation, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 8
surety, effect of pledgor as, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 4; **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
tender, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
termination, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 5, 8
third person in possession, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 4
trust receipt distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 10
wrongful acts of pledgee, effect, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 5
possessory lien, *see* Personal property
trust receipt, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 10
U.C.C. Division 9, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 17 et seq.
acceptance of collateral in satisfaction
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 191 et seq.
classes to be notified, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 194
conditions, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 192, 193
consent required, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 192
consumer cases, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 193
effect of acceptance, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 195
good faith requirement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 192
notification of proposal, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 194
objection to proposal, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 192
possession requirement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 192
secondary obligors, notification of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 194
accessions
default, *see* enforcement (this group)

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
accessions—Cont'd
perfection of interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
account, duty of, *see* secured party (this group)
acts of debtor, liability for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 157
agricultural lien, *see* Agricultural activity
alienability of rights, *see* third party rights and duties (this group)
assignments
debtor notified of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 155
disposition on default distinguished, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 190
Division 9 applicability, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
restrictions on, *see* restrictions on assignments (this group)
rights and duties arising out of, *see* assignments, rights and duties arising out of (this group)
assignments, rights and duties arising out of
agreement not to assert claims and defenses against assignee, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 160
claims and defenses without agreement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 161
discharge of account debtor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 163
modification of contract, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 162
secondary obligor, to, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 190
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
attorneys' fees, *see* collection and enforcement (this group)
banks, *see* Banks and banking
chattel paper
assignment, *see* restrictions on assignments (this group)
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
Division 9 applicability, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
chattel paper—Cont'd
electronic, proof of control, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 52
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
secured party's duty to relinquish, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 154
choice of law for perfection and priority
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146 et seq.
agricultural liens, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 147
as-extracted collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
certificate of title, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 148
commodity trading, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 150
debtor's location, determining, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 152
deposit accounts, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 149
fixtures, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
foreign debtor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 152
general rule, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 146, 148
instruments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
investment property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 150
letter-of-credit rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 151
money, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
negotiable documents, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
possessory security interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
registered organization, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 152
securities, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 150
supporting obligations, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 151
tangible chattel paper, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
third party rights and duties, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 158
timber, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 146
United States, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 152

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
collateral
acceptance in satisfaction, *see* acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (this group)
creation, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
disposition, *see* repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
repossession, *see* repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
collection and enforcement
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 175 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 176
commercial reasonableness requirement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 176
deficiency, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 177
expenses, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 176
junior secured party, collections by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 175
persons obligated on collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 175
proceeds, application of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 177
real property mortgagor, rights against, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 175
surplus, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 177
commercial tort claims
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
Division 9 applicability, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
commingled goods
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
definition, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
consignment
consignor as secured party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 45
default, *see* enforcement (this group)

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
consignment—Cont'd
Division 9 applicability, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
priority of interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
consumer goods
acceptance of collateral on default, *see* acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (this group)
buyer's priority, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
noncompliance with Division 9, *see* remedies for noncompliance with Division 9 (this group)
notification on default, *see* notification before disposition of collateral (this group)
creation of security interest, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
debtor's acts or omissions, liability for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 157
default, *see* enforcement (this group); repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
deposit account
banks' rights, *see* Banks and banking
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
consumer transaction assignment, application, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22
control, proof of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 52
perfected under other law, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 65
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority security interest in personal property
secured party's duty to relinquish, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 154
enforcement
accessions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
collateral, acceptance in satisfaction, *see* acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (this group)
collection and enforcement, *see* collection and enforcement (this group)
consignments, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
cumulative remedies, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
debtor's redemption right, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 196
default, rights after, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
execution sales, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
fixtures, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 173
goods, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
judicial enforcement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
notification before disposition of collateral, *see* notification before disposition of collateral (this group)
proceeds, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 173
real property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 173
receivables, sales of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
redemption, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 196
relation back of lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
remedies for noncompliance with Division 9, *see* remedies for noncompliance with Division 9 (this group)
repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
secondary obligor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 174
secured party in possession, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 171
strict foreclosure, *see* acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (this group)
unknown debtor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 174
variance of rights and duties, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 172

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
enforcement—Cont'd
waiver of rights and duties, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 172
filing, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
fixtures
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
enforcement, *see* enforcement (this group)
filing office, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
foreclosure
collateral, acceptance in satisfaction, *see* acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (this group)
nonjudicial, *see* repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
strict, *see* acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (this group)
future advances
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
goods
automatic perfection, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 61 et seq.
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
computer program as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
consumer goods, *see* consumer goods (this group)
creation of security interest, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
perfected under other law, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 65
perfection by possession, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
goods—Cont'd
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
proceeds of goods, *see* proceeds (this group)
government transfer, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
insurance loan on policy, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
investment property
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
automatic perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
broker's lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 57
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
control, proof of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 52
definition, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
description, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
payment, assets delivered against, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
perfected under other law, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 65
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
secured party's duty to relinquish, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 154
security entitlements, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
judgment, assignment of right on, application, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
landlord's lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
letter-of-credit rights
in general, **4** Neg Inst § 148
assignment, *see* restrictions on assignments (this group)
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
letter-of-credit rights—Cont'd
control, proof of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 52
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
secured party's duty to relinquish, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 154
negotiable instruments
automatic perfection, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 61 et seq.
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
notification before disposition of collateral
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 180 et seq.
advertising, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 184
competing secured parties, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 180
consumer-goods transactions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 183
contents, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 182
debtor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 181
publicity, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 184
recipients, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 181
safe harbor, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 180, 182, 183
secondary obligor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 181
sufficiency, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 182
timeliness, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 180
waiver of right, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 180
omissions of debtor, liability for, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 157
parties to secured transactions, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
payment intangibles
application of Division 9, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
payment intangibles—Cont'd
assignment, *see* restrictions on assignments (this group)
perfection, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group); Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group); Priority of security interest in personal property
proceeds
assignment, *see* restrictions on assignments (this group)
attachment of interest, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
disposition of collateral on default, *see* repossession and disposition of collateral by nonjudicial foreclosure (this group)
Division 9 applicability, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22
enforcement, *see* enforcement (this group)
perfection of interest, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
public construction contract assignment, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
purchase money security interest, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
real property
enforcement, *see* enforcement (this group)
lien, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
mortgagor, rights against, *see* collection and enforcement (this group)
recoupment right, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
remedies for noncompliance with Division 9
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 197 et seq.
commercial reasonableness, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 201

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
remedies for noncompliance with Division 9—Cont'd
consumer transaction, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 200
damages, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 197
deficiency, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 198 et seq.
estoppel, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 197
injunctive relief, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 197
liability, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 202
rebuttable presumption rule, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 199
secured party's noncompliance, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 197
surplus, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 198 et seq.
repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 178 et seq.
advertising before disposition, *see* notification before disposition of collateral (this group)
assignment distinguished, *see* assignments (this group)
cash proceeds, application of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 185
collateral, assembly of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 178
commercial reasonableness requirement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 179
conversion by repossessor, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 178
default, disposition after, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 179
deficiency, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 186, 187
judicial process, use of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 178
legal title, obtaining, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 189
low-price dispositions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 186
notification before disposition, *see* notification before disposition of collateral (this group)
proceeds, application of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 185

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
repossession and disposition by nonjudicial foreclosure—Cont'd
publicity before disposition, *see* notification before disposition of collateral (this group)
purchase by secured party, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 179
receivables, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 186
record title, obtaining, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 189
secured party's right to take possession, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 178
surplus, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 186, 187
title, obtaining, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 189
transfer statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 189
transferee's rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 188
warranties, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 179
restrictions on assignments
accounts, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 164
California State Lottery Act, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 164
chattel paper, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 164
general intangibles, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 166
health care insurance receivables, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 166
leasehold interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 165
lessor's residual interest, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 165
letter-of-credit rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 167
payment intangibles, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 164
promissory notes, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 164, 166
sale of accounts, application of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
secured party
account, duty, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 156
assignment of amendment powers, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
collateral, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
possessor of collateral, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
security agreement
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 37
attachment, effect on, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 48
definition, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 37
effectiveness, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 47
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
security interest
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
collecting bank, application, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
creation, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
perfection, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
purchase money, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
seller of goods, application, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
transition provisions, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9 transition provisions
setoff right, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
Social Security number
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
safe harbor financing statement forms, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
supporting obligations
attachment, *see* Attachment of security interest in personal property
automatic perfection, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 63
collateral, as, *see* Creation of security interest in personal property
priority, *see* Priority of security interest in personal property
third party duties
banks, *see* Banks and banking
third-party rights and duties
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 158 et seq.

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9—Cont'd
third-party rights and duties—Cont'd
alienability of rights, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 159
banks, *see* Banks and banking
timber
choice of law, *see* choice of law for perfection and priority (this group)
filing office, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
tort claim assignment, application of, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22
transition property, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
transition provisions, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9 transition provisions
U.C.C. Division 9
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 18 et seq.
benefits, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 20
preemption by other laws, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
purpose, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 20
scope, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22
title to collateral, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
transition provisions, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9 transition provisions
wage claim assignment, application, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
workers' compensation claim, application, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9 transition provisions
in general, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 23 et seq.
amendment of financing statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 32
enforceability before effective date
perfected, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 24
unperfected, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 25
initial filing statement continues effectiveness
conditions, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 29
period of effectiveness, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 30
persons entitled to file, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 31

Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9 transition provisions—Cont'd
perfection before, attachment after
filing, by, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 27
financing statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 28
step other than filing, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 26
priority, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 33
termination of financing statement, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 32
transactions before effective date, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 23

Securities
bankers lien, *see* Banks and banking
Blue Sky Laws, *see* Blue Sky Laws
conservator of estate, powers and duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
corporate, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Corporate shares of stock
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Corporate shares of stock
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 23, 35
fraud-on-the-market doctrine, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
future interests in real property and, *see* Future interests in real property
guardian of estate, powers and duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
investment, *see* Investment securities
nonprobate transfer by, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporation
Probate Code definition, **14** Wills § 9
real estate investment corporation, licensing of dealer, *see* Real estate brokers
shares of stock, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Corporate shares of stock
stock, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Corporate shares of stock
surviving spouse, passage to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition

Securities—Cont'd
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act

Securities Act of 1933, 9 Corp § 140

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 9 Corp § 140

Security
child support
permanent award, *see* Child support
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
nonprofit public benefit corporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporation
shareholder derivative suit, *see* Corporate shareholders
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts

Security deposit
in general, **1** Contracts § 525 et seq.
bad faith retention for nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 534
child support, *see* Child support
limitations on landlord's claim
nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 534
residential leases, *see* residential leases (this group)
mobilehome parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 534
priority of tenant's claim
nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 534
residential leases, *see* residential leases (this group)
residential leases
in general, **1** Contracts § 526 et seq.
charges against, **1** Contracts § 529
damages for violation, **1** Contracts § 526
disposition, **1** Contracts § 529
inspection by landlord, **1** Contracts § 527
interest, **1** Contracts § 531
itemized statement on disposition, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 529
landlord's claim limitations, **1** Contracts § 526

Security deposit—Cont'd
residential leases—Cont'd
maximum amount, **1** Contracts § 526
priority of tenant's claim, **1** Contracts § 526
proof of deposit, **1** Contracts § 526
return of, **1** Contracts §§ 526, 528, 529
"security" defined, **1** Contracts §§ 526, 530
setoff, **1** Contracts § 533
small claims court jurisdiction, **1** Contracts § 526
successor in interest, **1** Contracts §§ 526, 528
tenant's organization, payment to, **1** Contracts § 532
termination of landlord's interest, **1** Contracts § 528
revised law, **1** Contracts § 540
statement regarding nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 534
successor in interest
nonresidential property transferee, **1** Contracts § 534
residential leases, *see* residential leases (this group)
termination of landlord's interest
nonresidential property, **1** Contracts § 534
residential leases, *see* residential leases (this group)

Security personnel
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
meal breaks, **3** Agency § 390
private, tort duties of, **6** Torts § 1192
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
rest periods, **3** Agency § 390

Security transactions in real property
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 1 et seq.
contract for sale of goods with security interest in real property, *see* Retail installment sale
deeds of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
design professionals, *see* Design professionals
emergency foreclosure, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 154*

Security transactions in real property —Cont'd
equitable liens, *see* Equitable liens
involuntary types, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 1
liens, *see* Liens
mechanics lien, *see* Mechanics lien
mortgage, *see* Mortgages
real property sales contracts, *see* Real estate sales
tax liens, *see* Tax liens
voluntary types, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 1

Sedition, *see* Treason and related offenses

***See* case,** *see* Community and separate property

Self-defense
assault and battery
in general, **5** Torts § 489
arrest by police officer, **5** Torts § 496
conditions, **5** Torts § 490
students, control, **5** Torts § 497
battery
in general, *see* assault and battery (this group)
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
trespass to personal property, **5** Torts § 832

Self-incrimination privilege
administrative proceedings
in general, *see* Administrative due process
constitutional basis, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
due process fundamental right, as, **7** Const Law § 245
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees

Self-Insurers' Security Fund, *see* Workers' compensation insurance

Self-representation
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Self-representation—Cont'd
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
parental control, action to free child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Senior citizens
corporate securities, misrepresentations regarding, *see* Corporate Securities Law
immunization programs, *see* Immunization programs

Senior Citizens and Disabled Citizens Property Tax Postponement Law, 9 Tax § 313

Senior Citizens Tenant-Shareholders Property Tax Postponement Law, 9 Tax § 313

Sentence
Federal Sentencing Commission, separation of powers and, *see* Judicial power
Pregnant and Parenting Women's Alternative Sentencing Program, **5** Torts § 351

Separate property, *see* Community and separate property

Separation of powers
in general, **7** Const Law § 152 et seq.
administrative agencies
application to, **7** Const Law § 153
authorization by federal or state government, effect of, **7** Const Law § 153
California Coastal Commission challenge, *see* California Coastal Act
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 152
case-or-controversy requirement, **7** Const Law § 155
commission on interstate cooperation, effect on, **7** Const Law § 154
delegations, **7** Const Law § 153
executive power, *see* Executive power
initiative, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
judicial power, *see* Judicial power

Separation of powers—Cont'd
legislative power, *see* Legislative power
local governments, application to, **7** Const Law § 153
nature of doctrine, **7** Const Law § 152
Proposition 8, **7** Const Law § 252
prosecutorial charging power, **7** Const Law § 158
referendum, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
standing, **7** Const Law § 155

***Serrano v. Priest* cases, 9** Tax § 54

Serum, *see* Blood and blood tests; Sales warranties

Service
process, *see* Process

Service of process
in general, *see* Process
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations

Setoff
agent and principal, *see* Agency; Agent
banks' rights, *see* Banks and banking
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
employer, wage claim, *see* Wages
improvement of land, as relief for, *see* Innocent improver of land
mortgage, effect on, *see* Mortgages
principal and agent, *see* Agency; Agent
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
U.C.C. Division 9 applicability, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
wage claim, *see* Wages

Settlement
agreement to prevent, *see* Illegality of contract
bad faith by insurer, *see* Insurance; Insurer
collusive, in joint tort action, *see* Fraud and deceit
comparative indemnity, effect on, *see* Comparative partial indemnity
driving vehicle with permission, *see* Entrustment of dangerous vehicle
elder abuse action, *see* Adult abuse
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation

Settlement—Cont'd
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
enforcement of as contract, *see* Offer
Fair Claims Settlement Practices Regulations, *see* Insurance
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
fraud, inducing by, *see* Fraud and deceit
fraudulent inducement, *see* Insurance fraud
government tort claims, *see* Governmental tort liability
insurer's bad faith, *see* Insurance; Insurer
joint and several obligation
collusive settlement, *see* Fraud and deceit
effect on, *see* Joint and several obligations
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
malicious prosecution involving, *see* Malicious prosecution
multiple tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
negotiations, agreement not to use, *see* Illegality of contract
oral agreement to rescind sale of real property, *see* Statute of frauds
Private Attorneys General Act action, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
Proposition 65 action, *see* Water pollution
Structured Settlement Protection Act, **2** Insurance § 442
subrogation of insurer's rights, effect on, *see* Insurer
trustee, by, *see* Trustees
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Settlement conference
offset for public entity in tort action, *see* Collateral source rule

Several obligations, *see* Joint and several obligations

Severance of actions
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

Sewage
Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act regulation of, **12** Real Prop § 966

Sex discrimination
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care
breastfeeding accommodation at work, **3** Agency § 363
classification by sex or gender, *see* gender classification (this group)
Commission on the Status of Women, *see* gender classification (this group)
community property control, **8** Const Law § 842
comparable worth, *see* equal pay (this group)
compensation, *see* equal pay (this group)
credit, *see* Credit
crimes, **8** Const Law § 840
domestic violence
in general, *see* Domestic violence
programs for, *see* men, claims by (this group)
dress code prohibiting pants at work, **3** Agency § 363
educational opportunities
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 986, 987
men, **8** Const Law § 843
women, **8** Const Law § 841
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
employment
California constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 362
California law, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination (this group)
comparable worth, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
equal pay, *see* equal pay (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination (this group)
federal law, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
height and weight requirements, **8** Const Law § 836
marital status, *see* Marital status discrimination

Sex discrimination—Cont'd
employment—Cont'd
men, claims by, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
pregnancy, *see* pregnancy, employment discrimination based on (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
Sail'er Inn v. Kirby case, **8** Const Law § 836
selling liquor, **8** Const Law § 836
state law, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination (this group)
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
valid discrimination, **8** Const Law § 837
equal pay
California Equal Pay Act, **3** Agency §§ 363, 430
comparable worth, **3** Agency §§ 361, 363, 431
Department of Industrial Relations action based on, **3** Agency § 430
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement action based on, **3** Agency § 430
federal Equal Pay Act of 1963, **3** Agency § 361
limitations period, **3** Agency § 430
statute of limitations, **3** Agency § 430
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 361
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination
in general, **3** Agency § 363; **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1032 et seq.
appearance requirements, **8** Const Law § 1032
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 1032
bona fide retirement, pension, employee benefit, or insurance plan, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1032

Sex discrimination—Cont'd
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination—Cont'd
child care, providing of, **8** Const Law § 1032
dress requirements, **8** Const Law § 1032
"gender" defined, **8** Const Law § 1032
gender discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1032
gender expression, *see* gender expression, Fair Employment and Housing Act (this group)
gender identity, *see* gender identity, Fair Employment and Housing Act (this group)
pregnancy, *see* pregnancy, employment discrimination based on (this group)
private club, **8** Const Law § 1033
"sex" defined, **8** Const Law § 1032
temporary disability, **3** Agency § 363
veteran status, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1032
Fair Employment and Housing Act housing discrimination, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Housing Act (federal), *see* Housing discrimination
federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 361; **8** Const Law § 947 et seq.
bona fide occupational qualification, **8** Const Law § 940
bona fide seniority or merit system, **8** Const Law § 940
burden of proof, **8** Const Law § 948
comparable worth, **8** Const Law § 953
compensation differentiation, **8** Const Law §§ 940, 944
constitutional protection, **3** Agency § 361
equal pay, *see* equal pay (this group)
fetal protection based on parent's gender, *see* pregnancy, employment discrimination based on (this group)
men, **8** Const Law § 954
pension contributions and benefits, **8** Const Law § 947

Sex discrimination—Cont'd
federal employment discrimination legislation—Cont'd
pregnancy, *see* pregnancy, employment discrimination based on (this group)
professionally developed ability test, **8** Const Law § 940
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 361
fetal protection based on parent's gender, *see* pregnancy, employment discrimination based on (this group)
fetus protection based on mother's gender, **8** Const Law § 949
freedom from violence, intimidation, or threats, **8** Const Law § 989 et seq.
gender, employment discrimination based on, **3** Agency § 363
gender classifications
in general, **8** Const Law § 833 et seq.
Commission on the Status of Women, **8** Const Law § 834
constitutional provisions, **8** Const Law § 833
men, *see* men, claims by (this group)
strict scrutiny, **8** Const Law § 834
Gender Discrimination in Services Compliance Act, **8** Const Law § 1005*
gender expression, employment discrimination based on, **3** Agency § 363
gender expression, Fair Employment and Housing Act
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1032
defined, **8** Const Law § 1032
"gender" as including, **8** Const Law § 1032
gender identity
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
gender identity, employment discrimination based on, **3** Agency § 363
gender identity, Fair Employment and Housing Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 1025
discrimination by state contractors, **8** Const Law § 1208

Sex discrimination—Cont'd
gender identity, Fair Employment and Housing Act—Cont'd
"gender" as including, **8** Const Law § 1032
gender-motivated violence as, **8** Const Law § 993
Gender Tax Repeal Act of 1995, **8** Const Law § 1005
harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
housing discrimination, *see* Housing discrimination
intentional infliction of emotional distress by, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
jail inmates, **8** Const Law § 842
jury selection, *see* Jury
lactation accommodation at work, **3** Agency § 363
letters of administration, **8** Const Law § 842
licensed persons, by, *see* License
limitation and accrual of actions
equal pay claims, *see* equal pay (this group)
liquor license, denial to spouse, **8** Const Law § 834
men, claims by
in general, **8** Const Law § 843 et seq.
age, effect of, **8** Const Law § 843
alimony, **8** Const Law § 845
domestic violence programs, **8** Const Law § 843
educational opportunity, **8** Const Law § 843
employment discrimination, *see* federal employment discrimination legislation (this group)
father of out-of-wedlock child, *see* Paternity
federal employment discrimination, **8** Const Law § 954
military service, **8** Const Law § 843
prison inmate programs, **8** Const Law § 843
Social Security benefits, **8** Const Law § 843
spousal support, **8** Const Law § 845

Sex discrimination—Cont'd
men, claims by—Cont'd
tax exemptions, **8** Const Law § 843
workers' compensation, **8** Const Law § 844
military service
men, **8** Const Law § 843
women, **8** Const Law § 842
mobilehome park residence, *see* Mobilehome parks
nursing accommodation at work, **3** Agency § 363
pregnancy, employment discrimination based on
in general, **8** Const Law § 836
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **3** Agency § 363; **8** Const Law § 1034
Federal Pregnancy Discrimination Act, **3** Agency § 361
gender-based fetal protection, **3** Agency §§ 361, 363; **8** Const Law § 949
preferential treatment, **8** Const Law § 968
Pregnancy Discrimination Act, **8** Const Law § 968
public utilities, by, *see* Utilities
real estate broker, by, **3** Agency § 69
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
schools, *see* Schools and school districts
sexual harassment, *see* Sexual harassment
Social Security benefits
men, **8** Const Law § 843
women, **8** Const Law § 839
statutory rape, **8** Const Law § 840
supervisor liability, **8** Const Law §§ 1022, 1023
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
violence as, **8** Const Law § 993
wages, *see* equal pay (this group)
wife-beating, **8** Const Law § 840
Women's Contraception Equity Act, **3** Agency § 363
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Sex discrimination—Cont'd
zoning, *see* California civil rights legislation

Sex offenders
location, disclosure for real estate sales, *see* Real estate sales
name change, *see* Name
real estate sales, disclosure of location for, *see* Real estate sales

Sex offenses and other crimes against decency
Free Exercise Clause, effect of, *see* Freedom of religion
privacy rights, *see* Privacy

Sex trafficking, *see* Human trafficking

Sexual abuse
sex discrimination, as, **8** Const Law § 993

Sexual assault and battery
civil action for, **5** Torts § 453
consent as defense, **5** Torts § 457
Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, and Stalking Employment Leave Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
employer liability, *see* Government tort liability; Respondeat superior
firefighters, by, *see* Firefighters
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
minor, of
consent to medical treatment, **5** Torts § 460
contract for medical services after, *see* Capacity for children and minors to contract
police officer, by, *see* Government tort liability; Respondeat superior
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
psychotherapist contact with client, *see* Psychotherapists
public employees, by, *see* Government tort liability; Respondeat superior
rape, *see* Rape
rental property, termination of tenancy by victim, *see* Landlord and tenant
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior

Sexual harassment
business relationships, **8** Const Law § 992
complaints, **5** Torts § 698*
defamation involving, *see* Defamation
educational materials about, **3** Agency § 496*
elementary schools, *see* Schools and school districts
employer liability, *see* Government tort liability; Respondeat superior
Fair Employment and Housing Act employment discrimination
in general, **3** Agency § 363; **8** Const Law § 1035 et seq.
after-acquired evidence, **8** Const Law § 1035
applicant, **8** Const Law § 1038
client, by, **8** Const Law § 1035
coworker, by, **8** Const Law § 1037
customer, by, **8** Const Law § 1035
hostile work environment, **8** Const Law § 1036
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
nonemployee, by, **8** Const Law §§ 1019, 1035
offensive language, **8** Const Law § 1036
prevention, **8** Const Law § 1035
same gender, **8** Const Law § 1039
supervisor liability, **8** Const Law §§ 942, 1037
Fair Employment and Housing Act housing discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1064
federal employment discrimination legislation
in general, **3** Agency § 361; **8** Const Law § 950 et seq.
abusive work environment, **8** Const Law § 950
constructive discharge, **8** Const Law § 952
hostile work environment, **8** Const Law § 950
same-gender, **8** Const Law § 951
vicarious liability, **8** Const Law § 952
instructions to jury, **8** Const Law § 1055
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
intentional infliction of emotional distress by, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress

Sexual harassment—Cont'd
Janitorial Workers Recordkeeping, Registration, and Sexual Harassment Prevention Training Act, **3** Agency § 349
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1055
prejudgment interest, *see* Damages for personal injuries
professional relationships, **8** Const Law § 992
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
same-gender harassment
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **8** Const Law § 930
federal law, **3** Agency § 361; **8** Const Law § 951
schools, *see* Schools and school districts
service relationships, **8** Const Law § 992
Title IX, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, **3** Agency § 361
Tort Claims Act coverage, *see* Government tort liability
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation

Sexual orientation
child, of, efforts to change, *see* Parent and child
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
discrimination, *see* Sexual orientation discrimination
domestic abuse prevention brochure, *see* Domestic violence prevention
violence based on, **5** Torts § 551; **8** Const Law § 993

Sexual orientation discrimination
adult day care centers, *see* Adult day care
California public programs and activities, *see* California civil rights legislation
equal protection, **8** Const Law §§ 869, 870
Fair Employment and Housing Act
employment discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 1025, 1040
housing discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1062 et seq.
freedom from violence, intimidation, or threats based on, **8** Const Law § 989 et seq.

Sexual orientation discrimination —Cont'd
harassment, *see* Harassment
hate crimes, *see* Hate crimes
health care service plans, *see* Health insurance
landlord discrimination based on, **8** Const Law § 1007
public programs and activities, **8** Const Law § 985
retaliation, *see* Retaliation
same-sex marriage, *see* Marriage
supervisor liability, *see* Employment discrimination; Fair Employment and Housing Act
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Shared Work Unemployment Benefit Program, 3 Agency § 350

Shareholders, *see* Corporate shareholders

Shares
future interests in real property and, *see* Future interests in real property

Shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock

Sheep and sheepherders
sanitation regulation, **3** Agency § 406
working hours and days, **3** Agency § 388

***Shelley v. Kraemer* case, 8** Const Law §§ 770, 818; **12** Real Prop § 211

***Shelley's Case*, rule in,** *see* Estates in real property

Sheriffs
civil rights action against, *see* Federal civil rights legislation
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Law enforcement officers

Sherman Antitrust Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 568 et seq.
boycott, **1** Contracts § 571
Cartwright Act, applicability of cases to, *see* Cartwright Act
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act

Sherman Antitrust Act—Cont'd
customer restrictions, **1** Contracts § 572
Foreign Trade Antitrust Improvement Act, **1** Contracts § 568
McGuire Act, **1** Contracts § 633
Miller-Tydings Act, **1** Contracts § 633
patent rights abuse, **1** Contracts § 572
predatory bidding, **1** Contracts § 572
price fixing and control, **1** Contracts § 570
resale, setting price for, **1** Contracts § 570
Robinson-Patman Act, *see* Robinson-Patman Act
rule of reason, **1** Contracts § 569
territory, agreements regarding, **1** Contracts § 572
vertical limitations, **1** Contracts § 572

Ships and shipping, *see* Vessels

Shooting range
nuisance, *see* Nuisances

Shopping center
assembly on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
labor picketing at, *see* Labor law
picketing at, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly; Labor law
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
speech on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Sidewalks
obstruction of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Sierra Nevada conservancy, 12 Real Prop § 956

Simplification of Land Transfers Act, 12 Real Prop § 2

Simultaneous death, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act

***Sindell* case, 6** Torts § 1650

Skating
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Skiing
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Skiing—Cont'd
injuries, **6** Torts § 1507*
lift as common carrier, **6** Torts § 1056

Slander
in general, **5** Torts § 649 et seq.
advertising injury, as, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
assignment of cause of action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
broadcasting as, **5** Torts § 624
business disparagement, **5** Torts § 649
chastity, lack of, **5** Torts §§ 649, 650
crime, charge of, **5** Torts §§ 649, 650
damage requirement, **5** Torts § 649
defamation, *see* Defamation
definition, **5** Torts § 649
disease, imputation of, **5** Torts §§ 649, 650
impotence, imputation, **5** Torts §§ 649, 650
intruder in broadcast, **5** Torts § 741
joke, effect of, **5** Torts § 652
libel distinguished, *see* Libel
newspaper reporter, utterance to, **5** Torts § 741
profession disparagement, **5** Torts § 649 et seq.
retraction statute, applicability of, **5** Torts § 741
slander per se, **5** Torts § 650
title, *see* Slander of title
trade disparagement, **5** Torts § 649 et seq.

Slander of title
in general, **5** Torts § 745 et seq.
adverse possession, effect on, **5** Torts § 747
damages
elements, **5** Torts § 751; **6** Torts § 1886
punitive, *see* Punitive damages
defenses
absolute privilege, **5** Torts § 753
actual malice requirement, **5** Torts § 755
constitutional limits, **5** Torts § 755
qualified privilege, **5** Torts § 754
truth, **5** Torts § 752
definition, **5** Torts § 747
disparagement, as, **5** Torts § 745
doubt, role of, **5** Torts § 747
elements, **5** Torts § 747

Slander of title—Cont'd
federal cause of action, **5** Torts § 745
instrument void on its face, **5** Torts § 749
libel, *see* Trade libel
malice, role of, **5** Torts § 747
nature of, **5** Torts § 745
notice, recording of intent to preserve interest by, *see* Marketable title
pecuniary loss requirement, **5** Torts § 751
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
recording of notice of intent to preserve interest, *see* Marketable title
Restatement, **5** Torts § 746
single publication rule, **5** Torts § 745
surviving spouse, transfer of property to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse

SLAPP suits
injuries, **6** Torts § 1507*
malicious prosecution, effect on, *see* Malicious prosecution
motion, **2** Insurance § 443*
SLAPPback actions
in general, **5** Torts § 558
abuse of process involving, **5** Torts § 611

Slavery
in general, **7** Const Law § 225 et seq.
compulsory service, **7** Const Law § 228
contempt, imprisonment for, **7** Const Law § 228
crime
debt, nonpayment of, **7** Const Law § 225
fee, nonpayment of, **7** Const Law § 227
fraud, **7** Const Law §§ 225, 226
property interest of creditor, interference with, **7** Const Law § 228
punishment for, **7** Const Law § 225
tax, nonpayment of, **7** Const Law § 227
debt, nonpayment, *see* crime (this group)
economic oppression by debtor, effect of, **7** Const Law § 226
fee, nonpayment, *see* crime (this group)
fraud, *see* crime (this group)
nonsupport of child, **7** Const Law § 228
peonage, **7** Const Law § 225
prohibition, **7** Const Law § 225
tax, nonpayment, *see* crime (this group)

Slip and fall
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
premises liability, *see* Premises liability

Small Business Energy Technology Loan Program, 12 Real Prop § 963

Small claims court
condominium assessments disputes, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
jurisdiction
security deposit, action for, *see* Security deposit
workers' compensation witness fees, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
malicious prosecution action based on small claims proceeding, **5** Torts § 579
security deposit, *see* Security deposit
workers' compensation witness fees, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Small estates
children's estates, administration of, *see* Children and minors
collection of property in, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
minor's estates, administration of, *see* Children and minors
set aside, *see* Family protection
transfer of property in, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate

Smith Act, 7 Const Law § 524

Smog, *see* Air pollution

Snowboarding
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
injuries, **6** Torts § 1507*

Social media, *see* Internet

Social purpose corporations
in general, **9** Corp §§ 27, 415 et seq.
amendment of articles, **9** Corp § 417
annual report
in general, **9** Corp § 422
defined, **9** Corp § 415
articles of incorporation, **9** Corp § 417

Social purpose corporations—Cont'd
close corporation, as, **9** Corp § 35
conversion into, *see* reorganization (this group)
defined, **9** Corp § 7
derivative actions by shareholders, **9** Corp § 419
director liability, **9** Corp § 418
"domestic social purpose corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 415
formation, **9** Corp § 417
General Corporation Law applicability, **9** Corp § 415
hybrid corporation, as, **9** Corp § 27
liability, **9** Corp §§ 418, 422
management discussion and analysis
in general, **9** Corp § 422
"special purpose MD&A" defined, **9** Corp § 415
merger into, *see* Corporate reorganization
officer liability, *see* Corporate directors and officers
public benefit corporation change to, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
qualifying purpose, **9** Corp § 417
reorganization
in general, **9** Corp § 420
amendment of articles, conversion by, **9** Corp § 421
conversion into, **9** Corp § 421
merger into, **9** Corp §§ 199, 206, 420
other business entity, conversion into, **9** Corp § 421
shareholder approval, **9** Corp §§ 206, 420, 421
shareholders, **9** Corp § 418
shares of stock, **9** Corp § 418
Social Purpose Corporations Act, **9** Corp §§ 27, 415, 416
"special purpose corporation" defined, **9** Corp § 415
special purpose current report
in general, **9** Corp § 422
defined, **9** Corp § 415
"special purpose MD&A," *see* management discussion and analysis (this group)
"special purpose objectives" defined, **9** Corp § 415
stock, shares of, **9** Corp § 418

Social Security Act
AFDC, out-of-wedlock child's right to, **8** Const Law § 854
benefits
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
medical malpractice, effect on, *see* Medical malpractice
men, discrimination against, *see* Sex discrimination
out-of-wedlock child's right to, **8** Const Law § 852
women, discrimination against, *see* Sex discrimination
community property nature of benefits, *see* Community and separate property
disability benefits
derivative, effect of child's receipt of on support, *see* Child support
out-of-wedlock child's right to, **8** Const Law § 852
summary denial, **7** Const Law § 757
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
free exercise of religion, effect on, *see* Social Security number
race discrimination in benefits, *see* Race discrimination
separate property nature of benefits, *see* Community and separate property
sex discrimination in benefits, *see* Sex discrimination
Social Security number, *see* Social Security number
survivorship benefits, out-of-wedlock child's right to, **8** Const Law § 852
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation

Social Security number
award pending proceeding
lien of family law attorney, **11** Marriage § 212
disclosure
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 670, 672, 675
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
free exercise challenge, **7** Const Law § 580

Social Security number—Cont'd
disclosure—Cont'd
safe harbor financing statement forms, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
driver's license, use for, **7** Const Law § 580
truncation of in instruments affecting real property, *see* Recordation of instruments affecting real property
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
welfare benefits, use for, **7** Const Law § 580

Social workers
child abuse reporting, *see* Child abuse
foster home visits, *see* Foster homes and foster parents
juvenile court duties, **16** Juvenile § 112
licensing
child abuse requirements, *see* Child abuse
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
sexual misconduct by, government liability for, *see* Government tort liability
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
workers' compensation treatment by, *see* Workers' compensation award

Sodomy
constitutionality of laws, **7** Const Law § 639

Software, *see* Computers

Solar and Energy Conservation Mortgage Corporation Act of 1981, 12 Real Prop § 963

Solar energy or power
California Solar Rights Act of 1978, *see* Easement
condominiums and other common interest developments, modifications for, *see* Condominiums and other common

Solar energy or power—Cont'd
interest developments
definitions, **12** Real Prop § 399
easement for, *see* Easement
prohibition of, *see* Easement
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
Public Utilities Commission regulation, *see* Utilities
regulation by Public Utilities Commission, *see* Utilities
restriction of, *see* Easement
solar easement
value for local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
"solar easement" defined, **12** Real Prop § 399
"solar energy system" defined, **12** Real Prop § 399
Solar Shade Control Act, **13** Equity § 170
Subdivision Map Act, applicability of, *see* Subdivision Map Act

Solar Shade Control Act, 12 Real Prop § 963; **13** Equity § 170

Solar Water Heating and Efficiency Act, 12 Real Prop § 963

Solid waste
exclusive franchises for services, **12** Real Prop § 982
Integrated Waste Management Act, **12** Real Prop § 981
local control
in general, **8** Const Law § 1110; **12** Real Prop §§ 982, 988, 992
waste management plans, **12** Real Prop § 981

Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act

Song-Beverly Credit Card Act of 1971, 4 Neg Inst § 149 et seq.

Sound recordings, *see* Recordings

Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact, 12 Real Prop § 983

Sovereign immunity
in general, *see* Eleventh Amendment
copyright, *see* Copyright

Sovereign immunity—Cont'd
government tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
Indian tribes, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board

Special administrator for decedents' estate, *see* Executors and administrators

Special immigrant juvenile status, *see* Immigration

Special needs trust, *see* Trusts

Specific performance
in general, **13** Equity § 25 et seq.
adequacy of legal remedy
in general, **13** Equity § 25
affirmative contract with implied negative covenant, **13** Equity § 26
affirmative mutuality, **13** Equity § 31
apartment, settlement agreement to vacate, **13** Equity § 39
arbitration agreement, **13** Equity § 38
attorneys' fees, **13** Equity § 29
Barkis rule, **13** Equity §§ 64, 65
bona fide purchaser, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
certainty of contract, **13** Equity § 44 et seq.
chattels' contracts, **13** Equity § 32
collective bargaining agreement, **13** Equity §§ 37, 51
compensation, with, *see* mutuality of remedy (this group)
consent of third person, effect of necessity for, **13** Equity § 49
consideration, inadequacy of
in general, **13** Equity § 40
constructive trust, effect on, **13** Equity § 35
pleading, **13** Equity § 40
proof, **13** Equity § 40
constructive trust, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
continuous acts requiring supervision, **13** Equity § 47
contract for sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
contractual arbitration, **13** Equity § 38
cooperative marketing contract, **13** Equity § 39

Specific performance—Cont'd
counterperformance not secured, *see* mutuality of remedy (this group)
covenant not to compete, *see* employment contracts (this group)
damages, relationship to, **13** Equity §§ 27, 28, 44
deed or will, contract to make
in general, **13** Equity § 33 et seq.
bona fide purchaser, **13** Equity § 35
consideration inadequacy of, *see* consideration, inadequacy of (this group)
constructive trust, quasi-specific performance by, **13** Equity § 33
estoppel, **13** Equity § 35
lack of contractual intent, **13** Equity § 35
lifetime of promisor, **13** Equity § 34
limitations period, **13** Equity § 35
statute of frauds, *see* statute of frauds (this group)
statute of limitations, **13** Equity § 35
uncertainty, effect of, **13** Equity § 35
defect in title
in general, **13** Equity § 58 et seq.
adverse possession, effect of, **13** Equity § 58
compensation, **13** Equity § 59
defendant vendor, **13** Equity §§ 60, 61
easement, effect of, **13** Equity § 58
marketable title, necessity for, **13** Equity § 58
plaintiff vendor, **13** Equity §§ 58, 59
Restatement of Contracts, **13** Equity § 59
time for removing defect, **13** Equity § 61
employment contracts
in general, *see* personal services contracts (this group)
covenant not to compete, **13** Equity § 36
equitable conversion, *see* Equitable conversion
estoppel, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
express negative covenants, **13** Equity § 26
forfeiture
enforcement by, **13** Equity § 49

Specific performance—Cont'd
forfeiture—Cont'd
purchaser's default for failure to pay, *see* purchaser's default for failure to pay (this group)
relief against, *see* Relief against forfeiture
franchise agreement, **13** Equity § 51
fraud, effect of, **13** Equity § 43
Glock rule, *see* purchaser's default for failure to pay (this group)
illegality of contract, effect of, **13** Equity § 49
impossibility of performance, effect of, **13** Equity § 49
interest, real property vendor's rights, **13** Equity § 31
leases, *see* Leases of real property
limitation period, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
loan contract, **13** Equity § 39
misrepresentation, effect of, **13** Equity § 43
mistake, effect of, **13** Equity § 43
mutuality of remedy
in general, **13** Equity § 55 et seq.
nonsigner, effect of offer of performance by, **13** Equity § 57
option, exercise of, **13** Equity § 55
Restatement of Contracts, **13** Equity § 56
security requirement, **13** Equity § 56
substantial performance, effect of, **13** Equity § 55
negative covenants, **13** Equity § 26
option to purchase, **13** Equity §§ 39, 55
penalty, enforcement by, **13** Equity § 49
personal property contracts, **13** Equity § 32
personal service contracts
in general, **13** Equity § 50 et seq.
indirect enforcement, **13** Equity § 52
Lumley case, **13** Equity § 52
option to pay, effect of, **13** Equity § 54
personal performance not required, **13** Equity § 51
uniqueness of services, **13** Equity § 52 et seq.
pleading, **13** Equity § 25
proof, **13** Equity § 25

Specific performance—Cont'd
purchaser's default for failure to pay
in general, **13** Equity § 62 et seq.
Barkis case, **13** Equity §§ 64, 65
fault, role of, **13** Equity § 64
forfeiture, **13** Equity §§ 62, 63
Glock case, **13** Equity § 62 et seq.
quasi-specific performance, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
real property contracts
deed, to make, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
leases, *see* Leases of real property
purchaser, action by, **13** Equity § 30
statute of frauds, *see* statute of frauds (this group)
vendor, action by, **13** Equity § 31
redemption on default, *see* Relief against forfeiture
relief against forfeiture, *see* Relief against forfeiture
restitution on default, *see* Restitution
security contract, **13** Equity § 39
settlement agreement to vacate apartment, **13** Equity § 39
statute of frauds
in general, **13** Equity § 48
constructive trust, effect on, **13** Equity § 35
statute of limitations, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
supervision, continuous acts requiring, **13** Equity § 47
surprise, effect of, **13** Equity § 43
title, defect in, *see* defect in title (this group)
uncertainty defense to constructive trust, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)
uncertainty of contract, effect of, **13** Equity § 44 et seq.
unconscionable contract, **13** Equity § 42
unfair practices, effect of, **13** Equity § 43
Uniform Commercial Code, **13** Equity § 32
unique personal service contracts, *see* personal services contracts (this group)
unjust contract, **13** Equity §§ 41, 42
unreasonable contract, **13** Equity §§ 41, 42

Specific performance—Cont'd
vendor's default for title defect, *see* defect in title (this group)
will, *see* deed or will, contract to make (this group)

Speech pathologists
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Speedy trial
constitutional protection, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245

Spencer's Case, *see* Covenants running with the land

Spendthrift trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 170 et seq.
assignment of interest by beneficiary, **13** Trusts § 171
child support, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
creditors' rights
discretionary trust, against, **13** Trusts § 179
favored creditors, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
general creditors, *see* general creditors' rights (this group)
definition, **13** Trusts §§ 2, 170
disclaimer, effect of, **13** Trusts § 177
discretionary trust, **13** Trusts §§ 172, 179
excess income, *see* income (this group)
favored creditors' rights
in general, **13** Trusts § 174
child support, **13** Trusts §§ 174, 181
felon, restitution judgment, **13** Trusts §§ 174, 183
public support, **13** Trusts §§ 174, 182
restitution judgment against felon, **13** Trusts §§ 174, 183
spousal support, **13** Trusts §§ 174, 181
support judgment defined, **13** Trusts §§ 181, 184
welfare benefits, **13** Trusts §§ 174, 182
felony, restitution for, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
general creditors' rights
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 175, 184
discretion of trustee, **13** Trusts § 184
judgment, satisfaction of, **13** Trusts § 184
priority, **13** Trusts § 184

Spendthrift trusts—Cont'd
general creditors' rights—Cont'd
surplus income, *see* income (this group)
income
excess, **13** Trusts § 175
surplus, **13** Trusts §§ 175, 185
transfer of, **13** Trusts § 177
language creating, **13** Trusts § 170
nature of, **13** Trusts § 170
principal, transfer of, **13** Trusts § 177
public support, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
renunciation, effect of, **13** Trusts § 177
restitution judgment against felon, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
settlor as beneficiary, **13** Trusts §§ 47, 180, 182
spendthrift trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
spousal support, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
"station in life" test, **13** Trusts § 175
support judgment, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)
support trust, **13** Trusts §§ 172, 178
surcharge against trustee-beneficiary, **13** Trusts § 170
surplus income, *see* income (this group)
trust for, *see* Trusts
validity, **13** Trusts § 170
welfare benefits, *see* favored creditors' rights (this group)

Sperm
artificial insemination, sperm donor, **10** P & C §§ 31*, 45*

Spoliation of evidence
intentional, action for, **5** Torts § 866
negligent, action for, **5** Torts § 869

Sports
amateur event officials, workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
antitrust regulation
Cartwright Act, **1** Contracts § 606
federal law, **1** Contracts § 561
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk
athletes, *see* Athletes
athletic exhibitions, interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power

Sports—Cont'd
cheerleaders for professional teams, employment status of, **3** Agency § 33
equipment, strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
football
chronic traumatic encephalopathy, **6** Torts § 1505*
franchise
Commerce Clause and condemnation, *see* Commerce power
eminent domain, *see* Eminent Domain Law
gyms, *see* Health studios
memorabilia sales, **4** Sales § 405
officials, workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
parks, *see* Parks and recreation areas
recreation areas, *see* Parks and recreation areas
referees, standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
restraint of trade, *see* antitrust regulation (this group)
stadium lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
trading cards
sales, **4** Sales § 406
workers' compensation coverage, *see* Workers' compensation

Spousal support
in general, **11** Marriage § 192 et seq.
ability of supporting spouse to pay
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249, 256 et seq.
contempt, effect of inability to pay, *see* contempt to enforce permanent support award (this group)
earning capacity, *see* earning capacity (this group)
retirement plan contributions and accruals, **11** Marriage § 259
statutory factors, **11** Marriage § 256
age of parties, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249, 256
amount of permanent support
in general, **11** Marriage § 242 et seq.
ability of supporting spouse to pay, *see* ability of supporting spouse to pay (this group)
advice to supported spouse, **11** Marriage § 248

Spousal support—Cont'd
amount of permanent support—Cont'd
cohabitation before marriage, effect of, **11** Marriage § 261
discretion of court, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 246
factual determinations, **11** Marriage § 244
Family Code, standard under, **11** Marriage § 242
guidelines for temporary awards, reliance on, **11** Marriage § 245
marital standard of living, effect, **11** Marriage §§ 243, 249, 256
needs of spouses, *see* needs of both spouses (this group); supported spouse's needs (this group)
percentages, use of, **11** Marriage § 247
software, use of, **11** Marriage § 242
statutory factors, **11** Marriage § 244
statutory standard, **11** Marriage § 242
supported spouse's needs, *see* supported spouse's needs (this group)
temporary awards, effect of reliance on, **11** Marriage § 245
annuity payments, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
annulment proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
appeals
in general, **11** Marriage § 193
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
attorney's services on, **11** Marriage §§ 194, 213
award pending proceeding, **11** Marriage §§ 198, 222, 268
costs, *see* costs (this group)
government enforcement proceeding, **10** P & C § 534
permanent support order, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)
stay to enforce award pending proceeding, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
temporary support award, **11** Marriage §§ 198, 222, 268
arrearage recovery in government enforcement proceeding
in general, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.

Spousal support—Cont'd
arrearage recovery in government enforcement proceeding—Cont'd
benefit withholding, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
compromise of arrearages, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
Financial Institution Data Match System, collection under, **10** P & C § 539
Franchise Tax Board, collection by, **10** P & C § 539
interest, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
levy by agency, **10** P & C § 537
license, action against, **10** P & C § 540
lien against personal property, **10** P & C § 537
notice of support delinquency, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
right of action, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
statement of arrearages, **10** P & C § 536 et seq.
arrearages
enforcement proceeding, *see* arrearage recovery in government enforcement proceeding (this group)
modification of award, effect of, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
waiver on modification, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
assignment
earnings, to enforce permanent order, *see* Wages
public assistance recipient, to county, **10** P & C § 512
attempted murder of supporting spouse, effect of, **11** Marriage § 193
attorneys' fees
appeal, **11** Marriage §§ 198, 213, 222
attempted murder of spouse, **11** Marriage § 193
award pending proceeding, *see* award pending proceeding (this group); determination and payment of attorneys' fees and costs pending proceeding (this group)
enforcement proceeding, **11** Marriage § 193
legal services already rendered, **11** Marriage § 207

Spousal support—Cont'd
attorneys' fees—Cont'd
lien on community real property, *see* Community and separate property
modification of support order, *see* procedure for modification of permanent support award (this group)
pending proceeding, *see* award pending proceeding (this group)
property agreement, action to modify integrated nonmodifiable, **11** Marriage § 196
sanction, award as, **11** Marriage § 194
setting aside permanent award, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
subsequent proceeding seeking support, **11** Marriage § 201
third party, award against, **11** Marriage § 209
award pending proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 194 et seq.
ability to pay, effect of, **11** Marriage § 204
agreement, effect of, **11** Marriage § 206
annulment, **11** Marriage § 196
appeal, award on, **11** Marriage § 198
attorney, award to, **11** Marriage § 196
child custody proceeding, **11** Marriage § 196
child support proceeding, **11** Marriage § 196
default, effect of, **11** Marriage § 198
determination of attorneys' fees and costs award, *see* determination and payment of attorneys' fees and costs pending proceeding (this group)
dissolution proceeding, **11** Marriage § 196
earning capacity of payee, effect of, **11** Marriage § 205
enforcement of, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
entry of judgment, proceedings after, **11** Marriage § 199
guidelines for temporary support, *see* guidelines for temporary support (this group)
income of payee, effect of, **11** Marriage § 205

Spousal support—Cont'd
award pending proceeding—Cont'd
legal separation, **11** Marriage § 196
legal services already rendered, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
lien of family law attorney, **11** Marriage § 212
marital settlement agreement, effect of, *see* Marital settlement agreement
merits of action, materiality, **11** Marriage § 208
modification, *see* modification of award pending proceeding (this group)
needs of payee, effect of, **11** Marriage § 203
nullity of marriage, **11** Marriage § 196
order to show cause, *see* procedure for award pending proceeding (this group)
party, award to, **11** Marriage § 196
permanent award, effect of reliance on, *see* amount of permanent support (this group)
procedure, *see* procedure for award pending proceeding (this group)
property of payee, effect of, **11** Marriage § 205
public policy, **11** Marriage § 195
purpose, **11** Marriage § 195
separation, **11** Marriage § 196
settlement agreement, effect of, *see* Marital settlement agreement
software, determination by, **11** Marriage § 211
spouse, award to, **11** Marriage § 196
subsequent proceeding, **11** Marriage §§ 199 et seq., 207
temporary support, *see* temporary support (this group)
trial court, main proceeding in, **11** Marriage § 197
unrelated subsequent proceeding, **11** Marriage § 200
valid marriage requirement, **11** Marriage § 202
bankruptcy
marital settlement agreement, effect on, *see* Marital settlement agreement
modification based on, *see* changed circumstances (this group)
permanent support award, effect on, **11** Marriage § 228

Spousal support—Cont'd
changed circumstances
in general, **11** Marriage § 301 et seq.
bankruptcy of supported spouse, discharge in, **11** Marriage § 309
career change by supporting spouse, **11** Marriage § 304
change in law, **11** Marriage § 302
child support, change in, **11** Marriage § 311
circumstances predating last order, effect of, **11** Marriage § 312
considerations, **11** Marriage § 302 et seq.
decrease in supporting spouse's income, **11** Marriage § 303
economic relation, change in, **11** Marriage § 302
factors governing initial award, effect of, **11** Marriage § 302
improved circumstances of supporting spouse, **11** Marriage § 306
increase in income, **11** Marriage § 308
indebtedness incurred by supporting spouse, **11** Marriage § 303
military deployment, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
necessity of showing, **11** Marriage § 301
nonmarital cohabitation of supported spouse, **11** Marriage § 310
passage of time, **11** Marriage § 302
reduced needs of supported spouse, **11** Marriage § 308
remarriage of supporting spouse, *see* remarriage (this group)
retirement, **11** Marriage § 305*
retirement of supporting spouse, **11** Marriage § 305
spouse or nonmarital partner of supporting spouse, income of, **11** Marriage § 307
step-down order, *see* step-down permanent award (this group)
supported spouse's, **11** Marriage § 308
supporting spouse, **11** Marriage § 303 et seq.
termination based on, *see* termination of permanent support award (this group)

Spousal support—Cont'd
charging order, *see* enforcement of permanent support awards (this group)
children, interests of as statutory factor in award, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249
cohabitation before marriage, *see* permanent support (this group)
community property as source of payment, *see* permanent support (this group)
community property liability for, *see* Community and separate property
conciliation proceeding, during, **11** Marriage § 112
conflict of laws, **11** Marriage § 193
conservatee spouse
in general, **11** Com Prop § 172 et seq.
amount, determination of, **11** Com Prop § 175
assignment of wages for, **11** Com Prop § 176
citation, **11** Com Prop § 173
community property, payment from, **11** Com Prop §§ 175, 176
continuance, **11** Com Prop § 174
division of community property for, **11** Com Prop § 176
enforcement of order, **11** Com Prop § 176
examination of spouse, **11** Com Prop § 173
hearing, **11** Com Prop § 174
income and expense declaration, **11** Com Prop § 174
Judicial Council rules, **11** Com Prop § 172
notice of hearing, **11** Com Prop § 174
orders, **11** Com Prop § 175
periodic payment, **11** Com Prop § 175
petition, **11** Com Prop § 173
property declaration, **11** Com Prop § 174
protective orders, **11** Com Prop § 174
support pendente lite, **11** Com Prop § 174
contempt, *see* contempt to enforce permanent support award (this group), enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
contempt to enforce permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 228, 281 et seq.

Spousal support—Cont'd
contempt to enforce permanent support award—Cont'd
attorney, effect of service on, **11** Marriage § 283
earnings assignment order, *see* earnings assignment to enforce permanent order (this group)
exemption of assets from execution, effect of, **11** Marriage § 281
inability to pay, effect of, **11** Marriage § 284
limitations period, **11** Marriage § 282
modification of award, effect on, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
nature of remedy, **11** Marriage § 281
procedure, **11** Marriage § 282
punishment, **11** Marriage § 281
rights of contemnor, **11** Marriage § 282
statute of limitations, **11** Marriage § 282
suspension of proceedings or sentence, **11** Marriage § 282
contested cases, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)
continuing jurisdiction to modify permanent award, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
costs
appeal, award on, **11** Marriage § 198
attempted murder of spouse, **11** Marriage § 193
award pending proceeding, *see* award pending proceeding (this group)
enforcement proceeding, **11** Marriage § 193
integrated nonmodifiable property agreement, action to modify, **11** Marriage § 196
modification of support order, *see* procedure for modification of permanent support award (this group)
setting aside permanent award, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
third party, award against, **11** Marriage § 209
court-designated officer, award payable to, **11** Marriage § 229
creditors, provision for, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)

Spousal support—Cont'd
criminal conviction of abusive spouse, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 372
criminal liability, *see* duty to support (this group)
death of party
award pending proceeding, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
permanent award, effect on, *see* termination of permanent support award (this group)
surviving spouse of obligor, liability of, **15** Wills § 871
default award, modification of, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
default in government enforcement proceeding
in general, **10** P & C §§ 529, 531 et seq.
entry of default, **11** Marriage § 329
mistaken identity, relief from order based on, **10** P & C § 533
presumed income, relief from order based on, **10** P & C § 532
default proceedings, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)
definitions, **11** Marriage §§ 4, 193, 272
deployment of armed services member, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
determination and payment of attorneys' fees and costs pending proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 212 et seq.
appeal, services on, **11** Marriage § 213
attorney, payment directly to, **11** Marriage § 212
discretion of court, **11** Marriage § 212
excessive award, **11** Marriage § 215
factors, **11** Marriage § 213
large award, **11** Marriage § 214
lien on community real property, *see* Community and separate property
property to use for, **11** Marriage § 212
standard for, **11** Marriage § 212
waived fees and costs, repayment, **11** Marriage § 212
dismissal, effect on contempt proceedings, **11** Marriage § 224

Spousal support—Cont'd
dissolution judgment as addressing, **11** Marriage § 129
divisible divorce doctrine, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic violence
effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 372
duration of marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 244
prior marriage of spouses, effect on, **11** Marriage § 262
duty of support
in general, **11** Marriage § 59 et seq.
criminal liability, **11** Marriage § 60
enforcement, **11** Marriage § 60
incompetent spouse, **11** Marriage § 62
interstate enforcement, **11** Marriage § 60
mutual obligations, **11** Marriage § 60
separate property, use while cohabiting, *see* Community and separate property
spouse living apart, **11** Marriage § 61
waiver, **11** Marriage § 60
earning capacity
amount of award, effect on, **11** Marriage § 244
supporting spouse's, **11** Marriage §§ 249, 256, 260
earnings assignment, *see* earnings assignment to enforce permanent order (this group); enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
earnings assignment to enforce permanent order
in general, **11** Marriage § 271 et seq.
address change, obligation regarding, **11** Marriage § 271
adverse employment action, **11** Marriage § 275
alternative arrangement, **11** Marriage § 279
"arrearage" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
"assigned obligee" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
"assignment order" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
award pending proceeding, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
child support, *see* Child support

Spousal support—Cont'd
earnings assignment to enforce permanent order—Cont'd
civil liability of employer or agency, **11** Marriage § 276
consolidation of multiple orders, **11** Marriage § 275
contempt of employer, **11** Marriage § 276
death of child or supported spouse, **11** Marriage § 279
definitions, **11** Marriage § 272
delivery to obligor, **11** Marriage § 273
dismissal from employment, **11** Marriage § 275
"due date of support payments" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
duration of payment by employer, **11** Marriage § 275
"earnings assignment order" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
"earnings" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
effect of, **11** Marriage § 271
electronic transfer, payment by, **11** Marriage § 276
"employer" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
employer's rights and obligations, **11** Marriage § 275
ex parte relief, **11** Marriage § 279
fee, imposition by employer, **11** Marriage § 275
foreign order, **11** Marriage § 271
governing law, **11** Marriage § 271
inclusion in support order, **11** Marriage § 273
"IV-D case" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
"local child support agency" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
modification, **11** Marriage § 278
nature of, **11** Marriage § 271
noncompliance by employer, **11** Marriage § 276
notice to obligor, **11** Marriage § 271
"obligee" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
"obligor" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
other remedies, use of, **11** Marriage § 271
priorities in obligations, **11** Marriage § 277
quash motion, **11** Marriage § 278

Spousal support—Cont'd
earnings assignment to enforce permanent order—Cont'd
remarriage of supported spouse, **11** Marriage § 279
service on employer, **11** Marriage § 273
state contractor employer, **11** Marriage § 275
statement of rights, **11** Marriage § 273
stay of service, **11** Marriage §§ 274, 279
termination of employment, **11** Marriage § 275
termination of order, **11** Marriage § 279
"timely payment" defined, **11** Marriage § 272
Title IV-D cases, **11** Marriage §§ 272, 280
undeliverable payments, **11** Marriage § 275
withholding and forwarding by employer, **11** Marriage § 275
education of spouse, effect of contribution to, **11** Marriage § 244
enforcement of award pending proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 223 et seq.
contempt, **11** Marriage § 224
death, effect of, **11** Marriage § 223
earnings assignment, **11** Marriage § 225
execution, **11** Marriage § 225
postponement of trial, **11** Marriage § 225
receiver, appointment of, **11** Marriage § 225
reconciliation, effect of, **11** Marriage § 223
remedies, **11** Marriage § 223
security as requirement, **11** Marriage § 225
stay of appeal, **11** Marriage § 225
subsequent orders, rights under, **11** Marriage § 223
wage assignment, **11** Marriage § 225
enforcement of foreign support obligations
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 292, 293
full faith and credit, **11** Marriage § 292
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act action, **11** Marriage § 293
enforcement of obligation to support, *see* duty of support (this group)

Spousal support—Cont'd
enforcement of permanent support awards
in general, **11** Marriage § 269 et seq.
assignment of earnings to enforce permanent support award, *see* Wages
charging order, **11** Marriage § 291
contempt to enforce, *see* contempt to enforce permanent support award (this group)
death of obligor, effect of, **11** Marriage § 270
duration of award, *see* permanent support (this group)
execution to enforce, *see* execution to enforce permanent support awards (this group)
family support order, **11** Marriage § 269
governmental enforcement, *see* governmental enforcement of permanent support award (this group)
intercounty, *see* intercounty enforcement of permanent support award (this group)
judgment lien, **11** Marriage § 290
methods, **11** Marriage § 269
receiver, appointment, **11** Marriage § 289
renewal of award, *see* permanent support (this group)
security for payment, **11** Marriage § 288
execution, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group); execution to enforce permanent support awards (this group)
execution to enforce permanent support awards
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 228, 285 et seq.
contempt, effect of exemption on, *see* contempt to enforce permanent support award (this group)
employee benefit plan, enforcement against, **11** Marriage § 287
enforcement period, **11** Marriage § 286
exemptions, **11** Marriage §§ 281, 285
local support agency, by, **10** P & C § 537
nature of remedy, **11** Marriage § 285
writ application, **11** Marriage § 285

Spousal support—Cont'd
Family Code
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 192, 193
amount of permanent support, *see* amount of permanent support (this group)
family support, *see* Family support
fixed amount or duration of permanent award, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
foreign divorces, recognition of, *see* Dissolution of marriage
foreign support obligations, enforcement of, *see* enforcement of foreign support obligations (this group)
forms of permanent support
in general, **11** Marriage § 229 et seq.
annuity payments, **11** Marriage § 233
automatic reduction, **11** Marriage § 231
creditors, provision for, **11** Marriage § 234
fixed amount or duration, **11** Marriage § 229
infinite duration, **11** Marriage § 232
insurance premium payments, **11** Marriage § 233
lump-sum payment, **11** Marriage § 230
ordinary spousal support, **11** Marriage § 229
retroactive, **11** Marriage § 229
step-down awards, *see* step-down permanent awards (this group)
step-up awards, **11** Marriage § 229
trust payments, **11** Marriage § 233
fraud, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
full faith and credit, *see* enforcement of foreign support obligations (this group)
gifts from third parties, *see* supported spouse's needs (this group)
governmental enforcement of permanent support award
in general, **10** P & C § 502
arrearages, *see* arrearage recovery in government enforcement proceeding (this group)
assignment by recipient, **10** P & C § 512
"child support order" defined, **10** P & C § 502
complaint resolution, **10** P & C § 516

Spousal support—Cont'd
governmental enforcement of permanent support award—Cont'd
confidentiality of information, **10** P & C § 515
default, *see* default in government enforcement proceeding (this group)
definitions, **10** P & C § 502
Department of Child Support Services, **10** P & C § 509
determinable issues, **10** P & C § 521
discretionary enforcement, **10** P & C § 514
employment, access to information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
federal requirements, **10** P & C § 502
forms, **10** P & C §§ 508, 517
income, access to information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 508, 517
judicial proceedings, *see* judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award (this group)
local child support agency, *see* local child support agency (this group)
mandatory enforcement, **10** P & C § 514
medical insurance form, **10** P & C § 511
order for payment to county, **10** P & C § 514
parentage determination, **10** P & C § 521
public assistance benefits, reimbursement, *see* Welfare benefits
"public assistance" defined, **10** P & C § 502
recipient's duties, **10** P & C § 512
referral by county welfare department, **10** P & C § 513
rules, **10** P & C § 508
State Disbursement Unit, **10** P & C § 514
telephone appearance at hearing, **10** P & C § 529
temporary support, **10** P & C § 535
Title IV-D, **10** P & C § 502
wage withholding, **10** P & C § 511
welfare benefits, reimbursement, *see* Welfare benefits

Spousal support—Cont'd
governmental enforcement of permanent support award—Cont'd
workers' compensation benefits, access to information concerning, **10** P & C § 515
guidelines for temporary support
in general, **11** Marriage § 211
permanent support, reliance on for, *see* amount of permanent support (this group)
hardships, balancing of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249, 256
health of parties, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249, 256
incapacitated spouse, *see* Dissolution of marriage
incompetent spouse, *see* duty of support (this group)
insane spouse, *see* Dissolution of marriage
insurance premiums, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
intercounty enforcement of permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage § 269 et seq.
local child support agency, registration by, **10** P & C §§ 546, 548
obligee, registration by, **10** P & C §§ 546, 548
vacation of registration, **10** P & C §§ 546, 548
interstate enforcement of obligation to support, *see* duty of support (this group)
judgment
ex parte, **11** Marriage § 235
permanent award not included, **11** Marriage § 235
relief from, **11** Marriage § 132
waiver of permanent support after, *see* waiver of permanent support (this group)
judgment lien, *see* enforcement of permanent support awards (this group)
Judicial Council forms
attorneys' fees and costs, **11** Marriage §§ 193, 219
award pending proceeding, **11** Marriage §§ 218, 219
contempt proceedings, **11** Marriage §§ 224, 282

Spousal support—Cont'd
Judicial Council forms—Cont'd
earnings assignments, **11** Marriage §§ 271, 273
governmental enforcement, **10** P & C §§ 517, 525
military deployment, modification based on, **11** Marriage § 313
modification, **11** Marriage §§ 313, 314, 316, 317
permanent support award, **11** Marriage §§ 263, 264
setting aside permanent award, **11** Marriage § 331
judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award
in general, **10** P & C § 518
agreement on support, **10** P & C § 530
appeal, **10** P & C § 534
arrearages, *see* arrearage recovery in government enforcement proceeding (this group)
compromise on support, **10** P & C § 530
consolidation of claims, **10** P & C § 526
contribution right, **10** P & C § 518
custody determination, **10** P & C § 522
default, *see* default in government enforcement proceeding (this group)
dependency exemption determination, **10** P & C § 523
determinable issues, **10** P & C § 521
hearing, **10** P & C § 529
intervention by agency, **10** P & C § 518
joinder of issues, **10** P & C § 529
motion, **10** P & C § 518
nature of action, **10** P & C § 518
notice requirements, **10** P & C § 527
parent, independent action by, **10** P & C § 518
parentage as determinable issue, **10** P & C § 521
party status of parent, **10** P & C § 524
pleadings, **10** P & C § 525
public assistance benefits, reimbursement, *see* Welfare benefits
public interest, representation by agency, **10** P & C § 518
stipulation on support, **10** P & C § 530

Spousal support—Cont'd
judicial proceedings for governmental enforcement of award—Cont'd
telephone appearance at hearing, **10** P & C § 529
temporary support, **10** P & C § 535
time requirements, **10** P & C § 527
Title IV-D cases, priority, **10** P & C § 529
venue, **10** P & C § 520
visitation determination, **10** P & C § 522
welfare benefits, reimbursement, *see* Welfare benefits
jurisdiction
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 80, 193
continuing, to modify permanent award, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
lengthy marriage, *see* reservation of jurisdiction (this group)
reservation, *see* reservation of jurisdiction (this group)
laches, *see* permanent support (this group)
lack of notice, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
levy
award pending proceeding, enforcement by, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
permanent award, *see* execution to enforce permanent support awards (this group)
lien against personal property to enforce order, **11** Marriage § 336
local child support agency
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 308, 310 et seq.
Franchise Tax Board, transfer of collection to, **11** Marriage § 337
notice of hearing to, **11** Marriage § 327
lump-sum permanent award, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
marital privileges, **11** Marriage § 193
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
military, effect of deployment, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
modification of award pending proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 226

Spousal support—Cont'd
modification of award pending proceeding—Cont'd
trial, during, **11** Marriage § 197
modification of permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage § 294 et seq.
arrearages, effect on, **11** Marriage §§ 295, 298
changed circumstances, *see* changed circumstances (this group)
contempt, effect of, **11** Marriage § 300
continuing jurisdiction, **11** Marriage § 294
default award, **11** Marriage § 296
discretion of court, **11** Marriage § 297
foreign order, **11** Marriage § 292
local child support agency monitoring, **11** Marriage § 294
marital settlement agreement, *see* Marital settlement agreements
military deployment, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 298, 313
nonmodification agreement, effect of, **11** Marriage § 295
overpayments, reimbursement, **11** Marriage § 299
procedure, *see* procedure for modification of permanent support award (this group)
retroactive, **11** Marriage § 298
unemployment, effect of, **11** Marriage § 298
murder attempt on supporting spouse, effect of, **11** Marriage § 193
needs of both spouses
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249, 256
supported spouse, *see* supported spouse's needs (this group)
nullity of marriage proceeding, *see* Nullity of marriage
obligations and assets, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249, 256
ordinary permanent support, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
pendente lite, *see* award pending proceeding (this group)
pension plan and benefits, *see* ability of supporting spouse to pay (this group)
perjury, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)

Spousal support—Cont'd
permanent support
in general, **11** Marriage § 227 et seq.
amount, *see* amount of permanent support (this group)
bankruptcy, effect on, *see* bankruptcy (this group)
basis of award, **11** Marriage § 227
community property, use for, **11** Marriage § 241
duration of award, **11** Marriage § 270
enforcement, *see* enforcement of permanent support awards (this group)
ex parte decree, *see* judgment (this group)
failure to include in judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
fault, role of, **11** Marriage § 227
forms of, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
governmental enforcement, *see* governmental enforcement of permanent support award (this group)
judgment, *see* judgment (this group)
laches defense, **11** Marriage § 239
modification, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
money judgment distinguished, **11** Marriage § 228
procedure, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)
quasi-community property, use for, **11** Marriage § 241
renewal of award, **11** Marriage § 270
separate property, use for, **11** Marriage §§ 241, 252
setting aside, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
source of payments, **11** Marriage § 241
statement of decision setting aside, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
tax aspects, *see* Income taxes
termination, *see* termination of permanent support award (this group)
waiver, *see* waiver of permanent support (this group)
petition, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)
postdissolution support, *see* permanent support (this group)

Spousal support—Cont'd
power to modify permanent support awards, *see* modification of permanent support award (this group)
premarital agreement, effect on, *see* Premarital agreements
prior marriage of spouses, *see* duration of marriage (this group)
procedure for award pending proceeding
in general, **11** Marriage § 216 et seq.
appellate review, **11** Marriage § 222
application, **11** Marriage §§ 216, 217
attorneys' fees, **11** Marriage § 219
complex case, **11** Marriage § 220
costs, **11** Marriage § 219
enforcement, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
hearing, **11** Marriage § 221
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
motion, **11** Marriage § 217
notice, necessity for, **11** Marriage § 217
oral motion, **11** Marriage § 217
order to show cause, **11** Marriage § 217
request, **11** Marriage §§ 218, 219
response, **11** Marriage §§ 218, 219
service of documents, **11** Marriage § 218
supporting documents, **11** Marriage § 218
procedure for modification of permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage § 314 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **11** Marriage § 314
costs, **11** Marriage § 314
defense, **11** Marriage § 314
discovery, **11** Marriage § 316
employer, request for information from, **11** Marriage § 316
financial declarations, **11** Marriage § 314
income and expense declaration, discovery, **11** Marriage § 316
income tax return, discovery of, **11** Marriage § 316
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
motion, **11** Marriage § 314
order to show cause, **11** Marriage § 314
sanctions based on financial declaration, **11** Marriage § 316

Spousal support—Cont'd
procedure for modification of permanent support award—Cont'd
service on party, **11** Marriage § 315
simplified procedure, **11** Marriage § 317
statement of decision, **11** Marriage § 314
procedure for permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage § 263 et seq.
appeal, **11** Marriage § 268
contested cases, **11** Marriage § 264
enforcement, *see* enforcement of permanent support awards (this group)
new trial motion, **11** Marriage § 267
petition for dissolution, request in, **11** Marriage §§ 263, 264
reference, **11** Marriage § 265
reservation of jurisdiction, *see* reservation of jurisdiction (this group)
vocational training counselor, examination by, **11** Marriage § 266
public assistance benefits, reimbursement, *see* Welfare benefits
putative spouse, **11** Com Prop §§ 280, 281
quasi-community property as source of payment, *see* permanent support (this group)
receiver, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group); enforcement of permanent support awards (this group)
reconciliation, effect on award pending proceeding, *see* enforcement of award pending proceeding (this group)
reference, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)
remarriage
agreement to continue support after, **11** Marriage § 321
modification of permanent award, **11** Marriage § 303
termination of permanent award, **11** Marriage §§ 320, 321
reservation of jurisdiction
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 263, 324 et seq.
contested cases, **11** Marriage § 264
contingent termination as alternative, **11** Marriage § 329

Spousal support—Cont'd
reservation of jurisdiction—Cont'd
duty to reserve, **11** Marriage § 327 et seq.
extension of term of order, **11** Marriage § 324 et seq.
lengthy marriage, **11** Marriage §§ 327, 328
Morrison rule, **11** Marriage § 327
short marriage, **11** Marriage § 330
retirement plan contributions and accruals, supporting spouse's, **11** Marriage § 259
retroactive permanent award, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
sanctions
attempted murder of spouse, **11** Marriage § 193
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
costs, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
security to enforce permanent award, *see* enforcement of permanent support awards (this group)
self-supporting, effect of goal for supported spouse, **11** Marriage § 244
self-terminating judgment
in general, **11** Marriage § 322 et seq.
contingent period, order for, **11** Marriage § 323
reservation of jurisdiction to extend term, *see* reservation of jurisdiction (this group)
separate property as source of payment, *see* permanent support (this group)
separation, *see* Legal separation
setting aside permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage § 331
attorneys' fees, **11** Marriage § 331
authority, **11** Marriage § 331
costs, **11** Marriage § 331
fraud, **11** Marriage § 332
grounds, **11** Marriage § 332
lack of notice, **11** Marriage § 332
limitations periods, **11** Marriage § 332
perjury, **11** Marriage § 332
statement of decision, **11** Marriage § 331
statute of limitations, **11** Marriage § 332
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination

Spousal support—Cont'd
software, determination by, *see* award pending proceeding (this group)
solicitation of murder of supporting spouse, effect of, **11** Marriage § 193
statement of decision
modification of permanent award, *see* procedure for modification of permanent support award (this group)
setting aside award, *see* setting aside permanent support award (this group)
step-down permanent award
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 229, 231
changed circumstances, use for, **11** Marriage § 308
step-up permanent award, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
subsequent proceeding, award during, **11** Marriage § 199 et seq.
summary dissolution, waiver for, *see* waiver (this group)
"support" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
"support order" defined, **11** Marriage § 4
supported spouse's needs
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 249 et seq., 256
ability to work, **11** Marriage §§ 249, 250, 256
denial of award, **11** Marriage §§ 250, 251
discretion of court, **11** Marriage § 249
gifts from third parties, **11** Marriage § 255
marital savings history, effect of, **11** Marriage § 253
postseparation lifestyles, **11** Marriage § 254
separate property, effect of, *see* permanent support (this group)
small award, **11** Marriage §§ 250, 251
third parties, gifts from, **11** Marriage § 255
surviving spouse of obligor, liability of, **15** Wills § 871
tax consequences, effect of, **11** Marriage §§ 244, 256
tax returns, *see* Income taxes
temporary support
in general, *see* award pending proceeding (this group)

Spousal support—Cont'd
temporary support—Cont'd
guidelines, *see* guidelines for temporary support (this group)
termination of permanent support award
in general, **11** Marriage § 318 et seq.
agreement to continue after remarriage, *see* remarriage (this group)
change in circumstances, **11** Marriage § 318
death of spouse, **11** Marriage § 319
remarriage, *see* remarriage (this group)
self-terminating judgment, *see* self-terminating judgment (this group)
void marriage, **11** Marriage § 320
voidable marriage, **11** Marriage § 320
testimony of spouse, **11** Marriage § 193
Title IV-D
in general, *see* governmental enforcement of permanent support award (this group)
defined, *see* earnings assignment to enforce permanent order (this group)
training of spouse, effect of contribution to, **11** Marriage § 244
trust payments, *see* forms of permanent support (this group)
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
in general, **11** Marriage § 293
order enforcement under, **11** Marriage § 293
vocational training counselor, examination by, *see* procedure for permanent support award (this group)**11** Marriage § 266*
waived court fees and costs, *see* determination and payment of attorneys' fees and costs pending proceeding (this group)
waiver
duty to support, *see* duty of support (this group)
permanent support, *see* waiver of permanent support (this group)
summary dissolution, for, **11** Marriage § 142
waiver of permanent support
in general, **1** Contracts § 700; **11** Marriage § 236 et seq.
express advance waiver, **11** Marriage § 237

Spousal support—Cont'd
waiver of permanent support—Cont'd
judgment, after, **11** Marriage § 238
welfare benefits, reimbursement of, *see* Welfare benefits

Spouse
in general, *see* Marriage
annulment, *see* Nullity of marriage
automobile insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child custody proceeding, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
community property, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Community and separate property; Passage of property to surviving spouse
Community property rights in estates, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Passage of property to surviving spouse
conservatorships involving, *see* Conservatorship
contracts
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
domestic violence, *see* Domestic violence
estate, as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
Family Code, *see* Family Code
Family Law Act, *see* Family Law Act
family law proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings
interested person in trust or estate, as, *see* Probate Code
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
joint tenancy, creation by, *see* Joint tenancy
leaving work to join, *see* Unemployment compensation
loss of consortium, *see* Loss of consortium
marriage, *see* Marriage
name, effect of dissolution, *see* Name

Spouse—Cont'd
nonprobate transfers, *see* Community and separate property; Nonprobate transfers
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
omission from will, *see* Wills
perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
personal injury to, **5** Torts § 837
predeceased, intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
quasi-community property rights in estates, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Passage of property to surviving spouse
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
separation agreements, *see* Contracts
support, *see* Spousal support
taxation, effect of spouse's innocence, **9** Tax § 19
transfer of shares of stock, *see* Corporate shares of stock
trust, as interested person in, *see* Probate Code
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in contracting
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation
waiver of community property rights in decedent spouse's estate, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation award
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Springing power of attorney, *see* Power of Attorney Law; Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act

Stadiums, *see* Sports

Stalking
Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, and Stalking Employment Leave Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
invasion of privacy, as, **5** Torts § 770
protective order
in general, **11** Marriage §§ 383, 384

Stalking—Cont'd
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
rental property, termination of tenancy by victim, *see* Landlord and tenant
tort action, **5** Torts §§ 23, 770

Standing to bring action
child custody proceeding, *see* Child custody and visitation
common interest development associations, actions involving, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
condominium associations, actions involving, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
constitutionality of law, *see* Unconstitutionality
disabled persons, *see* Disabled persons
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
district attorney in dissolution of marriage proceeding, *see* Dissolution of marriage
domestic violence protective order, *see* Domestic violence prevention
insurance action, *see* Insurer
intentional infliction of emotional distress, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
malicious prosecution involving, *see* Malicious prosecution
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
separation of powers challenge, *see* Separation of powers
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

State
definition in Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
employees, *see* Public officers and employees
estoppel, assertion against, *see* Equitable estoppel
Family Code definitions, **11** Marriage § 4
gifts of public money
in general, **9** Tax § 17 et seq.
innocent spouse relief, *see* Spouse

State—Cont'd
gifts of public money—Cont'd
public purpose, effect of, **9** Tax § 18
retroactive cancellation of tax, **9** Tax § 19
laches, assertion against, *see* Laches
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
officers, *see* Public officers and employees
taxation
intergovernmental immunity, *see* Taxation
state system, *see* California taxation system
tidelands ownership, *see* Real property titles

State action
due process, *see* Due process
equal protection, *see* Equal protection

State agencies, *see* Public entities

State Bar
defamation involving, *see* Defamation
estate planning documents deposited with attorney, notice of transfer, *see* Attorneys
immunity, *see* Judges
transfer of estate planning documents, notice of, *see* Attorneys

State Board of Equalization
in general, **9** Tax § 260
cigarette tax administration, **9** Tax §§ 355, 398
hazardous substances tax collection, **9** Tax § 401
reorganization of tax administration, **9** Tax § 260*
sales tax administration, **9** Tax § 355
timber yield tax collection, **9** Tax § 400

State Civil Service Act, 3 Agency § 20

State Coastal Conservancy, *see* California Coastal Conservancy

State Compensation Insurance Fund
in general, **2** Work Comp § 158
Department of Industrial Relations, as division of, **3** Agency § 334

State Controller
estate tax administration, *see* Estate taxes
State Disbursement Unit, **10** P & C § 514

State Department of Child Support Services, 10 P & C § 509

State Department of State Hospitals
conservatorship proceedings involving, *see* Conservators; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
executor, appointment as, *see* Executors and administrators
guardianship proceedings involving patients, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law

State Employer-Employee Relations Act
in general, **3** Agency § 661 et seq.
administrative orders, judicial review, **3** Agency § 668
constitutionality, **3** Agency § 661
discrimination, **3** Agency § 666
"employee organization" defined, **3** Agency § 662
employee rights, **3** Agency § 662
"employer" defined, **3** Agency § 665
fair share fee, **3** Agency §§ 663, 664
impasse procedures, **3** Agency § 667
managerial employees, **3** Agency § 661
mediation, **3** Agency § 665
meet and confer requirement, **3** Agency § 665
memorandum of understanding, **3** Agency §§ 665, 667
nature of, **3** Agency § 661
notice to employee organizations, **3** Agency § 662
Public Employment Relations Board, **3** Agency §§ 620, 661
public meeting requirement, **3** Agency § 665
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
religious objections to fair share fee, **3** Agency § 664
representation by employee organizations, **3** Agency § 662
scope of representation, **3** Agency § 662
"state employee" defined, **3** Agency § 662
"state employer" defined, **3** Agency § 665
supervisory employees, **3** Agency § 661

State Employer-Employee Relations Act —Cont'd
unfair practices
employee organization, **3** Agency § 666
employer, **3** Agency § 666
judicial review, **3** Agency § 668
procedure, **3** Agency § 666
union lobbying, objections to, **3** Agency § 664
unit determinations, judicial review, **3** Agency § 668

State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Act, 12 Real Prop § 963

State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
in general, **9** Tax § 95 et seq.
apportionment
in general, **9** Tax § 96 et seq.
unitary business formula theory, *see* unitary business formula theory (this group)
dividends outside state, **9** Tax § 103
entrance fee, **9** Tax § 104
subjection to, **9** Tax § 95
unitary business formula theory
in general, **9** Tax § 97 et seq.
interest expenses, **9** Tax § 98
multinational banks, **9** Tax § 100
multinational businesses, **9** Tax § 99 et seq.
no unitary business, **9** Tax § 102
total business income, **9** Tax § 97
unitary business, **9** Tax § 101

State hospitals, *see* State Department of State Hospitals

State Lands Commission
federal enclaves, role in, *see* Federal system

State of California
in general, *see* State
decedents' estates, distribution of property from, *see* Distribution of estate
employees, *see* Public officers and employees
officers, *see* Public officers and employees
tidelands ownership, *see* Real property titles

State Payment Card Act, 4 Neg Inst § 149

State taxation of interstate commerce
in general, **9** Tax § 66 et seq.
aircraft
in general, **9** Tax § 75 et seq.
Air Force bases, operation between, **9** Tax § 77
certified aircraft, **9** Tax § 78
domestic aircraft in foreign commerce, **9** Tax § 75
foreign aircraft in foreign commerce, **9** Tax § 76
interstate flight law, **9** Tax § 78
burden, effect of, **9** Tax § 67
Commerce Clause, effect of, **9** Tax § 66
equal protection, *see* sales and use taxes after sale (this group)
exemptions, **9** Tax § 68
goods, *see* instrumentalities or goods (this group)
gross receipts and net income taxes
apportioned gross receipts tax, **9** Tax § 71
burden, nature of, **9** Tax § 70
multiple burdens, **9** Tax § 71
net income, **9** Tax § 72
immunity
extent, **9** Tax § 66
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
instrumentalities or goods
in general, **9** Tax § 73 et seq.
aircraft, *see* aircraft (this group)
apportionment, **9** Tax § 73 et seq.
cargo containers, **9** Tax § 80
goods, **9** Tax § 81
oceangoing vessels, **9** Tax § 79
railroad rolling stock, **9** Tax § 74
license tax on salespersons, **9** Tax § 88
net income taxes, *see* gross receipts and net income taxes (this group)
privilege taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 89 et seq.
airport, use of, **9** Tax § 90
doing business, **9** Tax § 93
gathering of gas, **9** Tax § 94
highways, use of, **9** Tax § 89
local activity, conducting, **9** Tax § 92
maintaining facilities, **9** Tax § 91

State taxation of interstate commerce —Cont'd
property tax on instrumentalities or goods, *see* instrumentalities or goods (this group)
railroad rolling stock, *see* instrumentalities or goods (this group)
remedies, **9** Tax § 69
sales and use taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 82 et seq.
after sale, *see* sales and use taxes after sale (this group)
local activity, **9** Tax § 87
sales and use taxes after sale
in general, **9** Tax § 82 et seq.
Commerce Clause, **9** Tax § 86
discrimination, effect of, **9** Tax § 84
due process, **9** Tax §§ 85, 86
equal protection, effect of, **9** Tax § 84
immunity, *see* Sales and use taxes
use tax after interstate sale, **9** Tax § 82 et seq.
salespersons license tax, **9** Tax § 88
unreasonable burden test, **9** Tax § 67
use taxes, *see* sales and use taxes (this group); sales and use taxes after sale (this group)

State Treasurer
public administrator, transfers by, *see* Public administrator

Statement of decision
child custody proceedings, *see* Child custody and visitation

Statute of frauds
in general, **1** Contracts § 343 et seq.
agent
authority to bind principal, *see* agent's authority to bind principal (this group)
commission, *see* real estate agent's right to commission (this group)
estoppel to plead, **1** Contracts § 417
signature, *see* signature by party to be charged (this group)
agent's authority to bind principal
in general, **1** Contracts § 389 et seq.
agent acting mechanically, **1** Contracts § 390
corporate officer, **1** Contracts § 391
equal dignities rule, **1** Contracts § 389

Statute of frauds—Cont'd
agent's authority to bind principal —Cont'd
principal's liability to agent, **1** Contracts § 392
signature, *see* signature by party to be charged (this group)
agent's defense of, **3** Agency § 129
appeal, raising on, **1** Contracts § 348
arbitration agreement, **1** Contracts § 401
assertion of, **1** Contracts § 348
change of position and unjust enrichment
in general, **1** Contracts § 410 et seq.
commission of real estate agent, *see* real estate agent's right to commission (this group)
no substantial change, **1** Contracts §§ 414, 415
no unjust enrichment, **1** Contracts § 416
real estate brokers, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
real estate sale or lease, *see* real estate sale or lease (this group)
will, agreement to leave property by, **1** Contracts § 410
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
community property, waiver of contribution to, **1** Contracts § 401
conflict of laws
in general, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
contract not to be performed within 1 year
in general, **1** Contracts § 364 et seq.
"by its terms," importance of, **1** Contracts § 364
commencement of period, **1** Contracts § 365
computation of period, **1** Contracts § 365
payment of money, effect of, **1** Contracts § 371
performance complete, **1** Contracts § 371
performance possible within year, *see* performance possible within year (this group)
contract not to be performed within lifetime, **1** Contracts § 372
contribution, waiver, **1** Contracts § 401
credit, extension of, **1** Contracts § 399
Statute of frauds—Cont'd
debt, revival of, **1** Contracts § 401
deed, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
defensive nature, **1** Contracts §§ 345, 346, 402
electronic messages, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)
employment contract, *see* Wrongful termination
equal dignities rule, *see* agent's authority to bind principal (this group)
estoppel, effect of, **13** Equity §§ 48, 216
estoppel to plead
in general, **1** Contracts § 407 et seq.
agent, contract by, *see* agent (this group)
change of position, *see* change of position and unjust enrichment (this group)
commission of real estate brokers, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
finder's agreement, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
lessor's actions, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)
real estate brokers, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 408
unjust enrichment, *see* change of position and unjust enrichment (this group)
executed oral agreement, applicability, **1** Contracts § 402
express trust, *see* trusts (this group)
fraudulent promise, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
goods, sale of, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
governing law, **1** Contracts § 344
informality, **1** Contracts § 351
investment securities, applicability, *see* Investment securities
joint tenancy
personal property, *see* personal property (this group)
real property, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)
lease of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property
lease of real property, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)

Statute of frauds—Cont'd
lending money, **1** Contracts § 399
license for use of real property, applicability to, *see* License for use of real property
marital agreements, **1** Contracts § 400
memorandum
in general, **1** Contracts § 351 et seq.
evidentiary effect, **1** Contracts § 351
formality, **1** Contracts § 352
multiple writings, **1** Contracts § 350
nature of requirement, **1** Contracts § 351
sufficiency, *see* sufficiency of memorandum (this group)
writing not intended as, **1** Contracts § 353
modification of written agreement, **1** Contracts § 401
mortgage assumption on transfer of property, *see* Mortgages
note, *see* memorandum (this group)
oral contract
evidentiary effect, **1** Contracts § 347
oral settlement agreement regarding real property, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)
real property, rescission of sale, **13** Equity § 48
parol evidence rule distinguished, **1** Contracts § 350
part performance, *see* transfer of land in part performance (this group)
performance possible within year
in general, **1** Contracts § 366 et seq.
conditional contract, **1** Contracts § 367
extension option, **1** Contracts § 369
indefinite period, **1** Contracts § 366
performance excused or discharged, **1** Contracts § 370
termination option, **1** Contracts § 368
personal property
joint tenancy, **1** Contracts § 401
lease, **1** Contracts § 419
sale, **1** Contracts § 385
personal property trust, *see* trusts (this group)
premarital agreements, **1** Contracts § 400
principal, *see* agent's authority to bind principal (this group)
principal's defense of, **3** Agency § 139

Statute of frauds—Cont'd
privity, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 349
promise to meet another's obligation
in general, **1** Contracts § 373 et seq.
administrator of estate, liability of, **1** Contracts § 378
creditor, promise to, **1** Contracts §§ 376, 377
debtor, promise to, **1** Contracts § 375
decedent, obligation of, **1** Contracts § 378
executor, liability of, **1** Contracts § 378
leading object rule, **1** Contracts § 377
main purpose rule, **1** Contracts § 377
personal representative, liability of, **1** Contracts § 378
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 374
suretyship, **1** Contracts §§ 373, 374
third person other than creditor, promise to, **1** Contracts § 375
promissory estoppel, *see* estoppel to plead (this group)
qualified financial contract, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
quasi-contract, application to, **1** Contracts § 1051
real estate agent's right to commission
in general, **1** Contracts § 393 et seq.
brokers, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
escrow instructions, effect of, **1** Contracts § 398
estoppel, effect of, **1** Contracts § 398
finder's agreement, **1** Contracts §§ 396, 412
lease, **1** Contracts § 394
option, **1** Contracts § 395
personal property sale, **1** Contracts § 397
real estate brokers
authorization, **1** Contracts §§ 350, 357, 411, 415; **3** Agency § 82
change in position, **1** Contracts § 411
commissions, agreement to share, **1** Contracts § 398
commissions, right to, **3** Agency § 82
estoppel to plead, **1** Contracts § 411
probate sale, **1** Contracts § 398
third party interference, **1** Contracts § 398

Statute of frauds—Cont'd
real property sale of lease
in general, **12** Real Prop § 280 et seq.
real property sale or lease
in general, **1** Contracts § 386 et seq.
alienation right, **1** Contracts § 386
commission, *see* real estate agent's right to commission (this group)
conditions, **1** Contracts § 387
covenants, **1** Contracts § 387
deed of trust, **1** Contracts § 386
disputed boundaries, **1** Contracts § 387
donative transfers, **1** Contracts § 386
e-mail, effect of, **1** Contracts § 386
electronic message, effect of, **1** Contracts § 386
growing crops, sale of distinguished, **1** Contracts § 387
"interest in land" defined, **1** Contracts § 386
lessor's actions, **1** Contracts § 413
license distinguished, **1** Contracts § 387
mortgage, **1** Contracts § 386
oil, interest in, **1** Contracts § 386
oral agreement to rescind sale, *see* oral contract (this group)
oral rescission, **1** Contracts §§ 387, 388
part performance, *see* transfer of land in part performance (this group)
part performance, effect of, **13** Equity § 48
partition distinguished, **1** Contracts § 387
partnership agreement distinguished, **1** Contracts § 387
profit-sharing agreement distinguished, **1** Contracts § 387
restrictions, **1** Contracts § 387
settlement rescinding purchase contract distinguished, **1** Contracts § 387
text message, effect of, **1** Contracts § 386
transfer of land, *see* transfer of land in part performance (this group)
trust deed, **1** Contracts § 386
real property trust, *see* trusts (this group)
reformation of contract, *see* Reformation of contract
reliance on defendant's conduct, *see* change in position (this group)

Statute of frauds—Cont'd
revival of debt barred by limitation, **1** Contracts § 401
sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
sale of personal property, **1** Contracts § 385
sale of real property, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)
signature by party to be charged
in general, **1** Contracts § 360 et seq.
agent's authority, **1** Contracts § 360
form of, **1** Contracts § 363
location of, **1** Contracts § 361
name, **1** Contracts § 362
nature of, **1** Contracts §§ 362, 363
single-family dwelling construction contract, **1** Contracts § 401
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
spouse's waiver of contribution to community property, **1** Contracts § 401
sufficiency of memorandum
in general, **1** Contracts § 354 et seq.
description of property, **1** Contracts § 356
essential elements, **1** Contracts §§ 354, 355
noncontractual writing, **1** Contracts § 358
parol evidence, use of, **1** Contracts § 356
real estate broker, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
sale of goods, **1** Contracts § 359
suretyship, *see* promise to meet another's obligation (this group)
text messages, *see* real property sale or lease (this group)
transfer of land in part performance
in general, **1** Contracts § 403 et seq.
improvements to property, **1** Contracts § 404
possession, **1** Contracts §§ 404, 405
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 406
trusts
express trust in real property, **13** Trusts § 35
oral trust in personal property, **13** Trusts §§ 36, 37
Trust Law, **13** Trusts § 37

Statute of frauds—Cont'd
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, **1** Contracts § 400
unjust enrichment, *see* change of position and unjust enrichment (this group)
waiver, **1** Contracts §§ 345, 348
will, agreement to leave property by, *see* change of position and unjust enrichment (this group)
will, contract to make, *see* Specific performance
writing requirement
in general, **1** Contracts § 343 et seq.
memorandum, *see* memorandum (this group)
written agreement, modification of, **1** Contracts § 401

Statute of limitations, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions

Statutes
tort liability for violation, *see* Negligence per se

Statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills

Stay
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law

Stay pending appeal
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Stem cells, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Stepchildren, intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession

Stepparents
adoption by, *see* Adoption
child support liability, *see* Child support
visitation rights, *see* Child custody and visitation

Sterility
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
presumption of paternity, effect on, *see* Presumptions of paternity

Sterilization
annulment of marriage based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage
criminals, **8** Const Law § 1198
developmentally disabled conservatee, *see* Limited conservatorship for developmentally disabled adults
hereditary insanity, **8** Const Law § 1198
imbecility, **8** Const Law § 1198
nullity of marriage based on concealment, *see* Nullity of marriage

Stipulations
agreed value of goods, liability limitation distinguished, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
dissolution of marriage
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage
division of property on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
divorce, division of property on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
local child support agency, by, **10** P & C § 530
promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
uncontested dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Stock
corporate shares, *see* Corporate shares of stock
future interests in real property and, *see* Future interests in real property
option agreements, damages for breach of, *see* Contract damages

Stock cooperatives, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments

Stock exchange
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade

Stockbrokers
in general, **3** Agency § 50
Commissioner of Corporations, regulation by, **3** Agency § 50

Stockbrokers—Cont'd
Corporate Securities Law, *see* Corporate Securities Law
corporate stock, *see* Corporate Securities Law; Corporate shares of stock
licensing of, **3** Agency § 50
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
public administrator, duties regarding, **14** Wills § 456
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
"trading ahead," *see* Unfair competition

Street gang crime
overbreadth challenges, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
registration of juveniles, *see* Juvenile delinquency
schools, wearing gang-related clothes in, *see* Students
Street Terrorism Enforcement and Prevention Act
nuisance abatement, **13** Equity § 171

Streets and highways
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
impairment of access, *see* Inverse condemnation
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
meetings on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
obstruction of, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
parking on
shoulder of highway, *see* Parking vehicles
police power over, *see* Police power
state regulation, *see* Commerce power
torts occurring on, *see* Governmental tort liability
use of, *see* Commerce power; Police power

Strict liability
animals, *see* Animals
joint and contributing tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
lessor of personal property, *see* Leases of personal property

Strict liability—Cont'd
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
Proposition 51, effect of, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity

Strict products liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1591 et seq.
abnormal use
foreseeable, **6** Torts § 1697
unforeseeable, **6** Torts § 1696
adequate warning, *see* failure to warn (this group)
adhesives, **6** Torts § 1609
aircraft, **6** Torts § 1609
Alad case, **6** Torts § 1645
ammunition, **6** Torts § 1629
appliances, **6** Torts § 1606
arthroscopic scissors, *see* medical devices (this group)
asbestos
in general, **6** Torts § 1602
burden-shifting jury instruction, **6** Torts § 1656
market share, **6** Torts § 1654 et seq.
automobiles, **6** Torts § 1607
bankruptcy, effect on, *see* successor corporation liability (this group)
beverages, **6** Torts § 1604
blood products, **6** Torts § 1609
breast implants, *see* implants (this group)
bystander, liability to, **6** Torts § 1676
causation, *see* proximate cause (this group)
chemicals, **6** Torts § 1609
commercial
customer, liability to, **6** Torts § 1675
establishment, **6** Torts § 1691
transaction, **6** Torts § 1690
comparative fault, *see* Comparative negligence
compliance with federal standards
automobile safety equipment, **6** Torts § 1705
drugs, *see* drugs (this group)
medical devices, *see* medical devices (this group)
computer software, **6** Torts § 1609
construction materials, **6** Torts § 1609

Strict products liability—Cont'd
consumer
in general, **6** Torts § 1674
commercial, *see* commercial (this group)
expectations, *see* consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis (this group)
consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis
in general, **6** Torts § 1621 et seq.
Barker v. Lull case, **6** Torts § 1621
design merits, relevance, **6** Torts § 1622
failure to warn, *see* failure to warn (this group)
industry custom and practice considerations, **6** Torts § 1623A*
nature of tests, **6** Torts § 1621
prima facie case, **6** Torts § 1625
product not readily available, **6** Torts § 1624
scope of tests, **6** Torts § 1621
warning, relevance, **6** Torts § 1623
contraceptives, **6** Torts § 1605
contractual exculpation, *see* defenses (this group)
cosmetics, **6** Torts § 1605
dangerousness
defective product, *see* defective product (this group)
design defects, *see* design defects (this group)
location, *see* design defects (this group)
defective product
in general, **6** Torts § 1599 et seq.
dangerousness, **6** Torts § 1601
"defective" defined, **6** Torts § 1599
design defects, *see* design defects (this group)
evidence of defect, **6** Torts § 1600
obvious defects, *see* obvious defects (this group)
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1599
services performed, effect of, *see* services, performance of (this group)
defenses
in general, **6** Torts § 1692 et seq.
abnormal use, *see* abnormal use (this group)
adequate warning, *see* failure to warn (this group)

Strict products liability—Cont'd
defenses—Cont'd
causation, *see* proximate cause (this group)
comparative fault, *see* Comparative negligence
compliance with federal standards, *see* compliance with federal standards (this group)
contractual exculpation, **6** Torts § 1711
disclaimer, **6** Torts § 1711
government contractor, **6** Torts § 1704
inherently unsafe products, *see* unavoidably unsafe products (this group)
proximate cause, *see* proximate cause (this group)
raw material supplier, **6** Torts § 1695
sophisticated buyer, **6** Torts § 1695
statutory immunity, *see* statutory immunity for inherently unsafe products (this group)
unavoidably unsafe products, *see* unavoidably unsafe products (this group)
waiver, **6** Torts § 1711
design defects
in general, **6** Torts § 1615 et seq.
alternative design possibilities, **6** Torts § 1618
components, consideration of, **6** Torts § 1617
consumer expectations, *see* consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis (this group)
dangerous location, **6** Torts § 1620
dangerousness, **6** Torts §§ 1619, 1620
"defective design" defined, **6** Torts § 1621
obvious defects, *see* obvious defects (this group)
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1616
risk-benefit analysis, *see* consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis (this group)
developer, *see* real property (this group)
disclaimer, effect of, **6** Torts §§ 1597, 1711
distributor, *see* wholesaler or distributor (this group)
drugs
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1605, 1612

Strict products liability—Cont'd
drugs—Cont'd
compliance with federal standards, **6** Torts § 1707
design defect distinguished, **6** Torts § 1615
evidence of defect, **6** Torts § 1600
failure to warn, *see* failure to warn about drugs (this group)
liability of unidentified maker, *see* unidentified maker of fungible goods (this group)
market share, **6** Torts § 1650 et seq.
pharmacist liability, **6** Torts § 1661
unavoidably unsafe product defense, **6** Torts § 1698
vaccine, *see* vaccine (this group)
duty as element, **6** Torts § 1592
economic loss
in general, **6** Torts § 1679 et seq.
"economic loss" defined, **6** Torts § 1679
intentional tort distinguished, *see* Intentional torts
negligence action, **6** Torts § 1681
physical injury to property, **6** Torts § 1679
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1683
Seely rule, **6** Torts § 1680
electricity
delivery, **6** Torts § 1611
facilities, **6** Torts § 1610
emotional distress, **6** Torts § 1596
enhancement of harm, **6** Torts § 1684
equipment, **6** Torts § 1603
explosives, **6** Torts § 1609
failure to recall, **6** Torts § 1643
failure to warn
in general, **6** Torts § 1631 et seq.
adequacy of warning, **6** Torts §§ 1640, 1703
defense of adequate warning, **6** Torts § 1703
drugs, *see* failure to warn about drugs (this group)
duty to warn, **6** Torts §§ 1631, 1639
knowledge or knowability, **6** Torts § 1641
lack of knowledge of danger, **6** Torts §§ 1638, 1639
post-sale, **6** Torts § 1642

Strict products liability—Cont'd
failure to warn—Cont'd
product of other manufacturer, **6** Torts § 1633
raw material supplier defense, *see* defenses (this group)
risk-benefit analysis, **6** Torts § 1632
state of art evidence, **6** Torts § 1631
successor corporation liability, **6** Torts § 1649
unforeseeable danger, **6** Torts § 1638
failure to warn about drugs
in general, **6** Torts § 1634 et seq.
prescription drugs, **6** Torts § 1635
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1637
warning in languages other than English, **6** Torts § 1636
fault, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1592
finance lessor, *see* lessors (this group)
firearms, **6** Torts § 1629
food, **6** Torts §§ 1604, 1612
foreseeable user, **6** Torts § 1674
franchisor, **6** Torts § 1664
government contractor defense, *see* defenses (this group)
Greenman v. Yuba Power case, **6** Torts § 1592
hospital premises, latent defect, *see* medical procedures (this group)
household furnishings, **6** Torts § 1606
implants
in general, **6** Torts § 1605
breast implants, **6** Torts §§ 1626, 1695
indemnity, **6** Torts § 1595
inherently unsafe products, *see* statutory immunity for inherently unsafe products (this group); unavoidably unsafe products (this group)
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
joint and contributing tortfeasors, **5** Torts § 172*
jury instructions
in general, **6** Torts § 1598
asbestos, *see* asbestos (this group)
obvious defects, *see* obvious defects (this group)
product not readily available, effect on, *see* consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis (this group)

Strict products liability—Cont'd
lessors
finance, **6** Torts § 1672
personal property, **6** Torts § 1670
residential property, **6** Torts § 1671
licensee, liability to, **6** Torts § 1677
licensor, liability of, **6** Torts § 1664
machinery, **6** Torts § 1603
MacPherson case, **6** Torts § 1591
manufacturer's liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1644 et seq.
apparent manufacturer, **6** Torts § 1658
asbestos, *see* asbestos (this group)
distinct product, **6** Torts § 1644
inability to identify manufacturer, effect of, **6** Torts § 1644
industry custom and practice, **6** Torts § 1623A*
mass-produced homes, *see* mass-produced homes (this group)
multiple toxins, **6** Torts § 1657
successor corporations, *see* successor corporation liability (this group)
unidentified maker of fungible goods, *see* unidentified maker of fungible goods (this group)
market share cases
in general, **6** Torts § 1650 et seq.
asbestos, *see* asbestos (this group)
drugs, *see* drugs (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
mass-produced homes
component part supplier, **6** Torts § 1666
manufacturer, **6** Torts § 1666
seller, **6** Torts § 1665
medical devices
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1605, 1612
arthroscopic scissors, **6** Torts § 1628
compliance with federal standards, **6** Torts § 1706
design defect distinguished, **6** Torts § 1615
sophisticated intermediary doctrine, **6** Torts § 1322*
medical procedures
in general, **6** Torts §§ 1687, 1688
hospital premises, latent defect, **6** Torts § 1689
surgery, **6** Torts § 1687

Strict products liability—Cont'd
motor vehicles
in general, **6** Torts § 1607
causation, **6** Torts § 1693
motorcycles, **6** Torts § 1627
safety equipment, *see* compliance with federal standards (this group)
motorcycles, *see* motor vehicles (this group)
negligence
economic loss, *see* economic loss (this group)
liability compared, **6** Torts §§ 1591, 1594
successor corporation, **6** Torts § 1647
obvious defects
in general, **6** Torts § 1613
contradictory jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1614
paints, **6** Torts § 1609
personal care products, **6** Torts § 1605
personal property lessor, *see* lessors (this group)
pharmacist, *see* drugs (this group)
physical injury
in general, **6** Torts § 1678
property, **6** Torts § 1679
"product" defined, **6** Torts § 1599
products into which components integrated, **6** Torts § 1612
proximate cause
in general, **6** Torts § 1692 et seq.
article to be processed, **6** Torts §§ 1694, 1695
necessity for, **6** Torts § 1692
vehicle cases, *see* motor vehicles (this group)
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
real property
developer, **6** Torts § 1668
mass-produced homes, *see* mass-produced homes (this group)
residential lessor, *see* lessors (this group)
subcontractor, **6** Torts § 1669
tract lot vendors, **6** Torts § 1667
recall, failure to make, **6** Torts § 1643
recreational equipment, **6** Torts § 1608
Restatement, **6** Torts §§ 1593, 1612, 1673
retail dealer
in general, **6** Torts § 1659 et seq.

Strict products liability—Cont'd
retail dealer—Cont'd
abnormal use defense, *see* abnormal use (this group)
pharmacist, *see* drugs (this group)
secondhand goods, **6** Torts § 1660
risk-benefit analysis, *see* consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis (this group)
sales not in course of business, **6** Torts § 1685
secondhand goods, *see* retail dealer (this group)
services, performance of
in general, **6** Torts § 1686 et seq.
medical procedures, *see* medical procedures (this group)
surgery, *see* medical procedures (this group)
software, **6** Torts § 1609
sophisticated buyer defense, *see* defenses (this group)
sports equipment, **6** Torts § 1608
statutory immunity for inherently unsafe products
in general, **6** Torts § 1700 et seq.
revocation of immunity, **6** Torts § 1701
tobacco, *see* tobacco (this group)
subcontractor, *see* real property (this group)
successor corporation liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1645 et seq.
Alad case, **6** Torts § 1645
bankruptcy acquisition, **6** Torts § 1648
capital stock acquired, **6** Torts § 1646
distributor, **6** Torts § 1663
failure to warn, *see* failure to warn (this group)
negligence action, *see* negligence (this group)
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1645
wholesaler, **6** Torts § 1663
suppliers
in general, *see* wholesaler or distributor (this group)
raw material defense, *see* defenses (this group)
surgery, *see* medical procedures (this group)
tobacco
in general, **6** Torts § 1609

Strict products liability—Cont'd
tobacco—Cont'd
inherently unsafe, as, **6** Torts §§ 1701, 1702
revocation of immunity, **6** Torts § 1701
tract lot vendors, *see* real property (this group)
unavoidably unsafe products
in general, **6** Torts § 1698 et seq.
drugs, *see* drugs (this group)
statutory immunity, *see* statutory immunity for inherently unsafe products (this group)
tobacco, *see* tobacco (this group)
vaccine, *see* vaccine (this group)
unidentified maker of fungible goods
in general, **6** Torts § 1650 et seq.
DES cases, **6** Torts § 1650
drug marketed for different purpose, **6** Torts § 1651
market share, *see* market share cases (this group)
Sindell case, **6** Torts § 1650
vaccine, *see* vaccine (this group)
uninsured motorist limitation, applicability, *see* Damages for tort
used products, **6** Torts § 1612
vaccine
in general, **6** Torts § 1605
unavoidably unsafe product defense, **6** Torts § 1698
unidentifiable manufacturer, **6** Torts § 1652
vehicles, *see* motor vehicles (this group)
waiver, *see* defenses (this group)
warning
design defect, relevance to, *see* consumer expectations and risk-benefit analysis (this group)
failure to give, *see* failure to warn (this group)
warranty, liability based on, **6** Torts § 1591
weapons, **6** Torts § 1609
wholesaler or distributor
in general, **6** Torts § 1662
successor corporation, *see* successor corporation liability (this group)
written agreement, effect of, **6** Torts §§ 1597, 1711
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Strikes, *see* Labor law

Structured Settlement Protection Act, 2
Insurance § 442

Students
alcohol, use in, *see* Schools and school districts
colleges, *see* Colleges and universities
control of, **5** Torts § 497*; **7** Const Law § 255
corporal punishment, **5** Torts § 497; **7** Const Law § 255
discipline
due process rights in, *see* due process rights in discipline (this group)
protected speech, *see* First Amendment rights (this group)
dismissal
in general, **7** Const Law § 758
due process rights in, *see* due process rights in discipline (this group)
drugs, report of use by, *see* Schools and school districts
due process rights in discipline
in general, **7** Const Law § 758 et seq.
dismissal, **7** Const Law § 758
expulsion, **7** Const Law §§ 758, 760
short suspension, **7** Const Law § 759
statutory procedure, **7** Const Law § 760
suspension, **7** Const Law § 758 et seq.
expulsion
in general, **7** Const Law § 758
due process rights in, *see* due process rights in discipline (this group)
termination of parent's employment based on required appearance at, *see* Wrongful termination
First Amendment rights
in general, **7** Const Law § 548 et seq.
censorship of newspaper, **7** Const Law §§ 556, 557
demonstrations, **7** Const Law § 549
discipline, protected speech and, **7** Const Law § 560
dress code, **7** Const Law § 555
employee of school acting to protect, **7** Const Law § 540
extracurricular activity, fees for, **7** Const Law § 554
fighting words, **7** Const Law § 559

Students—Cont'd
First Amendment rights—Cont'd
gang-related apparel, **7** Const Law § 555
hate violence, **7** Const Law § 559
library book removal, **7** Const Law § 551
military recruitment, access to, **7** Const Law § 548
newspapers, *see* newspapers (this group)
obscene speech, **7** Const Law § 552
personal appearance, **7** Const Law § 550
restrictions, **7** Const Law § 548
school placement, **7** Const Law § 558
speech, **7** Const Law § 559
statutory declaration, **7** Const Law §§ 559, 560
symbolic acts, **7** Const Law § 549
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
newspapers
journalism class newspaper, **7** Const Law § 553
official newspaper, censorship, **7** Const Law § 557
unofficial newspaper, **7** Const Law § 556
nonresident students, *see* Equal protection
reasonable control privilege, *see* Schools and school districts
report of alcohol or drug use by, *see* Schools and school districts
searches
strip search of, immunity for, *see* Immunity
suspension
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 758, 759
due process rights in, *see* due process rights in discipline (this group)
leave from employment for required appearance after, *see* Wrongful termination
termination of parent's employment based on required appearance at, *see* Wrongful termination
teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
threatened violence, *see* Schools and school districts
truants, injury to, *see* governmental tort liability (this group)

Students—Cont'd
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency §§ 519, 528
universities, *see* Colleges and universities
violence, report of threat, *see* Schools and school districts

Subcontractors
bid, promissory estoppel, *see* Promissory estoppel
compensation, **3** Agency § 436*
consolidated insurance program, subcontractor enrolled in
indemnification by, **1** Contracts § 676
construction defects, tort liability, *see* Construction industry
construction fund lien, *see* Equitable liens
contractors, *see* Contractors
express indemnity contracts with contractors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
general contractor's intervening negligence, *see* Proximate cause
general contractor's liability for, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
independent contractors, as, **3** Agency § 39
license requirements, *see* Contractors
promissory estoppel applied to bid, *see* Promissory estoppel
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, **1** Contracts § 1038
wrap-up insurance, *see* consolidated insurance program, subcontractor enrolled in (this group)

Subdivided Lands Act
common interest developments, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 85
sale under, **12** Real Prop § 862

Subdivision Map Act
in general, **12** Real Prop § 848 et seq.
agricultural land, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
alternative maps, *see* map procedure (this group)

Subdivision Map Act—Cont'd
apartments, applicability to
in general, **12** Real Prop § 849
community apartment projects, **12** Real Prop §§ 848, 849
applicability of, **12** Real Prop §§ 848, 849
biogas project, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
boundary agreements involving government agencies, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
building permits, effect of recording of map on, **12** Real Prop § 855
cellular radio transmission facilities, applicability to land used for, **12** Real Prop § 849
cemetery, land dedicated for, **12** Real Prop § 849
commercial buildings, applicability to
in general, **12** Real Prop § 849
lease of space in, **12** Real Prop § 862
common interest developments, applicability to, **12** Real Prop §§ 85, 848
community apartment projects, *see* apartments, applicability to (this group)
conditional sale, recording of map, **12** Real Prop § 855
condominiums, applicability to, **12** Real Prop §§ 85, 848, 849
cooperative housing tax assessment, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
dedication
in general, **12** Real Prop § 255 et seq.
acceptance of proposal, **12** Real Prop § 255
acreage, reversion to, **12** Real Prop § 258
open space, local authority, **12** Real Prop § 861
presumption of nonacceptance, **12** Real Prop § 257
public access, limits on acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 257
public title, nature of, **12** Real Prop § 256
qualified acceptance, **12** Real Prop § 257
recording maps, **12** Real Prop § 255
rejection of offer, **12** Real Prop § 257
revocation of offer, **12** Real Prop § 257

Subdivision Map Act—Cont'd
dedication—Cont'd
termination of offer, **12** Real Prop § 257
development
fees, *see* local restrictions (this group)
moratorium, *see* tentative maps (this group)
easement
abandonment through, **12** Real Prop § 436
water resources, public access, **12** Real Prop § 857
exclusions, **12** Real Prop § 849
federal employment discrimination legislation, *see* Federal employment discrimination legislation
final maps, *see* map procedure (this group)
grandfather clause, recording of map, **12** Real Prop § 855
industrial buildings, applicability to
in general, **12** Real Prop § 849
lease of space in, **12** Real Prop § 862
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, **12** Real Prop § 863
judicial review of map procedure, *see* map procedure (this group)
lease regulation, *see* sale and lease regulation (this group)
limitations periods, *see* statute of limitations (this group)
local restrictions
in general, **12** Real Prop § 858 et seq.
authority, **12** Real Prop § 858
development fees, **12** Real Prop §§ 859, 860
limitations, **12** Real Prop § 858 et seq.
Mitigation Fee Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 859, 860
open space dedication, **12** Real Prop § 861
ordinances, **12** Real Prop § 858
lot line adjustments, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
map procedure
in general, **12** Real Prop § 850 et seq.
administrative approval, **7** Const Law § 746
alternative maps, **12** Real Prop § 854
final maps, **12** Real Prop § 853

Subdivision Map Act—Cont'd
map procedure—Cont'd
judicial review limitations period, *see* statute of limitations (this group)
parcel maps, **12** Real Prop § 854
recording, **12** Real Prop §§ 255, 855
statute of limitations for judicial review, *see* statute of limitations (this group)
tentative maps, *see* tentative maps (this group)
merger of parcels, **12** Real Prop § 848
mineral leases, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 849
Mitigation Fee Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 859, 860
mobilehome parks, applicability to
in general, **12** Real Prop § 849
lease of space in, **12** Real Prop § 862
Model Land Sales Practices Act, **12** Real Prop § 863
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 848
newly incorporated city, approval of final map, **12** Real Prop § 853
office spaces, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
oil and gas leases, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 849
open space dedication, *see* local restrictions (this group)
parcel maps, *see* map procedure (this group)
Real Estate Commissioner regulation of sales and leases, *see* sale and lease regulation (this group)
recording of maps, *see* map procedure (this group)
residential buildings, applicability to lease of space in, **12** Real Prop § 862
residential stock cooperatives, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 848
reversion to acreage, **12** Real Prop § 848
sale and lease regulation
denial, grounds for, **12** Real Prop § 862
enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 864
exclusions, **12** Real Prop § 862
federal, **12** Real Prop § 863
innocent purchaser, **12** Real Prop § 864
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, **12** Real Prop § 863

Subdivision Map Act—Cont'd
sale and lease regulation—Cont'd
material changes without notification, **12** Real Prop § 864
Model Land Sales Practices Act, **12** Real Prop § 863
notice of intent, **12** Real Prop § 862
public report, **12** Real Prop §§ 862, 864
Real Estate Commissioner, by, **12** Real Prop § 862
scope of, **12** Real Prop §§ 255, 848
senior citizen housing, applicability, **12** Real Prop § 849
separation of parcels, **12** Real Prop § 848
solar electrical generation, exclusion for, **12** Real Prop § 849
statute of limitations
development fee protests, **12** Real Prop § 860
judicial review of map actions, **12** Real Prop § 856
stores, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
tax assessments, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
tentative maps
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 255, 850 et seq.
administrative appeal, **12** Real Prop § 851
approval, **12** Real Prop § 851
deemed approval, **12** Real Prop § 851
development moratorium, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 852
evaluation, **12** Real Prop § 850
expiration, **12** Real Prop § 852
neighboring local agencies, recommendations by, **12** Real Prop § 850
recording, *see* map procedure (this group)
review, **12** Real Prop § 850
vesting, **12** Real Prop § 854
water supply, proof of, **12** Real Prop § 850
trailer parks, applicability to, **12** Real Prop § 849
vesting tentative maps, *see* tentative maps (this group)
water resources, public access, **12** Real Prop § 857

Subdivision Map Act—Cont'd
wind-powered electrical generation device, applicability to land for, **12** Real Prop § 849

Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, 1 Contracts § 1038

Subpena
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, issuance by, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
juvenile
delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Subrogation
assignment of chose in action, *see* Assignment of choses in action
banks, *see* Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
corporate directors
in general, *see* Corporate directors and officers
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
elements, **2** Insurance § 469
excess carrier, *see* Insurer
good faith settlement, effect of, **2** Insurance § 468
insurance, *see* Insurance; Insurance contracts and coverage
insurance guarantee association liability, *see* Insurance guarantee associations
mortgagor, *see* Mortgages
nature of right, **2** Insurance § 468
nonassignability of claim, effect of, **2** Insurance § 468
other insurers, rights of, **2** Insurance § 470
partial coverage of loss, effect of, **2** Insurance § 468
reimbursement right compared, **2** Insurance § 476
settlement, effect of, **2** Insurance § 468
source of right, **2** Insurance § 468
surety's right, *see* Sureties
title insurance, *see* Title insurance
uninsured motorist
claim, *see* Automobile insurance
waiver, **2** Insurance § 468

Subrogation—Cont'd
Witt v. Jackson rule, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against

Subscribing witness, *see* Wills

Substantive due process in taxation
in general, **9** Tax § 25 et seq.
estate taxes, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
improvements, special assessment for
in general, **9** Tax § 25 et seq.
fraud, **9** Tax § 29
reassessment, **9** Tax § 28
without or in excess of benefits, *see* special assessment without or in excess of benefits (this group)
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
jurisdiction
in general, **9** Tax § 31 et seq.
airlines, **9** Tax § 34
intangibles, **9** Tax § 35 et seq.
multiple domiciles, **9** Tax § 35 et seq.
person, **9** Tax § 31
railway rolling stock, **9** Tax § 34
real property, **9** Tax § 32
tangible personal property, **9** Tax §§ 33, 34
traveling shows, **9** Tax § 34
vessels, **9** Tax § 34
multiple domiciles, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process
recent transactions tax, **9** Tax § 30
retroactive tax, **9** Tax § 30
sales and use taxes, interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
special assessment without or in excess of benefits
in general, **9** Tax § 25 et seq.
curative act, effect of, **9** Tax § 27
judicial review, **9** Tax § 26

Subversive activities
aliens engaged in, *see* Aliens
citizenship, effect on, *see* Citizenship
investigation, *see* Loyalty regulations
registration, *see* Loyalty regulations
Subversive Activities Control Act, **7** Const Law § 531

Succession and death taxes, *see* Estate taxes

Suicide
assisted suicide
in general, **5** Torts § 52
constitutionality of ban, **7** Const Law § 638
Donaldson case, **5** Torts § 52
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
life support, validity of distinction, *see* Equal protection
physician-assisted, **5** Torts § 52
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
duty to prevent
clergy, **6** Torts § 1182
elderly, care facility for, **6** Torts § 1194
mental health practitioner, **6** Torts §§ 1184, 1195
police officer, **6** Torts § 1183
psychotherapist, **6** Torts § 1184
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
independent intervening act, as, **6** Torts § 1370
intentional infliction of emotional distress by conduct resulting in, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
life insurance, effect on, *see* Life insurance
prevention, *see* duty to prevent (this group)
release of suicidal arrestee, liability for, *see* Police and correctional activities
song about, **6** Torts § 1048
suicidal arrestee, liability for release of, *see* Police and correctional activities
workers' compensation, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award

Summary dissolution of marriage
in general, *see* Dissolution of marriage
financial disclosure requirements, *see* Division of property on dissolution

Summary judgment
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act

Summary judgment—Cont'd
failure to inspect: recovery allowed, **6** Torts § 1263*
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
unsecured property taxes, *see* Local property taxation

Summons
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
temporary restraining orders, *see* Temporary restraining orders
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
revocation of probate, *see* Revocation of probate
service of, *see* Process
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Sunday closing laws
religious freedom challenge, *see* Freedom of religion

Superior court
clerks, *see* Clerk of court
conservatorship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
court commissioners, *see* Court commissioners
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
estate planning documents deposited with attorney, transfer to, *see* Attorneys
family law proceedings, *see* Dissolution of marriage; Family law proceedings
guardianship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship

Superior court—Cont'd
judges, *see* Judges
juvenile court, *see* Juvenile court
probate proceedings in, *see* Probate proceedings
workers' compensation proceedings, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Supermarket Club Card Disclosure Act, 13 Equity § 118

Supermarkets
closings, *see* Unfair competition
club cards, **4** Sales § 407
groceries commodities pricing, *see* Sales

Supplemental pleading
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law

Suppliers
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Support
child support, *see* Child support
spousal support, *see* Spousal support

Suppression of evidence
hearing
public access, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Supreme Court
clerk and clerical staff
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
interpretation of Constitutions and statutes, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
justices
deeds, acknowledgment by, *see* Deeds
Public Utilities Commission, review of, *see* Utilities
United States Supreme Court, *see* Federal courts

Sureties
action against
deficiency judgment, *see* Deficiency judgment
mortgage foreclosure, *see* Deficiency judgment
bond
insurance liability policy distinguished, *see* insurance (this group)

Sureties—Cont'd
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, punitive damages for, **6** Torts § 1763
conservatorship proceedings, bond for, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
contractor's license, *see* Contractors
contracts
in general, **1** Contracts § 1039 et seq.
benefit of securities rights, **1** Contracts § 1042
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
conflict of laws, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
exoneration of sureties, **1** Contracts § 1043
liabilities, **1** Contracts § 1041
rights, **1** Contracts §§ 1040, 1042
corporate power to be, *see* Corporate powers
discharge by fraudulent act of creditor, **1** Contracts § 297
equitable indemnity, *see* Indemnity
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
estate administration, **14** Wills §§ 487, 566
government contracts, *see* Government contracts
guardianship proceedings, bond for, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
insurance
in general, **2** Insurance § 207
bond compared, **2** Insurance §§ 154, 207
choice of law, *see* Insurance
loss occurring over multiple policy periods, **2** Insurance § 208
mortgagor, *see* Mortgages
pledgor as, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
punitive damages award against, *see* Punitive damages
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
subrogation rights
in general, **2** Insurance § 207
mortgagor, *see* Mortgages
waivers, **1** Contracts § 700

Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975, 12 Real Prop § 962

Surgeons, *see* Physicians

Surrogacy
assisted reproduction agreements, *see* Uniform Parentage Act (this group)
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
child support, *see* Child support
contracts, **1** Contracts §§ 640, 643
Uniform Parentage Act
genetic mother, **10** P & C §§ 49, 50
gestational carriers, **10** P & C § 51
maternity, **10** P & C §§ 49, 50

Surrogate mothers
assisted reproduction agreements, **10** P & C §§ 51*, 79*

Surveyors
entry onto land by, *see* Trespass
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Survival and abatement of actions
in general, **14** Wills § 558 et seq.
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
assignability, effect on, *see* Assignment of choses in action
"beneficiary of decedent's estate" defined, **14** Wills § 558
cause of action against decedent, **14** Wills §§ 561, 562
continuation of pending action
in general, **14** Wills § 558
cause of action against decedent, **14** Wills § 561
decedent's cause of action, **14** Wills § 559
Corporate Securities Law action, *see* Corporate Securities Law
decedent's cause of action, **14** Wills §§ 559, 560
"decedent's successor in interest" defined, **14** Wills § 558
dissolution of marriage, *see* Jurisdiction to dissolve marriage
federal civil rights action, *see* Federal civil rights legislation

Survival and abatement of actions —Cont'd
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
"survival of cause of action" defined, **14** Wills § 558
third-party tortfeasor action, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
torts, *see* Torts
wrongful death, **14** Wills § 563

Survivorship
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23

Suspension from school, *see* Students

Swap meets
in general, **4** Sales § 408

Swimming pools
construction contracts, *see* Home improvement contracts

Tahoe Conservancy Agency Compact, 7 Const Law § 78; **12** Real Prop § 947

Tahoe Regional Planning Compact, 7 Const Law § 78; **12** Real Prop § 947

Taking
in general, **8** Const Law § 1254 et seq.
California Constitution
in general, **8** Const Law § 1261 et seq.
deed restriction violation, **8** Const Law § 1266
duplication of service, **8** Const Law § 1265
emergencies, *see* noncompensable injuries, California Constitution (this group)
mitigation damages, **8** Const Law § 1264
negligence, effect of allegation, **8** Const Law § 1263
noncompensable injuries, *see* noncompensable injuries, California Constitution (this group)
option holder, compensation to, **8** Const Law § 1267
private contractor, recovery against, **8** Const Law § 1262
property right damage requirement, **8** Const Law § 1262
public use requirement, **8** Const Law § 1262

Taking—Cont'd
California Constitution—Cont'd
scope of protection, **8** Const Law § 1261
self-executing nature, **8** Const Law § 1261
special damage requirement, **8** Const Law § 1262
temporary damage, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1262
tort liability, compensation without, **8** Const Law § 1263
damage to property or interests, federal Constitution
in general, **8** Const Law § 1255 et seq.
airplane damage, **8** Const Law § 1257
commerce power over navigable waters, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1260
forfeiture law, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1260
going business, temporary taking, **8** Const Law § 1259
insubstantial permanent physical occupation, **8** Const Law § 1256
Native American rights, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1260
noncompensable injuries, **8** Const Law § 1260
power projects, **8** Const Law § 1258
war power, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1260
water projects, **8** Const Law § 1258
dedication, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1133
federal Constitution
in general, **8** Const Law § 1254 et seq.
condemnation, **8** Const Law § 1254
damage to property or interests, *see* damage to property or interests, federal Constitution (this group)
forfeiture law, **8** Const Law § 1260
Indian occupancy, **8** Const Law § 1260
noncompensable injury, **8** Const Law § 1260
possession, acquisition of, **8** Const Law § 1254
title, acquisition of, **8** Const Law § 1254
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation

Taking—Cont'd
noncompensable injuries, California Constitution
in general, **8** Const Law § 1268 et seq.
arrest, damage during, **8** Const Law § 1271
contingent property right, **8** Const Law § 1269
development rights contract, **8** Const Law § 1269
easement, contract right in, **8** Const Law § 1269
emergency exercise of police power, **8** Const Law § 1268
first refusal right, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1269
license terminable at will, **8** Const Law § 1269
navigable waters, loss or injury to access, **8** Const Law § 1270
relinquishment of property right, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1269
speculative property right, **8** Const Law § 1269
water use, **8** Const Law § 1269
regulatory taking, *see* Inverse condemnation
zoning as, *see* Zoning

Talent agencies
in general, **3** Agency § 496 et seq.
administrative resolution of disputes, **3** Agency § 496
advance fee talent services, **3** Agency § 497
child performer services permits, *see* Children and minors
contracts
in general, **3** Agency § 497
Labor Commissioner, submission to, **3** Agency § 496
fee-related talent services, **3** Agency § 497
fee schedule, **3** Agency § 496
license requirement, **3** Agency § 496
Unruh Civil Rights Act, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act

Talent Agencies Act, 3 Agency § 496

Tanks and boilers
Boiler Inspection Act, **2** Work Comp § 132

Tanks and boilers—Cont'd
sanitation regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406

Tanner Consumer Protection Act, 4 Sales § 329

Tarasoff v. Regents of Univ. of Cal., **6** Torts §§ 1184, 1189

Target Area Contract Preference Act, 1 Contracts § 1038

Tattooing
children, advertising to, *see* Advertising
minors, advertising to, *see* Advertising

Tax Certificate Redemption Fund, 9 Tax § 285

Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act, 9 Tax § 15

Tax liens
estate taxes
enforcement of, *see* Estate taxes
federal tax lien
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 69 et seq.
after-acquired property, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 70
priority, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 70
Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 71
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
priorities
between tax liens, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 66 et seq.
federal tax lien, *see* federal tax lien (this group)
mortgage, over, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 65
statute of limitations, effect of, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 68
statutory parity, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 66
tax title, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 67
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
state, *see* California system of taxation

Tax offenses
license tax, *see* Local license taxes
wilful failure to pay, **7** Const Law § 227

Tax returns, *see* Estate taxes; Executors and administrators; Income taxes; Liquor taxes

Taxation
in general, **9** Tax § 1 et seq.
administration, government tort liability of, *see* Governmental tort liability
aircraft, *see* Aircraft
alcohol, *see* Liquor taxes
assessments distinguished, **9** Tax § 5
bunker fuel, *see* foreign exports (this group)
California taxation system, *see* California taxation system
certificates, recording of, **12** Real Prop § 295
cigarettes, *see* Cigarette tax
collection of
government tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
community facilities taxes, **9** Tax § 334
commuters, *see* Equal protection in taxation
condominiums, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
construction of statutes, **9** Tax §§ 3, 4
corporations, *see* Bank and corporation taxes; State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
course of transportation
in general, **9** Tax § 62 et seq.
interruption, **9** Tax § 65
death, *see* Estate taxes
decedents' estates, claim on, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
deductions
private school tuition, *see* Private schools
developers, excise tax on, **9** Tax § 334
Diesel Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 393
direct taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 5
federal power, *see* federal taxing power (this group)
documentary transfer tax, *see* Real property
due process, *see* Procedural due process; Substantive due process in taxation

Taxation—Cont'd
Emergency Telephone Users Surcharge Act, **9** Tax § 402
eminent domain power compared, **9** Tax § 1
Energy Resources Surcharge Law, **9** Tax § 402
equal protection, *see* Equal protection in taxation
evasion, agreement for, *see* Fraud and deceit
exemptions
discriminatory denial, *see* Equal protection in taxation
Establishment Clause violation, **7** Const Law § 570
groceries, **9** Tax § 334A*
loyalty oaths for applicants, **7** Const Law § 539
pawnbroker, **9** Tax § 376*
racial discrimination by religious organization, denial based on, **7** Const Law § 578
sex discrimination against men, *see* Sex discrimination
taxpayer, construction regarding, **9** Tax § 4
exercise of police power by, *see* Police power
federal enclaves, *see* Federal system
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
federal taxing power
exports, **9** Tax § 106
limitations, **9** Tax § 106
nature, **9** Tax § 105
public purpose, **9** Tax §§ 107, 108
regulatory objects, **9** Tax §§ 107, 108
state field of power, **9** Tax § 108
Federal Tort Claims Act, effect on collection, *see* Governmental tort liability
fire protection, for, **9** Tax § 334
fixtures, *see* Fixtures
foreign commerce, state taxation of
exports, *see* foreign exports (this group)
imports, *see* foreign imports (this group)
foreign corporations
discrimination against, *see* Equal protection in taxation
franchise taxes on, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations

Taxation—Cont'd
foreign exports
bunker fuel, **9** Tax § 61
Commerce Clause, **9** Tax § 60
course of transportation, *see* course of transportation (this group)
federal taxing power, *see* federal taxing power (this group)
Import-Export Clause, **9** Tax §§ 59, 60
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
state power to tax, **9** Tax § 59
foreign imports
course of transportation, *see* course of transportation (this group)
Import-Export Clause, **9** Tax § 55
original package doctrine, **9** Tax § 56 et seq.
power to tax, **9** Tax § 55
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
franchise taxes on foreign corporations, *see* State franchise taxes on foreign corporations
full faith and credit
state judgments, **7** Const Law § 51
state statutory obligations, **7** Const Law § 44
gift tax, **9** Tax §§ 336, 337
government contractors, *see* indirect burden theory (this group)
government property, *see* Sales and use taxes
graffiti prevention, **9** Tax § 334
gross premiums tax on insurance companies, *see* Insurance
Hazardous Substances Tax Law, **9** Tax § 401
hospital taxes, **9** Tax § 334
Import-Export Clause
exports, *see* foreign exports (this group)
imports, *see* foreign imports (this group)
income taxes, *see* Income taxes
Indian tribes on tribal land, **9** Tax § 2
indirect burden theory
in general, **9** Tax § 10 et seq.
former rule, **9** Tax § 10
government contractors, **9** Tax § 12
government property, **9** Tax §§ 13, 14
privilege tax, **9** Tax § 13

Taxation—Cont'd
indirect burden theory—Cont'd
rejection of, **9** Tax §§ 11, 12
indirect taxes
in general, **9** Tax § 5
federal power, *see* federal taxing power
individual retirement accounts, *see* Individual retirement accounts
initiative regarding, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
innocent spouse relief, *see* Spouse
intergovernmental immunity
in general, **9** Tax § 6 et seq.
express grant, **9** Tax § 9
federal, **9** Tax § 6
government contractors, *see* indirect burden theory (this group)
government obligations, *see* Income taxes
indirect burden theory, *see* indirect burden theory (this group)
state, **9** Tax § 7
waiver, **9** Tax § 8
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
library taxes, **9** Tax § 334
license fees distinguished, **9** Tax § 5
license taxes, *see* Local license taxes
liens, recording instruments related to, **12** Real Prop § 295
limitations on power, **9** Tax § 2
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
liquor, *see* Liquor taxes
local assessment distinguished, **9** Tax § 5
local license taxes, *see* Local license taxes
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
local sales and use taxes, *see* Local sales and use taxes
local vehicle license fees, **9** Tax § 334
marijuana, *see* Controlled substances
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 391
municipal license taxes, *see* Local license taxes
nature of power, **9** Tax § 1
occupancy taxes, **9** Tax § 333
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, *see* Health insurance; Patient

Taxation—Cont'd
Protection and Affordable Care Act
personal state income tax, *see* Income taxes
police power and, *see* Police power
police protection, for, **9** Tax § 334
poll tax, *see* Equal protection in taxation; Federal Voting Rights Act; Voting
prior restraint by, *see* Prior restraint
Private Railroad Car Tax Law, **9** Tax § 396
privilege taxes, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
procedural due process, *see* Procedural due process
property taxes, *see* Local property taxation; Property taxes; Real property
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
public purpose in state taxation
in general, **9** Tax § 16 et seq.
gifts of public money, *see* Public officers and employees; State
private purpose, effect of, **9** Tax § 16
railway rolling stock, *see* Railroads and trains
rain water capture systems, **9** Tax § 160*
referendum regarding, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
retail transaction and use taxes, **9** Tax § 331
sales taxes, *see* Local sales and use taxes; Sales and use taxes
school
impact fees, **9** Tax § 334*
ships, *see* Vessels
special assessment
distinguished, **9** Tax § 5
due process, *see* Procedural due process
state tax lien on personal property, *see* Personal property liens
statutes, construction of, **9** Tax §§ 3, 4
substantive due process, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
succession taxes, *see* Estate taxes
summary procedures, *see* Administrative proceedings
summary proceedings, *see* Administrative due process
Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act, interest on bonds, **9** Tax § 15
Timber Yield Tax Law, **9** Tax § 400
Taxation—Cont'd
tobacco product taxes, **9** Tax § 398
tort liability fund, **9** Tax § 334
Unemployment Insurance Tax Act, **9** Tax § 397
Use Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 392
utility users' taxes, **9** Tax § 332
Vehicle License Fee Law, **9** Tax § 394
Vehicle Smog Impact Fee, **9** Tax § 395
vessels, *see* Vessels
waiver of intergovernmental immunity, *see* intergovernmental immunity (this group)
wealthy, tax on, *see* Equal protection

Taxis
impairment of contracts, application to permit, *see* Obligation of contracts
obligation of contracts, application to permit, *see* Obligation of contracts
stand permit, *see* Equal protection

Taxpayers
Bill of Rights
in general, **9** Tax §§ 125, 126, 346, 383
domestic partners, *see* Domestic partnerships
constitutionality, standing to challenge, *see* Unconstitutionality
impairment of contracts, application, *see* Obligation of contracts
obligation of contracts, application, *see* Obligation of contracts
standing to challenge constitutionality, *see* Unconstitutionality

Taxpayer's rights and remedies
actions by taxpayers, **9** Tax § 126
Bill of Rights, *see* Taxpayers
federal civil rights legislation, use of, *see* Federal civil rights legislation

Telecommunications
Federal Communications Act, *see* Federal Communications Act
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 22, 33, 35

Telegraph
commerce power, *see* Commerce power
customer records, disclosure of, *see* Privacy
equipment, offenses involving, **6** Torts § 1922A*

Telephone
advertising in directories, regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1232
anonymous messages, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
appearances by
family law proceedings, *see* Family law proceedings
blocking solicitations, *see* solicitors (this group)
cellular
independent dealers, *see* Unfair competition
sales of, **4** Sales § 364
sales practices, *see* Unfair competition
transactions with, *see* Unfair competition
transmission tower, *see* Nuisances
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
commerce power, *see* Commerce power
cordless
sales of, **4** Sales § 364
customer records, expectation of privacy in, **7** Const Law § 675
directories, regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1232
equipment, offenses involving, **6** Torts § 1922A*
high-voltage protection devices, *see* Unfair competition
indecent messages, *see* Obscenity
local regulation of franchise for lines, *see* Police power
obscene messages, *see* Obscenity
organ gift by, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
prepaid calling cards and services, **4** Sales § 398
public utility, as, **8** Const Law § 1220
records, expectation of privacy in, **7** Const Law § 675
sales
unfair competition practices, *see* Unfair competition
solicitors
in general, **4** Sales § 410
blocking, **4** Sales § 410
bond requirement, **4** Sales § 410

Telephone—Cont'd
solicitors—Cont'd
employees, as, **3** Agency § 33
summary termination of service, *see* Administrative due process
termination of service, *see* Administrative due process
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Television and radio
broadcasting as interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
cable television
contractor's license, *see* Contractors
local regulation, *see* Police power
service provider's tying practice, *see* Unfair competition
customer service, **4** Sales § 411
defamation action involving, *see* Defamation
fair comment privilege, *see* Defamation
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
meal breaks for employees, **3** Agency § 390
prior restraint, *see* Prior restraint
real estate broker licenses for transactions involving, *see* Real estate brokers
rest periods for employees, **3** Agency § 390
retraction, *see* Defamation
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation

Temporary employment services, *see* Employment agencies

Temporary restraining orders
annulment of marriage proceedings, *see* family law proceedings (this group)
child support action, **11** Marriage § 17
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Domestic Violence Prevention Act proceedings, **11** Marriage § 7
ex parte orders in marital dissolution, *see* Dissolution of marriage
family law proceedings
automatic, **11** Marriage § 16
ex parte, **11** Marriage §§ 16, 17

Temporary restraining orders—Cont'd
family law proceedings—Cont'd
summons, in, **11** Marriage § 16
legal separation, *see* family law proceedings (this group)
nullity of marriage proceedings, *see* family law proceedings (this group)
Red Light Abatement Law, *see* Nuisances
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Parentage Act action, **11** Marriage § 17

Tenth Amendment, *see* Federal Constitution

Term limits
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
campaign, *see* Campaign
candidates, *see* Candidates
Congressional Term Limits Act, **7** Const Law § 299
elections, *see* Elections
local regulation, **8** Const Law § 1121
political parties, *see* Political parties
primary elections, *see* Primary elections
state government, **7** Const Law §§ 300, 301
United States Congress, **7** Const Law § 299

Termination
power of, *see* Marketable title
rule against perpetuities, applicability to power of, *see* Perpetuities

Termination and cancellation of contract
in general, **1** Contracts § 955
"cancellation" defined, **1** Contracts § 955
home equity purchase contract, *see* Mortgages
insurance contracts, *see* Insurance
mortgage foreclosure consultants, *see* Mortgages
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
"termination" defined, **1** Contracts § 955

Termination of agency or employment
in general, **3** Agency § 215 et seq.
abandonment of service, **3** Agency § 215
absentee principal, **3** Agency § 228

Termination of agency or employment —Cont'd
acting after, liability to principal, **3** Agency § 121
after-acquired evidence, *see* cause (this group)
agreement of parties, **3** Agency § 215
at-will employment, *see* At-will employment
bona fide transaction without knowledge of termination, *see* notice of termination (this group)
breach of contract, **3** Agency § 283 et seq.
cause
in general, **3** Agency § 219 et seq.
after-acquired evidence, effect of, **3** Agency § 223
assignment of wages for spousal support, *see* Spousal support
disloyalty, **3** Agency § 222
express employment contract, **3** Agency § 229
good cause, **3** Agency § 219
good faith of employer, **3** Agency § 221
gross immorality, **3** Agency § 220
legitimate business reason, **3** Agency § 219
loyalty, breach of duty of, **3** Agency § 220
managerial discretion, **3** Agency § 219
misconduct, **3** Agency § 220 et seq.
mistaken belief misconduct occurred, **3** Agency § 221
orders, failure to obey, **3** Agency § 220
refusal to perform, *see* refusal to serve (this group)
subversive activities, **3** Agency § 222
closing of business, **3** Agency § 242
compensation on termination of employment, *see* Wages
consideration for contract, as, *see* Consideration
consumer credit report, based on, **3** Agency § 387
contract terminable at will, **3** Agency § 217
death
in general, **3** Agency § 228
bona fide transaction by person without knowledge, **3** Agency § 228

Termination of agency or employment —Cont'd
death—Cont'd
notice on, **3** Agency § 228
voting proxies, **3** Agency § 228
disability, **3** Agency § 216
disloyalty, *see* cause (this group)
disobedience, *see* refusal to serve (this group)
Displaced Janitor Opportunity Act, **3** Agency § 349
Displaced Public Transit Workers and Solid Waste Collection and Transportation Contractors Act, **3** Agency § 349
durable power of attorney, *see* power coupled with interest (this group)
expiration of term, **3** Agency § 216
express employment, **3** Agency §§ 242, 243
extinction of subject matter, **3** Agency § 216
fixed term, effect of lack of, **3** Agency § 217
good cause, *see* cause (this group)
good faith of employer, *see* cause (this group)
habitual neglect, *see* cause (this group)
illness, **3** Agency § 216
implied contract breach, *see* Wrongful termination
incapacity
in general, **3** Agency § 228
bona fide transaction by person without knowledge, **3** Agency § 228
notice on, **3** Agency § 228
restoration to competence, effect of, **3** Agency § 216
voting proxies, **3** Agency § 228
insubordination, *see* refusal to serve (this group)
irrevocable agency, *see* power coupled with interest (this group)
justifiable refusal to perform, *see* refusal to serve (this group)
legitimate business reason, *see* cause (this group)
mass layoffs, *see* notice of termination (this group)
misconduct, *see* cause (this group)

Termination of agency or employment —Cont'd
Model Employment Termination Act, **3** Agency § 235
notice of termination
in general, **3** Agency § 225 et seq.
death, *see* death (this group)
incapacity, *see* incapacity (this group)
mass layoffs, **3** Agency §§ 226, 227
methods of giving, **3** Agency § 229
plant closings, **3** Agency §§ 226, 227
revocation, *see* revocation (this group)
third party, notice to, **3** Agency § 225
Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **3** Agency § 226
operation of law, **3** Agency § 216
personal service contract, **3** Agency § 217
plant closings, *see* notice of termination (this group)
power coupled with interest
in general, **3** Agency §§ 216, 218, 230 et seq.
attorney with assignment of interest, **3** Agency § 233
debt owed to agent, **3** Agency § 232
distributor with fixed route, **3** Agency § 233
duty owed to agent, **3** Agency § 232
equitable title in agent, **3** Agency § 231
hotel management contracts, **3** Agency § 234
interest in proceeds distinguished, **3** Agency §§ 233, 234
irrevocable power theory, **3** Agency § 230
legal title in agent, **3** Agency § 231
power of attorney, *see* power coupled with interest (this group)
presumption regarding renewal of expired contract, **3** Agency § 217
public employment, *see* Public officers and employees
punishment for quitting, **3** Agency § 215
refusal to serve
in general, **3** Agency § 215
abortion, participation in, **3** Agency § 224
justifiable refusal, **3** Agency § 224
unlawful or unreasonable orders, **3** Agency § 224
renunciation by agent, **3** Agency § 215

Termination of agency or employment —Cont'd
restoration of incompetent principal, *see* incapacity (this group)
revocation
in general, **3** Agency § 228
bona fide transaction by person without knowledge, **3** Agency § 228
notice on, **3** Agency § 228
voting proxies, **3** Agency § 228
sale of business, **3** Agency § 242
shopping investigator's report, **3** Agency § 387
spousal support earnings assignment order, *see* Spousal support
subversive activities, *see* cause (this group)
third party, notice to, **3** Agency § 225
wages, when due, *see* Wages
wilful breach for fixed term contract, *see* cause (this group)
Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, *see* notice of termination (this group)
workers' compensation claim after, **2** Work Comp § 1
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination

Termination of parental rights
in general, **16** Juvenile § 460 et seq.
action to free from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adoption proceeding
in general, **10** P & C §§ 83 et seq., 98 et seq.
birth parents, notification of, **10** P & C § 102
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act, adoption proceeding (this group)
waiver, **10** P & C § 99
appeal of adoptability finding, **16** Juvenile § 460
appealability of order, **16** Juvenile § 484
consent to adoption, effect on, **10** P & C § 133
constitutionality
biological father, **16** Juvenile § 477
concealment of child, **16** Juvenile § 480
equal protection, **16** Juvenile § 477

Termination of parental rights—Cont'd
constitutionality—Cont'd
housing, inability to provide, **16** Juvenile § 479
parental unfitness, **16** Juvenile § 478
delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
dependent child as parent, **16** Juvenile § 469
detriment to child exceptions
appellate review, **16** Juvenile § 472
benefit to child, **16** Juvenile § 474
best interests of child, **16** Juvenile § 473
burden of proof, **16** Juvenile § 472
foster parent unwilling to adopt, **16** Juvenile § 473
Indian custodian unwilling to adopt, **16** Juvenile § 473
nature of exceptions, **16** Juvenile § 472
objection of child, **16** Juvenile § 473
residential treatment facility, **16** Juvenile § 473
sibling relationship, **16** Juvenile §§ 473, 475
statement of reasons, **16** Juvenile § 472
visitation and contact with child, **16** Juvenile §§ 473, 475
effect of order, **16** Juvenile § 495
evidentiary standard, **16** Juvenile § 460
examination of witnesses by parent, **16** Juvenile § 460
finality of order, **16** Juvenile § 484
freeing child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
habeas corpus review of order, **16** Juvenile § 484
hearing after, **16** Juvenile § 500
housing, inability to provide, *see* constitutionality (this group)
Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* Indian Child Welfare Act
intestate succession, effect on, *see* Intestate succession
juvenile court jurisdiction, *see* Juvenile court
likelihood of adoption, **16** Juvenile §§ 461, 462
minor dependent parent, **16** Juvenile § 469

Termination of parental rights—Cont'd
order, **16** Juvenile §§ 484, 485
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
postjudgment developments, effect on appeal, **16** Juvenile § 485
relative willing to be guardian, **16** Juvenile § 471
relinquishment for adoption, effect of, *see* Adoption
reunification efforts, necessity for, **16** Juvenile § 469
reversal of order, **16** Juvenile § 484
rights of one parent, **16** Juvenile § 469
sibling's standing to challenge, **16** Juvenile § 460
timing of order, **16** Juvenile § 484
tribal customary adoption, effect of, *see* Juvenile dependency
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Parentage Act, adoption proceeding
in general, **10** P & C § 83 et seq.
appeal, **10** P & C § 91
constitutional rights of natural father, **10** P & C § 90
continuance, **10** P & C § 91
denial of paternity, **10** P & C § 85
ex parte order, **10** P & C § 91
father identified, procedure, **10** P & C § 87 et seq.
hearing, **10** P & C § 91
identification of father, inquiry for, **10** P & C § 84
mother's lack of consent, effect of, **10** P & C § 86
multiple children or fathers, **10** P & C § 85
natural father, inquiry to identify, **10** P & C § 84
notice, **10** P & C §§ 83, 84, 102
order, **10** P & C § 91
petition, **10** P & C § 85
procedure, **10** P & C § 85 et seq.
stay of proceedings, **10** P & C § 85
trial preference, **10** P & C § 91
unknown natural father, **10** P & C § 84

Termination of parental rights—Cont'd
Uniform Parentage Act, adoption proceeding—Cont'd
waiver of notice, **10** P & C § 83
waiver of paternity, **10** P & C § 85
visitation, effect on, *see* Child custody and visitation
voluntary declaration of paternity, effect on, *see* Presumptions of paternity
wrongful death action by child, effect on, *see* Wrongful death

Testamentary interest
disclaimer of, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
disposition of, *see* Wills
in general of, *see* Wills
testamentary trusts, in, *see* Testamentary trusts
wills, in, *see* Wills

Testamentary trusts
conflict of laws, **13** Trusts § 18
continuing jurisdiction
in general, **13** Trusts § 269 et seq.
nature, **13** Trusts § 271
removal from, *see* removal from court jurisdiction (this group)
scope, **13** Trusts § 271
transfer of, **13** Trusts § 271
defined, **13** Trusts § 2
disclaimer of interest, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
distribution of decedent's estate, *see* Distribution of estate
elements, **13** Trusts § 33
jurisdiction over, *see* Probate jurisdiction
removal from court jurisdiction
in general, **13** Trusts § 272
effect of, **13** Trusts § 271

Text messaging
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Theatres
actors, *see* Actors; Wages
adult entertainment, *see* Obscenity
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
arrest by owner, *see* False imprisonment
business taxes, *see* Equal protection in taxation
civic theatre
charitable trust, *see* Charitable trusts

Theatres—Cont'd
civic theatre—Cont'd
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
detention by owner, *see* False imprisonment
false imprisonment by owner, *see* False imprisonment
First Amendment protections, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
interstate commerce, *see* Commerce power
performers, *see* Actors; Wages
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
sanitation regulations, **3** Agency § 406
smoking in, *see* Tobacco

Theft
automobile insurance coverage, *see* Automobile insurance
child, by, *see* Children and minors
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
conversion of personal property, *see* Conversion of personal property
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
landlord, by, *see* Landlord and tenant
prevention by employee, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior

Third-party beneficiaries
in general, **1** Contracts § 705 et seq.
assumption agreement, **1** Contracts § 717
beneficiary not in existence when contract formed, *see* express beneficiary not identified (this group)
breach by promisee, effect of, **1** Contracts § 715
business sale, **1** Contracts § 717
collective bargaining agreements, *see* express beneficiary not identified (this group)
creditor beneficiary, **1** Contracts § 706
damage action by promisee, **1** Contracts § 716
debtor, **1** Contracts § 717
donee beneficiary, **1** Contracts § 706

Third-party beneficiaries—Cont'd
express beneficiary not identified
in general, **1** Contracts § 720 et seq.
beneficiary not in existence when contract formed, **1** Contracts § 723
collective labor agreement, **1** Contracts § 722
identification of beneficiary, **1** Contracts §§ 720, 721
necessity of, **1** Contracts § 720
failure of performance, effect of, **1** Contracts § 715
impossibility defense, **1** Contracts § 715
incidental beneficiary
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 707, 709 et seq.
audit reports, **1** Contracts § 710
defined, **1** Contracts § 707
general rule, **1** Contracts § 709
government contractor, **1** Contracts § 711
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 707
will, beneficiary omitted from, **1** Contracts § 718
intended beneficiary
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 707, 708
promisor's duties to, **1** Contracts § 713
promissory estoppel, **1** Contracts § 708
remedies of, **1** Contracts § 714
rights of, **1** Contracts § 714
lease of real property, *see* Leases of real property
limitations period defense, **1** Contracts § 715
modification, **1** Contracts § 724 et seq.
mortgagee, **1** Contracts § 717
nature of right, **1** Contracts § 705
promisor
damage action by promisee against, **1** Contracts § 716
defenses, **1** Contracts § 715
duties, **1** Contracts § 713
rescission, **1** Contracts § 724 et seq.
sole beneficiary, necessity of being, **1** Contracts § 719
statute of limitations defense, **1** Contracts § 715
sublease, *see* Leases of real property
trust beneficiary, *see* Trusts
trust beneficiary distinguished, *see* Trusts

Third-party beneficiaries—Cont'd
unenforceable contract, effect of, **1** Contracts § 715
voidable contract, effect of, **1** Contracts § 715
will, *see* incidental beneficiary (this group)

Third-party insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Third-party tortfeasor, action against
in general, **2** Work Comp § 75 et seq.
action by employer and employee
in general, **2** Work Comp § 91 et seq.
causation, proof of, **2** Work Comp § 97
employer's contributory negligence, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
intervention by employee, **2** Work Comp § 91
intervention by employer, **2** Work Comp § 92
joinder of employer, **2** Work Comp § 92
reimbursement, **2** Work Comp § 93
segregation of damages, **2** Work Comp § 92
settlement, reimbursement on, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
action or settlement by employer alone
in general, **2** Work Comp § 88 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **2** Work Comp § 90
causation, proof of, **2** Work Comp § 97
compensation reimbursement, **2** Work Comp § 90
consent by employee, necessity for, **2** Work Comp § 75
employer's contributory negligence, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 89
litigation expenses, **2** Work Comp § 90
notice of settlement to employee, **2** Work Comp § 90
reimbursement, **2** Work Comp § 90
release, **2** Work Comp § 75
special damages, **2** Work Comp § 90
standing, **2** Work Comp § 75
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp § 89

Third-party tortfeasor, action against —Cont'd
apportionment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 75
employee's expenses and fees, *see* employee's expenses and attorneys' fees (this group)
settlement, on, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
assignment of employer's lien, *see* employer's liens (this group)
attorneys' fees
action by employer and employee, **2** Work Comp § 93
employee's action alone, *see* employee's expenses and attorneys' fees (this group)
employer's action alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
consolidation, **2** Work Comp § 75
contract action by tortfeasor, *see* employer (this group)
contribution, effect of employer's contributory negligence, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
contributory negligence by employer, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
corporate parent as tortfeasor, **2** Work Comp § 75
credit on award, *see* employer's credit on employee's award (this group)
employee
action by employer and employee, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
action by generally, **2** Work Comp § 75
attorneys' fees, *see* employee's expenses and attorneys' fees (this group)
causation, proof of, **2** Work Comp § 97
consent by employee, necessity for, **2** Work Comp § 75
death of, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 75
expenses, *see* employee's expenses and attorneys' fees (this group)

Third-party tortfeasor, action against —Cont'd
employee—Cont'd
intervention in employer's action, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
negligence of, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
owner of employer's car, action against, **2** Work Comp § 114
priority of attorney's claim, *see* priority of attorney's claim (this group)
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
standing of, **2** Work Comp § 75
unilateral release by, *see* unilateral release by employee (this group)
employee's expenses and attorneys' fees
in general, **2** Work Comp § 82 et seq.
apportionment, **2** Work Comp §§ 83, 84
nature of problem, **2** Work Comp § 82
priority of attorney's claim, *see* priority of attorney's claim (this group)
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
employer
action or settlement by alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
action with employee, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
causation, proof of, **2** Work Comp § 97
contract action by tortfeasor against, **2** Work Comp § 114
contributory negligence of, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
credit on employee's award, *see* employer's credit on employee's award (this group)
expenditures, *see* employer's compensation expenditures (this group)
increase in premiums, recovery for, **2** Work Comp § 75
independent action by, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
intervention by, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)

Third-party tortfeasor, action against —Cont'd
employer—Cont'd
joinder of, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
liens of, *see* employer's liens (this group)
lost profits, recovery for, **2** Work Comp § 75
negligence of, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
owner of car of, action by employee against, *see* employee (this group)
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
special damages, *see* employer's special damages (this group)
standing of, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
employer's compensation expenditures
action by employer alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
action by employer and employee, **2** Work Comp § 93
causation, proof of, **2** Work Comp § 97
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
employer's credit on employee's award
in general, **2** Work Comp § 79 et seq.
judgment, award after, **2** Work Comp § 81
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA) action, **2** Work Comp § 80
subsequent injury judgment, **2** Work Comp § 79
uninsured motorist's statute, **2** Work Comp § 79
employer's liens
assignment, **2** Work Comp § 78
medical malpractice action, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
employer's special damages
reimbursement to employer alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
reimbursement to employer and employee, **2** Work Comp § 93

Third-party tortfeasor, action against —Cont'd
employer's special damages—Cont'd
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
indemnity
employer's contributory negligence, effect of, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
insurer, of, **2** Work Comp § 75
independent action by employer, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
insurer, indemnity of, **2** Work Comp § 75
intervention
employee, by, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
employer, by, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
employer's contributory negligence, effect of, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
joinder of employer, *see* action by employer and employee (this group)
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
judgment, priority of attorney's claim after, *see* priority of attorney's claim (this group)
liens
employer's, *see* employer's liens (this group)
Public Employees Retirement System, **2** Work Comp § 109
limitations period, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
litigation expenses
employee's action alone, *see* employee's expenses and attorneys' fees (this group)
employer's action alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
reimbursement to employer and employee, **2** Work Comp § 93
settlement by both parties, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
medical malpractice
action, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA), effect of, *see* employer's credit on employee's award (this group)
nature of action, **2** Work Comp § 75
negligence of employer or employee, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
notice
action, of, **2** Work Comp § 75
unilateral release, *see* unilateral release by employee (this group)
owner of employer's car, action against, *see* employee (this group)
priority of attorney's claim
in general, **2** Work Comp § 85 et seq.
judgment, after, **2** Work Comp §§ 85, 86
participation by attorney, necessity for, **2** Work Comp § 85
settlement, after, **2** Work Comp §§ 85, 87
Public Employees Retirement System lien, *see* liens (this group)
reimbursement
causation, proof of, **2** Work Comp § 97
employee's expenses and attorneys' fees, *see* employee's expenses and attorneys' fees (this group)
employer and employee action by both, **2** Work Comp § 93
employer's action alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
employer's compensation expenditures, *see* employer's compensation expenditures (this group)
employer's negligence, effect of, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
settlement, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
reimbursement on settlement by both parties
in general, **2** Work Comp § 94 et seq.
apportionment, **2** Work Comp § 95

Third-party tortfeasor, action against —Cont'd
reimbursement on settlement by both parties—Cont'd
fewer than all defendants, recovery from, **2** Work Comp § 96
release
in general, **2** Work Comp § 75
employer alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
unilateral release by employee, *see* unilateral release by employee (this group)
settlement
in general, **2** Work Comp § 75
costs, *see* reimbursement on settlement by both parties (this group)
employer alone, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
priority of attorney's claim after, *see* priority of attorney's claim (this group)
special damages, *see* employer's special damages (this group)
standing, *see* action or settlement by employer's alone (this group); employee (this group)
statute of limitations, *see* action or settlement by employer alone (this group)
subrogation waiver, *see Witt v. Jackson* rule (this group)
survival of action, *see* employee (this group)
"third-party tortfeasor" defined, **2** Work Comp § 75
unilateral release by employee
in general, **2** Work Comp § 76
employer's claim, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 76
notice, **2** Work Comp § 77
Witt v. Jackson rule
in general, **2** Work Comp § 98 et seq.
action by employer, **2** Work Comp § 101
affirmative defense, **2** Work Comp § 102
comparative fault, **2** Work Comp §§ 99, 101
contribution right against employer, **2** Work Comp § 108

Third-party tortfeasor, action against —Cont'd
Witt v. Jackson rule—Cont'd
cross-complaint against employer, **2** Work Comp § 101
determination without employer, **2** Work Comp § 107
employee raising issue, **2** Work Comp § 103
employee's negligence, effect, **2** Work Comp § 100
indemnity right against employer, **2** Work Comp § 108
intervention by employer, **2** Work Comp § 101
subrogation waiver distinguished, **2** Work Comp § 106
subsequent proceeding before board, **2** Work Comp §§ 104, 105

Thirteenth Amendment, *see* Voting

Thompson-Killea Limited Partner Protection Act of 1992, 9 Partn § 87

Threat of duress, *see* Duress in contracting

Threats
discharge from employment, effect on unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
picketing accompanied by, *see* Labor law
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation

Ticket sales
sellers, **4** Sales § 412

Tidelands
lease terms, **12** Real Prop § 548
ownership, *see* Real property titles
public trust doctrine, *see* Water rights
water rights, *see* Water rights

Timber, *see* Forests and timber

Tips
minimum wages, *see* Minimum wage
waiver of rights to, **1** Contracts § 702

Tires
recycling, **12** Real Prop § 949

Title
automobiles, *see* Automobile sales
bailment, *see* Bailments

Title—Cont'd
contest to will involving, *see* Contest of will
copyright, *see* Copyright
defect in, specific performance, **13** Equity § 58
delivery of documents of title
in general, **4** Sales § 130
goods, by, **4** Sales §§ 48, 50
time of payment when delivered by, **4** Sales § 50
documents of title
bill of lading, *see* Bill of lading
defined, **4** Sales § 139
delivery, *see* delivery of documents of title (this group)
mercantile theory, *see* transfer of documents of title (this group)
negotiability, **4** Sales §§ 139, 140
transfer, *see* transfer of documents of title (this group)
equitable estoppel, *see* Equitable estoppel
insurance, *see* Title insurance
lis pendens, *see* Lis pendens
marketable, *see* Marketable title
passage under Uniform Commercial Code
in general, **4** Sales § 125 et seq.
agreement of parties, **4** Sales § 126
bailee, delivery to, **4** Sales § 129
buyer, delivery to, **4** Sales § 129
documents, delivery of, *see* delivery of documents of title (this group)
good faith purchase, **4** Sales § 137
goods entrusted to merchant, **4** Sales § 138
identification of goods, **4** Sales § 128
no contract provision governs, **4** Sales § 127 et seq.
present sale, **4** Sales § 130
reservation by seller, *see* reservation by seller (this group)
revesting in seller, **4** Sales § 131
transfer of documents, *see* transfer of documents of title (this group)
void title, **4** Sales §§ 137, 235
voidable title, **4** Sales §§ 137, 233, 234
probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
jurisdiction, *see* Probate jurisdiction
real property, *see* Marketable title; Real property titles

Title—Cont'd
reservation by seller
in general, **4** Sales § 132 et seq.
conditional sale, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 (this group)
payment, **4** Sales § 50
security interest, **4** Sales § 132
shipment under, **4** Sales §§ 50, 146
revesting of title, *see* passage under Uniform Commercial Code (this group)
sale of goods, *see* passage under Uniform Commercial Code (this group)
sales warranties, *see* transfer of documents of title (this group)
security interest in personal property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
slander of, *see* Slander of title
small estate set-aside, effect on, *see* Family protection
transfer of documents of title
mercantile theory of full negotiability, **4** Sales § 140
negotiable, **4** Sales § 140
warranties, **4** Sales § 54
Uniform Commercial Code, *see* passage under Uniform Commercial Code (this group)
warranties on transfer of documents, *see* transfer of documents of title (this group)
will contest involving, *see* Contest of will
worthier title doctrine, *see* Real property

Title insurance
in general, **12** Real Prop § 366 et seq.
abstract of title distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 366
certificate of title distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 366
chain of title report, **12** Real Prop § 367
conditions and defenses to liability
in general, **12** Real Prop § 378 et seq.
contributory fault, **12** Real Prop § 380
cooperation by insured, **12** Real Prop § 379
defense by insurer, **12** Real Prop § 379
notice of claim, **12** Real Prop § 378
notification, insured's duty, **12** Real Prop § 379

Title insurance—Cont'd
conditions and defenses to liability —Cont'd
waiver of conditions, **12** Real Prop § 381
conspiracy to deny, *see* Unfair competition
construction of policy, **12** Real Prop § 368
coverage
in general, **12** Real Prop § 366
extended, **12** Real Prop § 372
standard policy, **12** Real Prop § 369
damages, *see* liability for breach (this group)
defects
coverage, **12** Real Prop §§ 369, 370
liability for, **12** Real Prop §§ 373, 374
definition, **12** Real Prop § 366
easements, exclusion of, **12** Real Prop § 370
escrow, *see* Escrow
excluded risks, **12** Real Prop §§ 370, 371
extended coverage, *see* coverage (this group)
government regulation, effect on policy, **12** Real Prop § 370
gross premiums tax, *see* Insurance; Insurers
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **1** Contracts § 832
indemnification, as contract for, **12** Real Prop §§ 366, 376
inquiry, defects disclosed by, **12** Real Prop § 370
inspection, defects disclosed by, **12** Real Prop § 370
insured, risks caused by, **12** Real Prop § 371
insurer of title company, **12** Real Prop § 367
law governing, *see* Insurance
liability for breach
in general, **12** Real Prop § 373 et seq.
conditions, *see* conditions and defenses to liability (this group)
damages, **12** Real Prop §§ 375, 376
defects, *see* defects (this group)
defenses, *see* conditions and defenses to liability (this group)
limitations on, *see* conditions and defenses to liability (this group)

Title insurance—Cont'd
liability for breach—Cont'd
negligence, **12** Real Prop §§ 376, 377
notice of claim effect of, **12** Real Prop § 378
title defects, *see* defects (this group)
license, **12** Real Prop § 367
liens, exclusion of, **12** Real Prop § 370
limitations on liability, *see* conditions and defenses to liability (this group)
litigation guarantee, **12** Real Prop § 367
marketable title, *see* Marketable title
nature, **12** Real Prop § 366
negligence, *see* liability for breach (this group)
notice of claim, *see* conditions and defenses to liability (this group)
off-record defects, coverage, **12** Real Prop §§ 369, 370
oil and gas lease, effect on, *see* Oil and gas
preliminary title report
in general, **12** Real Prop § 366
liability, **12** Real Prop § 377
special service, as, **12** Real Prop § 367
professionals, standard of care, *see* Professional negligence
property search report, **12** Real Prop § 367
riders, **12** Real Prop § 372
significance of, **12** Real Prop § 366
special indorsements, **12** Real Prop § 372
subrogation, **12** Real Prop § 382
survey, defects disclosed by, **12** Real Prop § 370
title companies, **12** Real Prop § 367
title plant, **12** Real Prop § 366
title searching distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 366
tort liability, *see* liability for breach (this group)
underwritten title company, **12** Real Prop § 367
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
zoning ordinances, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 370

Title IV-D, *see* Child support

Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964, 3 Agency §§ 353, 354

Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, *see* Civil Rights Act of 1964

Tobacco
advertising
commercial speech, as, **7** Const Law § 369
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
First Amendment, application to, **7** Const Law § 369
state buildings, in, **3** Agency § 411
air pollution, smoking as, *see* Air pollution
children, *see* minors (this group)
children, advertising to, *see* Advertising
cigar labeling, **4** Sales § 361
cigarettes, *see* Cigarettes
employee smoking, *see* smoking (this group)
enclosed workplace smoking, *see* smoking (this group)
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, **7** Const Law § 32
federal preemption, **7** Const Law §§ 23, 32
Internet, advertising or marketing to minors by, *see* Advertising
mail, distribution by prohibited, **4** Sales § 360
minors
employment of, **3** Agency § 415
sales, age verification for, **4** Sales § 352A*
minors, advertising to, *see* Advertising
outdoor smoking, *see* smoking (this group)
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
public employee smoking, *see* smoking (this group)
sale to minors
advertising or marketing by electronic media, *see* Advertising
local regulation, *see* Police power
prohibition, **4** Sales § 360
unfair practice, *see* Unfair competition
"smoke" defined, **3** Agency § 411
smoking
air pollution, as, *see* Air pollution
California Indoor Clean Air Act of 1976, **8** Const Law § 1202

Tobacco—Cont'd
smoking—Cont'd
child custody, *see* Child custody and visitation
defined, **3** Agency § 411
dismissal agreements, **6** Torts § 1821*
enclosed workplaces, **3** Agency § 412
health care facilities, **3** Agency § 412
homes, **3** Agency § 412
hotels, **3** Agency § 412
local control, *see* Police power
local regulation, **3** Agency §§ 411, 412
medical research facilities, **3** Agency § 412
motels, **3** Agency § 412
nonsmokers, discrimination against, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
outdoors, **3** Agency § 411
owner-operated businesses, **3** Agency § 412
private lounges, **3** Agency § 412
public buildings, inside, **3** Agency § 411
state expositions and fairs, at, **3** Agency § 411
theaters, **3** Agency § 412
tobacco shops, **3** Agency § 412
tobacco smoking control programs, **3** Agency § 411
transient lodging, **3** Agency § 412
trucks, **3** Agency § 412
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
workplaces, **3** Agency §§ 411, 412
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
taxes, **9** Tax § 398
tobacco shops, smoking in, *see* smoking (this group)

Tolling of limitations period
decedents' estates, actions involving, *see* Executors and administrators

Tolling statute of limitations, *see* Tolling of limitations period

Tom Bane Civil Rights Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 989
equitable protection against violations, *see* Equitable relief against torts

Tom Bane Civil Rights Act—Cont'd
instructions to jury, **8** Const Law § 1016

Tools
hand tools, property tax, *see* Local property taxation
Labor Commissioner, proceedings before, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Top Two Candidates Open Primary Act, 7 Const Law § 281

Torrens system, *see* Real property titles

Tort actions
decedents' estates, claims involving, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
habitability, breach of implied warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
implied warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
unions, against, *see* Unions
warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability

Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability

Torts
in general, **5** Torts § 1 et seq.
abatement of actions, *see* survival of liability (this group)
abuse of process, *see* Abuse of process
access, interference with, *see* Access; Hospitals and health care facilities
"actor" defined, **5** Torts § 1
administrator of decedent's estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
adoption agencies, duty of, *see* Adoption
affirmative duties, *see* Affirmative duties
agent, *see* Agent
animals, *see* Animals
assault, *see* Assault and battery
assignment of claim, U.C.C. Division 9, **4** Sec Trans—PP §§ 21, 22
bankruptcy discharge, *see* defenses (this group)
battery, *see* Assault and battery
Bivens case, **5** Torts §§ 18, 19

Torts—Cont'd
breach of duty, *see* duty (this group)
causation
in general, **5** Torts § 22
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 145
proximate cause, *see* Proximate cause
charities, *see* Charities
children's liability, *see* Children and minors
civil conspiracy, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
classification, **5** Torts § 5
coercion, *see* defenses (this group)
condominium and other common interest development liability, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
conflict of laws, *see* Torts conflict of laws
consent defense, *see* Consent defense to tort action
constitutional provision, effect of violation, *see* Negligence per se
contract
distinguished, **5** Torts § 2
inducing breach, *see* Inducing breach of contract
contractual delegation of duty, *see* defenses (this group)
contributing tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
conversion, *see* Conversion of personal property
damages
in general, *see* Damages for tort
conflict of laws, *see* Damages for tort
limitation on death of party, **5** Torts § 27
personal injuries, *see* Damages for personal injuries
property damage, *see* Damages for property damage
recoverable, limitations on, **5** Torts § 27*
death of party, effect of, *see* survival of liability (this group)
decedent's estate, by administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
decedents' estates, *see* survival of liability (this group)
deceit, *see* Fraud and deceit
defamation, *see* Defamation

Torts—Cont'd
defenses
in general, **5** Torts § 48 et seq.
bankruptcy, discharge in, **5** Torts § 48
bar by judgment, **5** Torts § 48
coercion, **5** Torts § 49
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 147
consent, *see* Consent defense to tort action
delegation of duty by contract, **5** Torts § 49
discharge of liability, **5** Torts § 48
government contract, performance of, **5** Torts § 49
innocent motive, **5** Torts § 49
"jus tertii," **5** Torts § 49
limitations period, **5** Torts § 48
merger in judgment, **5** Torts § 48
mistake, **5** Torts § 49
plaintiff's violation of law, **5** Torts § 49
privilege, *see* Privilege
public franchise or license, **5** Torts § 49
release, **5** Torts § 48
res judicata, **5** Torts § 48
statute of limitations, **5** Torts § 48
third-party rights, **5** Torts § 49
definition, **5** Torts § 1
delegation of duty, *see* defenses (this group)
destruction of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
discharge of liability, *see* defenses (this group)
dissolution of marriage proceedings, consolidation, *see* Family law proceedings
domestic violence action against spouse, *see* Domestic violence
duty
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 145
contractual delegation, *see* defenses (this group)
free shuttle operator, **6** Torts § 995*
hot air balloon operator, **6** Torts §§ 995*, 1508*
person harmed, toward, *see* legal duty toward person harmed (this group)
electronic eavesdropping, *see* Interception of communications
emotional distress, *see* Emotional distress

Torts—Cont'd
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
employment relation, interference with, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
entities liable, *see* persons or entities liable (this group)
entrustment of dangerous instrumentality, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
equitable relief, *see* Equitable relief against torts
executor of decedent's estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
exemplary damages, *see* Punitive damages
false arrest, *see* False imprisonment
false imprisonment, *see* False imprisonment
false testimony, effect of, **5** Torts § 25
family law proceedings, consolidation with tort claim, *see* Family law proceedings
federal constitutional violation as, *see* Negligence per se
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
forbearance to commit as consideration, *see* Consideration
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
fraudulent defense, effect of, **5** Torts § 25
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
government contract performance, *see* defenses (this group)
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
health care facilities, interference with access, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
highway shoulder, duty of care on, *see* Streets and highways
human trafficking, *see* Human trafficking
imitation of appearance or name, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
implantation of identification device, *see* Identification
incompetent persons, *see* Incompetent persons
inducing breach of contract, *see* Inducing breach of contract

Torts—Cont'd
inheritance, expected, interference with, *see* Contest of will
"injury" defined, **5** Torts § 1
intentional infliction of emotional distress, *see* Intentional infliction of emotional distress
intentional torts, *see* Intentional torts
interception of communications, *see* Interception of communications
"interest" defined, **5** Torts § 1
interference with access, *see* Access; Hospitals and health care facilities
interference with employment relation, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
interference with expected inheritance, *see* Inheritance
interference with prospective economic advantage, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
interspousal immunity doctrine, *see* liability between family members (this group)
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
judgment, merger or bar in, *see* defenses (this group)
"jus tertii," *see* defenses (this group)
legal duty toward person harmed
in general, **5** Torts § 6 et seq.
general principle, **5** Torts § 6
schools, *see* Schools and school districts
liability
discharge, *see* defenses (this group)
entities, *see* persons or entities liable (this group)
family members, between, *see* liability between family members (this group)
persons, *see* persons or entities liable (this group)
liability between family members
interspousal immunity doctrine, **5** Torts § 31
parent and child, **5** Torts § 32
siblings, **5** Torts § 33
spouses, **5** Torts § 31

Torts—Cont'd
libel, *see* Libel; Trade libel
limitations period, *see* defenses (this group)
literary infringement, *see* Plagiarism
malice, relevance, **5** Torts § 26
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
marital dissolution proceedings, consolidation with tort claim, *see* Family law proceedings
mental illness, effect of sudden onset, *see* persons or entities liable (this group)
mentally disabled persons, liability of, *see* Incompetent persons
minor's liability, *see* Children and minors
misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation; Misrepresentation
mistake, *see* defenses (this group)
motive, relevance, **5** Torts §§ 26, 49
multiple tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
negligence, *see* Negligence
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
negligent infliction of emotional distress, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
negligent misrepresentation, *see* Misrepresentation
new torts, **5** Torts § 23
parking on highway shoulder, *see* Parking vehicles
perjury, effect of, **5** Torts § 25
personal representative, by, *see* Executors and administrators
persons or entities liable
in general, **5** Torts § 28 et seq.
agents, **5** Torts § 34
charities, *see* Charities
children, *see* Children and minors
condominiums and other common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
corporation, **5** Torts § 36
employees, **5** Torts § 34
estate administrator, **5** Torts § 35
executor, **5** Torts § 35

Torts—Cont'd
persons or entities liable—Cont'd
family members, *see* liability between family members (this group)
incompetent persons, *see* Incompetent persons
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
joint venturers, *see* Joint ventures
limited liability companies, *see* Limited liability companies
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability companies
mental illness, effect of sudden onset, **5** Torts § 30
mentally disabled persons, *see* Incompetent persons
minors, *see* Children and minors
multiple tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
payroll services providers, **6** Torts § 1131*; **13** Equity § 127*
personal representative, **5** Torts § 35
receiver, **5** Torts § 35
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
trustee, **5** Torts § 35
unincorporated associations, *see* Unincorporated associations
volunteer corporate directors and officers for nonprofit corporations, *see* Mutual benefit corporations; Nonprofit corporations; Nonprofit public benefit corporations; Religious benefit corporations
volunteer directors or officers of nonprofit developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
plagiarism, *see* Plagiarism
prima facie tort doctrine, *see* Intentional torts
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
privilege, *see* Privilege
products liability, *see* Products liability; Strict products liability
prospective economic advantage, interference, *see* Interference with prospective economic advantage
public employee torts, *see* Governmental tort liability

Torts—Cont'd
public franchise or license, *see* defenses (this group)
public policy, effect of, **5** Torts § 25
public utilities' duty, *see* Utilities
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
release, *see* defenses (this group)
res judicata, *see* defenses (this group)
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
Restatement, **5** Torts § 3
Restatement 2d, interference with expected inheritance, **14** Wills § 37
schools, *see* Schools and school districts
seamen, tort actions by, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
seaworthiness, breach of warranty of, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
sexual assault, *see* Sexual assault and battery
slander, *see* Slander; Slander of title
social service agencies, duty of, *see* Adoption
special relationships, *see* Affirmative duties
spoliation of evidence, *see* Spoliation of evidence
stalking, *see* Stalking
state constitutional violation as, *see* Negligence per se
statute, effect of violation, *see* Negligence per se
statute of limitations, *see* defenses (this group)
strict liability, *see* Strict liability
survival of liability
in general, **5** Torts § 27
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 148
decedent's negligence, **5** Torts § 27
third-party rights, *see* defenses (this group)
third-party tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
tort liability fund, *see* Taxation
tort reform, **5** Torts § 23
trade libel, *see* Trade libel
trade secret infringement or misappropriation, *see* Trade secrets; Uniform Trade Secrets Act
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names

Torts—Cont'd
trespass, *see* Trespass
trover, *see* Conversion of personal property
trust and trustee liability, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
venue, **5** Torts § 5
violation of statute or constitutional provision, *see* Negligence per se
warranty of seaworthiness, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
water damage, *see* Water damage
wilful misconduct, *see* Negligence
wiretapping, *see* Interception of communications
women's liability, *see* Women
workers' compensation
admiralty employment, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
failure to obtain insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
third-party tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Torts conflict of laws
in general, **5** Torts § 134 et seq.
abuse of process, *see* Abuse of process
breach of duty, *see* Torts
causation, *see* Torts
comparative impairment analysis, *see* modern approach (this group)
concurrent torts, **5** Torts § 148
damages, *see* Damages for tort
defamation, *see* Defamation
defenses, *see* Torts
duty, *see* Torts
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
governmental interest approach, *see* modern approach (this group)
invasion of privacy, *see* Invasion of privacy
joint torts, **5** Torts § 148
jurisdiction, **5** Torts § 148
malicious prosecution, *see* Malicious prosecution
modern approach
in general, **5** Torts § 135 et seq.

Torts conflict of laws—Cont'd
modern approach—Cont'd
comparative impairment analysis, **5** Torts §§ 137, 138
governmental interest, **5** Torts § 136
Restatement, **5** Torts § 135
personal injuries, **5** Torts § 139
procedure, **5** Torts § 148
products liability, *see* Products liability
property damage, **5** Torts § 139
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
Restatement, *see* modern approach (this group)
survival, *see* Torts
traditional rule, **5** Torts §§ 134, 136
vicarious liability, **5** Torts § 148
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Totten trust account
in general, **13** Trusts § 14 et seq.
absolute trust distinguished, **13** Trusts § 17
community property, **13** Trusts § 16
conservator, challenge by, **13** Trusts § 14
conservator of estate, powers and duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
creditor, challenge by, **13** Trusts § 14
defined, **14** Wills § 9
definition, **13** Trusts § 14
deposit, necessity for, **13** Trusts § 16
disclaimer of interest in
in general, **14** Wills §§ 363, 364
timely filing presumption, **14** Wills § 367
elements, **13** Trusts § 16
guardian, challenge by, **13** Trusts § 14
guardian of estate, powers and duties regarding, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
intent, **13** Trusts § 16
nature of, **13** Trusts § 14
omitted spouse rule, *see* Wills
revocability, **13** Trusts § 17
strict trust distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
surviving spouse, challenge by, **13** Trusts § 14
survivorship rights, **4** Neg Inst § 82
trust res, **13** Trusts § 16
validity, **13** Trusts § 14

Totten trust account—Cont'd
waiver of rights by surviving spouse, **14** Wills § 354
will distinguished, *see* Wills

Tourism
California Tourism Marketing Act, **3** Agency § 349
travel sellers, **4** Sales § 413

Toxic Substances Control Act, 12 Real Prop § 976

Track and field
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Trade libel
in general, **5** Torts § 745 et seq.
damages, **6** Torts § 1886
defenses
absolute privilege, **5** Torts § 753
actual malice requirement, **5** Torts § 755
constitutional limits, **5** Torts § 755
qualified privilege, **5** Torts § 754
truth, **5** Torts § 752
definition, **5** Torts § 750
disparagement, as, **5** Torts § 745
elements, **5** Torts § 750
federal cause of action, **5** Torts § 745
nature of, **5** Torts § 745
pecuniary loss requirement, **5** Torts § 751
Restatement, **5** Torts § 746
single publication rule, **5** Torts § 745

Trade secrets
conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property
customer lists
in general, **13** Equity § 97 et seq.
announcement of change in employment, effect of, **13** Equity § 100
conversion of, *see* Conversion of personal property
solicitation, **13** Equity §§ 97, 99
special requirements of customers, **13** Equity § 98
defined
in general, **13** Equity § 84
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act

Trade secrets—Cont'd
disclosure
misappropriation, *see* misappropriation (this group)
wrongful, **5** Torts § 833
equitable protection, *see* misappropriation (this group)
inevitable disclosure doctrine, *see* misappropriation (this group)
inventions, *see* misappropriation (this group)
misappropriation
in general, **13** Equity § 83 et seq.
balancing of interests, **13** Equity § 83
damages, **13** Equity § 85
defined, **13** Equity § 89
disclosure, nature of, **13** Equity § 83
inevitable disclosure doctrine, **13** Equity § 87
injunction, **13** Equity § 85
invention, **13** Equity § 86
patentable process, **13** Equity § 86
remedies, **13** Equity § 85
theory, **13** Equity § 83
patentable process, *see* misappropriation (this group)
privilege
in general, **5** Torts § 662
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, *see* Uniform Trade Secrets Act

Trademark Remedy Clarification Act
sovereign immunity, **7** Const Law § 59

Trademarks and trade names
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 97 et seq.
advertising, use of trade name in, *see* trade names (this group)
equitable protection against infringement, *see* infringement (this group)
infringement
in general, **5** Torts § 833; **13** Equity § 80 et seq.
abandonment, **13** Equity § 82
criminal prosecution, **13** Equity § 82
damages, **13** Equity § 82
defenses, **13** Equity § 82
injunction, **13** Equity § 82
laches, **13** Equity § 82
remedies, **13** Equity § 82
seizure and destruction of goods, **13** Equity § 82

Trademarks and trade names—Cont'd
infringement—Cont'd
statutory protection, **13** Equity § 81
theory, **13** Equity § 80
unclean hands, **13** Equity § 82
warranty against, *see* Sales warranties
Lanham Act, **13** Pers Prop § 103
Model State Trademark Law, **13** Equity §§ 81, 82
registration of trademarks
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 99
federal, **13** Pers Prop §§ 103, 104
state, **13** Pers Prop § 102
unincorporated association, by, *see* Unincorporated associations
state, action against, **7** Const Law § 59
trade dress, **13** Pers Prop § 103
trade names
advertising, use in, **7** Const Law § 372
common use, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 106
constitutional regulation of use, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
descriptive words, **13** Pers Prop § 106
fictitious name statement, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 105
geographical names, **13** Pers Prop § 106
musical recording group's name, **13** Pers Prop § 105
nature of protection, **13** Pers Prop § 105
noncommercial organizations, **13** Pers Prop § 105
personal names, **13** Pers Prop § 106
trademarks, relation to, **13** Pers Prop § 105
trademarks
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 97 et seq.
colors, **13** Pers Prop § 98
common use, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 98
confusion, likelihood of causing, **13** Pers Prop § 98
criminal sanctions, **13** Pers Prop § 99
damages, **13** Pers Prop § 100
deceptiveness, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 98
definition, **13** Pers Prop § 97
descriptive words, **13** Pers Prop § 98

Trademarks and trade names—Cont'd
trademarks—Cont'd
disparagement, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 98
forgery, **13** Pers Prop § 99
geographical name, **13** Pers Prop § 98
immorality, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 98
improper use, effect of, **13** Pers Prop § 99
infringement action, **13** Pers Prop §§ 99, 100
injunctive relief, **13** Pers Prop § 100
international protection, **13** Pers Prop § 99
nature of, **13** Pers Prop § 97
official flags or insignia, use of, **13** Pers Prop § 98
personal name, **13** Pers Prop § 98
registration, *see* registration of trademarks (this group)
Restatement, **13** Pers Prop § 97
sanctions for violation, **13** Pers Prop § 99
seizure of counterfeited goods, **13** Pers Prop § 99
servicemark distinguished, **13** Pers Prop § 97
shape, **13** Pers Prop § 98
trade names, relation to, *see* trade names (this group)
transfer, **13** Pers Prop § 101
unincorporated association, registration by, *see* Unincorporated associations
union's label or trademark
unauthorized use of, **13** Equity § 119

Traffic control
contributory negligence, *see* Contributory negligence
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 32
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
local control, *see* Police power
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, **7** Const Law § 32
signals
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability

Trafficking
human, *see* Human trafficking

Trafficking Victims Protection Act, *see* Human trafficking

Transactions and Use Tax Law
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Transferee, *see* Probate Code

Transferor, *see* Probate Code

Transit districts
elections, *see* Elections

Transmutation of property, *see* Community and separate property

Transplantation of organs, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act

Transportation
carriers, *see* Carriers
federal power over, *see* Commerce power
public, *see* Public transportation
treaties affecting, *see* Foreign affairs

Travel
right to
in general, **7** Const Law § 447
benefits, collection while abroad, **7** Const Law § 448
fundamental, as, **7** Const Law § 246
international, **7** Const Law § 448
interstate, **7** Const Law § 447
tourism, *see* Tourism
"travel sellers" defined, **4** Sales § 413
traveler's checks, *see* Negotiable instruments

Traveler's checks, *see* Negotiable instruments

Treason and related offenses
citizenship, effect on, *see* Citizenship
expatriation based on, *see* Citizenship
sedition
federal preemption, *see* Loyalty regulations
Smith Act, **7** Const Law § 524

Treaties, *see* Foreign affairs

Trespass
in general, **5** Torts § 803 et seq.
above-surface invasion, **5** Torts § 804
actual possession, **5** Torts § 805

Trespass—Cont'd
aircraft flight height, *see* privilege defense (this group)
below surface invasion, **5** Torts § 804
building encroachment as, **5** Torts § 804
children, *see* Children and minors
consent, *see* privilege defense (this group)
constructive possession, **5** Torts § 805
conversion distinguished, *see* Conversion of personal property
damages, *see* Damages for property damage
domestic animal, entry for, *see* privilege defense (this group)
emergency entry, *see* privilege defense (this group)
employer liability, *see* Respondeat superior
fixture installed by trespasser, *see* Fixtures
force, use against, *see* Assault and battery
holding over after lease, *see* Landlord and tenant
instructions to jury, **5** Torts § 809
jury instructions, **5** Torts § 809
landlord, entry by, *see* privilege defense (this group)
nature of harm, **5** Torts § 803
nuisance distinguished, *see* Nuisances
personal property, *see* Personal property
physical invasion requirement, **5** Torts § 803
possession requirement, **5** Torts § 805
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
prescriptive water rights and, *see* Water rights
principal liability, *see* Agency; Respondeat superior
private nuisances, *see* Nuisances
privilege defense
abatement of private nuisances, *see* Nuisances
aircraft flight height, **5** Torts § 808
consent, **5** Torts § 806
domestic animal, entry to care for, **5** Torts § 807
emergency, **5** Torts § 807
landlord's entry, **5** Torts §§ 806, 807
private necessity, **5** Torts § 807
surveyor's entry, **5** Torts § 807
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
relief available, **5** Torts § 803

Trespass—Cont'd
respondeat superior liability, *see* Respondeat superior
surface invasion, **5** Torts § 804
surveyor, entry by, *see* privilege defense (this group)
trespasser, liability to, *see* Premises liability
use of force against, *see* Assault and battery
waste distinguished, *see* Waste

Trial
contest of will, *see* Contest of will
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
fair trial, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability
jury, *see* Instructions to jury; Jury trial
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
press access, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings
public access, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
public broadcast, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
spousal support, postponement to enforce award pending proceeding, *see* Spousal support
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
will contest, *see* Contest of will

Trial setting
California Environmental Quality Act, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Tribal customary adoption, *see* Adoption

Truancy, *see* Juvenile delinquency; Schools and school districts

Trust beneficiaries
in general, **13** Trusts § 161 et seq.
appointment of trustee by, **13** Trusts § 53
breach, participation in, **13** Trusts § 169
creation of trust by designation of, *see* Trusts
creditors' claims, **13** Trusts § 161
defined in Probate Code, **13** Trusts § 29
designation, necessity for, **13** Trusts §§ 33, 47
disclaimer, *see* private trust (this group)
discretionary trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
equitable estate of, **13** Trusts § 161
honorary trust, *see* private trust (this group)
in personam theory, **13** Trusts § 161
in rem theory, **13** Trusts § 161
notice to, *see* Probate proceedings
personal jurisdiction over, *see* Trusts
petition to ascertain, **13** Trusts § 263
private trust
in general, **13** Trusts § 47 et seq.
ascertainability, **13** Trusts § 48
capacity required, **13** Trusts § 47
class, **13** Trusts § 48
disclaimer by, **13** Trusts § 49
honorary trust, **13** Trusts § 50
settlor as, **13** Trusts § 47
trustee, as, *see* Trustees
retainer, right of, *see* Trustees
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
special notice, *see* Trusts
spendthrift trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
support trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
third persons, rights against
in general, **13** Trusts § 168 et seq.
third-person participant in breach, **13** Trusts § 169
trustee's duty to act, **13** Trusts § 168
wrongful transfer of property, **13** Trusts § 168
trustees, *see* Trustees
Uniform Trust Decanting Act, **13** Trusts § 249I*
vesting of interest on termination of trust, **13** Trusts § 162
wrongful transfer of trust property, *see* third persons, rights against (this group)

Trust companies
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Executors and administrators
defined, **14** Wills § 8
estate administration, *see* Executors and administrators
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
personal representatives, *see* Executors and administrators

Trust company, *see* Trusts

Trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust

Trust for support, *see* Spendthrift trusts

Trustees
in general, **13** Trusts § 51 et seq.
acceptance, **13** Trusts § 54
accounting duty
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 94, 95, 101 et seq.
beneficiary and trustee are same, **13** Trusts § 100
burden of proof, **13** Trusts § 94
contents, **13** Trusts § 102
contest, **13** Trusts § 268
court-ordered, **13** Trusts § 101
disclosure, **13** Trusts § 94
inspection, **13** Trusts § 94
nature of, **13** Trusts § 94
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
scope, **13** Trusts §§ 94, 101
waiver, **13** Trusts §§ 100, 103
agent
in general, **13** Trusts § 105
hiring, **13** Trusts § 129
liability for acts of, **13** Trusts § 134
appointment
in general, **13** Trusts § 53
beneficiaries, by, *see* Trust beneficiaries
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
trustee ad litem, *see* Trusts
attorney-client privilege
in general, **13** Trusts § 130
reporting duty, *see* reporting duty (this group)
attorneys
compensation as trustee, *see* compensation (this group)

Trustees—Cont'd
attorneys—Cont'd
fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
attorneys' fees
in general, **13** Trusts § 70 et seq.
beneficiaries, disputes between, **13** Trusts § 71
reasonableness, **13** Trusts § 72
bankruptcy, *see* Bankruptcy
bankruptcy of, effect of, **13** Trusts § 56
beneficiaries
accounting to, *see* accounting duty (this group)
appointment by, *see* Trust beneficiaries
as, **13** Trusts § 51
breach of trust by trustee, *see* breach of trust (this group)
conflict among, **13** Trusts § 108
impartial dealings with, **13** Trusts § 76
reporting to, *see* reporting duty (this group)
third person, breach of trust by, *see* Trust beneficiaries
transactions with, **13** Trusts § 77
bond
in general, **13** Trusts § 55
nonprofit charitable corporation, **13** Trusts § 52
trust company, **13** Trusts § 55
waiver, **1** Contracts § 700
breach of trust
in general, **13** Trusts § 133 et seq.
affirmance, discharge by, **13** Trusts § 160
agent's acts, *see* agent (this group)
conflict of interest, effect of, **13** Trusts § 158
consent of beneficiary, effect of, **13** Trusts § 158
constructive trust resulting from, **13** Trusts § 361
contract, discharge by, **13** Trusts § 159
cotrustee's acts, *see* cotrustees (this group)
definition, **13** Trusts § 133
directions, effect of compliance with, **13** Trusts § 157
disclosure of claim requirement, **13** Trusts § 153
exculpation of trustee, **13** Trusts §§ 155, 156

Trustees—Cont'd
breach of trust—Cont'd
failure to object by beneficiary, effect of, **13** Trusts § 155
laches, **13** Trusts § 154
limitations period, **13** Trusts § 153
predecessor's acts, **13** Trusts § 136
release, discharge by, **13** Trusts § 159
remedies, *see* remedies for breach of trust (this group)
report of claim requirement, **13** Trusts § 153
statute of limitations, **13** Trusts § 153
temporary trustee, appointment, **13** Trusts § 142
third-person participant, **13** Trusts § 169
transfer of property, **13** Trusts § 361
business trust, *see* Unincorporated associations
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
capacity, **13** Trusts § 51
certificate of appointment, **13** Trusts § 53
change of ownership statement, *see* duties (this group)
commingling by, *see* self-dealing (this group)
common trust fund, investment in, *see* Trusts
compensation
in general, **13** Trusts § 65 et seq.
apportionment, **13** Trusts § 65
breach of trust, effect on, **13** Trusts § 145
denial on breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 145
dual compensation as attorney, **13** Trusts § 68
extraordinary fees, **13** Trusts § 65
instrument does not specify, **13** Trusts § 65
instrument specifies, **13** Trusts § 66
nonprofit charitable corporation, **13** Trusts § 52
notice of increase, **13** Trusts § 67
payment by, **13** Trusts § 127
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
reasonability, **13** Trusts § 65
reduction on breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 145

Trustees—Cont'd
compensation—Cont'd
removal based on, **13** Trusts § 59
standard of care, effect on, **13** Trusts § 86
conflict of interest, *see* self-dealing (this group)
conservator appointed for, effect of, **13** Trusts § 56
contracts with, *see* Undue influence in contracting
conversion, liability for, *see* Conversion of personal property
corporation as, **13** Trusts § 51
costs
reimbursement for, **13** Trusts § 70
removal proceedings, *see* removal (this group)
cotrustees
in general, **13** Trusts § 63
apportionment of compensation, *see* compensation (this group)
breach of trust action by, **13** Trusts § 137
contribution right, **13** Trusts § 135
court proceedings, **13** Trusts § 63
dissenting, liability of, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
duties, **13** Trusts § 74
liability for, **13** Trusts § 135
temporary incapacity, **13** Trusts § 63
vacancy in office, *see* vacancy in office (this group)
court appointment, **13** Trusts § 53
creditors' claims, **13** Trusts § 161
death of, **13** Trusts § 56
declaratory relief, action for termination, **13** Trusts § 247
definition
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 29, 31; **14** Wills § 8
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
delegation of powers, *see* powers (this group)
delivery of instrument, **13** Trusts § 106
designation, necessity for, **13** Trusts § 34
deviation from restrictions, *see* powers (this group)
digital assets of decedent, use in disclosure to, *see* Decedent's estates

Trustees—Cont'd
discharge on transfer of jurisdiction, **13** Trusts § 274
discretionary powers
in general, **13** Trusts § 109 et seq.
absolute power conferred, **13** Trusts §§ 110, 111
discharge of holder's obligations, **13** Trusts § 114
education, exercise for, **13** Trusts § 110
fiduciary principles, effect of, **13** Trusts § 110
five-or-five power, **13** Trusts § 113
health, exercise for, **13** Trusts § 110
invasion of corpus, **13** Trusts § 112
maintenance, exercise for, **13** Trusts § 110
nature, **13** Trusts § 109
successor trustee, exercise by, **13** Trusts § 109
support, exercise for, **13** Trusts § 110
dissociation of partnership, effect on, *see* Partnerships
doctrine of merger, **13** Trusts § 51
duties
in general, **13** Trusts § 73 et seq.
accounting duty, *see* accounting duty (this group)
action to compel performance of, **13** Trusts § 138
administration of trust, **13** Trusts § 74
adverse interests, *see* self-dealing (this group)
beneficiaries, *see* beneficiaries (this group)
change of ownership statement, **13** Trusts § 85
claim enforcement, **13** Trusts § 82
commingling, *see* self-dealing (this group)
conflict of interest, *see* self-dealing (this group)
control of property, **13** Trusts § 78
defense of actions, **13** Trusts § 82
delegation of powers, *see* powers (this group)
identification of property, **13** Trusts § 81
investments, *see* investments (this group)
loyalty, **13** Trusts § 75

Trustees—Cont'd
duties—Cont'd
preservation of property, **13** Trusts § 78
productivity of property, **13** Trusts § 79
reporting, *see* reporting duty (this group)
self-dealing, *see* self-dealing (this group)
separation of property, **13** Trusts § 81
special skills, use of, **13** Trusts § 83
supervision, **13** Trusts § 84
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
emergency powers
in general, **13** Trusts § 54
removal, **13** Trusts § 59
expenses
nonprofit charitable corporation, **13** Trusts § 52
payment by trustee, **13** Trusts § 127
fees
in general, *see* compensation (this group)
removal proceedings, *see* removal (this group)
fiduciary duties
absolute power conferred, *see* discretionary powers (this group)
breach of, punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 249O*
compensation, **13** Trusts § 249N*
discretionary powers, *see* discretionary powers (this group)
effect of, **13** Trusts § 105
removal, **13** Trusts § 249P*
financial institution, services provided by, **13** Trusts § 75
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
foreign corporation as, **13** Trusts § 51
fraud by, **13** Trusts § 59
guardian appointed for, effect of, **13** Trusts § 56
incidental powers, *see* powers (this group)
indemnity
in general, **13** Trusts § 69 et seq.
attorneys' fees, *see* attorneys' fees (this group)
costs, *see* costs (this group)
lien, **13** Trusts § 69

Trustees—Cont'd
indemnity—Cont'd
nonprofit charitable corporation, **13** Trusts § 52
reimbursement right, **13** Trusts § 69
Trust Law, **13** Trusts § 69
injunction of threatened breach of trust, *see* remedies for breach of trust (this group)
insolvent trustee
appointment of, **13** Trusts § 51
removal of, **13** Trusts § 59
instructions
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
request for, **13** Trusts § 105
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
invasion of corpus, *see* discretionary powers (this group)
investments
common trust fund, *see* Trusts
disposal of, **13** Trusts § 80
duties related to, **13** Trusts §§ 79, 80
powers, **13** Trusts §§ 79, 80, 120
securities, **13** Trusts § 124
standard of care, **13** Trusts § 86
Trust Law, **13** Trusts § 79
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
United States government obligations, **13** Trusts § 120
killer as, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
liability
in general, **13** Trusts § 133 et seq.
breach of trust, *see* breach of trust (this group)
delegation, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
resigning trustee, **13** Trusts § 58
lien of, *see* indemnity (this group)
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
loyalty duty, *see* duties (this group)
merger doctrine, **13** Trusts § 51
misrepresentation by, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
modification of trust, effect on, **13** Trusts § 54
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments

Trustees—Cont'd
nonprobate transfer to trustee named in will, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonprobate transfers to, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonprofit public benefit corporation as, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
notice of proceedings, *see* Trusts
notice of proposed action, **13** Trusts §§ 131, 132
partnership dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
Perpetuities, applicability Rule Against to, *see* Perpetuities
personal jurisdiction over, **13** Trusts §§ 20, 257
powers
in general, **13** Trusts § 104 et seq.
affiliate financial institutions, deposits in, **13** Trusts § 122
agents, hiring of, *see* agent (this group)
assessments on corporate shares, **13** Trusts § 123
borrowing money, **13** Trusts § 125
business, participation in, **13** Trusts § 119
business entity reorganization, consent to, **13** Trusts § 123
calls on corporate shares, **13** Trusts § 123
claims, actions regarding, **13** Trusts § 126
conflict among beneficiaries, effect of, **13** Trusts § 108
conversions of corporate shares, **13** Trusts § 123
corporate reorganization, consent to, **13** Trusts § 123
defense of action, **13** Trusts § 130
delegation of, **13** Trusts § 84
delivery of documents, **13** Trusts § 106
deposits of funds, **13** Trusts §§ 121, 122
deviation from restrictions, **13** Trusts §§ 107, 108
disbursing float deposits, **13** Trusts § 122
discretionary, *see* discretionary powers (this group)

Trustees—Cont'd
powers—Cont'd
distributions to beneficiaries, **13** Trusts § 128
emergency deviation from restrictions, **13** Trusts § 107
execution of documents, **13** Trusts § 106
expenses, *see* expenses (this group)
fail float deposits, **13** Trusts § 122
fiduciary duties, *see* fiduciary duties (this group)
incidental, **13** Trusts § 106
instructions, *see* instructions (this group)
investments, *see* investments (this group)
loans to beneficiaries, **13** Trusts § 128
nature, **13** Trusts § 105
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
property, powers related to, *see* powers related to property (this group)
prosecution of action, **13** Trusts § 130
rate of return on deposits, **13** Trusts § 122
release of claims, **13** Trusts § 126
scope, **13** Trusts § 105
securities, **13** Trusts § 124
self-depositing cash, **13** Trusts § 122
self-pooling deposits, **13** Trusts § 122
settlement of claims, **13** Trusts § 126
sources, **13** Trusts § 105
subscription rights on corporate shares, **13** Trusts § 123
suing, **13** Trusts § 130
taxes, payment, **13** Trusts § 127
termination of trust, **13** Trusts § 247
visitation, **13** Trusts § 106
voting rights to corporate shares, **13** Trusts § 123
withdrawal of funds, **13** Trusts § 121
powers related to property
in general, **13** Trusts § 115 et seq.
additions to trust, **13** Trusts § 115
bad faith disposition, **13** Trusts § 130
collection, **13** Trusts § 115
dedication, **13** Trusts § 116
defense of action against trust, **13** Trusts § 130
development, **13** Trusts § 116
encumbrance, **13** Trusts § 118

Trustees—Cont'd
powers related to property—Cont'd
exchange, **13** Trusts § 117
holding, **13** Trusts § 115
improvements, **13** Trusts § 116
insurance, *see* Insurance
investments, *see* investments (this group)
lease, **13** Trusts § 118
maintenance, **13** Trusts § 116
management, **13** Trusts § 116
mineral lease, *see* Mines and minerals
mortgage, **13** Trusts § 118
options, **13** Trusts § 117
prosecution of action for trust, **13** Trusts § 130
purchase, **13** Trusts § 117
repairs, **13** Trusts § 116
representation of trust, **13** Trusts § 130
sale, **13** Trusts § 117
small trust, termination of, **13** Trusts § 245
subdivision, **13** Trusts § 116
termination, effect on, **13** Trusts § 247
premises liability, *see* Premises liability
Probate Code definition, **13** Trusts § 29; **14** Wills § 8
probate judge as, effect of, *see* Probate court
property, power to collect, **13** Trusts § 115
property claims under Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
public guardian, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
purchase from trust, *see* self-dealing (this group)
receiver
appointment for, effect of, **13** Trusts § 56
breach of trust, appointment for, **13** Trusts § 145
registration requirements for nonprofit charitable corporation, **13** Trusts § 52
reimbursement, *see* indemnity (this group)
rejection by, *see* vacancy in office (this group)
remedies for breach of trust
in general, **13** Trusts § 137 et seq.

Trustees—Cont'd
remedies for breach of trust—Cont'd
action to compel performance of duty, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 139
beneficiary, action by, **13** Trusts § 137
compensation reduction or denial, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 145
constructive trust, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 146
damages, **13** Trusts §§ 141, 150
death of trustee, effect of, **13** Trusts § 141
equitable lien, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 146
equitable nature of remedies, **13** Trusts § 137
good faith, effect of, **13** Trusts §§ 148, 150, 151
injunction of threatened breach, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 140
interest, **13** Trusts § 151
mixed funds, tracing of, **13** Trusts § 147
money, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 141
net recovery, **13** Trusts § 148
punitive damages, **13** Trusts § 152
receiver, appointment, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 142
recovery or property or proceeds, **13** Trusts §§ 146, 147, 150
removal, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 143
setting aside action, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 144
temporary trustee, appointment of, **13** Trusts § 142
tracing for recovery, **13** Trusts §§ 138, 146, 147
removal
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 56, 59 et seq.
bad faith petition for, **13** Trusts § 62
breach of trust, **13** Trusts §§ 59, 143
charitable trusts, *see* Charitable trusts
costs of proceedings, **13** Trusts § 62
court, by, **13** Trusts § 59
donative transfer restrictions, effect of, **13** Trusts §§ 61, 62
fees for proceedings, **13** Trusts § 62
grounds, **13** Trusts § 59
nature of power, **13** Trusts § 59
petition for, **13** Trusts §§ 59, 62, 263
procedure, **13** Trusts § 59

Trustees—Cont'd
removal—Cont'd
settlor, effect of appointment by, **13** Trusts § 60
trust company, transfer to, **13** Trusts § 62
reporting duty
in general, **13** Trusts § 94 et seq.
attorney-client privilege, **13** Trusts § 96
disclosure, **13** Trusts § 94
inspection, **13** Trusts § 94
irrevocable trust, *see* Irrevocable trusts
nature of, **13** Trusts § 94
nonprofit charitable corporation, **13** Trusts § 52
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
request, effect of, **13** Trusts § 97
revocable trust, *see* Revocable trusts
scope, **13** Trusts § 96
waiver, **13** Trusts § 100
resignation
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 56, 58
revocable trust, *see* Revocable trusts
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
retainer, right of, **13** Trusts § 161
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
rule against perpetuities, applicability to, *see* Perpetuities
sale to trust, *see* self-dealing (this group)
selection, **13** Trusts § 51
self-dealing
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 75, 77
breach of trust, effect on, *see* breach of trust (this group)
commingling, **13** Trusts § 81
enforcement of claim, **13** Trusts § 77
settlor as, **13** Trusts § 51
small trust, termination of, *see* powers (this group)
special employer, as, *see* Respondeat superior
special skills, use of, *see* duties (this group)
standard of care
in general, **13** Trusts § 86 et seq.
investments, *see* investments (this group)

Trustees—Cont'd
standard of care—Cont'd
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
surviving spouse's election to transfer administration of estate to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
temporary trustee, appointment for breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 142
third persons, liability to, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
tort liability, *see* Torts
transactions between trusts, **13** Trusts § 75
trust advisor, **13** Trusts § 64
trust company
as, **13** Trusts § 51
bond, *see* bond (this group)
removal proceedings, *see* removal (this group)
trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust
trustee ad litem, *see* Trusts
trustee de son tort, **13** Trusts § 51
undue influence by, **13** Trusts § 59
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, *see* Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
vacancy in office
in general, **13** Trusts § 56
cotrustee, **13** Trusts § 63
rejection by, **13** Trusts §§ 56, 57
removal, *see* removal (this group)
resignation, *see* resignation (this group)
revocable trust, effect on claim against, *see* Revocable trusts
waiver
accounting duty, *see* accounting duty (this group)
attorney-trustee compensation, **13** Trusts § 68
bond, **1** Contracts § 700
reporting duty, *see* reporting duty (this group)

Trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 1 et seq.

Trusts—Cont'd
accumulations, rule against
in general, **13** Trusts § 45
effect of, **13** Trusts § 43
statutes governing, **13** Trusts §§ 27, 45
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
administration of decedent's estate
account, waiver of, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
exception to, as, **14** Wills § 444
agency distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
animal, trusts for
Uniform Trust Decanting Act, **13** Trusts § 249L*
animals, trusts for
charitable, **13** Trusts § 336
duration, **13** Trusts § 222
purpose, *see* trust purpose (this group)
appeal of probate proceedings involving, **14** Wills § 440 et seq.
"applicable credit trust" defined, **13** Trusts § 2
arbitration clause, effect of, **13** Trusts § 262
Attorney General
notice to, **13** Trusts § 265
attorney-in-fact authority regarding, *see* Power of Attorney Law
bad faith
disposition of property, *see* Trustees
sanctions, *see* judicial proceedings (this group)
bailments distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
bank deposit, *see* Banks and banking
beneficiaries, *see* Trust beneficiaries
bona fide purchaser rule, **13** Equity § 8
breach of charitable trust, action to remedy, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations; Religious benefit corporations
breach of trust
Uniform Trust Decanting Act, **13** Trusts § 249O*
business trust, *see* Unincorporated associations
"bypass trust" defined, **13** Trusts § 2
capacity of incompetent persons, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract

Trusts—Cont'd
capacity to execute, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
"cestui que trust," **13** Trusts § 47
charitable
Uniform Trust Decanting Act, **13** Trusts § 249J*
charitable trusts, *see* Charitable trusts
child support payment, use for, *see* Child support
class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
classification, **13** Trusts § 1
combination of
in general, **13** Trusts § 249
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
common trust funds
distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
investment in, **13** Trusts § 120
competency and capacity to execute, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
conflict of laws
in general, **13** Trusts § 18 et seq.
administration, **13** Trusts § 20
construction, *see* construction (this group)
living trust, **13** Trusts § 18
powers of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
testamentary trusts, *see* Testamentary trusts
validity, **13** Trusts § 18
conservator of estate, as, *see* Conservatorship
conservatorship distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
consideration, *see* creation of express trusts (this group)
construction
conflict of laws, **13** Trusts § 19
statutes governing, **13** Trusts § 27
constructive, *see* Constructive trusts
corporate directorship distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
corporate share voting trusts, *see* Corporate shareholders
corpus, *see* trust property (this group)
creation of express trust
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Trusts—Cont'd
creation of express trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 30 et seq.
beneficiary, *see* Trust beneficiaries
capacity required, **13** Trusts § 31
consideration, necessity for, **13** Trusts § 34
declaration, by, **13** Trusts §§ 30, 32
elements, **13** Trusts § 33
"express trust" defined, **13** Trusts § 1
intent, *see* intent (this group)
parties, **13** Trusts § 31
power of appointment, by, **13** Trusts § 30
precatory words, *see* precatory words (this group)
property, *see* trust property (this group)
property owner's actions, **13** Trusts § 30
purpose, *see* trust purpose (this group)
real property, evidence of, **13** Trusts § 32
recording, necessity for, **13** Trusts § 34
Restatement, **13** Trusts § 30
"settlor" defined, **13** Trusts § 31
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
transfer, by, **13** Trusts §§ 30, 32
trust property, *see* trust property (this group)
"trustee" defined, *see* Trustees
"trustor" defined, **13** Trusts § 31
"credit shelter trust" defined, **13** Trusts § 2
custodianship under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
debt relationship distinguished, **13** Trusts §§ 7, 8
declaration, creation by, *see* creation of express trust (this group)
dedication distinguished, *see* Dedication
deeds of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
deferred compensation trust distinguished, **13** Trusts § 12
definitions
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 27, 29
Probate Code, *see* Probate Code
Restatement, **13** Trusts § 1
trust, *see* "trust" defined (this group)
Trust Law, *see* Trust Law (this group)

Trusts—Cont'd
digital assets of decedent, use in disclosure of, *see* Decedent's estates
disclaimers
beneficiary, by, *see* Trust beneficiaries
statutes governing, **13** Trusts § 27
discretionary trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
dissociation of partnership, effect on, *see* Partnerships
dissolution of marriage, *see* trust purpose (this group)
division of
in general, **13** Trusts § 249
petition for, **13** Trusts § 263
divorce, *see* trust purpose (this group)
duration
in general, **13** Trusts § 222
limits on, *see* perpetuities, rule against (this group)
emancipated child's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
enforcement, transfers in trust for distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
enforcement of judgment against interest in, **13** Trusts § 27
equitable charge distinguished, **13** Trusts §§ 7, 10
escheat of benefits, *see* Escheat
escrow distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
"exemption equivalent trust" defined, **13** Trusts § 2
failure of, *see* Resulting trusts
fees in probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings
filing fees
petition, **13** Trusts § 261
special notice request, **13** Trusts § 265
financial institutions
services provided by, **13** Trusts § 75
statutes governing, **13** Trusts § 27
financing statement, *see* Perfection of security interest in personal property
future trust property, *see* trust property (this group)
guardianship distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
homicide, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
honorary, *see* Trust beneficiaries

Trusts—Cont'd
implied trusts, **13** Trusts § 1
impound account distinguished, **13** Trusts § 9
incompetent persons, capacity of, *see* Capacity of incompetent persons to contract
indestructible trusts, duration of, **12** Real Prop § 188
instruments under Probate Code, as, **14** Wills § 9
insurable interest requirement for life insurance, *see* Life insurance
insurance distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
intent
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 33, 39 et seq.
precatory words, *see* precatory words (this group)
"inter vivos trust" defined, **13** Trusts § 2
interest subject to condition distinguished, **13** Trusts §§ 7, 11
investment trusts, *see* Investment trusts
involuntary trusts, *see* Constructive trusts
irrevocable
Uniform Trust Decanting Act, **13** Trusts § 249B*
irrevocable trusts, *see* Irrevocable trusts
joint ownership of property distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
Judicial Council forms
in general, **13** Trusts § 259
guardian ad litem, revocable trust proceeding, **13** Trusts § 239
judicial proceedings
in general, **13** Trusts § 259 et seq.
account contest, **13** Trusts § 268
appeal, **13** Trusts § 266
discovery, **13** Trusts § 259
filing fees, *see* filing fees (this group)
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jury trial, **13** Trusts § 259
notice, **13** Trusts §§ 259, 265
objections, **13** Trusts § 259
orders, **13** Trusts § 266
petition, *see* petition (this group)
Rules of Court, **13** Trusts § 259
sanctions, **13** Trusts § 266
special notice, **13** Trusts § 265
testamentary trusts, *see* Testamentary trusts

Trusts—Cont'd
judicial proceedings—Cont'd
titles of pleadings and orders, **13** Trusts § 259
transfer, *see* transfer of jurisdiction (this group)
trustee ad litem, appointment of, **13** Trusts § 267
jurisdiction
in general, **13** Trusts § 250 et seq.
bases for, **13** Trusts § 251
personal, **13** Trusts § 257
principal place of administration, **13** Trusts § 256
subject matter, *see* subject matter jurisdiction (this group)
testamentary trusts, *see* Testamentary trusts
transfer, *see* transfer of jurisdiction (this group)
Trust Law, *see* Trust Law (this group)
legal entity, as, **13** Trusts § 3
life insurance, *see* trust property (this group)
limited partnership, *see* Limited partnerships
liquidation trusts distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
litigation, transfers in trust for distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
living trusts, *see* Living trusts
marital deduction trusts, **13** Trusts § 2; **14** Wills § 229
Massachusetts trust, *see* Unincorporated associations
merger of title and interest, *see* termination (this group)
modification of, effect of action for on will contest, *see* Contest of will
murder, effect on interest, *see* Wills
nature, **13** Trusts §§ 1, 3
negotiable instrument, *see* Negotiable instruments
nominee arrangements distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nontermination provision, *see* duration (this group)
notice of proceedings, *see* judicial proceedings (this group)

Trusts—Cont'd
omitted child rule, applicability to, **14** Wills § 292
omitted spouse rule, applicability to, **14** Wills § 292
partnership
dissociation, effect on, *see* Partnerships
liquidating partner status distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
surviving partner status distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
pension trust distinguished, **13** Trusts §§ 7, 12
perpetuities, rule against
applicability of, **12** Real Prop §§ 196, 199
effect, **13** Trusts § 43
time of creation of interest, **13** Trusts § 43
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, **13** Trusts § 5
violation, **13** Trusts § 222
personal jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
personal property, trust in
oral, **13** Trusts §§ 36, 37
recording, *see* creation of express trusts (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
personal representative
precatory words to, *see* precatory words (this group)
relationship distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
petition
in general, **13** Trusts § 260 et seq.
Attorney General, by, **13** Trusts §§ 260, 261
charitable trust settlor, by, **13** Trusts § 261
copy, request for, **13** Trusts § 261
dismissal, **13** Trusts § 261
filing fee, *see* filing fees (this group)
grounds, **13** Trusts § 262
internal affairs, **13** Trusts §§ 262, 263
nature of, **13** Trusts § 261
property claims, **13** Trusts § 264
transfer of jurisdiction, *see* transfer of jurisdiction (this group)
pourover trusts, *see* Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act

Trusts—Cont'd
powers of appointment, *see* creation of express trusts (this group)
powers of attorney distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
precatory words
creating trust, **13** Trusts §§ 40, 42
efficacy to create trust, **13** Trusts § 42
executor, addressed to, **13** Trusts § 41
premarital agreement, execution in conformance with, *see* Premarital agreements
principal, *see* trust property (this group)
principal place of administration, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
Probate Code proceedings, **13** Trusts § 27
property, *see* trust property (this group)
Proposition 13, *see* Proposition 13
public trusts
in general, **13** Trusts § 13
purpose, *see* trust purpose (this group)
real estate investment trusts, *see* Real estate investment trusts
receivership distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
recording trust in real property, *see* creation of express trusts (this group)
regulated investment trusts distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
res, *see* trust property (this group)
Restatement
in general, **13** Trusts § 4
creation of express trust, *see* creation of express trusts (this group)
legal nature of, **13** Trusts § 3
"trust" defined, *see* "trust" defined (this group)
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
resulting, *see* Resulting trusts
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
revocable, *see* Revocable trusts
revocable trusts, *see* Revocable trusts
revocation, termination by, *see* termination (this group)
rule against accumulations, *see* accumulations, rule against (this group)
rule against perpetuities, *see* perpetuities, rule against (this group)

Trusts—Cont'd
Rules of Court, *see* judicial proceedings (this group)
security arrangements distinguished, **13** Trusts §§ 7, 8
settlor
beneficiary, as, *see* Trust beneficiaries
defined, *see* creation of express trust (this group)
trustee, as, *see* Trustees
special needs trust
defined, **13** Trusts § 2
inheritance, funding by, **15** Wills § 1110
minor's compromised claim, establishment for and payment to, **15** Wills §§ 1110, 1160 et seq.
payment to from minor's compromised claim, **15** Wills § 1164
special notice, *see* judicial proceedings (this group)
spendthrift trusts, *see* Spendthrift trusts
spousal support by payments, *see* Spousal support; trust purpose (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statutory, **13** Trusts § 13
strict trust compared to deed of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
subject matter jurisdiction
in general, **13** Trusts § 252 et seq.
concurrent, **13** Trusts § 254
exclusive, **13** Trusts § 253
general, **13** Trusts § 253
support trust, *see* Spendthrift trusts
tentative trust in bank deposit, *see* Multiple-Party Accounts Law
termination
consent, **13** Trusts § 248
disposition of property, **13** Trusts § 248
duration, *see* duration (this group)
expiration, **13** Trusts § 246
illegality, **13** Trusts § 246
impossibility, **13** Trusts § 246
low-value trust, **13** Trusts § 248
marriage of settlor, **13** Trusts § 246
merger, **13** Trusts § 246
nontermination provision, *see* duration (this group)
operation of law, **13** Trusts § 246
purpose fulfilled, **13** Trusts § 246
revocation, **13** Trusts §§ 246, 248

Trusts—Cont'd
termination—Cont'd
rule against perpetuities, beneficiaries' rights under, **12** Real Prop § 197
small trust, *see* Trustees
trustee's powers, *see* Trustees
testamentary, *see* Testamentary trusts
third-party beneficiary contracts distinguished, **1** Contracts § 705; **13** Trusts § 7
third persons, liability to, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
title to property
petition, **14** Wills § 388
service, **14** Wills § 388
Totten trust account, *see* Totten trust account
transfer in trust
creation of trust by, *see* creation of express trusts (this group)
enforcement, transfers in trust for distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
litigation, transfers in trust for distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
transfer of jurisdiction
in general, **13** Trusts § 273 et seq.
administration of trust, **13** Trusts §§ 273, 274
procedure, **13** Trusts §§ 273, 275
testamentary trusts, *see* Testamentary trusts
trustee, effect on, *see* Trustees
transfer of property in breach of trust, **13** Trusts § 361
trust companies, *see* Trust companies
trust company
defined, **13** Trusts § 29
trustee, as, *see* Trustees
trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust
"trust" defined
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 27, 29; **14** Wills § 9
Probate Code, **13** Trusts § 29
Restatement, **13** Trusts § 1
Trust Law, **13** Trusts § 1
Trust Law
in general, **13** Trusts § 21 et seq.
application, **13** Trusts § 24
charitable trusts, effect on, *see* Charitable trusts
common law, role of, **13** Trusts § 28

Trusts—Cont'd
Trust Law—Cont'd
constructive trusts, effect on, *see* Constructive trusts
creation of express trust, *see* creation of express trust (this group)
exceptions, **13** Trusts § 25
exclusion, **13** Trusts § 26
indemnification of trustee, *see* Trustees
investment by trustee, *see* Trustees
jurisdiction, **13** Trusts § 250 et seq.
prospective application, **13** Trusts § 25
purpose of trust, *see* trust purpose (this group)
resulting trusts, effect on, *see* Resulting trusts
scope, **13** Trusts § 24
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
"trust" defined, *see* "trust" defined (this group)
trustee, *see* Trustees
trust property
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 33, 38
bad faith disposition, *see* Trustees
future property, **13** Trusts § 38
liability to third person, *see* Liability of trust and trustee to third person
life insurance, **13** Trusts § 38
proceedings concerning, **13** Trusts § 264
recovery on breach of trust, *see* Trustees
trustee's powers, *see* Trustees
wrongful transfer, **13** Trusts § 168
trust purpose
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 33, 43 et seq.
accumulations, *see* accumulations, rule against (this group)
animals, for, **13** Trusts § 43
definiteness, **13** Trusts § 46
dissolution of marriage, **13** Trusts § 44
divorce, **13** Trusts § 44
fulfillment, *see* termination (this group)
illegal, **13** Trusts § 43
impossibility of, effect of, **13** Trusts § 246
perpetuities, rule against, *see* perpetuities, rule against (this group)
spousal support, **13** Trusts § 44
Trust Law, **13** Trusts § 46

Trusts—Cont'd
trustees
in general, *see* Trustees
ad litem, *see* judicial proceedings (this group)
nonprobate transfers to, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
"trustor" defined, *see* creation of express trust (this group)
Uniform Common Trust Fund Act, **13** Trusts §§ 5, 120
Uniform Custodia1 Trust Act, **13** Trusts § 5
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, **13** Trusts § 5
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, **13** Trusts § 5
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, *see* Perpetuities
Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, *see* Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, *see* Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act
Uniform Trust Code, **13** Trusts § 5
Uniform Trust Decanting Act
animal trust, **13** Trusts § 249L*
beneficiary with disability, **13** Trusts § 249I*
breach of trust, fiduciary's liability for, **13** Trusts § 249O*
charitable interest trust, **13** Trusts § 249J*
compensation, fiduciary, **13** Trusts § 249N*
court action, authorized, **13** Trusts § 249E*
coverage, **13** Trusts § 249B*
definitions, **13** Trusts § 249C*
distributive discretion, **13** Trusts §§ 249G*, 249H*
exercise of decanting power, **13** Trusts §§ 249D*, 249F*, 249M*
fiduciary, **13** Trusts § 249N et seq.*

Trusts—Cont'd
Uniform Trust Decanting Act—Cont'd
nature and purpose of, **13** Trusts § 249A*
prohibition or restriction of decanting power, **13** Trusts § 249M*
removal of fiduciary, **13** Trusts § 249P*
tax benefits, **13** Trusts § 249K*
unitrusts, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
venue, **13** Trusts § 258
voluntary trust compared to deed of trust, *see* Deeds of trust
voting trusts, *see* Corporate shareholders
wills, *see* Testamentary trusts

Truth in Lending Act
in general, **4** Sec Trans—Real P § 44

Truth in Negotiations Act, 1 Contracts § 1038

Truth in Political Advertising Act, 7 Const Law § 326

Ultra vires acts, *see* Corporate powers

Ultrahazardous activity
in general, **6** Torts § 1575 et seq.
aviation, **6** Torts § 1586
blowtorch, **6** Torts § 1583
contributory fault, effect of, **6** Torts § 1578
crop dusting, **6** Torts § 1581
driving under influence, **6** Torts § 1590
earth moving, **6** Torts § 1587
electrical transformer, **6** Torts § 1584
electricity, delivery of, **6** Torts § 1590
eminent domain distinguished, **6** Torts § 1575
excavation, **6** Torts §§ 1575, 1587
explosives, **6** Torts § 1579
fire, escape of, **6** Torts § 1588
firearm discharge, **6** Torts § 1590
fireworks display, **6** Torts § 1590
flooding, **6** Torts § 1585
fumigating, **6** Torts § 1580
impounding of water, **6** Torts § 1585
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1575
intervening acts, effect of, **6** Torts § 1578
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1575
nuclear power, **6** Torts § 1589
nuisance distinguished, **6** Torts § 1575

Ultrahazardous activity—Cont'd
Restatement, **6** Torts § 1577
rocket motor testing, **6** Torts § 1582
Rylands case, **6** Torts § 1575
superseding causes, effect of, **6** Torts § 1578
unforeseeable consequences, effect of, **6** Torts § 1578
water escape, **6** Torts § 1585
weed seeds, escape of, **6** Torts § 1590

Unborn child
guardian ad litem, *see* Guardian ad litem; Probate proceedings
injury to, *see* Parent and child
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death

Unclaimed Property Law
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 38 et seq.
escheat of personal property
claim by owner, **13** Pers Prop § 48
Controller's duties, **13** Pers Prop § 45 et seq.
custody, **13** Pers Prop § 47
exemptions, **13** Pers Prop § 43
last known address, **13** Pers Prop § 41
mailing of notice, **13** Pers Prop § 45
military award, **13** Pers Prop § 45
notice, **13** Pers Prop § 45
other state, claim by, **13** Pers Prop § 49
payment, **13** Pers Prop § 46
property to be escheated, **13** Pers Prop § 42
publication of notice, **13** Pers Prop § 45
report by holder, **13** Pers Prop § 44
sale, **13** Pers Prop § 47
United States savings bond, **13** Pers Prop § 45
war bond, **13** Pers Prop § 45
Revised Unclaimed Property Law, **13** Pers Prop §§ 38, 39

Unclean hands
in general, **2** Insurance § 443*; **13** Equity § 9 et seq.
adverse possession, *see* Adverse possession
conversion, **13** Equity § 11
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
factors, **13** Equity § 10
legal action, availability in, **13** Equity § 9

Unclean hands—Cont'd
less culpable conduct, **13** Equity § 15
malicious prosecution, **5** Torts § 571; **13** Equity § 11
mechanics liens, *see* Mechanics liens
misconduct unrelated to transaction, **13** Equity § 13
nature of, **13** Equity § 9
pleading, **13** Equity § 9
prejudice, role of, **13** Equity § 14
proof, **13** Equity § 9
public policy, **13** Equity § 16
trademark and trade name infringement, *see* Trademarks and trade names
wrongful termination, as defense to, *see* Wrongful termination

Unconscionable contract or term
in general, **1** Contracts §§ 323, 331 et seq.
adhesion contract, *see* Adhesion contracts
arbitration agreement, *see* Arbitration
bank signature card, **1** Contracts § 340
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
contractual releases, *see* Unfair competition
employment contract terminating commissions, **1** Contracts § 342
liquidated damages, **1** Contracts § 331
loan at excessive interest, **1** Contracts § 341
procedural unconscionability, **1** Contracts §§ 333, 334
Restatement, **1** Contracts § 332
severability of term, **1** Contracts § 331
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
substantive unconscionability, **1** Contracts §§ 333, 334
Uniform Commercial Code, **1** Contracts §§ 331, 333

Unconstitutionality
in general, **7** Const Law § 87 et seq.
abstention
in general, **7** Const Law § 107 et seq.
absence of pending proceeding in state court, **7** Const Law § 112
Burford abstention, **7** Const Law § 110
doctrine, **7** Const Law § 107
exceptions, **7** Const Law § 111

Unconstitutionality—Cont'd
abstention—Cont'd
Pullman abstention, **7** Const Law §§ 107, 108
Younger abstention, **7** Const Law §§ 107, 109, 110, 112
administrative agency, power of, **7** Const Law § 88
amendment of federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 103
appeal, **7** Const Law § 116
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
case or controversy requirement, *see* Justiciable controversy
certiorari, **7** Const Law § 116
construction of statutes, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
declaratory relief, **7** Const Law § 115
effect of determination, **7** Const Law § 120
election matters, **7** Const Law § 103
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
fundamental rights, *see* Constitutional law
habeas corpus, **7** Const Law § 116
independent grounds doctrine
in general, **7** Const Law § 124 et seq.
California Constitution as, **7** Const Law § 124
plain statement rule, **7** Const Law § 126
search and seizure, **7** Const Law § 224
state grounds, specification of, **7** Const Law § 126
Victims' Bill of Rights, limitation by, **7** Const Law § 124
initiative, challenge to, *see* Initiative, referendum, and recall
injunction as method of raising
in general, **7** Const Law § 113
federal injunction of state law, **7** Const Law § 114
international relations, **7** Const Law § 103
intervention by federal government, **7** Const Law § 113
justiciable controversy requirement, *see* Justiciable controversy
mandamus, **7** Const Law § 116
Marbury v. Madison case, **7** Const Law § 87
moot case, **7** Const Law § 105
nature of power, **7** Const Law § 87
origin of power, **7** Const Law § 87
overbreadth, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
partial unconstitutionality and severability
in general, **7** Const Law § 121 et seq.
construction to avoid, **7** Const Law § 123
severability clause, **7** Const Law § 122
unconstitutional exception, effect of, **7** Const Law § 121
political question doctrine
in general, **7** Const Law §§ 102, 103
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
presumption, **7** Const Law § 89
proposed legislation challenge, **7** Const Law §§ 117, 118
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
quiet title, **7** Const Law § 115
republican form of government, **7** Const Law § 103
severability, *see* partial unconstitutionality and severability (this group)
standing
in general, **7** Const Law § 90 et seq.
amendment to state constitution, challenge to, *see* California Constitution
federal taxpayer, **7** Const Law §§ 95, 96
First Amendment challenge, **7** Const Law § 93
injured class, member of, *see* standing of member of injured class (this group)
requirement, **7** Const Law § 90
state taxpayer, **7** Const Law § 94
standing of member of injured class
in general, **7** Const Law § 97 et seq.
California test, **7** Const Law § 101
city, challenge by, **7** Const Law § 86
class member's inability to challenge law, effect of, **7** Const Law § 99
complainant injured by law, **7** Const Law § 100
county, challenge by, **7** Const Law § 101
court, challenge by, **7** Const Law § 101
general rule, **7** Const Law § 97

Unconstitutionality—Cont'd
standing of member of injured class —Cont'd
special district, challenge by, **7** Const Law § 101
state or state agency, challenge by, **7** Const Law § 101
Warth case, **7** Const Law § 97
state budget act, **7** Const Law § 103
statutes
construction of, *see* Interpretation of Constitutions and statutes
reliance on, effect of, **7** Const Law § 120
uncertainty of language as grounds, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
unconstitutional conditions
doctrine, **8** Const Law §§ 884, 885
foreign corporations, **8** Const Law § 884
highways, **8** Const Law § 885
school facilities, use of, *see* Schools and school districts
validity presumption, **7** Const Law § 89
void for vagueness, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly
voter identification law, *see* Voting
waiver of constitutional right, **7** Const Law § 119
writ of prohibition, **7** Const Law § 116

Underinsured motorist coverage, *see* Automobile insurance

Undocumented aliens, *see* Aliens; Immigration

Undue influence
contracts, *see* Undue influence in contracting
deeds, *see* Deeds
defined, **14** Wills §§ 9, 146
gift, rescission for, *see* Gift
grantor, *see* Deeds
quasi-contracts, *see* Quasi-contracts
trustees, *see* Trustees

Undue influence in contracting
in general, **1** Contracts § 317 et seq.
confidential relationship
absence of, **1** Contracts § 322
administrators, **1** Contracts § 319
Undue influence in contracting—Cont'd
confidential relationship—Cont'd
agents, **1** Contracts § 320
attorneys, **1** Contracts § 319
child, **1** Contracts § 321
executors, **1** Contracts § 319
family, **1** Contracts § 321
fiduciaries, **1** Contracts § 319
friends, **1** Contracts § 321
guardians, **1** Contracts § 319
parent, **1** Contracts § 321
spouse, **1** Contracts § 321
definition, **1** Contracts § 317
effect of, **1** Contracts § 318
fraud distinguished, **1** Contracts § 317
nature of, **1** Contracts § 317
quasi-contracts, *see* Quasi-contracts
rescission, *see* Rescission of contract
types of, **1** Contracts § 317

Undue influence in wills
in general, **14** Wills § 145 et seq.
actions or tactics of influencer, **14** Wills §§ 146, 150
ademption involving, *see* Ademption
apparent authority of influencer, **14** Wills § 146
attorney-client relationship, **14** Wills § 151
care custodian of dependent adult, *see* Dependent adults
"cohabitant" defined, **14** Wills § 327
combination of factors requirement, **14** Wills §§ 148, 151
confidential relationship, **14** Wills § 151
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
definition, **14** Wills §§ 9, 146
"domestic partner" defined, **14** Wills § 327
drafter or related person, transfer to, *see* presumption of (this group)
effect of, **14** Wills § 145
equity of result, **14** Wills § 146
"independent attorney" defined, **14** Wills § 327
nature of, **14** Wills § 145
opportunity to influence, **14** Wills § 149
person not benefited, by, **14** Wills § 147
presumption of
in general, **14** Wills §§ 4, 43, 63, 161

Undue influence in wills—Cont'd
probative circumstances, **14** Wills § 148 et seq.
procurement of instrument, necessity for, **14** Wills § 148
"related by blood or affinity" defined, **14** Wills § 327
showing required, **14** Wills § 145
susceptibility of decedent, **14** Wills § 150
transfer to drafter or related person
in general, **14** Wills § 326 et seq.
care custodian of dependent adult, *see* Dependent adults
charitable transfer, **14** Wills § 329
cohabitant, **14** Wills § 327 et seq.
conclusive presumption, **14** Wills § 328
conservator, transfer by under court order, **14** Wills § 329
consideration, effect of adequacy of, **14** Wills § 326
contest of will based on, *see* Contest of will
definitions, **14** Wills § 327
disqualified persons, **14** Wills § 328
employee, **14** Wills § 328
excluded transactions, **14** Wills § 329
failed gift, effect of, **14** Wills § 326
fiduciary, transfer to, **14** Wills §§ 327, 328
instruments covered, **14** Wills § 326
law firm of drafter, **14** Wills § 328
low value transfer, **14** Wills § 329
notice of contest, **14** Wills § 326
out-of-state transfer, **14** Wills § 329
rebuttable presumption, **14** Wills § 328
related by blood or affinity, **14** Wills § 327 et seq.
review by independent attorney, **14** Wills §§ 327, 329
will contest based on, *see* Contest of will
unnatural will, **14** Wills § 148
vulnerability of victim, **14** Wills § 146
will contest based on, *see* Contest of will

Unemployment compensation
in general, **3** Agency § 501 et seq.
actors, **3** Agency § 517
administrative law judge, *see* appeal of claim (this group)

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
age discrimination, *see* Age discrimination
aircraft, service on, **3** Agency § 519
alcohol use, *see* discharge (this group)
aliens, **3** Agency § 535
allergic reaction, *see* availability for work (this group)
appeal of claim
in general, **3** Agency § 507 et seq.
administrative law judge, to, **3** Agency § 507
Appeals Board, to, *see* appeal to Appeals Board (this group)
payment of benefits during, *see* benefits (this group)
unusual hearing procedure, notification of, **3** Agency § 507
appeal to Appeals Board
in general, **3** Agency § 509 et seq.
board's own motion, action on, **3** Agency § 509
decision, **3** Agency § 509
declaratory relief to determine validity of decision, **3** Agency § 510
hearing, **3** Agency § 509
modification of decision, **3** Agency § 510
payment of benefits during, *see* benefits (this group)
precedential value of decision, **3** Agency § 510
time to file, **3** Agency § 509
appearance, *see* physical appearance (this group)
athletes, *see* Athletes
availability for work
in general, **3** Agency § 526 et seq.
allergic reaction, **3** Agency § 534
illegal aliens, *see* Aliens
illness, **3** Agency § 526
injury, **3** Agency § 526
jury duty, **3** Agency § 526
leaving state, **3** Agency § 532
necessity of, **3** Agency § 522
parental responsibilities, *see* Parent and child
part-time workers, *see* Employer and employee
physical appearance, *see* physical appearance (this group)

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
availability for work—Cont'd
pregnancy, *see* pregnancy (this group)
religious beliefs, *see* religious beliefs (this group)
seasonal employment, *see* Farm labor
student workers, *see* Students
undocumented aliens, *see* Aliens
back pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
baseball team, service for, *see* Baseball
benefits
appeal, payment during, **3** Agency §§ 503, 508, 511
computation of, **3** Agency § 502
disability, *see* Disability insurance
extended, **3** Agency § 502
fraud in seeking, *see* fraud (this group)
maximum, **3** Agency § 502
recoupment, **3** Agency § 581
repayment on ineligibility, **3** Agency §§ 580, 581
right to, **3** Agency § 517 et seq.
"virtual automatic recoupment," **3** Agency § 581
candidates, service for, *see* Candidates
cause for leaving work
in general, **3** Agency § 536 et seq.
burden of proof, **3** Agency § 536
cigarette smoke, **3** Agency § 559
collective bargaining agreement seniority provisions, **3** Agency §§ 542, 543
commute, **3** Agency § 556
compulsory retirement, **3** Agency § 538
discharge, *see* discharge (this group)
discrimination, **3** Agency §§ 551, 552
domestic partner, leaving to join, **3** Agency §§ 553, 554
domestic violence, leaving to prevent, **3** Agency § 555
education, **3** Agency § 557
health hazards, *see* health hazards (this group)
imprisonment, *see* Prisoners
leave of absence, **3** Agency §§ 539, 540
mandatory retirement, **3** Agency § 538
Marvin partner, leaving to join, **3** Agency § 554
maternity leave, *see* pregnancy (this group)

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
cause for leaving work—Cont'd
misconduct, *see* discharge (this group)
"most recent work," **3** Agency § 537
necessity for, **3** Agency § 536
physical appearance, *see* physical appearance (this group)
pregnancy, *see* pregnancy (this group)
presumption, *see* discharge (this group)
religious beliefs, *see* religious beliefs (this group)
school attendance, **3** Agency § 557
sexual harassment, **3** Agency § 552
spouse, leaving to join, **3** Agency § 553
strike, *see* trade dispute (this group)
tobacco smoke, **3** Agency § 559
trade dispute, *see* trade dispute (this group)
unequal pay, **3** Agency § 550
union dues, refusal to pay, *see* unions (this group)
wage reduction, *see* wages (this group)
withdrawal of resignation, effect of, **3** Agency § 541
cemetery salespersons, *see* Cemeteries
children, *see* Children and minors; Parent and child
claim procedure
in general, **3** Agency § 504 et seq.
appeal, *see* appeal of claim (this group)
Appeals Board, appeal to, *see* appeal to Appeals Board (this group)
claimant, notice to, **3** Agency § 505
employer, notice to, **3** Agency § 505
filing, **3** Agency § 505
initial determination, **3** Agency § 506
judicial review, **3** Agency § 512
reconsideration, **3** Agency § 506
claims
necessity of, **3** Agency § 522
procedure, *see* claim procedure (this group)
collateral sources
in general, **3** Agency § 576 et seq.
back pay, **3** Agency § 576
dismissal pay, **3** Agency § 578
holiday pay, **3** Agency § 576
"in lieu of notice" pay, **3** Agency § 576
"maintenance and cure" pay, **3** Agency § 576
pension, **3** Agency § 579

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
collateral sources—Cont'd
retirement pay, **3** Agency § 579
severance pay, **3** Agency § 578
sick pay, **3** Agency § 576
vacation pay, **3** Agency § 576
Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (WARN) violations payments, **3** Agency § 576
workers' compensation benefits, **3** Agency § 577
collective bargaining agreement, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
college students, *see* Colleges and universities
commute, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
compulsory pregnancy leave, **3** Agency § 539
compulsory retirement, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
computation of benefits, *see* benefits (this group)
consultant working as independent contractor, *see* independent contractor, claim by (this group)
corporate officers and directors, **3** Agency §§ 518, 524
court reporters, *see* Reporters of trial courts
death in family, effect of absence due to, **3** Agency § 523
decedents' estates
administration, disposition of benefits without, **15** Wills § 882
claims against for, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
direct sales salesperson, *see* Salespersons
disability benefits, *see* Disability insurance
disability discrimination as cause for leaving work, **3** Agency § 550
discharge
in general, **3** Agency § 565 et seq.
alcohol use, **3** Agency § 571
coworker, refusal to communicate with, **3** Agency § 568
disobedience, **3** Agency § 568 et seq.
disregard of employer's interests, **3** Agency § 566
drug test order refusal, **3** Agency § 570

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
discharge—Cont'd
drug use, **3** Agency § 571
inefficiency, **3** Agency § 566
infringement on rights, refusal to obey, **3** Agency § 568
insubordination, **3** Agency § 568 et seq.
intoxication, **3** Agency § 571
non-English speaker, **3** Agency § 568
offensive remarks, **3** Agency § 567
physical appearance, *see* physical appearance (this group)
presumption, **3** Agency §§ 536, 565
reasonableness standard, **3** Agency § 565
threats, **3** Agency § 567
unsatisfactory work, **3** Agency § 566
disclosure of records, *see* Privacy
dismissal pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
disobedience, *see* discharge (this group)
disqualifications, **3** Agency § 504 et seq.
domestic partner, leaving job to join, *see* Domestic partnerships
domestic partner, leaving join, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
domestic responsibilities, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
domestic violence, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
domestic workers, *see* Domestic workers
drug test order, *see* discharge (this group)
drug use, *see* discharge (this group)
education as cause for leaving, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
election committee workers, *see* Campaign
eligibility
in general, **3** Agency § 522 et seq.
continuing, appeal from adverse determination, **3** Agency § 508
"employee" defined, **3** Agency § 517
employer
failure to advise employee of rights, effect of, **3** Agency § 522
notice of claim to, *see* claim procedure (this group)
"employment" defined, **3** Agency § 517
Employment Development Department
in general, **3** Agency § 504

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
Employment Development Department —Cont'd
claim procedure, *see* claim procedure (this group)
disability claim determination, *see* Disability insurance
exclusions, **3** Agency §§ 518, 519
exercise boys, *see* Horse racing
extended benefits, *see* benefits (this group)
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
federal employees, *see* Public officers and employees
federal government, cooperation with, **3** Agency § 503
Federal Unemployment Tax Act, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 517, 518
foreign government employees, **3** Agency § 519
fraud
claimant, **3** Agency § 575
employer, **3** Agency § 501
golf caddy, **3** Agency § 518
health hazards
cause for leaving work, **3** Agency §§ 558, 559
refusal to obey order, **3** Agency § 569
holiday pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
hospital patients, *see* Hospitals and health care facilities
illegal aliens, *see* Aliens
imprisonment, *see* Prisoners
"in lieu of notice pay," *see* collateral sources (this group)
incarceration, *see* Prisoners
independent contractor, claim by
in general, **3** Agency §§ 25, 520
burden of proof, **3** Agency § 521
consultant working as, **3** Agency § 518
presumptions, **3** Agency § 521
Indian tribe, service for, **3** Agency §§ 517, 518
inefficiency, *see* discharge (this group)
insubordination, *see* discharge (this group)
intentional disregard of employer's interests, *see* discharge (this group)
international organization employees, **3** Agency § 519

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
interns, *see* Physicians
intoxication, *see* discharge (this group)
jockeys, *see* Horse racing
jury service, *see* availability for work (this group)
labor dispute, *see* trade dispute (this group)
leave of absence, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
leaving state, *see* availability for work (this group)
leaving work without cause, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
limited liability company member, *see* Limited liability companies
lockout, *see* trade dispute (this group)
long commute as cause for leaving work, **3** Agency § 556
loyalty oath, *see* refusal to accept or apply for employment (this group)
"maintenance and cure" pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
mandatory retirement, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
Marvin partner, leaving to join, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
maternity leave, *see* pregnancy (this group)
maximum benefits, *see* benefits (this group)
mineral brokers, *see* Mines and minerals
minors, *see* Children and minors
misconduct, *see* discharge (this group)
motion picture industry, **3** Agency § 517
national origin discrimination as cause for leaving work, **3** Agency § 550
newspaper vendors, *see* Newspapers and magazines
nonprofit organizations, **3** Agency §§ 517, 518
nursing students, *see* Nurses
object of, **3** Agency § 501
offensive remarks, *see* discharge (this group)
oil and gas brokers, *see* Oil and gas
older workers, protection for, *see* Age discrimination
parental responsibilities, *see* Parent and child

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
part-time workers, *see* Employer and employee
pension, *see* collateral sources (this group)
performing artists, **3** Agency § 517
physical appearance
availability for work, **3** Agency § 530
cause for leaving work, **3** Agency § 546
discharge based on, **3** Agency § 568
political candidates, service to, *see* Candidates
pregnancy
availability for work, **3** Agency § 526
compulsory leave for, effect of, **3** Agency § 539
maternity leave, reinstatement after, **3** Agency § 551
presumptions
cause for leaving work, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
independent contractors, *see* independent contractor, claim by (this group)
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
public entity, service for, **3** Agency § 517
purpose, **3** Agency § 501
race discrimination, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
radio, employment in, **3** Agency § 517
real estate salesperson, *see* Real estate agents; Real estate brokers
records, disclosure of, *see* Privacy
reduction in pay, *see* wages (this group)
reemployment activities, participation in, **3** Agency § 522
refusal to accept or apply for employment
in general, **3** Agency § 572 et seq.
loyalty oath as condition, **3** Agency § 574
"suitable employment" defined, **3** Agency § 572
trade dispute, vacancy due to, *see* trade dispute (this group)
registration for work, necessity of, **3** Agency § 522
religious beliefs
availability for work, **3** Agency § 531
cause for leaving work, **3** Agency §§ 547, 548, 550; **7** Const Law §§ 613, 614

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
repayment of benefits on ineligibility, *see* benefits (this group)
resignation, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
retirement pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
retraining program, effect of participation in, **3** Agency § 523
salespersons, *see* Salespersons
school as cause for leaving, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
search for work, necessity of, **3** Agency § 522
seasonal employment, *see* Farm labor
severance pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
sex discrimination, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
sexual harassment, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
Shared Work Unemployment Benefit Program, **3** Agency § 350
ships, service on, **3** Agency § 519
sick pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
Social Security Act, effect of, **3** Agency §§ 503, 581
sole shareholder of private corporation, **3** Agency § 518
spouse, leaving to join, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
strike, *see* trade dispute (this group)
students
in general, *see* Students
college, *see* Colleges and universities
interns, *see* Physicians
nurses, *see* Nurses
universities, *see* Colleges and universities
teachers, **3** Agency § 525
television, employment in, **3** Agency § 517
threats, *see* discharge (this group)
tobacco smoke, *see* cause for leaving work (this group)
Tomlin rule, **3** Agency § 537
trade dispute
benefits for strikers, **3** Agency § 607

Unemployment compensation—Cont'd
trade dispute—Cont'd
cause for leaving work, **3** Agency § 561 et seq.
involuntary leaving, **3** Agency § 562
termination of dispute, effect of, **3** Agency § 561
vacant position due to, refusal to accept, **3** Agency § 573
volitional test, **3** Agency § 562
training program, effect of participation in, **3** Agency § 523
undocumented aliens, *see* Aliens
unemployment as condition, **3** Agency § 522
Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board
in general, **3** Agency § 504
appeals to, *see* appeal to Appeals Board (this group)
Unemployment Insurance Tax Act, **9** Tax § 397
unequal pay as cause for leaving work, **3** Agency § 550
unions
activities, based on, **3** Agency § 549
dues, refusal to pay, **3** Agency § 545
university students, *see* Colleges and universities
unlawful detention, effect of, **3** Agency § 523
unsatisfactory work, *see* misconduct (this group)
vacation pay, *see* collateral sources (this group)
vessels, service on, **3** Agency § 519
wages
received, effect on benefits, **3** Agency § 502
reduction as cause for leaving, **3** Agency § 544
waiting period, **3** Agency § 522
waiver of rights, **1** Contracts § 702
wanton disregard of employer's interests, *see* discharge (this group)
whistleblowing, **3** Agency § 549
withdrawal of resignation, **3** Agency § 541
work stoppage, *see* trade dispute (this group)
Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (WARN) payments, *see* collateral sources (this group)
workers' compensation benefits, *see* collateral sources (this group)
workers' compensation benefits, effect of, *see* Workers' compensation award
yacht salespersons, *see* Yacht brokers

Unemployment Insurance Tax Act, 9 Tax § 397

Unfair business practices
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act

Unfair competition
in general, **13** Equity § 101 et seq.
abuse of process, **13** Equity § 118
accrual of limitations period, *see* defenses (this group)
advertising
in general, **13** Equity §§ 117, 126
false advertising, **13** Equity § 134*
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
aggrieved person, *see* standing (this group)
aiding and abetting liability, **13** Equity § 141
appeal, *see* procedure (this group)
appraisal by mortgage lender, **13** Equity § 132
arbitration, *see* procedure (this group)
Attorney General, *see* standing (this group)
attorneys' fees, *see* remedies (this group)
automobile dealers, **13** Equity § 132
automobiles, *see* vehicles (this group)
bail bond license, **13** Equity § 134
balancing test, **13** Equity § 113
bank debit card disclosure violations, **13** Equity § 118
bank overdraft charge, *see* Banks and banking
Barquis case
abuse of process, **13** Equity § 118
"unfair competition" defined, **13** Equity §§ 110, 116
benefit reductions for insurance, **13** Equity § 120
bottled water labeling, **13** Equity § 134

Unfair competition—Cont'd
cable service providers, **13** Equity § 130
cancellation of insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
causation requirement, **13** Equity § 115
cellular telephones, practices related to, **13** Equity §§ 122, 130
chain referral marketing programs, **13** Equity § 126
city attorney, *see* standing (this group)
class actions
in general, **13** Equity § 144
Proposition 64, *see* Proposition 64 (this group)
clinical laboratory performing Medi-Cal services, **13** Equity §§ 121, 129
collection practices by mortgage lenders, **13** Equity § 132
commercial handbill distribution at residential hotel, **13** Equity § 126
commissions of employees, **13** Equity § 119
computers, fraudulent sale of, **13** Equity § 126
consumer cases
in general, **13** Equity § 114
false advertising, **13** Equity § 117
toxic substances exposure, **13** Equity § 134
contaminated pet food, **13** Equity § 134
contract choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
contractual releases, **13** Equity § 133
copying, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
county counsel, *see* standing (this group)
court reporters, direct contracting, **13** Equity § 126
credit practices, **13** Equity § 118
cruise line's shore excursion charges, **13** Equity § 134
debit card disclosures, **13** Equity § 118
debt collection
fees, **13** Equity § 134
practices, **13** Equity § 118
defenses
equitable, **13** Equity § 146
limitations period, **13** Equity § 147
litigation privilege, **13** Equity § 146
Noerr-Pennington doctrine, **13** Equity § 146

Unfair competition—Cont'd
defenses—Cont'd
statute of limitations, **13** Equity § 147
defined, **13** Equity § 110
direct contracting, **13** Equity § 126
disabled persons, acts against, **13** Equity § 142
disgorgement of profits, *see* remedies (this group)
district attorney, *see* standing (this group)
downgrading of purchased commodity, **13** Equity § 126
drugs, resale of, **13** Equity § 121
employment practices, **3** Agency § 672F*; **13** Equity §§ 119, 127, 134*
equitable defenses, *see* defenses (this group)
fair credit reporting statutes, **13** Equity § 118
fair debt collection statutes, **13** Equity § 118
Fair Labor Standards Act, **13** Equity § 119
false advertising, **13** Equity §§ 117, 134*
False Claims Act violation, **13** Equity § 126
foreclosure by mortgage lender, **13** Equity § 132
foreign currency exchange practices, **13** Equity §§ 132, 134
forestry practices, **13** Equity § 126
forum selection clause, **13** Equity § 135
gasoline, sale of, **13** Equity § 126
health care practices, **13** Equity §§ 121, 129
health care service plans, **13** Equity §§ 121, 129
health information on website, **13** Equity § 129
high-voltage telephone protection devices, **13** Equity § 130
home loan practices, **13** Equity § 125
homeowners' association fees, **13** Equity § 134
homeowners insurance, refusal to offer, **13** Equity § 128
hospitals
facilities fee, **13** Equity § 129
staff privileges, **13** Equity § 129
uninsured patients, **13** Equity § 121
hotel valet parking fee, **13** Equity § 134
illegality, necessity for, **13** Equity § 113

Unfair competition—Cont'd
imitation, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
insurance practices, **13** Equity §§ 120, 128
insurer, reimbursement demand by, **13** Equity §§ 120, 128
interest calculation by mortgage lender, **13** Equity § 132
investment security transactions, **13** Equity § 112
jury trial, *see* procedure (this group)
lending practices, **13** Equity § 125
licensing requirements for insurance, **13** Equity § 120
liens involving hospitals, **13** Equity § 129
life insurance, **13** Equity § 120
limitations period, *see* defenses (this group)
liquidated damages clause in employment contract, **13** Equity § 127
litigation privilege, *see* defenses (this group)
loan practices, **13** Equity § 125
mailing list, refusal to sell, **13** Equity § 134
manufacturer's minimum resale prices, **13** Equity § 134
meal breaks for employees, **13** Equity § 119
Medi-Cal, **13** Equity §§ 121, 129
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
mobilehome park tying practice, **13** Equity § 134
mortgage lenders' practices, **13** Equity § 125
Noerr-Pennington doctrine, *see* defenses (this group)
nurse staffing levels, **13** Equity § 129
nursing home residents, solicitation, **13** Equity § 121
obscene matter, commercial distribution, **13** Equity § 126
official forms, simulation, **13** Equity § 118
out-of-state businesses and practices, **13** Equity §§ 110, 111
overtime law violations, **13** Equity § 119
parties
in general, **13** Equity § 135 et seq.
defendants, **13** Equity § 135

Unfair competition—Cont'd
parties—Cont'd
plaintiffs, *see* Proposition 64 (this group); standing (this group)
Proposition 64, *see* Proposition 64 (this group)
standing, *see* standing (this group)
payroll taxes, failure to pay, **13** Equity § 126
penalties, *see* remedies (this group)
pet food, **13** Equity § 134
physicians' hospital staffing privileges, **13** Equity § 129
prejudgment interest, *see* remedies (this group)
premiums for insurance, **13** Equity §§ 120, 128
private attorney general, *see* standing (this group)
procedure
in general, **13** Equity § 135 et seq.
appeal, **13** Equity § 148
arbitration, **13** Equity § 141
defenses, *see* defenses (this group)
jury trial, **13** Equity § 141
parties, *see* parties (this group); Proposition 64 (this group); standing (this group)
prefiling requirements, **13** Equity § 140
Proposition 64, *see* Proposition 64 (this group)
remedies, *see* remedies (this group)
standing, *see* standing (this group)
property inspection fees for delinquent borrowers, **13** Equity § 132
property loss valuation, **13** Equity § 128
Proposition 64
appeal, effect on, **13** Equity § 148
class actions, **13** Equity § 136
retroactive application, **13** Equity § 137
standing, **13** Equity § 135 et seq.
public policy, role of, **13** Equity § 113
refinance of mortgage, **13** Equity § 132
releases, **13** Equity § 133
remedies
in general, **13** Equity § 141 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **13** Equity § 141
civil penalties, **13** Equity §§ 141, 142
cumulative nature, **13** Equity § 145
damages, **13** Equity §§ 141, 143

Unfair competition—Cont'd
remedies—Cont'd
disgorgement of profits, **13** Equity §§ 141, 144
equitable, **13** Equity § 141
injunction, **13** Equity § 141
prejudgment interest, **13** Equity § 141
preventive, **13** Equity § 141
restitution, **13** Equity §§ 141, 143
specific, **13** Equity § 141
rental car companies, *see* vehicles (this group)
rest periods for employees, **13** Equity § 119
Restatement 3d, **13** Equity § 101
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
revolving credit plan, misrepresentation, **13** Equity § 118
Right to Compete Act, *see* Right to Compete Act
room service tipping, *see* Minimum wage
securities transactions, **13** Equity § 112
senior citizens, acts against, **13** Equity § 142
shipping insurance, **13** Equity §§ 120, 128
single act, liability for, **13** Equity § 110
standing
in general, **13** Equity § 135 et seq.
aggrieved person, **13** Equity §§ 135, 136
Attorney General, **13** Equity § 135
city prosecutors, **13** Equity § 135
county counsel, **13** Equity § 135
district attorneys, **13** Equity § 135
government officers and entities, **13** Equity § 135
private attorney general, **13** Equity §§ 135, 136
Proposition 64, *see* Proposition 64 (this group)
prosecutors, **13** Equity § 135
statute of limitations, *see* defenses (this group)
supermarkets
closings, **13** Equity § 134
Supermarket Club Card Disclosure Act, **13** Equity § 118
telecommunication practices, **13** Equity §§ 122, 130
telephone sales, **13** Equity § 122

Unfair competition—Cont'd
tips, *see* Minimum wage
title insurance, conspiracy to deny, **13** Equity § 120
towing services, *see* vehicles (this group)
toxic substance exposure, *see* consumer cases (this group)
trading ahead by stockbrokers, **13** Equity § 126
transfer of insurance policy, **13** Equity § 120
trust deed reconveyance, **13** Equity § 132
Unfair Competition Law
in general, **13** Equity § 109 et seq.
intent, **13** Equity § 110
other practices, **13** Equity § 134*
purpose, **13** Equity § 110
Unfair Practices Act distinguished, **13** Equity § 109
unilateral reduction in insurance coverage, **13** Equity § 120
unincorporated association as complainant, *see* Unincorporated associations
uninsured motorist practices, *see* vehicles (this group)
universal life insurance policies, **13** Equity § 120
unlawful practices generally, **13** Equity § 116
unordered merchandise, mailing to sales representatives, **13** Equity § 126
valet parking fee, **13** Equity § 134
vehicles
automobile dealers, **13** Equity § 132
donation solicitations, **13** Equity § 126
exhaust manifolds, materials used in, **13** Equity § 134
insurance practices, **13** Equity §§ 120, 128
rental car companies, **13** Equity §§ 124, 131
towing practices, **13** Equity § 123
uninsured motorist practices, **13** Equity § 128
vicarious liability, **13** Equity § 141
wholesale floor plan loans, **13** Equity § 132
workers' compensation insurer, claim against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Unfair competition—Cont'd
yield spread premium for mortgage brokers, **13** Equity § 132

Unfair Competition Law, *see* Unfair competition

Unfair Insurance Practices Act
in general, **2** Insurance § 360 et seq.
estoppel based on, **2** Insurance § 364
Insurance Commissioner, **2** Insurance § 360
Moradi-Shalal case, **2** Insurance § 362 et seq.
nature of, **2** Insurance § 360
Royal Globe doctrine, **2** Insurance § 361
scope of, **2** Insurance § 360
settlement practices, **2** Insurance § 360

Unfair Practices Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 623 et seq.
attorneys' fees, **1** Contracts § 625
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
cellular telephones, **1** Contracts § 630
cigarette distributors discount, **1** Contracts § 629
Clayton Act, *see* Clayton Act
copying, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
costs, **1** Contracts § 625
damages, **1** Contracts § 625
determination of cost, role of, **1** Contracts § 625
discounts, unearned, secret payment, **1** Contracts § 627
distributorship, **1** Contracts § 624
enforcement, **1** Contracts § 625
government entity, application to, **1** Contracts § 624
imitation, *see* Imitation of appearance or name
injunction, **1** Contracts § 625
instructions to jury, **1** Contracts § 631
insurance, *see* Insurance
jury instructions, **1** Contracts § 631
loss leaders, **1** Contracts § 628
presumptions, **1** Contracts § 625
price differential to rack-jobber or subdistributor, **1** Contracts § 626
publicly owned utility, **1** Contracts § 624
rebates, payment of, **1** Contracts § 627
remedies, **1** Contracts § 625

Unfair Practices Act—Cont'd
Robinson-Patman Act cases, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 623
scope, **1** Contracts § 624
treble damages, **1** Contracts § 625
unfair competition, *see* Unfair competition
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Insurance
utility, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 624
warranty service, **1** Contracts § 624

Unfair trade practices
insurance, *see* Insurance
Unfair Insurance Practices Act, *see* Unfair Insurance Practices Act

Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, 10 P & C § 38

Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration of Death Taxes, 9 Tax § 38

Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise of Death Taxes, 9 Tax § 38

Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act
in general, **15** Wills § 1024 et seq.
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10

Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act
in general, **6** Torts § 1433 et seq.
accident report, **6** Torts § 1434
duty to investigate pilot's qualifications, **6** Torts § 1435
insurance coverage, **6** Torts § 1435
security following accident, **6** Torts § 1434

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 6 et seq.
acceptance by donee, **13** Pers Prop § 18
advance health care directive, gift by, **14** Wills § 191; **15** Wills § 940
Altruistic Living Donor Registry Act, **13** Pers Prop § 12
amendment of gift, **13** Pers Prop § 15
autopsy, removal of organs before, **13** Pers Prop § 8
cells, use of, **13** Pers Prop § 20

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act—Cont'd
confirmation of death for, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
continuing validity of gift, **13** Pers Prop § 13
coroner, powers and duties, **13** Pers Prop § 7
death of donor, confirmation for, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
delivery of document of gift, **13** Pers Prop § 15
Department of Motor Vehicles identification, use of, **13** Pers Prop §§ 13, 14
disabled donee, **13** Pers Prop § 17
Donate Life California Organ and Tissue Donor Registry
website, **13** Pers Prop § 13
donors, **13** Pers Prop § 11
driver's license, use of, **13** Pers Prop §§ 13, 14
eligible donee, **13** Pers Prop § 17
embalmer, removal of tissue by, **13** Pers Prop § 9
genetic depositories, **13** Pers Prop § 20
identification card, use of, **13** Pers Prop §§ 13, 14
immunity from tort liability, **13** Pers Prop § 10
infectious disease, screening for, **13** Pers Prop § 20
inquest, removal of organs before, **13** Pers Prop § 8
leave from work for, *see* Family care and medical leave
medical marijuana patient as donee, **13** Pers Prop § 17
mentally disabled donee, **13** Pers Prop § 17
methods, **13** Pers Prop § 13
minors' eligibility, **13** Pers Prop § 14
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 6
Organ and Tissue Donor Registry, *see* Donate Life California Organ and Tissue Donor Registry (this group)
physically disabled donee, **13** Pers Prop § 17
procurement organization
coroner, cooperation with, **13** Pers Prop § 7
removal of organs on request of, **13** Pers Prop § 8

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act—Cont'd
procurement organization—Cont'd
search for document of gift by, **13** Pers Prop § 16
purpose, **13** Pers Prop § 6
rejection by donee, **13** Pers Prop § 18
revocation of gift, **13** Pers Prop § 15
rights of donee, **13** Pers Prop § 18
search for document of gift, **13** Pers Prop § 16
stem cells, **13** Pers Prop § 20
time of death, **13** Pers Prop § 19
tissue, use of, **13** Pers Prop § 20
tissue banks, **13** Pers Prop § 20
tort liability immunity, **13** Pers Prop § 10
unidentified donee, **13** Pers Prop § 17
will, gift by, **13** Pers Prop § 14; **14** Wills § 118

Uniform building codes, 12 Real Prop § 868

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
in general, **10** P & C § 307 et seq.
abuse proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
appeal
enforcement order, **10** P & C § 342
jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 335
binding effect, **10** P & C § 309
"child custody proceeding" defined, **10** P & C § 310
construction, **10** P & C § 309
continuing jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
contractual emancipation proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
declining jurisdiction
in general, **10** P & C § 325 et seq.
domestic violence, effect of, **10** P & C § 328
expenses, assessment of, **10** P & C § 329
inconvenient forum, **10** P & C §§ 326, 327
modification proceeding in another state, **10** P & C § 325

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act—Cont'd
declining jurisdiction—Cont'd
more appropriate forum, **10** P & C §§ 326, 327
remedy after, **10** P & C § 329
simultaneous proceeding in another state, **10** P & C § 325
temporary retention after, **10** P & C § 329
unjustifiable conduct, **10** P & C §§ 328, 329
delinquency proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
dependency proceedings
application, **10** P & C § 310; **16** Juvenile § 52
temporary emergency jurisdiction, *see* temporary emergency jurisdiction (this group)
deportation, witness subject to, **10** P & C § 334
detention, witness subject to, **10** P & C § 334
dissolution of marriage, application, **10** P & C § 310
documentary evidence, **10** P & C § 334
domestic violence proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
emancipation proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
enactment, **10** P & C § 308
enforcement
in general, **10** P & C § 336 et seq.
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
defenses, **10** P & C § 340
determinations enforceable, **10** P & C § 337
expenses award, **10** P & C § 340
foreign country, determination by, **10** P & C § 337
full faith and credit, **10** P & C § 336
Hague Convention return order, **10** P & C § 337
hearing, **10** P & C § 339
immediate physical custody, order for, **10** P & C § 340
Indian tribe, determination by, **10** P & C § 337
intrafamily privileges, applicability, **10** P & C § 340

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act—Cont'd
enforcement—Cont'd
modification proceeding pending in other state, **10** P & C § 338
order of custody, **10** P & C § 340
order to appear, **10** P & C § 339
orders enforceable, **10** P & C § 337
other state's determination, **10** P & C § 337
petition, **10** P & C § 339
"petitioner" defined, **10** P & C § 336
refusal to testify, effect of, **10** P & C § 340
registered determination, **10** P & C § 337
registration, *see* registration of foreign determination (this group)
remedies available, **10** P & C § 336
service of petition and order, **10** P & C § 339
verification of petition, **10** P & C § 339
visitation provision by other state, **10** P & C § 337
warrant to take physical custody, **10** P & C § 341
evidence, **10** P & C § 334
exclusive continuing jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
first pleading, **10** P & C § 332
foreign countries, **10** P & C § 309
full faith and credit, *see* enforcement (this group)
guardianship proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
Hague Convention return order, *see* enforcement (this group)
hearing, **10** P & C § 334
home state, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
inconvenient forum
in general, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
declining jurisdiction, *see* declining jurisdiction (this group)
Indians
Indian Child Welfare Act, effect of, **10** P & C § 310
tribes, **10** P & C § 309
intercourt communications and requests
in general, **10** P & C § 331

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act—Cont'd
intercourt communications and requests —Cont'd
temporary emergency jurisdiction, *see* temporary emergency jurisdiction (this group)
intervention, **10** P & C § 330
joinder, **10** P & C § 330
Judicial Council forms, **10** P & C §§ 3, 332
jurisdiction
in general, **10** P & C § 313 et seq.
appeal, *see* appeal (this group)
declining, *see* declining jurisdiction (this group)
exclusive continuing jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 324
home state, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
initial determination, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
juvenile court, **16** Juvenile § 52
modification, **10** P & C § 323
more appropriate forum, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
no other available forum, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
personal jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 313
priority, **10** P & C § 313
service of process, **10** P & C § 313
significant connection, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
temporary emergency jurisdiction, *see* temporary emergency jurisdiction (this group)
jurisdiction to make initial determination
in general, **10** P & C § 314 et seq.
agreement, effect of, **10** P & C § 314
bases for, **10** P & C § 314
home state, **10** P & C §§ 314, 315
more appropriate forum, **10** P & C §§ 314, 318
no other available forum, **10** P & C §§ 314, 319
premature filing in foreign jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 315

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act—Cont'd
jurisdiction to make initial determination —Cont'd
significant connection, **10** P & C §§ 314, 316, 317
temporary emergency jurisdiction, *see* temporary emergency jurisdiction (this group)
legal separation, application, **10** P & C § 310
missing child or party, **10** P & C §§ 277, 312
modification
in general, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
declining jurisdiction, *see* declining jurisdiction (this group)
proceeding in other state, *see* enforcement (this group)
more appropriate forum
in general, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
declining jurisdiction, *see* declining jurisdiction (this group)
nature, **10** P & C § 309 et seq.
neglect proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
no other available forum, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)
notice, **10** P & C § 334
order to appear, **10** P & C § 333
out-of-state witness, **10** P & C § 334
paternity proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
"person acting as parent" defined, **10** P & C § 315
preservation of records, **10** P & C § 309
prior law, **10** P & C § 307
procedure, **10** P & C § 330 et seq.
records, preservation of, **10** P & C § 309
registration of foreign determination
in general, **10** P & C § 311
effect of, **10** P & C § 336
return order under Hague Convention, *see* enforcement (this group)
scope, **10** P & C § 309 et seq.
severability, **10** P & C § 309
significant connection, *see* jurisdiction to make initial determination (this group)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act—Cont'd
simultaneous proceeding in other state, *see* declining jurisdiction (this group)
temporary emergency jurisdiction
in general, **10** P & C § 320 et seq.
dependency proceedings, **10** P & C § 321
duration, **10** P & C § 320
intercourt communication, **10** P & C § 320
protective order, **10** P & C § 320
terminal of parental rights proceedings, application, **10** P & C § 310
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, **10** P & C § 307
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, coordination with, **10** P & C § 308
witnesses, **10** P & C § 334

Uniform Civil Liability for Support Act, 10 P & C § 429

Uniform Commercial Code
in general, **4** Sales § 6 et seq.; **4** Sec Trans—PP § 17 et seq.
acceleration at will, option, **4** Sales § 19
action, remedy by, **4** Sales § 19
adoption, **4** Sales §§ 6, 7
agreement
defined, **4** Sales § 18
variation by, **4** Sales § 13
bailees, *see* Bailments
bulk sales under Division 6, *see* Bulk sales
"buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, **4** Sales § 15
"buying" defined, **4** Sales § 15
check sent in payment of disputed claim, *see* Accord and satisfaction
choice of law, **4** Sales § 19
construction, **4** Sales § 10 et seq.
contract
choice of law, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
defined, **1** Contracts § 1; **4** Sales §§ 18, 22
sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
course of dealing, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2

Uniform Commercial Code—Cont'd
course of performance, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
damages
in general, **4** Sales § 19
sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
definitions, **4** Sales § 14 et seq.
disclaimer of affirmative obligations, **4** Sales § 13
Division 2, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
Division 3, *see* Negotiable instruments
Division 4, *see* Banks and banking; Collections under U.C.C. Division 4
Division 6, *see* Bulk sales
Division 7, *see* Personal property; Sales
Division 8, *see* Investment securities
Division 9
in general, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9
Division 10, *see* Leases of personal property
Division 11, *see* Banks and banking
good faith, **4** Sales § 19
implied repeal, construction against, **4** Sales § 11
investment securities, *see* Investment securities
"knowledge" defined, **4** Sales § 17
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
"notice" defined, **4** Sales § 17
option to accelerate at will, **4** Sales § 19
personal property conflict of laws, *see* Personal property
policies, **4** Sales § 10 et seq.
presumptions, **4** Sales § 19
purposes, **4** Sales § 10 et seq.
remedy by action, **4** Sales § 19
renunciation, **4** Sales § 19
reservation of rights, **4** Sales § 19
sale of goods, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
"seasonably" defined, **4** Sales § 13
secured transactions in personal property, *see* Secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9

Uniform Commercial Code—Cont'd
secured transactions in personal property under U.C.C. Division 9, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
severability, **4** Sales § 19
statute of frauds, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
structure, **4** Sales § 8
title, *see* Title
trade usage, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
unconscionable contract, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
Uniform Electronic Transaction Act, *see* Uniform Electronic Transaction Act
"value" defined, **4** Sales § 16
variation by agreement, *see* agreement (this group)
waiver, **4** Sales § 19
warehouseman, *see* Warehouseman
warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
in general, **4** Sales § 22 et seq.
acceptance of contract
in general, **4** Sales § 37 et seq.
additional terms, **4** Sales §§ 38, 39
form, **4** Sales § 37
promise to ship, **4** Sales § 37
shipment, **4** Sales § 37
acceptance of goods by buyer
in general, **4** Sales §§ 166, 167
effect of, **4** Sales § 167
nonconforming, **4** Sales § 194
revocation, *see* revocation of acceptance of goods by buyer (this group)
agent or broker clause, **4** Sales § 28
anticipatory breach, *see* repudiation of contract (this group)
approval, sale on
in general, **4** Sales § 122
buyer's creditors', **4** Sales § 136
assignment
assurances, effect on, **4** Sales § 41
contract, **4** Sales § 41
delegation by, **4** Sales § 41
executed rights, **4** Sales § 42
executory rights, **4** Sales § 42
prohibition, **4** Sales §§ 41, 42

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2—Cont'd
assignment—Cont'd
real property lease, **4** Sales § 31
auction, sale by, **4** Sales § 124
bill of lading, *see* Bill of lading
"bill of sale" defined, **4** Sales § 22
breach of contract for sale of goods
in general, **4** Sales § 160 et seq.
anticipatory breach, *see* repudiation of contract (this group)
collateral contracts, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
excusable nonperformance of contract, *see* excusable nonperformance (this group)
improper delivery or tender of goods, *see* improper delivery or tender of goods (this group)
payment, after, *see* buyer's remedies (this group)
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
buyer of goods
acceptance of goods, *see* acceptance of goods by buyer (this group)
"buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, **4** Sales § 15
damages, *see* buyer's damages (this group)
inspection of goods by, *see* inspection of goods by buyer (this group)
partial acceptance, **4** Sales § 160
payment by, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
rejection of goods, *see* rejection of goods (this group)
remedies, *see* buyer's remedies (this group)
revocation of acceptance, *see* revocation of acceptance of goods by buyer (this group)
seller's remedies, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
buyer's damages
in general, **4** Sales § 196 et seq.
cover, **4** Sales § 196
liquidated, **4** Sales § 213
lost profits, **4** Sales § 197
market price, **4** Sales § 196
nonconformities, **4** Sales § 198

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
buyer's remedies
in general, **4** Sales § 194 et seq.
breach after payment, **4** Sales § 194
breach of warranty, *see* Sales warranties
cover, **4** Sales §§ 195, 196
damages, *see* buyer's damages (this group)
nonconforming delivery, *see* acceptance of goods by buyer (this group)
rejecting goods, **4** Sales § 194
seller's failure to deliver, **4** Sales § 194
cancellation of contract, **4** Sales § 30
children, sale by, *see* sale by person not owner (this group)
chose in action, **4** Sales § 31
collateral contract breach, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
"commercial unit" defined, **4** Sales § 27
conditional sale
in general, **4** Sales §§ 133, 134
secured transaction, *see* Secured transactions in personal property
third party, sale by buyer to, *see* sale by person not owner (this group)
construction of contract, **4** Sales § 45
"contract for sale" defined, **4** Sales § 22
"contract to sell" defined, **4** Sales § 22
course of dealing
defined, **4** Sales § 11
parol evidence rule, **4** Sales § 33
course of performance
modification, effect on, **4** Sales § 40
parol evidence rule, **4** Sales § 33
waiver, effect on, **4** Sales § 40
creditors' rights in sale of goods
in general, **4** Sales § 135 et seq.
buyer's creditors, **4** Sales § 136
consignment, **4** Sales § 136
fraudulent retention or transfer, **4** Sales § 135
secured creditors, **4** Sales § 135
seller's creditors, **4** Sales § 135
crops, *see* Crops
damages
buyer's, *see* buyer's damages (this group)
liquidated, **4** Sales § 213

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
damages—Cont'd
seller's, *see* seller's damages (this group)
definitions, **4** Sales § 22 et seq.
delegation of performance, *see* assignment (this group)
delivery of goods
in general, **4** Sales §§ 43 et seq., 115 et seq., 144 et seq.
approval, sale on, *see* approval, sale on (this group)
bill of lading, *see* Bill of lading
burdens, allocation of, **4** Sales §§ 44, 115 et seq.
C. & F., **4** Sales § 119
C.I.F., **4** Sales §§ 118, 119
condition, delivery on, **4** Sales § 147
consumer, delivery to, **4** Sales § 149
cure, *see* improper delivery or tender of goods (this group)
delivered weights, **4** Sales § 119
documents, **4** Sales § 144
documents of title, *see* Title
ex-ship, **4** Sales § 117
exclusive dealings contracts, *see* Contracts
F.A.S., **4** Sales § 117
F.O.B., **4** Sales § 116
F.O.B. vessel, **4** Sales § 117
goods, **4** Sales § 144
improper, *see* improper delivery or tender of goods (this group)
inability to make, *see* excusable nonperformance (this group)
net landed weights, **4** Sales § 119
no arrival, no sale, **4** Sales § 121
out turn quantity or quality, **4** Sales § 119
outputs contracts, *see* Contracts
payment, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
place of, **4** Sales § 48
requirements contracts, *see* Contracts
reservation of title, *see* Title
risks, *see* risk of loss in goods (this group)
shipment by seller, **4** Sales § 145
stopping, *see* seller's remedies (this group)

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
delivery of goods—Cont'd
time of, **4** Sales § 49
withholding, *see* seller's remedies (this group)
documents of title, *see* Title
estoppel, *see* sale by person not owner (this group)
exclusive dealings contract, *see* Contracts
excusable nonperformance
in general, **4** Sales § 174 et seq.
casualty to identified goods, **4** Sales § 174
delivery, regarding, **4** Sales § 175
impracticability, *see* impracticability as excuse for nonperformance of contract (this group)
payment, regarding, **4** Sales § 175
existing goods, **4** Sales § 24
"financing agency" defined, **4** Sales § 29
firm offer, *see* merchant (this group)
formation of contract
in general, **4** Sales § 34 et seq.
acceptance, *see* acceptance of contract (this group)
agreement, **4** Sales § 34
firm offer, *see* merchant (this group)
fraud, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
future goods, **4** Sales §§ 24, 25
good faith
fixing price, **4** Sales § 47
purchase, **4** Sales § 130
"goods" defined, **4** Sales § 23 et seq.
identification of goods
in general, **4** Sales § 141 et seq.
buyer's special property, **4** Sales §§ 142, 143
casualty to, *see* excusable nonperformance (this group)
future goods or crops, **4** Sales § 141
insolvent seller, recovery of goods from, **4** Sales § 143
insurable interest, **4** Sales § 142
requirement, **4** Sales § 25
seller's remedies, *see* seller's remedies (this group)
unborn young of animals, **4** Sales § 141

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
impracticability as excuse for nonperformance of contract
in general, **4** Sales § 176 et seq.
agreed modification, **4** Sales § 178
contingencies justifying, **4** Sales § 176
partial capacity to perform, **4** Sales § 177
improper delivery or tender of goods
cure, **4** Sales § 148
installments, *see* installment contract for sale of goods (this group)
payment, after, *see* seller's remedies (this group)
single lot, delivery in, **4** Sales § 160
incompetent persons, sale by, *see* sale by person not owner (this group)
insolvency
buyer, *see* seller's remedies (this group)
seller, *see* identification of goods (this group)
inspection of goods by buyer
in general, **4** Sales §§ 150, 151
acceptance after, **4** Sales § 166
evidence, preservation of, **4** Sales § 159
payment before, **4** Sales § 158
procedure, **4** Sales § 151
right to inspect, **4** Sales § 150
warranties, effect of inspection on, *see* Sales warranties
installment contract for sale of goods
delivery under, **4** Sales § 161
remedy for breach, *see* seller's remedies (this group)
lease of real property, **4** Sales § 31
letter of credit, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
limitation and accrual of actions
breach of contract, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
third party, transfer to, *see* transfer of goods without change of possession (this group)
liquidated damages, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
livestock, *see* Livestock
"lot" defined, **4** Sales § 27
merchant
agent as, **4** Sales § 28
broker as, **4** Sales § 28

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
merchant—Cont'd
contractor, firm offer to, **4** Sales § 36
defined, **4** Sales § 28
duties on rejection of goods, **4** Sales § 164
entrustment of goods to, *see* Title
firm offer by, **4** Sales §§ 35, 36
title to goods entrusted to, **4** Sales § 138
minors, sale by, *see* sale by person not owner (this group)
misrepresentation, *see* remedies under Division 2 (this group)
modification, **4** Sales § 40
modification of contract, **1** Contracts § 1000
money, **4** Sales § 31
obligations, *see* delivery of goods (this group); payment for goods by buyer (this group)
open price term, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
output contract, *see* Contracts
parol evidence, **4** Sales § 33
passage of title, *see* Title
payment for goods by buyer
in general, **4** Sales §§ 43, 156 et seq.
acceptance, effect of, **4** Sales § 167
check, payment by, **4** Sales § 157
credit, sale on, **4** Sales § 50
inability to make, *see* excusable nonperformance (this group)
inspection, *see* inspection of goods by buyer (this group)
letter of credit, effect of, **4** Sales § 156
lots, delivery in, **4** Sales § 50
medium of payment, **4** Sales § 46
open price term, **4** Sales § 47
price, **4** Sales §§ 46, 47
realty transfer, **4** Sales § 46
receipt of goods, effect of, **4** Sales § 50
sufficiency of tender, **4** Sales § 156
time of, **4** Sales § 50
performance of contract for sale of goods
in general, **4** Sales § 141 et seq.
agreed modification, *see* impracticability as excuse for nonperformance (this group)
assurance of, **4** Sales § 171

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
performance of contract for sale of goods —Cont'd
breach of contract, *see* breach of contract for sale of goods (this group)
evidence, preservation of, *see* inspection of goods by buyer (this group)
excusable nonperformance, *see* excusable nonperformance (this group)
identification of goods, *see* identification of goods (this group)
insolvent seller, *see* identification of goods (this group)
inspection by buyer, *see* inspection of goods by buyer (this group)
partial capacity, *see* impracticability as excuse for nonperformance (this group)
payment by buyer, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
risk of loss, *see* risk of loss in goods (this group)
"present sale" defined, **4** Sales § 22
price, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
real property transfer, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
realty, interest in, **4** Sales § 31
rejection of goods
in general, **4** Sales § 162 et seq.
acceptance, effect of, **4** Sales § 167
duties of buyer, **4** Sales § 164
effect of, **4** Sales § 162
manner, **4** Sales § 162
merchant buyer, **4** Sales § 164
nonconformity of delivered installment, **4** Sales § 161
notice of defects, **4** Sales § 163
resale, *see* resale (this group)
salvage option, **4** Sales § 165
security interest, effect of, **4** Sales § 164
remedies under Division 2
in general, **4** Sales § 179 et seq.
buyer's, *see* buyer's damages (this group); buyer's remedies (this group)
cancellation, **4** Sales § 182
collateral contract breach, **4** Sales § 179

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
remedies under Division 2—Cont'd
contractual modification, **4** Sales § 212
cumulation, **4** Sales § 182
damages, *see* buyer's damages (this group); seller's damages (this group)
fraud, **4** Sales § 179
limitations period, **4** Sales § 214
liquidated damages, **4** Sales § 213
market price, **4** Sales § 211
misrepresentation, **4** Sales § 179
modification, **4** Sales § 212
real party in interest, **4** Sales § 180
replevin, **4** Sales § 210
rescission, effect of, **4** Sales § 181
seller's, *see* seller's damages (this group); seller's remedies (this group)
specific performance, **4** Sales § 210
statute of limitations, **4** Sales § 214
third parties, against, **4** Sales § 180
repudiation of contract
in general, **4** Sales § 160 et seq.
anticipatory, **4** Sales §§ 172, 173
assurance of performance, *see* performance of contract for sale of goods (this group)
retraction, **4** Sales § 173
requirements contract, *see* Contracts
resale
buyer, **4** Sales § 165
seller, **4** Sales §§ 188, 190
reservation of title or possession in goods
in general, *see* Title
U.C.C. Division 9, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 21
revocation of acceptance of goods by buyer
in general, **4** Sales § 168 et seq.
justifiable, **4** Sales § 169
notice, **4** Sales § 170
time of, **4** Sales § 170
rights, *see* assignment (this group)
risk of loss in goods
in general, **4** Sales § 152 et seq.
allocation, **4** Sales §§ 44, 115
bailee, goods held by, **4** Sales § 154
breach, effect or absence of, **4** Sales §§ 154, 155

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
risk of loss in goods—Cont'd
C.I.F. contract, **4** Sales § 154
contractual approach, **4** Sales § 153
destination contract, **4** Sales § 154
insurance coverage, **4** Sales § 155
shipment contract, **4** Sales § 154
title theory, **4** Sales § 152
sale by person not owner
in general, **4** Sales § 230 et seq.
apparent ownership or authority, **4** Sales §§ 230, 231
automobile, **4** Sales § 231
cash sale without payment, **4** Sales § 234
children and minors, sale by, **4** Sales § 234
conditional sale, **4** Sales § 232
estoppel, **4** Sales §§ 230, 231
incompetent persons, sale by, **4** Sales § 234
minors, sale by, **4** Sales § 234
motor vehicle, **4** Sales § 231
negligence of motor vehicle buyer, **4** Sales § 231
void title, **4** Sales § 235
voidable title, **4** Sales §§ 233, 234
"sale" defined, **4** Sales § 22
"sale or return" defined, **4** Sales § 123
sale or return of goods
in general, **4** Sales § 123
buyer's creditors' rights, **4** Sales § 136
secured transactions
in general, **4** Sales § 31
seller's damages
in general, **4** Sales § 189 et seq.
consequential, **4** Sales § 189
incidental, **4** Sales §§ 189, 191
liquidated, **4** Sales §§ 189, 213
lost profits, **4** Sales § 192
market price, **4** Sales § 191
minimizing, **4** Sales § 189
overhead, **4** Sales § 192
penal, **4** Sales § 189
resale proceeds, *see* resale (this group)
special, **4** Sales § 189
seller's remedies
in general, **4** Sales § 182 et seq.

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
seller's remedies—Cont'd
damages, *see* seller's damages (this group)
deposit forfeiture, **4** Sales § 184
election of, **4** Sales § 182
identification of goods to contract, **4** Sales § 185
insolvency of buyer, **4** Sales § 183
installment contract, **4** Sales § 182
price, action for, **4** Sales § 193
reclaiming goods, **4** Sales § 187
resale, *see* resale (this group)
stopping delivery, **4** Sales § 186
withholding delivery, **4** Sales § 186
severed goods, **4** Sales § 26
shipment, acceptance by, **4** Sales § 37
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds
in general, **1** Contracts § 379 et seq.; **4** Sales § 32
acceptance, partial, **1** Contracts § 381
admission contract was made, **1** Contracts § 383
apportionment, **1** Contracts § 380
contract to manufacture goods, **1** Contracts § 382
part payment, **1** Contracts § 380
qualified financial contract, **1** Contracts §§ 384, 418
receipt, partial, **1** Contracts § 381
statute of limitations, *see* limitation and accrual of actions (this group)
tender of goods
buyer's, *see* payment for goods by buyer (this group)
perfect, requirement of, **4** Sales § 160
seller's, by, *see* delivery of goods (this group)
termination of contract, **4** Sales § 30
third parties, transfers invalid against, *see* transfer of goods invalid against third parties (this group)
title, *see* Title
trade usage
defined, **4** Sales § 11
parol evidence rule, **4** Sales § 33

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
transfer of goods invalid against third parties
in general, **4** Sales § 215 et seq.
bulk sales, *see* Bulk sales
fraudulent transfer, **4** Sales § 215
possession, *see* transfer of goods without change in possession (this group)
sale by person not owner, *see* sale by person not owner (this group)
transfer of goods without change in possession
in general, **4** Sales § 216 et seq.
accounts, sale of, **4** Sales § 217
automobiles, **4** Sales § 216
bottomry contracts, **4** Sales § 217
brandies, **4** Sales § 217
cargoes, **4** Sales § 217
chattel paper, **4** Sales § 217
chose in action, **4** Sales § 217
creditors, transfers for benefit, **4** Sales § 217
crops, **4** Sales § 217
exceptions to requirement of possession, **4** Sales § 217
financing statement filed, **4** Sales § 217
governmental entities, **4** Sales § 217
immediate transfer, necessity for, **4** Sales § 216
intangibles, **4** Sales § 217
lease, effect of, **4** Sales § 217
limitations period, **4** Sales § 216
money judgment exemption, **4** Sales § 217
personal property not within state, **4** Sales § 217
possession of seller, necessity for, **4** Sales § 217
promissory notes, **4** Sales § 217
respondentia contracts, **4** Sales § 217
security interests, **4** Sales § 217
ships, **4** Sales § 217
statute of limitations, **4** Sales § 216
sufficiency of change, **4** Sales §§ 218, 219
things in action, **4** Sales § 217
timber, **4** Sales § 217
water supply, **4** Sales § 217
wines, **4** Sales § 217

Uniform Commercial Code Division 2 —Cont'd
unconscionable contract, *see* Unconscionable contract or term
waiver, **4** Sales § 40
warranties, *see* Sales warranties

Uniform Common Interest Owners Bill of Rights Act, 12 Real Prop § 86

Uniform Common Interest Ownership Act, 12 Real Prop § 86

Uniform Common Trust Fund Act, 13 Trusts §§ 5, 120

Uniform Comparative Fault Act, *see* Comparative negligence

Uniform Condominium Act, 12 Real Prop § 86

Uniform Contribution Among Tortfeasors Act, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 13 Trusts § 5

Uniform Determination of Death Act
in general, **14** Wills §§ 21, 22
confirmation of death, **14** Wills § 22
determination of death, **14** Wills § 22
exclusions from, **14** Wills § 21
nature of, **14** Wills § 21
scope of, **14** Wills § 21
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, confirmation for, **14** Wills § 22

Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, 9 Tax § 349

Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, 11 Marriage § 157

Uniform Electronic Transactions Act
in general, **1** Contracts § 11 et seq.
agreement
in general, **1** Contracts § 18 et seq.
automated transactions, *see* automated transaction (this group)
contract, *see* contract (this group)
defined, **1** Contracts § 13
effect of, **1** Contracts § 18
electronic record, effect on, *see* electronic record (this group)

Uniform Electronic Transactions Act —Cont'd
agreement—Cont'd
electronic signature, effect on, *see* electronic signature (this group)
form, **1** Contracts § 18
nature of, **1** Contracts § 18
varying terms of Act by, **1** Contracts § 18
Alarm Company Act, *see* Alarm companies
applicability, **1** Contracts § 14
attribution of record or signature, **1** Contracts § 15
automated transaction
in general, **1** Contracts § 20
defined, **1** Contracts § 13
cancellation, notice regarding, **1** Contracts § 24
"computer program" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
construction of Act, **1** Contracts § 12
contract
defined, **1** Contracts § 13
enforceability, **1** Contracts § 19
legal effect of, **1** Contracts § 19
"electronic agent" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
"electronic" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
electronic record
agreement, effect on, **1** Contracts § 19
attribution, **1** Contracts § 15
change in, **1** Contracts § 16
check, retention of, **1** Contracts § 23
defined, **1** Contracts § 13
enforceability, **1** Contracts § 19
error in, **1** Contracts § 16
inhibition of sender regarding, **1** Contracts § 21
legal effect of, **1** Contracts § 19
receiving, **1** Contracts § 17
"record" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
record retention, **1** Contracts §§ 21, 23
satisfaction, *see* electronic satisfaction (this group)
sending, **1** Contracts § 17
electronic satisfaction
notarization, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 22
record retention, *see* electronic record (this group)

Uniform Electronic Transactions Act —Cont'd
electronic satisfaction—Cont'd
signature, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 22
writing, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 21
electronic signature
agreement, effect on, **1** Contracts § 19
attribution, **1** Contracts § 15
defined, **1** Contracts § 13
enforceability, **1** Contracts § 19
inhibition of sender regarding, **1** Contracts § 21
legal effect of, **1** Contracts § 19
regulation of, **1** Contracts § 11
satisfaction, *see* electronic satisfaction (this group)
evidence
admissibility, **1** Contracts § 11
retention of record, *see* electronic record (this group)
"governmental agency" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
"information" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
"information processing system" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
insurance, *see* Insurance
legal effect of, **1** Contracts § 19
notarization, *see* electronic satisfaction (this group)
notice regarding cancellation, **1** Contracts § 24
other laws, effect on, **1** Contracts § 14
"person" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
record, *see* electronic record (this group)
"security procedure" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
signature requirement, *see* electronic satisfaction (this group)
"transaction" defined, **1** Contracts § 13
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 14
varying terms of act by agreement, **1** Contracts § 18
will, applicability to, **1** Contracts § 14
writing requirement
notice of right to cancel, effect of, **1** Contracts § 19
satisfaction, **1** Contracts § 21

Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 12 Real Prop § 2

Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, 4 Sec Trans—Real P § 71

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 13 Trusts § 5

Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, *see* Fraudulent transfers

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act
California statutory will, reference to in, *see* California Statutory Wills
statutory will, reference to in, *see* California Statutory Wills

Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law

Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
in general, **15** Wills § 932 et seq.
advance health care directives
in general, **15** Wills §§ 932, 934
conflict with earlier directive, effect of, **15** Wills § 937
conservator, nomination in, **15** Wills § 933
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 937
electronic format, **15** Wills § 934
form, *see* statutory form (this group)
guardian, nomination in, **15** Wills § 933
intentional violations, **15** Wills § 946
other jurisdiction, execution in, **15** Wills § 934
presumption of validity, **15** Wills § 934
requirement for provision of health care, **15** Wills § 933
revocation, **15** Wills § 937
right to give, **15** Wills § 933
skilled nursing facility, execution in, **15** Wills § 934
statutory form, *see* statutory form (this group)
witness requirements, **15** Wills § 934
agent
authority under power of attorney, **15** Wills §§ 935, 940
immunity from liability, **15** Wills § 945
intentional violations, **15** Wills § 946
revocation of designation, **15** Wills § 937

Uniform Health Care Decisions Act —Cont'd
agent—Cont'd
surrogate, coordination with, **15** Wills § 941
arbitration, authority of agent regarding, **15** Wills § 936
capacity
health care provider's duties regarding, **15** Wills § 942
requirement, **15** Wills § 933
civil liability, **15** Wills § 946
conservator, nomination of
advance health care directive, *see* advance health care directives (this group)
statutory form, *see* statutory form (this group)
criminal liability, **15** Wills § 946
domestic partner, decisions by, **15** Wills § 941
End of Life Option Act, *see* End of Life Option Act
guardian, nomination of, *see* advance health care directives (this group)
Health Care Decisions Law, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
health care providers
in general, **15** Wills §§ 932, 942 et seq.
capacity determination, *see* capacity (this group)
communication duties, **15** Wills § 942
compliance with instructions, **15** Wills § 943
immunity from liability, **15** Wills § 944
intentional violations, **15** Wills § 946
malpractice of, **15** Wills § 944
recording duties, **15** Wills § 942
revocation, duties regarding, **15** Wills § 937
unconscious patient, duties regarding, **15** Wills § 941
validity of instruments, duties regarding, **15** Wills § 944
health care surrogates, *see* surrogates (this group)
hospitals, *see* health care providers (this group)
immunity
agent, *see* agent (this group)

Uniform Health Care Decisions Act —Cont'd
immunity—Cont'd
health care providers, *see* health care providers (this group)
surrogate, *see* surrogates (this group)
instructions, right to give, **15** Wills § 933
nursing homes, *see* health care providers (this group)
organ donation, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
powers of attorney for health care
in general, **15** Wills §§ 932, 935
agency law, application, **15** Wills § 935
agent, authority of, *see* agent (this group)
annulment of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 937
death of principal, notice of, **15** Wills § 936
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 937
nullity of marriage, effect of, **15** Wills § 937
power to limit application, **15** Wills § 935
principal's objection, effect of, **15** Wills § 936
revocation, **15** Wills § 937
right to give, **15** Wills § 933
principal, *see* powers of attorney for health care (this group)
statutory form
in general, **15** Wills §§ 932, 938 et seq.
authority of agent, **15** Wills § 940
conservator, nomination of, **15** Wills § 940
designation of agent, **15** Wills § 940
explanatory section, **15** Wills § 939
instructions for health care, **15** Wills § 940
organ donation, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
primary physician designation, **15** Wills § 940
surrogates
in general, **15** Wills §§ 932, 941
immunity from liability, **15** Wills § 945

Uniform Insurers Rehabilitation Act, 2 Insurance § 13

Uniform International Wills Act
in general, **14** Wills § 84 et seq.

Uniform International Wills Act—Cont'd
adoption, **14** Wills § 2
authorized persons
in general, **14** Wills § 84
certificate of, **14** Wills § 85
execution requisites, **14** Wills § 85
nature of, **14** Wills § 84
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
purpose, **14** Wills § 84
registry system, **14** Wills § 86
requisites of will, **14** Wills § 85
validity of will, **14** Wills § 84

Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Order, *see* Domestic violence prevention

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
in general, **10** P & C § 429
forms, use of, **11** Marriage § 7
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act coordination with, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, replacement by, **11** Marriage § 293

Uniform Land Sales Practices Act, *see* Real estate sales

Uniform Land Transactions Act, 12 Real Prop § 2

Uniform Limited Partnership Act of 2008, *see* Limited partnerships

Uniform Negotiable Instruments Law, 4 Neg Inst § 1

Uniform Parentage Act
in general, **10** P & C § 9 et seq.
action to determine father and child relationship
denial of motion for, **10** P & C § 77*
action to determine mother and child relationship
in general, **10** P & C § 79 et seq.
inappropriate action, **10** P & C § 82
same-sex partners after separation, *see* same-sex partners after separation (this group)

Uniform Parentage Act—Cont'd
action to determine mother and child relationship—Cont'd
standing, **10** P & C §§ 79, 80
timing, **10** P & C § 81
action to determine parent and child relationship
in general, **10** P & C § 57 et seq.
adoption, consolidation with, **10** P & C § 65
adoption agency, **10** P & C § 66
advice to alleged father, **10** P & C § 66
agreement, effect of, **10** P & C § 57
alignment of parties, **10** P & C § 66
appeal, **10** P & C § 72
appointment of counsel, **10** P & C § 57
assisted reproduction agreement, *see* plaintiffs (this group)
attorneys' fees, **10** P & C § 70
before birth, **10** P & C § 57
birth certificate, **10** P & C § 70
child support agency, by, **10** P & C § 57
child support order, **10** P & C § 71
closed hearing, **10** P & C § 69
confidentiality, **10** P & C § 69
consolidation with other actions, **10** P & C § 65
contempt, **10** P & C § 71
costs, **10** P & C § 70
counsel, appointment of, **10** P & C § 57
divorce, child born after, *see* plaintiffs (this group)
emancipation, consolidation with, **10** P & C § 65
enforcement, **10** P & C § 71
ex parte protective orders, **10** P & C § 68
freeing from parental control, consolidation with, **10** P & C § 65
genetic testing, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
governing law, **10** P & C § 57
grandparents, **10** P & C § 66
guardian ad litem, appointment of, **10** P & C § 57
joinder, **10** P & C § 66
judgment, **10** P & C § 70
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
jurisdiction, **10** P & C § 67

Uniform Parentage Act—Cont'd
action to determine parent and child relationship—Cont'd
maternity, *see* action to determine parent and child relationship (this group)
modification of judgment, **10** P & C § 70
motion to set aside or vacate judgment, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
name of child, **10** P & C § 57
plaintiffs, *see* plaintiffs (this group)
prospective adoptive parent, **10** P & C § 66
protective orders, **10** P & C § 68
reconsideration, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
setting aside judgment, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
stipulation, effect of, **10** P & C § 57
summons, orders in, **10** P & C § 68
support order, **10** P & C § 71
temporary restraining orders, **10** P & C § 68
vacating judgment, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
venue, **10** P & C § 67
visitation, **10** P & C § 78
voluntary declaration, *see* Presumptions of paternity
Wende rule, **10** P & C § 72
action to free child from parental control, effect of, *see* Action to free child from parental control
adoption, relation by, **10** P & C § 10
appeal, *see* action to determine parent and child relationship (this group)
assisted reproduction
in general, *see* Assisted reproduction
declaration of paternity at birth, **10** P & C § 22*
attorneys' fees, **10** P & C §§ 13, 70
change of child's name, *see* Children and minors
child support
order for, *see* action to determine parent and child relationship (this group)
setting aside judgment, effect of, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)

Uniform Parentage Act—Cont'd
child support—Cont'd
vacating judgment, effect of, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
childbirth bills, role of, **10** P & C § 12
consideration for promise to support, **10** P & C § 12
contempt, *see* action to determine parent and child relationship (this group)
costs, **10** P & C §§ 13, 70
domestic partners
parental status after separation, *see* same-sex partners after separation (this group)
rights, **10** P & C § 10
establishment of parent-child relationship
in general, **10** P & C § 14 et seq.
adoptive parents, **10** P & C § 14
marital cohabitation presumption, *see* Presumptions of paternity
natural parents, **10** P & C § 14
estoppel to deny maternity of domestic partner, *see* same-sex partners after separation (this group)
genetic testing
bills, role of, **10** P & C § 12
blood tests for paternity, **10** P & C § 38*
Genetic Testing to Determine Parentage, **10** P & C §§ 14A*, 20*
gestational carriers, *see* Surrogacy
history, **10** P & C § 9
illegitimacy, effect on, **10** P & C § 5
"illegitimate" and "legitimate" distinction, **8** Const Law § 851
Judicial Council forms
action to determine relationship, **10** P & C § 57
protective orders, **10** P & C § 68
restraining orders, **10** P & C § 68
setting aside or vacating judgment, **10** P & C § 73
visitation, **10** P & C § 78
legitimacy, effect on, **10** P & C § 5
legitimacy of children, conflict of laws regarding inheritance, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
lesbian partner, *see* same-sex partners after separation (this group)

Uniform Parentage Act—Cont'd
marital cohabitation presumption, *see* Presumptions of paternity
marital status of parents, effect of, **10** P & C § 10
missing person, child as, **10** P & C § 12
name change, *see* Children and minors
natural mother, **10** P & C §§ 14, 37
"natural parent" defined, **10** P & C § 10
natural parentage, **14** Wills § 108*
number of parents, **10** P & C § 11
"parent and child relationship" defined, **10** P & C §§ 10, 59*
plaintiffs
in general, **10** P & C § 58 et seq.
alleged father, **10** P & C §§ 60, 61, 63
assisted reproduction agreement, effect of, **10** P & C § 64
divorce, birth after, **10** P & C § 63
in utero child, **10** P & C § 60
marriage, effect of, **10** P & C §§ 59, 62
mother's husband, **10** P & C §§ 61, 63
nonbiological father, **10** P & C § 60
reception by parent into home, **10** P & C § 60
pregnancy bills, role of, **10** P & C § 12
presumptions, *see* Presumptions of paternity
promise to support, **10** P & C § 12
purpose, **10** P & C § 9
reconsideration, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
same-sex partners after separation
in general, **10** P & C § 52 et seq.
biological connection of partner, **10** P & C §§ 53, 54
estoppel to deny motherhood, **10** P & C § 55
Kelsey S. father, **10** P & C § 56
setting aside or vacating judgment
in general, **10** P & C § 73 et seq.
child support, effect on, **10** P & C § 75
denial, **10** P & C § 77
genetic testing, **10** P & C § 74
granting, **10** P & C § 75
Judicial Council forms, *see* Judicial Council forms (this group)
limitations period, **10** P & C § 73
prohibition of, **10** P & C § 76
proof of service of motion, **10** P & C § 73

Uniform Parentage Act—Cont'd
setting aside or vacating judgment —Cont'd
statute of limitations, **10** P & C § 73
succession laws and, **14** Wills §§ 2, 103, 108
support, promise for, **10** P & C § 12
surrogacy, *see* Surrogacy
temporary restraining order, *see* Temporary restraining orders
termination of parental rights, *see* Termination of parental rights
vacating judgment, *see* setting aside or vacating judgment (this group)
venue, **10** P & C § 67
visitation, *see* action to determine parent and child relationship (this group)
voluntary declaration, *see* Presumptions of paternity
Wende rule, *see* action to determine parent and child relationship (this group)

Uniform Partnership Act of 1994
in general, **9** Partn § 18 et seq.
accounting, *see* Partnerships
authority, statement of, *see* Partnerships
"business" defined, **9** Partn § 20
care, duty of, *see* Partnerships
conversion statement, *see* Partnerships
"debtor in bankruptcy" defined, **9** Partn § 20
definitions, **9** Partn §§ 20, 21
denial statement, *see* Partnerships
dissociation, *see* Partnerships
dissolution, *see* Partnerships
"distribution" defined, **9** Partn § 20
"electronic transmission" defined, **9** Partn § 20
equity as supplementing, **9** Partn § 24
fiduciary duties, **9** Partn § 22
filing statements, *see* Partnerships
governing law, **9** Partn § 24
imputation of partner's knowledge to partnership, **9** Partn § 21
interest rate, **9** Partn § 24
internal relations, **9** Partn § 24
knowledge, **9** Partn § 21
limited liability partnerships, *see* Limited liability partnerships
loyalty, duty of, *see* Partnerships
merger statement, *see* Partnerships

Uniform Partnership Act of 1994 —Cont'd
notice, **9** Partn § 21
notification, **9** Partn § 21
organization, **9** Partn § 19
partnership agreement, *see* Partnerships
"partnership at will" defined, **9** Partn § 20
partnership authority statement, **9** Partn § 20
"partnership" defined, **9** Partn § 20
"partnership interest" defined, **9** Partn § 20
"person" defined, **9** Partn § 20
"professional limited liability partnership services" defined, **9** Partn § 20
"property" defined, **9** Partn § 20
recording statements, *see* Partnerships
"state" defined, **9** Partn § 20
statements, *see* Partnerships
"transfer" defined, **9** Partn § 20

Uniform Planned Community Act, 12 Real Prop §§ 2, 86

Uniform Premarital Agreement Act
in general, **11** Com Prop § 24
statute of frauds, **1** Contracts § 400
waiver of rights by surviving spouse, effect on, **14** Wills § 355

Uniform Principal and Income Act
in general, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10

Uniform Probate Code
in general, **14** Wills § 10
revision of Probate Code, role in, **14** Wills § 38

Uniform Prudent Investor Act
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 5, 87 et seq.
agent, use of, **13** Trusts § 93
asset review, **13** Trusts § 92
compliance, determination of, **13** Trusts § 90
costs, incurring of, **13** Trusts § 92
delegation of functions, **13** Trusts § 93
diversification, **13** Trusts § 92
duties of trustee, **13** Trusts § 92
investments authorized, **13** Trusts § 91
language invoking rule, **13** Trusts § 90

Uniform Prudent Investor Act—Cont'd
liability, **13** Trusts § 93
nature, **13** Trusts § 90
portfolio, consideration of, **13** Trusts § 91
powers, delegation of, **13** Trusts § 84
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
"prudence" defined, **13** Trusts § 91
public guardian, **13** Trusts § 90
Restatement, **13** Trusts § 88
scope, **13** Trusts § 90
standard of care, **13** Trusts § 91

Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10

Uniform Real Estate Cooperative Act, 12 Real Prop § 2

Uniform Real Estate Time-Share Act, 12 Real Prop § 2

Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, *see* Landlord and tenant

Uniform Sales Act, 4 Sales § 5

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
in general, **14** Wills §§ 10, 307 et seq.
accident insurance policy, **14** Wills § 309
application, **14** Wills § 308
California Statutory will, applicability to, *see* California Statutory Wills
community property, effect on, **14** Wills §§ 284, 308
determination proceeding, **14** Wills §§ 310, 311
general rule, **14** Wills § 308
insured and beneficiary, **14** Wills § 309
intestate succession, applicability to, *see* Intestate succession
joint tenants, **14** Wills § 309

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act —Cont'd
jurisdiction, **14** Wills § 311
life insurance policy, **14** Wills § 309
multiple beneficiaries, **14** Wills § 309
notice of hearing, **14** Wills § 311
order, **14** Wills § 311
petition to determine survival, **14** Wills § 310 et seq.
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
procedure, **14** Wills § 311
quasi-community property, effect on, **14** Wills §§ 284, 308
statutory will, applicability to, *see* California Statutory Wills
successive beneficiaries, **14** Wills § 309
survival rules, **14** Wills § 309
survivorship requirement, **14** Wills § 308
venue, **14** Wills § 311

Uniform Single Publication Act, 5 Torts § 636

Uniform Standards of Practice for Mediation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, *see* Real estate appraisers

Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
in general, **14** Wills § 10; **15** Wills § 916 et seq.
action to compel third person to honor authority, **15** Wills § 922
after-acquired interests, **15** Wills § 921
agent, appointment of, **15** Wills § 919
authority granted, **15** Wills § 919
claims transactions, **15** Wills §§ 920, 921
contract powers, **15** Wills § 920
court action powers, **15** Wills § 920
document powers, **15** Wills § 920
durability, **15** Wills § 918
employment powers, **15** Wills § 920
estate planning transactions, **15** Wills § 921
execution, **15** Wills § 919
form, **15** Wills §§ 918, 919
general powers, **15** Wills § 920

Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act—Cont'd
instrument execution powers, **15** Wills § 920
litigation transactions, **15** Wills § 921
nature of, **15** Wills § 917
particular powers, **15** Wills § 921
Power of Attorney Law, applicability, **15** Wills §§ 891, 917
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
property powers, **15** Wills § 920
recordkeeping duties, **15** Wills § 920
reimbursement powers, **15** Wills § 920
scope, **15** Wills § 917
special instructions, **15** Wills § 919
springing power, **15** Wills § 917
statutory form, **15** Wills § 919
third persons, protection of, **15** Wills § 919
warning to agent, **15** Wills § 919

Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, *see* Perpetuities

Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purpose
nonprofit public benefit corporation reporting, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations

Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act
in general, **13** Trusts §§ 5, 343 et seq.
administrative reporting, **13** Trusts § 344
Attorney General, role of, **13** Trusts § 343
charitable solicitations, **13** Trusts § 344
commercial fundraising, **13** Trusts § 344
compliance, **13** Trusts § 345
costs, **13** Trusts § 345
entities covered, **13** Trusts § 343
excluded entities, **13** Trusts § 343
expenses of securing compliance, **13** Trusts § 345
investigation to secure compliance, **13** Trusts § 345
judicial reporting, **13** Trusts § 344
limitations period, **13** Trusts § 345
nature of, **13** Trusts § 343
penalties for noncompliance, **13** Trusts § 345

Uniform Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act—Cont'd
proceedings to secure compliance, **13** Trusts § 345
purpose of, **13** Trusts § 343
register, **13** Trusts § 344
registration, effect of noncompliance, **13** Trusts § 345
reporting, **13** Trusts § 344
scope
Act, **13** Trusts § 343
supervision, **13** Trusts § 346
standing, **13** Trusts § 345
statute of limitations, **13** Trusts § 345
tax exemption, effect of noncompliance on, **13** Trusts § 345
voluntary compliance, **13** Trusts § 345

Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act
in general, **13** Trusts § 5; **14** Wills § 189
pourover trusts, authorization of, **14** Wills § 189
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10

Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
in general, **14** Wills §§ 10, 330, 339 et seq.
"beneficiary form" defined, **14** Wills § 340
claimant's rights, **14** Wills § 341
conditions of registration, **14** Wills § 340
death of owner, **14** Wills § 341
definitions, **14** Wills § 340
good faith, effect of, **14** Wills § 342
ownership, **14** Wills §§ 340, 341
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
registering entity
defined, **14** Wills § 340
protection of, **14** Wills § 342
registration agreement, **14** Wills § 342
registration form, **14** Wills § 340
revocability of registration, **14** Wills § 340
substituted beneficiaries, **14** Wills § 341
survival requirement, **14** Wills § 341
terms of registration, **14** Wills § 340
third-party rights, **14** Wills § 342

Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act—Cont'd
transfer, nature of, **14** Wills § 341

Uniform Trade Secrets Act
in general, **13** Equity § 88 et seq.
accrual of claim, **13** Equity § 91
attorneys' fees, **13** Equity § 94
burden of proof, **13** Equity § 88
construction, **13** Equity § 88
costs, **13** Equity §§ 88, 94
current ownership, necessity for, **13** Equity § 88
damages, **13** Equity § 93
evidence, burden of producing, **13** Equity § 88
exemplary damages, **13** Equity § 93
"improper means" defined, **13** Equity § 89
in camera hearings, **13** Equity § 95
injunction, **13** Equity § 92
instructions to jury, **13** Equity § 96
jury instructions, **13** Equity § 96
limitations period, **13** Equity § 91
misappropriation
defined, **13** Equity § 89
nature, **13** Equity § 88
"person" defined, **13** Equity § 89
protective orders, **13** Equity § 95
purpose, **13** Equity § 88
royalty as remedy, **13** Equity § 93
sealed records, **13** Equity § 95
severability, **13** Equity § 88
statute of limitations, **13** Equity § 91
"trade secret" defined, **13** Equity § 90

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
in general, **10** P & C § 355; **13** Pers Prop § 152 et seq.; **15** Wills § 1156
annuities, **13** Pers Prop § 158
California statutory will, reference to in, *see* California Statutory Wills
community property, **13** Pers Prop § 159
conservator, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157
contract, **13** Pers Prop § 158
custodian
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 155 et seq.
bond, **13** Pers Prop § 155
compensation, **13** Pers Prop § 160
designation, **13** Pers Prop § 156
duties, **13** Pers Prop §§ 159, 160

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act —Cont'd
custodian—Cont'd
eligibility, **13** Pers Prop § 155
liability to third persons, **13** Pers Prop § 162
multiple, **13** Pers Prop § 155
nomination, **13** Pers Prop § 156
personal jurisdiction over, **13** Pers Prop § 155
personal liability, **13** Pers Prop § 162
petition to remove, **13** Pers Prop § 156
powers, **13** Pers Prop § 161
reimbursement, **13** Pers Prop § 160
removal, **13** Pers Prop § 156
resignation, **13** Pers Prop § 156
rights, **13** Pers Prop § 159
selection, **13** Pers Prop § 156
standard of care, **13** Pers Prop § 160
successor, **13** Pers Prop § 156
support of minor, **13** Pers Prop § 161
termination, **13** Pers Prop § 163
third-person liability of or to, **13** Pers Prop §§ 161, 162
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
debtor, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157
devise subject to, construction of, *see* Construction of wills
estate administrator, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157
executor, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157
insurance policies, **13** Pers Prop § 158
minor
duties, **13** Pers Prop § 159
personal liability, **13** Pers Prop § 162
rights, **13** Pers Prop § 159
money, **13** Pers Prop § 158
nature, **13** Pers Prop § 154
owner, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157
personal representative, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157
power of appointment, transfer under, **13** Pers Prop §§ 157, 158
Probate Code, incorporation into, **14** Wills § 10
property subject to, **13** Pers Prop § 154
real property, **13** Pers Prop § 158
scope, **13** Pers Prop § 154
securities, **13** Pers Prop § 158
statutory will, reference to in, *see* California Statutory Wills

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act —Cont'd
tangible personal property, **13** Pers Prop § 158
"transferor" defined, **13** Pers Prop § 157
transfers subject to, **13** Pers Prop § 154
trust distinguished, *see* Trusts
trustee, transfer by, **13** Pers Prop § 157

Uniform Trust Code, 13 Trusts § 5

Uniform Trust Receipts Act, 4 Sec Trans—PP § 10

Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, 13 Equity § 196

Uniform Veterans Guardianship Act, 15 Wills § 955

Uniform Voidable Transactions Act
in general, *see* Fraudulent transfers
marital property transactions, application to, *see* Community and separate property

Uniformed Services Employment and Rights Act, 3 Agency § 369

Unilateral contracts, *see* Contracts; Offer

Unincorporated associations
in general, **9** Corp § 42 et seq.
academic honorary society, admission to, *see* member (this group)
admission to medical society or hospital staff
in general, **9** Corp § 49 et seq.
fair procedure requirement, **9** Corp §§ 50, 51
proof of ability to respond in damages, **9** Corp § 49
right to, **9** Corp § 49
agency law, applicability, **9** Corp § 42
agent
liability, **9** Corp § 45
service of process, for, **9** Corp § 42
alter ego liability, **9** Corp § 45
business trust
beneficiaries, liability, **9** Corp § 57
foreign, regulation of, *see* Foreign corporation
nature of association, **9** Corp § 56
real estate investment trusts, *see* Real estate investment trusts

Unincorporated associations—Cont'd
business trust—Cont'd
strict trust distinguished, **13** Trusts § 7
trust estate, liability, **9** Corp § 58
trustees, liability, **9** Corp § 58
capacity
in general, **9** Corp § 44
real property acquisition and transfer, *see* real property (this group)
commerce, engagement in, **9** Corp § 44
condominiums and other common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
contractual relationships, **1** Contracts § 1044
control over members, *see* member (this group)
corporation power to enter into, *see* Corporate powers
defamation involving, *see* Defamation
defined, **5** Torts § 41
directors, liability of
in general, **9** Corp § 45
tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
dissolution, **9** Corp § 55
enforcement of judgment against, **5** Torts § 41
expulsion, *see* member (this group)
fictitious business name, *see* Fictitious business names
form, **9** Corp § 42
forms by Secretary of State, **9** Corp § 9
fraternal society, admission to, *see* member (this group)
freedom of association, *see* Freedom of association
governing principles, **9** Corp § 42
homeowners associations, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
honorary society, admission to, *see* member (this group)
hospital staff, admission to, *see* admission to medical society or hospital staff (this group)
incorporation, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporation
inheritance by, **14** Wills § 372
injunction, capacity to seek, **9** Corp § 44

Unincorporated associations—Cont'd
insignia, **13** Pers Prop § 105
inspection of records by members, *see* member (this group)
joint stock company
in general, **9** Corp § 43
member liability, **9** Corp § 45
judicial remedies, **9** Corp § 48
liability
in general, **9** Corp § 45
tort, *see* tort liability (this group)
Massachusetts trust, *see* business trust (this group)
medical society, admission to, *see* admission to medical society or hospital staff (this group)
member
academic honorary society, admission to, **9** Corp § 52
control over, **9** Corp § 46
defined, **9** Corp § 42
expulsion, **9** Corp § 53
fraternal society, admission to, **9** Corp § 52
freedom of association, *see* Freedom of association
honorary society, admission to, **9** Corp § 52
hospital staff, admission to, *see* admission to medical society or hospital staff (this group)
inspection of records, **9** Corp § 47
judicial remedies, **9** Corp § 48
liability, **9** Corp § 45
medical society, admission to, *see* admission to medical society or hospital staff (this group)
suspension, **9** Corp § 53
termination of membership, **9** Corp § 42
tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
voting by, **9** Corp § 42
merger, **9** Corp § 54
nature, **9** Corp § 42
nonprofit association
in general, **9** Corp § 43
tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)

Unincorporated associations—Cont'd
nonprofit public benefit corporation powers, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
officers, liability of
in general, **9** Corp § 45
tort liability, *see* tort liability (this group)
organic law, **1** Contracts § 1044
professional society or committee proceedings, immunity, **5** Torts §§ 95, 96
real estate investment trust, *see* Real estate investment trusts
real property
authorization to convey, recordation of, **12** Real Prop § 331
capacity regarding, **9** Corp § 44
capacity to acquire and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
financial statements, **12** Real Prop § 101*
grantor, as, **12** Real Prop § 275
merger, after, **9** Corp § 54
title, acquisition and transfer, **12** Real Prop § 217
sue or be sued, capacity, **9** Corp § 44
suspension, *see* member (this group)
termination of membership, *see* member (this group)
testamentary disposition to, **9** Corp § 44; **14** Wills § 372
title to real property, *see* real property (this group)
tort liability
in general, **5** Torts § 40 et seq.
charities, *see* Charities
condominiums and other common interest developments, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
judicial recognition, **5** Torts § 40
nonprofit association, **9** Corp § 45
statutory, **5** Torts § 41
unions, *see* Unions
trademark, registration of, **9** Corp § 44
unions, *see* Unions
voting, *see* members (this group)
will, capacity to take under, **9** Corp § 44

Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation insurance

Uninsured motorist proceeding
arbitration
in general, **2** Insurance § 301 et seq.
action to compel, limitations period, **2** Insurance § 300
arbitrable issues, **2** Insurance §§ 303, 304
award, **2** Insurance § 309
bad faith liability, **2** Insurance § 301
conclusion, time of, **2** Insurance § 308
consolidation of proceedings, **2** Insurance § 306
costs, **2** Insurance § 309
damages, **2** Insurance § 309
discovery, **2** Insurance § 305
evidence rules, **2** Insurance § 305
hearing, **2** Insurance § 305
joinder with personal injury action, **2** Insurance § 306
judicial involvement, **2** Insurance §§ 302, 310
minor's claim, **2** Insurance § 309
notice, **2** Insurance § 305
prejudgment interest, **2** Insurance § 309
requirement, **2** Insurance § 301
review of award, **2** Insurance § 310
waiver, **2** Insurance § 301
workers' compensation claim, effect on, **2** Insurance § 307
damages, denial to uninsured motorist, *see* Equal protection
damages, recovery of, *see* Damages for tort
dissolution of marriage, division of proceeds on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
divorce, division of proceeds on, *see* Division of property on dissolution
Proposition 213, effect of, *see* Damages for tort
subrogation, **2** Insurance § 311

Unions
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
agricultural workers, *see* Farm labor
antitrust, **1** Contracts §§ 563, 606
antitrust exceptions, **3** Agency § 600

Unions—Cont'd
breach of fair representation duty, *see* membership (this group)
businessperson-worker
discrimination against, **3** Agency § 686
unionization, **3** Agency § 678
campaign contributions by, *see* Campaign
Cartwright Act, **1** Contracts § 606
closed shop
in general, **3** Agency § 597
closed union, *see* closed shop with closed union (this group)
concerted activity for, **3** Agency § 684
closed shop with closed union
in general, **3** Agency § 685 et seq.
racial discrimination, **3** Agency § 685
collective bargaining agreements, *see* Collective bargaining agreements
company union, *see* Jurisdictional Strike Act
concerted activity, *see* Labor law
contract action against, **3** Agency § 612
damages
liability during labor disputes, **3** Agency § 712
member's action against union, *see* membership (this group)
defamation action
fair comment privilege, **5** Torts § 727
labor dispute as basis for, **5** Torts §§ 710, 727
qualified privilege for, **5** Torts § 699
defamation action by, **3** Agency § 608
designation of representative by employee, right of, **3** Agency § 371
differential treatment, *see* Equal protection
discipline of members
court determination of fairness, **3** Agency § 612
National Labor Relations Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act
discrimination by
in general, **3** Agency § 596
businessperson-worker, *see* businessperson-worker (this group)
new applicants, **3** Agency § 687
preemption of claim, **3** Agency § 612
racial discrimination, **3** Agency § 685

Unions—Cont'd
dismissal of members, *see* membership (this group)
dues, refusal to pay, effect on unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
equitable protection of members, **13** Equity § 79
expulsion of members
in general, **3** Agency § 673
preemption of claim, **3** Agency § 612
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
fair representation duty, *see* membership (this group)
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
job listing services requirements regarding, *see* Job listing services
Jurisdictional Strike Act, *see* Jurisdictional Strike Act
labor disputes, *see* Labor law
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **3** Agency § 592
labor relations, *see* Labor law
mandamus by members as remedy, *see* membership (this group)
membership
damages, action for, **3** Agency § 673
disloyalty, **3** Agency § 674
dismissal of by union, **3** Agency § 673
expulsion from, *see* expulsion of members (this group)
fair representation duty, **3** Agency § 675
mandamus by, **3** Agency § 673
opposition to policies, **3** Agency § 674
public employee, discharge based on, *see* Public officers and employees
rejection by union, **3** Agency § 673
remedies of, **3** Agency § 673
right to, **3** Agency § 371
speech rights, **3** Agency § 674
suspension of, **3** Agency § 673
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
National Labor Relations Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act
new applicant, discrimination against, *see* discrimination by (this group)
officers, loyalty oaths, **7** Const Law § 538

Unions—Cont'd
opposition to policies, *see* membership (this group)
organizers, taxation or regulation of, **3** Agency § 596
picketing, *see* Labor law
project labor agreements distinguished, **3** Agency § 371
public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
public policy favoring, **3** Agency §§ 371, 598
racial discrimination, *see* discrimination by (this group)
recognition as valid object of concerted activity, **3** Agency § 677
regulation, **8** Const Law § 1239
representatives, privacy rights of, **7** Const Law § 669
right to join, *see* membership (this group)
rival unions seeking exclusive representation, **3** Agency § 688 et seq.
speech rights of members, *see* membership (this group)
state funds and facilities, use of, **3** Agency § 599
strikes, *see* Labor law
successor employers, **3** Agency § 371
supervisory employees
in general, **3** Agency § 598
representation as object of concerted action, **3** Agency § 683
suspension of members, *see* membership (this group)
tort action against, **3** Agency § 613
tort liability, **5** Torts § 40
trade disputes, *see* Labor law
trademark and trade name, *see* Trademarks and trade names
unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment compensation
union shop agreements
in general, **3** Agency §§ 597, 598, 677
contract, as, **3** Agency § 626
wrongful termination based on membership, *see* Wrongful termination

United States
escheat, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
inheritance by, *see* Wills
probate proceedings involving, *see* Probate proceedings

United States—Cont'd
savings bond
escheat of, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
gift of, *see* Gift of chose in action
Supreme Court, *see* Federal courts
testamentary disposition to, *see* Wills
war bond, escheat of, *see* Unclaimed Property Law

Unitrusts, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act

Universities, *see* Colleges and universities

University of California, *see* Colleges and universities

Unjust enrichment
deficiency judgment distinguished, *see* Deficiency judgment
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds

Unlawful detainer
in general, **12** Real Prop § 734 et seq.
abandonment of premises, effect of, **12** Real Prop §§ 766, 767
admissions, request for, **12** Real Prop § 769
affirmative defenses, pleading of, **12** Real Prop § 763
Agricultural Labor Relations Act, *see* Farm labor
answer
in general, **12** Real Prop § 763
civil action, time for, **12** Real Prop § 766
appeal
subsequent actions during, **12** Real Prop § 773
assistants, *see* Unlawful detainer assistants
attorneys' fees
in general, **12** Real Prop § 772
bad faith by landlord after judgment, **12** Real Prop § 774
bond to secure immediate possession, **12** Real Prop § 765
civil action, change to, **12** Real Prop § 766
collateral estoppel, **12** Real Prop § 773
commercial lease
estimate of amount due in three-day notice, **12** Real Prop § 757

Unlawful detainer—Cont'd
commercial lease—Cont'd
rent abatement, **12** Real Prop § 771
service of three-day notice, methods of, **12** Real Prop § 760
tender of rent, effect on three-day notice, **12** Real Prop § 755
violation of restriction against transfer, *see* Leases of real property
complaint, **12** Real Prop § 763
conditional judgment, **12** Real Prop § 772
consolidation, **12** Real Prop § 769
coordination, **12** Real Prop § 769
costs, **12** Real Prop § 772
cross-complaint, **12** Real Prop § 763
damages
in general, **12** Real Prop § 771
enforcement of judgment for, **12** Real Prop § 774
judgment for, **12** Real Prop § 771
subsequent action for, **12** Real Prop § 773
default by defendant
civil action, change to, **12** Real Prop § 766
judgment, **12** Real Prop § 768
defendants, **12** Real Prop § 762
defenses
discriminatory eviction, *see* Eviction
habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
military service, stay during, **12** Real Prop § 752
rent control violation, *see* Rent control
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
waiver of tenant's breach, *see* Landlord and tenant
warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
depositions, **12** Real Prop § 769
discovery, **12** Real Prop § 769
enforcement of judgment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 774
bad faith of landlord, **12** Real Prop § 774
damages, *see* damages (this group)
rent, *see* rent (this group)

Unlawful detainer—Cont'd
enforcement of judgment—Cont'd
tenant's property, disposition of, **12** Real Prop § 775
writ of possession, *see* writ of possession (this group)
equitable relief, subsequent action for, **12** Real Prop § 773
farm labor, action against, *see* Farm labor
files, access to, **12** Real Prop § 764
habitability, breach of implied warranty, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
immediate possession, *see* possession (this group)
implied warranty of habitability, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
inspection demand, **12** Real Prop § 769
instructions to jury, **12** Real Prop § 738
interrogatories
in general, **12** Real Prop § 769
judgment
in general, **12** Real Prop § 770 et seq.
conditional, **12** Real Prop §§ 770, 772
damages, *see* damages (this group)
enforcement, *see* enforcement of judgment (this group)
possession, restoration, *see* possession (this group)
rent, *see* rent (this group)
Judicial Council forms
in general, **12** Real Prop § 737
default judgment, **12** Real Prop § 768
judgment, **12** Real Prop § 770
prejudgment right to possession, **12** Real Prop § 762
jurisdiction
in general, **12** Real Prop § 761
jury instructions, **12** Real Prop § 738
jury trial
in general, **12** Real Prop § 769
military service, stay during, *see* defenses (this group)
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 734
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure
notice
three-day, *see* three-day notice (this group)
parties, **12** Real Prop § 762
perform or quit, three-day notice, *see* three-day notice (this group)

Unlawful detainer—Cont'd
personal property of defendant, *see* enforcement of judgment (this group)
plaintiffs, **12** Real Prop § 762
pleading
in general, **12** Real Prop § 763
possession
immediate, **12** Real Prop § 765
restoration, **12** Real Prop § 770
writ, *see* writ of possession (this group)
pretrial proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 765 et seq.
priority for trial, **12** Real Prop § 769
process, service of, *see* service of process (this group)
public access to files, **12** Real Prop § 764
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
quit, three-day notice, *see* three-day notice (this group)
rent
commercial tenant, *see* commercial lease (this group)
discontinuing renting, noncompliance as defense, **12** Real Prop § 630
enforcement of judgment for, **12** Real Prop § 774
judgment for, **12** Real Prop § 771
preemption, **12** Real Prop § 596
violation as defense, **12** Real Prop § 618
rent control, *see* Rent control
request for admissions, **12** Real Prop § 769
res judicata, **12** Real Prop § 773
retaliatory eviction, *see* Retaliatory eviction
service of process
in general, **12** Real Prop § 761
proof of, filing of, **12** Real Prop § 763
statutory damages, *see* damages (this group)
sublessor, against sublessee, **12** Real Prop § 568
subsequent actions, **12** Real Prop § 773
successive actions, **12** Real Prop § 773
summary judgment, **12** Real Prop § 768
summary nature of, **12** Real Prop § 734
surrender by tenant, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 734

Unlawful detainer—Cont'd
three-day notice
in general, **12** Real Prop § 753 et seq.
amount due, statement of, **12** Real Prop § 757
attornment, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 753
challenging service of, **12** Real Prop § 760
commercial property, *see* commercial lease (this group)
effect of, **12** Real Prop § 753
expiration of tenancy, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 754
failure to quit after notice, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 754
form, **12** Real Prop § 756 et seq.
necessity, **12** Real Prop §§ 753, 754
payment options, statement of, **12** Real Prop § 758
perform or quit, **12** Real Prop § 756
posting and mailing, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 760
quit, **12** Real Prop § 759
service, methods of, **12** Real Prop § 760
subsequent subtenant, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 754
trial, **12** Real Prop § 769
unnamed occupants as parties, **12** Real Prop § 762
venue
in general, **12** Real Prop § 761
vessels abandoned after, disposition of, *see* Landlord and tenant
warranty of habitability, breach of, *see* Implied warranty of habitability
writ of possession
enforcement of judgment by, **12** Real Prop § 774
immediate possession, for, **12** Real Prop § 765

Unlawful detainer assistants
regulation of, **12** Real Prop § 736

Unlawful sexual intercourse
constitutionality, **8** Const Law § 840
sexually discriminatory, statute as, *see* Sex discrimination

Unruh Act, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure

Unruh Civil Rights Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 994 et seq.
activities covered, **8** Const Law § 1002 et seq.
age discrimination
in general, **8** Const Law § 1002
age-based preferences, **8** Const Law § 1010
housing, **8** Const Law § 1007
apartment complex, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
association rights, effect on, *see* Freedom of association
Attorney General, intervention by, **8** Const Law § 1014
attorneys' fees, **8** Const Law § 1014
banks, **8** Const Law §§ 996, 1002
Boy Scouts, **8** Const Law §§ 997, 1001
boycotts, **8** Const Law § 1003
Boys' Club, **8** Const Law §§ 997, 998
business boycotts, **8** Const Law § 1003
business establishments, **8** Const Law § 996
canine unit, **8** Const Law § 1002
children, discrimination against in housing, **8** Const Law § 1007
community service organizations, **8** Const Law § 996 et seq.
construction of, **8** Const Law § 994
consumer discount or benefit, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 995
country club, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
Cult Awareness Network, **8** Const Law §§ 997, 1000
damages, **8** Const Law § 1014
disability discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1004
disparate impact test, applicability, **8** Const Law § 1012
district attorney, intervention by, **8** Const Law § 1014
domestic partners, **8** Const Law § 1008
dress regulations, **8** Const Law § 1002
driver's license, discrimination based on, *see* National origin discrimination
economic discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1012
enforcement, **8** Const Law §§ 1014, 1015

Unruh Civil Rights Act—Cont'd
equitable protection, *see* Equitable relief against torts
exclusions, **8** Const Law § 995
Fair Employment and Housing Act, relation to, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act
Fair Employment and Housing Department complaint, **8** Const Law § 1014
financing agencies, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
freedom of association, effect on, *see* Freedom of association
freedom of religion, effect on, *see* Freedom of religion
gender-based pricing, **8** Const Law § 1005
HIV discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1004
homeless youth, **8** Const Law § 1007
homeowners association, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 997
hospitals, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
hours, benefit based on cut in, **8** Const Law § 995
housing discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1007
immigration status, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1014
injunctive relief, **8** Const Law § 1014
instructions to jury, **8** Const Law § 1016
insurance policies, **8** Const Law § 1008
intention, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1015
intervention by state or municipality, **8** Const Law § 1014
job loss, benefit based on, **8** Const Law § 995
jury instructions, **8** Const Law § 1016
landlords, **8** Const Law § 1007
legislation, applicability to city's enactment of, **8** Const Law § 995
marital status discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1008
medical office, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
mobilehome parks, **8** Const Law § 1007
Mothers Against Drunk Driving, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 997
national origin discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1002
nonjudicial foreclosure, *see* Nonjudicial foreclosure

Unruh Civil Rights Act—Cont'd
nonprofit organizations, **8** Const Law § 997 et seq.
nonsmokers, **8** Const Law § 1011
occupational discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1003
personal characteristics, **8** Const Law § 1002
preventive relief, **8** Const Law § 1014
proof of violation, **8** Const Law §§ 994, 1015
punitive damages, **8** Const Law § 1014
purpose, **8** Const Law § 995
racial discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1006
real estate broker's office, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
reasonable business restrictions, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1003
remedies, **8** Const Law § 1014
rental car age discrimination, **13** Equity § 131
retaliation, **8** Const Law § 1013
Rotary Club, **8** Const Law § 999
scope, **8** Const Law § 995
senior housing, **8** Const Law § 1007
service dogs, use of, **8** Const Law § 1004
sex discrimination, **8** Const Law §§ 1005, 1012
sexual orientation discrimination, **8** Const Law § 1009
shopping center, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
Social Security number, **8** Const Law § 1002
standing, **8** Const Law § 1014
talent agency, applicability to, **8** Const Law § 996
wages, benefit based on cut in, **8** Const Law § 995

Urban Agriculture Incentive Zones Act, 12 Real Prop § 954

Urban Open-Space and Recreation Program Act, 12 Real Prop § 955

Urban Water Management Planning Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Urban Waterfront Restoration Act, 12 Real Prop § 943

Use Fuel Tax Law, 9 Tax § 392

Use taxes, *see* Local sales and use taxes; Sales and use taxes

Usury
in general, **1** Contracts § 456 et seq.
bonus, *see* interest (this group)
California Finance Lenders Law, *see* California Finance Lenders Law
charges, *see* interest (this group)
choice of law by parties to contract, *see* Contracts conflict of laws
collateral contract, *see* interest (this group)
constitutional provision
in general, **1** Contracts § 457
exemptions, **1** Contracts §§ 458, 459
finance lending corporation exemption, **1** Contracts § 458
real estate brokers, *see* real estate brokers (this group)
contingent payments, **1** Contracts § 482
effect of void provision
in general, **1** Contracts § 469 et seq.
entire contract void, **1** Contracts § 469
interest, *see* interest (this group)
elements, **1** Contracts § 472
excessive interest, charges, or bonus, *see* interest (this group)
finance lending corporations, *see* constitutional provision (this group)
forbearance, *see* interest (this group)
forbearance fees, **1** Contracts § 484
Industrial Loan Law, **1** Contracts § 461
interest
agent, effect of unauthorized action of, **1** Contracts § 473
collateral contract, payments under, **1** Contracts § 475
compound, **1** Contracts § 474
contingent payments, **1** Contracts § 482
excessive, **1** Contracts § 473
forbearance, **1** Contracts § 476
maximum charged, effect of, **1** Contracts § 473
modification of secured note, *see* sale of property (this group)
recovery of, **1** Contracts § 471
sale of property, *see* sale of property (this group)
treble interest penalty, *see* treble interest penalty (this group)

Usury—Cont'd
interest—Cont'd
trustee, effect of unauthorized action of, **1** Contracts § 473
variable, **1** Contracts § 473
void provision, **1** Contracts § 469
joint venture distinguished, **1** Contracts § 481
note purchased at discount, *see* real property, loans secured by (this group)
partnership distinguished, **1** Contracts § 481
pawnbrokers, **1** Contracts § 460
prepayment option, exercise of, **1** Contracts § 483
principal payment contingent, **1** Contracts § 482
property, *see* sale of property (this group)
purchase of property, *see* sale of property (this group)
real estate brokers
exemption, **1** Contracts § 459
real property loans, *see* real property, loans secured by (this group)
real property, loans secured by
in general, **1** Contracts § 462
note purchased at discount, **1** Contracts § 480
sale of property
in general, **1** Contracts § 477
loan, property subject to, **1** Contracts § 479
modification of secured note, **1** Contracts § 478
test for, **1** Contracts § 472
treble interest penalty
in general, **1** Contracts § 470
Usury Law, **1** Contracts § 456

Utilities
in general, **8** Const Law § 1212 et seq.
abandonment of operation, **8** Const Law § 1233
accord and satisfaction, *see* Accord and satisfaction
affirmative action programs for contract procurement, **8** Const Law § 1087
assessment of property for taxation, *see* Local property taxation
Auto Stage and Truck Transportation Act, **8** Const Law § 1225
billing inserts, **7** Const Law § 397

Utilities—Cont'd
carriers, *see* Carriers
Cartwright Act, *see* Cartwright Act
certificate of public convenience and necessity, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
cities, powers of, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
classes regulated, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
compelled distribution of material, **7** Const Law § 397
contractors' license, *see* Contractors
counties, powers of, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
court jurisdiction
in general, **8** Const Law § 1217 et seq.
power to take, **8** Const Law § 1217
private right of action, **8** Const Law §§ 1218, 1219
credit requirement, *see* Equal protection
customers, interests of, **8** Const Law § 1212
deposit requirement
discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
discrimination by, **8** Const Law §§ 778, 993, 1230
districts, powers of, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
duplication of service, taking by, *see* Taking
duty in tort, **5** Torts § 10; **6** Torts § 995
electric companies as, **8** Const Law § 1212
federal regulation, **7** Const Law § 7
financial requirements for services, validity, **8** Const Law § 876
gas companies as, **8** Const Law § 1212
holding companies, *see* Commerce power
homosexuals, discrimination against, **8** Const Law § 778
interruption of service by landlord, *see* Landlord and tenant
jurisdiction
courts, *see* court jurisdiction (this group)
Public Utilities Commission, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
landlord's interruption of service, *see* Landlord and tenant

Utilities—Cont'd
limitation of liability, *see* Exemption from and limitation of liability in contract
local regulation, **8** Const Law §§ 1114 et seq., 1122
mobilehome parks, *see* Mobilehome parks
National League of Cities v. Usery, **7** Const Law § 7
poles, posting on, **7** Const Law § 392
power service line franchise, local regulation, **8** Const Law § 1125
private utilities distinguished, **8** Const Law § 1225
procedure before Commission
in general, **8** Const Law § 1234
amendment of order, **8** Const Law § 1235
decision, **8** Const Law § 1235
emergency procedures, **8** Const Law § 1234
formal procedures, **8** Const Law § 1234
hearing, **8** Const Law § 1235
informal procedures, **8** Const Law § 1234
intervening customers, compensation of, **8** Const Law § 1234
judicial review, *see* review of Commission proceedings and orders (this group)
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
rehearing, **8** Const Law § 1235
rescission of order, **8** Const Law § 1235
small claims, **8** Const Law § 1234
promotional advertising by, **7** Const Law § 397
public service businesses, as, **8** Const Law § 1212
public transportation, authority over, *see* Public Utilities Commission (this group)
Public Utilities Act
in general, **8** Const Law § 1212
judicial power, delegation by, **7** Const Law § 156
Public Utilities Commission
in general, **8** Const Law § 1212 et seq.
certificate of public convenience and necessity, **8** Const Law § 1226
cities, powers of, **8** Const Law § 1216
contract regulation, **8** Const Law § 1232

Utilities—Cont'd
Public Utilities Commission—Cont'd
counties, powers of, **8** Const Law § 1216
districts, powers of, **8** Const Law § 1216
economic development plans, **8** Const Law § 1212
Eminent Domain Law, effect of, *see* Eminent Domain Law
fines, **8** Const Law § 1214
grant of powers, **8** Const Law § 1213
injunction, **8** Const Law § 1215
insulation financing programs, **8** Const Law § 1232
judicial powers, **8** Const Law § 1214
judicial review, *see* review of Commission proceedings and orders (this group)
jurisdiction, **8** Const Law § 1213 et seq.
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
liability insurance, **8** Const Law § 1232
penalties, **8** Const Law § 1214
procedure, *see* procedure before Commission (this group)
public transportation, regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1221
rate regulation, *see* rate regulation (this group)
service regulation, *see* service regulation (this group)
solar energy development, **8** Const Law § 1232
telephone directories and advertising, *see* Telephones
termination of service, *see* service regulation (this group)
utilities not regulated, *see* utilities not regulated (this group)
utilities regulated, **8** Const Law §§ 1220, 1221
workplan report, **8** Const Law § 1212
Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, **7** Const Law § 7
"public utility" defined, **8** Const Law § 1220
rate regulation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1227 et seq.
adjustments, **8** Const Law § 1227
reasonableness test, **8** Const Law § 1228

Utilities—Cont'd
rate regulation—Cont'd
refund distribution, **8** Const Law § 1229
retroactive ratemaking, **8** Const Law § 1227
scope, **8** Const Law § 1227
rates
discrimination in, **8** Const Law § 993
regulation of, *see* rate regulation (this group)
regulation
Commission, *see* procedure before Commission (this group); Public Utilities Commission (this group)
local control, *see* Police power
procedure before Commission, *see* procedure before Commission (this group)
rates, *see* rate regulation (this group)
state action, as, *see* Due process
review of Commission proceedings and orders
in general, **8** Const Law § 1236 et seq.
constitutional right violation, **8** Const Law § 1238
Court of Appeal, **8** Const Law § 1236
denial, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1236
evidence, **8** Const Law § 1238
exclusivity of method, **8** Const Law § 1237
new trial, **8** Const Law § 1238
scope, **8** Const Law § 1238
stay, required showing, **8** Const Law § 1236
Supreme Court, **8** Const Law § 1236
trial de novo, **8** Const Law § 1238
water corporation decisions, **8** Const Law § 1238
writ as exclusive method, **8** Const Law § 1237
service duplication with private utilities, **8** Const Law § 1265
service regulation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1230
adequacy, **8** Const Law § 1231
termination, *see* termination of service (this group)
subscribers, interests of, **8** Const Law § 1212

Utilities—Cont'd
summary termination of service, *see* termination of service (this group)
telephones, *see* Telephone
termination of service
in general, **8** Const Law § 1230
summary action, **7** Const Law §§ 753, 754
Unfair Practices Act, *see* Unfair Practices Act
utilities not regulated
in general, **8** Const Law § 1222 et seq.
balloon chase vehicles, **8** Const Law § 1224
compressed gas sold as vehicle fuel, **8** Const Law § 1223
foreign commerce, **8** Const Law § 1222
hotel shuttles, **8** Const Law § 1224
interstate commerce, **8** Const Law § 1222
medical transportation vehicles, **8** Const Law § 1224
military transportation, **8** Const Law § 1224
municipal water company, **8** Const Law § 1222
power exchange, **8** Const Law § 1223
power source, as based on, **8** Const Law § 1223
rental car shuttles, **8** Const Law § 1224
statutory classification, activity outside, **8** Const Law § 1222
unusual technology, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1223
vehicle charging facility, **8** Const Law § 1223
vessel loop service, **8** Const Law § 1224
wholesale generator, **8** Const Law § 1223
winter sport activities, **8** Const Law § 1222
youth camp transportation services, **8** Const Law § 1224
utility users' taxes, *see* Taxation
water companies as, **8** Const Law § 1212
writ of review, *see* review of Commission proceedings and orders (this group)

Vacation Ownership and Time-Share Act, 12 Real Prop § 85

Vacation rights of employees
in general, **3** Agency § 461

Vacation rights of employees—Cont'd
cap on accrual, **3** Agency § 461
ERISA preemption, **3** Agency § 463
forfeiture, **3** Agency § 461
Labor Commissioner, enforcement by, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
limitation period on action to recover, **3** Agency § 462
partial-day absences, deduction for, **3** Agency § 461
payment, use in lieu of, **3** Agency § 461
right to use, **3** Agency § 470
statute of limitations on action to recover, **3** Agency § 462
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation

Vaccine
in general, *see* Blood and blood tests; Sales warranties
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability

Vehicle Leasing Act, *see* Leases of vehicles

Vehicle License Fee Law, 9 Tax § 394

Vehicle Smog Impact Fee, 9 Tax § 395

Vehicles
car washing and polishing, *see* Car washing and polishing
collection of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
entrustment with, *see* Entrustment with dangerous instrumentality
governmental tort liability involving, *see* Governmental tort liability
insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 391
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
police power, exercise involving, *see* Police power
recreational vehicles, *see* Mobilehomes; Motor homes
sale of, *see* Franchise
sales, *see* Automobile sales
transfer of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
trucks, smoking in, *see* Tobacco
Use Fuel Tax Law, **9** Tax § 392
Vehicle License Fee Law
in general, **9** Tax § 394

Vehicles—Cont'd
Vehicle Smog Impact Fee, **9** Tax § 395

Venture capital investments
California Finance Lenders Law exemption, **1** Contracts § 465

Venue
abuse of process based on, *see* Abuse of process
administration of decedents' estates, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
adoption proceedings, *see* Adoption
adult adoption proceedings, *see* Adoption
annulment of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
automobile sales, *see* Automobile sales
Capacity Determinations and Health Care Decisions for Adult Without Conservator, *see* Health care decisions
Cartwright Act
Attorney General action, **1** Contracts § 613
district attorney action, **1** Contracts § 613
private action, **1** Contracts § 615
change of, *see* Change of venue
child, action to free from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
child custody and visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
conservatorship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
death, proceeding to establish, *see* Death
decedents' estates
administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
creditor's claim against, *see* Creditor's claims against estate
small estate set-aside, *see* Family protection
dissolution of marriage
in general, **11** Marriage § 85
Eminent Domain Law, *see* Eminent Domain Law
Fair Employment and Housing Act action, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act action
Federal Tort Claims Act, *see* Governmental tort liability

Venue—Cont'd
Franchise Relations Act, provision regarding, *see* Franchise
guardianship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
Health Care Decisions Law proceedings, *see* Health Care Decisions Law
legal separation, *see* Legal separation
local agencies, actions involving
spousal support enforcement proceeding, **10** P & C § 520
nullity of marriage, *see* Nullity of marriage
parental control, freeing child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
partition by cotenants, *see* Partition by cotenants
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, *see* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
separation, *see* Legal separation
spousal support, governmental enforcement, **10** P & C § 520
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control
torts, *see* Torts
trust proceedings, *see* Trusts
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney proceedings, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Verdict
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
fraudulent misrepresentation, *see* Fraudulent misrepresentation
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination

Verification
appraisal of decedents' estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
inventory of decedent's estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
petition
petition to declare minor ward, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Verification of pleadings
Eminent Domain Law proceeding, *see* Eminent Domain Law
family law proceedings generally, *see* Family law proceedings
probate proceedings, *see* Probate proceedings

Vessels
abandoned after unlawful detained, disposition of, *see* Landlord and tenant
antitrust, *see* Restraint of trade
boating
assumption of risk, **6** Torts § 1502
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 32
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
brokers
law governing, **3** Agency § 49
cargo containers
interstate commerce, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
property tax exemption, *see* Local property taxation
cargo cranes as fixtures, **13** Pers Prop § 112
carriers, *see* Carriers
collection of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
decedents' estates, disposition of vessels without estate administration, **15** Wills § 882
emergency medical aid, *see* Privilege
excursion boat charterer, care required by, **6** Torts § 1058
Harter Act, **13** Pers Prop § 190
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
maritime lien, *see* Personal property liens
negligence per se, *see* Negligence per se
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property

Vessels—Cont'd
permission, liability for operation with, **6** Torts § 1430
police power, exercise involving, *see* Police power
port and terminal protection and development corporations, **9** Corp § 414
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
restraint of trade, *see* Restraint of trade
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
sales
in general, *see* Sales
possession requirement, *see* Uniform Commercial Code Division 2
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
sanitation regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406
taxation
commercial fishing vessels, *see* Equal protection in taxation
jurisdiction, *see* Substantive due process in taxation
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
oceangoing vessels, *see* State taxation of interstate commerce
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
tourist attraction, *see* Fixtures
tourist attraction, *see* Fixtures
transfer of small estate, effect on, *see* Collection or transfer of small estate
unemployment compensation involving, *see* Unemployment compensation
vicarious liability for operation, **6** Torts § 1430

Veterans
conservatorship proceedings involving, *see* Conservatorship; Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
deceased, disposition of estate without administration, **15** Wills § 882
dedication of land for memorial facilities, *see* Dedication
education benefits, *see* Community and separate property

Veterans—Cont'd
guardianship proceedings involving, *see* Guardianship-Conservatorship Law
insurance benefits, *see* Community and separate property
license tax, *see* Local license taxes
local license tax, *see* Local license taxes
local property tax, *see* Local property taxation
local regulation concerning, *see* Police power
memorial
dedication of land for, *see* Dedication
minor veteran's capacity to contract, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract
National Service Life insurance benefits, *see* Community and separate property
preference for by legislation, *see* Equal protection
property tax, *see* Local property taxation
sales and use tax, *see* Sales and use taxes
Uniform Veterans Guardianship Act, **15** Wills § 955
Veterans Home as conservator of estate, *see* Conservatorship

Veterinarians
assumption of risk, dog bite, *see* Animals
dog bite, *see* Animals
emergency medical aid, *see* Privilege
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice
negligence liability, *see* Professional negligence
professional corporations, *see* Corporations
standard of care, *see* Professional negligence

Vexatious litigants
conservatorship proceedings, *see* Conservatorship
dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
guardianship proceedings, *see* Guardianship
juvenile dependency, *see* Juvenile dependency
pro. per., validity of distinction, *see* Equal protection

Viatical settlements, *see* Life settlement contracts

Vicarious liability
in general, **6** Torts § 1371 et seq.
aircraft, *see* Aircraft; Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act
automobile operation, *see* Automobiles; Driving under the influence; Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality; Parent and child
boat, operation of, *see* Vessels
child, torts of, *see* Children and minors
dangerous instrumentality, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
driving under the influence, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
employers of independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
entrustment of dangerous instrumentality, *see* Entrustment of dangerous instrumentality
financing agency liability, **6** Torts § 1436
general rule, **6** Torts § 1371
governmental tort liability, *see* Governmental tort liability
independent contractors
in general, *see* Independent contractors
employer's liability, *see* Liability of employers of independent contractors
joint tortfeasors, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
joint ventures, **6** Torts § 1386
landlord and tenant, *see* Landlord and tenant
negligent entrustment distinguished, **6** Torts § 1377
partnerships, **6** Torts § 1386
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
relationship justifying, **6** Torts § 1371
special relationship, effect of, **6** Torts § 1371
statutory, **6** Torts § 1371
vessel, operation of, *see* Vessels

Victims
California Victim Compensation Board, *see* California Victim Compensation Board

Victims—Cont'd
compensation of
California Victim Compensation Board, *see* California Victim Compensation Board
corporate fraud, *see* Corporations
Crime Victims Employment Leave Act, **3** Agency §§ 465, 466
employee's rights as, *see* Employer and employee
rape, publication of name, *see* Invasion of privacy
rights of victims and witnesses
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
Victims' Bill of Rights, *see* Proposition 8 (Victims' Bill of Rights)
Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund, *see* Corporations

Video games
constitutionality of restrictions on, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Video recording
rental or sale services, disclosure of personal information by, *see* Invasion of privacy

Videotape
false representation on cover, **7** Const Law § 372

View of scene
defendant, presence of, **7** Const Law § 229

Visitation, *see* Child custody and visitation

Visual Artists Rights Act, 13 Pers Prop § 70

Vital statistics
marriage, *see* Marriage

Vocational nurses
malpractice, *see* Medical malpractice

Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 3 Agency §§ 353, 367

Void and voidable contracts, *see* Capacity of children and minors to contract; Capacity of incompetent persons to contract; Capacity to execute wills and

trusts and consent to medical treatment; Illegality of contract; Inducing breach of contract; Mistake in contracting; Usury

Void for vagueness, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Voir dire
public access, *see* Freedom of speech, press, and assembly

Volleyball
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Voluntary dismissal
malicious prosecution, effect on, *see* Malicious prosecution

Volunteers
corporate directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
emergency medical aid, *see* Privilege
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
firefighter or trainee, *see* Firefighters
nonprofit corporations directors and officers, *see* Corporate directors and officers
rescue personnel
leave from employment for volunteering as, **3** Agency § 471
termination of employment for volunteering as, *see* Wrongful termination
workers' compensation coverage
in general, **2** Work Comp § 189
exclusions, **2** Work Comp § 211
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
nonprofit organization, **2** Work Comp §§ 206, 211
public agencies, **2** Work Comp § 197
recreational camp, service for, **2** Work Comp § 211
ski patrol, **2** Work Comp § 211

Voting
in general, **7** Const Law § 256 et seq.
age, effect of, *see* right to vote (this group)
aliens, *see* Aliens
at-large method to elect public officials, **8** Const Law § 1125

Voting—Cont'd
ballots
absentee, **7** Const Law § 263
candidate designations, **7** Const Law § 302
candidate order, **7** Const Law §§ 302, 305
Federal Voting Rights Act, **7** Const Law § 257
fee for printing argument, **7** Const Law § 302
incumbents, place on, **7** Const Law § 302
initiative, preparation for, **7** Const Law § 171
language of, **7** Const Law §§ 258, 302
language used in, **7** Const Law § 302
mail, **7** Const Law § 263
pamphlet, *see* voter's guide (this group)
party preference listing by candidate, **7** Const Law § 281
recall, preparation for, **7** Const Law § 170
referendum, preparation for, **7** Const Law § 171
regulations, **7** Const Law § 302
vote-by-mail, return of, **7** Const Law § 263*
voter's guide, *see* voter's guide (this group)
write-in, *see* write-in (this group)
California law
in general, **7** Const Law § 262 et seq.
absentee ballots, *see* ballots (this group)
age, effect of, *see* right to vote (this group)
California Constitution, **7** Const Law § 262
California Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
California Voter Bill of Rights, **7** Const Law § 262
California Voting Rights Act, **7** Const Law § 262
illegal voting, *see* Elections
mail, vote by, *see* ballots (this group)
new citizens, **7** Const Law § 265
online registration, *see* registration (this group)
overseas voters, **7** Const Law § 263

Voting—Cont'd
California law—Cont'd
Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
secrecy, **7** Const Law § 263
write-in, *see* write-in (this group)
campaigns, *see* Campaign
candidates, *see* Candidates
citizenship requirement, **8** Const Law § 802
Civil Rights Act of 1957, **8** Const Law § 927
Civil Rights Act of 1964, **8** Const Law § 927
conservatee's right to vote, *see* Conservatorship
criminal conviction, disenfranchisement based on, **7** Const Law §§ 277, 278; **8** Const Law § 862
elections, *see* Elections
employee's rights, *see* Employer and employee
English literacy tests
in general, **7** Const Law § 270 et seq.
Federal Voting Rights Act, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act
non-English speakers, **7** Const Law §§ 271, 272
race discrimination by, **7** Const Law § 270
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 256
federal enclave residents, *see* residence (this group)
federal supremacy, **7** Const Law § 23
Federal Voting Rights Act, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act
Fifteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law §§ 256, 259
First Amendment, **7** Const Law § 256
foreign election, *see* Citizenship
homelessness, effect of, *see* residence (this group)
identification requirement, **7** Const Law § 267
literacy tests, *see* English literacy tests (this group)
mail, vote by, *see* ballots (this group)
military voters, *see* residence (this group)
Nineteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 256
parolees, **7** Const Law § 278

Voting—Cont'd
political parties, *see* Political parties
Political Reform Act, *see* California Political Reform Act
poll tax, **7** Const Law §§ 258, 273
primary elections, *see* Primary elections
prisoners, **7** Const Law § 278
race discrimination
designation of race requirement, **7** Const Law § 269
Federal Voting Rights Act, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act
Fifteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 256
literacy tests, *see* English literacy tests (this group)
segregated districts, **7** Const Law § 268
reapportionment, *see* Reapportionment
registration
Ms., use for, **11** Marriage § 31
online, **7** Const Law § 262
records, confidentiality of, **7** Const Law § 675
residence
in general, **7** Const Law § 274 et seq.
federal enclave residents, **7** Const Law § 274
homelessness, effect of, **7** Const Law § 275
military voters, **7** Const Law § 274
period of, **7** Const Law § 276
right to vote
in general, **7** Const Law § 256
age, effect of, **7** Const Law § 266
California law, *see* California law (this group)
federal Constitution, **7** Const Law § 256
Federal Voting Rights Act, *see* Federal Voting Rights Act
fundamental, as, **7** Const Law § 246
segregated districts, *see* race discrimination (this group)
sex discrimination
Nineteenth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 256
Twenty-Fourth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 273
Twenty-Sixth Amendment, **7** Const Law § 266

Voting—Cont'd
voter's guide
in general, **7** Const Law § 305
candidates, assessment of costs to, *see* Candidates
fee for printing argument, **7** Const Law § 302
waiver of right by employee, **1** Contracts § 702
write-in
in general, **7** Const Law § 264
open primaries, **7** Const Law § 282

Voting Rights Act Amendments, 7 Const Law §§ 257, 266

Voting trusts, *see* Corporate shareholders

Wages
in general, **3** Agency § 417 et seq.
actors, *see* time of payment (this group)
administrative procedure, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
arbitration agreement
action to collect, effect on, **3** Agency § 435
class action waiver, effect of, **3** Agency § 397
federal preemption, **3** Agency § 435
waiver of proceedings before Labor Commission by, **3** Agency § 338
assignment
in general, **1** Contracts § 744 et seq.
amount, **1** Contracts § 745
automobile sales contract, *see* Automobile sales
consent, **1** Contracts § 744
formal requisites, **1** Contracts § 744
future wages, **1** Contracts § 745
multiple assignments, effect of, **1** Contracts § 745
multiple employers, effect of, **1** Contracts § 745
no other assignment statement, **1** Contracts § 744
restrictions, **1** Contracts § 746
revocability, **1** Contracts § 745
spousal support, *see* Spousal support
waiver of restrictions, **1** Contracts § 746
writing, necessity for, **1** Contracts § 744

Wages—Cont'd
assignment of claims, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
bad check, payment with, **3** Agency § 436
changes in, notice of, **3** Agency § 434
civil liability
in general, *see* failure to pay (this group)
citation, **3** Agency § 443
itemized statement violation, **3** Agency § 443
collection of claims, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
collective bargaining agreement violation, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
commission salespersons
contract requirements, **3** Agency § 436
draw, **3** Agency § 458
overtime compensation, effect on, *see* Overtime compensation
vehicle salespersons, time of payment, *see* time of payment (this group)
community property, *see* Community and separate property
comparable work, *see* Sex discrimination
concerted action based on, *see* Labor law
conservator of estate, payment of claim by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
criminal penalties, *see* failure to pay (this group)
decedent's estate, payment of claim by, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
deductions, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
disclosure by employee
in general, **3** Agency § 459
wrongful termination action based on, *see* Wrongful termination
disputes, **3** Agency §§ 436, 647*
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, **3** Agency §§ 335, 395
domestic workers, *see* Domestic workers
"earnings" defined for spousal support, *see* Spousal support
Equal Pay Act, *see* Equal Pay Act; Sex discrimination
escheat, *see* Unclaimed Property Law

Wages—Cont'd
executives, *see* time of payment (this group)
failure to pay
in general, **3** Agency § 437 et seq.
civil liability, **3** Agency § 437
criminal penalties, **3** Agency § 438
limitations period, *see* limitations periods (this group)
public employees, **3** Agency § 437
setoff for employer, **3** Agency § 438
settlement, **3** Agency § 647*
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period (this group)
wilful failure, **3** Agency §§ 438, 439
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
federal preemption, *see* arbitration agreement (this group)
food as compensation, **3** Agency § 455
going and coming rule, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
guardian of estate, payment of claim by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
health plan contributions
deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
wages, as, **3** Agency § 444
history, salary history, **3** Agency § 460A*
hospital dues, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
Industrial Welfare Commission orders, **3** Agency § 388
insurance premiums, deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
itemized statement, **3** Agency §§ 442, 443
kickbacks and deductions
in general, **3** Agency § 440 et seq.
authorization of, effect of, **3** Agency § 442
collective bargaining agreement violation, **3** Agency § 440
exceptions, **3** Agency § 442
health plan contributions, **3** Agency § 442

Wages—Cont'd
kickbacks and deductions—Cont'd
hospital dues, **3** Agency § 442
insurance premiums, **3** Agency § 442
itemized statement for, **3** Agency § 442
legally required withholding, **3** Agency § 442
medical dues, **3** Agency § 442
negligence of employee, **3** Agency § 441
pension plan contributions, **3** Agency § 442
preemployment medical or physical examination cost, **3** Agency § 440
secret paying of lower wage, **3** Agency § 440
tardiness deduction, **3** Agency § 440
violations, **3** Agency § 440
Labor Commissioner
in general, *see* Department of Industrial Relations
limitations periods
failure to pay, **3** Agency § 437
wilful failure to pay, **3** Agency § 439
living wage ordinance, compliance with, **8** Const Law § 1129
"local child support agency" defined for spousal support, *see* Spousal support
manner of payment
in general, **3** Agency § 432 et seq.
time of payment, *see* time of payment (this group)
marriage, during, *see* Community and separate property
meals as compensation, **3** Agency § 455
medical dues, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
medical examination, deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
minimum wage, *see* Minimum wage
negligence of employee, deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
new employee, notice to, **3** Agency § 434
notices, **3** Agency § 434
overtime compensation, *see* Overtime compensation
penalties for failure to pay, *see* failure to pay (this group)

Wages—Cont'd
pension plan contributions
deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
wages, as, **3** Agency § 444
performers, *see* time of payment (this group)
physical examination, deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
place of payment, **3** Agency § 432
prevailing wage for public works, *see* Public works
Private Attorneys General Act, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
professionals, *see* time of payment (this group)
public employees
comparable work, **3** Agency § 431
failure to pay, *see* failure to pay (this group)
public works, *see* Public works
regulation, **8** Const Law § 1239
release of claims, **3** Agency § 436
rounding off hours, **3** Agency § 434
schoolteachers, *see* Schoolteachers
scrip, payment in, **3** Agency § 436
seasonal workers, *see* Farm labor
secret paying of lower wage, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
separate property, *see* Community and separate property
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
spousal support earnings assignments, *see* Spousal support
statute of limitations for wilful failure to pay, *see* failure to pay (this group)
strikes, *see* time of payment (this group)
surviving spouse's collection of, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
tardiness deduction, deduction for, *see* kickbacks and deductions (this group)
temporary employee
new employee, notice to, **3** Agency § 434
payment of, *see* time of payment (this group)
termination of employment, *see* time of payment (this group)

Wages—Cont'd
time of payment
in general, **3** Agency § 432 et seq.
executives' salaries, **3** Agency § 432
farm labor, *see* Farm labor
multiple employers, effect of, **3** Agency § 432
performers, **3** Agency § 433
professionals' salaries, **3** Agency § 432
regular paydays, **3** Agency § 432
strike, **3** Agency § 433
temporary service employee, **3** Agency § 432
termination, **3** Agency § 433
vehicle salespersons' commissions, **3** Agency § 432
tips, *see* Minimum wage
unclaimed, *see* Unclaimed Property Law
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
unilateral reduction, **3** Agency § 249
unlicensed contractors, claims by, *see* Contractors
Unruh Civil Rights Act, applicability to benefit based on cut in wages or hours, *see* Unruh Civil Rights Act
waiver of rights
in general, **1** Contracts § 702
Private Attorneys General Act, in, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
wilful failure to pay, *see* failure to pay (this group)
workers' compensation
award, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation award
going and coming, payment during, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
wrongful termination based on, *see* Wrongful termination

Wagner Act, *see* National Labor Relations Act

Waiters and waitresses
tips, *see* Minimum wage

Waiver
assignment of contract, *see* Assignment of contract
automobile insurance, *see* Automobile insurance

Waiver—Cont'd
automobile parking or storage contract, *see* Automobiles
bond for trustee, **1** Contracts § 700
breach of contract, *see* Breach of contract
charge card disclosures, *see* Credit cards
claims not known, *see* statutory rights (this group)
confession of judgment, *see* Confession of judgment
Consumer Warranty Act, *see* Consumer Warranty Act
Consumers Legal Remedies Act, *see* Consumers Legal Remedies Act
contracts
breach, *see* Breach of contract
conditions, *see* Contract conditions and covenants
defects to tender, *see* Contract performance
fraud, *see* Fraud in contracting
illegal, *see* Illegality of contract
reformation right, *see* Reformation of contract
corporate board meetings, notice, *see* Corporate directors and officers
corporate shareholder meetings, notice, *see* Corporate shareholders
credit card disclosures, *see* Credit cards
credit sales, *see* Retail installment sales
Credit Services Act, **4** Sales § 316
deceit tort remedy, *see* Fraud and deceit
Elder Abuse Act, *see* Adult abuse
employees
duration of personal services contract, **1** Contracts § 702
tips, **1** Contracts § 702
unemployment insurance benefits, *see* Unemployment compensation
voting, *see* Voting
wages, *see* Wages
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation
equitable estoppel distinguished, *see* Equitable estoppel
estoppel distinguished, *see* Estoppel
execution, exemption from, *see* Exemption from execution
express sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
family support, *see* Family support

Waiver—Cont'd
Franchise Investment Law, *see* Franchise Investment Law
fraud in contract, *see* Fraud in contracting
fraud tort remedy, *see* Fraud and deceit
fraudulent misrepresentation tort remedy, *see* Fraud and deceit
guarantors, by, *see* statutory rights (this group)
installment sales, *see* Retail installment sales
insurance, *see* Insurance
insurance policies, *see* statutory rights (this group)
limitations period, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
malicious prosecution action, *see* Malicious prosecution
mechanics liens, *see* Mechanics liens
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA), *see* Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act (MICRA)
mental health services coverage, **1** Contracts § 704
misrepresentation tort remedy, *see* Fraud and deceit
negotiable instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments
nonprofit public benefit corporations, *see* Nonprofit public benefit corporations
notice
corporate board meetings, *see* Corporate directors and officers
notice of claim, *see* statutory rights (this group)
one-action rule, *see* Mortgages
partition, *see* statutory rights (this group)
probate homestead, **1** Contracts § 704
procedural rights, **1** Contracts § 699
products liability, *see* Strict products liability
public safety regulation, **1** Contracts § 704
reformation of contract right, *see* Reformation of contract
release of unknown claims, **1** Contracts § 700
rescission
contract right, *see* Rescission of contract
insurance contract, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage

Waiver—Cont'd
retail installment sales, *see* Retail installment sale
revolving accounts, *see* Retail installment sale
sales warranties, *see* Sales warranties
spouses, by, *see* statutory rights (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statute of limitations, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
statutory rights
in general, **1** Contracts § 699 et seq.
beneficiaries of testamentary trust, by, **1** Contracts § 700
claims not known, **1** Contracts § 700
guarantors, by, **1** Contracts § 700
insurance policies, **1** Contracts § 700
limitations period, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
notice of claim, **1** Contracts § 699
partition, **1** Contracts § 700
spouses, by, **1** Contracts § 700
statute of limitations, *see* Limitation and accrual of actions
sureties, by, **1** Contracts § 700
tenants, *see* Landlord and tenant
time limitation, **1** Contracts § 699
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
summary dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
sureties, by, *see* statutory rights (this group)
taxation, intergovernmental immunity, **9** Tax § 8
tenants, by, *see* Landlord and tenant
testamentary trust beneficiaries, by, *see* statutory rights (this group)
tort, quasi-contract action, *see* Quasi-contract
Uniform Commercial Code, **4** Sales § 19
uninsured motorist insurance coverage, **13** Equity § 128
uninsured motorists
arbitration, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding
insurance, *see* Automobile insurance
wage assignment, *see* Wages

Waiver of counsel
action to free child from parental control, *see* Action to free child from parental control
free child from parental control action, *see* Action to free child from parental control
Indian Child Welfare Act notice, **16** Juvenile § 166
parental control, action to free child from, *see* Action to free child from parental control
presumed father, notice of adoption, **10** P & C § 83
termination of parental rights, *see* Action to free child from parental control

Waiver of rights under will
disclaimer, by, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
omitted spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
surviving spouse, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse

War
contract performance, *see* Contract impossibility, impracticability, and frustration of purpose

War power
in general, **8** Const Law § 1464 et seq.
Civil Liberties Act of 1988, **8** Const Law § 1468
Congressional authority, **8** Const Law § 1464
conscientious objectors, **8** Const Law § 1477
Constitutional provision, **8** Const Law § 1464
courts-martial
in general, **8** Const Law § 1470 et seq.
certiorari, **8** Const Law § 1476
civilians, **8** Const Law § 1473
decisions, **8** Const Law § 1471*
discharged service members, **8** Const Law § 1473
habeas corpus attack, **8** Const Law § 1476
judges, appointment of, **8** Const Law § 1470
judicial review, **8** Const Law § 1476

War power—Cont'd
courts-martial—Cont'd
military court system, **8** Const Law § 1470
non-service connected crimes, **8** Const Law § 1474
procedure, **8** Const Law § 1475
reservists, **8** Const Law § 1473
Status of Forces Agreements, **8** Const Law § 1472
summary, **8** Const Law § 1475
Uniform Code of Military Justice, **8** Const Law §§ 1469, 1471
draft, **8** Const Law § 1477
economic regulations, **8** Const Law § 1465
enemy aliens, **8** Const Law § 1467
Geneva Conventions, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1469
Japanese-American citizens, **8** Const Law § 1468
Korematsu case, **8** Const Law § 1468
martial rule, **8** Const Law § 1469
military commissions, **8** Const Law § 1469
preinduction review, **8** Const Law § 1477
President's authority, **8** Const Law § 1464
press, restrictions on, **8** Const Law § 1466
protestors, regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1477
Selective Service, **8** Const Law § 1477
speech, restrictions on, **8** Const Law § 1466
Uniform Code of Military Justice, *see* courts-martial (this group)
War Powers Resolution, **8** Const Law § 1464

Warehouseman
bailment
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 181 et seq.
definitions, **13** Pers Prop § 181
duty of care, **13** Pers Prop § 181
failure to deliver, **13** Pers Prop § 182
limitation of liability, **13** Pers Prop §§ 183, 184
receipts, **13** Pers Prop § 181
Uniform Commercial Code, **13** Pers Prop §§ 181, 182, 184
lien
in general, **13** Pers Prop § 237

Warehouseman—Cont'd
lien—Cont'd
enforcement, **13** Pers Prop § 238
limitation of liability, **1** Contracts § 697

Warehouses
health regulations for employees, **3** Agency § 406

WARN Act, *see* Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act

Warrant
arrest, *see* Arrest warrant
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency

Warranties
in general, *see* Sales warranties
authority of agent, *see* Agent
new construction, *see* Real estate sales
real estate sale, *see* Real estate sales

Warrantless arrest
false imprisonment based on, *see* False imprisonment

Warren-911-Emergency Assistance Act, 5 Torts § 67

Warsaw Convention, *see* Foreign affairs

***Warth* case, 7** Const Law § 97

Waste
burning projects, environmental impact reporting for, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
cotenants, by, *see* Cotenants; Joint tenancy in real property
definition, **12** Real Prop § 385
Displaced Public Transit Workers and Solid Waste Collection and Transportation Contractors Act, **3** Agency § 349
disposal, state regulation, *see* Commerce power
environmental impact reporting for burning projects, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
injunction against, **12** Real Prop § 384
Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989, **12** Real Prop § 949

Waste—Cont'd
joint tenants, by, *see* Joint tenancy in real property
life tenants, by, *see* Estates in real property
police power over, *see* Police power
prohibition of, **12** Real Prop § 384
public burning projects, environmental impact report, *see* California Environmental Quality Act
remedies, **12** Real Prop § 384
tenant, by, *see* Landlord and tenant
tenants in common, by, *see* Cotenants
trespass distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 386
water rights transfer as, *see* Water rights

Water
appropriation system, *see* Water rights
bottled
in general, **4** Sales § 355
labeling, *see* Unfair competition
California system, *see* Water rights
conservation and management, *see* Water resources
damage caused by, *see* Water damage
districts, *see* Water services and districts
escape, ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
groundwater, regulation of, *see* Police power
international, *see* Water resources
mutual water companies, *see* Mutual water company
pollution, *see* Water pollution
real property, as, **13** Pers Prop § 108
rights, *see* Water rights
riparian system, *see* Water rights
treatment
in general, **4** Sales § 419
ultrahazardous activity, *see* Ultrahazardous activity
zoning ordinances, *see* Zoning

Water Conservation in Landscaping Act, 12 Real Prop § 950

Water damage
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1036 et seq.
breakwater, **12** Real Prop § 1046
common enemy rule
floodwaters, **12** Real Prop § 1040
inroads from sea, **12** Real Prop § 1046

Water damage—Cont'd
diversion or obstruction of watercourse
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1042 et seq.
construction, liability, **12** Real Prop § 1043
improvement of natural channel distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 1042
liability, **12** Real Prop § 1042 et seq.
natural flow, obstruction of, **12** Real Prop § 1042
negligent maintenance, **12** Real Prop § 1044
permanent artificial condition, change in, **12** Real Prop § 1045
floodwaters
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1040
common enemy rule, *see* common enemy rule (this group)
"floodwaters" defined, **12** Real Prop § 1040
negligence, **12** Real Prop § 1041
owner's right to divert, **12** Real Prop § 1040
inroads from sea, *see* common enemy rule (this group)
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
obstruction of watercourse, *see* diversion or obstruction of watercourse (this group)
property insurance, *see* Property insurance
seawall, **12** Real Prop § 1046
surface waters, damage caused by
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1036 et seq.
discharge into natural watercourse, **12** Real Prop § 1039
governmental agency, obstruction by, **12** Real Prop § 1038
inverse condemnation, *see* Inverse condemnation
natural watercourse rule, **12** Real Prop § 1039
private owner, obstruction by, **12** Real Prop §§ 1036, 1037
rule of reasonableness, **12** Real Prop § 1039
watercourse, *see* diversion or obstruction of watercourse (this group)

Water Measurement Law, 12 Real Prop § 950

Water pollution
in general, **12** Real Prop § 965 et seq.
California Safe Drinking Water Act, **12** Real Prop § 968
Federal Clean Water Act, **12** Real Prop § 969
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, **12** Real Prop § 969
insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
pesticides, **12** Real Prop § 984
"pollution" defined for insurance, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act, **12** Real Prop §§ 966, 969
Proposition 65, **12** Real Prop §§ 967, 985
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1201

Water quality, *see* Water pollution

Water Recycling Act of 1991, 12 Real Prop § 951

Water Recycling in Landscaping Act, 12 Real Prop § 951

Water Recycling Law, 12 Real Prop § 951

Water resources
California Environmental Quality Act, supply planning during, **12** Real Prop § 950
conservation and management
in general, **12** Real Prop § 950 et seq.
Central Valley, projects in, **12** Real Prop § 951
drought, supply during, **12** Real Prop § 950
flood protection and water supply systems, integration of, **12** Real Prop § 950
general plan, notice to public water systems, **12** Real Prop § 950
governing law, **12** Real Prop § 950 et seq.
groundwater, **12** Real Prop § 952
irrigation, **12** Real Prop § 951
Ocean Protection Council, **12** Real Prop § 953
ocean resources, **12** Real Prop § 953
reclamation, **12** Real Prop §§ 951, 966

Water resources—Cont'd
conservation and management—Cont'd
recycling, **12** Real Prop § 951
statutes governing, **12** Real Prop § 950 et seq.
United States, cooperation with, **12** Real Prop § 951
urban per capita water use, **12** Real Prop § 950
waste water, **12** Real Prop § 951
water conservation districts, **12** Real Prop § 950
water supply planning, **12** Real Prop § 950
dangerous condition of facility, *see* Governmental tort liability
governmental tort liability for use of facility, *see* Governmental tort liability
groundwater, *see* conservation and management (this group)
international waters, **12** Real Prop § 953
Ocean Protection Council, *see* conservation and management (this group)
ocean resources, *see* conservation and management (this group)
recycling, *see* conservation and management (this group)
State Estuaries, establishment of, **12** Real Prop § 953
Subdivision Map Act, public access, **12** Real Prop § 857

Water Resources Control Board
water rights, administration of, *see* Water rights

Water Reuse Law, 12 Real Prop § 951

Water rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 989 et seq.
acquisition, **12** Real Prop § 989
administration
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 950*, 999 et seq.
Attorney General, enforcement by, **12** Real Prop § 1001
cease-and-desist orders, **12** Real Prop § 1001
consent judgment, jurisdiction to modify, **12** Real Prop § 1001
Department of Public Health, **12** Real Prop § 999

Water rights—Cont'd
administration—Cont'd
Department of Water Resources, **12** Real Prop § 999
determination proceedings, **12** Real Prop § 1000
enforcement, **12** Real Prop § 1001
investigations, *see* Water Resources Control Board (this group)
modernization of, **12** Real Prop § 1019
proceedings to determine, **12** Real Prop § 1000
violation, effect of action alleging on temporary change in diversion or use, **12** Real Prop § 1003
Water Resources Control Board, *see* Water Resources Control Board (this group)
appropriation rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1016 et seq.
declaration of fully appropriated stream system, **12** Real Prop § 1021
extent of, **12** Real Prop § 1022
foreign waters, **12** Real Prop § 1021
fully appropriated stream system declaration, **12** Real Prop § 1021
license, **12** Real Prop §§ 1016, 1017
other users, rights against, **12** Real Prop § 1020
permit, **12** Real Prop §§ 1016, 1017
registration of small use, **12** Real Prop § 1018
review, **12** Real Prop § 1019
riparians, rights against, **12** Real Prop §§ 1020, 1026
small use, registration of, **12** Real Prop § 1018
state lands, **12** Real Prop § 1021
termination, **12** Real Prop § 1028
underground water, *see* underground water (this group)
water subject to, **12** Real Prop § 1021
appropriation system, **12** Real Prop § 989
Attorney General, *see* administration (this group)
California system, **12** Real Prop § 989
cease-and-desist orders, *see* administration (this group)
classification, **12** Real Prop § 990
correlative rights doctrine
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1033 et seq.

Water rights—Cont'd
correlative rights doctrine—Cont'd
percolating water, *see* underground water (this group)
riparian rights as, *see* riparian rights (this group)
riparian system distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 1035
enforcement, *see* administration (this group)
exchange of, *see* transfer (this group)
federal rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 996 et seq.
Commerce Clause, under, **12** Real Prop § 996
Federal Power Act, **12** Real Prop § 996
General Welfare Clause, under, **12** Real Prop § 998
irrigation projects, **12** Real Prop § 998
navigable waters, *see* navigable waters (this group)
nonnavigable waters, **12** Real Prop § 997
Property Clause, under, **12** Real Prop §§ 997, 998
geothermal water, *see* underground water (this group)
groundwater, *see* underground water (this group)
interstate waters, **12** Real Prop § 995
lease of, *see* transfer (this group)
local property taxation, *see* Local property taxation
long-term transfer, *see* transfer (this group)
nature, **12** Real Prop § 991 et seq.
navigable waters
in general, **12** Real Prop § 993
federal rights, **12** Real Prop § 996
prescriptive rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1023 et seq.
beneficial use, **12** Real Prop § 1024
definite amount, **12** Real Prop § 1024
downstream, prescription running, **12** Real Prop § 1026
extent of, **12** Real Prop § 1024
improper change of use, **12** Real Prop § 1025
nature of, **12** Real Prop § 1023
requirements, **12** Real Prop § 1023

Water rights—Cont'd
prescriptive rights—Cont'd
riparian owner's rights, **12** Real Prop §§ 1023, 1026, 1027
termination, **12** Real Prop § 1028
trespass, action to enjoin, **12** Real Prop § 1023
underground water, *see* underground water (this group)
upstream, prescription running, **12** Real Prop § 1027
private litigation, effect of cease-and-desist order on, **12** Real Prop § 1001
public rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 992 et seq.
navigable waters, *see* navigable waters (this group)
political subdivisions, **12** Real Prop § 992
public trust doctrine, **12** Real Prop § 994
pueblos, **12** Real Prop § 992
public trust doctrine, *see* public rights (this group)
reasonable use
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1012 et seq.
domestic use preference, **12** Real Prop § 1013
future use, **12** Real Prop § 1015
underground water, *see* underground water (this group)
unexercised rights, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 1015
wasteful use, **12** Real Prop § 1012
Water Resources Control Board authority, **12** Real Prop § 1015
reversion of, *see* transfer (this group)
riparian rights
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1005 et seq.
appropriators rights, *see* appropriation rights (this group)
characteristics of land, **12** Real Prop § 1006
contiguity of land, **12** Real Prop § 1006
correlative right, as, **12** Real Prop §§ 1005, 1009, 1033
extent of, **12** Real Prop § 1010 et seq.
Federal Desert Land Act of 1877, effect of, **12** Real Prop § 1007
federal rights on reserved lands, **12** Real Prop § 1008

Water rights—Cont'd
riparian rights—Cont'd
future reasonable use, *see* reasonable use (this group)
land, as annexed to, **12** Real Prop § 1005
prescriptive rights of owners, *see* prescriptive rights (this group)
reasonable use, *see* reasonable use (this group)
rights against other owners, **12** Real Prop § 1009
termination, **12** Real Prop § 1028
transferability, **12** Real Prop § 1005
unexercised rights, *see* reasonable use (this group)
uses against other owners, **12** Real Prop § 1009
vested, as, **12** Real Prop § 1005
watercourse, necessity of, **12** Real Prop § 1006
watershed, land being within, **12** Real Prop § 1006
riparian system
in general, **12** Real Prop § 989
correlative rights doctrine distinguished, *see* correlative rights doctrine (this group)
running stream, ownership of, **12** Real Prop § 991
sale of, *see* transfer (this group)
state rights in interstate waters, **12** Real Prop § 995
surface water rights
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 990, 1005 et seq.
riparian rights, *see* riparian rights (this group)
temporary change in diversion or use, *see* transfer (this group)
termination of, **12** Real Prop § 1028
transfer
in general, **12** Real Prop § 1002 et seq.
conservation, for, **12** Real Prop § 1002
excess, of, **12** Real Prop § 1002
governmental agency, by, **12** Real Prop § 1002
long-term, **12** Real Prop § 1004
reversion, **12** Real Prop § 1002
riparian rights, *see* riparian rights (this group)

Water rights—Cont'd
transfer—Cont'd
short-term, for conservation, **12** Real Prop § 1002
temporary change in diversion or use, **12** Real Prop § 1003
waste, as evidence of, **12** Real Prop § 1002
water supplier contracts, **12** Real Prop § 1002
treated waste water, ownership of, **12** Real Prop § 1029
underground water
in general, **12** Real Prop §§ 990, 1030 et seq.
appropriative rights, **12** Real Prop § 1032
correlative rights doctrine, *see* correlative rights doctrine (this group)
geothermal water distinguished, **12** Real Prop § 1030
overlying rights, **12** Real Prop § 1032
percolating water, **12** Real Prop §§ 1014, 1030, 1033
prescriptive rights, **12** Real Prop § 1032
reasonable use, **12** Real Prop § 1014
state ownership, **12** Real Prop § 1031
usufructuary right, **12** Real Prop § 991
Water Resources Control Board
in general, **12** Real Prop § 999
future use, *see* reasonable use (this group)
inspection for temporary change by, **12** Real Prop § 1003
investigations by, **12** Real Prop § 1001
referral to, **12** Real Prop § 1000
watercourse, ownership of, **12** Real Prop § 991

Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002, 12 Real Prop § 968

Water services and districts
district election, *see* Elections
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain
public utility, as, **8** Const Law § 1212
zoning ordinances, *see* Zoning

Watershed, Clean Beaches, and Water Quality Act, 12 Real Prop § 968

Waxman-Duffy Prepaid Health Care Plan Act
decedents' estates, claims against under, *see* Creditor's claims against estate

Wealth
equal protection and, *see* Equal protection; Equal protection in taxation

Weapons
ammunition, *see* Firearms
children, advertising to, *see* Advertising
firearms
in general, *see* Firearms
minors, advertising to, *see* Advertising
possession
nuisance, **13** Equity § 169
strict products liability, *see* Strict products liability
use
nuisance, **13** Equity § 169

Welfare benefits
administrative denial, court fees for review, *see* Equal protection
aliens, *see* Aliens
child support, *see* Child support
contract, as, *see* Obligation of contracts
governmental enforcement of child support, *see* Child support
impairment of rights, *see* Obligation of contracts
local control, *see* Police power
nonresidents, *see* Equal protection
privacy, *see* Privacy
property insurance, denial of based on receipt, *see* Property insurance
reimbursement obligations
in general, **10** P & C § 541
aged recipients, **10** P & C § 544
blind recipients, **10** P & C § 544
Burton-Moscone-Bagley Citizens' Income Security Act for Aged, Blind and Disabled Californians, **10** P & C § 544
CalWORKS aid, **10** P & C § 545
disabled recipients, **10** P & C § 544
indigents, **10** P & C § 543
insane persons, **10** P & C § 544
mentally ill, **10** P & C § 544

Welfare benefits—Cont'd
Social Security number, use in, *see* Social Security number
spendthrift trust, liability for, *see* Spendthrift trusts
summary action on
denial, **7** Const Law § 756
Goldberg rule, **7** Const Law § 755
termination, **7** Const Law § 755
workers' compensation coverage for recipient, *see* Workers' compensation

***Wellenkamp* case,** *see* Mortgages

***Wende* rule**
action to free child from parental control, **10** P & C § 409
juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* Juvenile delinquency
juvenile dependency proceedings, *see* Juvenile dependency
paternity proceeding, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
termination of parental rights, **10** P & C § 409
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act

***Wheeler/Batson* requirements,** *see* Jury

Whistleblower Protection Act, 3 Agency § 304

Whistleblowers
in general, **3** Agency § 373
burden of proof, **3** Agency § 374
California Military Whistleblowers Act, *see* Public officers and employees
California State University Investigation of Reported Improper Governmental Activities Act, *see* Public officers and employees
California Whistleblower Protection Act, *see* Public officers and employees
civil penalties, **3** Agency § 374
criminal penalties, **3** Agency § 374
damages, **3** Agency § 374
exhaustion of administrative remedies, **3** Agency § 374
hotline, **3** Agency § 373
jury instructions, **3** Agency § 373
Legislative Employee Whistleblower Protection Act, **3** Agency § 307A*

Whistleblowers—Cont'd
private employment
tenant-employees, **3** Agency § 351
wrongful termination based on, *see* Public officers and employees; Wrongful termination
public employment, *see* Public officers and employees
remedies, **3** Agency § 374
supervisor liability for retaliation, **3** Agency § 211
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 549
Whistleblower Protection Act, *see* Public officers and employees
workers' compensation, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
wrongful termination based on, *see* Public officers and employees; Wrongful termination

Wild Land Fire Protection and Resource Management Act of 1978, 12 Real Prop § 958

Wilderness Act, 12 Real Prop § 957

Wilderness areas, *see* Resource conservation and management

Wildlife, *see* Animals; Fish and Game

Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947, 12 Real Prop § 960

Will contest, *see* Contest of will

Williamson Act, 12 Real Prop § 954

Wills
in general, **14** Wills § 1 et seq.
acts of independent significance, reference to, *see* independent significance, reference to acts of (this group)
ademption, *see* Ademption
administration of estate, *see* Administration of decedents' estates; Executors and administrators
administrators, *see* Executors and administrators
admission to probate, *see* Probate proceedings
adult abuse, effect of, *see* Adult abuse

Wills—Cont'd
advancement to heir
in general, **14** Wills § 306
ademption, *see* Ademption
final distribution, effect on, **15** Wills § 779
aliens, nonresident, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 376
amendment
California Statutory Will, *see* California Statutory Wills
spouse's waiver of community property rights, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
antilapse, *see* Construction of wills
appointment, testamentary power, *see* Powers of appointment
associations, dispositions to, *see* Unincorporated associations
attorney-in-fact authority, *see* Power of Attorney Law
attorneys
deposit of estate planning documents with, *see* Attorneys
transfers to, *see* transfers to drafter or related persons (this group)
beneficiary, *see* Beneficiaries
bequest, *see* Bequest
body part, gift of, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
cancellation, effect of, **14** Wills § 193
capacity, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
charities, dispositions to
in general, **14** Wills § 375
trust, will establishing, **15** Wills § 629
child
emancipated, *see* Emancipation
omitted, *see* omitted child (this group)
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
cities, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 373
class gifts, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments
codicil, *see* Codicil

Wills—Cont'd
community property
transmutation by, *see* Community and separate property
community property rights, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Passage of property to surviving spouse
compensation of executor or administrator, *see* Executors and administrators
competency, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
competency and capacity
incompetent persons, **1** Contracts § 51
conditional will, **14** Wills § 129
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
construction of, *see* Ademption; Construction of wills
constructive trust, *see* Constructive trusts
contest, *see* Contest of will
contingencies, *see* Construction of wills
contract
distinguished, **1** Contracts § 5; **14** Wills § 121 et seq.
joint wills, *see* joint and mutual wills (this group)
making will, for, *see* contract to make will (this group)
Multiple-Party Accounts Law, **14** Wills § 123
mutual wills, *see* joint and mutual wills (this group)
obligation terminable on death, **14** Wills § 121
promise performable on death, **14** Wills § 122
transfer-on-death provisions, **14** Wills § 123
will, as, *see* contract to make will (this group)
contract to make will
in general, **14** Wills §§ 124, 358
equitable estoppel to deny oral contract, **14** Wills §§ 124, 358
joint and mutual wills, *see* joint and mutual wills (this group)
omitted spouse statute, effect of, *see* omitted spouse (this group)

Wills—Cont'd
contract to make will—Cont'd
specific performance, *see* Specific performance
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
convicts, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 374
corporations, dispositions to, *see* Corporations
corporation's power to take under, *see* Corporations
counties, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 373
death
determination of, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
efficacy of, effect on time of, **14** Wills § 118
simultaneous, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
decedent estate administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
deed distinguished, **14** Wills § 120
defamatory language, effect of, **15** Wills § 628
definitions
in general, *see* Probate Code
California statutory wills, related definitions, *see* California Statutory Wills
devisee, *see* Devise
disclaimers, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
family protection, *see* Family protection
fiduciary, *see* Fiduciaries
instrument, *see* Probate Code
statutory will, related definitions, **14** Wills §§ 9, 146
testamentary disposition, **14** Wills § 118
dependent adults
abuse of, effect of, *see* Adult abuse
caretaker of, transfer to, *see* Dependent adults
dependent relative revocation of, *see* Revocation of wills
deposit of estate planning documents with attorney, *see* Attorneys

Wills—Cont'd
destroyed will
effect of, **14** Wills § 193
probate of, *see* Probate proceedings
devise, *see* Devise
devisees, *see* Devise
digital assets of decedent, access to, *see* Decedents' estates
disclaimers, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
dissolution of marriage, *see* Dissolution of marriage
distribution of estate, conflict with in order for, *see* Distribution of estate
domestic partner
drafter, gift to as, *see* transfer to drafter or related persons (this group)
termination of relationship, effect of, **14** Wills § 197
drafter, gift to, *see* transfer to drafter or related persons (this group)
duplicate, destruction of, *see* Parol evidence rule
duress, procurement by, **14** Wills § 145
easement, effect on, *see* Easement
efficacy of, time of, **14** Wills § 118
elder abuse, effect of, *see* Adult abuse
election to take against
in general, **14** Wills § 287 et seq.
disclaimers and, *see* Disclaimer of testamentary interest
emancipated minor's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
express, **14** Wills § 288
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
family protection, *see* Family protection
implied, **14** Wills § 288
manner, **14** Wills § 289
nondomiciliary decedent, **14** Wills § 291
property not disposed of by will, **14** Wills § 288
quasi-community property, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights
successor of spouse, by, **14** Wills § 290
time, **14** Wills § 289

Wills—Cont'd
election to take against—Cont'd
waiver, **14** Wills § 354
election to take under, emancipated minor's capacity regarding, *see* Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
emancipated minor, *see* Emancipation
equitable conversion, *see* Equitable conversion
estate administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates
estate planning documents, deposit of, *see* Attorneys
evidence, extrinsic, *see* extrinsic evidence (this group)
execution
California Statutory Will, *see* California Statutory Wills
holographic will, *see* Holographic wills
witnessed will, *see* execution of witnessed will (this group)
execution of witnessed will
in general, **14** Wills § 152 et seq.
extrinsic evidence to prove, *see* extrinsic evidence (this group)
presumption of due execution, **14** Wills § 164
signature requirement, *see* signature requirement (this group)
validity in other jurisdiction, effect of, **14** Wills § 153
witnesses, **14** Wills § 153
writing requirement, *see* writing requirement (this group)
executors, *see* Executors and administrators
extrinsic evidence
execution of witnessed will, proof by, **14** Wills § 153
reformation, use for, **14** Wills § 207
family allowance, *see* Family allowance
family protection, *see* Family allowance; Family protection
federal preemption, effect of, **14** Wills § 1
fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries
foreign countries, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 373
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
funeral instructions, **14** Wills § 191
gift distinguished, **14** Wills § 125

Wills—Cont'd
governing law, **14** Wills § 1
heirs, *see* Intestate succession
holographic wills, *see* Holographic wills
homicide
life insurance, *see* Life insurance
homicide, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
incompetency, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
incorporation by reference
in general, **14** Wills § 183 et seq.
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
codicil, *see* Codicil
existence of extrinsic document, **14** Wills § 184
holographic will, *see* Holographic wills
identification of document, **14** Wills § 185
intention, **14** Wills § 186
Internal Revenue Code, *see* Construction of wills
nature of doctrine, **14** Wills § 183
personal property disposed of outside will, **14** Wills § 187
statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
validation of invalid will, **14** Wills § 183
Independent Administration of Estates Act, *see* Independent Administration of Estates Act
independent significance, reference to acts of
in general, **14** Wills § 188
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, **14** Wills § 189
insanity, *see* Capacity and competency for wills; Capacity to execute wills and trusts and consent to medical treatment
instrument under Probate Code, as, **14** Wills § 9
integration, **14** Wills § 180 et seq.
intent of testator, *see* Construction of wills
interested person, *see* Probate Code
interference with expected inheritance, tort of, *see* Contest of will

Wills—Cont'd
interlineation, effect of, **14** Wills § 190
Internal Revenue Code, incorporation into, *see* Construction of wills
international law, *see* Uniform International Wills Act
interpretation of, *see* Construction of wills
intestate succession, *see* Intestate succession
"issue" defined, *see* Probate Code
joint and mutual wills
agreement, effect of, **14** Wills § 128
contract for, **14** Wills §§ 127, 128
defined, **14** Wills § 127
"joint will" defined, **14** Wills § 127
"mutual will" defined, **14** Wills § 127
revocation, **14** Wills § 128
joint tenancy
creation by, **12** Real Prop §§ 33, 35
effect of, **14** Wills § 114
joint will, *see* joint and mutual wills (this group)
Judicial Council forms
probate, *see* Probate proceedings
lapsed gifts, *see* Construction of wills
legislative power over, **14** Wills § 1
life estate, creation by, *see* Estates in real property
living trust distinguished, **14** Wills § 125
lost will, probate of, *see* Probate proceedings
manslaughter, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
menace, procurement by, **14** Wills § 145
mental incompetency of testator
in general, **1** Contracts § 51
mistakes in, *see* Construction of wills
Model Probate Code, *see* Model Probate Code
municipal corporations, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 373
murder, effect of, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
mutilation of, effect of, **14** Wills § 193
mutual will, *see* joint and mutual wills (this group)
nature of, **14** Wills §§ 118, 119
nondomiciliary decedent
ancillary administration, *see* Administration of decedents' estates

Wills—Cont'd
nondomiciliary decedent—Cont'd
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
definition, **14** Wills §§ 7, 78
spouse's election to take against will, *see* election to take against (this group)
nonprobate transfers, *see* Nonprobate transfers of property
nonresident aliens, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 376
nuncupative will, **14** Wills § 126
omissions
child, *see* omitted child (this group)
description, in, *see* Construction of wills
spouse, *see* omitted spouse (this group)
omitted child
in general, **14** Wills § 299 et seq.
adopted child, **14** Wills § 300
burden of proof, **14** Wills § 300
"decedent's testamentary instruments" defined, **14** Wills § 300
definitions, **14** Wills § 300
disinherited child, **14** Wills § 299
entire estate taken by, **14** Wills § 299
"estate" defined, **14** Wills § 300
exempt property, right to, **14** Wills § 299
express language, **14** Wills § 303
general language, **14** Wills §§ 304, 305
grandchildren, **14** Wills § 300
illegitimate child, **14** Wills § 300
intentional omission, **14** Wills § 302
intestate property, right to, **14** Wills § 299
language omitting, **14** Wills § 303 et seq.
nontestamentary transfer, **14** Wills § 302
out-of-wedlock child, **14** Wills § 300
permissible omissions, **14** Wills § 302 et seq.
satisfaction of share, **14** Wills § 301
transfer to other parent, **14** Wills § 302
trusts, applicability to, *see* Trusts
omitted prospective beneficiary, *see* Third-party beneficiaries
omitted spouse
in general, **14** Wills § 292 et seq.

Wills—Cont'd
omitted spouse—Cont'd
contract to make will, effect of, **14** Wills § 294
death of surviving spouse, effect of, **14** Wills § 292
"decedent's testamentary instruments" defined, **14** Wills § 293
definitions, **14** Wills § 293
"estate" defined, **14** Wills § 293
intentional omission, **14** Wills § 296
language omitting, **14** Wills §§ 297, 298
nontestamentary transfer, **14** Wills § 296
permissible omissions, **14** Wills § 296 et seq.
putative spouse, **14** Wills § 293
revocation, scope of, *see* Revocation of wills
satisfaction of share, **14** Wills § 295
time for claim, **14** Wills § 292
Totten trust, **14** Wills § 293
trusts, applicability to, *see* Trusts
waiver, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
organ gift by, **13** Pers Prop § 14
"parent" defined, *see* Probate Code
perpetuities, rule against, *see* Perpetuities
personal representatives, *see* Executors and administrators
pourover trust, *see* Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act
powers of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
premarital agreement, execution in conformance with, *see* Premarital agreements
presumptions
disqualification of drafter or related person, *see* transfer to drafter or related persons (this group)
due execution, *see* witnessed will (this group)
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in wills
pretermitted heirs, *see* omitted child (this group); omitted spouse (this group)
prisoners, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 374

Wills—Cont'd
probate, *see* Probate proceedings
proof of execution, *see* extrinsic evidence (this group)
proof of will, *see* Probate proceedings
property subject to disposition by, **14** Wills § 118
public administrator, *see* Public administrator
putative spouse, *see* omitted spouse (this group)
quasi-community property rights, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights
reference to acts of independent significance, *see* independent significance, reference to acts of (this group)
reformation of, use of extrinsic evidence, *see* extrinsic evidence (this group)
relatives of drafter, transfers to, *see* transfer to drafter or related persons (this group)
republication by codicil, *see* Codicil
residuary clause, construction of, *see* Construction of wills
Restatement 3d Property (Wills and Other Donative Transfers), **14** Wills § 11
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
revival after revocation of, *see* Revocation of wills
revocation, *see* Revocation of wills
rule against perpetuities, *see* Perpetuities
Rules of Court, *see* Probate proceedings
search for, *see* Public administrator
self-dealing option in, *see* Executors and administrators
signature requirement
in general, **14** Wills §§ 153, 155 et seq.
another, by, **14** Wills §§ 155, 157
conservator, by, **14** Wills § 155
holographic will, *see* Holographic wills
mark, by, **14** Wills § 156
typewritten, **14** Wills § 158
witnesses, *see* signature requirement for witnesses (this group)
signature requirement for witnesses
in general, **14** Wills §§ 153, 159 et seq.
acknowledgment, **14** Wills § 159
attestation, **14** Wills §§ 159, 160

Wills—Cont'd
signature requirement for witnesses —Cont'd
conscious presence rule, **14** Wills § 159
death of testator, signature after, **14** Wills § 161
effect of, **14** Wills §§ 160, 161
interested witness, devise to, **14** Wills § 162
mark, testator's signature by, *see* signature requirement (this group)
publication, **14** Wills § 159
statutory requirements, **14** Wills § 160
testator's intention, effect of, **14** Wills § 160
witness's intention, effect of, **14** Wills § 163
simultaneous death, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
soldier's will, **14** Wills § 126
specific performance of contract to make, *see* Specific performance
spouses
community property rights, *see* Community and quasi-community property inheritance rights; Waiver of rights under will
community property set-aside law, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
conflict of laws regarding inheritance rights, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
election to take against will, *see* election to take against (this group)
interested person, as, *see* Probate Code
omitted, *see* omitted spouse (this group)
waiver of rights at death, *see* omitted spouse (this group)
states, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 373
statute of frauds, *see* Statute of frauds
statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
subscribing witness
defined, **14** Wills § 8
proof of will by, *see* Probate proceedings
signature, *see* signature requirement for witnesses (this group)

Wills—Cont'd
subscribing witness—Cont'd
testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 377
testamentary disposition of property
in general, **14** Wills § 118
drafter or relative of, to, *see* transfer to drafter or related persons (this group)
subscribing witness, to, *see* subscribing witness (this group)
testamentary intent for holographic will, *see* Holographic wills
testamentary power of appointment, *see* Powers of appointment
testamentary trust, *see* Testamentary trusts
testator's intent, *see* Construction of wills
transfer of expectancy by devisee, **14** Wills § 359
transfer-on-death contract provisions, *see* contract (this group)
transfer to drafter or related persons
in general, **14** Wills § 322 et seq.
charitable transfers, **14** Wills § 325
cohabitants of testator, **14** Wills § 323
conservator, transfer under court order, **14** Wills § 325
dependent adult, care custodian of, *see* Dependent adults
disqualified persons, **14** Wills § 323
domestic partners of testator, **14** Wills § 323
fiduciaries, transfers to, *see* Fiduciaries
fraud, *see* Fraud and deceit
"heir" defined, **14** Wills § 323
independent review, effect of, **14** Wills § 325
limitations period, **14** Wills § 322
low value transfers, **14** Wills § 325
out-of-state transfers, **14** Wills § 325
presumption of disqualification, **14** Wills § 325
"related by blood or marriage" defined, **14** Wills § 323
relatives of testator, **14** Wills § 323
small transfers, **14** Wills § 304
statute of limitations, **14** Wills § 322
transcription of document, **14** Wills § 323
undue influence in, *see* Undue influence in wills

Wills—Cont'd
transmutation of community or separate property by, *see* Community and separate property
trust
creation by, *see* Testamentary trusts
living, distinguished, **14** Wills §§ 118, 125
types of, **14** Wills § 126 et seq.
undue influence, *see* Undue influence in wills
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, *see* Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
Uniform Determination of Death Act, *see* Uniform Determination of Death Act
Uniform Electronic Transaction Act, applicability, **1** Contracts § 14
Uniform International Wills Act, *see* Uniform International Wills Act
Uniform Parentage Act, *see* Uniform Parentage Act
Uniform Principal and Income Act, *see* Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act
Uniform Probate Code, *see* Uniform Probate Code
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, *see* Uniform Prudent Investor Act
Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, *see* Real property
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, *see* Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act, *see* Uniform Statutory Form Power of Attorney Act
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, *see* Perpetuities
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, *see* Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act
Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act, *see* Uniform TOD [Transfer on Death] Security Registration Act
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, *see* Uniform Transfers to Minors Act
unincorporated association, capacity to take under, *see* Unincorporated associations
unincorporated associations, dispositions to, *see* Unincorporated associations

Wills—Cont'd
United States and instrumentalities, testamentary dispositions to, **14** Wills § 373
validation of invalid will
codicil, by, *see* Codicil
incorporation by reference, by, *see* incorporation by reference (this group)
validity of will
conflict of laws, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
construction favoring, *see* Construction of wills
disposition, without, **14** Wills § 119
invalid will, validation of, *see* validation of invalid will (this group)
Uniform International Wills Act, *see* Uniform International Wills Act
waiver of community property rights
in general, **1** Contracts § 700
waiver of rights, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse; Waiver of rights under will
"will" defined, **14** Wills § 9
witnessed will
in general, **14** Wills § 126
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
choice of law, *see* Wills and probate conflict of laws
execution of, *see* execution of witnessed will (this group)
mark, testator's signature by, *see* signature requirement (this group)
requirements for, *see* signature requirement (this group); writing requirement (this group)
signature, *see* signature requirement for witnesses (this group)
statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
writing requirement
holographic will, *see* Holographic wills
witnessed will, **14** Wills §§ 153, 154

Wills and probate conflict of laws
in general, **14** Wills § 64 et seq.
administration of estates
in general, **14** Wills § 72 et seq.
ancillary, **14** Wills § 72 et seq.
bases for, **14** Wills § 72

Wills and probate conflict of laws —Cont'd
administration of estates—Cont'd
chose in action as basis for, **14** Wills § 72
collection or transfer of small estate for nondomiciliary decedents, *see* nondomiciliary decedents (this group)
domiciliary, **14** Wills §§ 72, 77 et seq.
foreign assets, collection of, **14** Wills § 75
foreign will, probate of, **14** Wills § 74
negotiable instruments as basis for, **14** Wills § 72
nondomiciliary decedents, *see* nondomiciliary decedents (this group)
representatives, actions by or against, **14** Wills § 76
shares of stock as basis for, **14** Wills § 72
adopted child, succession by, **14** Wills § 65 et seq.
ancillary administration, *see* administration of estates (this group)
domiciliary administration, *see* administration of estates (this group)
equitable conversion, effect of, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
escheat, effect on succession to real property, **14** Wills §§ 65, 66
foreign assets, *see* administration of estates (this group)
foreign representatives, actions by or against, *see* administration of estates (this group)
foreign will, *see* administration of estates (this group)
holographic will, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
international will, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
intestate succession
in general, **14** Wills § 65 et seq.
personal property, **14** Wills §§ 66, 67
real property, **14** Wills §§ 66, 67
legitimacy of child, effect on succession by, **14** Wills §§ 65, 66
nondomiciliary decedents
in general, **14** Wills § 77 et seq.

Wills and probate conflict of laws —Cont'd
nondomiciliary decedents—Cont'd
ancillary administration, **14** Wills §§ 79, 83
collection of small estates, **14** Wills §§ 77, 82
definitions, **14** Wills § 78
foreign nation domiciliaries, **14** Wills § 77
foreign representation, jurisdiction over, **14** Wills §§ 77, 83
informal collection of personal property, **14** Wills § 77
local personal representatives, **14** Wills § 77 et seq.
personal property, collection of, **14** Wills § 82
probate, will previously admitted to, **14** Wills § 80
Probate Code, applicability of, **14** Wills § 78
sister state domiciliaries, **14** Wills § 77
sister state representative, distribution to, **14** Wills §§ 81, 82
spouse's election to take against will, **14** Wills § 272
will previously admitted to probate, **14** Wills § 80
personal property
collection, nondomiciliary decedent, **14** Wills § 82
estate administration, *see* administration of estates (this group)
foreign assets, collection, **14** Wills § 75
intestate succession, *see* intestate succession (this group)
nondomiciliary decedents, *see* nondomiciliary decedents (this group)
sister state representative, distribution to, **14** Wills § 82
testamentary disposition, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
pretermission of heir, effect on succession, **14** Wills §§ 65, 66
probate
in general, **14** Wills § 72 et seq.
administration of estates, *see* administration of estates (this group)

Wills and probate conflict of laws —Cont'd
real property
estate administration, *see* administration of estates (this group)
intestate succession, *see* intestate succession (this group)
nondomiciliary decedents, *see* nondomiciliary decedents (this group)
testamentary disposition, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
representatives, actions by or against, *see* administration of estates (this group)
Restatement, **14** Wills § 64
revocation of will, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
statutory will, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
succession, **14** Wills § 65 et seq.
surviving spouse, passage of property to, *see* Passage of property to surviving spouse
testamentary disposition
in general, **14** Wills § 68 et seq.
construction of instrument, **14** Wills § 69
equitable conversion, effect of, **14** Wills § 70
foreign assets, *see* administration of estates (this group)
foreign will, *see* administration of estates (this group)
interpretation of instrument, **14** Wills § 69
revocation of will, **14** Wills § 71
validity of will, **14** Wills § 68
Uniform International Wills Act, *see* Uniform International Wills Act
validity of will, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
wills, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)
witnessed will, *see* testamentary disposition (this group)

Winton Act, *see* Education Employment Relations Act

Wiretapping, *see* Interception of communications

Witnesses
advance health care directive, *see* Uniform Health Care Decisions Act
anonymous witness program, **5** Torts § 92
attendance of witnesses
compelling, constitutional basis for, **7** Const Law §§ 229, 245
California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act, testimony under, *see* California Conservatorship Jurisdiction Act
California Statutory Wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
child custody proceedings, *see* Children and minors; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
children as, *see* Children and minors
confrontation of, *see* Confrontation of witnesses
deeds, *see* Deeds
employee's rights to serve as, *see* Employer and employee
governmental tort liability claim, *see* Governmental tort liability
immunity, *see* Immunity of witness
law enforcement officers as
immunity, *see* Immunity of witness
litigation privilege, *see* Litigation privilege
Power of Attorney Law, *see* Power of Attorney Law
probate referee's power regarding, **15** Wills § 642
statutory wills, *see* California Statutory Wills
subscribing, *see* Wills
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, *see* Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
wills, *see* California Statutory Wills; Wills

Women
capacity
in general, **11** Marriage § 30
contracts, capacity to enter into, **11** Marriage § 30
coverture, abolition of, **11** Marriage § 30
criminal liability, **11** Marriage § 30
discrimination against, *see* Credit; Sex discrimination
modern status, **11** Marriage § 30 et seq.

Women—Cont'd
Ms., use of for voter registration, *see* Voting
name, use of, *see* Name
property rights, **11** Marriage § 30
sue and be sued, capacity to, **11** Marriage § 30
tort liability, **11** Marriage § 30

Women's Contraceptive Equity Act, 3 Agency § 363; **7** Const Law § 590

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 3 Agency § 226

Workers' compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp § 1 et seq.
abuse prevention, **2** Work Comp § 26
admiralty jurisdiction, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
Appeals Board, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
assignment of claim to Labor Commissioner, **3** Agency § 336
automobile insurance, relation to, *see* Automobile insurance
award, *see* Workers' compensation award
Boiler Inspection Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
cappers, employment of, **2** Work Comp § 26
causation, **2** Work Comp § 1
children, *see* Children and minors
claims, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
common law defenses, **2** Work Comp § 1
comparative negligence, *see* Comparative negligence
compensable injuries, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
conflict of laws
in general, **2** Work Comp § 116 et seq.
awards under two states' statutes, **2** Work Comp § 125
constitutional due process, **2** Work Comp §§ 116, 117
employment contract in California, injury outside, *see* conflict of laws, employment contract in California, injury outside (this group)
injury in California, employment contract outside, *see* conflict of laws, injury in California, employment contract outside (this group)
Restatement, **2** Work Comp § 116
tort remedy precluded, **2** Work Comp § 117
conflict of laws, employment contract in California, injury outside
in general, **2** Work Comp § 118 et seq.
rights between insurers, **2** Work Comp § 121
conflict of laws, injury in California, employment contract outside
in general, **2** Work Comp § 122
Clapper doctrine, **2** Work Comp § 122
full faith and credit, **2** Work Comp § 122
professional athletes, **2** Work Comp § 124
reciprocal act, **2** Work Comp § 123
constitutional enabling provision, **2** Work Comp §§ 2, 3
construction of Workers' Compensation Act
in general, **2** Work Comp § 7 et seq.
claimant, application to, **2** Work Comp § 8
prospective, **2** Work Comp § 10
tort actions, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 9
control of work test
independent contractors, *see* Independent contractors
multiple employment, *see* general and special employment (this group)
course of employment, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
cumulative injury, *see* Workers' compensation award
death
disposition of benefits without estate administration, **15** Wills § 882
dependents, *see* Workers' compensation award
disability indemnity, *see* Workers' compensation award
disability insurance distinguished, *see* Disability insurance
discrimination against injured workers
in general, **2** Work Comp § 20 et seq.
agency liability, **2** Work Comp § 24

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
discrimination against injured workers —Cont'd
business realities defense, **2** Work Comp § 25
construction of statute, **2** Work Comp § 22
FEHA action, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 23
former employer, action against, **2** Work Comp § 23
increase in award, **2** Work Comp § 21
limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 21
prejudgment interest, **2** Work Comp § 21
prima facie case, **2** Work Comp § 20
reimbursement, **2** Work Comp § 21
reinstatement, **2** Work Comp § 21 et seq.
sanctions, **2** Work Comp § 21
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp § 21
successor liability, **2** Work Comp § 24
wrongful termination action, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 23
Division of Workers' Compensation
in general, **2** Work Comp § 11 et seq.
Administrative Director, **2** Work Comp § 12
Appeals Board, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
forms, **2** Work Comp § 19
governing law, **2** Work Comp § 11
regulations, **2** Work Comp § 18
website, **2** Work Comp §§ 11, 19
earnings while receiving benefits, reporting of, **2** Work Comp § 26
employee
in general, **2** Work Comp § 189 et seq.
agricultural workers, **2** Work Comp § 204
aliens, **2** Work Comp § 189
author of work made for hire, **2** Work Comp § 189
burden of proof, **2** Work Comp § 190
children, *see* Children and minors
community service, *see* Prisoners
compensation, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 191
corporate officers and board members, **2** Work Comp § 189

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
employee—Cont'd
defined, **2** Work Comp § 189
domestic workers, *see* Domestic workers
emergency personnel, *see* Firefighters
exclusions, *see* excluded employments and relationships (this group)
fellow employee, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
fetus, **2** Work Comp § 189
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
in-home supportive services workers, *see* Domestic workers
independent contractors, *see* Construction industry; Independent contractors
jail inmates, *see* Prisoners
jurors, **2** Work Comp § 194
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
limited liability company members, **2** Work Comp § 189
minors, *see* Children and minors; Juvenile delinquency
multiple employment, *see* multiple employment (this group)
nonincarcerated convict, *see* Prisoners
partnership members, **2** Work Comp §§ 189, 202
party, as, **2** Work Comp § 391
police officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
power to revoke trust, **2** Work Comp § 189*
preemployment tryout, **2** Work Comp § 193
presumption from service, **2** Work Comp § 190
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
Rehabilitation Department training, **2** Work Comp § 189
sheriffs, *see* Law enforcement officers
unlawful employment, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 192
volunteers, *see* Volunteers
wards, *see* Juvenile delinquency
welfare assistance recipient, **2** Work Comp § 203

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
employer
in general, **2** Work Comp § 176 et seq.
actions against, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
defined, **2** Work Comp § 176
election to come under Act, *see* excluded employments and relationships (this group)
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
exclusions, *see* excluded employments and relationships (this group)
general employment, *see* general and special employment (this group)
insurer as, **2** Work Comp §§ 176, 187
joint venture, **2** Work Comp § 177
multiple employment, *see* multiple employment (this group)
party, as, **2** Work Comp § 391
progressive disease, *see* progressive disease, disability from (this group)
receiver as, **2** Work Comp § 176
special employment, *see* general and special employment (this group)
equitable subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation
excluded employments and relationships
in general, **2** Work Comp § 207
athletes, **2** Work Comp § 211
charitable aid, service in return for, **2** Work Comp § 211
construction contractors, *see* Construction industry
deputy clerk, **2** Work Comp § 211
deputy sheriff, *see* Law enforcement officers
domestic service workers, *see* Domestic workers
election to come under Act, **2** Work Comp § 212
exclusivity rule, effect on, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
family members, *see* Domestic workers
independent contractors, *see* Construction industry; Independent contractors
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
news vendors, *see* Independent contractors

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
excluded employments and relationships —Cont'd
private watchmen, **2** Work Comp § 211
recreational activities, participation in, **2** Work Comp § 211
self-help housing owner-builder, **2** Work Comp § 211
skiing, services related to, **2** Work Comp § 211
statutory exclusions, **2** Work Comp § 211
student athletes, **2** Work Comp § 211
voluntary services, **2** Work Comp § 211
exclusive remedy, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
extraterritorial operation, *see* conflict of laws (this group)
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
federal jurisdiction
in general, **2** Work Comp § 126 et seq.
admiralty jurisdiction, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
Boiler Inspection Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
concurrent state and federal jurisdiction, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
Federal Employees' Compensation Act, **2** Work Comp § 133
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Safety Appliance Acts, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
federal preemption, **7** Const Law § 23
FELA, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
fraud prevention, **2** Work Comp § 26
general and special employment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 178 et seq.
contract, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 180
entertainment industry, **2** Work Comp § 178
right of control test, **2** Work Comp § 178

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
general and special employment—Cont'd
transfer of right of control, **2** Work Comp § 179
going and coming rule, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
health care services, unlawful contract for, **2** Work Comp § 26
health insurance distinguished, *see* Disability insurance
hospitalization insurance distinguished, *see* Disability insurance
independent contractor, claim by, **3** Agency § 25
injuries, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
joint venture, *see* employer (this group)
Jones Act, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
juror, *see* employee (this group)
legislative power, **2** Work Comp §§ 2, 3
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
medical insurance distinguished, *see* Disability insurance
medical treatment, *see* Workers' compensation award
minors, *see* Children and minors
misrepresentation sanctions, **2** Work Comp § 26
multiple employment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 178 et seq.
concurrent employment, **2** Work Comp § 181
general employment, *see* general and special employment (this group)
insurers, rights between, **2** Work Comp § 184
joint employment, **2** Work Comp § 181
licensed contractor and temporary agency, **2** Work Comp § 183
public emergency service, **2** Work Comp § 182
right of control, *see* general and special employment (this group)
special employment, *see* general and special employment (this group)
nature of system, **2** Work Comp § 1

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
permanent disability, *see* Workers' compensation award
physician, suspension of, **2** Work Comp § 26
posttermination claim, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
practitioner, suspension of, **2** Work Comp § 26
preemption of wrongful termination claim, *see* Wrongful termination
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
procedure, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
provider, suspension of, **2** Work Comp § 26
proximate causation, **2** Work Comp § 1
regulation of, **8** Const Law § 1239
retaliation for making claim, *see* Retaliation
return-to-work program, **2** Work Comp §§ 323, 327, 331
right of control, *see* general and special employment (this group)
runners, employment of, **2** Work Comp § 26
Safety Appliance Acts, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
scope of employment, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
special employment, *see* general and special employment (this group)
steerers, employment of, **2** Work Comp § 26
subrogation, *see* Equitable subrogation; Subrogation
Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation award
temporary disability, *see* Workers' compensation award
third-party tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
U.C.C. Division 9, application of, **4** Sec Trans—PP § 22
unemployment compensation, effect on, *see* Unemployment compensation
uninsured motorist coverage
arbitration, effect on, *see* Uninsured motorist proceeding

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
uninsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
effect on, *see* Automobile insurance
volunteers, *see* Volunteers
waiver of rights, **1** Contracts § 702
warning to report earnings while receiving benefits, **2** Work Comp § 26
Witt v. Jackson rule, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
Workers' Compensation Act
in general, **2** Work Comp § 4 et seq.
actions outside, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
burden of proof, **2** Work Comp § 7
construction, *see* construction of Workers' Compensation Act (this group)
election to come under, *see* excluded employments and relationships (this group)
exemption of activities from, *see* Equal protection
judicial power, delegation by, **7** Const Law § 156
Labor Code, **2** Work Comp § 5
nature, **2** Work Comp § 6
preemption of wrongful termination action, *see* Wrongful termination
Private Attorneys General Act, effect of action under, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
validity, **2** Work Comp § 6
Workers' Compensation Law, *see* Workers' Compensation Act (this group)
Workers' Compensation Truth in Advertising Act, **2** Work Comp § 401

Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Workers' compensation

Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 13 et seq., 389
appellate jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
attorneys, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
attorneys' fees, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
award, *see* Workers' compensation award
bad faith action against insurer, *see* jurisdiction (this group)

Workers' Compensation Appeals Board —Cont'd
breach of contract action against insurer, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
composition, **2** Work Comp § 13
compromise and release, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
continuing jurisdiction, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
decisions, **2** Work Comp § 17
employer's failure to obtain insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
evidence, powers regarding, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
exclusive jurisdiction, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
judicial powers, **2** Work Comp § 14
jurisdiction
in general, **2** Work Comp § 14
appellate, **2** Work Comp § 14
attorney claim against physician, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
bad faith claims, **2** Work Comp § 16
binding determination, **2** Work Comp § 115
breach of contract claims, **2** Work Comp § 16
continuing, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
determination, **2** Work Comp § 115
exclusive, **2** Work Comp § 15
limitations, **2** Work Comp § 16
Native Americans, **2** Work Comp §§ 16, 187*
pleading of, **2** Work Comp § 30
witness fees, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
Witt v. Jackson rule, **2** Work Comp § 99
jury trial, *see* Jury trial
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Native Americans, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
powers, **2** Work Comp § 14
practice, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
procedure, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Workers' Compensation Appeals Board —Cont'd
reconsideration of award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
records, **2** Work Comp § 13
release or compromise, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
reopening case, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
Rules of Practice and Procedure, **2** Work Comp §§ 13, 389
service by, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
sovereign immunity of Native American tribes, *see* jurisdiction (this group)
uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
witness fees, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
Witt v. Jackson rule, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against

Workers' compensation award
in general, **2** Work Comp § 283 et seq.
acupuncture, *see* treatment and services (this group)
AIDS, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
annulment on review, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
apportionment
cumulative injury, *see* occupational disease or cumulative injury, apportionment for (this group)
death benefits, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
occupational disease, *see* occupational disease or cumulative injury, apportionment for (this group)
permanent disability, *see* apportionment of permanent disability (this group)
apportionment of damages, effect on, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
apportionment of permanent disability
in general, **2** Work Comp § 337 et seq.
calculating compensation, **2** Work Comp § 339
causation, **2** Work Comp § 338

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
apportionment of permanent disability —Cont'd
prior award, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 338
artificial limbs, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
asbestosis, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
assassinated public official, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
athletes, **2** Work Comp § 124*
attorneys' fees, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
average weekly earnings determination
in general, **2** Work Comp § 346 et seq.
basic factors, **2** Work Comp § 346
calculation, *see* calculation of average weekly earnings (this group)
convicts, *see* Prisoners
earning capacity, *see* earning capacity (this group)
exclusions, **2** Work Comp § 346
inclusions, **2** Work Comp § 346
intermittent employment, **2** Work Comp § 354
irregular employment, **2** Work Comp § 354
jail inmates, *see* Prisoners
previous disability, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 355
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
seasonal employment, **2** Work Comp § 354
braces, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
burial expenses, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
calculation of average weekly earnings
in general, **2** Work Comp § 349 et seq.
children, *see* Children and minors
earning capacity, *see* earning capacity (this group)
exceptions, **2** Work Comp § 349
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
inmates, *see* Prisoners
Juvenile Court wards, *see* Juvenile delinquency
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
calculation of average weekly earnings —Cont'd
military service, after, **2** Work Comp § 349
minors, *see* Children and minors
partnership, **2** Work Comp §§ 349, 350
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
statutory method, **2** Work Comp § 349
unemployment work relief program participant, **2** Work Comp §§ 349, 350
volunteer firefighters, *see* Firefighters
change in law, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 10
chiropractic, *see* treatment and services (this group)
civil action, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 29
collateral sources
in general, **2** Work Comp § 376 et seq.
earnings, **2** Work Comp § 376
health care plan or insurance, *see* health care plan or insurance (this group)
medical malpractice, effect on, *see* Medical malpractice
public pension or retirement benefits, *see* public pension or retirement benefits (this group)
unemployment disability benefits, *see* unemployment disability benefits (this group)
wages, **2** Work Comp § 376
collective bargaining agreements, *see* medical treatment and services (this group)
community or separate property nature of, **11** Com Prop §§ 40, 42
commutation to lump sum, **2** Work Comp § 284
compensable injuries, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
components, **2** Work Comp § 283
cosmetic surgery, *see* treatment and services (this group)
credit authorized by municipal charter
in general, **2** Work Comp § 381 et seq.
partial, **2** Work Comp § 382
present value of future payments, **2** Work Comp § 383
third persons, payments to, **2** Work Comp § 384

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
cumulative injury
in general, **2** Work Comp § 340
apportionment for, *see* occupational disease or cumulative injury, apportionment for (this group)
athlete, **2** Work Comp § 124*
compromise and release, **2** Work Comp § 402
dependents, effect on, *see* dependents (this group)
knowledge, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 411
lack of diligence, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 411
limitations period, **2** Work Comp §§ 410, 411
damages, effect on, *see* Joint and contributing tortfeasors
death
benefits, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
employee, effect of, *see* disability indemnity (this group)
death benefits and burial expenses
in general, **2** Work Comp § 324 et seq.
allocation of, **2** Work Comp § 358
apportionment, **2** Work Comp § 324
asbestosis limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 413
assassinated public official, **2** Work Comp § 324
cause of action, **2** Work Comp § 390
collateral sources, effect of, *see* collateral sources (this group)
compromise and release, **2** Work Comp § 405
dependents, *see* dependents (this group)
disability indemnity, effect on, *see* disability indemnity (this group)
estate, payment to, **2** Work Comp § 325
Federal Employers Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers Liability Act
firefighters' dependents, *see* Firefighters
health benefits for surviving spouse, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
HIV-related disease limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 413
illegitimate children, award to, *see* Parent and child

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
death benefits and burial expenses —Cont'd
law enforcement officers' dependents, *see* Law enforcement officers
lien for burial expenses, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
limitations period, **2** Work Comp §§ 413, 414
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, *see* Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
maximum amounts, **2** Work Comp § 325
nature of award, **2** Work Comp § 324
no surviving dependent or heir, **2** Work Comp §§ 324, 341
partial dependency determination, **2** Work Comp § 326
receipt of other benefits, *see* collateral sources (this group)
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp §§ 413, 414
suicide, *see* employee misconduct (this group)
totally dependent minor children, **2** Work Comp § 325
dentures, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
dependents
in general, **2** Work Comp § 356 et seq.
allocation, **2** Work Comp § 358
children, *see* Children and minors
conclusive presumptions, **2** Work Comp § 356
cumulative injuries, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 357
date of injury, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 357
death without, *see* death benefits and burial expenses (this group)
household members, **2** Work Comp § 357
nonmarital relationship, **2** Work Comp § 357
parties, as, **2** Work Comp § 391
progressive disease, ignorance of, **2** Work Comp § 414
proof of, **2** Work Comp § 357
qualifying relatives, **2** Work Comp § 357

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
dependents—Cont'd
spouse, **2** Work Comp § 356
disability indemnity
in general, **2** Work Comp § 319 et seq.
average weekly earnings, *see* average weekly earnings determination (this group); calculation of average weekly earnings (this group); earning capacity (this group)
cumulative injury, *see* cumulative injury (this group)
death of employee, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 319
earnings determination, *see* average weekly earnings determination (this group)
merger of injuries, **2** Work Comp §§ 340, 412
occupational disease, *see* occupational disease (this group)
permanent disability, *see* permanent disability (this group)
principal rules, **2** Work Comp § 319
prior disease or injury and subsequent injury, *see* occupational disease or cumulative injury, apportionment for (this group)
specific injury, **2** Work Comp § 340
temporary disability, *see* temporary disability (this group)
waiting period, **2** Work Comp § 322
dispute resolution
in general, **2** Work Comp § 304 et seq.
compensability, **2** Work Comp § 304
declaration of readiness to proceed, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 305
independent medical review, *see* independent medical review (this group)
medical determination, **2** Work Comp § 312
medical evaluation, **2** Work Comp §§ 304, 305, 312
permanent disability, **2** Work Comp § 305
earning capacity
in general, **2** Work Comp § 351 et seq.
retirement, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 353
wage increase following injury, **2** Work Comp § 352

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
earnings, *see* average weekly earnings determination (this group); calculation of average weekly earnings (this group); earning capacity (this group)
employee misconduct
examination, refusal of, **2** Work Comp § 372
intoxication, **2** Work Comp § 369
medical treatment, refusal of, **2** Work Comp §§ 373, 374
religious beliefs, refusal of treatment based on, **2** Work Comp § 373
self-inflicted injury, **2** Work Comp § 370
serious misconduct, **2** Work Comp § 375
suicide, **2** Work Comp § 371
wilful misconduct, **2** Work Comp § 375
employer misconduct
in general, **2** Work Comp § 359 et seq.
calculation of award, **2** Work Comp § 360
cause of action, **2** Work Comp § 390
knowledge test, **2** Work Comp §§ 361, 362
managing representatives, *see* misconduct of employer's managing representatives (this group)
nature of effect on award, **2** Work Comp § 359
safety order violation, **2** Work Comp §§ 363, 364
statute violation, **2** Work Comp § 363
enforcement, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
eyeglasses, *see* orthotic devices (this group); prosthetic devices (this group)
health care organizations
employer contract with, **2** Work Comp §§ 286, 287
treatment by, **2** Work Comp § 288
health care plan or insurance
in general, **2** Work Comp § 387
lien for, **2** Work Comp §§ 388, 450
hearing aids, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
home health services, *see* treatment and services (this group)
hospitals, *see* treatment and services (this group)

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
housekeeping services, *see* treatment and services (this group)
increase against uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
independent bill review
in general, **2** Work Comp § 315
lien against award, role in, **2** Work Comp § 452
independent medical review
in general, **2** Work Comp § 306 et seq.
appeal, **2** Work Comp § 310
assignment, **2** Work Comp § 308
conduct of, **2** Work Comp § 309
costs, **2** Work Comp § 311
determination, **2** Work Comp § 309
disputes subject to, **2** Work Comp § 306
form of request, **2** Work Comp § 307
implementation, **2** Work Comp § 311
lien against award, role in, **2** Work Comp § 452
penalties, **2** Work Comp § 306
response to request, **2** Work Comp § 307
reversal, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 310
standing to request, **2** Work Comp § 306
termination, **2** Work Comp § 306
time for request, **2** Work Comp § 307
timeframe for, **2** Work Comp § 309
injuries, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
installments, **2** Work Comp § 284
interpreter services for medical appointments, *see* Interpreters and translators
intoxication of employee, *see* employee misconduct (this group)
liens on award, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
lump sum, **2** Work Comp § 284
manager misconduct, *see* misconduct of employer's managing representatives (this group)
medical braces, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
medical-legal expenses
in general, **2** Work Comp § 316 et seq.
conditions for reimbursement, **2** Work Comp § 317

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
medical-legal expenses—Cont'd
contest of, **2** Work Comp § 318
expenses reimbursable, **2** Work Comp § 316
failure to make payment, **2** Work Comp § 318
procedure, **2** Work Comp § 318
unauthorized compensation for, **2** Work Comp § 26
medical malpractice, effect on, *see* Medical malpractice
medical provider network, *see* medical treatment and services (this group)
medical supplies, *see* treatment and services (this group)
medical treatment and services
in general, **2** Work Comp § 285 et seq.
collective bargaining agreement, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 290
health care organizations, *see* health care organizations (this group)
medical provider network, **2** Work Comp § 289
payment for, *see* payment for medical treatment and services (this group)
physicians, *see* physicians (this group)
services, *see* treatment and services (this group)
treatment, *see* treatment and services (this group)
utilization review, **2** Work Comp §§ 47A*, 299*, 300*
medicines, *see* treatment and services (this group)
merger of injuries, *see* disability indemnity (this group)
military service, *see* average weekly earnings determination (this group)
misconduct, *see* employee misconduct (this group); employer misconduct (this group); misconduct of employer's managing representatives (this group)
misconduct of employer's managing representatives
in general, **2** Work Comp § 366 et seq.
corporations, **2** Work Comp § 366 et seq.
failure to identify corporate officer, **2** Work Comp § 368
partnerships, **2** Work Comp § 366

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
neglect to furnish treatment, *see* refusal or neglect to furnish treatment (this group)
negotiability of instrument, **2** Work Comp § 284
nursing care, *see* treatment and services (this group)
occupational disease
in general, **2** Work Comp § 185 et seq.
apportionment for, *see* occupational disease or cumulative injury, apportionment for (this group)
compromise and release, **2** Work Comp § 402
domestic workers, *see* Domestic workers
exposure to danger, **2** Work Comp § 257
Federal Employers Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers Liability Act
limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 409
progressive, *see* permanent disability (this group)
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp § 409
occupational disease or cumulative injury, apportionment for
in general, **2** Work Comp § 185 et seq.
causation, **2** Work Comp § 188
contribution right, **2** Work Comp § 186
domestic employees, *see* Domestic workers
employers liable, **2** Work Comp § 187
insurer as employer, **2** Work Comp § 187
joint and several liability, **2** Work Comp § 186
procedure, **2** Work Comp § 188
right to determination, **2** Work Comp § 186
orthotic devices
in general, **2** Work Comp § 291
injury to, **2** Work Comp § 295
pain and suffering, **2** Work Comp § 283
partial disability
permanent, *see* permanent disability (this group)
temporary, *see* temporary disability (this group)

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
payment for medical treatment and services
in general, **2** Work Comp § 313 et seq.
contest of itemization, **2** Work Comp § 313
independent bill review, *see* independent bill review (this group)
itemization, necessity for, **2** Work Comp § 313
payment, **2** Work Comp § 313
prescription, necessity for, **2** Work Comp § 313
reports, necessity for copies, **2** Work Comp § 313
request for, **2** Work Comp § 313
review, **2** Work Comp §§ 313, 314
pension or retirement benefits, public, *see* public pension or retirement benefits (this group)
percentage of permanent disability
in general, **2** Work Comp § 331 et seq.
adoption of rating schedules, **2** Work Comp §§ 332, 333
appropriate schedule, determination of, **2** Work Comp § 334
medical reports, use of, **2** Work Comp § 334
nonscheduled disabilities, **2** Work Comp § 332
requirements for schedules, **2** Work Comp § 333
permanent disability
in general, **2** Work Comp § 331 et seq.
apportionment, *see* apportionment of permanent disability (this group)
concurrent periods for independent injuries, **2** Work Comp § 320
dispute resolution, *see* dispute resolution (this group)
function, **2** Work Comp § 321
independent injuries, concurrent periods, **2** Work Comp § 320
maximum amounts, **2** Work Comp §§ 347, 348
minimum amounts, **2** Work Comp §§ 347, 348
overlapping disabilities, **2** Work Comp § 335
partial, **2** Work Comp §§ 331, 348
payment reduction incentive, **2** Work Comp § 323

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
permanent disability—Cont'd
percentage of disability, *see* percentage of permanent disability (this group)
presumption, **2** Work Comp § 331
progressive occupational disease, **2** Work Comp § 336
rating, *see* percentage of permanent disability (this group)
schedules, *see* percentage of permanent disability (this group)
stationary condition, **2** Work Comp § 331
total, **2** Work Comp §§ 331, 347
physicians
in general, **2** Work Comp § 285 et seq.
attending, **2** Work Comp § 286
change of, **2** Work Comp § 287
consulting, **2** Work Comp § 286
defined, **2** Work Comp § 285
employee selection, **2** Work Comp §§ 286, 287
employer selection, **2** Work Comp §§ 285, 287
health care organization, *see* health care organizations (this group)
medical provider network, *see* medical treatment and services (this group)
posttermination claim, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
procedure, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
prosthetic devices
in general, **2** Work Comp § 291
injury to, **2** Work Comp § 295
public pension or retirement benefits
in general, **2** Work Comp § 377 et seq.
credit authorized by municipal charter, *see* credit authorized by municipal charter (this group)
death benefit, **2** Work Comp § 377
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
self-employment earnings, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
purpose, **2** Work Comp § 283
receipt of other benefits, *see* collateral sources (this group); public pension

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
or retirement benefits (this group)
refusal or neglect to furnish medical treatment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 302
offer by employer after, **2** Work Comp § 303
retirement, effect of, *see* earning capacity (this group)
self-inflicted injury, *see* employee misconduct (this group)
serious and wilful misconduct by employer, *see* employer misconduct (this group)
services, *see* treatment and services (this group)
sex discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination
specific injury, *see* disability indemnity (this group)
Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund
in general, **2** Work Comp § 341 et seq.
application, **2** Work Comp § 344
award, **2** Work Comp § 344
burden of proof, **2** Work Comp § 344
citizenship status, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 341
compensation provisions, **2** Work Comp § 342
death of employee without dependents, **2** Work Comp § 341
double recovery, **2** Work Comp § 343
hearing, **2** Work Comp § 344
immigration status, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 341
limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 345
objectives, **2** Work Comp § 341
source of funds, **2** Work Comp § 341
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp § 345
stipulation, **2** Work Comp § 344
subsequent injury, *see* prior disease or injury and subsequent injury (this group); Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund (this group)
suicide of employee, *see* employee misconduct (this group)
supplemental job displacement benefit, **2** Work Comp § 327
surgical supplies and treatment, *see* treatment and services (this group)

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
temporary disability
in general, **2** Work Comp § 328 et seq.
aggregate payments, **2** Work Comp § 320
defined, **2** Work Comp § 328
duration, **2** Work Comp § 320
examination, for, **2** Work Comp § 297
function, **2** Work Comp § 321
maximum amounts, **2** Work Comp § 347
minimum amounts, **2** Work Comp § 347
partial, **2** Work Comp § 330
termination petition, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
total, **2** Work Comp § 329
waiting period, **2** Work Comp § 322
total disability
permanent, *see* permanent disability (this group)
presumption of, **2** Work Comp § 331*
temporary, *see* temporary disability (this group)
treatment and services
in general, **2** Work Comp § 291 et seq.
acupuncture, **2** Work Comp § 291
agreed treatment or therapy, **2** Work Comp § 291
artificial limbs, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
braces, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
chiropractic, **2** Work Comp §§ 291, 296
clinical social worker, **2** Work Comp § 291
cosmetic surgery, **2** Work Comp § 294
dentures, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
dispute resolution, *see* dispute resolution (this group)
drug formulary, **2** Work Comp § 292
employee's refusal of, *see* employee misconduct (this group)
examination expense reimbursement, **2** Work Comp § 297
eyeglasses, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
family providing services, **2** Work Comp § 293
family therapist, **2** Work Comp § 291

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
treatment and services—Cont'd
glasses, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
guidelines, **2** Work Comp § 292
health care organization, *see* health care organizations (this group)
hearing aids, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
home health care, **2** Work Comp § 293
hospital treatment, *see* treatment and services (this group)
housekeeping services, **2** Work Comp § 291
independent bill review, *see* independent bill review (this group)
independent medical review, *see* independent medical review (this group)
interpreter for examination, **2** Work Comp § 298
limitations, **2** Work Comp § 296
marriage and family therapist, **2** Work Comp § 291
medical braces, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
medical-legal expenses, *see* medical-legal expenses (this group)
medical provider network, *see* medical treatment and services (this group)
"medical treatment" defined, **2** Work Comp § 285
modification, **2** Work Comp § 301
neglect to furnish, *see* refusal or neglect to furnish treatment (this group)
nursing services, **2** Work Comp § 291
occupational therapy, **2** Work Comp § 296
offer by employer after refusal, *see* refusal or neglect to furnish treatment (this group)
orthotic devices, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
payment for, *see* payment for medical treatment and services (this group)
physical therapy, **2** Work Comp §§ 291, 296
physicians, *see* physicians (this group)
postsurgical physical medicine or rehabilitative services, **2** Work Comp § 296

Workers' compensation award—Cont'd
treatment and services—Cont'd
prosthetic devices, *see* orthotic and prosthetic devices (this group)
providers, *see* providers (this group)
refusal to furnish, *see* refusal or neglect to furnish treatment (this group)
requirements, **2** Work Comp § 291
rescission, **2** Work Comp § 301
supplies, **2** Work Comp § 291
surgical care, **2** Work Comp § 291
translator for examination, **2** Work Comp § 298
transportation expenses, **2** Work Comp § 297
utilization review, *see* utilization review (this group)
utilization schedule, **2** Work Comp § 292
unemployment disability benefits
collateral source, as, **2** Work Comp § 385
family temporary disability benefits, **2** Work Comp §§ 386, 450
lien for, **2** Work Comp §§ 386, 450
uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
utilization review
in general, **2** Work Comp § 299
noncompliance, **2** Work Comp § 299
requirements, **2** Work Comp § 300
utilization schedule, *see* medical treatment and services (this group)
vocational rehabilitation, **2** Work Comp § 327
wages or other earnings, *see* collateral sources (this group)
wilful misconduct by employee, *see* employee misconduct (this group)
wrongful refusal to pay, **2** Work Comp § 35

Workers' compensation compensable injuries
in general, **2** Work Comp § 213 et seq.
aggravation of preexisting disease
injury, by, *see* aggravation of preexisting disease by injury (this group)
treatment, by, *see* preexisting disease (this group)

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
aggravation of preexisting disease by injury
in general, **2** Work Comp § 258 et seq.
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
heart attack, *see* heart attack (this group)
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
aggravation of preexisting disease by treatment, *see* preexisting disease (this group)
altercation between employees
in general, **2** Work Comp § 273 et seq.
aggressor claimant, **2** Work Comp § 274
animosity, role of, *see* horseplay (this group)
horseplay, *see* horseplay (this group)
personal quarrel, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 273
altercation with employer, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
arising out of employment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 251 et seq.
aggravation, *see* aggravation of preexisting disease by injury (this group)
altercation between employees, *see* altercation between employees (this group)
altercation with employer, **2** Work Comp § 277
causal connection, **2** Work Comp § 251
death, *see* death (this group)
domestic terrorism, **2** Work Comp § 291*
exposure to danger, *see* exposure to danger (this group)
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
horseplay, *see* horseplay (this group)
injunctive relief for, **3** Agency § 374*
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
position of danger, *see* exposure to danger (this group)
preexisting disease, *see* aggravation of preexisting disease (this group)
psychiatric injury, *see* psychiatric injury (this group)

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
arising out of employment—Cont'd
skylarking, **2** Work Comp § 272
zone of danger, *see* exposure to danger (this group)
biochemical substances, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
blood-borne infectious diseases, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
bunkhouse rule
in general, **2** Work Comp § 232
tenant employee, **2** Work Comp § 233
cancer, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
causation
in general, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
psychiatric injury, *see* psychiatric injury (this group)
contributory fault of employee
in general, **2** Work Comp § 278 et seq.
criminal act, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 280
discipline for noncriminal act, **2** Work Comp § 281
excessive work load, **2** Work Comp § 282
felony conviction, **2** Work Comp § 280
immoral personal object, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 279
course of employment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 215 et seq.
activities outside of, **2** Work Comp § 216
after-hours injury, **2** Work Comp § 217
arising out of employment, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
bunkhouse rule, *see* bunkhouse rule (this group)
educational program, **2** Work Comp § 250
general test, **2** Work Comp § 215
going and coming rule, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
hours of work, effect of, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
medical treatment, going to, **2** Work Comp § 219

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
course of employment—Cont'd
nature of requirement, **2** Work Comp § 215
personal activity, *see* personal activity (this group)
physician's office, injuries while going to, **2** Work Comp § 219
premises line doctrine, *see* premises line doctrine (this group)
promotional examination, **2** Work Comp § 249
recreational activity related to employment, *see* recreational activity related to employment (this group)
scope of employment, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
special transportation requirements, *see* special transportation requirements (this group)
territory, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
third party as cause, **2** Work Comp § 215
tools, return for after discharge, **2** Work Comp § 220
violation of instructions, **2** Work Comp § 221
work outside regular duties, **2** Work Comp § 218
criminal act, *see* contributory fault of employee (this group)
death
heart attack caused by strain or exertion, *see* heart attack (this group)
unknown cause, **2** Work Comp § 253
epileptic seizure, fall after, *see* exposure to danger (this group)
essential conditions, **2** Work Comp § 213
exclusivity of remedy, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
exposure to danger
in general, **2** Work Comp § 254 et seq.
climatic conditions, **2** Work Comp § 257
disease, **2** Work Comp § 257
epidemic, **2** Work Comp § 257
epileptic seizure and fall, **2** Work Comp § 256
idiopathic seizure and fall, **2** Work Comp § 256

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
exposure to danger—Cont'd
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
physical violence, **2** Work Comp § 255
position of danger, **2** Work Comp § 252
premises, **2** Work Comp §§ 254, 255
seizure and fall, **2** Work Comp § 256
zone of danger, **2** Work Comp § 252
fall, *see* exposure to danger (this group); heart attack (this group)
felony conviction, *see* contributory fault of employee (this group)
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
going and coming rule
in general, **2** Work Comp § 222 et seq.
approach to premises under employer's control, *see* premises line doctrine (this group)
bunkhouse rule, *see* bunkhouse rule (this group)
commercial traveler, **2** Work Comp § 234
commute program, participation in, **2** Work Comp §§ 222, 235
exceptions, **2** Work Comp § 223
firefighter, *see* Firefighters
general rule, **2** Work Comp § 222
home as jobsite, **2** Work Comp § 223
hours of work, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 234
law enforcement officer, *see* Law enforcement officers
outside salesperson, **2** Work Comp § 234
parking, *see* premises line doctrine (this group)
premises line, *see* premises line doctrine (this group)
respondeat superior, *see* Respondeat superior
salesperson, **2** Work Comp § 234
special mission, **2** Work Comp §§ 224, 225
special transportation requirements, *see* special transportation requirements (this group)
split shifts, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 225
superintendent, **2** Work Comp § 234

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
going and coming rule—Cont'd
territory, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 234
traveling salesperson, **2** Work Comp § 234
wages paid during, **2** Work Comp § 226
heart attack
exertion causing, **2** Work Comp § 259
fall after, **2** Work Comp § 256
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
strain causing, **2** Work Comp § 259
heart trouble, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
hernia, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
horseplay
in general, **2** Work Comp § 272
animosity, role of, **2** Work Comp § 276
condoned, **2** Work Comp § 275
injury arising out of employment, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
injury in course of employment, *see* course of employment (this group)
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
leukemia, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
lower back impairment, *see* Law enforcement officers
Lyme disease, **2** Work Comp § 260
meningitis, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
MERSA, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
noncompensable injury, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
nonoccupational disease, *see* exposure to danger (this group)
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
outside salesperson, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
personal activity
in general, **2** Work Comp § 239 et seq.
breaks, **2** Work Comp § 244
business combined with, **2** Work Comp § 240

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
personal activity—Cont'd
coffee breaks, **2** Work Comp § 244
comfort, acts for, **2** Work Comp § 243
convenience, acts for, **2** Work Comp § 243
emergency efforts on employer's property, **2** Work Comp § 241
general rule, **2** Work Comp § 239
human response, **2** Work Comp § 242
lunch breaks, **2** Work Comp § 244
meal breaks, **2** Work Comp § 244
special mission, deviation for, **2** Work Comp § 225
theft prevention on employer's property, **2** Work Comp § 241
welfare of employee, **2** Work Comp § 243
pneumonia, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers
preexisting disease
aggravation by injury, *see* aggravation of preexisting disease by injury (this group)
aggravation by treatment, **2** Work Comp § 265
premises line doctrine
in general, **2** Work Comp § 227 et seq.
parking, **2** Work Comp § 228
special risk, **2** Work Comp §§ 229, 230
waiting for admission, **2** Work Comp § 231
presumptions, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
prisoners, *see* Prisoners
psychiatric injury
in general, **2** Work Comp § 266 et seq.
causation, **2** Work Comp § 268
compensability, **2** Work Comp §§ 266, 267
personnel action as cause, **2** Work Comp § 270
posttermination claim, **2** Work Comp § 271
presumption of compensability, applicability, **2** Work Comp § 422
prevention, **2** Work Comp § 267
prisoners, *see* Prisoners

Workers' compensation compensable injuries—Cont'd
psychiatric injury—Cont'd
Public Employees Retirement System, applicability to, **2** Work Comp § 268
scope of compensability, **2** Work Comp § 267
sudden and extraordinary employment condition, **2** Work Comp § 269
time restrictions, **2** Work Comp § 269
recreational activity related to employment
in general, **2** Work Comp § 245 et seq.
salesperson, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
scope of employment, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
seizure, fall after, *see* exposure to danger (this group)
skylarking, *see* arising out of employment (this group)
special mission for employer, *see* going and coming rule (this group)
special transportation requirements
in general, **2** Work Comp § 235 et seq.
commute program, **2** Work Comp § 235
employer-furnished transportation, **2** Work Comp § 235
transportation advantageous to job, **2** Work Comp § 238
transportation allowance, **2** Work Comp § 236
vehicle required by employer, **2** Work Comp § 237
tenant employee, *see* bunkhouse rule (this group)
treatment aggravating preexisting disease, *see* preexisting disease (this group)
tuberculosis, *see* Firefighters; Law enforcement officers

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
in general, **2** Work Comp § 28 et seq.
abuse of process claim against insurer, *see* insurer (this group)
affirmative defense, as, **2** Work Comp § 30
arbitration under collective bargaining agreement, **2** Work Comp § 113

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
assault and battery
battery, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
employer, by, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group); employer (this group)
insurer, action against, *see* insurer (this group)
third-party, by, *see* third-party (this group)
assumption of risk, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
attachment, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
attorneys' fees, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
basis for, **2** Work Comp § 28
Cartwright Act claim against insurer, *see* insurer (this group)
claims administrator's or adjuster's acts, *see* insurer (this group)
collective bargaining agreement, arbitration under, **2** Work Comp § 113
conditions of compensation not met
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 60
spoliation of evidence, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 61
conduct outside compensation bargain
in general, **2** Work Comp § 62 et seq.
battery, **2** Work Comp § 62
defamation, **2** Work Comp § 66
discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
false imprisonment, **2** Work Comp § 64
intentional infliction of emotional distress, **2** Work Comp § 62
invasion of privacy, **2** Work Comp § 67
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
conflict of laws, *see* Workers' compensation
contract action by tortfeasor against employer, *see* employer (this group)
contractor, retained control by hirer, **2** Work Comp § 48
criminal assault by third-party, *see* third-party (this group)
defamation, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
defective product manufactured by employer, *see* employer (this group)
derivative injury rule, **2** Work Comp § 71
discrimination
in general, **2** Work Comp § 65
conduct outside of compensation bargain, **2** Work Comp § 65
Fair Employment and Housing Act, **2** Work Comp § 114
dual capacity doctrine, *see* employer (this group)
emotional distress claims
in general, **2** Work Comp § 31 et seq.
constructive discharge, *see* Wrongful termination
employee claims, **2** Work Comp § 31
employer
in general, **2** Work Comp § 28
assault by, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 49
battery, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
conditions of compensation not met, *see* conditions of compensation not met (this group)
conduct outside compensation bargain, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
contract action by tortfeasor against, **2** Work Comp § 114
defamation, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
defective product manufactured by, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 54
discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
dual capacity doctrine, **2** Work Comp §§ 68, 69
extrinsic fraud, *see* fraud by employer (this group)
failure to render medical care, **2** Work Comp § 38
failure to secure compensation, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
false imprisonment, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
fraud by, *see* fraud by employer (this group); fraudulent concealment of injury or disease by employer

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
employer—Cont'd
exception (this group)
fraudulent concealment, *see* fraudulent concealment of injury or disease by employer exception (this group)
intentional infliction of emotional distress, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
invasion of privacy, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
involuntary manslaughter, **2** Work Comp § 43
misrepresentation, *see* fraud by employer (this group)
negligence in medical testing, **2** Work Comp § 46
physical assault by, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 49
point of operation guard on power press, *see* point of operation guard exception (this group)
power press, *see* point of operation guard exception (this group)
products liability, **2** Work Comp § 54
uninsured employer, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
wilful misconduct, **2** Work Comp § 36
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
exceptions
in general, **2** Work Comp § 49 et seq.
assault by employer, *see* employer (this group)
conditions of compensation not met, *see* conditions of compensation not met (this group)
conduct outside compensation bargain, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
defamation, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
defective product manufactured by employer, *see* employer (this group)
discrimination, *see* discrimination (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* discrimination (this group)

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
exceptions—Cont'd
false imprisonment, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
fraudulent concealment, *see* fraudulent concealment of injury or disease by employer exception (this group)
invasion of privacy, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
physical assault by employer, *see* employer (this group)
products liability, *see* employer (this group)
spoliation of evidence, *see* conditions of compensation not met (this group)
uninsured employer, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
whistleblower protection statute, **2** Work Comp § 53
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
excluded employment, **2** Work Comp § 72
extrinsic fraud by employer, *see* fraud by employer (this group)
failure to secure payment of compensation exception, *see* uninsured employer exception (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act claim
in general, *see* discrimination (this group)
disability discrimination, *see* Disability discrimination
race discrimination, *see* Race discrimination
false imprisonment, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
fellow employee
in general, **2** Work Comp § 28
intoxication, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 73
outside scope of employment, **2** Work Comp § 74
physical act of, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 73
wilful act of, **2** Work Comp § 73
fetal injury, **2** Work Comp § 71
fraud by employer
in general, **2** Work Comp § 37

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
fraud by employer—Cont'd
concealment, *see* fraudulent concealment of injury or disease by employer exception (this group)
extrinsic fraud, **2** Work Comp § 70
misrepresentation of safety of materials, **2** Work Comp § 37
fraud claim against insurer, *see* insurer (this group)
fraudulent concealment of injury or disease by employer exception
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 50
"fraudulent concealment" defined, **2** Work Comp § 51
punitive damages, **2** Work Comp § 50
guard on power press, *see* point of operation guard exception (this group)
indemnity, **2** Work Comp § 48
independent claims administrator's or adjuster's acts, *see* insurer (this group)
independent contractor's employee, effect on, *see* Peculiar risk doctrine
infliction of emotional distress, *see* emotional distress claims (this group)
inherently dangerous work, **2** Work Comp § 45
insurance, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
insurer
abuse of process claim against, **2** Work Comp § 112
assault and battery claim against, **2** Work Comp § 111
Cartwright Act claim against, **2** Work Comp § 112
claims adjuster's acts, **2** Work Comp § 42
claims administrator's acts, **2** Work Comp § 42
fraud claim against, **2** Work Comp § 112
intentional tort action against, **2** Work Comp § 111
malicious prosecution action against, **2** Work Comp § 111
multiple employment, rights between insurers, **2** Work Comp § 184
negligent investigation, **2** Work Comp §§ 39, 40

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
insurer—Cont'd
negligent safety inspection, **2** Work Comp § 39
negligent spoliation of evidence, **2** Work Comp § 41
nonemployee claims, **2** Work Comp § 31
RICO claim against, **2** Work Comp § 112
tortious interference claim against, **2** Work Comp § 112
unfair competition claim against, **2** Work Comp § 112
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination
intentional tort action, *see* insurer (this group)
intoxication of fellow employee, *see* fellow employee (this group)
invasion of privacy, *see* conduct outside compensation bargain (this group)
involuntary manslaughter, *see* employer (this group)
loss of consortium, **2** Work Comp §§ 48, 55
manslaughter, *see* employer (this group)
medical care, failure to render, *see* employer (this group)
medical malpractice
employer, remedy against, **2** Work Comp §§ 48, 110
lien of employer, **2** Work Comp § 110
physician, action against, **2** Work Comp § 110
medical testing, negligence in, **2** Work Comp § 46
misrepresentation, *see* fraud by employer (this group)
noncompensable injury, **2** Work Comp § 34
nondependent heirs, action by, **2** Work Comp § 48
owner of employer's car, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
peculiar risk doctrine, applicability, **2** Work Comp § 45
physical act of fellow employee, *see* fellow employee (this group)
physical assault by employer, *see* employer (this group)

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
physicians
attorney's claim against, **2** Work Comp § 48
fee, physician's action for, **2** Work Comp § 114
medical malpractice, *see* medical malpractice (this group)
pleading regarding, **2** Work Comp § 30
point of operation guard exception
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 29, 55 et seq.
contribution, **2** Work Comp § 55
cumulative remedies, **2** Work Comp § 55
definitions, **2** Work Comp § 57
elements of cause of action, **2** Work Comp § 56
"employer" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
"failure to install" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
indemnity, **2** Work Comp § 55
loss of consortium, **2** Work Comp § 55
"manufacturer" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
"point of operation guard" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
"power press" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
"removal" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
"specifically authorized" defined, **2** Work Comp § 57
power press, *see* point of operation guard exception (this group)
Private Attorneys General Act, effect of action under, *see* Private Attorneys General Act
products liability, *see* employer (this group)
RICO claim against insurer, *see* insurer (this group)
small claims court witness fees, **2** Work Comp § 48
spoliation of evidence
employer, *see* conditions of compensation not met (this group)
insurer, *see* insurer (this group)
statutory exceptions, *see* exceptions (this group)

Workers' compensation exclusive remedy —Cont'd
third-party
criminal assault by, **2** Work Comp § 44
tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
tortious interference claim against insurer, *see* insurer (this group)
uninsured employer exception
assumption of risk, **2** Work Comp § 59
attachment, **2** Work Comp § 59
attorneys' fees, **2** Work Comp § 59
burden of proof, **2** Work Comp § 59
collateral estoppel, **2** Work Comp § 59
cumulative remedies, **2** Work Comp § 58
defenses, **2** Work Comp § 59
domestic employees, *see* Domestic workers
double recovery, **2** Work Comp § 58
dual employment, **2** Work Comp § 58
penalty, **2** Work Comp § 59
pleading, **2** Work Comp § 59
proof, **2** Work Comp § 59
unlawful employment, **2** Work Comp § 48
whistleblower protection statute, *see* exceptions (this group)
wrongful death, *see* Wrongful death
wrongful refusal to pay award, *see* Workers' compensation award
wrongful termination, *see* Wrongful termination

Workers' compensation insurance
in general, **2** Work Comp § 155 et seq.
abuse of process claim against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
agreement with other employer, *see* requirement to carry (this group)
assault and battery action against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
bad faith action against insurer, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
breach of contract action against insurer, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
Cartwright Act claim against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy

Workers' compensation insurance —Cont'd
citizenship status, *see* Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, payments from (this group)
client employer, *see* failure to comply (this group)
compliance with requirement
effect of, *see* requirement to carry (this group)
failure of, *see* failure to comply (this group)
consideration for referral or settlement, **2** Work Comp § 26
dual employment, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 114
failure to comply
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 155, 163 et seq.
award, effect on, **2** Work Comp §§ 165, 166
board, claim filed with, **2** Work Comp § 163
client employers, **2** Work Comp § 163
compensation proceeding, **2** Work Comp § 163
contractors' licenses, effect on, **2** Work Comp §§ 155, 163
criminal penalties, **2** Work Comp §§ 155, 163
Department of Insurance website, posting on, **2** Work Comp § 155
exception to workers' compensation exclusivity, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
labor contractors, **2** Work Comp § 163
penalties, **2** Work Comp §§ 163, 164
restraints, **2** Work Comp § 163
stop order, **2** Work Comp § 164
tort action by employee, **2** Work Comp §§ 163, 165
Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, payments from, *see* Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, payments from (this group)
wilful, **2** Work Comp § 165
fraud claim against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
immigration status, *see* Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, payments from (this group)

Workers' compensation insurance —Cont'd
infliction of emotional distress action against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
Insurance Commissioner, *see* policies (this group)
insurer
in general, **2** Work Comp § 158
employer, as, *see* Workers' compensation
loss control requirement, **2** Work Comp § 158
multiple employment rights, *see* Workers' compensation
party, as, **2** Work Comp § 391
posting requirement, duties regarding, **2** Work Comp § 156
progressive disease liability, *see* Workers' compensation
self-insurance, *see* self-insurance (this group)
intentional tort action against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
labor contractor, *see* failure to comply (this group)
leasing employers, *see* self-insurance (this group)
loss control requirement, *see* insurer (this group)
medical information, disclosure of, **2** Work Comp § 175
nature of requirement, *see* requirement to carry (this group)
new employees, duties regarding, **2** Work Comp § 157
penalties, *see* failure to comply (this group)
policies
in general, **2** Work Comp § 171 et seq.
construction, **2** Work Comp § 174
dispute resolution disclosure, **2** Work Comp § 173
Insurance Commissioner, role of, **2** Work Comp § 171
interpretation, **2** Work Comp § 174
limiting endorsements, **2** Work Comp § 171
regulation, **2** Work Comp § 171
scope, **2** Work Comp § 171

Workers' compensation insurance —Cont'd
policies—Cont'd
wilful misconduct coverage, **2** Work Comp § 172
posting requirement, *see* requirement to carry (this group)
referral, consideration for, **2** Work Comp § 26
requirement to carry
in general, **2** Work Comp § 155 et seq.
agreement with other employer, **2** Work Comp § 155
compliance, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 162
contractors licenses, *see* failure to comply (this group)
failure to insure, *see* failure to comply (this group)
insurers, **2** Work Comp § 158
notice requirement for new employees, **2** Work Comp § 157
posting requirement, **2** Work Comp § 156
self-insurance, *see* self-insurance (this group)
RICO claim against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
self-insurance
in general, **2** Work Comp § 159 et seq.
certificate of consent, **2** Work Comp § 159
employers providing employees to other employers, **2** Work Comp § 159
exclusions from, **2** Work Comp § 159
leasing employers, **2** Work Comp § 159
professional employer association, **2** Work Comp § 159
security deposit, **2** Work Comp § 160
Self-Insurers' Security Fund, **2** Work Comp §§ 160, 161, 176
temporary employers, **2** Work Comp § 159
settlement, consideration for, **2** Work Comp § 26
state actors, insurers as, *see* Due process
State Compensation Insurance Fund, *see* State Compensation Insurance Fund
stop order, *see* failure to comply (this group)

Workers' compensation insurance —Cont'd
temporary employers, *see* self-insurance (this group)
tort action, *see* failure to comply (this group)
unfair competition claim against insurer, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
uninsured employer, *see* failure to comply (this group); Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, payments from (this group)
Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, payments from
in general, **2** Work Comp § 167 et seq.
application, service on employer, **2** Work Comp § 168
citizenship status, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 167
civil action against employer, **2** Work Comp § 169
immigration status, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 167
lien on employer's property, **2** Work Comp § 169
nonjudicial foreclosure against employer, **2** Work Comp § 169
notice to employer, **2** Work Comp § 168
recovery from employer, **2** Work Comp § 169
third person, recovery from, **2** Work Comp § 170

Workers' Compensation Law, *see* Workers' compensation

Workers' compensation procedure
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 13, 389 et seq.
annulment of award on review
in general, **2** Work Comp § 496 et seq.
cross-examination, curtailment of, **2** Work Comp § 497
effect of, **2** Work Comp § 502
error of law, **2** Work Comp § 499
evidence, curtailment of, **2** Work Comp § 497
fair procedure, departure from, **2** Work Comp § 499
material issue lacking, **2** Work Comp § 499

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
annulment of award on review—Cont'd
substantial evidence rule, *see* substantial evidence rule (this group)
undisclosed evidence, reliance on, **2** Work Comp § 498
annulment of order denying or limiting award
effect of, **2** Work Comp § 502
evidence, curtailment of, **2** Work Comp § 501
substantial evidence rule, *see* substantial evidence rule (this group)
answer
application, **2** Work Comp §§ 428, 432
reconsideration petition, *see* reconsideration by board (this group)
writ of review petition, *see* writ of review (this group)
application
in general, **2** Work Comp §§ 428, 429
foreign corporation, service on, **2** Work Comp § 430
service, **2** Work Comp § 430
arbitration
in general, **2** Work Comp § 435
collective bargaining agreement, **2** Work Comp § 436
attorneys
advertising, **2** Work Comp § 401
appearance, **2** Work Comp § 394
board's power over, **2** Work Comp § 394
fees for employee's attorney, *see* fees for employee's attorney (this group)
representation, **2** Work Comp § 394
attorneys' fees for employee's attorney, *see* fees for employee's attorney (this group)
award for new and further disability
benefits furnished, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 482
failure to petition, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 482
nature of jurisdiction, **2** Work Comp § 482

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
award for new and further disability —Cont'd
original award, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 483
award or order
in general, **2** Work Comp § 447 et seq.
annulment of award, *see* annulment of award on review (this group)
annulment of order denying or limiting award, *see* annulment of order denying or limiting award (this group)
bad faith, *see* penalties (this group)
collateral estoppel, *see* res judicata effect of award (this group)
delay in payment, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
enforcement, *see* judgment and enforcement of award (this group)
findings, **2** Work Comp § 447
further disability, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
interest, **2** Work Comp §§ 447, 461
intrinsic fraud in procuring, *see* reopening case (this group)
judgment, *see* judgment and enforcement of award (this group)
liens, *see* lien against award (this group)
new and further disability, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
order denying or limiting, *see* annulment of order denying or limiting award (this group)
reconsideration, *see* reconsideration by board (this group)
refusal to pay, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
res judicata, *see* res judicata effect of award (this group)
summary of evidence, *see* evidence (this group)
time for rendering, **2** Work Comp § 447
bad faith actions or tactics, *see* penalties (this group)
board, service by, **2** Work Comp § 430
burial expenses, *see* Workers' compensation award

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
causes of action, **2** Work Comp § 390
change of venue, **2** Work Comp § 434
claims
administrator, duties of, **2** Work Comp § 427
false claim admonishment, **2** Work Comp § 427
filing, **2** Work Comp § 427
form, **2** Work Comp § 427
joinder, **2** Work Comp § 393
stipulation, submission on, **2** Work Comp § 433
collateral estoppel effect of award, **2** Work Comp § 469
collective bargaining agreement, *see* arbitration (this group)
compromise and release
in general, **2** Work Comp § 402 et seq.
authority for, **2** Work Comp § 402
board's power, **2** Work Comp §§ 402, 403
claim outside workers' compensation law, **2** Work Comp § 406
content, **2** Work Comp § 404
cumulative injury, *see* Workers' compensation award
death benefits, *see* Workers' compensation award
extrinsic evidence, use of, **2** Work Comp § 406
form, **2** Work Comp § 404
notice to employer, **2** Work Comp § 402
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
reconsideration by board, **2** Work Comp § 403
rescission, **2** Work Comp § 403
conflict of laws, *see* Workers' compensation
contempt, *see* hearing (this group)
continuing jurisdiction of board
in general, **2** Work Comp § 478 et seq.
new and further disability, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
reopening case, *see* reopening case (this group)

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
costs
arbitration, **2** Work Comp § 435
writ of review, summary denial, *see* writ of review (this group)
Court of Appeal review, *see* writ of review (this group)
cumulative injuries, *see* Workers' compensation award
death benefits, *see* Workers' compensation award
delay in paying award, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
deposition, nonattorney representation, **2** Work Comp § 400
disability claim limitations period
in general, **2** Work Comp § 408 et seq.
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
penalty claim, **2** Work Comp § 408
reduction of compensation claim, **2** Work Comp § 408
serious and wilful misconduct, **2** Work Comp § 408
dismissal motion, *see* pleadings (this group)
employer's failure to notify of right, effect on limitations period
in general, **2** Work Comp § 421 et seq.
duties of employer, **2** Work Comp § 422
judicial rule, **2** Work Comp § 421
medical lien claimant, **2** Work Comp § 423
presumption of compensability, *see* presumptions (this group)
statutory rule, **2** Work Comp § 422
enforcement of award, *see* judgment and enforcement of award (this group)
error of law
annulment of award, *see* annulment of award on review (this group)
reopening of case, *see* reopening case (this group)
estoppel, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period (this group)
evidence
board's power, **2** Work Comp § 444

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
evidence—Cont'd
curtailment of, *see* annulment of award on review (this group); annulment of order denying or limiting award (this group)
fraudulent obtaining of, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 445
medical-legal reports, **2** Work Comp § 443
medical reports and records, **2** Work Comp § 443
OSHA reports, **2** Work Comp § 443
presentation at hearing, **2** Work Comp § 441
privilege rules, applicability of, **2** Work Comp § 442
records, **2** Work Comp § 443
reports, **2** Work Comp § 443
rules of evidence, applicability, **2** Work Comp § 442
scientific reports, **2** Work Comp § 443
sexual conduct, **2** Work Comp § 446
substantial evidence rule, *see* substantial evidence rule (this group)
summary, **2** Work Comp § 447
undisclosed, reliance on, *see* annulment of award on review (this group)
fees for employee's attorney
in general, **2** Work Comp § 395 et seq.
amount fixed by board, **2** Work Comp § 395 et seq.
award, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 399
board's guidelines, **2** Work Comp § 396
disclosure form, **2** Work Comp § 395
licensure requirement, **2** Work Comp § 400
lien against award, *see* lien against award (this group)
nonattorney representation, **2** Work Comp § 400
payment, **2** Work Comp § 399
resisting petition to terminate, **2** Work Comp § 398
uninsured employer, **2** Work Comp §§ 59, 399
writ of review, prevailing on, **2** Work Comp § 398

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
findings and award, *see* award or order (this group)
foreign corporation, service on, *see* application (this group)
further disability
award for, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
limitations period, effect on, *see* limitations period (this group)
hearing
in general, **2** Work Comp § 437 et seq.
award, *see* award or order (this group)
contempt, **2** Work Comp § 438
continuance, **2** Work Comp § 441
declaration of readiness to proceed, **2** Work Comp § 439
evidence, *see* evidence (this group)
failure to appear, **2** Work Comp § 441
findings, *see* award or order (this group)
interpreter, use of, **2** Work Comp § 441
judge, **2** Work Comp § 438
mandatory settlement conference, **2** Work Comp § 440
nature of, **2** Work Comp § 437
notice of, **2** Work Comp § 439
officer, **2** Work Comp § 438
order, *see* award or order (this group)
place of, **2** Work Comp § 439
priority calendar, **2** Work Comp § 439
priority conference calendar, **2** Work Comp § 439
time of, **2** Work Comp § 439
translator, use of, **2** Work Comp § 441
writ of review, **2** Work Comp § 491
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
interest, *see* award or order (this group)
joinder, *see* claims (this group); parties (this group)
judge, *see* hearing (this group)
judgment and enforcement of award
in general, **2** Work Comp § 460 et seq.
delay in payment, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
dischargeability in bankruptcy, **2** Work Comp § 460
interest, *see* award or order (this group)

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
judgment and enforcement of award —Cont'd
modification, **2** Work Comp § 460
refusal to pay, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
uninsured employer, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
writ of review, *see* writ of review (this group)
judicial review
in general, **2** Work Comp § 486 et seq.
annulment of award, *see* annulment of award on review (this group)
instructions to jury, *see* jury instructions (this group)
jury instructions, *see* jury instructions (this group)
writ of review, *see* scope of review on writ (this group); writ of review (this group)
jury instructions
in general, **2** Work Comp § 27
Federal Employers' Liability Act, *see* Federal Employers' Liability Act (FELA)
lien against award
in general, **2** Work Comp § 449 et seq.
assignment, **2** Work Comp § 456
attorneys' fees, **2** Work Comp §§ 450, 451
burial expenses, **2** Work Comp § 450
crime, indemnification for loss from, **2** Work Comp § 450
default, relief from, **2** Work Comp § 458
dispute resolution proceeding, **2** Work Comp § 457
electronic filing, **2** Work Comp § 452
family temporary disability benefits, **2** Work Comp § 450
filing fees, **2** Work Comp § 453
filing of, **2** Work Comp § 452
group disability policy benefits, **2** Work Comp § 450
health and welfare plan payments, **2** Work Comp § 450
health care plan or insurance, *see* Workers' compensation award

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
lien against award—Cont'd
health care providers, **2** Work Comp § 450
hospital expenses, **2** Work Comp § 450
independent bill review statement, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
independent medical review statement, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
living expenses, **2** Work Comp § 450
medical expenses, **2** Work Comp § 450
medical information disclosure, **2** Work Comp § 455
medical-legal expenses, *see* medical-legal services (this group)
permissible liens, **2** Work Comp § 450*
physician, *see* physician's lien (this group)
procedure, **2** Work Comp § 452 et seq.
proof of service, **2** Work Comp § 452
reduction for settlement, **2** Work Comp § 459
relief from default, **2** Work Comp § 458
settlement, reduction to effect, **2** Work Comp § 459
time limitations, **2** Work Comp § 454
unemployment benefits, *see* Workers' compensation award
limitations period
in general, **2** Work Comp § 407 et seq.
asbestosis, *see* Workers' compensation award
benefits, effect of payment, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)
compensation, effect of payment, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)
cumulative injuries, *see* Workers' compensation award
death benefit, *see* Workers' compensation award
delay in payment of award, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
disability claim, *see* disability claim limitations period (this group)

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
limitations period—Cont'd
discrimination against injured worker, *see* Workers' compensation
employer's failure to notify of right, *see* employer's failure to notify of right, effect on limitations period (this group)
estoppel, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period (this group)
failure to notify of, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period (this group)
further disability, effect of, **2** Work Comp §§ 424, 425
HIV-related disease, death from, *see* Workers' compensation award
merger of prior injuries, *see* Workers' compensation award
new disability, effect of, **2** Work Comp §§ 424, 425
nonprofessional medical aid, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 425
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
payment of compensation or benefits, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)
penalty claim, *see* disability claim limitations period (this group)
reduction of compensation, *see* disability claim limitations period (this group)
refusal to pay award, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
reopening case, *see* reopening case (this group)
Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation award
suspension, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period (this group); suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)
tolling, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period (this group); suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensa-

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
limitations period—Cont'd
tion or benefits (this group)
mandatory arbitration, **2** Work Comp § 435
mandatory settlement conference, *see* hearing (this group)
medical-legal expenses
expense reimbursement, *see* Workers' compensation award
fraud, effect on lien for, **2** Work Comp § 26
lien for, **2** Work Comp § 450
misconduct cause of action, *see* Workers' compensation award
motions, *see* pleadings (this group)
new and further disability
award for, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
limitations period, effect on, *see* limitations period (this group)
nonattorney representation, *see* fees for employee's attorney (this group)
notice
compromise and release, *see* compromise and release (this group)
eligibility for benefits, **2** Work Comp § 427
employer's failure to give, *see* employer's failure to notify of right, effect on limitations period (this group)
injury, **2** Work Comp § 426
rights, **2** Work Comp § 427
objection to judge, **2** Work Comp § 438
occupational disease, *see* Workers' compensation award
order, *see* award or order (this group)
parties
in general, **2** Work Comp § 391 et seq.
applicant, **2** Work Comp § 391
defendant, **2** Work Comp § 391
dependent, *see* Workers' compensation award
employee, *see* Workers' compensation
employer, *see* Workers' compensation
insurer, *see* Workers' compensation insurance
joinder, **2** Work Comp § 393

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
parties—Cont'd
medical-legal lien claimant, **2** Work Comp § 392
medical lien claimant, **2** Work Comp § 392
physician, *see* Workers' compensation award
penalties
bad faith action, **2** Work Comp § 466
delay or refusal to pay, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
penalties for delay or refusal to pay award
in general, **2** Work Comp § 462 et seq.
limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 463
nature of, **2** Work Comp § 463
retroactivity, **2** Work Comp § 464
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp § 463
untimely indemnity payment, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 465
petitions
in general, **2** Work Comp § 432
reconsideration, *see* reconsideration by board (this group)
writ of review, *see* writ of review (this group)
physicians
civil action, effect of recovery of expenses in, *see* Workers' compensation exclusive remedy
lien of, *see* physician's lien (this group)
party, as, *see* parties (this group)
physician's lien
in general, **2** Work Comp § 450
fraud, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 26
pleadings
in general, **2** Work Comp § 428 et seq.
answer, *see* answer (this group)
application, *see* application (this group)
dismissal motion, **2** Work Comp § 432
motions, **2** Work Comp § 432
petitions, *see* petitions (this group)
requirements, **2** Work Comp § 428
posttermination claim
in general, **2** Work Comp § 214
psychiatric injury, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
presumptions
children, *see* Children and minors
compensability, **2** Work Comp § 422
dependents, *see* Workers' compensation award
firefighters, *see* Firefighters
law enforcement officers, *see* Law enforcement officers
occupational disease, apportionment, **2** Work Comp § 188
permanent disability, *see* Workers' compensation award
public officers and employees, *see* Public officers and employees
service, *see* Workers' compensation
unlicensed construction contractors, *see* Construction industry
privilege rules, applicability of, *see* evidence (this group)
psychiatric injury, *see* Workers' compensation compensable injuries
reconsideration by board
in general, **2** Work Comp § 470 et seq.
amended award, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 472
answer, **2** Work Comp § 472
board's own motion, **2** Work Comp § 477
denial, **2** Work Comp § 475
effect of grant, **2** Work Comp § 473
filing, **2** Work Comp § 472
grant, **2** Work Comp § 473
grounds, **2** Work Comp § 471
irregularities, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 471
judge's report, **2** Work Comp § 476
judicial review, *see* writ of review (this group)
petition, **2** Work Comp § 470
procedure after grant, **2** Work Comp § 474
service, **2** Work Comp § 472
showing required, **2** Work Comp § 471
statement of evidence and reasons for denial, **2** Work Comp § 475
statement of evidence and reasons for grant, **2** Work Comp § 473
stay of decision, **2** Work Comp § 472

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
refusal to pay award, *see* penalties for delay or refusal to pay award (this group)
release, *see* compromise and release (this group)
reopening case
in general, **2** Work Comp § 478 et seq.
changed conditions, **2** Work Comp § 479
equitable grounds, **2** Work Comp § 479
error of law, **2** Work Comp § 480
evidence newly discovered, **2** Work Comp § 479
further disability, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
insufficient grounds, **2** Work Comp § 481
intrinsic fraud, **2** Work Comp § 479
limitations period, **2** Work Comp § 478
mistake, **2** Work Comp §§ 479, 480
nature of jurisdiction, **2** Work Comp § 478
new and further disability, *see* award for new and further disability (this group)
procedure, **2** Work Comp § 484
statute of limitations, **2** Work Comp § 478
temporary disability permanent, **2** Work Comp § 479
res judicata effect of award
in general, **2** Work Comp § 467 et seq.
collateral estoppel, **2** Work Comp § 469
criminal prosecution, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 469
finality of award, **2** Work Comp § 468
merger, **2** Work Comp §§ 467, 468
tort action, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 469
rules of evidence, *see* evidence (this group)
rules of practice and procedure, **2** Work Comp §§ 13, 389
scope of review on writ
in general, **2** Work Comp § 492 et seq.
conclusiveness of findings, **2** Work Comp § 494
decision without examination of record, **2** Work Comp § 495

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
scope of review on writ—Cont'd
substantial evidence rule, *see* substantial evidence rule (this group)
serious and wilful misconduct cause of action, *see* Workers' compensation award
service
application, *see* application (this group)
foreign corporation, on, *see* application (this group)
petition for reconsideration, *see* reconsideration by board (this group)
settlement
compromise, *see* compromise and release (this group)
conference, *see* hearing (this group)
reduction of lien for, *see* lien against award (this group)
release, *see* compromise and release (this group)
special appearance, **2** Work Comp § 432
statute of limitations, *see* limitations period (this group)
statutes governing, **2** Work Comp § 389
stipulation, **2** Work Comp § 433
Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, *see* Workers' compensation award
substantial evidence rule
in general, **2** Work Comp § 493
annulment of award, **2** Work Comp § 496
annulment of order denying or limiting award, **2** Work Comp § 500
writ of review, **2** Work Comp § 491
superior court jurisdiction, *see* writ of review (this group)
Supreme Court review, *see* writ of review (this group)
suspension or tolling of limitations period
in general, **2** Work Comp § 415 et seq.
benefits payment, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)
compensation payment, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
suspension or tolling of limitations period —Cont'd
employer's failure to notify of right, *see* employer's failure to notify of right, effect on limitations period (this group)
estoppel to plead, **2** Work Comp § 420
failure to notify of period, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 420
further disability, *see* limitations period (this group)
incompetent persons, *see* Incompetent persons
minors, *see* Children and minors
new and further disability, *see* limitations period (this group)
payment, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits (this group)
suspension or tolling of limitations period by payment of compensation or benefits
in general, **2** Work Comp § 416 et seq.
disability payments, **2** Work Comp § 418
disclaimer, effect of, **2** Work Comp § 417
effect of, **2** Work Comp § 419
wage payment, **2** Work Comp § 418
termination of temporary disability petition
in general, **2** Work Comp § 485
attorneys' fees, *see* fees for employee's attorney (this group)
third-party tortfeasor, action against, *see* Third-party tortfeasor, action against
tolling of limitations period, *see* suspension or tolling of limitations period (this group)
venue, **2** Work Comp § 434
voluntary arbitration, **2** Work Comp § 435
witness fee claims, **2** Work Comp § 48
Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, *see* Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
workers' compensation judge, *see* hearing (this group)
writ of review
in general, **2** Work Comp § 486 et seq.

Workers' compensation procedure —Cont'd
writ of review—Cont'd
annulment of award, *see* annulment of award on review (this group)
answer, **2** Work Comp § 490
appellate district, **2** Work Comp § 488
attorneys' fees, *see* fees for employee's attorney (this group)
cost award on summary denial, **2** Work Comp § 491
delay in filing petition, **2** Work Comp § 490
hearing, **2** Work Comp § 491
judgment, **2** Work Comp § 491
petition, **2** Work Comp § 490
reconsideration order, **2** Work Comp § 489
reply, **2** Work Comp § 490
scope of review, *see* scope of review on writ (this group)
stay, **2** Work Comp § 490
superior court jurisdiction, **2** Work Comp § 487
writ, **2** Work Comp § 491

Workers' Compensation Truth in Advertising Act, 2 Work Comp § 401

Workforce Investment Act, 3 Agency § 347

Workforce Investment Board, *see* Labor and Workforce Development Agency

Working Forest Management Plan, 12 Real Prop § 958

Workplace harassment
employment discrimination, as
in general, **3** Agency § 370
sexual, *see* Sexual harassment
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* employment discrimination, as (this group)
injunctions
malicious prosecution action based on, *see* Malicious prosecution
malicious prosecution action based on petition to enjoin, *see* Malicious prosecution
sexual, *see* Sexual harassment
supervisor liability
in general, **3** Agency §§ 211, 257

Workplace harassment—Cont'd
Workplace Violence Safety Act, **3** Agency § 410

Workplace Violence Safety Act, 3 Agency § 410

Worthier title doctrine, *see* Class gifts in donative instruments

Wrap-around mortgages, *see* Mortgages

Wrestling
assumption of risk, *see* Assumption of risk

Writ of execution
estate taxes, *see* Estate taxes
forcible entry and detainer, entry under, *see* Forcible entry and detainer
landlord's entry under, *see* Forcible entry and detainer

Writ of possession of personal property
innkeeper, **13** Pers Prop § 236

Writ of possession or sale
unlawful detainer, *see* Unlawful detainer

Writ of review
workers' compensation proceedings, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Writs
review, writ of, *see* Workers' compensation procedure
workers' compensation proceedings review, *see* Workers' compensation procedure

Wrongful birth, *see* Medical malpractice

Wrongful death
in general, **6** Torts § 1537 et seq.; **14** Wills § 563
abatement of action, *see* survival (this group); Survival and abatement of actions
administrator of decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators
administrator of decedent's estates, compromise by, *see* Executors and administrators
arbitration provision, effect of, **6** Torts § 1545

Wrongful death—Cont'd
child, action by
in general, **6** Torts § 1549; **14** Wills § 563
adopted child's biological parent, **6** Torts § 1557
community or separate nature of damages, **11** Com Prop § 40
death of child, effect of, **6** Torts §§ 1548, 1557
illegitimate, **6** Torts § 1548
presumed parent as decedent, **6** Torts § 1553
stepchild, **6** Torts §§ 1548, 1549
termination of parental rights, effect of, **6** Torts § 1557
common law, **6** Torts § 1537
comparative negligence, application to actions, *see* Comparative negligence
compromise
conservator of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
decedent's estate, by, *see* Executors and administrators
guardian of estate, by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
right to sue, effect on, **6** Torts § 1558
conflict of laws, **5** Torts § 140
conservator, compromise or settlement by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
consolidation with decedent's cause of action, **14** Wills § 563
damages
in general, **6** Torts § 1873 et seq.; **14** Wills § 563
adult child's death, **6** Torts § 1879
benefits, loss of, **6** Torts § 1873
child's loss of advice and training, **6** Torts § 1877
excessive, **6** Torts § 1933
father, earnings of, **6** Torts §§ 1875, 1877
funeral expenses, **6** Torts § 1873
grief, **6** Torts § 1873
household service value, **6** Torts § 1873
husband, earnings of, **6** Torts § 1875
instructions to jury, **6** Torts § 1873
jury instructions, **6** Torts § 1873
medical expenses, **6** Torts § 1873
minor child's death, **6** Torts § 1878

Wrongful death—Cont'd
damages—Cont'd
mother's services, **6** Torts §§ 1876, 1877
pecuniary loss, **6** Torts §§ 1837, 1874
relative's death, **6** Torts § 1880
remarriage, effect of, **6** Torts § 1875
society and companionship value, **6** Torts § 1874
suffering, **6** Torts § 1837
uninsured motorists, **6** Torts § 1837
wife's services, **6** Torts § 1876
decedent's estate's interest in, **6** Torts § 1538
disclaimer by heir, *see* heirs, action by (this group)
domestic partner, action by, **6** Torts §§ 1549, 1551; **11** Marriage § 366; **14** Wills § 563
estoppel, effect on right to sue, **6** Torts § 1558
executor, compromise by, *see* Executors and administrators
executor of decedent's estate, *see* Executors and administrators
father of out-of-wedlock child, right to bring action, *see* Paternity
Federal Civil Rights Act, **6** Torts § 1544
Federal Death on the High Seas Act, **6** Torts § 1543
Federal Employers' Liability Act, **6** Torts § 1543
guardian, compromise or settlement by, *see* Conservatorship and guardianship
heirs, action by
in general, **6** Torts § 1548 et seq.; **14** Wills § 563
children, *see* children, action by (this group)
dependent minor, **6** Torts § 1549
disclaimer by heir, effect of, **6** Torts § 1556
domestic partner, *see* domestic partner, action by (this group)
former spouse, *see* spouse, action by (this group)
grandchildren, **6** Torts § 1549
heirs eligible, **6** Torts § 1549
illegitimate child, *see* children, action by (this group)

Wrongful death—Cont'd
heirs, action by—Cont'd
issue of deceased children, *see* children, action by (this group)
killer of decedent, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
nonmarital cohabitant, **6** Torts § 1555
omitted, **6** Torts § 1547
parents, **6** Torts §§ 1549, 1552
putative spouse, *see* spouse, action by (this group)
relatives who are not heirs, **6** Torts § 1548
spouse, *see* spouse, action by (this group)
stepchildren, *see* children, action by (this group)
illegitimate child
action by, *see* child, action by (this group)
death of child, father's action, *see* Paternity
death of parent, action by, **8** Const Law § 851
instructions to jury, *see* damages (this group)
intentional tort, **6** Torts § 1541
joinder
in general, **6** Torts § 1545
decedent's cause of action, of, **14** Wills § 563
jury instructions, *see* damages (this group)
killer of decedent, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
limitation and accrual of actions
in general, **6** Torts § 1539
listed people, *see* heirs, action by (this group)
lump sum verdict, **6** Torts § 1540
maritime case, *see* Admiralty jurisdiction
minor, action by, **14** Wills § 563
murderer of decedent, *see* Homicide and inheritance rights
murderer of decedent, action by, **14** Wills § 319
nature of cause of action, **6** Torts § 1538
negligence
decedent, effect of, **6** Torts § 1560
heir, effect of, **6** Torts § 1561
negligent tort, **6** Torts § 1541

Wrongful death—Cont'd
nonmarital cohabitant, action by, **6** Torts § 1555
omitted heir, action by, *see* heirs, action by (this group)
parents, action by, *see* heirs, action by (this group)
pecuniary loss, necessity for, **6** Torts § 1559
prejudgment interest, *see* Damages for personal injuries
prior action, effect of, **6** Torts § 1562
punitive damages, *see* Punitive damages
putative spouse, action by, *see* spouse, action by (this group)
release of prior action
in general, **6** Torts § 1562
assumption of risk, effect on, **6** Torts § 1451
scope of action, **6** Torts § 1541
settlement by one plaintiff, effect of, **6** Torts § 1546
single joint cause of action, **6** Torts § 1545
spouse, action by
in general, **6** Torts § 1549; **14** Wills § 563
community or separate nature of damages, **11** Com Prop § 40
former, **6** Torts § 1557
putative, **6** Torts § 1548 et seq.; **14** Wills § 563
statute of limitations, *see* limitation and accrual of actions (this group)
statutory cause of action, **6** Torts § 1538 et seq.
stepchild, action by, *see* heirs, action by (this group)
strict products liability, **6** Torts §§ 1541, 1678
survival
cause of action, *see* Survival and abatement of actions
liability, of, **5** Torts § 27
unborn child, **6** Torts § 1542
uninsured motorists, *see* Automobile insurance; Damages for tort; Uninsured motorist proceeding
verdict, **6** Torts § 1540
workers' compensation exclusive remedy, **6** Torts § 1538

Wrongful discharge, *see* Wrongful termination

Wrongful eviction
action for damages, **12** Real Prop § 796
contract damages, **12** Real Prop § 796
damages
punitive damages, **6** Torts § 1768
owner occupancy, delayed discovery, **12** Real Prop § 615
punitive damages, **12** Real Prop § 796
rent control violation, as, *see* Rent control

Wrongful life, *see* Medical malpractice

Wrongful termination
in general, **3** Agency § 235 et seq.
administrative regulation, public policy violation, **3** Agency §§ 259, 260
age discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
alcohol rehabilitation program, refusal of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
at-will employment
in general, **3** Agency § 244 et seq.
implied contract, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
public policy, violation of, *see* public policy violation (this group)
retaliation in violation of public policy, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
tort remedies, **3** Agency §§ 242, 291
breach of contract
closing of business, **3** Agency § 242
damages, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
enforcement of contract, **3** Agency § 243
good cause standard, **3** Agency § 242
implied contract, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
oral agreements, **3** Agency § 243
parol evidence rule, effect of, **3** Agency § 243
sale of business, **3** Agency § 242
term of contract, discharge before end of, **3** Agency § 242

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
breach of contract—Cont'd
tortious discharge distinguished, **3** Agency § 242
written agreements, **3** Agency § 243
breach of implied contract
in general, **3** Agency § 245 et seq.
burden of proof, **3** Agency § 246
consideration, **3** Agency § 245
damages, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
express terms doctrine, **3** Agency § 247
parol evidence rule, **3** Agency § 247
presumptions, **3** Agency § 246
proof of contract, **3** Agency §§ 245, 246
Shapiro doctrine, **3** Agency § 247
statute of frauds, **3** Agency § 246
totality of circumstances test, **3** Agency §§ 245, 246
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
cause
in general, *see* Termination of agency or employment
demotion, *see* Employer and employee
express employment contract, *see* breach of contract (this group)
public employees, *see* Public officers and employees
claim, filing of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
closing of business, *see* breach of contract (this group)
complaint, filing of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
constitutional provision as basis for public policy violation
in general, **3** Agency § 258 et seq.
discriminatory termination, **3** Agency § 278
constructive discharge
in general, **3** Agency § 236 et seq.
definition, **3** Agency § 238
elements, **3** Agency § 236
jury instructions, **3** Agency § 236
limitation period, **3** Agency § 236

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
constructive discharge—Cont'd
preemption by workers' compensation exclusive remedy, **3** Agency § 236
statute of limitations, **3** Agency § 236
workers' compensation exclusive remedy, **2** Work Comp § 33
working conditions, **3** Agency §§ 237, 238
Consumer Credit Protection Act of 1968, **3** Agency § 279
coworker liability, *see* public policy violation (this group)
damages
in general, **3** Agency § 283 et seq.
breach of contract, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
damages for breach of contract
in general, **3** Agency § 284 et seq.
conditions, contracts terminable on, **3** Agency § 287
fixed compensation, contracts without, **3** Agency § 286
fringe benefits, **3** Agency § 284
front pay, **3** Agency § 284
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
life insurance policy, **3** Agency § 284
measure of, **3** Agency § 284
medical care coverage, **3** Agency § 284
mitigation duty, **3** Agency § 285
option to extend, contracts with, **3** Agency § 288
deceit, *see* fraud (this group)
demotion, *see* Employer and employee
disability discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
discrimination action by injured worker, *see* Workers' compensation
discriminatory terminations, *see* public policy violation (this group)
drug program or test, refusal of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
E-Verify system, use of, *see* Immigration

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
election of remedies, *see* remedies (this group)
election officer, service as, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
emergency rescue personnel, service as, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
employment discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
ERISA preemption, **3** Agency § 292
erroneous claim of right or privilege, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
express employment, **3** Agency §§ 242, 243
express terms doctrine, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
Fair Employment and Housing Act
preemption by, **3** Agency §§ 292, 295
retaliatory terminations under, **3** Agency § 295
violation as basis for action, **3** Agency § 278
family care leave, taking of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
federal preemption, **3** Agency § 292
fraud
in general, **3** Agency § 282
inducing resignation by, **3** Agency § 281
relocation induced by, *see* public policy violation (this group)
solicitation of employee by misrepresentation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
fringe benefits, recovery of, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
front pay, recovery of, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
fundamental policy requirement for public policy violation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
garnishment, *see* public policy violation (this group)
gender discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
genetic information discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
good cause, *see* cause (this group)

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
illiteracy, *see* public policy violation (this group)
immigration practices, *see* Immigration
implied contract, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
independent contractors, *see* public policy violation (this group)
inducing resignation by fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
insurance
coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
defense of, *see* Insurer
insurance coverage, *see* Insurance contracts and coverage
intolerable working conditions, *see* constructive discharge (this group)
juror, service as, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
jury instructions
in general, **3** Agency § 241
constructive discharge, *see* constructive discharge (this group)
life insurance, recovery of, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
limitation and accrual of actions
action based on public policy, *see* public policy violation (this group)
constructive discharge, *see* constructive discharge (this group)
marital status discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
maternity leave, *see* public policy violation (this group)
medical benefits, recovery of, *see* damages for breach of contract (this group)
medical condition discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
medical leave, taking of, *see* public policy violation (this group)
mental disability discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
military service, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
minimum wage violations, *see* Minimum wage
misrepresentation, *see* fraud (this group)

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
Model Employment Termination Act, **3** Agency § 235
national origin discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
negligent infliction of emotional distress by, *see* Negligent infliction of emotional distress
nexus requirement for violation of public policy, **3** Agency § 266
Occupational Safety and Health Act preemption, **3** Agency §§ 292, 293
oral agreements, enforceability, **3** Agency § 243
OSHA preemption, **3** Agency §§ 292, 293
parol evidence rule, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
permanent employment, contract for, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
physical disability discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
physician advocating appropriate health care, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
political rights, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
prejudgment interest, *see* Damages for personal injuries
public benefit requirement, *see* public policy violation (this group)
public employment, *see* Public officers and employees
public policy violation
in general, **3** Agency § 255 et seq.
administrative regulation as basis, **3** Agency § 258 et seq.
age discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
compensation, *see* wages (this group)
constitutional provision as basis, **3** Agency § 258 et seq.
coworker liability, **3** Agency § 257
disability discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
discrimination, **3** Agency §§ 278, 295
elements of actions for, **3** Agency § 256
employment discrimination, **3** Agency §§ 278, 353
employment relationship, necessity of, **3** Agency § 257
family care and medical leave, **3** Agency § 466

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
public policy violation—Cont'd
Family Rights Act, **3** Agency § 466
fundamental policy requirement, **3** Agency §§ 258, 262 et seq.
garnishment, **3** Agency § 279
gender discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
gender expression discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
gender identity discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
genetic information discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
hiring, refusal as grounds, **3** Agency § 257
illiteracy, **3** Agency § 278
independent contractors, **3** Agency § 257
limitations period, **3** Agency § 256
mandatory ethical rule as basis, **3** Agency §§ 258, 260
marital status discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
misrepresentation, solicitation of employee by, **3** Agency § 280
Moore-Brown-Roberti Family Rights Act, **3** Agency § 466
nature of action, **3** Agency § 256
nexus requirement, **3** Agency §§ 258, 266
prima facie case, **3** Agency § 256
public benefit requirement, **3** Agency §§ 258, 278
race discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
religious discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
renewal of contract, refusal as grounds, **3** Agency § 257
retaliatory terminations, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
rule as basis for, **3** Agency § 258 et seq.
scope of action, **3** Agency § 256
sexual discrimination, **3** Agency § 278
solicitation of employee by misrepresentation, **3** Agency § 280
statute as basis for, **3** Agency § 258 et seq.
statute of limitations, **3** Agency § 256
substantial policy requirement, **3** Agency §§ 258, 262 et seq.
supervisor liability, **3** Agency § 257
third party liability, **3** Agency § 257
tort action, effect of filing, **3** Agency § 275
tort remedies, **3** Agency §§ 291, 294
wages as basis, *see* wages (this group)
well-established policy requirement, **3** Agency §§ 258, 265
workers' compensation, effect on, **2** Work Comp § 63
race discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
regulation as basis for public policy violation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
rehabilitation program, refusal of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
religious discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
relocation of employee induced by fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
remedies
in general, **3** Agency § 283 et seq.
damages, *see* Breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; damages (this group); damages for breach of contract (this group)
election of, **3** Agency § 283
rescission, **3** Agency § 283
reporting unlawful conduct, *see* unlawful conduct (this group)
rescission of contract as remedy, *see* remedies (this group)
reserve peace officer, service as, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
resignation induced by fraud, *see* fraud (this group)
retaliation in violation of public policy
in general, **3** Agency § 267 et seq.
administrative claim or complaint, filing of, **3** Agency § 272
alcohol rehabilitation program, refusal of, **3** Agency § 273
claim, filing of, **3** Agency § 272
complaint, filing of, **3** Agency § 272
drug program or test, refusal of, **3** Agency § 273

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
retaliation in violation of public policy —Cont'd
E-Verify system, use of, *see* Immigration
election officer, service as, **3** Agency § 270
emergency rescue personnel, service as, **3** Agency § 270
erroneous claim of privilege or right, effect of, **3** Agency § 274
Fair Employment and Housing Act, *see* Fair Employment and Housing Act (this group)
family care leave, taking of, **3** Agency § 272
family member, protection of, **3** Agency §§ 268, 272
immigration practices, *see* Immigration
juror, service as, **3** Agency § 270
maternity leave, taking of, **3** Agency § 272
medical care leave, taking of, **3** Agency § 272
military, service in, **3** Agency § 270
physician advocating about health care, **3** Agency § 271
political rights, exercise of, **3** Agency § 272
rehabilitation program, refusal of, **3** Agency § 273
reporting of violation of law, *see* unlawful conduct (this group)
reserve peace officer, service as, **3** Agency § 270
school, presence at, **3** Agency §§ 270, 272
statutory obligation, performance of, **3** Agency §§ 267, 270, 271
supervisor liability, **3** Agency § 267
unclean hands defense, **3** Agency § 269
union membership, **3** Agency § 272
unlawful conduct, refusal to engage in, *see* unlawful conduct (this group)
volunteer firefighter or trainee, service as, **3** Agency § 270
wages, *see* wages (this group)
rule, public policy violation, **3** Agency § 258 et seq.
sale of business, *see* breach of contract (this group)

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
school
activities, termination for participation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
sex discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
sexual orientation discrimination, *see* public policy violation (this group)
solicitation of employee by misrepresentation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
special verdict forms, **3** Agency § 241
statute as basis for public policy violation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
statute of frauds, *see* breach of implied contract (this group)
statute of limitations
action based on public policy, *see* public policy violation (this group)
constructive discharge, *see* constructive discharge (this group)
statutory obligation, performance of, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
statutory remedy, effect of, **3** Agency § 292
substantial policy requirement for public policy violation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
supervisor liability
co-employee, to, **3** Agency § 211
public policy violation, *see* public policy violation (this group); retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
retaliation in violation of public policy violation, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
Tameny case, **3** Agency §§ 255, 291
third-party liability, *see* public policy violation (this group)
tort remedies, **3** Agency §§ 255, 291
tortious discharge, *see* breach of contract (this group)
Turner case, **3** Agency § 238
unclean hands, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
unilateral reduction in wages, *see* wages (this group)

Wrongful termination—Cont'd
union membership, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
unlawful conduct
refusal to engage in, **3** Agency §§ 267, 268
reporting of, **3** Agency § 275 et seq.
whistleblowing, **3** Agency § 275
verdict forms, **3** Agency § 241
violation of public policy, *see* public policy violation (this group)
volunteer firefighter or trainee, service as, *see* retaliation in violation of public policy (this group)
wages
disclosure of, **3** Agency § 272
failure to pay, **3** Agency § 437
termination to avoid paying, **3** Agency § 280
unilateral reduction, **3** Agency § 249
well-established policy requirement for violation of public policy, *see* public policy violation (this group)
whistleblowing, *see* unlawful conduct (this group)
workers' compensation exclusive remedy
in general, **2** Work Comp § 32; **3** Agency §§ 292, 294
constructive discharge, *see* constructive discharge (this group)
emotional distress, **2** Work Comp § 32
public policy violation, *see* public policy violation (this group)
written agreements, enforceability of, **3** Agency § 243
wrongful demotion, *see* Employer and employee

Wunderlich Act, 1 Contracts §§ 1029, 1030

Yacht brokers
in general, **3** Agency § 49
unemployment compensation, **3** Agency § 518

***Younger* abstention,** *see* Unconstitutionality

Youth Bill of Rights, *see* Juvenile delinquency

Zoning
in general, **8** Const Law § 1130 et seq.

Zoning—Cont'd
accessory dwelling units, **8** Const Law § 1165
adoption of plan
general plan, *see* general plan (this group)
interim ordinance, *see* ordinances (this group)
ordinance, *see* ordinances (this group)
specific plan, **8** Const Law § 1144
adult businesses, *see* Obscenity
advertising, *see* exclusionary zoning (this group)
agricultural zones, *see* exclusionary zoning (this group)
airports
Airport Approaches Zoning Law, **8** Const Law § 1247
use plan, *see* general plan (this group)
amendment of plan
general plan, *see* general plan (this group)
specific plan, **8** Const Law § 1144
architectural style or design, **8** Const Law § 1165
bias in agency, *see* local agency (this group)
boards of appeal, **8** Const Law § 1151
compensation, *see* inverse condemnation (this group)
conditional use permits
in general, **8** Const Law § 1176 et seq.
conditions, **8** Const Law § 1176
consistency with general plan, **8** Const Law § 1177
criteria, **8** Const Law § 1177
findings, **8** Const Law § 1176
nature of, **8** Const Law § 1176
nonresident challenge, **8** Const Law § 1178
property right, **8** Const Law § 1176
public hearing, **8** Const Law § 1151
purpose of, **8** Const Law § 1176
revocation, **8** Const Law § 1176
constitutionality of regulations, **7** Const Law § 664
discretion in agency, **8** Const Law § 1134
discriminatory, **8** Const Law § 1134
emergency shelters, *see* California civil rights legislation
eminent domain, *see* Eminent domain

Zoning—Cont'd
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
estoppel, assertion of, *see* Equitable estoppel
exclusionary zoning
in general, **8** Const Law §§ 1134, 1156 et seq.
agricultural zone, **8** Const Law § 1163
business activity, **8** Const Law § 1159
churches, **8** Const Law § 1161
commercial activity, **8** Const Law § 1159
equal protection, *see* Equal protection
evidence required, **8** Const Law § 1157
home occupation, **8** Const Law § 1159
industrial zones, **8** Const Law § 1163
outdoor advertising, **8** Const Law §§ 1163, 1190
privacy rights, *see* Privacy
public facilities, **8** Const Law § 1163
residential property, transient commercial use, **8** Const Law § 1160
schools, *see* Schools and school districts
tests for validity, **8** Const Law § 1157
timberland preserve zones, **8** Const Law § 1163
general plan
in general, **8** Const Law § 1138 et seq.
action challenging, **8** Const Law § 1142
adoption, **8** Const Law § 1141
airport use plan, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1138
amendment, **8** Const Law § 1143
budget planning, effect on, **8** Const Law § 1138
characteristics, **8** Const Law § 1138
circulation element, **8** Const Law § 1138
conditional use permit, *see* conditional use permits (this group)
conservation element, **8** Const Law § 1138
consistency, **8** Const Law §§ 1138, 1140
coordination between governments, **8** Const Law § 1138
elements, **8** Const Law § 1138
environmental justice element, **8** Const Law § 1138

Zoning—Cont'd
general plan—Cont'd
housing element, **8** Const Law §§ 1138, 1139
implementation, **8** Const Law § 1141
individual hardship, *see* individual hardship (this group)
judicial review, **8** Const Law § 1142
land use element, **8** Const Law § 1138
local conditions, accommodation of, **8** Const Law § 1138
mandamus review, **8** Const Law §§ 1138, 1142
mandatory elements, **8** Const Law § 1138
new-housing limitation, **8** Const Law § 1138
noise element, **8** Const Law § 1138
open-space element, **8** Const Law § 1138
optional subjects, **8** Const Law § 1138
ordinances, effect on, *see* ordinances (this group)
planning agency role, **8** Const Law §§ 1135, 1138
presumption of validity, **8** Const Law § 1142
requirement, **8** Const Law § 1138
safety element, **8** Const Law § 1138
grandfather clause, **8** Const Law § 883
inclusionary, **8** Const Law § 1288
individual hardship
in general, **8** Const Law § 1172 et seq.
arbitrary inclusions or exclusions, **8** Const Law §§ 1173, 1174
compensation, *see* inverse condemnation (this group)
conditional use permit, *see* conditional use permits (this group)
inverse condemnation, *see* inverse condemnation (this group)
noneconomic required use, **8** Const Law § 1175
reasonable general plan, **8** Const Law § 1172
variance, *see* variances (this group)
initiative or referendum
in general, **8** Const Law § 1153 et seq.
general plan amendment, **8** Const Law § 1143

Zoning—Cont'd
inverse condemnation
in general, **8** Const Law § 1183 et seq.
Agins case, **8** Const Law § 1184
oppressive ordinance, **8** Const Law § 1183
taking of property by zoning, **8** Const Law § 1183
valid ordinance, **8** Const Law § 1183
land use planning and regulation, *see* Land use planning and regulation
limitations periods, *see* ordinances (this group)
local agency
administration by, **8** Const Law § 1151
bias, **8** Const Law § 1134
defined, **8** Const Law § 1150
discretion, **8** Const Law § 1134
local power, **8** Const Law § 1135
local property tax, effect on, *see* Local property taxation
local regulations, *see* ordinances (this group)
lot size, **8** Const Law § 1164
low and moderate income housing, *see* ordinances (this group)
manufactured homes, **8** Const Law § 1165
matter of statewide concern, **8** Const Law §§ 1125, 1134
minimum dwelling size and cost, **8** Const Law § 1165
mobilehomes, **8** Const Law § 1165
multifamily dwellings
ordinances, **8** Const Law § 1149
reconstruction or restoration, **8** Const Law § 1165
natural products, removal, **8** Const Law § 1132
nature of power, **8** Const Law § 1130
nonconforming uses
in general, **8** Const Law § 1167 et seq.
amortization, **8** Const Law § 1170
discontinuance, **8** Const Law § 1167
expansion, **8** Const Law § 1168
government action, termination through, **8** Const Law § 1167
illegal acts, use for, **8** Const Law § 1171
mining operations, **8** Const Law § 1169
nonuse, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1167
rebuilding, **8** Const Law § 1168

Zoning—Cont'd
nonconforming uses—Cont'd
substantial change in use, effect of, **8** Const Law § 1171
nuisance, effect on, *see* Nuisances
oil and gas lease, effect on, *see* Oil and gas
open space
in general, **8** Const Law § 1164
local regulation, *see* ordinances (this group)
ordinances
in general, **8** Const Law § 1145 et seq.
administration, *see* local agency (this group)
city, enforcement action by, **8** Const Law § 1152
common interest developments and, *see* Condominiums and other common interest developments
consistency with general plan, **8** Const Law § 1147
constitutionality, **7** Const Law § 664
development agreement to freeze, **8** Const Law § 1146
easement, effect on, *see* Easement
economic competition, **8** Const Law § 1146
electricity facilities, **8** Const Law § 1150
exemptions, **8** Const Law § 1150
hearing, **8** Const Law § 1148
individual hardship, *see* individual hardship (this group)
interim, **8** Const Law § 1149
judicial enforcement, **8** Const Law § 1152
limitations period on attack, **8** Const Law § 1136
"local agency" defined, **8** Const Law § 1150
low and moderate income housing, **8** Const Law § 1137
multifamily housing projects, *see* multifamily dwellings (this group)
nonconforming use, *see* nonconforming use (this group)
notice, **8** Const Law § 1148
open space, **12** Real Prop § 955
open-space zoning, **8** Const Law § 1145

Zoning—Cont'd
ordinances—Cont'd
permits, **8** Const Law § 1151
prezoning, **8** Const Law § 1146
private party, enforcement action by, **8** Const Law § 1152
procedure, **8** Const Law § 1148
protest petition, **8** Const Law § 1148
public hearing, **8** Const Law § 1148
school districts, *see* Schools and school districts
scope of power, **8** Const Law §§ 1135, 1146
specific plans, **8** Const Law § 1144
statutes of limitation on attack, **8** Const Law §§ 1136, 1137
title insurance, effect on, *see* Title insurance
uniformity, **8** Const Law § 1146
vacant land, residential use, **8** Const Law § 1145
variances, *see* variances (this group)
water facilities, **8** Const Law § 1150
outdoor advertising, *see* exclusionary zoning (this group)
parking space, **8** Const Law § 1165
permits
change in ordinance, effect on, *see* Retroactivity
conditional use, *see* conditional use permits (this group)
public hearing, **8** Const Law § 1151
Planning and Zoning Law
in general, **8** Const Law § 1135; **12** Real Prop § 846
discrimination prohibited by, *see* California civil rights legislation
general plan, *see* general plan (this group)
local regulations, *see* ordinances (this group)
ordinances, *see* ordinances (this group)
planning agencies, **8** Const Law § 1135
police power, as exercise of, **8** Const Law § 1135
pornography, *see* Obscenity
presumptions, *see* general plan (this group)
prezoning, *see* ordinances (this group)
privacy aspects, *see* Privacy

Zoning—Cont'd
property tax, effect on, *see* Local property taxation
public hearing requirement
in general, **8** Const Law § 1148
variances, **8** Const Law § 1151
reconstruction or restoration of multifamily dwelling, *see* multifamily dwellings (this group)
referendum, *see* initiative or referendum (this group)
residential care facilities, **8** Const Law § 1165
residential developments, *see* California civil rights legislation
residential use of vacant land, *see* ordinances (this group)
retroactive, **8** Const Law § 1166
schools and school districts, *see* Schools and school districts
second units, **8** Const Law § 1165
setback lines, **8** Const Law § 1165
single-family dwellings, limitation to, *see* exclusionary zoning (this group)
solar energy systems, restriction on, **8** Const Law § 1134
specific plans, *see* ordinances (this group)
state power, **8** Const Law § 1135
statutes of limitations, *see* ordinances (this group)
taking of property, **8** Const Law § 1133
timberland preserve zones, *see* exclusionary zoning (this group)
uncontrolled discretion or bias in agency, *see* local agency (this group)
variances
in general, **8** Const Law § 1179 et seq.
bond, posting of as condition, **8** Const Law § 1181
conditions, **8** Const Law §§ 1179, 1181
dedication of land as condition, **8** Const Law § 1181
discretion of governing body, **8** Const Law § 1180
grounds, **8** Const Law § 1179
judicial review, **8** Const Law § 1182
nature of, **8** Const Law § 1179
open space, *see* open space (this group)
public hearing, **8** Const Law § 1151
special circumstances, **8** Const Law § 1179

Zoning—Cont'd
variances—Cont'd
special privileges, **8** Const Law § 1179
unauthorized use or activity, **8** Const Law § 1179
waiver of right to challenge conditions, **8** Const Law § 1181
waiver of challenge to conditions on variance, *see* variances (this group)

Zoning—Cont'd
variances—Cont'd